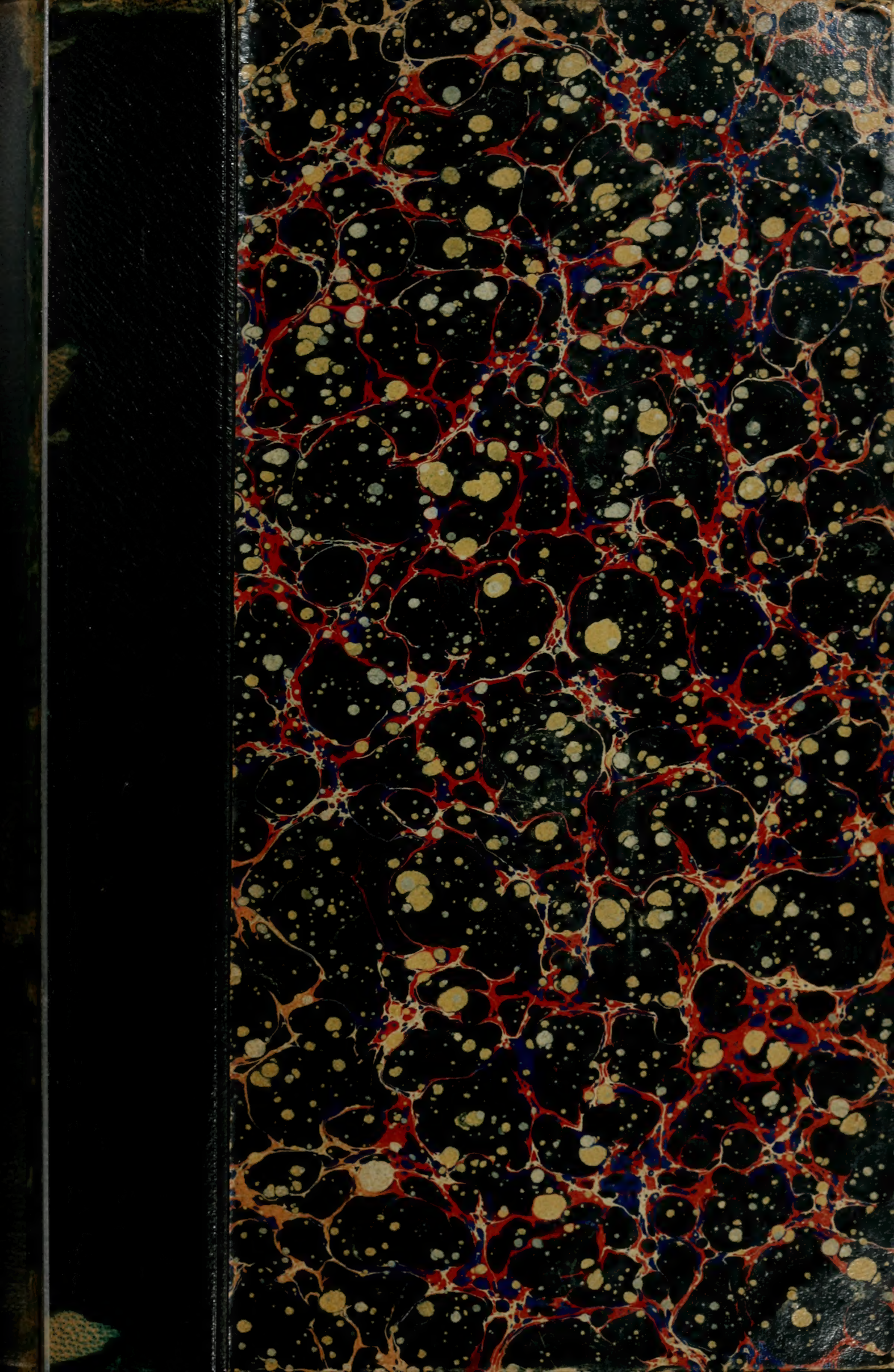
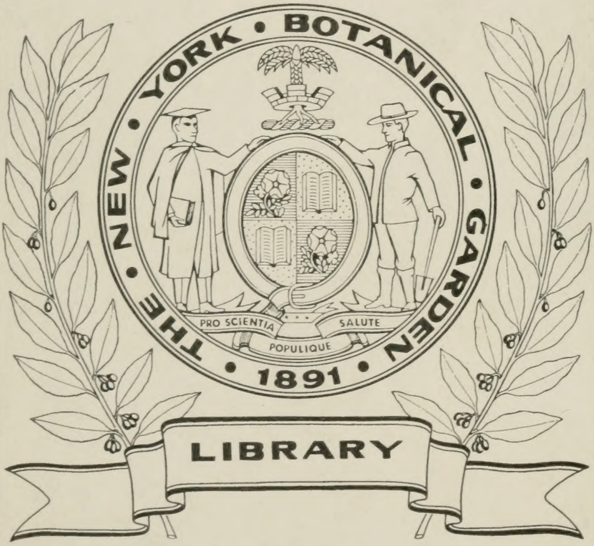


SHOUT
SHARE
IT

XI
.N62

v. 1
1902-03



THE NEW YORK BOTANICAL GARDEN
1891
PRO SCIENTIA POPULIQUE SALUTE
LIBRARY

MS. COMPLETED JAN. 1902.

INTERNATIONAL CATALOGUE
OF
SCIENTIFIC LITERATURE.

FIRST ANNUAL ISSUE

M

BOTANY

PART I

PRICE TWENTY-ONE SHILLINGS.

LONDON:
Harrison and Sons, 45, St. Martin's Lane.

VOL. I: 1902 (May).

INTERNATIONAL COUNCIL.

Prof. H. E. ARMSTRONG (United Kingdom).
Dr. W. T. BLANFORD (India).
Dr. J. BRUNCHORST (Norway).
Dr. E. W. DAHLGREN (Sweden).
Prof. Dr. J. H. GRAF (Switzerland).
Prof. J. W. GREGORY (Victoria).
Prof. A. HELLER (Hungary).
Dr. Fr. Th. KÖPPEN (Russia).
Dr. M. KNUDSEN (Denmark).
Prof. D. J. KORTEWEG (Holland).
Prof. H. LAMB (S. Australia).
Prof. S. P. LANGLEY (United States).
Mons. D. METAXAS (Greece).
Prof. R. NASINI (Italy).
Don F. DEL PASO Y TRONCOSO (Mexico).
Prof. H. POINCARÉ (France).
R. TRIMEN, Esq. (Cape Colony).
Dr. O. UHLWORM (Germany).
Prof. E. WEISS (Austria).
Prof. K. YAMAGAWA (Japan).

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

Prof. H. E. ARMSTRONG.
Sir M. FOSTER, *Sec. R.S.*
Dr. J. LARMOR, *Sec. R.S.*
Dr. L. MOND.
Prof. R. NASINI.
Prof. H. POINCARÉ.
Dr. O. UHLWORM.

DIRECTOR.

Dr. H. FORSTER MORLEY.

REFEREE FOR THIS VOLUME.

B. DAYDON JACKSON.

INTERNATIONAL CATALOGUE
OF
SCIENTIFIC LITERATURE

First Annual Issue.

M

BOTANY

PUBLISHED FOR THE INTERNATIONAL COUNCIL
BY THE
ROYAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.

LONDON:
Harrison and Sons, 45, St. Martin's Lane.

VOL. I, PART I: 1902 (MAY).

PREFACE.

THE INTERNATIONAL CATALOGUE OF SCIENTIFIC LITERATURE, commencing with the literature of the year 1901, is an outgrowth of the *Catalogue of Scientific Papers* relating to the scientific literature of the nineteenth century, published by the Royal Society of London.

The suggestion to catalogue scientific papers may be traced back to Prof. Henry, of Washington, U.S.A., who brought the subject under the notice of the British Association for the Advancement of Science at its meeting in Glasgow, in 1855. The history of the inception of the enterprise is recorded in the first volume of the *Catalogue of Scientific Papers* issued by the Royal Society in 1867. Twelve large quarto volumes have been printed in which the titles of papers published during the period 1800–1883 are arranged under authors' names. A subject index, which will serve as a key to these volumes and also form an independent record, is in an advanced state of preparation. A catalogue of the scientific papers published during the period 1884–1900 is now being prepared by the Royal Society of London.

The possibility of preparing a complete index of current scientific literature by international co-operation was first taken into consideration by the Royal Society about the year 1893. It had long been apparent that the work was beyond the resources of the Society, or indeed of any single body. Moreover, it was felt that an authors' catalogue could not supply the required information, and that it was essential that scientific workers should be kept fully and quickly informed of all new discoveries by means of complete subject indexes. International co-operation appeared to be the only means of carrying out such a work with the necessary completeness and rapidity. The Society therefore sought the opinion of a very large number of representative bodies and individuals abroad; and, as the replies were almost uniformly in favour of the work being undertaken by international co-operation, steps were taken to summon an International Conference of Delegates appointed by various Governments.

The Conference took place in London on July 14–17, 1896, and was attended by delegates from Canada, Cape Colony, Denmark France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, India, Italy, Japan, Mexico, Natal, the Netherlands, New South Wales, New Zealand, Norway, Queensland, Sweden, Switzerland, the United Kingdom, and the United States

It was unanimously resolved that it was desirable to compile and publish, by means of an international organisation, a complete Catalogue of Scientific Literature, arranged according both to subject matter and to authors' names, in which regard should be had, in the first instance, to the requirements of scientific investigators, so that these might find out, with a minimum of trouble, what had been published on any particular subject of enquiry.

It was agreed that the material should, as far as possible, be collected in the various countries by local organisations established for the purpose, and that the final editing and publication of the Catalogue should be entrusted to a Central International Bureau, acting under the direction of an International Council. It was agreed to establish the Central Bureau in London.

Although the question of the method to be adopted in classifying the subject matter of the several sciences was discussed at great length, no decision other than one adverse to the Dewey system was arrived at. The Royal Society was requested to appoint a Committee to take this and many other questions of detail left undecided by the Conference, into consideration.

As the result of the arduous labours of this Committee, complete schedules were prepared for each of the sciences to be catalogued, and a financial statement was also prepared showing the estimated cost of the Catalogue.

The report of the Committee was considered at a second Conference, held in London on October 11–13, 1898, which was attended by accredited representatives from Austria, Belgium, Cape Colony, France, Germany, Hungary, India, Japan, Mexico, Natal, the Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Queensland, Sweden, Switzerland, the United Kingdom, and the United States.

At this meeting the conclusions arrived at by the first Conference were generally confirmed, and much progress was made in deciding the principles to be adopted in preparing the Catalogue.

Full schedules for the several sciences, which had been prepared by the Committee of the Royal Society, were laid before the delegates. Ultimately, after prolonged discussion, it was decided to adopt an arbitrary combined system of letters, numbers, and other symbols, adapted in the case of each branch of science to its particular needs. A Provisional International Committee was appointed to settle authoritatively the details of the schedules.

The financial position was fully discussed, but no definite conclusions could be arrived at. The delegates attending the meeting were requested to obtain further information on the subject in their respective countries, and to report to the Provisional International Committee.

The Provisional International Committee met in London on August 1–5, 1899. The Committee had arranged for the co-option of an Italian and a Russian member, and M. Th. Köppen attended as the representative of Russia.

The reports received from various countries were considered. Schedules for the seventeen branches of science to be included in the Catalogue were approved for adoption. The financial position was again very fully considered, especially in relation to the establishment of the Central Bureau; and it was finally resolved to recommend that the Royal Society be requested to organise the Central Bureau, and to do all necessary work, so that the preparation of the Catalogue might be commenced in 1901.

Mainly in consequence of representations made by the German Government, in order to reduce the cost of the enterprise the Provisional International Committee agreed to recommend that the Catalogue should at the outset be of a more restricted character than was contemplated by either the first or the second Conference, that is to say, that the issue of a card catalogue should be postponed, and that the number of subject entries should be kept within narrow limits.

A third International Conference was held in London on June 12 and 13, 1900. This was attended by accredited representatives from Austria, Cape Colony, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, India, Italy, Japan, Mexico, Natal, New Zealand, Norway, Queensland, Switzerland, and the United Kingdom. The report of the Provisional International Committee appointed at the second Conference was considered, and also a detailed scheme for the publication of the Catalogue which had been prepared, at the request of the Committee, by the Royal Society.

The statements made by the delegates of various countries as to the extent to which they were authorised to promise contributions towards the expenses of the Catalogue being satisfactory, it was resolved to take further steps towards the publication of the Catalogue; and for this purpose, pending the appointment of an International Council, the Conference again appointed a Provisional International Committee. This Committee met at the conclusion of the Conference, and afterwards continued its deliberations through the agency of the Royal Society.

All difficulties were finally removed by the Royal Society undertaking to act as the publishers of the Catalogue on behalf of the International Council, thereby giving the necessary legal status to the undertaking, and also to advance the capital required to start the enterprise on the understanding that this should be repaid during the ensuing five years.

The supreme control over the Catalogue is vested in an International Convention. Such a Convention is to be held in London in 1905, in 1910, and every tenth year afterwards, to reconsider, and, if necessary, to revise the regulations for carrying out the work of the Catalogue; but the approved Schedules are not to be altered during the first period of five years. In the interval between two successive meetings of the Convention the administration of the Catalogue is vested in an International Council, the members of which are to be appointed by the Regional Bureaus.

The first meeting of the International Council was held in London on December 12, 1900, when it was decided to commence the preparation of the Catalogue from January 1, 1901. At this meeting an Executive Committee was appointed, consisting of the delegates of the Royal Society and representatives of the four largest subscribers—the United States of America, Germany, France, and Italy.

The materials out of which the Catalogue is formed are to be furnished by Regional Bureaus.

Regional Bureaus have already been established in Belgium, Canada, Cape Colony, Denmark, Egypt, France, Great Britain and Ireland, Germany, Greece, Holland, Hungary, Italy, India and Ceylon, Japan, Mexico, New Zealand, New South Wales, Norway, Portugal, Poland, Queensland, Russia, South Australia, Sweden, Switzerland, the United States of America, Victoria, Western Australia, Finland.

The branches of science to be included in the Catalogue are the seventeen following:—

A —Mathematics
B —Mechanics
C —Physics
D —Chemistry
E —Astronomy
F —Meteorology (including Terrestial Magnetism)
G —Mineralogy (including Petrology and Crystallography)
H —Geology
J —Geography (Mathematical and Physical)
K —Palæontology
L —General Biology
M —Botany
N —Zoology
O —Human Anatomy
P —Physical Anthropology
Q —Physiology (including experimental Psychology, Pharmacology and experimental Pathology)
R —Bacteriology

Each complete annual issue of the Catalogue will thus consist of seventeen volumes. The price at which this set will be sold to the public is £18. Individual volumes will be sold at prices varying with their size from about ten to thirty-five shillings.

A Schedule of Classification and an Index thereto will be prefixed to each volume in English, French, German, and Italian. This will not only enable the scientific worker to study the system of classification in the language with which he is most familiar, but also in cases of doubt—*e.g.* as to the meaning of a word—will enable him to refer to the corresponding entry in another language. Should there be a marked discrepancy among the schedules on any point the English schedule is to be taken as guide, the schedules printed in that language being those which were approved by the International Council.

The various headings and sub-headings throughout the Subject Index are given in English. Translations of the main headings can be found on reference to the schedules in the other languages by means of the registration numbers that are attached to them.

The entries in the Subject Indexes are in the language of the original paper when that is one of the following five languages: Latin, English, French, German, and Italian. These are the only languages used in the Subject Index, but in case of translation the name of the language of the original is inserted within round brackets.

In the Authors' Catalogue each title is given in the original language. When however, that language is not one of the five above mentioned, a translation into one of these five languages is added. In such cases the actual title is printed first, and is followed by the translation within square brackets.

It was provided by the original scheme that the Catalogue should comprise all original contributions to the branches of science which come within its scope, whether these had been published in periodicals, or in the journals of societies, or as independent pamphlets, memoirs, or books.

In order that a scientific investigator might be in a position to ascertain by means of the Catalogue what has from time to time been published concerning each particular subject of inquiry, it was held to be of great importance that not only the titles of papers but their subject matter also should be indexed. As stated above, however, financial considerations have led to the number of subject-entries being at present limited in number. But the expense of making subject-entries would be very greatly reduced if all periodicals adopted a practice already carried out by some journals, namely, that of indexing each paper at the time of its publication. Indeed, were this carefully done, the Bureaus preparing the Catalogue would no longer have to study the contents of papers in order to prepare the subject-entries, and the saving thereby effected would make it possible to enlarge the scope of the Catalogue, until it include all original scientific communications. Seeing how necessary such a complete subject catalogue is for the progress of science, it is hoped that all editors and authors will co-operate in so preparing subject-indexes for all papers at the time of their publication.

INTERNATIONAL CATALOGUE OF SCIENTIFIC LITERATURE.

CENTRAL BUREAU.

34 and 35, Southampton Street,
Strand,
London, W.C.

Director.—H. Forster Morley, M.A., D.Sc.

REGIONAL BUREAUS.

All communications for the several Regional Bureaus are to be sent to the addresses here given.

Austria.—Herr Dr. J. Karabaček, Direktor, K. K. Hofbibliothek, Vienna.

Belgium.—Monsieur Paul Otlet, Secrétaire-Général de l'Office International de Bibliographie, Brussels.

Canada.—Prof. J. G. Adami, McGill College, Montreal.

Cape Colony.—Sir David Gill, K.C.B., F.R.S., Royal Observatory, Cape of Good Hope.

Denmark.—Dr. Martin Knudsen, Kastelsvej, 4, Copenhagen. Q.

Egypt.—Capt. H. J. Lyons, R.E., Director-General, Survey Department, Cairo.

Finland.—Prof. Wilhelm Ramsay, Universitetet i Finland, Helsingfors.

France.—Monsieur le Dr. J. Deniker, 8, Rue de Buffon, Paris.

Germany.—Herr Prof. Dr. O. Uhlworm, 48 Enckeplatz, 3a, Berlin.

Greece.—Monsieur D. Metaxas, Chargé d'Affaires for Greece, Greek Legation, 31, Marloes Road, Cromwell Road, S.W.

Holland.—Heer Prof. D. J. Korteweg, Universität, Amsterdam.

Hungary.—Herr Prof. August Heller, Ungarische Akademie, Buda-Pest.

India and Ceylon.—The Hon. Sec Asiatic Society of Bengal, 57, Park Street, Calcutta.

Italy.—Cav. E. Mancini, Accademia dei Lincei, Palazzo Corsini, Lungara, Rome.

Japan.—Prof. K. Yamagawa, President, Imperial University, Tokyo.

Mexico.—Señor Don José M. Vigil, Presidente del Instituto Bibliografico Mexicano, Biblioteca Nacional, Mexico City.

New South Wales.—The Hon. Sec., Royal Society of New South Wales, Sydney.

New Zealand.—Sir James Hector, K.C.M.G., Director of the New Zealand Institute, Wellington, N.Z.

Norway.—Dr. J. Brunchorst, Bergenske Museum, Bergen.

Poland (Austrian, Russian and Prussian).—Herr Dr. T. Estreicher, Sekretär, Komisya Bibliograficzna, Akademii Umiejetnosci, Cracow.

Portugal.—Senhor F. Gomez Teixeira, Academia Polytechnica do Porto, Oporto.

Queensland.—John Shirley, Esq., B.Sc., Cordelia Street, South Brisbane.

Russia.—Monsieur E. Heintz, l'Observatoire Physique Central Nicolas. Vass. Ostr. 23-me ligne, 2, St. Petersburg.

South Australia.—The Librarian, Public Library of South Australia, Adelaide.

Sweden.—Dr. E. W. Dahlgren, Royal Academy of Sciences, Stockholm.

Switzerland.—Herr Prof. Dr. J. H. Graf, Schweizerische Landesbibliothek, Bern.

The United States of America.—Prof. S. P. Langley, Smithsonian Institution, Washington.

Victoria.—Prof. J. W. Gregory, Royal Society of Victoria, Victoria Street, Melbourne.

Western Australia.—J. S. Battye, Esq., Victoria Public Library, Perth.

INSTRUCTIONS.

The present volume consists of three parts:—

(*a*) Schedules and Indexes in four languages
(*b*) An Authors' Catalogue.
(*c*) A Subject Catalogue.

The Subject Catalogue is divided into sections, each of which is denoted by a four-figure number between 0000 and 9999. These numbers follow one another in numerical order, but all the 9999 numbers are not used, for it is intended to fill up the gaps by interpolation of such additional sections as may be required for additions to the system of classification in future years.

To enable the reader to find these numbers quickly, the first or last number on the page is repeated at the head of the page. In looking up a subject, these numbers, which are called Registration numbers, should be used instead of the ordinary pagination. These Registration numbers serve to divide up the subject into sections, each of which deals with related matter. Thus, papers dealing with fruit will be found grouped together in the section 2280, the dicotyledons in 5400, geographic distribution in 8000, and so forth. This will enable a worker on a particular subject to find the various papers dealing with that subject grouped together.

There are two ways of finding the papers relating to a particular subject. One is to study the Schedule. The reader will in most cases be able to decide in which group the papers on a particular subject are likely to be indexed. The other course is to consult the index to the Schedule. The numbers given in this index can be used either as a reference to the Schedule, or as indicating the position which the given subject occupies in the Subject Catalogue. Thus, in the index to the Schedule, Germination is given as 3750. Accordingly, references to Germination will be found in the Subject Catalogue under the Registration number 3750.

If the reader remember the name of the Author of a paper on a given subject, he will probably find it convenient to refer to the Authors' Catalogue rather than to the Subject Catalogue.

In the Authors' Catalogue the four-figure numbers placed within square brackets at the end of each entry are Registration numbers, and serve to indicate the scope of each paper indexed. The meaning of these numbers will at once be found by reference to the Schedule.

In case the abbreviated titles of Journals are not understood, a key to these is provided at the end of the volume.

Lists of new species are appended to each of the main divisions of Taxonomy, Nos. 5400—7900. In these lists the name of the species is followed by the number of the paper as given in the Authors' Catalogue

GEOGRAPHICAL SYMBOLS.

When one or two letters printed in italics immediately follow the Registration number, these letters denote geographical position. The meaning of these geographical symbols will be found in the system of Topographical Classification, which, in this volume, is printed in four languages, and placed between the Schedules and Indexes and the Authors' Catalogue. Thus *de* means "occurring in Great Britain" or "with reference to Great Britain."

NOTICE.

On account of the difficulties met with in fully organising the work of the Regional Bureaus, the collection of the material for the year 1901 has been somewhat delayed. It has therefore been thought desirable to issue incomplete volumes for some of the subjects.

The first part of the Botany Volume is now issued, and it will be followed in the course of a few months by a second part.

It is intended that in future years, when the organisation for the collection of the index material has been fully developed, only one volume of Botany shall appear in each year.

International Catalogue of Scientific Literature.

(M.) BOTANY.

The Primary Divisions adopted correspond to the recognised branches of the science of Botany. It has not been thought desirable to adopt a taxonomic arrangement throughout, as in Zoology, because a large part of the work done in Botany is written from other than taxonomic points of view, and could not be readily classed under taxonomic headings. In particular, the whole subject of Vegetable Physiology is included under Botany, whilst Animal Physiology forms a distinct science by itself. On this account, in many cases cross references, by means of duplicate slips, will be necessary.

It is considered essential that all works on fossil plants should appear in the Botany scheme, as well as under the separate science of Palæontology (K). References to Palæobotanical works are intended to be distributed under their appropriate headings in the scheme, whether taxonomic or otherwise, such works being indicated by a special mark (such as a †), identical with that used to indicate fossils in Zoology. If a slip relate both to recent and fossil forms it should be marked*†. Thus a paper on the "Anatomy of the Stem of *Lepidodendron*" would be catalogued under 2040 (Anatomy of Stem), and under 6700 (Vascular Cryptogams), as well as in the Palæontological scheme. The *stratigraphical* grouping of entries relating to Fossils will, of course, be left exclusively to Palæontology.

0000 Philosophy.
0010 History. Biography.
0020 Periodicals, Reports of Institutions, Societies, Congresses, etc.
0030 General Treatises, Text Books, Dictionaries, Bibliographies, Tables.
0040 Addresses, Lectures.
0050 Pædagogy.
0060 Institutions, Museums, Collections, Economics.
0070 Nomenclature.

EXTERNAL MORPHOLOGY AND ORGANOGENY (INCLUDING TERATOLOGY).

(*See also* (L) General Biology.)

1000 General.
1010 **Vegetative Organs.**
1050 Shoot.
1100 Stem.
1150 Leaf.
1200 Root.
1250 Thallus.
1300 Trichomes and Metamorphosed Members.
1350 **Reproductive Organs.**
1500 Flower and Inflorescence.
1550 Fruit.
1600 Seed.
1650 Sporangia.
1700 Vegetative Organs of Propagation.
1750 **Alternation of Generations.** (*See also* L 2550.)
1800 **Teratology.** (*See also* L 1500.)

ANATOMY, DEVELOPMENT, AND CYTOLOGY.

(*See also* (L) General Biology.)

2000 General.
2010 **Vegetative Organs.**
2020 Shoot.
2040 Stem.
2060 Leaf.
2080 Root.
2100 Thallus.
2120 Trichomes and Metamorphosed Members.
2140 **Reproductive Organs.**
2200 Flower and Inflorescence.
2220 Perianth.
2240 Andrœcium.
2260 Gynœceum.
2280 Fruit.
2300 Seed.
2320 Sporangia (Cryptogamic).
2340 Sexual Organs (Cryptogamic).
2360 Vegetative Organs of Propagation.
2380 **Embryology.**
2450 **Anatomy and Development of Tissues.**
2500 Tegumentary Tissues (primary and secondary).
2520 Secretory Tissues.
2540 Mechanical Tissues.
2560 Ground-Tissue.
2580 Primary Vascular Tissues (including works on the Stele).
2600 Secondary Vascular Tissues.

2620 Meristems.
2640 **Cytology.** (*See also* L 6000–8700.)
2700 Cytoplasm. (*See also* L 6200.)
2740 Nucleus and Nuclear Division. (*See also* L 6300.)
2780 Plastids (including Starch. Crystals, Vacuoles, etc.).
2800 Vacuoles (and their contents). (*See also* L 6500.)
2850 Cell-Wall. (*See also* L 6750, 6900.)
2900 Cell-formation.

PHYSIOLOGY.

3000 General.
3010 **Physiology of the Vegetative Organs.**
3020 Physiology of Cells and Tissues. (*See also* Q 0200, 0400.)
3040 Absorption and Translocation of Water and Gases, and Adaptations thereto.
3060 Nutrition, and Adaptations thereto.
3080 Respiration, and Adaptations thereto.
3100 Fermentation and Zymolysis. (*See also* L 5000 ; R 1820.)
3120 Physiological Chemistry. (*See also* Q 1010.)
3140 Supply and Dissipation of Energy.
3160 Growth.
3180 Irritability and movements. (*See also* L 7400, 7700.)
3200 Oecology (General Adaptations to Environment). (*See also* L 5300, 5500.)
3220 Symbiosis. (*See also* Q 0285 ; R 2250.)
3225 Parasitism.
3235 Saprophytism.
3240 **Physiology of Reproduction.**
3500 Fertilization and its Conditions. (*See also* L 2400.)
3550 Hybridization. (*See also* L 2600.)
3600 Vegetative and Asexual Reproduction. (*See also* L 2050.)
3650 Influence of the Environment on Reproduction.
3700 Dispersal, and its Mechanism.
3750 Germination.
3800 Phenology.

PATHOLOGY.

(*See also* R 9000–9500.)

4000 General.
4010 Diseases due to Malnutrition.
4050 Diseases due to Plants.
4100 Diseases due to Animals.
4150 Diseases due to other causes, or of unknown origin.
4200 Wounds and Mutilations.
4250 Reparative Processes.
4300 Galls.
4350 Treatment of Disease.

EVOLUTION.

4400 General. (*See also* K 0200 ; L 4300.)
4410 Heredity and Stability of Characters. (*See also* L 2700.)
4500 Variation. (*See also* L 3000.)

4600 Natural and Artificial Selection.
4650 Degeneration. (*See also* L 5800.)
4700 Phylogeny. (*See also* L 4400.)

TAXONOMY.

5000 General.

[In the ensuing numbers, 5400–7900, a slip for each ordinal name, and a slip for each generic name, is intended to be employed, the names of both orders and genera being arranged alphabetically in a single list, under each class; if the author mentions the order to which he refers a genus, then in the slip on which the generic name stands alphabetically, the name of the order is to be added in brackets, and under the order, in its alphabetic place, a cross-reference to such genus is to be made.

On each generic slip, if any new specific name has been introduced into the genus, the symbol "n.sp." should be added after the generic name; if the genus itself is proposed as new, "n.gen." should be added.]

5400 **Dicotyledons.**
6000 **Monocotyledons.**
6500 **Gymnosperms.**
6700 **Vascular Cryptogams.**
7000 **Mosses and Hepaticæ.**
7300 **Characeæ.**
7400 **Algæ and Schizophyceæ.**
7600 **Lichens.**
7700 **Fungi, Bacteria, and Mycetozoa.**
7900 **Plants of which the position is not ascertained by the Slip-maker.**

The Orders and Genera of Fossil Plants are to be arranged taxonomically with the others, a † or other distinguishing mark being prefixed.

GEOGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION.

8000 **Distribution on Land.**

In this subdivision it is proposed to use the topographical system laid down in Geography.

9000 **Plankton (Pelagic Botany).**

Entries are to be grouped under the following areas:—

9200 Arctic (*i.e.*, all within the Arctic Circle).
9300 North Atlantic.
9400 Tropical Atlantic.
9500 South Atlantic.
9600 North Pacific.
9700 Tropical Indo-Pacific.
9800 South Indo-Pacific.
9900 Antarctic, *i.e.*, all South of Lat. 60° S.

INDEX

TO

(M) BOTANY.

Absorption of water and gases .. 3040
Addresses .. 0040
Algæ .. 7400
Anatomy .. 2000
Andrœcium .. 2240
Animals, Diseases due to .. 4100
Antarctic plankton .. 9900
Arctic plankton .. 9200
Asexual reproduction .. 3600
Atlantic, plankton, North .. 9300
—— —— South .. 9500
—— —— Tropical .. 9400
Bacteria .. 7700
Bibliographies .. 0030
Biography .. 0100
Cell-formation .. 2900
Cells, Physiology of .. 3020
Cell-wall .. 2850
Characeæ .. 7300
Collections .. 0060
Congresses, Reports of .. 0020
Cryptograms, Vascular .. 6700
Crystals .. 2780
Cytology .. 2000, 2640
Cytoplasm .. 2700
Degeneration .. 4650
Development .. 2000
Dicotyledons .. 5400
Dictionaries .. 0030
Diseases .. 4010, 4150
—— Treatment of .. 4350
Dispersal .. 3700
Distribution on land .. 8000
Economics .. 0060
Embryology .. 2380
Energy, Dissipation of .. 3140
—— Supply of .. 3140
Environment, Influence on reproduction .. 3650
Evolution .. 4400
Fermentation .. 3100
Fertilization .. 3500
Flower .. 1500, 2200
Fruit .. 1550, 2280
Fungi .. 7700
Galls .. 4300
Generations, Alternation of .. 1750
Germination .. 3750
Ground-tissue .. 2560
Growth .. 3160
Gymnosperms .. 6500
Gynœceum .. 2260
Hepaticæ .. 7000
Heredity .. 4410
History .. 0100
Hybridization .. 3550
Indo-Pacific, plankton, South .. 9800
—— plankton, Tropical .. 9700
Inflorescence .. 1500, 2200
Institutions .. 0060
—— Reports of .. 0020
Irritability .. 3180
Leaf .. 1150, 2060
Lectures .. 0040
Lichens .. 7600
Malnutrition, Diseases due to .. 4010
Mechanical tissues .. 2540
Meristems .. 2620
Metamorphosed members 1300, 2120
Monocotyledons .. 6000
Morphology, External .. 1000
Mosses .. 7000
Movements .. 3180
Museums .. 0060
Mutilations .. 4200
Mycetozoa .. 7700
Nomenclature .. 0070
Nuclear Division .. 2740
Nucleus .. 2740
Nutrition .. 3060
Oecology .. 3200
Organogeny .. 1000
Organs, Reproductive .. 1350, 2140
—— Vegetative .. 1010, 2010
Pacific, plankton, North .. 9600
Parasitism .. 3225
Pathology .. 4000
Pedagogy .. 0050
Pelagic botany .. 9000
Perianth .. 2220

Periodicals 0020
Phenology 3800
Philosophy 0000
Phylogeny 4700
Physiological chemistry .. 3120
Physiology, General 3000
—— of the vegetative organs .. 3010
Plankton 9000
Plants, Diseases due to 4050
Plastids 2780
Propagation, Vegetative organs of 1700, 2360
Reparative processes 4250
Reproduction, Asexual 3600
—— Physiology of 3240
—— Vegetative 3600
Reproductive organs .. 1350, 2140
Respiration 3080
Root 1200, 2080
Saprophytism 3235
Schizophyceæ 7400
Secretory tissues 2520
Seed 1600, 2300
Selection, Artificial 4600
—— Natural 4600
Sexual organs, Cryptogamic .. 2340
Shoot 1050, 2020
Societies, Reports of 0020
Sporangia 1650
—— Cryptogamic 2320
Stability of characters 4410
Starch 2780
Stem 1100, 2040
Symbiosis 3220
Tables 0030
Tegumentary tissues 2500
Teratology 1800
Text Books 0030
Thallus 1250, 2100
Tissues, Anatomy and development of 2450
—— Mechanical 2540
—— Physiology of 3020
—— Primary vascular 2580
—— Secondary vascular .. 2600
—— Secretory 2520
—— Tegumentary 2500
Translocation of water and gases 3040
Treatises, General 0030
Trichomes 1300, 2120
Vacuoles 2780, 2800
Variation 4500
Vascular cryptograms 6700
Vascular tissues, Primary .. 2580
—— —— Secondary 2600
Vegetative organs 1010, 2010
—— —— Physiology of 3010
Vegetative reproduction .. 3600
Wounds 4200
Zymolysis 3100

Catalogue International de la Littérature Scientifique.

(M.) BOTANIQUE.

Les divisions primaires adoptées correspondent aux branches reconnues de la science botanique. On n'a pas trouvé qu'il y eût lieu dès maintenant d'adopter un arrangement taxonomique, comme pour la Zoologie, parce que une grande partie des travaux faits en Botanique sont écrits à un autre point de vue, et ne pourraient pas être exactement rangés sous des titres taxonomiques. En particulier tout ce qui concerne la Physiologie végétale est compris dans la Botanique, tandis que la Physiologie animale forme par elle-même une science distincte. Pour cette raison dans bien des cas, on sera obligé de faire plusieurs renvois, par le moyen de fiches multiples.

Il est considéré comme essentiel que tous les ouvrages sur les plantes fossiles figurent dans la Botanique, aussi bien que dans une autre science : la Paléontologie (K). On se propose de distribuer dans la classification les ouvrages de Paléobotanique sous le titre des sections soit taxonomiques soit autres, auxquelles ils se rapportent, et d'indiquer les ouvrages de cette sorte par une marque spéciale (telle que †), identique à celle que l'on emploie pour indiquer les fossiles en Zoologie. Si une fiche se rapporte à la fois à des formes fossiles et à des formes actuelles cela doit être indiqué par le signe*†. Ainsi un mémoire sur " L'Anatomie de la tige d'un *Lepidodendron* " serait catalogué sous le numéro 2040 (Anatomie de la tige), et sous le numéro 5700 (Cryptogames vasculaires) aussi bien que dans la classification de la Paléontologie. Le groupement stratigraphique des articles relatifs aux fossiles sera nécessairement laissé exclusivement à la Paléontologie.

0000 Philosophie.
0010 Histoire. Biographie.
0020 Périodiques. Rapports d'Institutions, de Sociétés, de Congrès, etc.
0030 Traités généraux, Manuels, Dictionnaires, Bibliographies, Tables.
0040 Discours, Leçons et Conférences.
0050 Enseignement.
0060 Institutions, Musées, Collections, Botanique Appliquée.
0070 Nomenclature.

MORPHOLOGIE EXTERNE ET ORGANOGÉNIE (Y COMPRISE LA TÉRATOLOGIE).

(*Voyez aussi* (L.) Biologie générale.)

1000 Généralités.
1010 **Organes de végétation.**
1050 Bourgeon.
1100 Tige.
1150 Feuille.
1200 Racine.
1250 Thalle.
1300 Trichomes et membres métamorphosés.
1350 **Organes de reproduction.**
1500 Fleur et Inflorescence.
1550 Fruit.
1600 Graine.
1650 Sporanges.
1700 Organes végétatifs de propagation.
1750 **Générations alternantes.** (*Voy. aussi* L 2550.)
1800 **Tératologie.** (*Voy. aussi* L 1500.)

ANATOMIE, DEVELOPPEMENT ET CYTOLOGIE.

(*Voy. aussi* (L) Biologie générale.)

2000 Généralités.
2010 **Organes de végétation.**
2020 Bourgeon.
2040 Tige.
2060 Feuille.
2080 Racine.
2100 Thalle.
2120 Trichomes et membres métamorphosés.
2140 **Organes de reproduction.**
2200 Fleur et Inflorescence.
2220 Périanthe.
2240 Androcée.
2260 Gynécée
2280 Fruit.
2300 Graine.
2320 Sporanges (Cryptogamie).
2340 Organes sexuels (Cryptogamie).
2360 Organes végétatifs de propagation.
2380 **Embryologie.**
2450 **Anatomie et développement des tissus.**
2500 Tissus tégumentaires (primaires et secondaires).
2520 Tissus sécréteurs.
2540 Tissus mécaniques.
2560 Tissu herbacé.
2580 Tissus vasculaires primaires (y compris les ouvrages sur les stèles).
2600 Tissus vasculaires secondaires.

2620 Méristème.
2640 **Cytologie.** (*Voy. aussi* L 6000–8700.)
2700 Cytoplasma. (*Voy. aussi* L 6200.)
2740 Nucléus et divisions nucléaires.
2780 Plastides (y compris, sucres, cristaux, vacuoles, etc.).
2800 Vacuoles (et leur contenu). (*Voy. aussi* L 6500.)
2850 Parois de la cellule. (*Voy. aussi* L 6750, 6900.)
2900 Formation de la Cellule.

PHYSIOLOGIE.

3000 Généralités.
3010 **Physiologie des organes de végétation.**
3020 Physiologie des cellules et des tissus. (*Voy. aussi* Q 0200, 0400.)
3040 Absorption et changement de place des gaz et adaptations relatives à ces phénomènes.
3060 Nutrition et adaptations y relatives.
3080 Respiration et adaptations y relatives.
3100 Fermentation, levains. (*Voy. aussi* L 5000, R 1820.)
3120 Chimie physiologique. (*Voy. aussi* Q 1010.)
3140 Sources et emploi de l'énergie.
3160 Accroissement.
3180 Irritabilité et mouvements. (*Voy. aussi* L 7400, 7700.)
3200 Œcologie (adaptation générale aux conditions extérieures). (*Voy. aussi* L 5300, 5500.)
3220 Symbiose. (*Voy. aussi* Q 0285 ; R 2250.)
3225 Parasitisme.
3235 Saprophytisme.
3240 **Physiologie de la reproduction.**
3500 Fécondation et ses conditions. (*Voy. aussi* L 2400.)
3550 Hybridation. (*Voy. aussi* L 2600.)
3600 Reproduction végétative et asexuée. (*Voy. aussi* L 2050.)
3650 Influence des conditions extérieures sur la reproduction.
3700 Dispersion et son mécanisme.
3750 Germination.
3800 Phenologie.

PATHOLOGIE.

(*Voy. aussi* R 9000–9500.)

4000 Généralités.
4010 Maladies dues à une altération de la nutrition.
4050 Maladies dues à des plantes.
4100 Maladies dues à des animaux.
4150 Maladies dues à d'autres causes, ou d'origine inconnue.
4200 Plaies et mutilations.
4250 Procédés de réparation.
4300 Galles.
4350 Traitement des maladies.

ÉVOLUTION.

4400 Généralités. (*Voy. aussi* K 0200 ; L 4300.)
4410 Hérédité et stabilité des caractères. (*Voy. aussi* L 2700.)
4500 Variation. (*Voy. aussi* L 3000.)

4600 Sélection naturelle et artificielle.
4650 Dégénérescence. (*Voy. aussi* L 5800.)
4700 Phylogénie. (*Voy. aussi* L 4400.)

TAXONOMIE.

5000 Généralités.

[Pour les numéros suivants, 5400-7900, on se propose d'employer une fiche pour chaque nom d'ordre, et une fiche pour chaque nom de genre, et de disposer les deux sortes de noms, ordres et genres en une seule liste alphabétique dans chaque classe ; si l'auteur mentionne l'ordre auquel il rapporte un genre, le nom d'ordre sera ajouté entre parenthèses sur la fiche, qui sera placée à son rang alphabétique. Il sera fait un renvoi au genre en question sur la fiche portant le nom de l'ordre, placée aussi à son rang alphabétique.

Sur chaque fiche de genre, si quelque nouveau nom spécifique a été introduit dans ce genre, le signe "n.sp." sera ajouté après le nom générique; si le genre lui-même est proposé comme nouveau le signe "n.gen." sera ajouté.]

5400 **Dycotylédones.**
6000 **Monocotylédones.**
6500 **Gymnospermes.**
6700 **Cryptogames vasculaires.**
7000 **Mousses et Hépatiques.**
7300 **Characées.**
7400 **Algues et Schizophycées.**
7600 **Lichens.**
7700 **Champignons. Bactéries et Mycétozoaires.**
7900 **Plantes dont la position n'est pas connue de celui qui établit la fiche.**

Les ordres et les genres de plantes fossiles seront disposés dans l'ordre taxonomique avec les autres. Ils seront précédés, pour les distinguer, du signe †, ou d'un autre.

DISTRIBUTION GÉOGRAPHIQUE.

8000 **Distribution des plantes terrestres.**

Pour cette subdivision on propose de se servir du système topographique adopté en Géographie.

9000 **Plankton (Botanique Pélagique).**

Les articles seront répartis suivant les aires ci-dessous.

9200 Arctique (en dedans du Cercle Polaire).
9300 Atlantique boréale.
9400 Atlantique tropicale.
9500 Atlantique australe.
9600 Pacifique boréale.
9700 Indo-Pacifique tropicale.
9800 Indo-Pacifique australe.
9900 Antarctique (au sud du 60° lat. S.).

TABLE DES MATIÈRES

POUR

LA BOTANIQUE. (M)

Absorption des gaz 3040
Accroissement 3160
Algues 7400
Anatomie 2000
Androcée 2240
Animaux, Maladies dues à des .. 4100
Antarctique, Plankton 9900
Arctique, Plankton 9200
Atlantique australe, Plankton .. 9500
—— boréale, Plankton 9300
—— tropicale, Plankton.. .. 9400
Bactéries 7700
Bibliographies 0030
Biographie 0010
Botanique appliquée 0060
—— pélagique 9000
Bourgeon 1050, 2020
Cellule, Formation de la.. .. 2900
——, Parois de la 2850
——, Physiologie de la 3020
Champignons 7700
Changement de place des gaz .. 3040
Characées 7300
Chimie physiologique 3120
Collections 0060
Conditions extérieures, Influence sur la reproduction 3650
Congrès, Rapports de 0020
Cristaux 2780
Cryptogames vasculaires.. .. 6700
Cytologie 2000, 2640
Cytoplasma 2700
Dégénérescence 4650
Développement 2000
Dictionnaires 0030
Discours 0040
Dispersion.. 3700
Distribution des plantes terrestres 8000
Divisions nucléaires 2740
Embryologie 2380
Energie, Emploi de l' 3140
Energie, Source de l' 3140
Enseignement 0050
Evolution.. 4400
Fécondation 3500
Fermentation 3100
Feuille 1150, 2060
Fleur 1500, 2200
Fruit 1550, 2280
Galles 4300
Générations alternantes 1750
Germination 3750
Graine 1600, 2300
Gymnospermes 6500
Gynécée 2260
Hépatiques 7000
Hérédité 4410
Histoire 0010
Hybridation 3550
Indo-Pacifique australe, Plankton 9800
—— tropicale, Plankton.. .. 9700
Inflorescence 1500, 2200
Institutions 0060
—— Rapports d' 0020
Irritabilité 3180
Leçons 0040
Levains 3100
Lichens 7600
Maladies 4010-4150
—— Traitement des 4350
Manuels 0030
Membres métamorphosés 1300, 2120
Méristème 2620
Monocotylédones 6000
Morphologie externe 1000
Mousses 7000
Mouvements 3180
Musées 0060
Mutilations 4200
Mycétozoaires 7700
Nomenclature 0070
Nucléus 2740

Nutrition 3060
Œcologie 3200
Organes de Reproduction 1350, 2140
—— de végétation .. 1010, 2010
—— sexuels 2340
Organogénie 1000
Pacifique boréale, Plankton .. 9600
Parasitisme 3225
Pathologie 4000
Périanthe 2220
Périodiques 0020
Phenologie 3800
Philosophie 0000
Phylogénie 4700
Physiologie 3000
—— des organes de végétation .. 3010
Plaies 4200
Plankton 9000
Plantes, Maladies dues à des .. 4050
Plastides 2780
Procédés de réparation 4250
Propagation, Organes végétatifs de 1700, 2360
Racine 1200, 2080
Reproduction asexuée 3600
—— Organes de 1350, 2140
—— Physiologie de la 3240
—— végétative 1700, 2360
Respiration 3080
Saprophytisme 3235
Schizophycées 7400
Sélection artificielle 4600
—— naturelle 4600
Sociétés, Rapports de 0020
Sporanges 1650
—— cryptogamie 2320
Stabilité des caractères 4410
Sucre 2780
Symbiose 3220
Tables 0030
Tératologie 1800
Thalle 1250, 2100
Tige 1100, 2040
Tissus, Anatomie et développement des 2450
—— herbacés 2560
—— mécaniques 2540
—— Physiologie des 3020
—— sécréteurs 2520
—— tégumentaires 2500
—— vasculaires primaires .. 2580
—— —— secondaires 2600
Traités généraux 0030
Trichomes.. .. .. 1300, 2120
Vacuoles 2780, 2800
Variation 4500

Internationaler Katalog der naturwissenschaftlichen Litteratur.

(M.) BOTANIK.

Die hier angenommenen Hauptabschnitte correspondiren mit den anerkannten Zweigen der botanischen Wissenschaft.

Eine durchweg taxonomische Anordnung zu wählen, wie bei der Zoologie, erschien nicht empfehlenswerth, da ein grosser Theil der in der Botanik verfassten Arbeiten von andern Gesichtspunkten als von taxonomischen aus geschrieben wird und sich nicht leicht unter taxonomischen Ueberschriften würde einordnen lassen. So ist insbesondere die ganze Pflanzenphysiologie unter Botanik mit inbegriffen, während die Thierphysiologie eine getrennte Wissenschaft für sich bildet. Aus diesem Grunde werden in vielen Fällen Verweise vermittelst doppelter Zettel nöthig werden.

Es wird als wesentlich betrachtet, dass alle Arbeiten über fossile Pflanzen im botanischen Schema ebensowohl erscheinen, als in der besonderen Disciplin Palæontologie (K). Verweise auf palæobotanische Werke sollen daher in dem botanischen Schema unter den geeigneten Ueberschriften eingeordnet werden, ob sie nun taxonomischen oder anderen Inhalts sind, und sollen dabei mit der speciellen Marke (etwa: +) gezeichnet werden, mit der auch in Zoologie die Fossilien kenntlich gemacht werden. Bezieht ein Zettel sich sowohl auf fossile als auch auf recente Formen, so ist er zu markiren*†. So würde eine Arbeit über „Anatomie des Stammes von *Lepidodendron*“ sowohl unter 2040 (Anatomie des Stammes) und unter 6700 (Gefässkryptogamen), als auch in dem palæontologischen Schema zu katalogisiren sein. Die *stratigraphische* Gruppirung der auf Fossilien sich beziehenden Eintragungen bleibt natürlich ausschliesslich der Palæontologie vorbehalten.

0000 Philosophie.
0010 Geschichte Biographien.
0020 Periodica. Berichte von Instituten, Gesellschaften, Congressen etc.
0030 Allgemeine Abhandlungen, Lehrbücher, Wörterbücher, Bibliographien, Tabellen.
0040 Festreden, Vorträge.
0050 Pädagogik.
0060 Institute, Museen, Sammlungen. Wirthschaftliches und Organisatorisches.
0070 Nomenclatur.

AUSSERE MORPHOLOGIE UND ORGANOGENIE (EINSCHLIESSLICH TERATOLOGIE).

Siehe auch (L) Allgemeine Biologie.

1000 Allgemeines.
1010 **Vegetative Organe.**
1050 Spross.
1100 Stamm.
1150 Blatt.
1200 Wurzel.
1250 Thallus.
1300 Trichome und metamorphosirte Glieder.
1350 **Reproductive Organe.**
1500 Blüthe und Blüthenstand.
1550 Frucht.
1600 Samen.
1650 Sporangien.
1700 Vegetative Fortpflanzungs-Organe.
1750 **Generationswechsel.** (*Siehe auch* L 2550.)
1800 **Teratologie.** (*Siehe auch* L 1500.)

ANATOMIE, ENTWICKELUNG UND CYTOLOGIE

Siehe auch (L) Allgemeine Biologie.

2000 Allgemeines.
2010 **Vegetative Organe.**
2020 Spross.
2040 Stamm.
2060 Blatt.
2080 Wurzel.
2100 Thallus.
2120 Trichome und metamorphosirte Glieder.
2140 **Reproductive Organe.**
2200 Blüthe und Blüthenstand.
2220 Perianthium.
2240 Andrœceum.
2260 Gynœceum.
2280 Frucht.
2300 Samen.
2320 Sporangien (kryptogamisch).
2340 Geschlechtsorgane (kryptogamisch).
2360 Vegetative Fortpflanzungs-Organe.
2380 **Embryologie.**
2450 **Anatomie und Entwicklung der Gewebe.**
2500 Hautgewebe (primäre und secundäre).
2520 Secretorische Gewebe.
2540 Mechanische Gewebe.
2560 Grund-Gewebe.
2580 Primäre Fascicular-Gewebe (einschliesslich Arbeiten über die Stele).
2600 Secundäre Fascicular-Gewebe.

2620 Meristeme.
2640 **Cytologie.** (*Siehe auch* L 6000–8700.)
2700 Cytoplasma. (*Siehe auch* L 6200.)
2740 Kern und Kerntheilung. (*Siehe auch* L 6300.)
2780 Plastiden (einschliesslich Stärke, Krystalle, Vacuolen etc.)
2800 Vacuolen und ihr Inhalt. (*Siehe auch* L 6500.)
2850 Zell-Wandung. (*Siehe auch* L 6750, 6900.)
2900 Zell-Bildung.

PHYSIOLOGIE.

3000 Allgemeines.
3010 **Physiologie der vegetativen Organe.**
3020 Physiologie der Zellen und Gewebe. (*Siehe auch* Q 0200–0400.)
3040 Absorption und Translocation von Wasser und Gasen und Einrichtungen dafür.
3060 Ernährung und Einrichtungen dafür.
3080 Athmung und Einrichtungen dafür.
3100 Fermentation und Zymolyse. (*Siehe auch* L 5000; R 1820.)
3120 Physiologische Chemie. (*Siehe auch* Q 1010.)
3140 Zufuhr und Verbrauch von Energie.
3160 Wachstum.
3180 Reizbarkeit und Bewegungen. (*Siehe auch* L 7400, 7700.)
3200 Oekologie (allgemeine Anpassungen an die Umgebung). *Siehe auch* L 5300, 5500.
3220 Symbiose. (*Siehe auch* Q 0285; R 2250.)
3225 Parasitismus.
3235 Saprophytismus.
3240 **Physiologie der Reproduction.**
3500 Befruchtung und deren Einrichtungen. (*Siehe auch* L 2400.)
3550 Bastardbildung. (*Siehe auch* L 2600.)
3600 Vegetative und ungeschlechtliche Reproduction. (*Siehe auch* L 2050.)
3650 Einfluss der Umgebung auf die Reproduction.
3700 Verbreitung und Mechanismen dafür.
3750 Keimung.
3800 Phänologie.

PATHOLOGIE.

Siehe auch R 9000–9500.

4000 Allgemeines.
4010 Krankheiten, verursacht durch mangelhafte Ernährung
4030 Krankheiten, verursacht durch Pflanzen.
4100 Krankheiten, verursacht durch Thiere.
4150 Krankheiten, bewirkt durch andere Ursachen oder unbekannten Ursprungs.
4200 Wunden und Verstümmelungen.
4250 Reparative Processe.
4300 Gallen.
4350 Behandlung von Krankheiten.

EVOLUTION.

4400 Allgemeines. (*Siehe auch* K 0200; L 4300.)
4410 Erblichkeit und Stabilität von Charakteren. (*Siehe auch* L 2700.)
4500 Variation. (*Siehe auch* L 3000.)
4600 Natürliche und künstliche Selection.
4650 Degeneration. (*Siehe auch* L 5800.)
4700 Phylogenie. (*Siehe auch* L 4400.)

TAXONOMIE.

5000 Allgemeines.

[In den folgenden Nummern, 5400–7900, soll nach dem Plane für jeden Ordnungsnamen und für jeden Gattungsnamen ein Zettel angelegt werden, wobei die Namen der Ordnungen sowohl als der Gattungen in jeder Klasse in eine gemeinsame alphabetische Liste zu bringen sind. Giebt der Autor an, welcher Ordnung er eine Gattung zuweist, so ist auf dem die Bezeichnung der Gattung tragenden Zettel der Ordnungsname in Klammern beizufügen und hinter dem Ordnungsnamen ist in der alphabetischen Liste ein Verweis auf die betreffende Gattung zu machen.

Wird bei einer Gattung der Name einer neuen Species angeführt, so ist auf dem betreffenden, den Gattungsnamen tragenden Zettel diesem Namen das Symbol „n. sp." beizufügen; wird die Gattung selbst als neu eingeführt, so ist „n. gen." beizufügen.

5400 **Dicotyledonen.**
6000 **Monocotyledonen.**
6500 **Gymnospermen.**
6700 **Gefäss-Kryptogamen.**
7000 **Laub- und Lebermoose.**
7300 **Characeen.**
7400 **Algen und Schizophyten.**
7600 **Flechten.**
7700 **Pilze, Bakterien und Mycetozoen.**
7900 **Pflanzen, deren Stellung der Zettelschreiber nicht bestimmen konnte.**

Die Ordnungen und Gattungen fossiler Pflanzen sind taxonomisch bei den übrigen einzuordnen, unter Voransetzung eines Kreuzes oder einer andern Unterscheidungsmarke.

GEOGRAPHISCHE VERTHEILUNG.

8000 **Vertheilung auf dem Lande.**

In dieser Unterabtheilung wird vorgeschlagen, das topographische System zu benutzen, wie es in der Geographie niedergelegt ist.

9000 **Plankton (Pelagische Botanik).**

Die Eintragungen sind nach den folgenden Gebieten zu gruppiren:

9200 Arktisch (d. h. Alles nördlich des Polarkreises).
9300 Nord-atlantisch.
9400 Tropisch-atlantisch.
9500 Süd-atlantisch.
9600 Nord-pacifisch.
9700 Tropisch indo-pacifisch.
9800 Süd-indo-pacifisch.
9900 Antarktisch, d. h. Alles südlich vom 60. Grad südlicher Breite

INDEX

zu

(M.) BOTANIK.

Abhandlungen, Allgemeine .. 0030
Absorption .. 3040
Algen .. 7400
Anatomie .. 2000–2900
Andrœceum .. 2240
Anpassung .. 3200
Antarktisches Gebiet .. 9900
Arktisches Gebiet .. 9200
Athmung .. 3080
Bakterien .. 7700
Bastardbildung .. 3550
Befruchtung .. 3500
Bewegungen .. 3180
Bibliographien .. 0030
Biographien .. 0010
Blatt .. 1150, 2060
Blüthe .. 1500, 2200
Blüthenstand .. 1500, 2200
Characeen .. 7300
Chemie, Physiologische .. 3120
Congresse, Berichte von .. 0020
Cytologie .. 2640–2900
Cytoplasma .. 2700
Degeneration .. 4650
Dicotyledonen .. 5400
Embryologie .. 2380
Energiezufuhr .. 3140
Entwickelung .. 2010–2900
Erblichkeit .. 4410
Ernährung .. 3060
Evolution .. 4400–4700
Fascicular-Gewebe .. 2580–2600
Fermentation .. 3100
Festreden .. 0040
Flechten .. 7600
Fortpflanzungs-Organe, Vegetative 1700, 2360
Frucht .. 1550, 2280
Gallen .. 4300
Gasabsorption .. 3040
Gefässkryptogamen .. 6700
Generationswechsel .. 1750
Geschichte .. 0010
Geschlechtsorgane (kryptogamisch) 2340
Gesellschaften, Berichte von . 0020
Gewebe, Anatomie der .. 2450–2900
—— Mechanische .. 2540
—— (Physiologie) .. 3020
—— Secretorische .. 2520
Grund-Gewebe .. 2560
Gymnospermen .. 6500
Gynœceum .. 2260
Hautgewebe .. 2500
Institute .. 0020, 0060
Keimung .. 3750
Kern der Zelle .. 2740
Laubmoose .. 7000
Lebermoose .. 7000
Lehrbücher .. 0030
Mechanische Gewebe .. 2540
Meristeme .. 2620
Metamorphosirte Glieder 1300, 2120
Monocotyledonen .. 6000
Morphologie .. 1000–1800
Museen .. 0060
Mycetozoen .. 7700
Nomenclatur .. 0070
Nord-atlantisches Gebiet .. 9300
Nord-pacifisches Gebiet .. 9600
Oekologie .. 3200
Organisatorisches .. 0060
Organogenie .. 1350–1800
Pädagogik .. 0050
Parasitismus .. 3225
Pathologie .. 4000–4350
Pelagische Botanik .. 9000–9900
Perianthium .. 2220
Periodica .. 0020
Phänologie .. 3800
Philosophie .. 0000
Phylogenie .. 4700
Physiologie .. 3000–3750
Physiologische Chemie .. 3120
Pilze .. 7700
Plankton .. 9000–9900
Plastiden .. 2780
Reizbarkeit .. 3180
Reparative Processe .. 4250
Reproduction .. 3240, 3600

Reproductive Organe .. 1350–1700, 2140–2360
Samen 1600, 2300
Sammlungen 0060
Saprophytismus 3235
Schizophyten 7400
Secretorische Gewebe 2520
Selection 4600
Sporangien 1650, 2320
Spross 1050, 2020
Stabilität 4410
Stamm 1100, 2040
Süd-atlantisches Gebiet 9500
Süd-indo-pacifisches Gebiet .. 9800
Symbiose 3220
Tabellen 0030
Taxonomie 5400–7900
Teratologie 1800
Thallus 1250, 2100
Translocation 3040
Trichome 1300, 2120
Tropisch-atlantisches Gebiet .. 9400
Tropisch-indo-pacifisches Gebiet 9700
Vacuolen 2800
Variation 4500
Vegetative Organe .. 1010–1300, 2010–2120, 3010
Vegetative Reproduction .. 3600
Verbreitung 3700
Verstümmelungen 4200
Vertheilung, Geographische 8000–9000
Vorträge 0040
Wachsthum 3160
Wasserabsorption 3040
Wörterbücher 0030
Wunden 4200
Wurzel 1200, 2080
Zellbildung 2900
Zelle (Physiologie) 3020
Zellkern 2740
Zellwandung 2850
Zymolyse 3100

Catalogo Internazionale della Letteratura Scientifica.

(M.) BOTANICA.

Le divisioni primarie adottate corrispondono ai rami riconosciuti della Botanica. Non si è potuto adottare, benchè fosse desiderabile, un ordine tassonomico in tutte le parti, come nella Zoologia, perchè una buona parte dei lavori fatti sulla Botanica sono scritti con altri punti di vista di quello tassonomico, e non possono essere praticamente classificati nei titoli tassonomici. In particolare è incluso nella Botanica l'intero soggetto della Fisiologia vegetale, mentre la Fisiologia animale forma una distinta scienza a se. Per ciò in molti casi diventano necessarii dei richiami di riferimento col mezzo di schede duplicate.

Si ritiene essenziale che tutti i lavori sulle piante fossili appariscano nello schema della Botanica come in quello distinto della Paleontologia (K). Relazioni sopra lavori paleobotanici si intendono distribuire negli opportuni titoli, sia nello schema tassonomico, che altrove, indicando tali opere con un segno (come una †) allo stesso modo come si è fatto per indicare i fossili in Zoologia. Se una scheda si riferisce al tempo stesso a forme estinte e viventi dev'essere marcata col segno*†. Così un lavoro "sull' anatomia del caule dei Lepidodendron" dovrà catalogarsi sotto 2040 (Anatomia del caule) e sotto 6700 (Crittogame vascolari) come pare nello schema paleontologico.

L'aggruppamento stratigrafico dei titoli elencati relativi ai fossili sarà naturalmente lasciato esclusivamente alla Paleontologia.

0000 Filosofia.
0010 Storia. Biografia.
0020 Periodici, Atti di Istituti, Società, Congressi, ecc.
0030 Trattati generali, Testi scolastici, Dizionari, Bibliografie, Cataloghi.
0040 Prolusioni, Letture
0050 Pedagogia.
0060 Istituti, Musei, Collezioni, Applicazioni pratiche.
0070 Nomenclatura.

MORFOLOGIA ESTERNA ED ORGANOGENIA (INCLUSA LA TERATOLOGIA).

Vedi anche (L) Biologia Generale.

1000 Generalità.
1010 **Organi vegetativi.**
1050 Germoglio.

1100	Caule.
1150	Foglia.
1200	Radice.
1250	Tallo.
1300	Tricomi e Membri metamorfosati.
1350	**Organi riproduttivi.**
1500	Fiore ed infiorescenza.
1550	Frutto.
1600	Seme.
1650	Sporangi.
1700	Organi vegetativi di propagazione.
1750	**Alternanza di generazioni.** (*Vedi anche* L 2550.)
1800	**Teratologia.** (*Vedi anche* L 1500.)

ANATOMIA, SVILUPPO, E CITOLOGIA.

(*Vedi anche* (L) Biologia Generale.)

2000	Generalità.
2010	**Organi vegetativi.**
2020	Germoglio.
2040	Caule.
2060	Foglia.
2080	Radice.
2100	Tallo.
2120	Tricomi e Membri metamorfosati.
2140	**Organi riproduttivi.**
2200	Fiore ed ionfiorescenza.
2220	Perianzio.
2240	Androceo.
2260	Gineceo.
2280	Frutto.
2300	Seme.
2320	Sporangi (Crittogame).
2340	Organi sessuali (Crittogame).
2360	Organi vegetativi di propagazione.
2380	**Embriologia.**
2450	**Anatomia e sviluppo dei tessuti.**
2500	Tessuti tegumentari (primarii e secondarii).
2520	Tessuti secretori.
2540	Tessuti meccanici.
2560	Tessuto fondamentale.
2580	Tessuti vascolari primarii (inclusi i lavori sulle stele).
2600	Tessuti vascolari secondarii.
2620	Meristemi.
2640	**Citologia.** (*Vedi anche* L 6000–8700.)
2700	Citoplasma. (*Vedi anche* L 6200.)
2740	Nucleo e divisione nucleare. (*Vedi anche* L 6300.)
2780	Plastidi (inclusi amido, cristalli, vacuoli, ecc.). (*Vedi anche* L6500.)
2800	Vacuoli (e loro contenuti).
2850	Parete cellulare. (*Vedi anche* L 6750, 6900.)
2900	Formazione delle cellule.

FISIOLOGIA.

3000 Generalità.
3010 **Fisiologia degli organi vegetativi.**
3020 Fisiologia delle cellule e dei tessuti.
3040 Assorbimento e circolazione dell' acqua e dei gas, ed addattamenti relativi.
3060 Nutrizione ed addattamenti relativi.
3080 Respirazione ed addattamenti relativi.
3100 Fermentazione e Zimolisi. (*Vedi anche* L 5000; R 1820.)
3120 Chimica fisiologica. (*Vedi anche* Q 1010.)
3140 Sorgenti e consumo di energia.
3160 Accrescimento.
3180 Irritabilità e Movimenti. (*Vedi anche* L 7400, 7700.)
3200 Ecologia (Addattamenti generali all' ambiente). (*Vedi anche* L 5300, 5500.)
3220 Simbiosi. (*Vedi anche* Q 0285; R 2250.)
3225 Parasitismo.
3235 Saprofitismo.
3240 **Fisiologia della Riproduzione.**
3500 Fecondazione e sue condizioni. (*Vedi anche* L 2400.)
3550 Ibridismo. (*Vedi anche* L 2600.)
3600 Riproduzione vegetativa ed asessuale. (*Vedi anche* L 2050.)
3650 Influenza dell' ambiente sulla riproduzione.
3700 Disseminazione e suo meccanismo.
3750 Germinazione.
3800 Fenologia.

PATOLOGIA.

(*Vedi anche* R 9000–9500.)

4000 Generalità.
4010 Malattie dovute a cattiva nutrizione.
4050 Malattie dovute alle piante.
4100 Malattie dovute agli animali.
4150 Malattie dovute ad altre cause, o di origine sconosciuta.
4200 Ferite e mutilazioni.
4250 Processi riparatori.
4300 Galle.
4350 Cura delle malattie.

EVOLUZIONE.

4400 Generalità. (*Vedi anche* K 0200; L 4300.)
4410 Eredità e stabilità dei caratteri. (*Vedi anche* L 2700.)
4500 Variabilità. (*Vedi anche* L 3000.)
4600 Scielta naturale ed artificiale.
4650 Degenerazione. (*Vedi anche* L 5800.)
4700 Filogenesi. (*Vedi anche* L 4400.)

TASSONOMIA.

5000 Generalità.

Nei seguenti numeri 5400–7900, si intende che saranno impiegate una scheda per ogni nome di famiglia e una per ogni nome generico, i nomi di entrambi, famiglie e generi, essendo ordinati alfabeticamente in un' unica lista sotto ogni classe; se l'autore ricorda la famiglia alla quale egli riferisce un genere, allora sulla scheda sulla quale il nome generico sta alfabeticamente, si aggiunge il nome della famiglia tra parentesi; e sotto la famiglia nel suo posto alfabetico si deve porre un segno di richiamo a tal genere. In ogni scheda generica, se viene introdotto qualunque nuovo nome specifico, si aggiungerà dopo il nome generico il simbolo "n.sp.", e si aggiungerà "n.gen." se il genere stesso è proposto come nuovo.

5400 Dicotiledoni.
6000 Monocotiledoni.
6500 Gimnosperme.
6700 Crittogame vascolari.
7000 Muschi ed Epatiche.
7300 Caracee.
7400 Alghe e Schizoficee.
7600 Licheni.
7700 Funghi, Batterî e Micetozoi.
7900 Piante la posizione delle quali non è dallo scrittore della lista data ancora come sicura.

Le Famiglie ed i Generi delle Piante fossili saranno distribuiti tassonomicamente colle altre, facendoli precedere da† od altro segno di distinzione.

DISTRIBUZIONE GEOGRAFICA.

8000 **Distribuzione sulla terra.**

In questa suddivisione si propone di usare il sistema topografico stabilito nella Geografia.

9000 **Plankton** (Botanica pelagica).

Le materie elencate saranno raggruppate sotto le seguenti aree :—

9200 Artica (cioè tutto quanto è compreso nel circolo artico).
9300 Nordatlantica.
9400 Atlantica tropica.
9500 Sudatlantica.
9600 Nordpacifica.
9700 Indo-pacifica tropica.
9800 Sudindopacifica.
9900 Antartica (al Sud del 60° latitudine S.)

INDICE

PER LA

(M) BOTANICA.

Accrescimento 3160
Alghe 7400
Ambiente, Influenza dell', sulla riproduzione 3650
Amido 2780
Anatomia 2000
Androceo 2240
Animali, Malattie dovute agli .. 4100
Antartica, Plankton 9900
Applicazioni pratiche 0060
Artica, Plankton 9200
Asessuale, Riproduzione .. 3600
Assorbimento dell' acqua e dei gas 3040
Atlantica tropica, Plankton .. 9400
Batterî 7700
Bibliografie 0030
Biografie 0100
Caracee 7300
Caule 1100, 2040
Cellule, Fisiologia delle.. .. 3020
—— Formazione delle 2900
Cellulare, Parete.. 2850
Circolazione dell' acqua e dei gas 3040
Citologia 2000, 2640
Citoplasma 2700
Collezioni 0060
Congressi, Resoconti di .. 0020
Cristalli 2780
Crittogame vascolari 6700
Degenerazione 4650
Dicotiledoni 5400
Discorsi 0040
Disseminazione 3700
Distribuzione sulla terra .. 8000
Dizionarî 0030
Ecologia 3200
Embriologia 2380
Energia, Consumo di 3140
—— Sorgenti di 3140
Epatiche 7000
Eredità 4410
Evoluzione 4400
Fecondazione 3500
Fenologia 3800
Ferite 4200
Fermentazione 3100
Fiore 1500, 2200
Filogenesi.. 4700
Filosofia 0000
Fisiologia generale 3000
—— degli Organi vegetativi .. 3010
Fisologica, Chimica 3120
Foglia 1150, 2060
Frutto 1550, 2280
Funghi 7700
Galle 4300
Generazioni, Alternanza di .. 1750
Germinazione 3750
Germoglio 1050, 2020
Gimnosperme 6500
Gineceo 2260
Ibridismo 3550
Indopacifica, Plankton Sud .. 9800
—— tropica, Plankton 9700
Infiorescenza 1500, 2200
Irritabilità 3180
Istituti 0060
—— Resoconti di 0020
Letture 0040
Licheni 7600
Malattie 4010–4150
—— Cura delle 4350
Manuali 0030
Meristemi.. 2620
Metamorfosati, Membri.. 1300, 2120
Micetozoi 7700
Monocotiledoni 6000
Morfologia esterna 1000
Movimenti 3180
Muschi 7000
Musei 0060

Mutilazioni 4200
Nomenclatura 0070
Nordatlantica, Plankton.. .. 9300
Nordpacifica, Plankton 9600
Nucleare, Divisione 2740
Nucleo 2740
Nutrizione 3060
—— Cattiva, Malattie dovute a 4010
Organi riproduttivi .. 1350, 2140
—— Vegetativi 1010, 2010
Organogenia 1000
Parasitismo 3225
Parete Cellulare 2850
Patologia 4000
Pedagogia.. 0050
Pelagica, Botanica 9000
Perianzio 2220
Periodici 0020
Piante, Malattie dovute alle .. 4050
Plankton 9000
Plastidi 2780
Propagazione, Organi vegetativi di 1700, 2360
Radice 1200, 2080
Respirazione 3080
Riparatori, Processi 4250
Riproduttivi, Organi .. 1350, 2140
Riproduzione asessuale 3600
—— Fisiologia della 3240
—— vegetativa 3600
Saprofitismo 3235
Schizoficee 7400
Scielta artificiale.. 4600
—— naturale 4600
Secretori, Tessuti 2520
Seme 1600, 2300
Sessuali, Organi Crittogame .. 2340
Simbiosi 3220
Società, Resoconti di 0020
Sporangi 1650
—— Crittogame 2320
Stabilità di caratteri 4410
Storia 0100
Sudatlantica, Plankton 9500
Sviluppo 2000
Tallo 1250, 2100
Tavole 0030
Tegumentarî, Tessuti 2500
Teratologia 1800
Tessuti, Anatomia e Sviluppo dei 2450
—— Fisiologia dei 3020
Tessuto fondamentale 2560
Tessuti meccanici 2540
—— secretori 2520
—— tegumentari 2500
—— vascolari primarii 2580
—— —— secondarii 2600
Trattati generali.. 0030
Tricomi 1300, 2120
Vacuoli 2780, 2800
Variabilità 4500
Vascolari, Crittogame 6700
—— Tessuti, primarii 2580
—— —— secondarii 2600
Vegetativi, Organi .. 1010, 2010
—— —— Fisiologia degli .. 3010
Vegetativa, Riproduzione .. 3600
Zimolisi 3100

International Catalogue of Scientific Literature.

I,—TOPOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION.

[To be used in connexion with Geography, Geology, Botany, Zoology, etc.]

1.—MAIN DIVISIONS.

a. The Earth as a whole.
b. Land as a whole.
c. Ocean as a whole.
d. Europe and Mediterranean Islands.
e. Asia and Malay Archipelago, Celebes and Timor inclusive.
f. Africa and Madagascar.
g. North America to boundary between United States and Mexico.
h. Mexico, Central and South America, and West Indian Islands.
i. Australia, Tasmania and New Zealand, with New Guinea, Gilolo, and Moluccas to west, and including the Solomon Islands, New Hebrides, and New Caledonia to east.
k. Arctic: Greenland and the area north of the Arctic Circle, or of the coasts of Continental America, Asia, and Europe, whichever is farther north.
l. Atlantic and Islands from Arctic Circle to Lat. 45° S.—the southern portion bounded on the east by the meridian 20° E. of Greenwich, south of the coast of Africa; and on the west by the coast of South America.
m. Indian Ocean and Islands limited on the south by Lat 45° S.; on the west by the meridian 20° E. of Greenwich; on the east by the coast of Australia and the meridian 147° E. of Greenwich.
n. Pacific and Islands from the Arctic Circle to Lat. 45° S., and between the meridian 147° E. of Greenwich and the coast of South America.
o. Antarctic: the area south of 45° S. except the Falkland Islands and the southern parts of South America and New Zealand; but including the islands of New Amsterdam and St. Paul.

N.B.—As a general rule, Islands more than 100 miles from the continent to be classed as Oceanic, unless specially excepted.

2. SUB-DIVISIONS.

d. Europe and Mediterranean Islands.

da. Scandinavia: Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Iceland, Faeroes.
db. Russia in Europe.
dc. German Empire.
dd. Holland; Belgium; Luxemburg.
de. British Islands.
df. France and Corsica.
dg. Spain and Portugal.
dh. Italy: Sicily and Sardinia.
di. Switzerland.
dk. Austria-Hungary (Bosnia and Herzegovina included).
dl. Balkan Peninsula (Turkey in Europe, Roumania, Bulgaria, Servia, Montenegro, and Greece).
dm. Mediterranean and Islands (excluding Sicily, Sardinia, and Corsica).
dn. Black Sea.
do. Baltic and Islands.

e. Asia and Malay Archipelago.

ea. Asiatic Russia.
eb. China and Dependencies: Tibet; Corea.
ec. Japanese Islands; Formosa.
ed. Cochin China: Tonquin, Annam.
ee. Siam.
ef. British India: Himalaya; Burmah; Ceylon.
eg. Malay Peninsula from Isthmus of Kra and Archipelago to Wallace's line, including Celebes and Timor, with the Philippines and China Sea.
eh. Persia; Afghanistan; Baluchistan.
ei. Asiatic Turkey; Arabia.
ek. Caspian.
el. Persian Gulf.

f. Africa and Madagascar.

fa. Mediterranean States—Marocco, Algiers, Tunis, Tripoli.
fb. N.E. Africa; Egypt and Nile Valley to Lat. 10° N. Abyssinia; African Coast of Red Sea.
fc. Sahara and the French Sudan; Darfur, etc.
fd. West Africa, from Marocco to the Congo.
fe. Congo State and Angola.
ff. East Africa, from the Southern border of *fb* to the Zambezi; Socotra.
fg. South Africa—South of the Zambezi and of the boundary between Portuguese and German S.W. Africa.
fh. Madagascar and Comoro Group.
fi. Red Sea and Islands.

g. NORTH AMERICA.

ga. Alaska.
gb. Canada as a whole.
gc. Canadian Dominion West (Yukon, British Columbia, Mackenzie, Athabasca, Alberta, Saskatchewan, Assiniboia).
gd. Canadian Dominion East; Newfoundland.
ge. The Laurentian Lakes.
gf. United States as a whole.
gg. North Eastern United States, East of Mississippi (Maine, Vermont, New Hampshire, New York, Massachusetts, Connecticut, Rhode Island, Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Ohio, Michigan, Wisconsin, Illinois, Indiana).
gh. South Eastern United States, East of Mississippi.
gi. Western United States, West of Mississippi.

h. CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA AND WEST INDIES.

ha. Mexico.
hb. Central America: Guatemala; Honduras; British Honduras; Salvador; Nicaragua; Costa Rica.
hc. West Indian Islands; Caribbean Sea; Gulf of Mexico.
hd. Guiana—British, Dutch, and French; Venezuela; Trinidad.
he. Columbia; Ecuador.
hf. Peru.
hg. Bolivia.
hh. Brazil
hi. Argentina; Uruguay and Paraguay.
hk. Chili.
hl. Tierra del Fuego and neighbouring islands; Falkland Islands.
hm. The Andes.

i. AUSTRALASIA.

ia. New Guinea with Islands from Wallace's line, including Gilolo, Amboina, Ceram.
ib. Bismarck Archipelago (New Britain, etc., to Solomon Islands inclusive).
ic. Australia as a whole.
id. Queensland.
ie. New South Wales.
if. Victoria.
ig. South Australia.
ih. West Australia.
ii. Tasmania.
ik. New Zealand.
il. New Caledonia, New Hebrides, and Loyalty Islands.

k. ARCTIC.

ka. Arctic Ocean.
kb. Greenland.
kc. Archipelago north of North America.
kd. Islands north of Europe and Asia.

l. ATLANTIC.

la. North Atlantic Ocean and Islands not otherwise specified.
lb. Azores; Canaries; Madeira; Cape Verde.
lc. South Atlantic and Islands.

m. INDIAN OCEAN.

ma. Ocean and Islands N. of Equator.
mb. Ocean and Islands S. of Equator, including Mascarene Islands, Amsterdam, and St. Paul.

n. PACIFIC.

na. North Pacific Ocean (North of Equator).
nb. South Pacific Ocean (South of Equator).
nc. Behring Sea and Islands (Aleutian Archipelago, etc.).
nd. Sandwich Islands and scattered groups N. of Equator and E. of 180°.
ne. Ladrone, Pelew, Caroline and Marshall Groups, with other Islands N. of Equator and W. of 180°.
nf. Fiji Islands, Friendly Islands, Samoa, Ellice, Phœnix Islands, etc., west of Meridian 160° W. of Greenwich.
ng. Galapagos Islands.
nh. Society Islands, Low Archipelago, Marquesas, and other Islands of S. Pacific, east of Meridian 160° W. of Greenwich.

o. ANTARCTIC.

oa. Antarctic Continent as a whole.
ob. S. Georgia, Sandwich Groups, and other Islands S. of S. Atlantic.
oc. Prince Edward Island, Crozets, Kerguelen, and other Islands S. of Indian Ocean.
od. Islands to Southward and South-east of New Zealand and Area South of Pacific.

Internationaler Katalog der naturwissenschaftlichen Litteratur.

I.—TOPOGRAPHISCHE CLASSIFICATION.

[In Verbindung mit Geographie, Geologie, Botanik, Zoologie etc. zu benutzen.]

1.—HAUPT-ABSCHNITTE.

a. Die Erde als Ganzes.
b. Das Festland als Ganzes.
c. Der Ocean als Ganzes.
d. Europa und die Inseln im Mittelländischen Meere.
e. Asien und der Malayische Archipel, einschliesslich Celebes und Timor.
f. Africa und Madagaskar.
g. Nord-Amerika bis zur Grenze zwischen den Vereinigten Staaten und Mexiko.
h. Mexiko, Central- und Süd-Amerika, Westindische Inseln.
i. Australien, Tasmanien und Neu-Seeland, mit Neu-Guinea, Gilolo und Molukken nsch Westen, und mit Salomo-Inseln, Neuen Hebriden und Neu-Caledonien nach Osten.
k. Arktisches Gebiet: Grönland und der vom Polarkreis umschlossene Raum, insbesondere die jenseits desselben gelegenen Kütenländer von Amerika, Asien und Europa.
l. Atlantisches Gebiet mit seinen Inseln, vom Polarkreis bis 45° S. Br.; der südliche Theil wird südliche von Afrika nach Osten durch den Meridian 20° O. [v. Gr.] begrenzt und reicht im Westen bis zur Küste von Süd-Amerika.
m. Der Indische Ocean mit seinen Inseln reicht im Süden bis 45° S. Br.; im Westen bis 20° O. L., im Osten bis zur Küste von Australien und dem Meridian 140° O. L.
n. Pacifisches Gebiet mit seinen Inseln, vom Nordpolarkreis bis 45° S. Br., im südlichen Theil begrenzt durch den Meridian 147° O. L. nach Westen, und die Küste von Süd-Amerika nach Osten.
o. Antarktisches Gebiet, umfassened das Gebiet südlich von 45° S. Br., mit Ausschluss der Falklands-Inseln, de südlichen Theile von Süd-Amerika und Neu-Seelands, aber einschliesslich der Inseln Neu-Amsterdam und St. Paul.

N.B—Allgemeine Regel: Inseln, die mehr als 100 englische Meilen (160 Kilometer) vom Festland entfernt sind, sind, falls nicht besonders ausgenommen, als oceanisch zu classifiziren.

2. UNTERABTHEILUNGEN.

d. Europa und die Inseln im Mittelländischen Meere.

da. Skandinavien: Schweden, Norwegen, Dänemark, Island Faröer.
db. Des Europäische Russland.
dc. Das Deutsche Reich.
dd. Holland; Belgien; Luxemburg.
de. Die Britischen Inseln.
df. Frankreich und Corsica.
dg. Spanien und Portugal.
dh. Italien, met Sicilien und Sardinien.
di. Die Schweiz.
dk. Oesterreich-Ungarn (einschliesslich Bosnien und Herzegowina).
dl. Die Balkan-Halbinsel (Europäische Türkei, Rumänien, Bulgarien, Serbien, Montenegro, Griechenland).
dm. Das Mittelländische Meer mit seinen Inseln (mit Ausschluss von Sicilien, Sardinien und Corsica).
dn. Das Schwarze Meer.
do. Die Ostsee mit ihren Inseln.

e. Asien und der Malayische Archipel.

ea. Asiatisches Russland.
eb. China und zugehörige Länder; Tibet; Korea.
ec. Japanische Inseln; Formosa.
ed. Cochinchina; Tonking, Annam.
ee. Siam.
ef. Britisch-Indien, einschliesslich Himalaya, Burma, Ceylon.
eg. Malayische Halbinsel südlich vom Istmus von Kra, und Malayischer Archipel bis zu Wallace's Linie, einschliesslich Celebes und Timor; Philippinen; Chinesisches Südmeer.
eh. Persien; Afghanistan; Belutschistan.
ei. Asiatische Türkei; Arabien.
ek. Das Kaspische Meer.
el. Der Persische Golf.

f. Afrika und Madagaskar.

fa. Die Mittelmeer-Staaten: Marokko, Algier, Tunis, Tripolis.
fb. Nordost-Afrika: Egypten und Nilthal bis 10° N. Br.; Abessynien; afrikanische Küste des Rothen Meeres.
fc. Die Sahara und der französische Sudan; Darfur etc.
fd. West-Afrika, von Marokko bis zum Kongo.
fe. Kongo-Staat und Angola.
ff. Ostafrika, von der südlichen Grenze von *fb.* bis zum Sambesi; Sokotra.
fg. Süd-Afrika, südlich des Sambesi und der Grenze zwischen
fh. Madagaskar und Komoren.
fi. Das Rothe Meer mit seinen Inseln.

g. NORD-AMERIKA.

ga. Alaska.
gb. Canada als Ganzes.
  gc. West-Canadisches Gebiet: Yukon, Britisch-Columbia, Mackenzie, Athabasca, Alberta, Saskatchewan, Assiniboia.
  gd. Ost-Canadisches Gebiet; Neufundland.
  ge. Gebiet der Laurentischen Seen.
gf. Vereinigte Staaten als Ganzes.
  gg. Nordosten der Vereinigten Staaten, östlich vom Mississippi (Maine, Vermont, New Hampshire, New York, Massachusetts, Connecticut, Rhode Island, Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Ohio, Michigan, Wisconsin, Illinois, Indiana).
  gh. Südosten der Vereinigten Staaten, östlich vom Mississippi.
  gi. Westen der Vereinigten Staaten, westlich vom Mississippi.

h. CENTRAL-AMERIKA, SÜD-AMERIKA, WEST-INDIEN.

ha. Mexiko.
hb. Central-Amerika: Guatemala, Honduras; Britisch-Honduras; Salvador; Nicaragua; Costa Rica.
hc. Westindische Inseln; Caraibisches Meer; Golf von Mexiko.
hd. Guyana: Britisch, Niederländisch und Französisch; Venezuela; Trinidad.
he. Columbia; Ecuador.
hf. Peru.
hg. Bolivia.
hh. Brasilien.
hi. Argentinien; Uruguay und Paraguay.
hk. Chile.
hl. Feuerland und benachbarte Inseln; Falkland Inseln.
hm. Die Anden.

i. AUSTRALASIEN.

ia. Neu-Guinea, nebst Inseln im Osten von Wallace's Linie, einschliesslich Gilolo, Amboina, Ceram.
ib. Bismarck-Archipel (Neu-Pommern etc. bis Salomo-Inseln).
ic. Australien als Ganzes.
id. Queensland.
ie. Neu-Süd-Wales.
if. Victoria.
ig. Süd-Australien.
ih. West-Australien.
ii. Tasmanien.
ik. Neu-Seeland.
il. Neu-Caledonien, Neue Hebriden und Loyalty-Inseln.

k. ARKTISCHES GEBIET.

ka. Der Arktische Ocean.
kb. Grönland.
kc. Archipel nördlich von Nord-Amerika.
kd. Inseln nördlich von Europa und Asien.

l. ATLANTISCHES GEBIET.

la. Der Nordatlantische Ocean mit seinen Inseln, soweit sie nicht anderweit eingereiht sind.
lb. Azoren; Kanaren; Madeira; Cap Verde.
lc. Der Südatlantische Ocean mit seinen Inseln.

m. INDISCHER OCEAN.

ma. Ocean und Inseln nördlich vom Aequator.
mb. Ocean und Inseln südlich vom Aequator, einschliesslich Maskarenen, Neu-Amsterdam und St. Paul.

n. PACIFISCHES GEBIET.

na. Nordpacifischer Ocean (nördlich vom Aequator).
nb. Sudpacifischer Ocean (südlich vom Aequator).
nc. Berings Meer, nebst Inseln (Aleuten-Archipel etc.).
nd. Sandwich-Inseln und zerstreute Gruppen nördlich von Aequator und östlich vom 180. Grad.
ne. Ladronen-, Palau-, Carolinen- und Marshall-Gruppen, nebst andern Inseln nördlich vom Aequator und Westlich vom 180. Grad.
nf. Fidschi-Inseln, Freundschafts-Inseln, Samoa, Ellice-Inseln, Phönix-Inseln etc., westlich vom Meridian 160° W. L.
ng. Galapagos-Inseln.
nh. Gesellschafts-Inseln, Niedrige Inseln, Marquesas- und andere Inseln des südlichen Pacifischen Oceans, östlich vom Meridian 160° W. L.

o. ANTARCKTISCHES GEBIET.

oa. Der Antarktische Kontinent als Ganzes.
ob. Süd-Georgien, Sandwich-Gruppen, und andere Inseln südlich vom südatlantischen Gebiet.
oc. Prince Edward-Insel, Crozet-Inseln, Kerguelen- und andere Inseln südlich vom Indischen Ocean.
od. Inseln südlich und südöstlich von Neu-Seeland, und Gebiet südlich des Pacifischen Oceans.

Catalogue International de la Littérature Scientifique.

CLASSIFICATION TOPOGRAPHIQUE.

[Cette classification sera appliquée à la géographie, à la géologie, à la botanique, à la zoologie, etc.]

I.—GRANDES DIVISIONS.

a. Données d'ensemble relatives au globe terrestre.
b. Données d'ensemble relatives aux continents.
c. Données d'ensemble relatives aux océans.
d. Europe et îles méditerranéennes.
e. Asie et Archipel Malais, Célèbes et Timor inclus.
f. Afrique et Madagascar.
g. Amérique du Nord [en prenant comme limite celle qui sépare les Etats-Unis du Mexique].
h. Le Mexique, Amérique centrale et méridionale avec les Antilles.
i. Australie, Tasmanie et Nouvelle Zélande avec la Nouvelle Guinée, Gilolo et les Moluques à l'ouest, les îles Salomon, les Nouvelles Hébrides et la Nouvelle Calédonie à l'est.
k. Régions arctiques : Grœnland et surface polaire s'étendant des côtes américaines, asiatiques et européennes à l'extrème nord.
l. Atlantique avec les îles comprises entre le cercle polaire arctique et le 45° de lat. S. Partie sud de l'Atlantique limitée à l'est par le méridien 20° E. (Greenwich), au sud de l'Afrique ; et à l'ouest par le côte de l'Amérique du sud.
m. Océan Indien avec les îles situées dans l'espace limité dans le sud par le 45° de lat. S. ; à l'ouest par le méridien 20° E. (Greenwich) ; dans l'est par la côte australienne et le méridien 147° E. (Greenwich).
n. Le Pacifique avec les îles comprises, en latitude, du cercle polaire arctque au 45° de lat. S. ; en longitude, du méridien 147° E. (Greenwich) à la côte de l'Amérique du sud.
o. Régions antarctiques : depuis le 45° de lat. S., moins les Falkland, la pointe sud de l'Amérique méridionale et la Nouvelle Zélande, mais en y comprenant les îles St. Paul et Nouvelle Amsterdam.

N.B.—En général les îles qui se trouvent à plus de 160 à 185 kilomètres du continent sont classées comme îles océaniques, à moins que le contraire ne soit stipulé spécialement.

II.—SUBDIVISIONS.

d. Europe et Îles méditerranéennes.

da. Scandinavie : Suède, Norvège, Danemark, Islande, îles Feroë.
db. Russie d'Europe.
dc. Empire Germanique.
dd. Hollande ; Belgique ; Luxembourg.
de. Iles Britanniques.
df. France et Corse.
dg. Espagne et Portugal.
dh. Italie ; Sicile et Sardaigne.
di. Suisse.
dk. Autriche-Hongrie (Bosnie et Herzégovine inclus).
dl. Pénisule Balkanique (Turquie d'Europe, Roumanie, Bulgarie, Serbie, Monténégro et Grèce).
dm. Méditerranée avec ses îles (moins la Sicile, la Sardaigne, et la Corse).
dn. Mer Noire.
do. La Baltique et ses îles.

e. Asie et Archipel Malais.

ea. Asie russe.
eb. Chine et dépendances ; Thibet ; Corée.
ec. Archipel du Japon ; Formose.
ed. Cochinchine. Tonkin. Annam. Cambodge.
ee. Siam.
ef. Indes Britanniques : Himalaya ; Burma, Ceylan.
eg. La Pénisule Malaise depuis l'isthme de Kra ; et l'Archipel Malais jusqu'à la ligne séparative de Wallace, y compris Célèbes, Timor, les Philippines et la Mer de Chine.
eh. Perse ; Afghanistan ; Bélouchistan.
ei. Turquie d'Asie ; Arabie.
ek Mer Caspienne.
el. Golfe persique.

f. Afrique et Madagascar.

fa. Pays méditerranéens : Maroc, Algérie, Tunisie, Tripoli.
fb. N.E. Africain ; Egypte et la vallée du Nil depuis le 10° de lat. N. ; Abyssinie ; côte africaine de la Mer Rouge.
fc. Le Sahara et le Soudan français ; Darfour, etc.
fd. Ouest africain, du Maroc au Congo.
fe. Etat du Congo et Angola.
ff. Est africain, depuis la bordure sud de *f b* au Zambèze ; Socotora.

fg. Sud africain—Au sud du Zambèze et de la limite entre les possessions portugaises et allemandes du sud-ouest de l'Afrique.
fh. Madagascar et groupe des Comores.
fi. La Mer Rouge et ses îles.

g. AMÉRIQUE DU NORD.

ga. Alaska.
gb. Le Canada dans son entier.
gc. Puissance du Canada de l'ouest (Yukon, Colombie Britannique, Mackenzie, Athabasca, Alberta, Saskatchewan, Assiniboia).
gd. Puissance du Canada de l'est ; Terre neuve.
ge. Région des grands lacs laurentiens.
gf. États-Unis.
gg. États-Unis du Nord-Est, à l'est du Mississipi (Maine, Vermont, New Hampshire, New York, Massachusetts, Connecticut, Rhode Island, Pennsylvanie, New Jersey, Ohio, Michigan, Wisconsin, Illinois, Indiana).
gh. États-Unis du sud-est, à l'est du Mississipi.
gi. États-Unis de l'ouest, à l'ouest du Mississipi.

h AMÉRIQUE CENTRALE ET MÉRIDIONALE ; INDES OCCIDENTALES.

ha. Mexique.
hb. Amérique centrale : Guatemala ; Honduras ; Honduras britannique ; Salvador ; Nicaragua ; Costa Rica.
hc. Antilles ; Mer Caraïbe ; Golfe du Mexique.
hd. Guyanes britannique, hollandaise, et française ; Vénézuéla ; île de Trinité.
he. Colombie. Ecuador.
hf. Pérou.
hg. Bolivie.
hh. Brésil.
hi. République Argentine ; Uruguay et Paraguay.
hk. Chili.
hl. Terre de feu et îles voisines ; les Falkland (Malouines).
hm. Les Andes.

i. AUSTRALIE.

ia. Nouvelle Guinée avec les îles de la ligne séparative de Wallace, en y comprenant Gilolo, Amboine, Ceram.
ib. Archipel de Bismarck (Nouvelle Bretagne avec les les Salomon).
ic. L'Australie en son entier.
id. Queensland.
ie. Nouvelle Galles du sud.
if. Victoria.
ig. Australie du sud.

ih. Australie occidentale.
ii. Tasmanie.
ik. Nouvelle Zélande.
il. Nouvelle Calédonie, Nouvelles Hébrides et les îles Loyauté.

k. RÉGIONS ARCTIQUES.

ka. Océan arctique.
kb. Groenland.
kc. Archipel nord de l'Amérique du Nord.
kd. Iles au nord d'Europe et d'Asie (Spitzberg, etc.).

l. ATLANTIQUE.

la. Océan Atlantique septentrional, et les iles qui n'ont pas encore été spécifiées.
lb. Açores; Canaries; Madère; Cap Vert.
lc. Atlantique méridional et ses îles.

m. OCÉAN INDIEN.

ma. Océan et les îles au nord de l'Equateur.
mb. Océan et les îles au sud de l'Equateur, avec les Mascareignes et les îles Amsterdam et St. Paul.

n. PACIFIQUE.

na. Pacifique septentrional (au nord de l'Equateur).
nb. Pacifique méridional (au sud de l'Equateur).
nc. Mer de Behring et ses îles (Aléoutiennes . . . etc.).
nd. Iles Sandwich, avec les groupes situés au nord de l'Equateur et à l'est du 180°.
ne. Mariannes, Pelew, archipel des Carolines et de Marshall, avec les autres îles situées au nord de l'Equateur et à l'ouest du 180°.
nf. Iles Fidji, îles des Amis (Tonga, Samoa, Ellice, Phénix et autres) situées à l'ouest du méridien 160° O. (Greenwich).
ng. Iles Galapagos.
nh. Iles de la Société, Pomoutou, Marquises et autres îles du Pacifique méridional à l'est du méridien 160° O. (Greenwich).

o. RÉGIONS ANTARCTIQUES.

oa. Continent antarctique dans son entier.
ob. Géorgie du Sud, groupe des Sandwichs et autres îles au S. de l'Atlantique méridional.
oc. Iles du Prince Edouard, Crozet, Kerguelen et autres îles au S. de l'Océan Indien.
od. Iles au sud et au sud-est de la Nouvelle Zélande et régions méridionales du Pacifique.

Catalago Internazionale della Letteratura Scientifica.

I.—CLASSIFICAZIONE TOPOGRAFICA.

[Da usarsi in rapporto con la Geografia, Geologia, Botanica, Zoologia, ecc.],

1.—DIVISIONI PRINCIPALI.

a. La Terra nel suo complesso.
b. Le terre emerse.
c. L' oceano nel suo complesso.
d. Europa e Isole del Mediterraneo.
e. Asia e Arcipelago Malese, comprese Celebes e Timor.
f. Africa e Madagascar.
g. America settentrionale fino al limite tra gli Stati Uniti e il Messico.
h. Messico, America Centrale e Meridionale, e Indie Occidentali.
i. Australia. Tasmania e Nuova Zelanda colla Nuova Guinea, Gilolo e Molucche verso Ponente, le Salomone, le Nuove Ebridi e la Nuova Caledonia verso Levante.
k. Regione Artica: Groenlandia e l' area a Nord del Circolo Polare, ovvero a Nord delle coste dell' America continentale, dell' Asia e dell' Europa.
l. L' Atlantico e le sue Isole dal Circolo Polare Artico alla Lat. di 45° S., limitato nella sua parte meridionale oltre la costa Africana dal 20° E. da Greenwich, ad Est; e dalla costa dell' America meridionale ad Ovest.
m. L' Oceano Indiano e le sue Isole, limitato a sud dal 45° di Lat. S., a Ponente del meridiano 20° E. di Greenwich; a Levante dalla costa dell' Australia e dal 147° E. da Greenwich.
n. Il Pacifico e le sue Isole dal Circolo Polare Artico alla Lat. di 45° S,, e tra il 147° meridiano E. da Greenwich e le coste dell' America meridionale.
o. Regione Antartica: cioè l'area meridionale limitata dal 45° S., eccetto le Isole Falkland e le parti meridionali dell' America del Sud e della Nuova Zelanda; comprendendovi però le isole di Nuova Amsterdam e S. Paolo.

N.B.—Come regola generale, le isole lontane più di 100 miglia inglesi (160 chilometri) dal continente devono essere classificate come oceaniche, salvo speciali eccezioni.

2.—SUDDIVISIONI.

d. EUROPA E ISOLE DEL MEDITERRANEO

- *da.* Scandinavia: Svezia, Norvegia, Danimarca, Islanda, Fär Öer.
- *db.* Russia Europea.
- *dc.* Impero Germanica.
- *dd.* Olanda; Belgio; Lussembergo.
- *de.* Isole Britanniche.
- *df.* Francia e Corsica.
- *dg.* Spagna e Portogallo.
- *dh.* Italia: Sicilia e Sardegna.
- *di.* Svizzera.
- *dk.* Austria-Ungheria (comprese Bosnia ed Erzegovina).
- *dl.* Penisola, Balcanica (Turchia Europea, Rumania, Bulgaria, Servia, Montenegro e Grecia).
- *dm.* Mediterraneo e Isole (salvo la Sicilia, la Sardegna e la Corsica).
- *dn.* Mar Nero.
- *do.* Il Baltico e le sue Isole.

e. ASIA E ARCIPELAGO MALESE.

- *ea.* Russia Asiatica.
- *eb.* Cina e dipendenze: Tibet; Corea.
- *ec.* Isole del Giappone; Formosa.
- *ed.* Coccincina: Tonchino, Annam.
- *ee.* Siam.
- *ef.* India Britannica: Himalaya; Birmania; Ceylon.
- *eg.* Penisola Malese dall' Istmo di Kra e Arcipelago Malese fino alla linea, di Wallace, comprendendovi Celebes e Timor colle Filippine e il Mar della Cina.
- *eh.* Persia; Afghanistan; Belucistan.
- *ei.* Turchia Asiatica; Arabia.
- *ek.* Il Caspio.
- *el.* Golfo Persica.

f. AFRICA E MADAGASCAR.

- *fa.* Stati Mediterranei—Marocco, Algeri, Tunisi, Tripoli.
- *fb.* Africa del N.E.; Egitto e Vallatta del Nilo fino al 10° di Lat. N.; Abissinia; Coste dell' Africa sul Mar Rosso.
- *fc.* Sahara e Sudan Francese; Darfur, ecc.
- *fd.* Africa occidentale dal Marocco al Congo.
- *fe.* Stato del Congo e Angola.
- *ff.* Africa orientale dal limite indicato in *fb* al Zambesi; Socotra.
- *fg.* Africa australe dal Zambesi e dal confine tra l' Africa Portoghese e l' Africa Germanica del S.W.
- *fh.* Madagascar e Gruppo delle Comoro.
- *fi.* Il Mar Rosso e le sue Isole.

g. AMERICA SETTENTRIONALE.

ga. Alaska.
gb. Il Canada in generale.
gc. Dominio del Canada occidentale (Yukon, Columbia Britannica, Mackenzie, Athabasca, Alberta, Saskatchewan, Assiniboia).
gd. Dominio del Canada orientale; Terranova.
ge. I Laghi Laurenziana.
gf. Gli Stati Uniti in generale.
gg. Stati Uniti del Nord-Est, ad E. del Mississippi (Maine, Vermont, New Hampshire, New York, Massachusetts, Connecticut, Rhode Island, Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Ohio, Michigan, Wisconsin, Illinois, Indiana).
gh. Stati Uniti del Sud-Est, ad E. del Mississippi.
gi. Stati Uniti occidentali, ad W. del Mississippi.

h. AMERICA CENTRALE E MERIDIONALE E INDIE OCCIDENTALI.

ha. Messico.
hb. America Centrale; Guatemala; Honduras; Honduras Britannico; Salvador; Nicaragua; Costa Rica.
hc. Indie occidentali; Mar dei Caribi; Golfo del Messico.
hd. Guaiana—Britannica, Olandese e Francese; Venezuela; Trinidad.
he. Columbia; Ecuador.
hf. Perù.
hg. Bolivia.
hh. Brasile.
hi. Argentina; Uruguay e Paraguay.
hk. Cile.
hl. Terra del Fuoco e Isole vicine; Isole Falkland.
hm. Le Ande.

i. AUSTRALIA E OCEANIA.

ia. Nuova Guinea colle Isole dalla linea di Wallace, comprendendovi Gilolo (Halmahera) Amboina, Seram.
ib. Arcipelago di Bismarck (Nuova Britannia, ecc., fino alle Solomone inclusivamente).
ic. Australia in generale.
id. Queensland.
ie. Nuova Galles del Sud.
if. Victoria.
ig. Australia meridionale.
ih. Australia occidentale.
ii. Tasmania.
ik. Nuova Zelanda.
il. Nuova Caledonia, Nuove Ebridi, e Isole Loyalty.

k. REGIONE ARTICA.

ka. Oceano Artico.
kb. Groenlandia.
kc. Arcipelago Nord Americano.
kd. Isole a N. dell' Europa e dell' Asia.

l. OCEANO ATLANTICO.

la. Oceano Atlantico settentrionale e sue Isole, non indicate altrove.
lb. Azorre; Canarie; Madera; Isole del Capo Verde.
lc. Atlantico meridionale e sue Isole.

m. OCEANO INDIANO.

ma. Oceano e Isole a Nord dell' Equatore.
mb. Oceano e Isole a Sud dell' Equatore, comprendendovi le Mascarene, Amsterdam e S. Paolo.

n. OCEANO PACIFICO.

na. Pacifico del Nord (a N. dell' Equatore).
nb. Pacifico del Sud (a S. dell' Equatore).
nc. Mar di Behring e sue Isole (Aleutine, ecc.).
nd. Isole Sandwich e Gruppi sparsi a N. dell' Equatore e ad E. del 180°.
ne. Isole dei Ladroni, Pelew, Caroline e Marshall, con altre Isole a N. dell' Equatore e ad ovest del 180°.
nf. Isole Figi, degli Amici, Samoa, Ellice, Fenice, ecc., ad ovest del 160° W. di Greenwich.
ng. Isole Galapagos.
nh. Isole della Società, Arcipelago di Low, Marchesi e altre Isole del Pacifico meridionale, ad Est del meridiano 160° W. da Greenwich.

o. REGIONE ANTARTICA,

oa. Regione antartica in generale.
ob. Georgia australe, Gruppo delle Sandwich e altre Isole a Sud dell' Atlantico meridionale.
oc. Isole del Principe Edoardo, Crozets, Kerguelen e altre Isole a Sud dell' Oceano Indiano.
od. Isole a Sud e a Sud-Est della Nuova Zelanda e Regione a Sud del Pacifico.

AUTHORS' CATALOGUE.

Aderhold, Rudolf. Arbeiten der botanischen Abteilung der Versuchsstation des kgl. pomologischen Institutes zu Proskau. Bericht 3. Von Rudolf Aderhold. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 2, **1,** 1901, (654-662). [0060 4000 7700]. 1

——— Ein der Moniliakrankheit ähnlicher Krankheitsfall an einem Sauerkirschbaum. Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11,** 1901, (65-73). [4050 7700]. 2

Addison, Fred[eri]c. Effects of the dry summer on the Wild Mullein [*Verbascum Thapsus*, Linn.] at Thirsk. Naturalist, London, **1901,** (304). [5400 8000 *de*]. 3

Adlerz, E[rnst]. Några nya *Hieracium*-former och *Hieracium*-lokaler. [Some new forms and localities of *Hieracium.*] Bot. Not., Lund, **1901,** (131–154, with 5 pl.). [5400 8000 *da*]. 4

Agardh, Jacob Georg. Species, genera et ordines Algarum, seu descriptiones succinctæ specierum, generum et ordinum, quibus Algarum regnum constituitur. Vol. 3, Pars 4, supplementa ulteriora et indices sistens. Lundæ, 1901 (8 + 149). 24 cm. [Vol. 1-3, P. 3, 1848-98]. [7400]. 5

——— [An obituary notice, by E. S. Barton]. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (143-144). [0010]. 6

Ahlfvengren, Fr. *v.* Neuman, L[eopold] M[artin].

Ahrens, C., and Hett, P. Ueber Styrax liquidus. Pharm. Ztg, Berlin, **46,** 1901, (216). [3120 Q 9190 D 6500]. 7

Aigner-Abafi, L. von. Zur Biologie der Agrotiden. Allg. Zs. Ent., Neudamm, **6,** 1901, (72–74). [4100 N 4431]. 8

Albert, R[obert]. Neuere Versuche mit zellenfreier Gährung. Verh. Ges. D. Natf., Leipzig, **72,** II, 1, 1901, (94–98). [3100 7700 D 8020 R 1820]. 9

——— *v.* Albert, W.

Albert, W., und Albert, R. Chemische Vorgänge in der abgetöteten Hefezelle. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 2, **7,** 1901, (737–742, mit 1 Taf.). [3100 7700 R 1820 D 8020]. 10

Amalitzky, V. Sur la découverte, dans les dépôts permiens supérieurs du nord de la Russie, d'une flore glossoptéridienne et de reptiles *Pareiasaurus* et *Dicynodon.* Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132,** 1901, (591-593). [6700 †] 11

Ament, Wilhelm. Die Entwicklung der Pflanzenkenntnis beim Kinde und bei Völkern. Mit einer Einleitung: Logik der statistischen Methode. Samml. Abh. päd. Psychol., Berlin, **4,** Heft 4, 1901, (1-60). 1,80 M. [0010 Q 3050 0090 P 2050 0095]. 12

[**Amphlett,** John]. Botany [of Worcestershire]. The Victoria History of the County of Worcestershire, **1,** 1901, (33-76). Westminster (Constable) 1901. 31 cm. [5000 8000 *de*]. 13

——— Phanerogamia [of Worcestershire.] Victoria History of the County of Worcester, **1,** 1901, (45-62). [5000]. 14

Andersson, Gunnar, and Hesselman, Henrik. Bidrag till kännedomen om Spetsbergens och Beeren Eilands kärlväxtflora grundade på iakttagelser under 1898 års svenska polar expedition (1900). [Contributions to the Vascular plant Flora of Spitzbergen and the Bear Island. founded on observations made during the Swedish Polar Expedition of 1898.] Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Bih., **26,** III, 1901, No. 1, (80 with 4 pl.). [8000 *kd*]. 15

André, G. Sur la migration des matières ternaires dans les plantes annuelles. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132,** 1901, (1131-1134). [3040]. 16

——— Sur les débuts de la germination et sur l'évolution du soufre et du phosphore pendant cette période. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132,** 1901, (1577-1579). [3750]. 17

——— Sur la migration des matières azotées et des matières ternaires dans les plantes annuelles. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132,** 1901, (1058-1060). [3120]. 18

Andrews, C[ecil] R[ollo] P[ayton]. Two grasses new to the Channel Islands. [Repr. from J. Bot., London, **38**, Feb. 1900 (33-37) t. 406 : *Phalaris minor* Retz., and *Milium scabrum*, Merlet]. Guernsey, Trans. Soc. Nat. Sci., **1900**, [1901], (32–36). [6000 8000 *df*]. 19

Apstein, C[arl]. Plankton in Rügenschen Gewässern. Wiss. Meeresunters., Kiel, (N. F.) **5**, Abth. Kiel, Heft 2, 1901, (37–44). [9000 *dc* N 0227 *dc* 0219 L 0080 *dc*]. 20

Arber, Edward Alexander Newell. On the Clarke Collection of Fossil Plants from New South Wales. London, Proc. Geol. Soc., 1901–02, (3–4), [repr. in] Geol. Mag., London, (N. Ser. dec. 4), **8**, 1901, (573). [0060 5000 † 8000 *ie* K 35 5000]. 21

——— [Descriptions of specimens of fossil plants from Australia, in the Clarke Collection in the Geological Museum, Cambridge. Abstract]. Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (618). [0060 5000 † 8000 *ic* K 35.5000]. 22

——— On the effect of nitrates on the Carbon assimilation of Marine Algae. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (669–681). [3040 7400]. 23

——— On the effect of salts on the assimilation of Carbon Dioxide in *Ulva latissima*, L. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (39–69). [3040 7400]. 24

——— Notes on Royle's types of fossil plants from India. Geol. Mag., London, (N. Ser. dec. 4), **8**, 1901, (546–549). [n. sp.]. [5000 † 8000 *ef*]. 25

Archibald, S[tewart]. Fern varieties. Edinburgh, Trans. Nat. Soc., **4**, 1901, (206-208). [4500 6700]. 26

——— Natural forests and the growth of cones. Edinburgh, Trans. Nat. Soc., **4**, 1901, (157–160) [1550 6500]. 27

——— Notes on the topography and flora of Strathdearn. Edinburgh, Trans. Nat. Soc., **4**, 1901, (161–164). [5000 8000 *dc*]. 28

Arctówna, Marya. *v.* Schwartz, A.

Arkle, J[oseph]. Flowers in bloom: Spring. Chester, Ann. Rep. Soc. Nat. Sci., **30**, 1900–1901, [1901], (26). [3800.] 29

Arkövy, Joseph. Ueber *Bacillus gangraenae pulpae*. Richtigstellungen und ergänzende Beobachtungen. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29**, 1901, (745–751). [7700 R 6300 1000]. 30

Armitage, E[leonora]. Chalk-down plants [with figure of arrested development of flower-heads of *Senecio campestris*]. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **8**, 1901, (94, with fig.). [1800 3200 5400]. 31

——— Fruiting of Lesser Celandine [*Ranunculus Ficaria*, Linn.]. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **8**, 1901, (29–30). [3500 5400]. 32

——— Summer flowers. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **8**, 1901, (189). [3800]. 33

Arnott, S. *Iris paraver* × . . . [and] *Iris Alkmene* ×]. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **29**, 1901, (398–399, with figs.). [3550 6000]. 34

d'Arrigo, G. Ueber die Gegenwart und über die Phasen des Koch'schen *Bacillus* in den sogenannten skrofulösen Lymphdrüsen. Nachtrag und Berichtigung. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29**, 1901, (122–125). [7700 R 4580 Q 5827]. 35

Artari, Alexander. Zur Ernährungsphysiologie der grünen Algen. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (7–9). [3060 7400]. 36

Arthur, Joseph Charles. Formalin and Hot Water as Preventives of Loose Smut of Wheat. U.S. Dept. Agric. Rep. Exp. Sta., Indiana, Lafayette, **13**, 1901, (17–24). [4050 4053 6000]. 37

Aschan, Ossian. Ueber die Constitution des Kamphers. Eine stereochemische Studie. Liebigs Ann. Chem., Leipzig, **316**, 1901, (196-241). [3120 D 7000 1140 G 540]. 38

Askenasy, E[ugen]. Kapillaritätsversuche an einem System dünner Platten. Heidelberg, Verh. nathist. Ver., (N. F.), **6**, 1901, (381–411). [3040 C 0300]. 39

Asō, Keijirō. *v.* Bieler, Kurt.

Attema, J[ean] J[oseph]. De zaadhuid der Angiospermae en Gymnospermae en hare ontwikkeling. [Le tégument séminal des Angiospermes et Gymnospermes et son développement]. 's Gravenhage, (de Sivart en Zoon), 1901, (XVI + 211). 25 cm. [2300]. 40

Atterberg, Albert. Om variationerna i växtnäringsämnenas mängder hos hafren. [On variations in the quantities of mineral nutrients in Oats]. Stockholm, Landtbr.-Ak. Handl., **40**, 1901, (14–80). [3120 D 8030]. 41

Audley, J[ames] A[loysius]. Botany [Report, including phenological lists, and localities]. Stafford, Trans. N. Staffs. F. Cl., **35,** [1901], (68–72). [3800 5000 8000 *de*]. 42

Autenrieth, W[ilhelm] und Spiess, P. Ueber Crotonsäure und Isocrotonsäure. Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34,** 1901, (189–197). [3120 D 1320]. 43

Baagöe, J. *Primula* paa Möens Klint, samt nogle faa Bemærkninger om *P. acaulis*, *P. elatior* og *P. officinalis* med deres Hybrider, [*Primula* on the cliffs of the island of Möen, together with some remarks on *P. acaulis*, *P. elatior* and *P. officinalis* and their hybrids]. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24,** 1901, (VI–XII). [5400 8000 *da*]. 44

Bachtschiew, N. *v.* Kondakow, J.

[**Bagnall,** James Eustace]. Freshwater Algæ [of Worcestershire]. Victoria History of the County of Worcester, **1,** 1901, (69). [7400]. 45

—— Lichens (Lichenes) [of Worcestershire]. Victoria History of the County of Worcester, **1,** 1901, (67–68). [7600]. 46

—— Liverworts (Hepaticae) [of Worcestershire]. Victoria History of the County of Worcester, **1,** 1901, (66–67). [7000]. 47

—— The Mosses (Musci) [of Worcestershire]. Victoria History of the County of Worcester, **1,** 1901, (62–66). [7000]. 48

—— The Flora of Staffordshire. Issued as a Supplement to the 'Journal of Botany,' 1901. London, 1901, (II + 74), 23 cm. [5000 8000 *de*]. 49

—— *Octodiceras Julianum* in Britain. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (243–244). [7000 8000 *de*]. 50

Bail, Th. Neuer methodischer Leitfaden für den Unterricht in der Botanik in engem Anschlusse an die Lehrpläne der höheren Schulen Preussens von 1891. 9. verb. Aufl. Leipzig (O. R. Reisland), 1901, (VIII + 252, mit 2 Taf.). 22 cm. Geb. 2,20 M. [0050]. 51

Bailey, Charles. On *Ranunculus Bachii*, Wirtgen, as a form of *Ranunculus fluitans*, Lamk. Manchester, Proc. Lit. Phil. Soc., **45,** 1901, (17–19). [5400]. 52

Baker, Edmund G[ilbert]. Notes on African Sterculiaceae. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (122-128). [5400 8000 *fg*]. 53

Baker, Edmund G[ilbert]. Scottish Pansies [abridged from J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (220–227).] Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1901,** (244). [5400 8000 *de*]. 54

—— *Viola tricolor*, L., and its Allies in Britain [abstract]. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1901,** (185). [5400 8000 *de*]. 55

—— Some British Violets [of the section *Melanium*]. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (9–12, 220–227) [5400 8000 *de*]. 56

—— *v.* **Deasy,** H. H. P.

Baker, J[ohn] G[ilbert]. The plates of 'English Botany' ed. 3 [a reply to J. Britten]. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (280). [0030]. 57

—— Description of the new species and principal varieties of Lily discovered since the publication of the monograph of [H. J.] Elwes (1880) [on the genus *Lilium*] London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **26,** 1901, (335–345, with figs.). [6000]. 58

—— Juncaceae [of Tropical Africa]. Dyer, *Sir* W. T. Thiselton-, Flora of Tropical Africa, **8,** 1901, (91–97). [6000 8000 *f*]. 59

Balfour, Isaac Bayley. The Oak in Scotland [in reply to Sir P. S. Lumsden]. Edinburgh, Trans. R. Scot. Arbor. Soc., **16,** 1900, [1901], (315-317). [5400 8000 *de*]. 60

—— Cuticular structure of *Euphorbia Abdelkuri* [Balf. f., ined.]. Nature, London, **64,** 1901, (618). [2500 5400]. 61

—— The "Black" and the "Ontario" Poplars. [*Populus nigra*, Linn., and *P. candicans*, A. Gray]. Edinburgh, Trans. R. Scot. Arbor. Soc., **16,** 1900, [1901], (314–315). [5400]. 62

—— Eighteenth century records of Scottish Plants. Communicated by Professor I. B. B., [continued from the previous volume, and consisting of entries referring to 1764 and 1765, with additions by John Hope, Regius Professor of Botany, Edinburgh, 1760–61]. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1901,** (37–48). [5000 8000 *de*]. 63

—— The communal organisation of Angiosperms [Address to Section K, British Association, at Glasgow]. Pharm. J., London, (Ser. 4), **13,** 1901, (366–368, 390–393). *See also* Nature, London, **64,** 1901, (557–562). [4700 5400 6000]. 64

Balfour, Isaac Bayley. [Speech at] the opening of the New Botanical Department at the Glasgow University. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15,** 1901, (558). [0060]. 65

——— Workers among the Flowers. Garden, London, **60,** 1901, (48-49, with portrait). [0010]. 66

Balland. Sur le Voandzou. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132,** 1901, (1061–1062). [3120 5400]. 67

Baltet, Lucien Ch. Emphytogènes [hybrides de greffe]. Nature, Paris, **29,** (1^{r} semestr.), 1901, (7–10 av. fig.). [3550]. 68

Banker, H. J. A preliminary contribution to a knowledge of the Hydnaceae. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (199–222). [7700]. 69

Banks, *Sir* Joseph, *Bart.* *v.* Britten, J.

Baranetzky, J[osif Vasiljevič]. Ueber die Ursachen, welche die Richtung der Aeste der Baum- und Straucharten bedingen. Flora, Marburg, **89,** 1901, (138–239). [3160 1050 3180]. 70

Barannikow, J. Beitrag zur Bakteriologie der Lepra. III. Bakterioskopische Analyse der Lepromata. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29,** 1901, (781–786). [7700 R 4520]. 71

Barber, E[mil]. Flora der Oberlausitz preussischen und sächsischen Anteils einschliesslich des nördlichen Böhmens. Auf Grund eigener Beobachtungen unter Berücksichtigung älterer floristischer Arbeiten zusammengestellt. II. Teil. Die Gymnospermen und Monocotyledonen. Görlitz, Abh. natf. Ges., **23,** 1901, (1-169). [8000 *dc dk* 6000 6500]. 72

——— *Rubus iseranus* Barber n. sp. Görlitz, Abh. natf. Ges., **23,** 1901, (214-216). [5400]. 73

Barbour, John H[umphrey]. Irish Plant names. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.) **7,** 1901, (306, 365-366), **8,** 1901, (41-42, 74–75). [0070]. 74

Barclay, William. Rediscovery of *Carex divisa,* Huds., in Forfarshire. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1901,** (230-232). [6000 8000 *de*]. 75

Barendrecht, H. P. Die Agglutination von Hefe. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 2, **7,** 1901, (623-627). [7700 R 2650 Q 0297]. 76

Barker, B[ertie] T[homas] P[ercival]. A conjugating yeast [*Zygosaccharomyces* n. gen.] London, Proc. R. Soc., **68,** 1901, (345–348). (Abstract). London, Phil. Trans. R. Soc. B. **194,** 1901, (467–485, pl. 46). [7700 R 1150]. 77

Barker, B[ertie] T[homas] P[ercival]. Sexual spore-formation among the Saccharomycetes. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15,** 1901, (759-764). [2340 7700 R 0560]. 78

Barnes, W. A. *Sisyrinchium angustifolium* on Lough Erne. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10,** 1901, (230). [6000 8000 *de*]. 79

Barsickow, M. Ueber die bakterientödtende Wirkung des Alkohols und des Spiritus saponatus. Pharm. Ztg, Berlin, **46,** 1901, (49–50). [7700 R 3900 D 1210]. 80

Barthel, Chr., und Stenström, O. Beitrag zur Frage des Einflusses hoher Temperaturen auf Tuberkelbacillen in der Milch. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. I, **30,** 1901, (429–433). [7700 R 4540 2600 1700 Q 1836]. 81

B[arton], E[thel] S[arel]. [Obituary notice of] Prof. J[acob] G[eorg] Agardh. Nature, London, **63,** 1901, (377–378). [0010]. 82

——— On certain galls in *Furcellaria* and *Chondrus.* J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (49–51, with figs.). [4300 7400]. 83

——— Sporangia of *Ectocarpus breviarticulatus.* J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (51, with figs.). [7400]. 84

——— Marine Algae. Welwitsch, F., Catalogue . . . **2,** (324–328). [7400 8000 *fe*]. 85

——— *v.* Agardh, J. G.

Bateson, W[illiam]. *v.* Mendel, G.

Batters, E[dward] A[rthur] L[ionel] Marine Algae, in Elliot, G. F. S., and others, . . . Flora . . . of the Clyde area, (16–30). [7400 8000 *de*]. 86

Bauer, R. W. Das Pectin aus Apfelsinenschalen - Essigsäure - Inversion. Verh. Ges. D. Natf., Leipzig, **72,** II, 1, 1901, (99–100). [3120 D 1840]. 87

Baur, E. Die Anlage und Entwickelung einiger Flechtenapothecien. Flora, Marburg, **88,** 1901, (319–332, mit 2 Taf.). [7600 2340]. 88

Beadle, C[hauncey] D. New Species of Thorns from the Southeastern States. Biltmore, N. C., Herb., Biltmore Bot. Stud., **1,** 1901, (25–47). [5400 8000 *gh*]. 89

Beadle, C[hauncey] D. A Shrubby Oak of the Southern Alleghanies. Biltmore, N.C., Herb., Biltmore Bot. Stud., **1,** 1901, (47–48). [5400 8000 *gh*]. 90

——— *v.* Boynton, C. L.

Beadle, C[hauncey] D., and Boynton, F[rank] E. Revision of the Species of *Marshallia.* Biltmore, N.C., Herb., Biltmore Bot., Stud., **1,** 1901, (3–10, with 11 pl.). [5400]. 91

Bean, W[illiam] J[ackson]. The origin of *Arundinaria anceps* [*i.e.* Garhwhal, N.W India]. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **29,** 1901, (24). [6000 8000 *cf*]. 92

——— The Planes [*Platanus acerifolia, P. cuneata, P. occidentalis,* and *P. orientalis].* Gard. Chron. London, (Ser. 3), **20,** 1901, (363–364, fig. 135). [5400]. 93

——— The Walnuts [species of *Juglans*]. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30,** 1901, (334). [5400]. 94

——— Viburnums [noteworthy species]. Gard. Chron., London,(Ser. 3), **30,** 1901, (320–322, with figs.). [5400]. 95

Beardslee, Henry C. Notes on the *Boleti* of West Virginia. New York, N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1,** 1901, (37–39). [7700 8000 *gh*]. 96

Beauverie, J[ean]. Influence de la pression osmotique du milieu sur la forme et la structure des végétaux. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132,** 1901, (226–229). [3200]. 97

Bebie, J. *v.* Lunge, G.

Becker, C. Palmen und Palmenkulturen an der Riviera. Gartenflora, Berlin, **50,** 1901, (181–186). [6000]. 98

Becker, G. A. Bregner og deres Dyrkning. [Ferns and their Cultivation]. Med 100 Afbildninger [with 100 figs. in the text]. Kjöbenhavn, (H. Hagerups Forlag), 1901, (240). 21½ cm. [6700]. 99

Beckstroem, R. *v.* Thoms, Hermann.

Beckwith, William E[dmund]. Notes on Shropshire plants [a posthumous fragment]. J. Bot., London, **30,** 1901, (182–186). [5000 8000 *de*]. 100

Beer, Rudolf. The structure of plants: a chapter in organic evolution. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **8,** 1901, (140–141, 199–202). [1000 7000]. 101

Beger, C. Ueber die Natur und den Werth der stickstoffhaltigen Stoffe in der Melasse. ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25,** 1901, (8-10). [3120 Q 1424 D 6500]. 103

Behrend, P., und Wolfs, H. Zur Bestimmung des wahren Stärkegehaltes der Kartoffeln nach der Methode von G. Baumert und H. Bode. Zs. angew. Chem., Berlin, **14,** 1901, (461–465). [3120 0060 D 6500 1840 Q 1875]. 104

Behrens, J[ohannes]. Ueber die oxydierenden Bestandteile und die Fermentation des deutschen Tabaks. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. II, **7,** 1901, (1–12). [3100 R 1820 2700 Q 1240 D 8020]. 105

Behring, E[mil] von. Diphtherie. (Begriffsbestimmung, Zustandekommen, Erkennung und Verhütung.) (Bibliothek v. Coler, Bd 2.) Berlin (A. Hirschwald), 1901, (XI + 185). 21 cm. Geb. 5 M. [7700 R 4620 3460 Q 9170]. 106

Beijerinck, Martinus Willem. Ueber oligonitrophile Mikroben. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 2, **7,** 1901, (561–582, mit 1 Taf.). [7400 7700 R 2000 1800]. 107

——— *See also* Beyerinck, M. W.

Beille, L[ucien]. Sur l'organogénie florale des disciflores. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132,** 1901, (1497–1499). [2200 5400]. 108

Beissner, L[udwig]. Berichtigung zu *Picea nigra Mariana.* Gartenflora, Berlin, **50,** 1901, (275–276). [6500]. 109

——— Die sog. Wilhelmshöher Schwarzfichte *Picea nigra Mariana* hort. Gartenflora, Berlin, **50,** 1901, (246). [6500]. 110

Beitter, Albert. Pharmakognostisch-chemische Untersuchung der *Catha edulis.* [Auszug a. ein. Inauguraldissertation.] Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239,** 1901, (17–33). [3120 1000 2000 0010 5400 Q 9130 D 3010]. 111

Beke, Marió. Differencziálalakok interpolácziója. [Ueber die Interpolation von Differentialformen.] Math. Phys. L., Budapest, **10,** 1901, (79-82). [5000] 112

Bell, A[lexander] M[ontgomerie]. Plants and Coleoptera from a deposit of Pleistocene Age at Wolvercote, Oxfordshire. Geol. Mag., London, (N. Ser. dec. 4), **8,** 1901, (565). [5000 † 8000 *de* K 95.5000]. 113

Bell, [William]. Leicestershire Ferns [in relation to the County Flora]. Leicester, Trans. Lit. Phil. Soc., (N. Ser.), **5,** 1901, (691). [6700 8000 *de*]. 114

Bell, William. [Plants collected at or near Hunstanton, Norfolk.] Leicester, Trans. Lit. Phil. Soc., (N. Ser.), **5**, 1901, (618). [5000 8000 *de*]. 115

Benbow, J[ohn]. Middlesex Orchids. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (278). [6000 8000 *de*]. 116

Benecke, W[ilhelm]. Ueber die Diels'sche Lehre von der Entchlorung der Halophyten. Jahrb. wiss. Bot., Leipzig, **36**, 1901, (179–196). [3200 3120 3040 D 8030]. 117

Benkö, R. A *Botrytis cinerea* Pers. gombától megtamadott lúcfenyök életfolyamának megfigyelése. [Beobachtung des Lebenslaufes der vom Pilze *Botrytis cinerea* Pers. angegriffenen Weisstannen]. Erd. Kis., Selmeczbánya, **3**, 1901, (32). [4050]. 118

——— Védekezés a vörösfenyömoly *Coleophora laricella* Hbn.) s a vörösfenyö tüleveleit pusztitó gombák ellen. [Schutz gegen *Coleophora laricella* und gegen Pilze, die die Rothtannen-Nadeln zerstören.] Erd. Kis., Selmeczbánya, **3**, 1901, (31). [4100]. 119

Bennett, Arthur. *Callitriche autumnalis* in North or Lake Lancashire [with records of its distribution in the northern counties]. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (362). [5400 8000 *de*]. 120

——— *Carex filiformis* in Lancashire. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (368). [6000 8000 *de*]. 121

——— Destruction of rare British plants in Kent. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **8**, 1901, (93). [5000 8000 *de*]. 122

——— *Moenchia quaternella* Ehrh. [with reference to an article by F. N. Williams]. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (428). [5400]. 123

——— Naiadaceae [of Tropical Africa]. Dyer, *Sir* W. T. Thiselton-, Flora of Tropical Africa, **8**, 1901, (215–230). [6000 8000 *f*]. 124

——— Notes on West Ross plants. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1901**, (107–108). [5000 8000 *de*]. 125

——— *Peucedanum palustre* in Lake Lancashire. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (267–268). [5400 8000 *de*]. 126

——— The records of *Peucedanum palustre*, Moench, for Scotland. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1901**, (243–244). [5400 8000 *de*]. 127

Bennett, Arthur. Records of Scottish plants for 1900; additional to Watson's 'Topographical Botany' 2nd edition, 1883. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1901**, (100-102). [5000 8000 *de*]. 128

——— *Sagina caespitosa*, J. Lange [a doubtful Scottish species]. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1901**, (242–243). [5400 8000 *de*]. 129

——— *Ulex nanus* in the Isle of Man [confirmation of previous record]. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (244–245). [5400 8000 *de*]. 130

Bennie, James. Note on a microscopic slice of the core of the Dalmeny *Lepidophloios*. Glasgow, Trans. Geol. Soc., **11**, 1900, [1901], (263–264). [6700 † K 55.6700]. 131

Bergendal, D[avid]. Jacob Georg Agardh. Minnestal vid Nordiska festen i Lund den 8 mars 1901. [Memorial of J. G. Agardh.] Malmö, 1901, (22). 18 cm. [0010]. 132

——— Jacob Georg Agardh (1813–1901). Minnesteckning. [Biography of J. G. Agardh.] Nord. Univ.-Tidskr., Göteborg. **1**, 1901, (40, with portr.). [0010]. 133

Berkeley, Miles Joseph. Redescriptions of his types of Fungi. *v.* Massee, G.

Bernard, Noel. Sur la tuberculisation de la pomme de terre. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (355–357). [4050 7700 5400]. 134

Berry, Edward W. The Origin of Stipules in *Liriodendron*. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (493–498, with 2 pl.). [2080 4500 5400]. 135

Bertarelli, E. und Calamida, U. Ueber die ätiologische Bedeutung der Blastomyceten in den Tonsillen. Histologische und experimentelle Beobachtungen. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. I, **30**, 1901, (60-65). [7700 R 6250 1150 Q 5880]. 136

Bertrand. Discours prononcé aux obsèques de M. Ferdinand Debray. Amiens, Bul. soc. linn., **15**, 1900–1901, (114–118). [0010]. 137

Bertrand, Gabriel. Sur la composition chimique du café de la Grande Comore. Paris, Bul. soc. chim., (sér. 3), **25**, 1901, (379–381). [5400]. 138

——— Sur la composition chimique du café de la Grande Comore. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (162–164). [3120 5400]. 139

Best, G[eorge] N[ewton]. *Discelium nudum* (Dicks.) Brid., in New Jersey. Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y., **4,** 1901, (30–31). [7000 8000 *gg*]. 140

——— *Hypnum occidentale* S. & L. Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y., **4,** 1901, (13). [7000]. 141

——— Revision of the North American Species of *Heterocladium*. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (123–131, with 2 pl.). [7000 8000] *g*. 142

——— Vegetative Reproduction of Mosses. Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y., **4,** 1901, (1–3). [3600 7000]. 143

Beulaygue, L. Influence de l'obscurité sur le développement des fleurs. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132,** 1901, (720–722). [3200 3240]. 144

Beyerinck, M[artinus] W[illem]. Anhäufungsversuche mit Ureumbakterien. Ureumspaltung durch Urease und durch Katabolismus. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. II, **7,** 1901, (33–61, m. 1 Taf.). [7700 R 1900 Q 1240 8308 8335]. 145

——— Lichtbakterien als reaktief bij het onderzoek der chlorophylfunctie. [Photobacteria as a reagent in the investigation of the chlorophyll function.] Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **10,** 1902, (69–74) (Dutch); Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **4,** 1902, (45–49) (English). [3060 R 1650]. 146

——— Over het ontstaan van knoppen en knopvariaties by *Cytisus Adami*. [On the development of buds and bud-variations in *Cytisus Adami*.] Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9,** 1901, (336–342) (Dutch); Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3,** 1901, (365–371) (English). [3550 4500 5400]. 147

——— Over oligonitrophile bacterien. [On oligonitrophilous bacteria.] Amsterdam, Versl. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9,** 1901, (633–642) (Dutch); Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3,** 1901, (586–595) (English). [7700 L 4800 R 1600]. 148

——— Sur la formation de l'hydrogène sulfuré dans les canaux, et le genre nouveau *Aërobacter*. Haarlem, Arch. Néerl. Sci. Soc. Holl., (Sér. 2), **4,** 1901, (1–18). [7700 L 5000 P 1820 2520 1100]. 149

——— Verdere onderzoekingen over de indigovorming uit Weede (*Isatis tinctoria*). [Further researches on the formation of Indigo from Woad (*Isatis tinctoria*).] Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9,** 1901, (74–90) (Dutch); Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3,** 1901, (101–116) (English). [3100 5400 D 5020 1930]. 150

Beyerinck, M[artinus] W[illem]. Verdere onderzoekingen over oligonitrophile mikroben. [Further researches concerning oligonitrophilous microbes.] Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **10,** 1902, (8–13) (Dutch); Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **4,** 1902, (5–9) (English). [3060 7400 L 4800]. 151

——— *See also* Beijerinck, M. W.

Beythien, Adolph. Bestimmung von Sandelholz im Safran. Zs. Unters. Nahrgsmittel, Berlin, **4,** 1901, (368–369). [3120 D 6500 5020]. 152

Bicknell, Eugene P[intard]. The Genus *Teucrium* in the Eastern United States. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (166–172). [5400 8000 *gf*]. 153

——— A new Horse Gentian (*Triosteum*) common in the Eastern States. [*T. aurantiacum*]. New York, N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1,** 1901, (25–28). [5400 8000 *gf*]. 154

——— The Nomenclature of the New England Agrimonies. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (102–108). [0070 5400 *gg*]. 155

——— Still further Notes on the Agrimonies. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (514–518). [5400]. 156

——— Studies in *Sisyrinchium*—IX. The Species of Texas and the Southwest. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (570–591). [6000 8000 *gf*]. 157

Biddiscombe, W. *Fritillaria Meleagris* [Linn., occurring at Old Woking and Swallowfield]. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **8,** 1901, (93). [6000 8000 *de*]. 158

Bieler, Kurt, und Asō, Keijirō. Ueber die Aufnahme von Stickstoff und Phosphorsäure durch verschiedene Kulturpflanzen (3 Cerealien und 2 Cruciferen) in drei Vegetationsperioden. Tokyo, Bull. Coll. Agric., **4,** 1901, (241–254). [3060 D 8030]. 159

Biemüller, J. *Picea Mariana nana*. Gartenflora, Berlin, **50,** 1901, (192–193). [6500]. 160

Biffen, R[owland] H[arry]. Note on some factors in the spore formation of *Acrospeira mirabilis*, Berk. and Br[oome]. Cambridge, Proc. Phil. Soc., **11,** 1901, (136–138). [2320 7700]. 161

——— On the biology of *Bulgaria polymorpha*, Wett. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15,** 1901, (119–134, pl. 7). [7700]. 162

Billings, Frederick H. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Samenentwickelung. Flora, Marburg, **88,** 1901, (253–318). [2300 2380]. 163

[**Binstead,** Charles Herbert]. Musci [of Cumberland]. Victoria History of the county of Cumberland, **1,** 1901, (94–97). [7000 8000 *de*]. 164

Birdwood, [*Sir*] George [Christopher Molesworth]. Identification of wood [supplementary to H. Stone's paper]. London, J. Soc. Arts, **50,** 1901, (91–92). [2040]. 165

Blackman, F[rederick] F[rost]. The primitive Algae and the Flagellatae. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15,** 1901, (192). [7400 N 0415]. 166

Blackman, F[rederick] F[rost], and Matthaei, [Gabrielle L. C.]. [On natural surgery in leaves; Abstract.] Nature, London, **64,** 1901, (619). [4250]. 167

——— ——— On the recovery of foliage leaves from surgical injuries. Cambridge, Proc. Phil. Soc., **11,** 1901, (222). [4200 4250]. 168

——— ——— On the Reaction of Leaves to Traumatic Stimulation. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15,** 1901, (533–546, pl. 29 and figs.). [4200 4250]. 169

Blackman, V[ernon] H[erbert]. *v.* Murray, G. R. M.

Bliedner, A. Goethe und die Urpflanze. Frankfurt a. M. (Rütten u. Loening), 1901, (IV + 75, mit 4 Taf.). 23 cm. 2,25 M. [0010 0000 1000]. 170

Blodgett, Frederick H. The Erythroniums. New York, N.Y., J. Bot. Gard., **2,** 1901, (37–39). [6000]. 171

——— The *Lygodium* at Home [New Jersey]. New York, N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1,** 1901, (19–20). [6700 8000 *gg*]. 172

——— [Transpiration of rust-infested *Rubus*. New York, N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1,** 1901, (34–35). [3080 4050 5400]. 173

Bluth, F[ranz], und Wittmack, L[udwig]. *Erica concinna* Sol. und ihre Varietäten. Gartenflora, Berlin **50,** 1901, (168–171, mit 1 Taf.). [5400]. 174

Bomer, A. (Referent), und Winter, K. Beiträge zur Analyse der Fette. VI. Ueber einige Ester des Cholesterins und Phytosterins. Zs. Unters. Nahrgsmittel, Berlin, **4,** 1901, (865–888). [3120 D 1250 1350 6500 Q 1540 G 750]. 175

Boerlage, J[acobus] G[ÿsbert]. Catalogus Plantarum Phanerogamarum quae in Horto Botanico Bogoriensi coluntur herbaceis exceptis. Fasciculus II. Bataviae, (Lands-drukkerij [Government Printing Off.]), 1901, (61–118 + XV–XXV). 26·5 cm. [0060]. 176

Boerlage, J[acob] G[ijsbert], Koorders, S. H., et Valeton, Th[eodoric]. Icones Bogorienses, Vol. **1,** Leide, (E. J. Brill), 1901 (VIII + 208 + XVIII + 71 avec 1000 pl.). 25 cm. [5400 0060]. 177

Boettinger, Carl. Studien über Weinbildung. (4. Mittheilung.) Die in Wasser löslichen Bestandtheile der Weintraubenblätter. ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25,** 1901, (6–8, 17–18, 24–25). [3120 D 6500]. 178

Bohlin, Knut. Utkast till de gröna algernas och arkegoniaternas fylogeni. [Mit einem deutschen Résumé: Zur Phylogenie der grünen Algen und der Archegoniaten.] Akadem. afhandl. . . Upsala, 1901, (43 × IV, with pl.). 22 cm. [4700]. 179

Bohn, Heinrich. Die geographische Naturaliensammlung des Dorotheenstädtischen Realgymnasiums und ihre Verwendung beim Unterricht. 2. Forts. [Pflanzenreich.] Wissenschaftl. Beilage zum Jahresbericht des Dorotheenstädtischen Realgymnasiums zu Berlin. Ostern 1901. Berlin (R. Gaertner), 1901, (28). 25 cm. 1 M. [0060 0050 J 0060 0050]. 180

Bokorny, Th[omas]. Einige vergleichende Bemerkungen über die spontane und die durch Lab bewirkte Milchgerinnung. Milchsäureferment und Labferment. ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25,** 1901, (3-4). [3100 Q 1837 D 8020]. 181

——— Protoplasma und Enzym. Arch. ges. Physiol., Bonn, **85,** 1901, (257–270). [2700 3100 Q 1200 L 6200 D 8010]. 182

Boltshauser, H. *v.* Kirchner, Oskar.

Bonavia, E[manuel]. Orange malformed. London, Proc. R. Hort. Soc., **25,** 1901, (27–28, 29). [1550 1800 5400]. 183

Bonavia, E[manuel]. The fibro-vascular bundles of stem and petioles [in the Tomato, *Lycopersicum esculentum*, Mill.]. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30,** 1901, (240). [2580 5400]. 184

Bonnet, A. *v.* Ravaz, L.

Bonney, T[homas] G[eorge]. In memoriam: William Mathews. Alpine J., London, **20,** 1901, (521–526). [0010]. 185

Bonnier, Gaston. Adolphe Chatin [nécrologie]. Nature, Paris, **29,** (1^{r} semest.), 1901, (143–144, av. portr.). [0010]. 186

——— Notice sur M. Adolphe Chatin. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132,** 1901, (105–110). [0010]. 187

Börgesen, F. Freshwater-Algæ, in "Botany of the Færöes, based upon Danish Investigations." Part **I.** Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag), London, (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (198–259, with 4 pl.). 26 cm. [8000 *da* 7400]. 188

Boodle, L[eonard] A[lfred]. Comparative anatomy of the Hymenophyllaceae, Schizaeaceae and Gleicheniaceae, III. On the Anatomy of the Gleicheniaceae. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15,** 1901, (703–747, pl. 38, 39). [2000 6700]. 189

——— On an anomalous leaf of *Anemia hirsuta*, Sw., [sterile pinnae simulating fertile pinnae]. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15,** 1901, (765–766). [1800 6700]. 190

——— *v.* Dyer, *Sir* W. T. Thiselton-.

Booth, W[illia]m. Plant names [in popular use] at Howsham, near Brigg. Naturalist, London, **1901,** (229). [0070 8000 *de*]. 191

Bornet, [J. B. Édouard]. Notice sur M. J. Agardh. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132,** 1901, (233–234). [0010]. 192

Borthwick, A. W. The diameter increment of trees. Nature, London, **64,** 1901, (619). [3160]. 193

Boston, *Lady*. *v.* Irby, C. C.

Bott, Graham. *Chelidonium majus* [an account of the plant and its properties]. Pharm. J., London, (Ser. 4), **13,** 1901, (317–320, with figs.). [5400]. 195

Boulger, G[eorge] S[imonds]. History of Essex botany . . . The Botanists of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. Stratford, Essex Nat., **11,** 1900, 1901, (229–236). [0010 8000 *de*]. 196

Boulger, G[eorge] S[imonds]. Variation in *Orchis maculata*. Nature Notes, London, **12,** 1901, (161–164). [4500 6000]. 197

——— *v.* Owen, J. A.

Bourdillon, T[homas] F[ulton]. *v.* Stone, H.

Bower, F[rederick] O[rpen]. History of Botany in Glasgow. *v.* Elliot, G. F. S., and others, . . . Flora . . . of the Clyde area, (3–5). [0010 *de*]. 198

——— [Specimen of *Ophioglossum simplex*, Ridl., n. sp.]. Nature, London, **64,** 1901, (617). [6700]. 199

——— *v.* Farmer, J. B., and others.

Bowles, E. Augustus. *Crocus marathonisius* [being an attempt to disentangle its confused synonymy]. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **29,** 1901, (40). [6000]. 200

Boyd, D. A. Fungi, (microscopic). Elliot, G. F. S., and others, . . . Flora . . . of the Clyde area, (61–77). [7700 8000 *de*]. 201

Boynton, C[harles] L., and Beadle, C[hauncey] D. Notes on certain Coneflowers. Biltmore, N.C., Herb., Biltmore Bot. Stud., **1,** 1901, (11–18). [5400]. 202

Boynton, F. E. *v.* Beadle, C. D.

Boys-Smith, W. L. *v.* Laurie, C. L.

Branch, Geo[rge] T. Rubber, its origin and sources. Pharm. J., London, (Ser. 4), **12,** 1901, (84–86). [0060]. 203

Brand, F. Bemerkungen über Grenzzellen und über spontan rothe Inhaltskörper der Cyanophyceen. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19,** 1901, (152–159). [2640 7400 2780]. 204

B[randegee], K[atherine]. *Verbascum* in California. Zoë, San Diego, Cal., **5,** 1901, (138). [5400 8000 *gi*]. 205

Brandicourt, et Dequevauviller. "De historia Stirpium" de Fuchs. Amiens, Bul. soc. linn., **15,** 1900–1901, (5–9). [0010]. 206

Brandis, *Sir* Dietrich. *v.* Stone, H.

Brandt, K[arl]. Nordisches Plankton hrsg. von K[arl] Brandt. . . . . Lief. 1. Kiel u. Leipzig (Lipsius and Tischer), 1901, (21 + 15 + 30 + 32 + 52). 29 cm. 6 M. [9000 L 0080 N 0219 0227 *c*]. 207

Branth, J. S. Deichmann. Lichenes, in "Botany of the Færöes, based upon Danish Investigations," Part I. Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag), London, (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (317–338). 26 cm. [8000 *da* 7600]. 208

Braun, Al[exander]. Characeae. Welwitsch, F., Catalogue . . . . 2, (322–323) [a reprint from previous records, edited by G. R. M. Murray, Keeper of the Department of Botany, British Museum]. [7300 8000 *fl*]. 209

Brebner, George. The anatomy of *Danaea* and other Marattiaceae] [Abstract]. Nature, London, 64, 1901, (617). [2000 2580 6700]. 210

——— On the anatomy of *Danaea* and other Marattiaceae. Ann. Bot., Oxford, 15, 1901, (777–779). [2000 6700]. 211

Brecher. Beobachtungen über Frass und Begegnung des Kiefernspanners 1900 und Frühjahr 1901. Prakt. Bl. Pflanzenschutz, Stuttgart, 4, 1901, (54–56). [4100 N 4431]. 212

Bremer, W. *v.* König, Jos.

Brenan, Samuel Arthur. Plants of Co. Antrim [supplementary to article on the flora of Glenariff, by *Dean* C. F. D'Arcy]. Irish Nat., Dublin, 10, 1901, (229). [5000 8000 *de*]. 213

Brick, C[arl]. Die von Schildläusen erzeugten Handelsprodukte. Hamburg, Verh. natw. Ver., (3. Folge), 8, (1900), 1901, (XXI–XXII). [4100 N 4031 4019]. 214

——— Ueber einen neuen Standort von *Pirus suecica* in Norddeutschland . . . Hamburg, Verh. natw. Ver., (3. Folge), 8, (1900), 1901, (XLIX). [5400 8000 *dc*]. 215

Brion, Albert. Cholecystitis typhosa mit Typhusbacillen. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. I, 30, 1901, (400–401). [7700 R 6300 4240 1100 Q 7631]. 216

Britten, James. [Enquiry as to the draughtsman of] The plates of 'English Botany.' ed. III. J. Bot., London, 39, 1901, (245). [Reply, cf. l. c. 280]. [0030]. 217

——— Illustrations of the Botany of Captain Cook's voyage round the world in H.M.S. Endeavour, in 1768–71, by the Right Hon. Sir Joseph Banks, Bart., K.B., P.R.S., and Dr. Daniel Solander, F.R.S., with determinations by James Britten, F.L.S., ... Australian plants. Part II. (35–75, pl. 101–243). London (British Museum), 1901, 49 cm. [0060 5000 8000 *ic*]. 218

Britten, James. Notes on African Labiatae. J. Bot., London, 39, 1901, (140–142). [5400 8000 *f*]. 219

——— *Limonium humile*, Mill. J. Bot., London, 39, 1901, (315). [5400 8000 *de*]. 220

——— Notes on *Lathyrus* [corrections of previous errors]. J. Bot., London, 39, 1901, (96–101). [5400]. 221

——— Periodical Publications [being criticisms on their dating and indexing]. Bibliographical notes, XXVIII. J. Bot., London, 39, 1901, (237–243). [0020]. 222

——— *Rubia rotundifolia* Banks and Sol. J. Bot., London, 39, 1901, (278–279). [5400]. 223

——— Some proposed changes in nomenclature [with certain new names]. J. Bot., London, 39, 1901, (67–69). [0070]. 224

——— "*Statice pubescens*, Sm." [Remarks on the plant hitherto recognised as *Armeria pubescens*, Link]. J. Bot., London, 39, 1901, (195–197). [5400]. 225

Britton, Charles E. Fruiting of Lesser Celandine [*Ranunculus Ficaria*, Linn.]. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.) 7, 1901, (356–358). [3500 5400]. 226

——— Surrey plants in 1901. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), 8, 1901, (221). [5000 8000 *de*]. 227

——— *Viola odorata* × *hirta*. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), 8, 1901, (93). [3550 5400]. 228

Britton, E[lizabeth] G[ertrude]. The rare Mosses of Bashbish Falls [N.Y.]. New York, N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl., 1, 1901, (9). [7000 8000 *gg*]. 229

Britton, Elizabeth G[ertrude], and Taylor, Alexandrina. Life History of *Schizaea pusilla*. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., 28, 1901, (1–19, with 6 pl.). [6700]. 230

——— *v.* Durand, Elias J.

Britton, N[athaniel] L[ord]. [Biography of] Thomas Conrad Porter. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., 28, 1901, (369–373, with 1 pl.). [0010]. 231

Britton, N[athaniel] L[ord]. The Morong Herbarium. New York, N.Y., J. Bot. Gard., **2,** 1901, (35–37). [0010]. 232

——— A new *Crataegus* from Washington. *[C. Piperi].* New York, N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1,** 1901, (55). [5400 8000 *gi*]. 233

——— A new Hawkweed from Florida. [*Hieracium floridanum*]. New York, N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1,** 1901, (41–42). [5400 8000 *gh*]. 234

——— A new *Senecio* from Pennsylvania. *[S. Crawfordii].* New York, N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1,** 1901, (21). [5400 8000 *gg*]. 235

——— Notes on *Rudbeckia hirta* L. New York, N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1,** 1901, (1–2). [5400]. 236

——— Weeping American Aspens. [*Populus tremuloides,* Michx.]. New York, N.Y., J. Bot. Gard., **2,** 1901, (12–13). [5400 8000 *g, h*]. 237

Brotherus, V[ictor] F[erdinand]. Bryales, in Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., 1901, (115–125). [8000 *ee* 7000]. 238

——— Die Laubmoose der ersten Regnellschen Expedition [nach Brasilien]. (1900). Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Bih., **26,** III, No. 7, 1901, (65). [63 n. sp.]. [7000 8000 *hh*]. 239

——— Musci [of two botanical collections from Mount Roraima, British Guiana]. London, Trans. Linn. Soc., (Ser. 2), Bot., **6,** 1901, (88–93). [7000 8000 *hd*). 240

Brown, Horace T[aberer]. Some recent work on Diffusion [a lecture at the Royal Institution, 22 March, 1901]. [London (Clowes and Son)] (16, with figs.). 21 cm. Reprinted in Nature, London, **64,** 1901, (171–174, 193–195, with figs.). [0040 3020 3040] 241

Brown, N[icholas] E[dward]. The flowering of *Amorphophallus titanum* at Kew. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30,** 1901, (11–12). [0060 1500 8000 *de*]. 242

——— Obituary. The late Dr. [P. C.] Sutherland. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **29,** 1901, (195). [0010]. 243

——— Pontederiaceae [of Tropical Africa]. Dyer, *Sir* W. T. Thiselton-, Flora of Tropical Africa, **8,** 1901, (1–6), Xyrideae, *ib.* (6–25); Rapateaceae, *ib.* (88–89); Flagellarieae, *ib.* (90–91); Typhaceae, *ib.* (133–137); Aroideae, *ib.* (137–200); Lemnaceae, *ib.* (200–206); Eriocauleae, *ib.* (230–264); Restiaceae, *ib.* (264–266). [6000 8000 *f*]. 244

Brown, N[icholas] E[dward], and others. Report on two botanical collections made by Messrs. F. V. McConnell and J. J. Quelch, at Mount Roraima, in British Guiana. [New genera and species — Spermatophyta.] London, Trans. Linn. Soc., (Ser. 2), Bot., **6,** 1901, (1–107, 14 pl.). [5000 8000 *hd*]. 245

Brown, Robert [quartus]. Botanizing among the Dolomites. Glasgow, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc., (N. Ser.), **6,** 1901, (168). [8000 *dk*]. 246

——— Plants gathered in Switzerland and the Tyrol. Glasgow, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc., (N. Ser.), **6,** 1901, (169–170). [8000 *di dk*]. 247

Brown, Robert [tertius] . . . . Musci [of New Zealand, *Conostomum*—5 new species]. Wellington, Trans. N. Zeal. Inst., **33,** 1901, (330–333). [7000]. 248

Bruce, G. L. *Galium sylvestre* in Oxfordshire. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (245). [5400 8000 *de*]. 249

Brun, J. Diatomées d'eau douce de l'île Jan Mayen et de la Côte Est du Groenland récoltées par l'expédition suédoise de 1899. Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Bih., **26,** III, No. 18, 1901, (22, with 2 pl.). [6 n. sp.]. [7400 8000 *kb kd*]. 250

Brunchorst, J. Udvikling, Liv og Formering i Planteriget. [Development, Life and Reproduction among plants.] 2nd ed. Bergen, 1901. 23 cm. [0030]. 251

Bubák, Fr. Berichtigung [betr. *Puccinia*]. Hedwigia, Dresden, Beiblatt, **40,** 1901, (3). [7700]. 252

Buchenau, Franz. *Marsippospermum Reicheï* Fr. B., eine merkwürdige neue Juncacee aus Patagonien. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19,** 1901, (150–170, mit 1 Taf.). [6000 1000]. 253

Bucknall, Cedric, Fry, David, and White, Ja[me]s W[alte]r. Notes on British plants [with records of new localities]. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (91–93). [5000 8000 *de*]. 254

Bürkle, Richard. Vergleichende Untersuchungen über die innere Struktur der Blätter und anderer Assimilationsorgane bei einigen australischen Podalyrieen-Gattungen. Beitr. wiss. Bot., Stuttgart, **4**, 1901, (218–304). [2060 3060 5400]. 255

Bullen, R[obert] Ashington. Abnormal *Plantago lanceolata*. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **8**, 1901, (93). [1800 5400]. 256

Bullock-Webster, G[eorge] R[ussell]. Characeae [of Norfolk]. Victoria History . . . of Norfolk, **1**, 1901, (58–62). [7300]. 257

———— New Characeae records [for Britain]. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (101–102). [7300 8000 *de*]. 258

Bunyard, George. Workers among the Flowers. Garden, London, **60**, 1901, (95, with portrait). [0010]. 259

Burck, W[illiam]. Voorbehoedmiddelen op den stempel tegen het kiemen van vreemd stuifmeel. [Preservatives on the stigma against the germination of foreign Pollen.] Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9**, 1901, (256-267) (Dutch); Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3**, 1901, (264–274) (English). [3500]. 260

———— Over de prikkelbare stempels van *Torenia Fournieri* en *Mimulus luteus* en over voorbehoedmiddelen tegen het kiemen van vreemd stuifmeel op den stempel. [On the irritable stigmas of *Torenia Fournieri* and *Mimulus luteus* and on means to prevent the germination of foreign pollen on the stigma.] Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **10**, 1902, (209–219) (Dutch); Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **4**, 1902, (184–193) (English). [3500]. 261

Burglehaus, F[red] H. Fertilization of the Closed Gentian by Bumblebees. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4**, 1901, (33). [3500 5400] 262

Burkill, I[saac] H[enry]. The flora of Vavau, one of the Tonga Islands, with a short account of its vegetation by Charles Steele Crosby. London, J. Linn. Soc., Bot., **35**, 1901, (20–65). [5000 8000 *nf*]. 263

———— Introduction [to Report on two botanical collections from Mount Roraima, British Guiana]. London, Trans. Linn. Soc., (Ser. 2), Bot., **6**, 1901, (1–17). [5000 8000 *hd*]. 264

———— The ovary of *Parnassia palustris*, Linn. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (186–192, with figs.). [1500 4500 5400]. 265

Burkill, I[saac] H[enry]. *Trifolium pratense* var. *parviflorum* [Bab., an abnormality, with other instances in the same species]. Cambridge, Proc. Phil. Soc., **11**, 1901, (29–31). [5400 1800]. 266

———— . . . [Repr. with an editorial footnote in] J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (235-236). [1800 5400]. 267

Burrell, W. H. On the occurrence of *Aecidium elatinum* in Norfolk [on Silver Firs, *Picea pectinata*, DC.]. Norwich, Trans. Nat. Soc., **7**, 1900–1901, (255–259). [4050 7700 8000 *de*]. 268

Burt, Edward A. Structure and Nature of *Tremella mycetophila*, Peck. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (285–287, with 1 pl.). [1000 7700]. 269

Burton, James. Colouring of water by micro-organisms [belonging to the Algae]. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), 1901, (332–333). [7400]. 270

Busse, Walter. Weitere Untersuchungen über die Mafutakrankheit der Sorghumhirse. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (382-385). [4100 6000]. 271

———— Reisebericht der Expedition nach den deutsch-ostafrikanischen Steppen. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (20-32, 105–117, 299–317) [8000 *ff* J *ff*]. 272

———— Zur Frage der tropischen Versuchsstation in Usambara. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (270–273). [0060]. 273

Butkewitsch, Wl. Ueber das Vorkommen eines proteolytischen Enzyms in gekeimten Samen und über seine Wirkung. Hoppe-Seylers Zs. physiol. Chem., Strassburg, **32**, 1901, (1–53). [3100 2300 Q 1240 1134 D 4020 8010 L 5000]. 274

Butler, E. J. *v.* Poirault, G.

Butlers, F. K. A Preliminary List of the Minnesota Xylariaceae. Minnesota, St. Paul, Minn. Bot. Stud. Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv., **2**, 1901, (563–568). [7700 8000 *gi*]. 275

Cacace, Ernst. Ueber das proteolytische Vermögen der Bakterien. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **30**, 1901, (244–248). [7700 R 1900 Q 1240 1134 D 4000]. 276

Cache, Ar. De la culture du bacille de diphtérie croissant en fils ramifiés. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29,** 1901, (975-980). [7700 R 4620 0520]. 277

Calamida, U. *v.* Bertarelli, E.

Cambier, R. Sur une méthode de recherche du bacille typhique. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132,** 1901, (1442-1444). [7700]. 278

Campbell, Douglas Houghton. The embryo-sac of *Peperomia.* Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15,** 1901, (103-118, pl. 6). [1350 5400]. 279

Campbell, Robert. Additional notes on the Flora of Cap-à-l'Aigle (Quebec) Montreal, Canad. Rec. Sci., **8,** 1901, (281-300). [8000 *gd* 6700 6000 5400]. 280

Cannet, Gaston. Les fruits à cidre de la Picardie. Doullens, Bul. ass. pomol., **1901,** (11-14). [1550 5400]. 281

Cannon, W[illiam] A[ustin]. The Anatomy of *Phoradendron villosum* Nutt. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (374-390, with 2 pl.). [2000 5400]. 282

——— A Note on the Bladder Kelp, *Nereocystis Lütkeana.* New York, N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1,** 1901, (49-52). [7400]. 283

Cano-Brusco, U. *v.* Fermi, Claudio.

Canon. Bemerkungen zu der Mitteilung von Dr. Hugo Marx: "Ueber Sporenbildung und Sporenfärbung." Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29,** 1901, (830-831). [7700 R 0300 0560 7100]. 284

Caparne, W. J. A new race of hybrid Alpine Irises [derived from *I. pumila* and allied species]. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30,** 1901, (397, with pl.). [3550 6000]. 285

——— A new race of hardy Alpine Irises [hybrids from *Iris pumila,* etc.]. Garden, London, **60,** 1901, (327-328). [3550 6000]. 286

Carruthers, William. Annual Report for 1900 of the Consulting Botanist [on Weeds and Diseases of Plants]. London, J. R. Agric. Soc., (Ser. 3), **11,** 1900, [1901], (731-738, with figs.). [4000]. 287

——— On a serious disease in the Cherry Orchards of Kent [due to *Gnomonia erythrostoma,* Auersw.]. [Reprint]. London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **25,** 1901, (313-316, with figs.). [4050 7700]. 288

Carruthers, William. The President's Address [on the work of John Ellis, F.R.S.]. London, J. R. Microsc. Soc., **1901,** (114-122). [0010 0040]. 289

——— Vascular Cryptogams [collected by Dr. F. Welwitsch in Africa, 1853-61]. Welwitsch, F., Catalogue . . . **2,** (261-279) [n. spp.]. [6700 8000 *fe*]. 290

Carruthers, W[illiam], and Smith, A[nnie] Lorrain. On a disease in Turnips caused by bacteria. London, J. R. Agric. Soc., (Ser. 3), **11,** 1900, [1901], (738-741, with figs.). [4050 5400 7700 R 9200]. 291

Carter, C. S. Toothwort [*Lathraea Squamaria,* Linn.] near Louth. Naturalist, London, **1901,** (192). [5400 8000 *de*]. 292

Cattie, Th. Kleiner Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Aelchenkrankheiten der Farnkräuter. Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart. **11,** 1901, (34). [4100 6700 N 1431]. 293

Charabot, Eugène. Sur le rôle de la fonction chlorophyllienne dans l'évolution des composés terpéniques. Paris, Bul. soc. chim., (sér. 3), **25,** 1901, (259-265). [3120 3130]. 294

——— Sur le rôle de la fonction chlorophyllienne dans l'évolution des composés terpéniques. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132,** 1901, (159-161). [3120]. 295

Charabot, E., et Hébert, A. Recherches sur le mécanisme de l'ethérification chez les plantes. Paris, Bul. soc. chim., (sér. 3), **25,** 1901, (885-893). [3120]. 296

Chauveau, G. Sur la structure des plantes vasculaires. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132,** 1901, (93-95). [2450]. 297

Cheeseman, T[homas] F. [*Cordyline terminalis,* and other food plants of Polynesians]. Wellington, Trans. N. Zeal. Inst., **33,** 1901, (306-311). [6000]. 298

——— . . . Flora of N. Zealand—recent additions [*Caltha obtusa* n. sp. (Ranunculaceae), *Chiloglottis formicifera* (Orchideae)]. Wellington, Trans. N. Zeal. Inst., **33,** 1901, (312-313). [5400 6000]. 299

Chick, Edith. *v.* Tansley, A. G.

Cholodkovsky, N[ikolaj Aleksandrovič]. Aphidologische Mittheilungen. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **24,** 1901, (292-296). [4100 N 4003 4031]. 300

Christ, H[ermann]. Pteridophyta, in Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang. Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24**, 1901, (102–113). [8000 6700]. 301

Chrzaszcz, T. Die "Chinesische Hefe." *Mucor Cambodja*, eine neue technische Pilzart; nebst einigen Beobachtungen über *Mucor Rouxii*. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 2, **7**, 1901, (326–338, mit 2 Taf.). [7700 R 2620 1150 1820]. 302

Church, Arthur H[enry]. Note on Phyllotaxis. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (481–490, 2 figs.). [1150]. 303

———— On the relation of Phyllotaxis to Mechanical Laws. Part I. Construction by orthogonal Trajectories. London, (Williams and Norgate), 1901, (1–78, with figs. and pl. 1–10). 25 cm. [1100 1150]. 304

Clark, A. M. Abnormal secondary thickening in *Kendrickia Walkeri* [Hook. f.]. [Abstract.] Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (618). [2600 5400]. 305

Clarke, C[harles] B[aron]. Acanthaceae [of South Africa]. Dyer, *Sir* W. T. Thiselton-, Flora capensis . . . **5**, 1901, (1–92). [5400 8000 *fg*]. 306

———— Commelinaceae [of Tropical Africa]. Dyer, *Sir* W. T. Thiselton-, Flora of Tropical Africa, **8**, 1901, (25–88); Cyperaceae *ib.* (266–384). [6000 8000 *f*]. 307

———— Cyperaceae, in Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang. Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24**, 1901, (77–94). [8000 *ee* 6000]. 308

Clarke, W[illiam] A[mbrose]. British Botany in the nineteenth century. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (128–140) [0010 *de*]. 309

———— Radnorshire Plants [observed in 1901]. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (279–280). [5000 8000 *de*]. 310

Claussen, Peter. Ueber die Durchlässigkeit der Tracheïdenwände für atmosphärische Luft. Flora, Marburg, **88**, 1901, (422–469). [3040 3020]. 311

Cleve, Astrid. Beiträge zur Flora der Bären-Insel. 1. Die Diatomeen (1900). Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Bih., **26**, III, 1901, No. 10, (25). [7400 8000 *kd*]. 312

———— Zum Pflanzenleben in nordschwedischen Hochgebirgen, einige ökologische und phänologische Beiträge. Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Bih., **26**, III, No. 15, 1901, (105, with 5 pl.). [3200 3800 F 1720]. 313

Cleve, P[er] T[eodor]. Notes on some Atlantic Plankton-Organisms, (1900). Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Handl., **34**, 1901, No. 1, (22, with 8 pl.). (45 n. sp.). [9300 9400 9500 N 0227 *l*]. 314

———— The Plankton of the North Sea, the English Channel, and the Skagerack in 1899, (1900). Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Handl., **34**, 1901, No. 2, (77). [9300 N 0227 *la*]. 315

———— Report on the Plankton collected by the Swedish Expedition to Greenland in 1899, (1900). Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Handl., **34**, 1901, No. 3, (21). [9200 N 0227 *ka*]. 316

———— The seasonal distribution of Atlantic Plankton Organisms. Göteborg, 1901, (368). 24 cm. [9300 9400 9500 N 0227 *l*]. 317

Cloetta, M[ax]. Zur Kenntniss der Darstellung und Zusammensetzung der Digitalisglykoside. Arch. exper. Path., Leipzig, **45**, 1901, (435–446). [3120 Q 1440 9135 D 1850]. 318

Clover, A. M. *v.* Freer, Paul C.

Clute, Willard Nelson. Use of Fern Names. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **31**, 1901, (446–447). [0070 6700]. 319

Cockayne, L. [Embryology of some] . . . . N. Zealand Phanerogams and their development. Wellington, Trans. N. Zeal. Inst., **33**, 1901, (265–298). [2380]. 320

———— . . . . *Gunnera* and *Myosotis* in Chatham Is. [N. Z.]. Wellington, Trans. N. Zeal. Inst., **33**, 1901, (298–299). [8000 *ik*]. 321

Cockerell, Theodore Dru Allison. *Potamogeton polygonifolius* in Newfoundland. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **32**, 1901, (58–60). [6000 8000 *gd*]. 322

Cogniaux, A[lfred]. *Epidendrum Claesianum*, n. sp. [from Columbia]. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **29**, 1901, (70). [6000 8000 *he*]. 323

Cohn, Pauline. Ferdinand Cohn. Blätter der Erinnerung, zusammengestellt von seiner Gattin. Mit Beiträgen von F[elix] Rosen. Breslau (J. U. Kern), 1901, (VII + 266, mit Portr.). 25 cm. Geb. 6 M. [0010 L 0010 R 0010 N 0010]. 324

Col. Sur l'existence de laticifères à contenu spécial dans les Fusains. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (1354–1356). [2520 5400]. 325

Cole, E. Maule. Dates of leafing of Horse Chestnut [*Aesculus Hippocastanum*, Linn.] and blossoming of Cherry [*Prunus Cerasus*, Linn.] at Wetwang-on-the-Wolds, 1879–1901. Naturalist, London, **1901,** (192). [3800 8000 *de*]. 326

Colgan, Nathaniel. A new Irish Sedge, *Carex irrigua*. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10,** 1901, (165–167). [6000 8000 *de*]. 327

——— Notes on Irish Topographical Botany with some remarks on floral diversity [expressible by a formula]. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10,** 1901, (233–240). [4500 5000 8000 *de*]. 328

Colgan, Nathaniel, and Scully, Reginald W[illiam]. Remarks on the second edition of 'Cybele Hibernica': a rejoinder [to criticisms of H. C. Hart, *q.v.*]. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10,** 1901, (56–58). [0030]. 329

Collin, Eugène. A study of the anatomy of insect flowers [*Chrysanthemum cinerariaefolium*, Vis., and *C. roseum*, Bieb.]. Pharm. J., London, (Ser. 4), **13,** 1901, (474–476, 503–506, 601–605, with figs.). [1500 5400]. 330

Comber, Thomas. Diatomaceae, Welwitsch, F., Catalogue . . . **2,** (382–395). [7400 8000 *fe*]. 331

——— Diatoms. Elliot, G. F. S., and others . . . Flora . . . of the Clyde area, (31–48). [7400 8000 *de*]. 332

Concetti, Luigi. Ueber die actinomycotische Form des Löffler'schen *Bacillus* in gewissen Zuständen saprophytischen Lebens. Arch. Kinderheilk., Stuttgart, **31,** 1901, (227–246). [7700 R 4620 0520 1650] 333

Conn, H[erbert] W., and Esten, W. M. The ripening of cream. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 2, **7,** 1901, (743–752, 769–775). [7700 R 2600]. 334

Connold, Edward T. British vegetable galls; an introduction to their study. London (Hutchinson and Co.), 1901. 25 cm. (xii + 312, 130 pl., 27 figs.). [4100 8000 *de*]. 335

Conway, *Sir* [William] Martin. *v.* Hemsley, W. B., and H. H. W. Pearson.

Conwentz, [Hugo Wilhelm]. [The past history of the Yew, *Taxus baccata*, Linn., in Great Britain and Ireland. Abstract.] Nature, London, **64,** 1901, (617–618). [0010 6500 8000 *de*]. 336

Cook, [James], *Captain, R.N.* *v.* Britten, J.

Cook, O[rator] F[uller]. The Origin and Distribution of the Cocoa Palm. Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Agric. Div. Bot. Cont., Nation. Herb., **7,** 1901, (257–293). [5400 8000]. 337

——— A Synopsis of the Palms of Puerto Rico. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (525–569, with 6 pl.). [6000 8000 *hc*]. 338

Cooke, M[ordecai] C[ubitt]. Iris leaf blotch [*Heterosporium gracile*]. London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **26,** 1901, (450–451). [4050 7700]. 339

——— Further report on Violet leaves [and their spot disease]. London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **26,** 1901, (472–493). [4050 5400 7700]. 340

——— Silver-Leaf in Peaches [presumably a fungous or bacterial disease]. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30,** 1901, (220). 4150 5400]. 341

——— *v.* Dorsett, P. H.

Cooke, Theodore. The flora of the Presidency of Bombay. Part 1. Ranunculaceae to Rutaceae [n. spp.]. London, (Taylor and Francis), 1901, (2 + 192). 25 cm. [5400 8000 *ef*]. 342

Cooke-Trench, Thomas. Is the Holly [*Ilex Aquifolium*, Linn.] dioecious? Irish Nat., Dublin, **10,** 1901, (105–108). [1500 5400]. 343

Copeland, E[dwin] B[ingham]. Studies on the Geotropism of Stems. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **31,** 1901, (410–412). [2040]. 344

Corbett, H[erbert] H[enry]. Aberration of a Wild Hyacinth near Doncaster [*Scilla festalis* var. *longibracteata*, n. var.]. Naturalist, London, **1901,** (192). [6000 8000 *de*]. 346

——— *Galium erectum* near Doncaster. Naturalist, London, **1901,** (302). [5400 8000 *de*]. 346

——— *Geranium pyrenaicum* at Campsall, near Doncaster. Naturalist, London, **1901,** (231). [5400 8000 *de*]. 347

——— *Scirpus Tabernaemontani* at Askern, Yorks, S.W. Naturalist, London, **1901,** (268). [6000 8000 *de*]. 348

Cornils, V. Die Artillerie in der Pflanzenwelt. Gartenflora, Berlin, **50,** 1901, (188-191). [3700 1550]. 349

Correns, C[arl Erich]. Ueber Bastarde zwischen Rassen von *Zea Mays*, nebst einer Bemerkung über die "faux hybrides" Millardet's und "die unechten Bastarde" de Vries'. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19,** 1901, (211–220). [3550 6000]. 350

——— Bastarde zwischen Maisrassen, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Xenien. Bibl. bot., Stuttgart, **53,** 1901, (VIII + 161, mit 2 Taf.). 24 M. [3550 6000 4410 L 2700]. 351

——— Ueber Pflanzenbastarde. Stuttgart, Jahreshefte Ver. Natk., **57,** 1901, (CXXII-CXXXIII). [3550]. 352

Cori, C. I[sidor], und Steuer, Adolf. Beobachtungen über das Plankton des Triester Golfes in den Jahren 1899 und 1900. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **24,** 1901, (111-116, mit Taf.). [9300 N 0227 *dm* 0223 0219]. 353

Correvon, Henry. The dwarf Campanulas. Garden, London, **59,** (450–452); **60,** (51-52, 64-65, 111-113, 161–163, 218–219, with figs.). [5400]. 354

——— The genus *Campanula*. Garden, London, **59,** 1901, (276–277). [5400]. 355

Coulter, S[amuel]. A Catalogue of the Flowering Plants, . . . Ferns, and their Allies indigenous to Indiana. Indiana, Indianapolis, Geol. Rep., **24,** 1901, (554–1074). [5000 8000 *gg*]. 356

Coupin, Henri. Sur la sensibilité des végétaux supérieurs à des doses très faibles de substances toxiques. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132,** 1901, (645-647). [3000]. 357

——— Sur la sensibilité des végétaux supérieurs à l'action utile des sels de potassium. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132,** 1901, (1582-1584). [3060 3120]. 358

Couturier, F. *v.* Vignon, Léo.

Coventry, B. O. Damage to deodar seedlings by the "cut worm" (*Agrotis ypsilon*). Ind. For., Allahabad, **27,** 1901, (62–63). [4200]. 359

Coville, Frederick V[ernon]. The Home of *Botrychium pumicola*. [Cascade Mountains, Oregon]. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (109–111, with 1 pl.). [6700 8000 *gi*]. 360

Cowell, J[ohn] F. The Buffalo [N.Y.] Botanic Garden. New York, N.Y., J. Bot. Gard., **2,** 1901, (24–26). [0060]. 361

Crawford, W. C., and Davies, A. E. Notes on experiments on the growth of yeast in solutions of arsenious oxide. . . Edinburgh, Trans. Nat. Soc., **4,** 1901, (214–219, pl. 25-27). [7700 R 1550]. 362

Crofton, Addison. Abnormal Dandelion [*Taraxacum officinale*, with two heads on the same stalk]. Nature Notes, London, **12,** 1901, (198). [1800 5400]. 363

Crombie, J[ames Mascall]. Lichenes (Lichens) [of Norfolk]. Victoria History of . . . Norfolk, **1,** 1901, (70–72). [7600]. 364

Cronheim, W., und Schiemenz, P[aul]. Die Schädigung der Fischerei in der Obra durch die Stärkefabrik in Bentschen. Zs. Fischerei, Berlin, **9,** 1901, (81–109). [9000 *dc* N 5403 0219 R 2520 D 6500]. 365

Crosby, Charles Steele. Vegetation of Vavau. *v.* Burkill, I. H.

Crossland, Charles. The collecting, drying and mounting of plants for the herbarium. Halifax Nat., **5,** 1901, (39–44). [0060]. 366

——— Mosses and Hepatics [of Halifax].—Fungi [of the same]. Halifax Nat., **5,** 1901, App., (119–120). [7000 7700 8000 *de*]. 367

——— *Mollisia cinerascens*, Rehm., at Brough. Hull, Trans. Sci. F. Nat. Cl., **1,** 1901, (244, with fig.). [7700 8000 *de*]. 368

——— Fungus Foray at Cadeby, Melton, Sprotborough, and Warmsworth. Naturalist, London, **1901,** (337–350), [n. sp.].—Additions to the Cadeby list of fungi, *ib.*, (364). [7700 8000 *de*]. 369

——— The Moss flora [of Halifax]. Halifax Nat., **5,** 1901, App., (145–152). [7000 8000 *de*]. 370

——— *v.* Massee, G.

Crump, W. B. The flora of Halifax. —Introduction. Halifax Nat., **5,** 1901, App., (xxxiii – lxiv). [0010 5000 8000 *de*]. 371

——— Flowering plants [of Halifax]. Halifax Nat., **5,** 1901, App., (117–119). [5000 8000 *de*]. 372

——— A sedge re-discovered [*Carex paniculata*]. Halifax Nat., **5,** 1901, (92). [6000 8000 *de*]. 373

Crump, W. B. A spring diary [January–May], 1901. Halifax Nat., **8,** 1901, (45–47). [3800]. 374

Curtis, Carlton C[larence]. The Work performed in Transpiration and the Resistance of Stems. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (335–348). [3080]. 375

Cusig. Welche Erfahrungen sind im Vereinsgebiete mit dem Anbau der Lärche gemacht worden und in welcher Weise ist der Anbau am zweckmässigsten zu bewirken? Jahrb. schles. Forstver., Breslau, **1900,** 1901, (118–133). [6500]. 376

Czapek, F[riedrich]. Der Kohlenhydrat-Stoffwechsel der Laubblätter im Winter. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19,** 1901, (120–127). [3120 3060 2060]. 377

Dahl, Friedrich. Das Leben der Ameisen im Bismarck-Archipel, nach eigenen Beobachtungen vergleichend dargestellt. Berlin, 1901, (1–70, mit Taf.). Berlin, Mitt. zool. Mus., **2,** 1901, Heft 1. [3220 N 4619 4627 *ib de* L 5550]. 378

Dahlstedt, Hugo. Studien über süd- und central-amerikanische Peperomien mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der brasilianischen Sippen (1900). Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Handl., **33,** 1901, No. 2, (218, with 11 pl.). [27 n. sp.]. [5400 8000 *h*]. 379

Dale, Elizabeth. Investigations on the abnormal outgrowths or intumescences on *Hibiscus vitifolius*, Linn. A study in experimental plant pathology. London, Phil. Trans. R. Soc., B., **194,** 1901, (163–182). [4150 5400]. 380

——— Further investigations on the abnormal outgrowths or intumescences in *Hibiscus vitifolius*, Linn. A study in experimental plant pathology. (Abstract.) London, Proc. R. Soc., **68,** 1901, (16–19). [5400 4150]. 381

——— Notes on artificial cultures of *Xylaria*. Cambridge, Proc. Phil. Soc., **11,** 1901, (100–102). [7700]. 382

——— On the Origin, Development, and Morphological Nature of the aërial Tubers in *Dioscorea sativa*, Linn. Ann. Bot. Oxford, **15,** 1901, (491–500, pl. 26). [1100 1300 6000]. 383

——— *v.* Seward, A. C.

Dallas, John E. S. Fruiting of Lesser Celandine [*Ranunculus Ficaria*, Linn.]. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **3,** 1901, (93). [3650 5400]. 384

Dallimore, W[illiam]. Cotoneasters. Garden, London, **60,** 1901, (330-331). [5400]. 385

Dammer, Udo. The Botanic Garden [at Berlin]. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **29,** 1901, (266). [0060]. 386

——— *Neonicholsonia*, Dammer; a new genus of Palms from Central America. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30,** 1901, (178-179, with fig.). [6000 8000 *hb*]. 387

——— Garden Palms [with corrected nomenclature]. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30,** 1901, (370–371, 406, with figs.). [0070 6000]. 388

Dandridge, Danske. The oaks of West Virginia. Garden, London, **60,** 1901, (148–149, 163–164). [5400 8000 *gh*]. 389

——— A search for wild Asters [in West Virginia]. Garden, London, **60,** 1901, (360). [5400 8000 *gh*]. 390

Dangeard, [Pierre] A[uguste Clément]. Etude comparative de la zoospore et du spermatozoïde. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132,** 1901, (859-861). [2340 3240]. 391

Dankler, M. Naturgeschichtliche Beobachtungen im Winter 1900–01. Natur u. Offenb., Münster, **47,** 1901, (431–437). [3800 L 4200 N 0211]. 392

D'Arcy, Charles F[rederick]. Another station for *Lastrea Thelypteris* in Co. Westmeath. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10,** 1901, (201). [6700 8000 *de*]. 393

——— Some notes on the flora of Glenariff, Co. Antrim. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10,** 1901, (192–194). [5000 8000 *de*]. 394

Darwin, Francis. The movements of plants. [Evening Lecture at Glasgow, 16 September, 1901.] Nature, London, **65,** 1901, (40–44, with figs.). [3180]. 395

——— Preliminary note on the function of the root-tip in relation to geotropism. Cambridge, Proc. Phil. Soc., **11,** 1901, (134–135). [2080]. 396

Davenport, C. B., *Editor*. *v.* Galton, Francis.

Davenport, G. E. *Botrychium matricariaefolium*, A. Br. Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9,** 1901, (37–38). [6700]. 397

Davey, Fred[erick] Hamilton. Additions to the flora of Cornwall. Truro, J. R. Inst. Cornwall, **14,** 1901, (370–377). [5000 8000 *de*]. 398

Davies, A. E. *v.* Crawford, W. E.

Davies, J. H. *Ditrichum vaginans,* a new British Moss in Ireland. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10,** 1901, (161–162). [7000 8000 *de*]. 399

Davis, Bradley Moore. Nuclear studies in *Pellia.* Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15,** 1901, (147–180, pl. 10, 11). [2740 7000]. 400

Davy, Jos[eph] Burtt. Californian Lilies and their habitats. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30,** 1901, (46–48). [6000 8000 *gi*]. 401

Dawson, Maria. On the Economic Importance of 'Nitragin.' Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15,** 1901, (511–519). [3120]. 402

Dearness, John. An hour's botanizing on the Mountain-side. Montreal, Canad. Rec. Sci., **8,** 1901, (306). [8000 *gd*]. 403

Deasy, H[enry] H[ugh] P[eter]. In Tibet and Chinese Turkestan; being the record of three years' exploration. London (T. Fisher Unwin), 1901, (xvi + 420), 22 cm. Appendix III. Botanical [By Edmund G. Baker, Spencer Le M. Moore, and A. B. Rendle, (394–405). [5000 8000 *eb*]. 404

Deckert, Emil. Die Hochketten des amerikanischen Felsengebirges und der Sierra Nevada. Berlin, Zs. Ges. Erdk., **36,** 1901, (1–19, mit 5 Taf.). [8000 *gd gi* J 23 *gd* 23 *di*]. 405

Dehérain, P[ierre]P[aul],et Demoussy. Sur la germination dans l'eau distillée. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132,** 1901, (523–527). [3750]. 406

Demoussy. *v.* Dehérain, P. P.

Denzin. Ein Plenterdurchforstungsversuch Borggreve's. Allg. Forstztg, Frankfurt a. M., **77,** 1901, (203–209). [3060]. 407

Dequevauviller. *v.* Brandicourt.

Derrick, G. T. Report of the Botanical Section. Guernsey, Trans. Soc. Nat. Sci., **1900,** [1901], (10–12). [0020 8000 *df*]. 408

Descours - Desacres. Observations relatives à la propagation dans les pommeraies du *Nectria ditissima.* Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132,** 1901, (438–439). [4050 7700]. 409

Destrée, Caroline E[milie]. Handleiding tot het bepalen van de in Nederland groeiende hoogere zwammen. [Manuel pour la détermination des champignons supérieurs, croissant dans les Pays-Bas]. Nymegen, (F. E. Macdonald), 1901, (VI + 317, avec 129 fig.). 17 cm. [8000 *dd*]. 410

Detto, C. Die Kohlenstoffassimilation der Pflanze als fermentativer Process. Prometheus, Berlin, **13,** 1901, (59–61, 73–76). [3060 3100 L 5000]. 411

De Vries, Hugo. The Law of separation of characters in Crosses. [*Transl.*]. London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **25,** 1901, (243–248). [3550 4410]. 412

——— On Crosses and dissimilar Heredity. [*Transl.*]. London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **25,** 1901, (249–255). [3550 4410]. 413

——— *See also* Vries, H. de

Deycke und Voigtländer. Studien über kulturelle Nährböden. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29,** 1901, (617–627). [7700 0060 R 0150]. 414

Dietel, P[aul]. Ueber die Aufspeicherung von Wasser in den Sporenmembranen der Rostpilze. Natw. Rdsch., Braunschweig, **16,** 1901, (41–44). 415

Dieterich, Karl. Die Analyse des Colophoniums im Lichte der neueren Chemie. Zs. angew. Chem., Berlin, **14,** 1901, (60–61). [3120 D 6500]. 416

——— Analytische Beiträge zum Paraguaythee. Berlin, Ber. D. pharm. Ges., **11,** 1901, (253–258). [3120 5400 D 6500 Q 1885]. 417

——— Der Kautschuk des Arzneibuches und seine Verwendung zum Empl. adhaesiv. D. A.-B. IV. Pharm. Ztg, Berlin, **46,** 1901, (276–277). [3120 Q 9190 D 6500]. 418

——— Zur Werthbestimmung des Gummi arabicum. [Kritik und Ergänzung der gleichlautenden Arbeit von O. Fromm in Zs. anal. Chem., Wiesbaden, **40,** (143–168).] Zs. anal. Chem., Wiesbaden, **40,** 1901, (408–410). [3120 D 6500]. 419

Dinter, Kurt. German S.-W. Africa [and its flora. Translated from the 'Windhoeker Anzeiger,' n. 23, suppl.]. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30,** 1901, (230). [5000 8000 *fg*]. 420

Dixon, G[eorge] B[rown]. Plant-distribution [by other means than seed]. Leicester, Trans. Lit. Phil. Soc., (N. Ser.), **5,** 1901, (691–693). [3700]. 421

Dixon, Henry H. Adventitious buds on *Drosera rotundifolia.* Dublin, Notes Bot. Sch. Trin. Coll., n. **4,** 1901, (144–145, with 2 figs.). [2360 5400]. 422

Dixon, Henry H. Geitonogamy of *Arum maculatum*. Dublin, Notes Bot. Sch. Trin. Coll., n. **4**, 1901, (143). [3500 6000]. 423

——— Intracellular rhizoids of the Marchantiaceae. Dublin, Notes Bot. Sch. Trin. Coll., n. **4**, 1901, (141–142, with 3 figs.). [1200 7000]. 424

——— On the first mitosis of the spore-mother-cells of *Lilium*. Dublin, Notes Bot. Sch. Trin. Coll., n. **4**, 1901, (129–140, pl. 7, 8). [2740 6000]. 425

——— Self-parasitism of *Cuscuta reflexa*. Dublin, Notes Bot. Sch. Trin. Coll., n. **4**, 1901, (146–148). [3225 5400]. 426

——— Vitality of seeds. Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (256–257). [1600 3750]. 427

Dixon, H[ugh] N[eville]. Musci (Mosses) and Hepaticae (Liverworts) [of Norfolk]. Victoria History of . . . Norfolk, **1**, 1901, (62–67). [7000]. 428

——— Three new varieties of *Hypnum fluitans*, L. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (275–277). [7000 8000 *de*]. 429

——— A preliminary list of Norfolk Mosses. Norwich, Trans. Nat. Soc., **7**, 1900–1901, (212–242). [7000 8000 *de*]. 430

Dorsett, P. H. Spot disease in the Violet [*Alternaria Violae*]. Condensed by M. C. Cooke from U.S. Dept. Agricultural Bulletin, n. 23 [1900]. London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **26**, 1901, (491–492). [4050 5400 7700]. 431

Drawiel, A. Das Veredeln der Obstsorten. Gartenflora, Berlin, **50**, 1901, (136–137). [3600 3200]. 432

Driessen Mareeuw, W[illem] P[ieter] H[endrik] van den. Bydrage tot de kennis van Sirikaya, het zaad van *Anona squamosa* L. [Beitrag zur Kenntniss des Sirikaya's, des Samens von *Anona squamosa* L.]. Ned. Tijdschr. Pharm. Chem. Tox., **13**, 1901, (214–217). [3120 D 3010]. 433

——— Onderzoek van Bengoekzaad van *Mucuna capita* DC. [? *Mucuna capitata*, Sweet]. Recherches zur la Bengoek-graine du *Mucuna capita* DC.]. Ned. Tijdschr. Pharm. Chem. Tox., **13**, 1901, (113–120). [3120 5400 D 3010]. 434

——— Voorloopig onderzoek van Radix Lawuo. [Recherches préliminaires sur la racine de Lawuo]. Ned. Tijdschr. Pharm. Chem. Tox., **13**, 1901, (39–42). [3120 D 3010 Q 9190]. 435

Druce, G[eorge] Claridge. Irish *Rubi* [obtained in 1898, and named by Dr. W. O. Focke]. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10**, 1901, (1). [5400 8000 *de*]. 436

——— Irish *Rubi*. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10**, 1901, (229). [5400 8000 *de*]. 437

——— Notes on the flora of South Aberdeenshire. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1901**, (35–37). [5000 8000 *de*]. 438

——— On some forms of *Rhinanthus* new to the British flora. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10**, 1901, (121–122). [5400 8000 *de*]. 439

——— On the British species of Sea-Thrifts and Sea-Lavenders [*Armeria* and *Statice*]. London, J. Linn. Soc., Bot., **35**, 1901, (65–77). [5400 *de*]. 440

——— North African experiences [with notes of the plants observed]. Chem. and Drug., London, **58**, 1901, (163–166, 878–883, with figs.). [5000 8000 *fa*]. 441

——— On three species of *Rhinanthus* new to the Scottish flora. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1901**, (177–178). [5400 8000 *de*]. 442

——— . . . President of the British Pharmaceutical Conference [with an account of the Fielding Herbarium at Oxford]. Chem. and Drug., London **59**, 1901, (158–162, 208, with figs. and portraits). [0010 0060]. 443

——— Presidential Address . . . Biology Chem. and Drug., London, **59**, 1901, (213–214); Botany, *ib.*, (214); Flora of the United Kingdom, (214–216); Systems of Classification, (216–217); the professorial teaching of Botany, (217); Bacteriology, (217).

Progress during the Century . . , Botany. Pharm. J., London, (Ser. 4), **13**, 1901, (163–164); the Flora of the United Kingdom, *ib.*, (164–165); the Systems of Classification, *ib.*, (165–166); the professional teaching of Botany, *ib.*, (166); Bacteriology, *ib.*, (166). [0000 5000 0050 7700 8000 *de* R 0000]. 444

——— Notes on the flora of Forfarshire. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1901**, (104–107). [5000 8000 *de*]. 445

Druery, Charles T[homas]. A new case of Apospory [in *Athyrium Filix-foemina*, var. *cristatum fimbriatum*]. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30**, 1901, (191). [3600 6700]. 446

——— The Ferns [and their evolution]. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30**, 1901, (365). [4700 6700]. 447

——— Fern Variation in Great Britain. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **31**, 1901, (347–351). [4500 6700 8000 *de*]. 448

——— A new Hart's-tongue fern (*Scolopendrium vulgare* var. *Drummondae superbum*) [displaying Apospory]. Garden, London, **60**, 1901, (417, with fig.). [3600 6700]. 449

——— A resumé of fern phenomena discovered in the nineteenth century [especially Apogamy and Apospory]. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **29**, 1901, (199–200). [0010 6700 3600]. 450

Dubard, Marcel. Sur la structure des rejets chez les végétaux ligneux. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (1356–1358). [2040]. 451

Ducke, Adolf. Beobachtungen über Blütenbesuch, Erscheinungszeit etc. der bei Pará vorkommenden Bienen. Zs. Hymenopter., Teschendorf, **1**, 1901, (25–32, 49–67). [3500 N 4619 4627 *hh* L 2400]. 452

Duggar, B[enjamin] M[inge]. Physiological Studies with Reference to the Germination of certain Fungus Spores. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **31**, 1901, (38–66). [3750 7700]. 453

Durand, Elias J[udah]. Studies in North American Discomycetes. (Part I). New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (349–355, with 1 pl.]. [7700 8000 *g*]. 454

Durand, Elias J., and Britton, Elizabeth G[ertrude]. Some further Observations on *Buxbaumia*. Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y., **4**, 1901, (32–34). [7000]. 455

Durrant, *Mrs.* Wilfred. Cape flowers. Nature Notes, London, **1901**, (202–204). [5000 8000 *fg*]. 456

Dusén, P[er]. Beiträge zur Flora der Insel Jan Mayen (1900). Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Bih., **26**, III, No. 13, 1901, (16, with 1 pl.). [*Grimmia Jan Mayensis* Dusén, n. sp.]. [8000 *kd*]. 457

——— Några viktigare växtfynd från nordöstra Grönland. [Plants from N.E. Greenland.] Bot. Not., Lund, **1901**, (73–76). [*Saxifraga oppositifolia* var. *Nathorsti* n. var.]. [8000 *kb*]. 458

——— Zur Kenntnis der Gefässpflanzen des südlichen Patagoniens. Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Öfvers., **58**, 1901, (229–263, with pl.). [*Oxalis loricata* Dusén, n. sp. *Potamogeton linguatus* Hagstr., n. sp.] [8000 *hi*]. 459

Duthie, J[ohn] F[irminger]. *v.* King, *Sir* G[eorge].

Dybowski, W[ładysław]. Odmiany leszczyny litewskiej. [Les variétés du coudrier (*Corylus Avellana*) en Lithuanie]. Wszechświat, Warszawa, **20**, 1901, (46–47). [5400 8000 *db*]. 460

——— Przyczynek do flory litewskiej. [Contribution à la flore de la Lithuanie]. Wszechświat, Warszawa, **20**, 1901, (189–191). [8000 *db*]. 461

Dyer, *Sir* William T[urner] **Thiselton-.** Flora capensis : being a systematic description of the plants of the Cape Colony, Caffraria, and Port Natal (and neighbouring Territories) by various botanists. Edited by Sir William T. Thiselton-Dyer . . . published under the authority of the Governments of the Cape of Good Hope and Natal. London, 1901, Vol. **5**, Part 1, [Acanthaceae to Verbenaceae]. (1–224). 22 cm. [5400 8000 *fg*]. 462

——— Flora of tropical Africa. Edited by Sir William T. Thiselton-Dyer . . . published under the authority of the First Commissioner of His Majesty's Works and Public Buildings. London, 1901, Vol. **8**, Parts 1, 2, [Pontederiaceae–Cyperaceae], (1–192, 293–384). 22 cm. [6000]. 463

——— MAXIME CORNU [an account of his life and work]. Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (211–212). [0010]. 464

——— MAXIME CORNU. [Obituary.] Kew Bull., London, **1901**, (111–113). [0010]. 465

——— Morphological Notes.—II. Persistence of Leaf-traces in Araucarieae.—III. The Carpophyll of *Encephalartos*. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (547–550, pl. 30). [1500 1800 2040 6500]. 466

——— Morphological Notes.—IV. The Haustorium of *Loranthus aphyllus* [with a histological note by L. A. BOODLE]. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (749–757, pl. 40). [1300 5400]. 467

Dyer, *Sir* William T[urner] **Thiselton-.** [Speech at] the opening of the new Botanical Department at the Glasgow University. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15,** 1901, (555–556). [0060 *de*]. 468

Eastwood, Alice. *Habenaria maritima* Greene. Zoë, San Diego, Cal., **5,** 1901, (137). [6000]. 469

——— Some small-flowered Species of *Nemophila* from the Pacific Coast. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (137–160, with 6 pl.). [5400 8000 *gi*]. 470

——— An undescribed Species of *Paronychia* from California. *[P. franciscana.]* New York, N.Y. Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (288–289). [5400 8000 *gi*]. 471

Eaton, A[lvah] A. The Genus *Equisetum* with reference to the North American Species. Seventh Paper. Fern Bull. Binghamton, N.Y., **9,** 1901, (33–37). [6700 8000 *g*]. 472

Eckstein, Karl. Zur Biologie des Kiefernspanners. Allg. Forstztg, Frankfurt a. M., **77,** 1901, (18–21). [4100 6500 N 4431 4419]. 473

Edington, Alexander. Rattenpest. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29,** 1901, (889–894). [7700 R 8400 4280]. 474

Edwards, Stanley. Report of the Cryptogamic Field Meeting at Oxshott, on Saturday, October 20th, 1900 [with list of Fungi noted]. London, Proc. S. Lond. Ent. Nat. Hist. Soc., **1900,** [1901], (19–20). [7700 8000 *de*]. 475

Eijkman, C. Ueber Enzyme bei Bakterien und Schimmelpilzen. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29,** 1901, (841–848). [3100 7700 R 1820 Q 1200]. 476

Ekman, Sven. Fjällens djurlif och växtlif. [On the Alpine Fauna and Flora of Swedish Lappland.] Stockholm, Sv. Turistf. Årsskr., **1901,** (173-196). [8000 *da* N 0227 *da*]. 477

Elliesen, Max. Einfluss des Vegetationszustandes verschiedener Hefen auf ihr Vermehrungs- und Gärvermögen. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 2, **7,** 1901, (497-513). [3100 7700 R 1820 L 5000]. 478

Elliot, G[eorge] F[rancis] Scott. Freshwater Algae, in Elliot, G. F. S., and others . . . Flora . . . of the Clyde area, (8–15). [7400 8000 *de*]. Lichens, *ib.*, (50–60). [7600 8000 *de*]. 479

Elliot, G[eorge] F[rancis] Scott. [Introduction to the . . . Flora . . . of the Clyde area. Elliot, G. F. S., and others, (1–3). [5000 8000 *de*]. 480

——— On the strength and resistance to pressure of certain seeds and fruits. [Abstract.] Nature, London, **64,** 1901, (619); Chem. and Drug., London, **59,** 1901, (545). [1550 1600]. 481

Elliot, G[eorge] F[rancis] Scott, and others. Fauna, Flora, and Geology of the Clyde area, edited by G. F. Scott Elliot, Malcolm Laurie, and J. Barclay Murdoch. Glasgow, published for the Local Committee for the Meeting of the British Association. [Botany], (1–147, 468–476, 528–538). [5000*† 8000 *de*]. 482

Elliott, E. J. *v.* Holmes, G.

Elliott, F. W. The Black Currant [*Ribes nigrum*] in Epping Forest. Stratford, Essex Nat., **11,** 1900, 1901, (335). [5400 8000 *de*]. 483

Ellis, Havelock. Variation in *Orchis maculata.* Nature Notes, London, **12,** 1901, (90–93). [4500 6000]. 484

Emeis. Ueber Entwässerung des Kulturbodens. Allg. Forstztg, Frankfurt a. M., **77,** 1901, (46–49). [3040 3200 J 50]. 485

Emmerling, O[skar]. Synthetische Wirkung der Hefenmaltase. Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34,** 1901, (600–605). [3100 R 1820 D 8010 1800 L 5000]. 486

Erdmann, Ernst. Bericht über die Fortschritte auf dem Gebiete der Riechstoffe und ätherischen Oele i. J. 1900. Zs. angew. Chem., Berlin, **14,** 1901, (937–950). [3120 D 6500]. 487

Erichsen, C. F. E. Brombeeren der Umgegend von Hamburg. Hamburg, Verh. natw. Ver., (3. Folge), **8,** (1900), 1901, (5–65). [5400 8000 *de*]. 488

Erismann, F. Die Brotsurrogate in Hungerszeiten und ihre Ausnutzung im menschlichen Verdauungskanal. Zs. Biol., München, **42,** 1901, (672–709). [3120 Q 7931 9190 1872 7913] 489

Ernst, Alfred. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Entwickelung des Embryosackes und des Embryo (Polyembryonie) von *Tulipa Gesneriana* L. Flora, Marburg, **88,** 1901, (37-77, mit 5 Taf.). [2380 3500 6000]. 490

Ernst, Alfred. Ueber Pseudo-Hermaphroditismus und andere Missbildungen der Oogonien von *Nitella syncarpa* (Thuill.) Kützing. Flora, Marburg, **88,** 1901, (1–36, mit 3 Taf.). [1800 7300 2340]. 491

Esten, M. W. *v.* Conn, Herbert W.

Evans, A[lexander] W. Hepaticae collected by William A. Setchell in Northern Alaska. Zoë, San Diego, Cal., **5,** 1901, (129–132). [7000 8000 *gi*]. 492

Evans, M[aurice] S. *v.* Wood, J[ohn] Medley.

Ewing, P[eter]. Characeae, in Elliot, G. F. S., and others . . . Flora . . . Clyde area, (49). [7300 8000 *de*]; Hepaticae, *ib.*, (93–95). [7000 8000 *de*]; Phanerogams, *ib.*, (110–130). [5400 6000 8000 *de*]. 493

Faber, E. *v.* Tschirch, Alexander.

Fahrion, W. Das Colophonium im Lichte der neueren Chemie. Zs. angew. Chem., Berlin, **14,** 1901, (135). [3120 D 6500]. 494

Fairchild, D[avid] G. Notes of Travel, IV. The Botanical Institute of Netherlands India. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **31,** 1901, (423–425). [0060]. 495

Falkenberg, P[aul]. Die Rhodomelaceen des Golfes von Neapel und der angrenzenden Meeres-Abschnitte. Fauna Neapel, Berlin, **26,** 1901, (XVI + 754, mit 24 Taf.). 120 M. [7400 1000 2000 4700]. 496

Fanning, M. G. Observations on the Algae of the St. Paul City Water. Minnesota, St. Paul, Minn. Bot. Stud. Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv., **2,** 1901, (609–618, with 3 pl.). [7400 8000 *gi*]. 497

F[armer], J[ohn] B[retland]. A mechanism for the transmission of stimuli in plants [a review of Němec's 'Die Reizleitung und die reizleitenden Strukturen bei den Pflanzen']. Nature, London, **64,** 1901, (371–372). [3180]. 498

——— The present aspect of some cytological problems [being a review of E. B. Wilson's "The Cell in development and inheritance"]. Nature, London, **63,** 1901, (437–438). [2640]. 499

Faurot, F. W. Notes on the early development of *Astragalus caryocarpus*. Des Moines, Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci., **8,** 1901, (1–5, with 3 pl.). [2000 5400]. 500

Fawcett, Cicely D[eborah]. *v.* Pearson, Karl, and others.

Findler, G. *v.* Thoms, Hermann.

Ferguson, Margaret C. The Development of the Egg and Fertilization in *Pinus Strobus*. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15,** 1901, (435–479, pl. 23–25). [2140 3500 6500]. 501

Fermi, Claudio. Mikrobische Asche, vorzugsweise aus einem einzigen Metalle bestehend. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29,** 1901, (9–10). [3120 7700 R 2100]. 502

Fermi, Claudio, und Cano-Brusco, U. Untersuchungen über das Verhältnis zwischen den morphologischen und den biologischen Eigenschaften der Mikroorganismen. Theil 1. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29,** 1901, (473–485). [7700 3000 R 0500]. 503

Fernald, M[erritt] L[yndon]. A new Variety of *Juncus tenuis*. Boston, Mass., New Engl. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3,** 1901, (59–60, with 1 pl.). [6000]. 504

——— The north-eastern *Carices* of the Subsection Vesicariae. Boston, Mass., New Engl. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3,** 1901, (43–56). [6000 8000 *g*]. 505

——— Some recent Publications and the nomenclatorial Principles they represent. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **31,** 1901, (183–197). [0070]. 506

Fischer, Bernhard, und Flatau, Germanus. Typhusbacillen in einer eingesandten typhusverdächtigen Wasserprobe. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29,** 1901, (329–339). [7700 R 4240 2520 Q 1881]. 507

Fischer, G. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Potamogetoneen. Natur u. Offenb., Münster, **47,** 1901, (257–279). [6000]. 508

Fischer, Richard. Ueber die Alkaloide von *Eschscholtzia californica*. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239,** 1901, (421–425). [3120 D 3010 M 5400 Q 9130]. 509

——— Ueber die Alkaloide von *Glaucium luteum*. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239,** 1901, (426–437). [3120 5400 D 3010 Q 9130]. 510

——— Ueber die Alkaloide von *Sanguinaria canadensis*. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239,** 1901, (409–420). [3120 5400 D 3010 Q 9130]. 511

Fischer-Benzon, R. von. Die Flechten Schleswig-Holsteins. Nebst einer Abhandlung über die Naturgeschichte der einheimischen Flechten von O. V. Darbishire. Kiel und Leipzig (Lipsius u. Tischer), 1901, (VIII + 103). 25 cm. 3,60 M. [7600 8000 *de*]. 512

Fischer-Thory. De la greffe du pommier à cidre. Doullens, Bul. ass. pomol., **1901**, (8–10). [5400]. 513

Fischer-Treuenfeld, R. von. Paraguaythee als Volksgetränk. Berlin, Ber. D. pharm. Ges., **11**, 1901, (241–252). [5400 Q 1885]. 514

Fischer von **Waldheim,** A[lexander]. St. Petersburg Botanic Gardens. [An abstract of a Report.] Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30**, 1901, (395). [0060 8000 *db*]. 515

Fisher, John H. Contamination of drinking water by Diatoms [*Asterionella formosa*]. Pharm. J., London, (Ser. 4), **13**, 1901, (300–301, with fig.). [7400]. 516

Fitting, Hans, Schulz, August, und Wüst, Ewald. Nachtrag zu August Garcke's Flora von Halle. Hrsg. von Ewald Wüst. [Schluss.] Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **43**, 1901, (34–53). [8000 *dc*]. 517

Fitzgerald, H[enry] Purefoy. Botanical Report [on the rarer plants found within a radius of 12 miles from the College]. Wellington, Coll. Nat. Sci. Soc., 31st Ann. Rep., **1900**, (1901), (46–47). [5000 8000 *de*]. 518

Flahault, Ch[arles]. La nomenclature de la géographie botanique. Ann. géog., Paris, **10**, 1901, (260–265). [8000]. 519

——— A Project for Phytogeographic Nomenclature. [Translation of paper read at International Botanical Congress, Paris, Oct., 1900.] New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (391–409). [0070]. 520

Flatau, Germanus. *v.* Fischer, Bernhard.

Fleischer, Max. Diagnose von *Ephemeropsis tjibodensis* Goeb., descpt. complet. fl. c. fr. Buitenzorg, Ann. Jard. bot., (Sér. 2), **2**, 1901, (68–72, mit 2 Taf.). [7000]. 521

Flensberg, C. E. Skovrester og Nyanlag af Skov paa Island. [Remains of Woods and New Planting of Woods in Iceland], Tidsskrift for Skovvæsen, Kjöbenhavn, **13**, 1901, (1–91). [8000 *da* 0060]. 522

Flett, J. B. Ferns and Allies at Unalaska and Nome City. Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9**, 1901, (31–33). [6700 8000 *ga*]. 523

Ford, Sibille O. The anatomy of *Ceratopteris thalictroides* [Abstract]. Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (617). [2000 6700]. 524

——— *v.* Seward, A. C.

Forti, Achille. *Heteroceras* n. gen., eine neue marine Peridineen-Gattung, von Prof. Dr. C. Schroeter im Stillen Ocean gesammelt. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (6–7). [7400 N 0431]. 525

Foslie, M. Calcareous algæ from Funafuti. Trondhjem, kgl. Vid. selsk. Skr., **1900**, No. 1, 1901, (10). *[Corallina.]* [7400 8000 *nf*]. 526

——— Corallinaceae: Flora of Koh Chang. Contributions to the knowledge of the vegetation in the Gulf of Siam by Johs. Schmidt, Part II. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24**, 1901, (15–22) [8000 *ee* 7400]. 527

——— Five new calcareous algæ. Trondhjem, kgl. Vid. selsk. Skr., **1900**, No. 3, 1901, (4). *[Corallina.]* [7400]. 528

——— New Melobesieæ. Trondhjem, kgl. Vid. selsk. Skr., **1900**, No. 6, 1901, (22). *[Goniolithon, Lithophyllum, Lithothamnion, Melobesia.]* [7400]. 529

——— Revised systematical survey of the Melobesieæ. Trondhjem, kgl. Vid. selsk. Skr., **1900**, No. 5, 1901, (20). *[Archæolithothamnion, Choreonema, Chætolithon, Clathromorphum, Dermatolithon, Goniolithon, Lithophyllum, Lithothamnion, Melobesia, Phymatolithon.]* [7400]. 530

Foster, *Sir* Michael. *Iris Ewbankiana*, n. sp. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **29**, 1901, (397–398, with fig.). [6000]. 531

——— *v.* London, Parliamentary Report. House of Commons, 1901, n. 205. Report of Botanical Work Committee. 532

Foulerton, Alexander G. R. *v.* Ransome, Arthur.

Fox, George E., and W[illiam] H. St. John Hope. Excavations on the site of the Roman city at Silchester, Hants, in 1900 . . . with notes on the plant remains by Clement Reid. (24–28).

(Archaeologia, **57**, 1902, ined.). Westminster (Nichols and Sons), 1901, (28, pl. 27–32). 30 cm. [0010 8000 *de*]. 533

Fraenkel, C[arl]. Zur Kenntnis der Smegmabacillen. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29**, 1901, (1–5). [7700 R 3000 1000]. 534

Fraenkel, Eugen. Mikrophotographcher Atlas zum Studium der pathogischen Mykologie des Menschen. Lief. 5. *Bacillus typhi abdominalis* und *Vibrio cholerae asiaticae*. Hamburg (Gräfe and Sillem), 1901, (87–112, mit 8 Taf.). 25 cm. 5 M. [7700 R 0030 4240 4220]. 535

Franchimont, A[ntoine] P[aul] N[icolas]. Het Plumieride en zyne identiteit met Agoniadine. [Plumieride and its identity with Agoniadine.] Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9**, 1901, (3–6) (Dutch); Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3**, 1901, (35–38) (English). [3120 5400 D 1850]. 536

Frank, Otto, und Voit, Fritz. Der Ablauf der Zersetzungen im tierischen Organismus bei der Ausschaltung der Muskeln durch Curare. Zs. Biol., München, **42**, 1901, (309–362). [3120 Q 7900 4040.1 9130]. 537

Freeman, W[illiam] G[eorge]. Notes from Barbadoes [concerning fruits, native remedies, etc.]. Pharm. J., London, (Ser. 4), **13**, 1901, (615). [1550 8000 *hc*]. 538

Freer, Paul C., and Clover, A. M. On the Constituents of Jamaica Dogwood. Baltimore, Md., Amer. Chem. J., **25**, 1901, (390–413). Pharm. Arch., Milwaukee, Wis., **4**, 1901, (21–28). [5400 D 6500]. 539

Freund, Martin, und Friedmann, Adolf. Zur Kenntnis des Cytisins. Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34**, 1901, (605–619). [3120 D 3010 1930]. 540

Freymuth, [Walter]. Ueber das Verhalten des Grasbacillus II (Möller) im Kaltblüterorganismus. Vorläufige Mitteilung. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29**, 1901, (530–531). [7700 R 8800]. 541

Fricke. Neues auf dem Gebiete der Forstwissenschaft und Forstwirthschaft. Jahrb. schles. Forstver., Breslau, **1900**, 1901, (11–33). [3000]. 542

Friedberger, E. Ueber die Bedeutung anorganischer Salze und einiger organischer krystalloider Substanzen für die Agglutination der Bakterien. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **30**, 1901, (336–346). [7700 R 3650 Q 0297]. 543

Friedel, Jean. Action de la pression totale sur l'assimilation chlorophyllienne. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (353–355). [3040]. 544

———— L'assimilation chlorophyllienne réalisée en dehors de l'organisme vivant. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (1138–1140). [3060]. 545

Friedmann, Adolf. *v.* Freund, Martin.

Friend, Hilderic. Some Lakeland Host Plants and [fungus] Parasites. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (173–176). [3325 7700 8000 *de*]. 546

Fries, Rob[ert] E[lias]. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der süd-amerikanischen Anonaceen (1900). Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Handl., **34**, 1901, No. 5, (59, with 7 pl.). 15 n. sp. [5400 8000 *h*]. 547

Froebel, Otto. *Pleurothallis Roezlii*. Gartenflora, Berlin, **50**, 1901, (271–273). [6000]. 548

Fromm, O. Werthbestimmung des Gummi arabicum. Zs. anal. Chem., Wiesbaden, **40**, 1901, (143–168). [3120 D 6500]. 549

Fruwirth, C[arl]. Ueber Samenfarbe und Samenschwere in einzelnen Köpfen bei Rotklee. Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin, **55**, 1901, (439–452). [1550 2300 2200]. 550

Fruwirth, C[arl], und Zielstorff, W. Die herbstliche Rückwanderung von Stoffen bei der Hopfenpflanze. Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin, **55**, 1901, (9–18). [3060 D 8030]. 551

Fry, Agnes. *v.* Pearson, Karl, and others.

Fry, David. *v.* Bucknall, C., and others.

Fünfstück, [Moriz]. Problem des Saftsteigens. Stuttgart, Jahreshefte Ver. Natk., **57**, 1901, (LXIX—LXX). [3040]. 552

Fürst, Moritz. Ueber die Aetiologie und die Prophylaxe der Leprakrankheit. Samml. klid. Vortr., Leipzig, No. **298**, 1901, (1–32). 0,75 M. [7700 R 4520]. 553

Fujii, Kenjirō. Anatomical and morphological Researches on the Dwarf-diseases of Mulberry-trees (Japanese). Kuwanoki Ishikubyō chōsa Hōkoku. [Report on the Researches made concerning Dwarf-troubles of the Mulberry-trees in Japan], **5**, 1901, (345–399, with pl. and tab.). [4150]. 554

Fujii, Kenjirō. Futsū kyōiku Shokubutsugaku Kyōkasho. (A Text-book of Botany for General Education.) Tokyo, 1901, (XII + 237). 22 cm. [0030]. 555

Gadamer, J[ohannes]. Die Beziehungen des Hyoscyamins zu Atropin und des Scopolamins zu i-Scopolamin. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239**, 1901, (294–333). [3120 D 3010 Q 9130]. 556

Gage, A[ndrew] T[homas]. A Botanical Tour in the South Lushai Hills. Rec. Bot. Surv. Ind., Calcutta, **I**, No. 13, 1901, (331–369, with map). [5400 6000 6700]. 557

——— On the anatomy of the roots of *Phoenix paludosa* Roxb. Sci. Mem. Med. Ind., Calcutta, Pt. **xii**, 1901, (103–112, with 3 pl.). [1200 2080]. 558

Galli-Valerio, Bruno. Sur un colibacille du hamster. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. I, **30**, 1901, (273-276). [7700 R 8400 1100 N 6031]. 559

Galton, Francis, Weldon, W. F. R., Pearson, K., and Davenport, C. B. [Editors of] Biometrika, [a new Journal]. Cambridge, 1901. 27 cm. [0020]. 560

Gamble, J[ames] S[ykes]. The identification of wood [supplementary to H. Stone's paper]. London, J. Soc. Arts, **50**, 1901, (63–64). [2040]. 561

——— A Madras *Phyllanthus* overlooked. Ind. For., Allahabad, **27**, 1901, (131–132). [5400 0070]. 562

Ganong, William Francis. The Cardinal Principles of Morphology. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **31**, 1901, (426–434). [1000]. 563

Gardiner, Walter, and Hill, Arthur W[illiam]. The histology of the cell wall with special reference to the mode of connection of cells. Part 1.—The distribution and character of 'connecting threads' in the tissues of *Pinus sylvestris* and other allied species, by Arthur W. Hill. London, Phil. Trans. R. Soc., B. **194**, 1901, (83–125, pl. 31–35). [2850 6500] 564

——— ———(abstract). London, Proc. R. Soc., **67**, 1901, (437–439). [2850 6500]. 565

Garjeanne, Anton Johan Marie. Die Strömung des Protoplasma in behäuteten Zellen. Groningen, (J. B. Wolters), 1901, (61, mit 1 Taf.). 25 cm. [2700 L 7400]. 566

Garjeanne, Anton Johan Marie. Beobachtungen und Culturversuche über eine Blütenanomalie von *Linaria vulgaris*. Flora, Marburg, **88**, 1901, (78–93, mit 2 Taf.). [1800 1500 5400]. 567

Garstin, *Sir* William [Edmund]. [Note on the 'Sadd' and its constituent plants; extracted from the Report, 'Egypt, No. 2, (1901),']. London, Geog. J., **18**, 1901, (399–400). [5000 8000 *fb*]. 568

Gaythorpe, Harper. *Cotyledon Umbilicus* in Furness. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (80). [5400 8000 *de*]. 569

Gazert, Hans. The bacteriological work of the German South Polar Expedition. [Translation] Scot. Geog. Mag., Edinburgh, **17**, 1901, (470–473). [7700 8000 *oa* R 3000]. 570

Geiger, P. *v.* Hartwich, C.

Geikie, *Sir* A[rchibald]. [Re-discovery of a tree-trunk embedded in volcanic ash in Mull]. Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (565). [7900 8000 *de* K 95.7900]. 571

Geldart, Herbert D. Brambles and Roses. (*Rubi* and *Rosae*); *Menthae*, Naiadaceae, Filices, etc.; Marine Algae, and Diatomaceae [of Norfolk]. Victoria History of the Counties of England.—Norfolk, **1**, 1901, (55–58, 67–70). [5400 6000 6700 7400 8000 *de*]. 572

Geldart, Herbert D., and others. Botany [of the County of Norfolk]. Victoria History of the Counties of England. — Norfolk, Vol. **1**, Westminster, (Constable), (32–75 map). [5000 8000 *de*]. 573

Géneau de la Marlière, L[éon], et Maheu, J. Sur la flore des Mousses des cavernes. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (921–923). [3200 7000]. 574

Gensert. Wie sind die durch Schütte lückenhaft gewordenen Kiefernculturen auszubessern? Jahrb. schles. Forstver., Breslau, **1900**, 1901, (58–67). [4150 6500]. 575

Gepp, Antony. Mosses. Welwitsch, F., Catalogue . . . **2**, (280–309). [n. spp.]. [7000 8000 *fe*]. 576

Gerlach und Vogel. Ueber eiweissbildende Bakterien. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 2, **7**, 1901, (609-623). [7700 R 2000 2540]. 577

Giard, Alfred. Sur deux champignons parasites de Cécidies. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., **1901**, (46–48). [3225 7700]. 578

Gibbs, Tho[ma]s. Fungi in Yorkshire and Derbyshire. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (128).

——— Fungi near Wirksworth, Derbyshire. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (128). [7700 8000 *de*]. 579

Gibson, [Robert J.] Harvey. *v.* Farmer, J. B., and others.

Giesenhagen, K. [F. Georg]. Ueber innere Vorgänge bei der geotropischen Krümmung der Wurzeln von *Chara*. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (277–285, mit 1 Taf.). [3180 2080 7300]. 580

Gifford, J[ohn]. The dwarf Mistletoe, *Razoumofskya pusilla*. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4**, 1901, (149–150). [5400]. 581

Gilbert, B[enjamin] D. The Ternate *Botrychia* in Central New York. Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9**, 1901, (25–28). [6700 8000 *gg*]. 582

Gilbert, *Sir* J[oseph] Henry. Memoranda of the origin, plan, and results of the field and other experiments conducted on the farm and in the laboratory of the late Sir John Bennet Lawes, Bart., at Rothamsted, Herts. Being a Report to the Lawes Agricultural Trust Committee. . . . . 58th year of the experiments. [London, (Clowes and Sons)], 1901, (1–123), 26 cm. [0020 0060]. 583

Gilg, Ernst. Die Stammpflanze der Johimbe-Rinde. Berlin, Ber. D. pharm. Ges., **11**, 1901, (212). [5400 Q 9190]. 584

Gillanders, A. T. Phytopti, or Gall-mites, and arboreal Beetles [with plates of plants malformed after attack]. Manchester, Trans. Microsc. Soc., **1900**, [1901], (67–79, pl. 5, 6). [4100]. 585

Ginzberger, August. Floristische Skizze der Gefässpflanzenflora des Karpfen- und Brückenwassers und ihrer nächsten Umgebung. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abth. f. Syst., **15**, 1901, (11–17). [8000 *dk* 3200]. 586

Godlewski, E[mil], sen., and Polzeniusz, F. O śródcząsteczkowem oddychaniu naison pogrążonych w wodzie i o tworzeniu się w nich alkoholu. (Über die intramoleculare Athmung von ins Wasser gebrachten Samen und über die dabei stattfindende Alkoholbildung). Cracovie, Bull. Intern. Acad., **1901**, (227–276). 587

Godlewski, E[mil], sen., and Polzeniusz, F. [Sur la respiration des graines placées dans de l'eau et sur la production de l'alcool pendant la respiration]. Kraków, Rozpr. Akad., B., **41**, 1901, (289–368). [3080 3100]. 588

Goebel, K[arl F.]. Archegoniatenstudien. IX. Sporangien, Sporenverbreitung und Blüthenbildung bei *Selaginella*. Flora, Marburg, **88**, 1901, (207–228). [1650 2320 6700 1500]. 589

——— Morphologische und biologische Bemerkungen. 9. Zur Biologie der Malaxideen. Flora, Marburg, **88**, 1901, (94–104). [3200 1000 2450 3040 6000]. 590

——— ——— . 10. Ueber die Bedeutung der Vorläuferspitze bei einigen Monokotylen. Flora, Marburg, **88**, 1901, (470–472). [1150 1000 3000 2060]. 591

Goldberg, S. J. Zur Frage nach dem Verhalten von Bakterien im Körper immunisierter und nicht immunisierter Tiere. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **30**, 1901, (376—377). [7700 R 3200 Q 0195]. 592

Gomont, M[aurice]. Myxophyceae hormogoneae. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part IV, Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24**, 1901, (202–211, with 1 pl.). [7400 8000 *ee*]. 593

Goodman, A. E. Botanical notes [chiefly phenological]. Chester, Ann. Rep. Soc. Nat. Sci., **30**, 1900–1901, [1901], (27). [3800]. 594

Gordin, H. M. Wertbestimmung des Extractum Cinchonae fluidum. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239**, 1901, (231). [3120 5400 Q 9130 D 6500 3010]. 595

——— Wertbestimmung des Schierlings. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239**, 1901, (229–230). [3120 5400 Q 9130 D 6500 3010]. 596

Gorini, C[ostantino]. Ueber die bei den Hornhaut-Vaccineherden vorkommenden Zelleinschlüsse. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29**, 1901, (589–595, mit 2 Taf.). [7700 R 4080 Q 0285 L 6300]. 597

Goris, A. The structure of various Aconite roots [abstract from Bull. Sci. Pharmacolog., **3**, (103)]. Pharm. J., London, (Ser. 4), **13**, 1901, (576). [2080 5400]. 598

Gottheil, O. Botanische Beschreibung einiger Bodenbakterien. Beiträge zur Methode der Speciesbestimmung und Vorarbeit für die Entscheidung der Frage nach der Bedeutung der Bodenbakterien für die Landwirtschaft. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 2, **7,** 1901, (430-435, 449–465, 481-497, 529-544, 582-591, 627-637, 680-691, 717-730, mit 4 Taf.). [7700 R 2540 1000]. 599

Gould, C. N. Range of the Mistletoe in Oklahoma. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4,** 1901, (32). [5400 8000 *gi*]. 600

Goulding, R. W. Lincolnshire Naturalists' Union at Mablethorpe. [Plants]. Naturalist, London, **1901,** (152–153). [0020 5000 8000 *de*]. 601

Gradmann, Rob. Das mitteleuropäische Landschaftsbild nach seiner geschichtlichen Entwickelung. Geogr. Zs., Leipzig, **7,** 1901, (361–377, 435–447). [8000 *d* J *d* P 4100]. 602

Gram, Bille. Om Proteinkornene hos oliegivende Frö. [On the Grains of Protein in oleiferous Seeds.] (Danish with French Résumé.) Kjöbenhavn, Vid. Selsk. Skr., (6 Række), **9,** 7, 1901, (301–336, with 4 pl.). [2780 2300]. 603

Gravelius, H. Der Einfluss des Waldes auf Bodenfeuchtigkeit und Grundwasser. Petermanns geogr. Mitt., Gotha, **47,** 1901, (64-68). [3000 J 50 F 1150]. 604

Graves, C. B. Noteworthy Plants of South-eastern Connecticut, (Part 2). Boston, Mass., New Engl. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3,** 1901, (63-65). [5000 8000 *gg*]. 605

Granger, Albert. Les plantes alexipharmiques. Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), **23,** 1901, (129–130). [0060]. 606

Green, Joseph Reynolds. The soluble ferments and fermentation. . . . Second edition. Cambridge (University Press), 1901, (xv + 512), 22 cm. [3100]. 607

——— Die Enzyme. Ins Deutsche übertragen von Wilhelm Windisch. Berlin (P. Parey), 1901, (XII + 490), 22 cm. Geb. 16 M. [3100 Q 1200 9160 D 8010 R 1820]. 608

——— Symbiosis and symbiotic fermentation. London, Proc. R. Inst., **16,** 1901, (261–273). [3100-3220]. 609

——— *v.* Darwin, F., and others.

Greene, Edward Lee. Derivation of Columbine *[Aquilegia].* Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4,** 1901, (31-32). [5400]. 610

Greene, Edward Lee. Derivation of *Mimosa.* Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4,** 1901, (95–96). [5400]. 611

——— Five new Species of *Rumex.* Washington, D.C., Cath. Univ. Amer., Pittonia, **4,** 1901, (304–306). [5400]. 612

——— A new *Arnica* from Oregon. [*A. aurantiaca*]. New York, N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1,** 1901, (42–43). [5400 8000 *gi*]. 613

——— New Species of *Cerastium.* Washington, D.C., Cath. Univ. Amer., Pittonia, **4,** 1901, (297). [5400]. 614

——— Some neglected Violets. Washington, D.C., Cath. Univ. Amer., Pittonia. **4,** 1901, (285-297). [5400]. 615

Greenish, Henry G[eorge]. The histology of *Cassia montana.* Pharm. J., London., (Ser. 4), **12,** 1901, (649, with fig.). [2000 5400]. 616

——— *v.* Stone, H.

Greshoff, M[aurits]. Echinopsine, a new crystalline vegetable base. Addendum I: Kobert, R[udolf]. On the physiological action of Echinopsine. Addendum II: Verschaffelt, E[duard]. On the localisation of Echinopsine. Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3,** 1901, (11–27). [3120 5400 D 3010 Q 9130]. 617

——— De nuttige planten van Fransch Guyana in verband met Suriname beschouwd. [Les plantes utiles de la Guyane française, considérées dans leurs rapports avec Suriname]. Haarlem, Bull. Kolon. Mus., **25,** 1901, (23–45). [8000 *hd*]. 618

Greshoff, M[aurits], et Sack, J[ohannes]. Contribution à la connaissance des cires. Rec. Trav. chim., Leiden, **20,** 1901, (65–78). [3120 6000 5400 D 1310 1110]. 619

Grevillius, A[nders] Y[ngve]. Eine Methode zur quantitativen Bestimmung von fremden Sämereien in Kraftfuttermitteln. Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin, **55,** 1901, (107 – 114). [0060 2300 Q 1800]. 620

Griffiths, David. Contributions to a better knowledge of the Pyrenomycetes (Part 2). New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (236–241). [7700]. 621

Grimbert, L. Production d'acétylméthylcarbinol par le *Bacillus tartricus*. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132,** 1901, (706–709). [3120 7700]. 622

Grimm. Vergleichende Versuche über die Düngewirkung neuer Phosphate. Chem. Ind., Berlin, **24,** 1901, (213–217). [3060 D 0570]. 623

Groom, Percy. Prof. A. F. W. Schimper [an obituary of Andreas Franz Wilhelm Schimper]. Nature, London, **64,** 1901, (551–552). [0010]. 624

Grout, A[bel] J[oel]. The Peristome. (Part I). Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y., **4,** 1901, (31–32). [2320 7000]. 625

Groves, H[enry], and Groves, J[ames]. A new hybrid water *Ranunculus* [*R. Hiltoni* × , (*R. Lenormandi* × *peltatus*)]. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (121–122, tab. 420). [5400 3550]. 626

Groves, J[ames]. *v.* Groves, H.

Gruber, C[alvin] L. Naturalized or adventive *Narcissi* [in Pennsylvania]. New York, N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1,** 1901, (43). [6000 8000 *gg*]. 627

Gruber, Eduard. Ueber das Verhalten der Zellkerne in den Zygosporen von *Sporodinia grandis* Link. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19,** 1901, (51–55, mit 1 Taf.). [2740 7700]. 628

Gruner. Ueber den Stand der Kolapflanzung und -verbreitung im Misahöhebezirk. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5,** 1901, (17–20). [5400]. 629

Guilliermond. Recherches sur la structure de quelques champignons inférieurs. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132,** 1901, (175–178). [7700]. 630

Guilliermond, A. Recherches histologiques sur la sporulation des levûres. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132,** 1901, (1194–1196). [3100]. 631

Guillou, J. M. Sur le géotropisme des racines de la vigne. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132,** 1901, (589-591). [3160 5400]. 632

Gulik, H[erman] van. De physiologische beteekenis van het alkaloid in den Goudenregen. [La signification physiologique de l'alcaloide chez le cytise.] Leiden, (G. L. van den Berg), 1901, (88). 24 cm. [3120 5400]. 633

Gutwiński, R[oman]. Additamenta ad floram Algarum Indiae Batavorum cognoscendam. Algae a cl. Dre M. Raciborski in montibus vulcaniis: Krakatau et Slamat anno 1897 collectae. Cracoviae, 1901, (2+21, with 1 pl.), 25·5 cm. [7400 8000 *eg*]. 634

Gwynne-Vaughan, D[avid] T[homas]. Observations on the anatomy of solenostelic ferns. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15,** 1901, (70–98, pl. 3). [2580 6700]. 635

——— Remarks upon the nature of the stele of *Equisetum*. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15,** 1901, 774–776). [2580 6700]. 636

——— Remarks upon the nature of the stele of *Equisetum* [abstract]. Nature, London, **64,** 1901, (617). [2580 6700]. 637

——— Some observations upon the vascular anatomy of the Cyatheaceae. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15,** 1901, (776–777). [2000 2580 6700]. 638

——— Some observations upon the vascular anatomy of the Cyatheaceae. Nature, London, **64,** 1901, (616–617). [2580 6700]. 639

Hackel, E[rnst]. Gramineæ, in Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24,** 1901, (95–101). [8000 *ee* 6000]. 640

Hämmerle, J. Ueber die Periodizität des Wurzelwachstums bei *Acer Pseudoplatanus*. Beitr. wiss. Bot., Stuttgart, **4,** 1901, (149–165). [3160 1200]. 641

——— Ueber einige bemerkenswerthe anatomische Verhältnisse bei *Dichorisandra ovata*. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19,** 1901, (129–138). [2000 6000 2780]. 642

Haig, Harold A[xel]. Mechanics of conductors of sap. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **7,** 1901, (305–306, 329–332). [3020 3040]. 643

——— Structural and Physiological Botany [with extracts from recent papers]. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **8,** 1901, (30–32, 63–64, 95–96, 126–128, 158–160, 189–190, 222–223), [2000 3000]. 644

Hall, A. D. Return of material to the root of the Hop. J. Board Agric., London, March, **1901,** (471–479) [3060]. 645

——— Simple apparatus for the measurement of transpiration from a shoot. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15,** 1901, (558–560, with fig.). [3040 3000]. 646

Hallie, L. van. *v.* Tschirch, Alexander.

Hallier, E[rnst]. *v.* Koch, W. D. J.

Hallier, Hans. Ueber die Verwandtschaftsverhältnisse der Tubifloren und Ebenaten, den polyphyletischen Ursprung der Sympetalen und Apetalen und die Anordnung der Angiospermen überhaupt. Vorstudien zum Entwurf eines Stammbaumes der Blütenpflanzen. Hamburg, Abh. natw. Ver., **16**, 2, 1901, Abhandl. 2, (1–112). [5400 4700]. 647

Hamberger, Paul. Ein einfaches Gährungs-Saccharimeter. Pharm. Ztg, Berlin, **46**, 1901, (174–175). [3100 0060 R 0350 1820 D 0910]. 648

Hamilton, W. P. Some Kircudbright Mosses. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (422–424). [7000 8000 *de*]. 649

Harbison, T. G. New or little-known Species of *Trillium*. Biltmore, N.C., Herb., Biltmore Bot. Stud., **1**, 1901, (19–24). [6000]. 650

Harlay, V. De l'hydrate de carbone dans les tubercules de l'avoine à chapelets. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (423–426). [3120 6000]. 651

Harris, Carolyn W. Lichens: *Alectoria*, *Evernia*, *Ramalina*. Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y., **4**, 1901, (36–39, with 1 pl.). [7600]. 652

——— Lichens—The Usneas. Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y., **4**, 1901, (13–15, with 1 pl.). [7600]. 653

Harris, Norman MacLeod, und Longcope, Warfield T. *Micrococcus zymogenes*: Some additional observations upon its occurrence. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **30**, 1901, (353–356). [7700 R 1100 6000]. 654

Harrison, F. C. The agglutinating substance. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **30**, 1901, (115–118). [7700 R 3650 4240 Q 0297] 655

Harshberger, J[ohn] W[illiam]. The Limits of Variation in Plants. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **53**, 1901, (303–319). [4500]. 656

Hart, H[enry] C[hichester]. Remarks on the second edition of 'Cybele hibernica,' especially with reference to the flora of Co. Donegal. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10**, 1901, (27–44). *See also* Colgan, N. [0030]. 657

Hartleb, R. Ueber die Morphologie und systematische Stellung der sogenannten Knöllchenbakterien. Verh. Ges. D. Natf., Leipzig, **72**, II, 1, 1901, (114–117). [7700 R 1100 0500 2000]. 658

Hartwich, C. Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Zimmt. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239**, 1901, (181–201, mit 1 Taf.). [2040 3120 5400 D 6500 Q 9190]. 659

Hartwich, C., und Geiger, P. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Ipoh-Pfeilgifte und einiger zu ihrer Herstellung verwendeter Pflanzen. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239**, 1901, (491–506). [3120 D 6500 3010 Q 9130 9190]. 660

Hattori, Hirotarō. *Coscinodiscus Janischii*. [Coscinodiscineae]. (Japanese) Matsumura, Jinzō. Cryptog. Jap. icon. illustr., Tokyo, **I**, No. 12, 1901, (pl. 46–50). [7400]. 661

——— Studien über die Einwirkung des Kupfersulfats auf einige Pflanzen. Tokyo, J. Coll. Sci., **15**, 1901, (371–394, with pl.). [3120]. 662

Hausrath, Hans. Der Wechsel der Holzarten im deutschen Walde. Karlsruhe, Verh. natw. Ver., **14**, 1901, Abhandlungen, (31–45). [8000 *dc*]. 663

Hawthorne, John. *v.* Letts, [E. A.].

Hébert, A. *v.* Charabot, E.

Heckel, Edouard. Sur la constitution de la graine de *Hernandia* rapprochée de celle de *Ravensara*. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (1584–1586). [1600 5400]. 664

Hedbom, Karl. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Wirkungen des Antiarins. Arch. exper. Path., Leipzig, **45**, 1901, (317–345). [5400 Q 9135]. 665

Hedlund, T[eodor]. Om *Ribes rubrum* L. s.l. Bot. Not., Lund, **1901**, (33–72, 83–106, 155–158). [5400]. 666

Heflich, Aleksander. *v.* Michalski, Stanisław.

Hegler, Robert. Untersuchungen über die Organisation der Phycochromaceenzelle. Jahrb. wiss. Bot., Leipzig, **36**, 1901, (229–354, mit 2 Taf.). [2640 7400 2850 2800 L 6100]. 667

Held. Beitrag zur Blattlausvertilgung. Prakt. Bl. Pflanzenschutz, Stuttgart, **4** 1901, (56). [4350]. 668

Helgason, Einar. Um skóga á Islandi [Forests in Iceland]. Búnadarrit. Reykjavík, **15**, 1901. (70–80). [8000 *da*]. 669

Heller, A. A[rthur]. [Biography of] Thomas Conrad Porter. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4**, 1901, (130–131, with 1 pl.). [0010]. 670

Hemsley, W[illiam] Botting. *Cydonia sinensis* [Thouin. and *C. cathayensis*, Hemsl.]. Kew Bull., London, **1899**, [= 1901], (224–225); Reprinted in Garden, London, **60**, 1901, (248–249). [5400]. 671

——— Dr. Augustine Henry [the botanical collector]. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30**, 1901, (85–86, with portrait). [0010]. 672

——— Injudicious botanising [by collection of rare native plants]. Garden, London, **59**, 1901, (461). [0050 5000 8000 *de*]. 673

——— Linnean Society's Meeting, 7 November, 1901; exhibition of Tubers of *Siebera deflexa*, Benth., from Australia, South African species of *Helichrysum* showing great diversity of habit, *Archidendron solomonense*, Hemsl., a new species of polycarpic Leguminosae, and germinating seeds of *Araucaria Bidwellii*, Hook.]. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30**, 1901, (363). [0040]. 674

——— On *Itea*, a new Genus of Bixineae [with an introductory note by Tokitaro Ito]. Tokyo Bot. Mag. **15**, 1901, (1–2). [5400]. 675

——— The Tree-Lobelias of tropical Africa [with appended note by Capt. P. H. E. Powell-Cotton]. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **29**, 1901, (417–418, fig.). [5400 8000 *f*]. 676

——— ——— [additional remarks]. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30**, 1901, (116). [5400 8000 *fb*, *ff*]. 677

Hemsley, W[illiam] Botting, and Pearson, H[enry] H[arold] W[elch]. On a small collection of dried plants obtained by Sir Martin Conway in the Bolivian Andes. London, J. Linn. Soc. Bot., **35**, 1901, (78–90). [5000 8000 *hg*]. 678

Henle, K. *v.* Soden, H. von.

Hennings, P[aul]. Blühender *Gymnocladus dioica* (L.) K. Koch, im Steglitzer Schlosspark. Gartenflora, Berlin, **50**, 1901, (358–359). [5400]. 679

Henrici, Ernst. Noch ein Wort über Kaffee. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (184–189). [5400]. 680

Henry, Augustine. Notes on Chinese Lilies. London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **26**, 1901, (346–350, with figs.). [6000 8000 *eb*]. 681

Henry, Augustine. *v.* Stone, H.

Henry, E. Action du sulfure de carbone sur la végétation de quelques plants forestiers. Nancy, Bul. soc. sci. nat., (sér. 3), **2**, 1901, (27–33). [3200]. 682

Hensen, V[ictor]. Ueber die quantitative Bestimmung der kleineren Planktonorganismen und über den Diagonal-Zug mittelst geeigneter Netzformen. Wiss. Meeresunters., Kiel, (N. F.) **5**, Abth. Kiel, Heft 2, 1901, (67–81). [9000 L 0500 N 0219]. 683

Henslow, George. [Abstract of a lecture on the] Mechanism of Plant structures. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30**, 1901, (331). [0040 1000]. 684

——— The awakening of buds and the sleeping of plants. London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **26**, 1901, (302–306, with figs.). [3180 3800]. 685

——— Experimental researches into the origin of species [an abstract of Hugo de Vries's 'Recherches expérimentales sur l'origine des espèces,' in Rev. Gén. Bot., **13**, 1901, (5–17)]. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **29**, 1901, (377–378). [4500 4600]. 686

——— Fasciation and allied phenomena. London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **26**, 1901, (155–166, with figs.). [1800]. 687

——— The fallacies of Darwinism. Garden, London, **59**, 1901, (298). [0000]. 688

——— How plants climb. Lecture . . . London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **26**, 1901, (307–309). [0040 3180]. 689

——— Injuries to plants by London fog and engine smoke. London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **26**, 1901, (310–313). [4150]. 690

——— The making and unmaking of flowers. A Lecture. . . London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **26**, 1901, (115–129, with figs.). [0040 1500 4600 4650]. 691

——— Mimetic resemblances among plants. London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **26**, 1901, (327–331). [4600]. 692

——— Observations on some of the plants exhibited [July 30, 1901]. London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **26**, 1901, (455–457). [5000]. 693

——— Poisonous plants in field, and garden. London, 1901, (xii + 189 with cuts). 17 cm. [0050]. 694

Henslow, George. The propagation of plants without seeds. Lecture . . . London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **26,** 1901, (297–301). [0040 3600]. 695

——— Short Studies in Plant Life.—I. Winter buds and plant hibernation. Garden, London, **59,** 1901 (27). II. Subterranean Structures and what they are doing, *ib.*, (41). III. The Winter Aconite [*Eranthis hyemalis*] and Christmas Rose [*Helleborus niger*], *ib.* (78–79). IV. The Daffodil [*Narcissus*] and his kith and kin, *ib.*, (93–94). V. The Anemone, *ib.*, (128). VI. The lesser Celandine [*Ranunculus Ficaria*], *ib.*, (186–187). VII. Plums and their kinds, *ib.*, (226–227). VIII. Early flowering Crucifers, *ib.*, (257–258) IX. The unfolding of buds, *ib.*, (338). X. Violets, *ib.*, (355) figs. XI. Climbing Palms, *ib.*, (393). XII. *Oxalis cernua*, *ib.*, (414). XIII. Do Lily bulbs rest? *ib.*, **60,** 1901, (73). XIV. Root crops, *ib.*, (114–115). XV. Double flowers, *ib.*, (135–136). XVI. [Wanting]. XVII. What the pericycle can do, *ib.*, (216–217). XVIII. Nanism, *ib.*, (228). XIX. Thorns and Spines, *ib.*, (246–247). XX. [Wanting]. XXI. The uses of hairs in plants, *ib.*, (259). XXII–XXIII. British insectivorous plants, *ib.*, (329–330, 370–371). XXIV. Ferment action in plants, *ib.*, (392). XXV. Plants and animals [comparison of functions], *ib.*, (421–422). [1000 1050 1100 1200 1300 1500 1550 1700 1800 2450 3060 3100 3180 3800 4010 5400 6000 8000 *de*]. 696

——— The story of wild flowers. London, 1901, (viii + 249, with figs.), 15 cm. [0050]. 697

——— [Biography]. Workers amongst the flowers. Professor G. HENSLOW, M.A., F.L.S. Garden, London, **59,** 1901, (226, with portrait). [0010]. 698

Hermer, Jul. Die Pflanzen in den Anlagen und Gärten von Meran-Mais. Mit Vorwort von F[ranz] Innerhofer. Meran (F. W. Ellmenreich), 1901, (XI + 144), 16 cm. 1,50 M. [8000 *dk*]. 699

Hertwig, Oscar. Die Entwicklung der Biologie im 19. Jahrhundert. Verh. Ges. D. Natf., Leipzig, **72,** I, 1901, (41–58). [0010 L 0010 N 0010 Q 0010]. 700

Hervey, E. Williams. The yellow-fruited Form of *Ilex opaca* at New Bedford, Mass. Boston, Mass., New Engl. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3,** 1901, (58–59). [5400 8000 *gg*]. 701

Hesse, Albert. Ueber ätherisches Jasminblüthenöl. V. Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34,** 1901, (291–296). [3120 D 6500]. 702

Hesselman, Henrik. Om mykorrhizabildningar hos arktiska växter. Mit einem deutschen Résumé (1900). [Über Mykorrhiza-Bildungen bei arktischen Pflanzen]. Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Bih., **26,** III, No. 2, 1901, (46, with 3 pl.). [3220 2080]. 703

——— Botanik. [History of Botany in Sweden.] *v.* Sundbärg, G. Sveriges land och folk, 1901, (417–420, with pl.). [0010]. 704

——— *v.* Andersson, Gunnar.

Hett, P. *v.* Ahrens, C.

Hettner, Alfred. Die Landbauzonen der aussertropischen Länder. Nach den Untersuchungen Th. H. Engelbrecht's. Geogr. Zs., Leipzig, **7,** 1901, (271–281, 333–342). [8000]. 705

Heydrich, F[ranz]. Bietet die Foslie'sche Melobesien-Systematik eine sichere Begrenzung? (Eine Entgegnung.). Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19,** 1901, (180–194). [7400 K 35.7400]. 706

——— Die Befruchtung des Tetrasporangiums von *Polysiphonia* Greville. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19,** 1901, (55–71, mit 1 Taf.). [3500 2320 7400]. 707

——— Die Entwicklungsgeschichte des Corallineen-Genus *Sphaeranthera* Heydrich. Mitt. zool. Stat. Neapel, Berlin, **14,** 1901, (586–618, mit 1 Taf.). [7400 2140]. 708

——— Eine neue Kalkalge von Kaiser-Wilhelmsland. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19,** 1901, (271–276). [7400]. 709

Heyer, Th. Die Vornahme von Aufastungen in der Oberförsterei Schiffenberg. Allg. Forstztg, Frankfurt a. M., **77,** 1901, (81–86). [4150]. 710

Heyl, Georg. Ueber das Vorkommen von Alkaloiden und Saponinen in Cacteen. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239,** 1901, (451–473, mit Taf.). [3120 5400 D 3010 1850 Q 5190 9135]. 711

Hiern, W[illiam] P[hilip]. Banks and Solander's Australian Figs [with descriptions of 2 new species]. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (1–5, with pl.). [5400 *id*]. 712

Hiern, W[illiam] P[hilip]. *Limosella aquatica* L. var. *tenuifolia* Hook. f. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (336–339, with fig.). [5400]. 713

——— Prodromus Florae Britannicae. Part 2. By F. N. Williams . . . [Review with annotations]. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (429–430). [5400 8000 *de*]. 714

——— Two new South African Scrophulariaceae [*Hemimeris elegans* and *Diclis umbonata*]. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (102–104). [5400 8000 *f*]. 715

Hieronymus, G[eorg]. [Selaginellaceae]. Johs. Schmidt. Flora of Koh Chang, Part III; Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24**, 1901, (113–114). [6700 8000 *ee*]. 716

Hilger, A. Zur quantitativen Bestimmung der Aepfelsäure. [Vortrag.] Zs. Unters. Nahrgsmittel, Berlin, **4**, 1901, (49–50). [3120 D 6300]. 717

Hill, A[rthur] W[illiam]. The histology of the sieve-tubes of *Pinus*. [Abstract]. Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (618). [2580 2600 6500]. 718

——— The histology of the sieve-tubes of *Pinus*. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (575–611, pl. 31–33). [2600 2580 6500]. 719

——— *v.* Gardiner, W.

Hill, Thomas G. Index to Vols. I–X, of the Annals of Botany (1887–1896). Prepared by T. G. Hill, under the direction of the Editors. London [and Oxford], 1901. (2 + 64), 24 cm. [0020]. 720

——— On the anatomy of the stem of *Dalbergia paniculata*, Roxb. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (183–186). [2040 5400]. 721

——— *v.* Stone, H.

Hiltner, L. *v.* Nobbe, Friedrich.

Hindorf, Richard. Die Einführung, der gegenwärtige Stand und die Aussichten der Agavenkultur in Deutsch-Ostafrika. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (7–17). [6000]. 722

——— Die Versuchsstation für Tropenkulturen in Usambara. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (266–270). [0060]. 723

Hinterberger, A. Einiges zur Morphologie des Milzbrandbacillus (Kapseln, Hüllen, eigentümliche Fäden). Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **30**, 1901, (417–424, mit 1 Taf.). [7700 R 0520 1100 7100]. 724

Hinze, Adolf. Rübenuntersuchung. D. Zuckerind., Berlin, **26**, 1901, (589–591). [3120 D 6500 1820]. 725

Hjort, Johan. Die erste Nordmeerfahrt des norwegischen Fischereidampfers "Michael Sars" im Jahre 1900 unter Leitung von Johan Hjort. Vorläufige Mitteilung. Petermanns geogr. Mitt., Gotha, **47**, 1901, (73–83, 97–106, mit 2 Taf.). [9200 7400 N 5403 0227 *ka* J *ka*]. 726

Hobkirk, Cha[rle]s P. *Tortula cernua*: a moss new to the British Flora. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (1–3). [7000 8000 *de*]. 727

Hodgson, William. Botanical Notes from Cumberland for the year 1900. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (77–79). [5000 8000 *de*]. 728

[———] Botany [of Cumberland]. Victoria History of the County of Cumberland, **1**, 1901, (73–94). [5000 8000 *de*]. 729

Höck, F[ernando]. Studien über die geographische Verbreitung der Waldpflanzen Brandenburgs. [VI]. Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **43**, 1901, (1–14). [8000 *de*]. 730

Hoek, Julie, en Redeke, H[einrich] C[arl]. Flora van Helder. Handleiding tot het bestemmen der in en om Helder, Huisduinen en het Koegras wildgroeiende en op openbare plaatsen algemeen aangeplante kruiden, heesters en boomen. [Flore du Helder. Manuel pour la détermination des plantes herbacées, arbustes et arbres, croissant spontanément ou généralement plantés dans les endroits publics au Helder, à Huisduinen, au Koegras et dans les environs.] Helder, (C. de Boer, Jr.), 1901, (216). 20 cm. (0030 8000 *dd*]. 731

Hölscher, [Walter]. Kurze Mitteilung über experimentelle Untersuchungen mit säurefesten Tuberkelbacillen ähnlichen Spaltpilzen. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29**, 1901, (425–428). [7700 R 1100 3050]. 732

Hofer, J. Nematodenkrankheit bei Topfpflanzen. Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11**, 1901, (34–35). [4100 N 1431]. 733

Hoffmeister, W. Bemerkungen zu der Arbeit von Dr. Albert Kleiber: Bestimmung des Gehaltes einiger Pflanzen etc. an Cellulose etc. Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin, **55,** 1901, (115–116). [3120 0060 D 1840]. 734

Holferty, G. M. Ovule and Embryo of *Potamogeton natans.* Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **31,** 1901, (339–346, with 2 pl.). [2380 6000]. 735

Holm, P. *Eriocaulon decangulare* L.; An Anatomical Study. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **31,** 1901, (17–37). [2000 6000]. 736

Holmboe, Jens. Diatoméer fra ferskvand i Jarlsberg og Laurviks amt. (Diatoms from lakes in the Jarlsberg and Laurvik amt, Norway.) Arch. Math. Naturv., Kristiania, **23,** 1901, (41). [7400 8000 *da*]. 737

———— Granens invandring i Norge. [The immigration of the Spruce in Norway.] Kristiania, Tidssk. Skovbr., **9,** 1901, (31–49). [8000 *da*]. 738

Holmes, E[dward] M[orell]. The botanical source of commercial Coca leaves [species of *Erythroxylon*]. Pharm. J., London, (Ser. 4), **12,** 1901, (3–4, 81–82). [5400]. 739

———— Further notes on Ka-lah-met wood. [*Cordia fragrantissima*, Kurz, and an undetermined species of *Santalum*]. Pharm. J., London, (Ser. 4), **13,** 1901, (552; *cf.* **12,** 538, 594). [5400]. 740

———— Kent Mosses [added to the county record since 1877]. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (179–182, 227–231), [7000 8000 *de*]. 741

———— The materia medica of the [Pharmaceutical] Society's Museum—Jaborandi leaves [species of *Pilocarpus*]. Pharm. J., London, (Ser. 4), **12,** (199–201, with figs.). [0060 5400]. 742

———— A native remedy for Blackwater Fever [identified as *Cassia abbreviata*, Oliver]. Pharm. J., London, (Ser. 4), **13,** 1901, (616–617, with figs.). [5400]. 743

———— Recent donations to the Museum [of the Pharmaceutical Society, of various drugs, with determinations and remarks]. Pharm. J., London, (Ser. 4), **13,** 1901, (591–596, with figs.). [0060]. 744

———— A spurious Senna [identified as *Cassia montana*, Heyne]. Pharm. J., London, (Ser. 4), **13,** (646, with figs.). [5400]. 745

Holmes, E[dward] M[orell]. *Strophanthus Kombe* seed of commerce. Pharm. J., London, (Ser. 4), **12,** 1901, (486–489). [5400]. 746

Holmes, George, and E. J. Elliott. *Hypnum rotundifolium* Scop. in East Gloucestershire. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (146). [7000 8000 *de*]. 747

Holtz, Wilhelm. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Baumflüsse und einiger ihrer Bewohner. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 2, **7,** 1901, (113–128, 179–189, 229–238, 274–281, 338–350, mit 2 Taf.). [4050 7700 R 9500]. 748

Holub, C. von. Insekten als lebendes Substrat für Kultivierung ansteckender Krankheiten des Menschen und der Tiere. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **30,** 1901, (284–287). [7700 R 0150 3050 Q 0190 N 2411]. 749

Holzinger, J[ohn] M[ichael]. *Grimmia Holzingeri* once more. Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y., **4,** 1901, (24–25). [7000]. 750

———— *Grimmia Manniae* and *Grimmia Holzingeri.* Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y., **4,** 1901, (10–12). [7000]. 751

———— A new *Hypnum* from Montana. Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y., **4,** 1901, (12). [7000 8000 *gi*]. 752

———— On *Limnobium Bestii*, Ren. and Bryhn. Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y., **4,** 1901, (22–24). [7000]. 753

———— [Review of] Carl Mueller's Genera Muscorum. Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y., **4,** 1901, (28–30). [7000]. 754

———— *Webera proligera* (Lindb.) Kindb. in North America. Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y., **4,** 1901, (12). [7000 8000 *g*]. 755

Hoog, John. *Iris paradoxa*, Steven, var. *Choschab* [nov., and *I. sindpers* × *I. sindjurensis* × *I. persica*, n. hyb.]. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **29,** 1901, (104, with 2 figs.), *cf.* Garden, London, **59,** 1901, (248, with fig.). [3550 6000]. 756

Hooker, *Sir* Joseph Dalton. [Speech at] the opening of the new Botanical Department at the Glasgow University. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15,** 1901, (551–555). [0060 *de*]. 757

Hope, John. *v.* Balfour, I. B.

Hope, W[illiam] H. St. John. *v.* Fox, G. E.

Horne, John. Opening Address [in Section C., British Association: Summary of Mr. R. Kidston's Researches on the Flora of the British Carboniferous Rocks]. Nature, London, **64,** 1901, (515). [5000 † K 55.5000]. 758

Horrell, E[rnest] Charles. The European Sphagnaceae; after Warnstorf. Reprinted from the 'Journal of Botany,' 1900. London, 1901, (87). 22 cm. [7000 8000 *d*]. 759

——— *v.* Stroud, Moss Exchange Club.

Houssay Frédéric. La légende du *Lepas anatifera*, la *Vallisneria spiralis* et le Poulpe. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132,** 1901, (263–265). [0010 6000]. 760

Howard, Albert. On *Diplodia cacaoicola*, P.Henn., a parasitic fungus on Sugarcane and Cacao in the West Indies. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15,** 1901, (683–701, pl. 37). [7700 8000 *hc*]. 761

Howe, Marshall Avery. The Allen Collection of Characeae. New York, N.Y., J. Bot. Gard., **2,** 1901, (52–54). [0060 7300]. 762

——— Remarks on the use of *Funaria hygrometica* in Botanical Teaching. New York, N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1,** 1901, (39–41). [0050 7000]. 763

——— *Riccia Beyrichiana* and *Riccia dictyospora*. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (161–165). [7000]. 764

Huber, J., et von Kraatz-Koschlau. Entre l'Océan et le Rio Guama. Géographie, Paris, **3,** 1901, (123–132, av. fig.). [8000 *hh*]. 765

Hué, l'abbé [Auguste Marie]. Lichens récoltés à Java en 1894–1895 par M. Jean Massart, déterminés par l'abbé Hué (1re partie). Buitenzorg, Ann. Jard. bot., (Sér. 2), **2,** 1901, (171–194). [7600 8000 *eg*]. 766

Huene, F. von. Kleine palaeontologische Mittheilungen. [1. *Medusina.* 2. *Zamites.*] N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, **1901, 1,** (1–8, mit 2 Taf.). [6500 † K 70.0831 70.6500 N 0831†]. 767

Hulting, J[ohan]. Dalslands lafvar (1900). [The Lichens of Dalsland, W. Sweden.] Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Bih. **26,** III, No. 3, 1901, (102). [7600 8000 *da*]. 768

Hume, A[llan] O[ctavian]. *Impatiens Roylei* [in Cornwall]. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (187). [5400 8000 *de*]. 769

——— *Scirpus maritimus* [var. δ *monostachys*, Sonder]. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (145–146). [6000 8000 *de*]. 770

Huntington, J. Warren. Notes on *Buxbaumia*. Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y., **4,** 1901, (8–9). [7000]. 771

Hurst, Cecil P[rescott]. New records and stations for Cybele [hibernica]; District IV [counties of Wexford and Wicklow]. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10,** 1901, (255). [5000 8000 *de*]. 772

——— The range of *Diotis candidissima* in England and Wales, and in Ireland. Manchester, Mem. Lit. Phil. Soc., **46,** 1901–02, [1901], (1–8, pl. 1, 2). [5400 8000 *de*]. 773

Hutchinson, R. R. Irritability in plants. Eastbourne, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc., (N. Ser.), **3,** 1901, (259–264). [3180]. 774

——— Mycetozoa. Eastbourne, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc., (N. Ser.), **3,** 1901, (232–234). [7700]. 775

Ichimura, Tsutsumi. *Clavaria inaequalis* (Hymenomycetes). (Japanese). Matsumura, Jinzō and Miyoshi, Manabu, Cryptog. Jap. icon. illustr., Tokyo, Vol. **II,** No. 2, 1901, (pl. 66–70). [7700]. 776

——— Pflanzenverbreitung auf dem Tateyama in der Provinz Etchu. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15,** 1901, (5–9). [8000 *e*]. 777

Ideta, Arata. Jitsuyō Shokubutsu Byōrigaku [A Practical Hand-book of Vegetable Pathology]. Tokyo, 1901, (X + 254). 13 cm. [0030 4350]. 778

Ikeno, S[eiichirō]. Studien über die Sporenbildung bei *Taphrina Johansoni* Sad. Flora, Marburg, **88,** 1901, (229–237, mit 1 Taf.). [7700 2320 2900]. 779

Imhäuser, L. *v.* Waeber, R.

Ingham, W[illia]m. New Yorkshire Hepatics. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (245). [7000 8000 *de*]. 780

——— *Sphagna* of Yorkshire and Durham. Naturalist, London, **1901,** (145–148). [7000 8000 *de*]. 781

——— *Sphagnum laricinum* in the East Riding.—*Hypnum pratense* as a Yorkshire Moss. Naturalist, London, **1901,** (156). [7000 8000 *de*]. 782

——— Yorkshire Mosses [hitherto only recorded from South England].

J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (346). [7000 8000 *de*]. 783

Inui, Tamaki. Ryūkyū Awamori Syu Hakkō-Kin Chōsa Hōkoku [On the Ferments producing Awamori, a Loochooan Beverage]. Tokyo, Kwag. Kw. Z., **22**, 1901, (669–688). [3100 7700 D 8020]. 784

——— Untersuchungen über die niederen Organismen, welche sich bei der Zubereitung des alkoholischen Getränkes "Awamori" betheiligen. Tokyo, J. Coll. Sci., **15**, 1901, (465–476, with pl.). [7700]. 785

Itallie, L[eopold] van. Onderzoekingen over Amerikaansche *Styrax*. [Recherches sur le *Styrax* d'Amérique]. Ned. Tydschr. Pharm. Chem. Tox., **13**, 1901, (193–204, 225–235, 257–266). [3120 5400 D 6500]. 786

——— Ueber den orientalischen und den amerikanischen *Styrax* (von *Liquidambar orientalis* und *Liquidambar styraciflua*), Leiden, (Eduard Ydo), 1901–(92). 24 cm. [3120 5400 D 6500]. 787

[Irby], C[ecilia] C[onstance] *Lady* **Boston**. *Narcissus biflorus* [not a hybrid]. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **8**, 1901, (158). [6000]. 788

Irving, W[alter]. The *Aquilegia* family [an account of the genus]. Garden, London, **59**, 1901, (147–148, 167–169). [5400]. 789

——— The Cerastiums [being notes on the genus *Cerastium*]. Garden, London, **59**, 1901 (470–471). [5400]. 790

——— New Snowdrops [collected chiefly by Mr. E. WHITTALL, with description of a new variety, *Galanthus Elwesii*, var. *Whittallii*. Garden, London, **59**, 1901, (262, with fig.). [6000]. 791

Ito, Tokitaro. *v.* Hemsley, W. B.

Iwanoff, Leonid. Das Auftreten und Schwinden von Phosphorverbindungen in der Pflanze. Jahrb. wiss. Bot., Leipzig, **36**, 1901, (355–379). [3120 D 8030 0570]. 792

Iwanoff, M Versuche über die Frage, ob in den Pflanzen bei Lichtabschluss Eiweissstoffe sich bilden. Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin, **55**, 1901, (78–94). [3060 3120 D 8030]. 793

Iwanowski, Ueber die Mosaikkrankheit der Tabakspflanze. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. II, **7**, 1901, (148). [4050 7700 R 9200]. 794

Iwanowski, D., und Obrastzow, S. Ueber die Wirkung des Sauerstoffes auf die Gärung verschiedener Hefearten. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 2, **7**, 1901, (305–312). [3100 7700 R 1820 L 5000]. 795

Jaap, Otto. Bryologische Beobachtungen in der nördlichen Priegnitz aus dem Jahre 1900 und früheren Jahren. Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **43**, 1901, (54–71). [7000 8000 *de*]. 796

Jack, Jos[eph] B[ernhard]. Flora des Badischen Kreises Konstanz. Karlsruhe (J. J. Reiff), 1900 (Umschlagtitel 1901), (132). 24 cm. 3 M. [8000 *de*]. 797

Jackson, A. Bruce. *Alopecurus hybridus* in Britain. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (232–234). [3550 6000 8000 *de*]. 798

Jackson, Benjamin Daydon. A list of the contributors whose plants are in the Herbarium of the Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, to 31st December, 1899. Kew Bull., London, **1901**, (1–80). [0060]. 799

——— *v.* London, Parliamentary Report, House of Commons, 1901, No. 205. Report of Botanical Work Committee. 800

Jackson, John R[eader]. Remarkable growth of a Tomato [*Lycopersicum esculentum*] [aggregated fruit]. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30**, 1901, (281, with fig.). [1800 5400]. 801

Jacob de Cordemoy, H[ubert]. Sur le ramy de Madagascar. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (266–267). [5400]. 802

Jacobi, Arnold. Der Schwammspinner und seine Bekämpfung. Gartenflora, Berlin, **50**, 1901, (154–157). [4100 N 4431]. 803

Jacobitz, E[rnst]. Die Assimilation des freien elementaren Stickstoffes. Zusammenfassende Darstellung . . . Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 2, **7**, 1901, (783–794, 876–890). [7700 R 2000 2540]. 804

——— Die Sporenbildung des Milzbrandes bei Anaërobiose (bei Züchtung in reiner Stickstoffatmosphäre). Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **30**, 1901, (232–239). [7700 2320 R 0560 7100 1800]. 805

Jacquemin, Georges. Procédé de préparation de levûres basses de brasserie fermentant à haute température. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (1366–1367). [3100]. 806

Jahn, E. Myxomycetenstudien. 1. *Dictydium umbilicatum* Schrader. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (97–115, mit 1 Taf.). [7700 2320 2700 N 0431]. 807

Jamieson, Thomas. The process of fertilisation of cereals. Aberdeen, Proc. Agric. Research Ass., **1900**, [1901], (25–49, with figs.). [3500]. 808

——— Self cross-fertilisation of Oats, etc. Aberdeen, Proc. Agric. Research Ass., **1900**, [1901], (9–24). [3500]. 809

Janowski, Bronisław. O wpływie ciężaru nasienia na ilość i jakość plonu. [L'influence du poids de la graine sur la quantité et la qualité de la récolte]. Tyg. roln., Kraków, **18**, 1901, (1–4). [4600]. 810

Janzen, P. Altes und Neues über die Eibe. Pharm. Ztg, Berlin, **46**, 1901, (314–316). [6500]. 811

Jassniger, Karl. Der *Pneumococcus* Friedländer als Erreger der eiterigen Meningitis cerebro-spinalis. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. I, **30**, 1901, (1–3). [7700 R 6150 Q 2980]. 812

Jeancard, et Satie. Sur l'essence de géranium de Cannes. Paris, Bul. soc. chim., (sér. 3), **25**, 1901, (516–519). [5400 3120]. 813

Jeffrey, Edward C. The anatomy and development of the stem in Pteridophytes and Gymnosperms. (Abstract). London, Proc. R. Soc., **69**, 1901, (119–120). Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (779–781). [2040 6500 6700]. 814

——— Infranodal organs in *Calamites* and Dicotyledons. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (135–146, pl. 7, 8). [2040 5400 6700 K 55.6700]. 815

Jenkins, J. T. The methods and results of the German plankton investigations, with special reference to the Hensen nets. Liverpool, Trans. Biol. Soc., **15**, 1901, (279–341, with figs.). [9000]. 816

Jensen, C[hr]. Bryophyta [of the Færöes]. Botany of the Færöes, Part I, Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag), 1901, Feb. 25, (120–184, with 5 pls. and figs.). [7000 8000 *da*]. 817

——— Phytogeographical Studies based upon theBryophyte, in "Botany of the Færöes, based upon Danish Investigations," Part I. Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag). London, (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (185–196). 26 cm. [7000 8000 *da*]. 818

Jensen, Hj[almar]. Bemerkungen zu "Stutzer: Neue Untersuchungen über . . . salpeterzerstörende Bakterien . . . ." Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 2, **7**, 1901, (637–639). 7700 R 2000 2540]. 819

Jess. Die Braunschweiger Hühnerseuche. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29**, 1901, (755–757). [7700 R 8700]. 820

——— *v.* Piorkowski, Max.

Johannsen, W. Den individuelle Afkomsbedömmelse, belyst ved Bastard-Afkommets Forhold. [The Judgment of individual Offspring elucidated by the Features of hybrid Offspring] (Danish). Kjöbenhavn, Gartner-Tidende, Organ for Almindelig Gartnerforening, **19**, 1901, (158–164). [4500 3550]. 821

——— *v.* Warming, J. Eug. B.

Johnson, J. P. The Eocene flora and fauna of Walton-Naze, Essex. Stratford, Essex. Nat., **11**, 1900, 1901, (284–287). [5000† 8000 *de* K 85.5000]. 822

Johnson, T. C. Intramolecular Respiration. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **32**, 1901, (303–304). [3080]. 823

Jokisch, C. Welche Birnensorten bleiben, auf schorfkranke Bäume veredelt, gesund? Gartenflora, Berlin, **50**, 1901, 129–131). [4050 3600]. 824

Jolles, Adolf. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Asparaginsäure und des Asparagins. Arch. ges. Physiol., Bonn, **84**, 1901, (446–450). [3120 Q 1640 D 1310]. 825

——— Zur Kenntniss des Asparagins und der Asparaginsäure. Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34**, 1901, (386–390). [3120 D 1310]. 826

Jones, L[ewis] R[alph]. *Bacillus carotovorus* n. sp., die Ursache einer weichen Fäulnis der Möhre. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. II, **7**, 1901, (12–21, 61–68). [4050 7700 R 9200]. 827

Jónsson, Helgi. The Marine Algae of Iceland (I. Rhodophyceae). Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24**, 1901, (127–155). [7400 8000 *da*]. 828

——— Vegetationen paa Snæfellsnes [the Vegetation of Snæfellsnes in Iceland]. Kjöbenhavn, Nath. Medd., **1900**, 1901, (15–97). [8000 *da* 3200]. 829

Josing, Eugen. Der Einfluss der Aussenbedingungen auf die Abhängigkeit der Protoplasmaströmung vom Licht. Jahrb. wiss. Bot., Leipzig, **36,** 1901, (197–228). [3180 2700]. 830

Juel, H[ans] O[scar]. *Pyrrhosorus,* eine neue marine Pilzgattung. Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Bih., **26,** III, No. 14, 1901, (16, with 1 pl.). [7700]. 831

——— Vergleichende Untersuchungen über typische und parthenogenetische Fortpflanzung bei der Gattung *Antennaria,* (1900). Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Handl., **33, 1901,** No. 5, (59, with 6 pl.). [2380]. 832

Just's Botanischer Jahresbericht. Systematisch geordnetes Repertorium der botanischen Literatur aller Länder. Hrsg. von K[arl] Schumann, Jahrg. **26,** (1898), Abth. II, Heft 3, 4, Jahrg. **27,** (1899), Abth. I, Heft 2, 3; Abth. II, Heft 1. Leipzig (Borntraeger), 1901, (321–714 + IX, 161–545 + VII, 1–160). 26 cm. [0020 0030]. 833

Kaerger, Karl. Landwirtschaft und Kolonisation im Spanischen Amerika. Bd. I. Die La Plata-Staaten. Bd. II. Die südamerikanischen Weststaaten und Mexico. Leipzig (Duncker u. Humblot), 1901, (IX + 939, mit Taf., VII + 743). 24 cm. 42,80 M. [8000 *h* J *h* N 6027 *h*]. 834

Kaiser, Paul. Die naturwissenschaftlichen Schriften der Hildegard von Bingen. Wissenschaftliche Beilage zum Jahresbericht des Königstädtischen Gymnasiums zu Berlin. Ostern 1901. Berlin (R. Gaertner), 1901, (24). 25 cm. [0030 L 0030 Q 9000]. 835

Kamerling, Z[eno]. Het wortelrot. [La pourriture des racines]. Bylage [Appendice] Arch. Java Suiker, Soerabaia; Handelingen 5e Congres Algemeen Syndicaat van suikerfabrikanten op Java, 1901, (3–38, avec. 5 pl.). [4010 6000]. 836

Karlinski, Justyn. Zur Kenntnis der säurefesten Bakterien. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29,** 1901, (521–530). [7700 R 1100 3050 6200]. 837

Karop, G[eorge] C[harles]. Note on red rain dust from Australia, [in part consisting of diatomaceous fragments]. London, J. Quek. Microsc. Cl., (Ser. 2), **8,** 1901, (149–150). [7400 8000 *ie*]. 838

Karsten, G[eorg]. Ueber farblose Diatomeen. Flora, Marburg, **89,** 1901, (404–433, mit 1 Taf.). [7400 3650]. 839

Kassner, Georg. Ein neuer Fall von Krystallchloroform, Leprarin-Chloroform. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239,** 1901, (44–48). [3120 D 1110]. 840

Kawakami, Takiya. Ina imochi-byō. (On Rice disease). Sapporo, **1901,** (49, with 1 pl.). 22 cm. [7700]. 841

Kawakami, Takiya and Miyabe, Kingo. Kita Chishima Shokubutsu [Plants of Northern Kurile]. Kita Chishima Chōsa Hōbun [Account of Northern Kurile published by Government], Sapporo, **1901,** (71–88, with pl.). [5400 6000 6700]. 842

Keegan, P. Q[uin]. Autumn in Lakeland [the process of defoliation]. Naturalist, London, **1901,** (80). [2060]. 843

——— The facies of our forest flora. Naturalist, London, **1901,** (69–73). [3200 5000 8000 *de*]. 844

——— Leaf comparisons. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **8,** 1901, (127–128). [1150]. 845

——— The soil and the plant. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **8,** 1901, (131–132). [3200]. 846

Keeley, F. J. Structure of Diatoms. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **53,** 1901, (321–323). [2000 7400]. 847

Kelsall, J[ohn] E[dward]. Elecampane [*Inula Helenium*] in Hampshire. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **8,** 1901, (188). [5400 8000 *de*]. 848

——— *Narcissus biflorus* [in Britain]. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **8,** 1901, (125). [6000 8000 *de*]. 849

Kermode, S[idney] A[lfred] P[izey] The Flora of the Isle of Man, 1900. [Ranunculaceae-Naiadaceae; Aliens]. Douglas, J. Isle Man Soc., **2,** 1901, (273–291). [5000 8000 *de*]. 850

——— Report of the Botanical Section, 1894. Douglas, J. Isle Man Soc., **2,** 1901, (201–202). [5000 8000 *de*]. 851

Kern, Mase. *v.* Zahn, Gustav.

Ketel, B[ernardus] A[drianus] van. Eine neue Methode zur Bestimmung des Alkaloidgehaltes in Chinarinden. Zs. angew. Chem., Berlin, **14,** 1901, (313–315). [3120 D 6500 Q 9130]. 852

——— Overzicht en kritiek der bestaande methoden, benevens de beschryving eener nieuwe methode ter bepaling van het totale alkaloid-gehalte in kinabast. [Aperçu critique des méthodes existantes, avec description d'une méthode nouvelle pour le dosage de la teneur totale en alcaloides de l'écorce de quinquina]. Hoorn, (A. Houdijk), 1901, (78). 21 cm. [3120 D 6500]. 853

Kidston, Robert. The Carboniferous fossil plants of the Clyde Basin. Elliot, G. F. S., and others . . . Flora . . . of the Clyde area, (468–476). [5000 † 8000 *de* K 55.5000 *de*]. 854

——— The Carboniferous Lycopods and Sphenophylls. Glasgow, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc., (N. Ser.), **6**, 1901, (25–140, with figs.). [n. gen. and sp.]. [6700 † K 55.6700]. 855

——— The flora of the Carboniferous Period. First Paper. Yorks., Proc. Geol. Polyt. Soc., (N. Ser.), **14**, 1901, (189–229, pl. 25–37). [5000 † K 55.5000]. 856

——— Flora of the Coal-measures. Geol. Mag., London, (N. Ser. Dec. 4), **8**, 1901, (29). [5000 † K 55.5000 H 55]. 857

——— *v.* Stirling, John.

King, *Sir* George. Materials for a Flora of the Malayan Peninsula. Calcutta, J. As. Soc. Beng., **70**, Pt. ii, 1901, (66–142). [5400]. 858

King, *Sir* G[eorge], Duthie, [John], F[irminger], and Prain, D[avid]. A second century of new and rare Indian plants. Calcutta, Ann. R. Bot. Gard., **9**, Pt. i, 1901, (1–77, with 93 pls). [5400 6000]. 859

King, Mark. Notes on the flora of the shores of the Firth of Forth. Edinburgh, Trans. Nat. Soc., **4**, 1901, (202–205). [5000 8000 *de*]. 860

Kinzel, Wilhelm. Ueber die Keimung von *Cuscuta lupuliformis* Krocker. Ein Beitrag zur Keimung halbreifer Samen. Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin, **55**, 1901, (255–266). [3750 4050]. 861

Kirchner, O[skar]. Führer durch den botanischen Garten der Kgl. landwirtschaftl. Akademie Hohenheim. Stuttgart (E. Ulmer), 1901, (II + 35, mit 1 Taf.). 20 cm. 0,60 M. [0060]. 862

——— Mitteilungen über die Bestäubungseinrichtungen der Blüten. 2. Mitteilung. Stuttgart, Jahreshefte Ver. Natk., **57**, 1901, (1–42). [3500]. 863

Kirchner, O[skar]. Ueber die Flora von Würtemberg. Stuttgart, Jahreshefte Ver. Natk., **57**, 1901, (LXXIII–LXXVII). [8000 *de*]. 864

Kirchner, O[skar], und Boltshauser, H. Atlas der Krankheiten und Beschädigungen unserer landwirtschaftlichen Kulturpflanzen. Serie IV. Gemüse- und Küchenpflanzen. Stuttgart (E. Ulmer), 1901, (12 Taf.), 26 cm. In Mappe 7 M. [4000 7700 N 2419]. 865

Kisskalt, Carl. Eine Modifikation der Gram'schen Färbung. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **30**, 1901, (281–284). [7700 R 0300 L 0300 D 5020]. 866

Kjellman, F[rans] R[einhold]. Om Floridé-slägtet *Galaxaura*, dess organografi och systematik (1900). [The Floridean Genus *Galaxaura*, its Organography and position]. Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Handl., **33**, 1901, No. 1, (109, with 20 pl.). [7400]. 867

Klaveness, J. *v.* Tschirch, Alexander.

Klebahn, [Henrich]. Die Auffassung des Speciesbegriffes im Lichte der biologischen Pilzforschung. Hamburg, Verh. natw. Ver., (3. Folge), **8**, (1900), 1901, (VIII–IX). [7700 5000]. 868

——— Der gegenwärtige Stand der Kenntnis des Getreiderostes und die sogenannte Getreiderostfrage. Hamburg, Verh. natw. Ver., (3. Folge), **8**, (1900), 1901, (IX). [4030 7700]. 869

Klein, Alex. Ueber Sporenfärbung. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29**, 1901, (442). [7700 R 0560 0300]. 870

Klein, E. Zur Kenntnis und Differentialdiagnose einiger Anaërobier. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29**, 1901, (991–994). [7700 R 1000 1800 0150]. 871

Klunzinger, C. B. Ueber die physikalischen, chemischen und biologischen Ursachen der Farbe unserer Gewässer. Stuttgart, Jahreshefte Ver. Natk., **57**, 1901, (321–346). [9000 J 50 40 C 3850]. 872

Knecht, Wilhelm. Auswahl von Kohlehydraten durch verschiedene Hefen bei der alkoholischen Gärung. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. II, **7**, 1901, (161–167, 215–228). [3100 7700 R 1820 D 8020]. 873

Knez-Milojković, Dobr. *v.* Zega, A.

Knörrich, Friedrich Wilhelm. Studien über die Ernährungsbedingungen einiger für die Fischproduction wichtiger Mikroorganismen des Süsswassers. Plön, ForschBer. biol. Stat., **8**, 1901, (1–52). [3060 7400 9000 N 2611 2631]. 874

Kny, [Carl Ignatz] L[eopold]. On correlation in the growth of roots and shoots (Second Paper). Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (613–618). [1050 1200]. 875

——— On correlation in the growth of roots and shoots. [Abstract]. Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (618–619). [2020 2080 3160]. 876

Kobert, R[udolf]. *v.* Greshoff, M[aurits].

Kobus, J[acob] D[erk]. Beschouwingen over het wortelrot (Dongkellanziekte). [Considérations sur la pourriture des racines (maladie dite dongkellan)]. Arch. Java Suiker., Soerabaia, **9**, 1901, (289–299). [4150]. 877

——— Selectie van suikerriet. [Sur la sélection chez la canne à sucre]. Arch. Java Suiker., Soerabaia, **9**, 1901, (241–268). [4600 L 2700]. 878

——— Voedselopname van verschillende rietvarieteiten. [Absorption de matières nutritives par diverses variétés de canne à sucre]. Arch. Java Suiker., Soerabaia, **9**, 1901, (145–153). [3060 6000]. 879

Koch, W[ilhelm] D[aniel] J[oseph]. Synopsis der Deutschen und Schweizer Flora. 3. Aufl., hrsg. von E[rnst] Hallier, fortges. von R. Wohlfarth. Lief. 12. Leipzig (O. R. Reisland), [1901], (1751–1910). 24 cm. 4 M. [8000 *dc*, *di*]. 880

Koehler, Albert. Erbsen, Bohnen, Wicken und deren Müllereiprodukte. Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin, **55**, 1901, (401–434, mit 2 Taf.). [3120 Q 1875 D 6500]. 881

König, J[os.]. Ueber die Errichtung von Versuchswirtschaften und die Verbindung derselben mit den jetzigen Versuchs-Stationen. Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin, **55**, 1901, (99–106). [0060 Q 0060]. 882

——— *v.* Skraup, Zdenko Hans.

König, J[os.], Spieckermann, A. und Bremer, W. Beiträge zur Zersetzung der Futter- und Nahrungsmittel durch Kleinwesen. I. Die fettverzehrenden Kleinwesen. Zs. Unters. Nahrgsmittel, Berlin, **4**, 1901, (721–744, 769–780). [7700 R 2580 1600 Q 1800 1540 D 6500]. 883

Kövessi, F. Influence des conditions climatologiques sur la végétation des sarments de la vigne. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (857–859). [3650 3160 5400]. 884

——— Recherches anatomiques sur l'aoûtement des sarments de vigne. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (647–650). [2040 5400]. 885

——— Sur la proportion de l'eau comparée à l'aoûtement des végétaux ligneux. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (1359–1361). [3040]. 886

——— Sur la taille rationnelle des végétaux ligneux. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (923–925). [3000 0060]. 887

Kohlbrugge, J. H. F. Der Darm und seine Bakterien. Kritisches Referat unter Zuziehung eigener Untersuchungen. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. I, **30**, 1901, (10–26, 70–80). [7700 Q 7050 R 6300]. 888

Kohlhammer, E. *v* Pinner, Adolf.

Kolbe, H[ermann]. Gartenfeinde und Gartenfreunde. Die für den Gartenbau schädlichen und nützlichen Lebewesen. (Gartenbau-Bibliothek, hrsg. von Udo Dammer, **34–36**). Berlin (K. Siegismund), 1901, (320). 19 cm. Geb. 3,60 M. [4000 N 0219]. 889

Kolkwitz, R[ichard]. Ueber die Athmung ruhender Samen. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (285–287). [3080 2300]. 890

——— Zur Biologie von *Leptomitus lacteus.* Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (288–291). [7700 R 2520 Q 1881]. 891

Koller. Herkunft und geographische Verbreitung der Alpenpflanzen. Stuttgart, Jahreshefte Ver. Natk., **57**, 1901 (CXIV–CXVI). [8000 *di*]. 892

Kondakow, J., und Bachtschiew, N. Ueber das ätherische Oel der Buccoblätter und über den Bau der Bestandtheile desselben. (II. Abhandlung). J. prakt. Chem., Leipzig, (N.F.), **63**, 1901, (49–76). [3120 D 6500 1230]. 893

Konow, Fr. W. Systematische Zusammenstellung der bisher bekannt gewordenen Chalastogastra (Hymenopterorum Subordo tertius). Zs. Hymenopter., Teschendorf, **1**, 1901, (33--48, 97–112, 161–176, 225–240). [4100 N 4631]. 894

Koorders, S. H. Bydragen tot de kennis der boomflora van Java. V. [Contributions à la connaissance de la flore arborescente de Java. V.]. Batavia, Nat. Tydschr., **60**, (Ser. 3) **4**, 1901, (229–237). [8000 *eg*]. 895

——— Notizen über die Phanerogamenflora von Java. I. Notiz mit Abbildung von *Millettia dasyphylla* Boerl. Batavia, Nat. Tydschr., **60**, (Ser. 3), **4**, 1901, (238–240, mit 1 Taf.). [5400 8000 *eg*]. 896

——— II–III. Versuch einer Arten-Aufzählung der Hochgebirgsflora von Tosari und Ngadisari. Batavia, Nat. Tydschr., **60**, (Ser. 3), **4**, 1901, (241–280, 370–374). [8000 *eg*]. 897

——— IV. Einige Fortschritte der Erforschung der Phanerogamenflora von Java seit 1888. Batavia, Nat. Tydschr., **60**, (Ser. 3), **4**, 1901, (375–395). [8000 *eg*]. 898

——— Notiz über die dysphotische Flora eines Süsswassersees in Java. Nymegen, Ned. Kruidk. Arch., (Ser. 3), **2**, [1903 ?] (531–539). [8000 *eg*]. 899

——— *v.* Boerlage, J[acob] G[ijsbert].

Kornauth, Karl. Entgegnung auf "Ist der 'Nährstoff Heyden' bakterienhaltig?" Zs. Unters. Nahrgsmittel, Berlin, **4**, 1901, (395–396). [7700 Q 9190 R 2620]. 900

Korschinsky, S[ergěj Ivanovič]. Heterogenesis und Evolution. Flora, Marburg, **89**, 1901, (240–363). [4400 L 3000 4300 M 4600]. 901

Koschny, Th. F. Die Kultur des *Castilloa*-Kautschuk. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, Beihefte, **2**, 1901, (119–172). [5400]. 902

——— Die verschiedenen *Castilloa*-Sorten von Costarica. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (139). [5400]. 903

Kozai, Yoshinao. *v.* Loew, Oskar.

Kraatz-Koschlau, von. *v.* Huber, J.

Kraemer, Henry. Calcium oxalate crystals in the study of vegetable drugs. Pharm. J., London, (Ser. 4), **13**, 1901, (716–717). [2780]. 904

——— LINNAEUS and some of the lessons of his life [Reprint of a lecture]. Pharm. J., London, (Ser. 4), **12**, 1901, (656–659). [0010]. 905

Kranzlin, F[ritz]. Orchidaceæ, Apostasiaceæ, in Johs. Schmidt. Flora of Koh Chang, Part I. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24**, 1901, (6–13). [8000 *ee* 6000]. 906

Kramsztyk, Stanisław. Wstep do nauk przyrodniczych. W. Michalski, St., i Heflich, Al., Poradnik dla samouków. Cz. I, wyd. 2-gie. [Introduction aux sciences naturelles. Dans: Michalski, St. et Heflich, Al., Guide pour les autodidactes]. 2de éd., 1re partie, Warszawa, 1901, (28–47). [0050 0030]. 907

Krass, M. und Landois, H[ermann]. Der Mensch und die drei Reiche der Natur. Teil 2: Das Pflanzenreich in Wort und Bild für den Schulunterricht in der Naturgeschichte. 10. verb. Aufl. Freiburg i. B. (Herder) 1901, (XII + 217). 23 cm. 2,10 M. [0050]. 908

Krausz, Arthur. Ueber eine bisher nicht beschriebene Hühnerepizootie. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29**, 1901, (980–982). [7700 R 8700]. 909

Krebs, W. Anomales Auftreten von Nachtfrost, zusammenfallend mit dialytischen Blüthenanlagen an *Convolvulus arvensis*. Verh. Ges. D. Natf., Leipzig, **72**, II, 1, 1901, (50–51). [1800 1500 F 1760]. 910

Kreisel, Alfred. Studien über Colibacillen. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29**, 1901, (6–9). [7700 R 6300 6350 Q 7480 8180]. 911

Krelage, Ernst H. Dutch Lilies [raised in the Netherlands, or favourites there]. London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **26**, 1901, (363–368, with figs.). [6000]. 912

Krober, E. Untersuchungen über die Pentosanbestimmungen mittelst der Salzsäure - Phloroglucinmethode nebst einigen Anwendungen. (Fortsetzung.) Theil 2. J. Landw., Berlin, **49**, 1901, (7–20). [3120 D 6500 1840]. 913

Kromer, N[ikolaj]. Notiz zur Kenntnis der Purginsäure. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239**, 1901, (389–392). [3120 D 1310]. 914

——— Uber die Bildung von α-Methyl-β-Oxybuttersäure $CH^3CH(OH)CH(CH^3)COOH$ bei der Einwirkung von Barythydrat auf Jalapin. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239**, 1901, (373–384). [3120 D 1310 0170 1850]. 915

——— Ueber die Essigsäureester des Jalapins und der Jalapinsäure.

Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239,** 1901, (384–388). [3120 D 1850 1350]. 916

Kromer, N[ikolaj]. Ueber das Vorkommen von Saccharose in den Früchten von *Paris quadrifolia* L. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239,** 1901, (393–395). [1820 M 3120 6000]. 917

Krompecher, E. Untersuchungen über das Vorkommen metachromatischer Körnchen bei sporentragenden Bakterien und Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Babes-Ernstschen Körperchen. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **30,** 1901, (385–395, 425–428, mit 1 Taf.). [2780 7700 R 0540 L 6600]. 918

Kruis, K[arel]. Ueber Mikrophotographie von Hefen. Jahrb. Phot., Halle, **15,** 1901, (397–404). [7700 R 0250 L 0400]. 919

Krutwig, [J]. Ueber den Einfluss der Zusammensetzung des Wassers beim Einweichen der Gerste. Verh. Ges. D. Natf., Leipzig, **72,** II, 1, 1901, (98–99). [3120 D 8020]. 920

Kühnau. Ueber die Impfung gegen den Rotlauf der Schweine. Milchztg, Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (372–375). [7700 R 8300 3460]. 921

Kümpel, J. Das Trocknen des Kaffees. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5,** 1901, (273–275). [5400 Q 1885]. 922

Kunz, Rudolf. Ueber Vorkommen und Bestimmung der Milchsäure im Weine. Zs. Unters. Nahrgsmittel, Berlin, **4,** 1901, (673–683). [3100 D 1310 6500 Q 1884]. 923

Kunze, M[ax Friedrich]. Ueber den Einfluss der geographischen Lage auf die Form des Weisstannenschaftes. Tharander forstl. Jahrb., **51,** 1901, (84–98). [3200 1100 6500]. 924

Kusano, Shunsuke. On the Parasitism of *Buckleya Quadriala* (Santalaceae). Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15,** 1901, (42–46). [3200]. 925

——— Jagatara-imo no Byōkin Nippon ni sansu. (*Phytophthora infestans* found in Japan). Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15,** 1901, (1–3). [7700]. 926

——— Transpiration of Evergreen Trees in Winter. Tokyo, J. Coll. Sci., **15,** 1901, (313–366, with pl.). [3040]. 927

Kutscher, Fr[iedrich]. Chemische Untersuchungen über die Selbstgährung der Hefe. Hoppe-Seylers Zs. physiol. Chem., Strassburg, **32,** 1901, (59–78). [3100 7700 R 1820 1150 Q 1240 D 4020 8010]. 928

Kutscher, Fr[iedrich]. Ueber das Hefetrypsin. Hoppe-Seylers Zs. physiol. Chem., Strassburg, **32,** 1901, (419–424). [7700 3100 Q 1240 D 8010 R 1900 1820]. 929

Kutter. Schaden durch den Weidenbohrer, *Cossus ligniperda.* Allg. Forstztg, Frankfurt a. M., **77,** 1901, (155). [4100 N 4431]. 930

Laband, L. Zur Verbreitung des Zinkes im Pflanzenreiche. Zs. Unters. Nahrgsmittel, Berlin, **4,** 1901, (480–492). [3120 4150 D 0880]. 931

Lagerheim, G[ustaf]. Beiträge zur Flora der Bären-Insel. 2. Vegetabilisches Süsswasser-Plankton aus der Bären-Insel. (Beeren Eiland). (1900). Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Bih., **26,** III, 1901, No. 11, (25). [9000 8000 *kd*]. 932

——— Mykologische Studien. III, Beiträge zur Kenntniss der parasitischen Bacterien und der bacterioiden Pilze, (1900). Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Bih., **26**: III, No. 4, 1901, (21, with 1 pl.). [7700 R 1100]. 933

Laing, R. M. Algae from Norfolk Island. Wellington, Trans., N. Zeal., Inst., **33,** 1901, (299–301). [7400]. 934

Lamson-Scribner, F[rank]. *v.* Scribner, Frank Lamson.

Landois, Hermann. *v.* Krass, M.

Lang, Franz Xaver. Untersuchungen über Morphologie, Anatomie und Samenentwickelung von *Polypompholyx* und *Byblis gigantea.* Flora, Marburg, **88,** 1901, (149–206, mit 1 Taf.). [1000 2000 2300 5400]. 935

Lang, William H[enry]. Contributions to our knowledge of the gametophyte in the Ophioglossales and Lycopodiales [Abstract]. Nature, London, **64,** 1901, (616). [2340 6700]. 936

——— On apospory in *Anthoceros laevis.* Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15,** 1901, (503–510, pl. 27). [3600 7000]. 937

Larder, J. *Pottia bryoides* near Louth. Naturalist, London, **1901,** (176). [7000 8000 *de*]. 938

Laurie, Charlotte L. A text-book of elementary botany, with illustrations by W. L. Boys-Smith. London (Allman and Son), [1901], (X + 142, with 7 pl. and 150 figs.). 18 cm. [0050]. 939

Laurie, Malcolm. *v.* Elliot, G. F. S., and others.

Lauterborn, Robert. Beiträge zur Mikrofauna und -Flora der Mosel. Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Abwasser-Organismen. Zs. Fischerei, Berlin, **9,** 1901, (1–25). [9000 *de* L 0080 *de* N 0227 *de* 0219 R 2520 8850]. 940

——— Die sapropelische Lebewelt. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **24,** 1901, (50–55). [7400 7700 L 0080 N 0219 0431 0419 R 2520]. 941

Lawes, *Sir* John Bennet, *Bart. v.* Gilbert, *Sir* J. H.

Lecomte. La culture du café dans le monde. 1° Répartition géographique des des espèces naturelles. 2° La culture. 3° La consommation du café. Géographie, Paris, **3,** 1901, (470–488 av. 2 cartes). [5400 8000 *a*]. 942

Ledoux, P. Anatomie comparée des organes foliaires chez les Acacias. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132,** 1901, (722–725). [2060 5400]. 943

Lee, Alice. *v.* Pearson, Karl, and others.

Leersum, P. van. Bericht omtrent de Gouvernements kina-onderneming over het 3de kwartaal, 1900. [Rapport sur les plantations de quinquina du gouvernement pour le 3me trimestre de 1900]. Ned. Tydschr. Pharm. Chem. Tox., **13,** 1901, (176–181). [3120 5400]. 944

Lees, F[rederic] Arnold. Danewort [*Sambucus Ebulus*] in Mid-Wharfdale, Yorkshire. Naturalist, London, **1901,** (231). [5400 8000 *de*]. 945

——— Mistletoe at Sheffield of Eld. Naturalist, London, **1901,** (80). [5400 8000 *de*]. 946

——— Wetherby re-visited by the Yorkshire Naturalists [Plants observed]. Naturalist, London, **1901,** (330–332). [5000 8000 *de*]. 947

Le Gendre, Charles. Albinisme instable en botanique. Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), **23,** 1901, (31–32). [4410]. 948

Legré, Ludovic. La botanique en Provence XVIᵉ siécle; Léonard Rauwolff. Jacques Raynaudet. Marseille, Mém. Acad. sci. let., **1899–1901,** (297–442). [0010]. 949

——— Pierre Pena et Mathias de Lobel. Marseille, Mém. Acad. sci. let., **1899–1901,** (V–VIII + 1–263). [0010]. 950

Legré, Ludovic. L'indigénat en Provence du *Styrax* officinal; Pierre Pena et Fabri de Peiresc. Marseille, Mem. acad. sci. let., **1899-1901,** (501–521). [Paru aussi à part; Marseille, (Aubertin), 1901, (23). 23 cm. [0010 5400]. 951

Leiner, Ludwig †. Pharm. Ztg, Berlin, **46,** 1901, (335). [0010]. 952

Lemcke, Alfred. Ueber Hanfkuchen. Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin, **55,** 1901, (161–182). [2280 5400 2300 Q 1875 D 6500]. 953

Lemcke, Alfred, und Melinat, Gustav. Pflanzenkunde in populär-wissenschaftlicher Darstellung insbesondere für die Zwecke der Lehrerbildung. Abth. I. 52 Einzelbilder, Abth. II. Natürliches System.—Leipzig, (H. Mendelssohn), 1901, (II + VIII + 881 + XXV, mit 60 Taf.). 22 cm. [0030 0050]. 954

Lemmermann, E[rnst]. Algenflora eines Moortümpels bei Plön. Plön, ForschBer. biol. Stat., **8,** 1901, (64–73). [7400]. 955

——— Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Planktonalgen. XII. Notizen über einige Schwebalgen. XIII. Das Phytoplankton des Ryck und des Greifswalder Boddens. XIV. Neue Flagellaten aus Italien. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19,** 1901, (85–95, 340–348). [7400 9000 N 0431 0419]. 956

——— Silicoflagellatae. Ergebnisse einer Reise nach dem Pacific.—H. Schauinsland 1896–97. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19,** 1901, (247–271, mit 2 Taf.). [7400 9000 2850 N 0431]. 957

——— Zur Kenntnis der Algenflora des Saaler Boddens. Plön, ForschBer. biol. Stat., **8,** 1901, (74–85). [7400 9000]. 958

Lester, L[ester V[allis]. Notes on Jersey plants. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (64–67). [5000 8000 *df*]. 959

Lett, H[enry] W[illiam]. Mosses new to Ireland [*Campylopus Shawii*, Wils.; *C. Schimperi*, Wils.; and *Dicranum uncinatum*, C. Muell.]. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10,** 1901, (196). [7000 8000 *de*]. 960

——— Mosses new to Ireland. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (343). [7000 8000 *de*]. 961

——— Notes on some micro-fungi. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **8,** 1901. (27–28, with figs.). [7700] 962

Lett, H[enry] W[illiam]. *Sphagnum medium*, Limpr. in Ireland. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10,** (80–81). [7000 8000 *de*]. 963

Letts, Edmund Albert, and Hawthorne, John. On the absorption of Ammonia from polluted sea-water by *Ulva latissima*, [Kuetz., in continuation of previous observations]. Nature, London, **64,** 1901, (619). [3040 3060 7400]. 964

——— ——— The seaweed, *Ulva latissima*, and its relation to the Pollution of Sea-water by Sewage. Edinburgh, Proc. R. Soc., **23,** 1901, (268–295, with 3 pl.). [3060 7400]. 965

Levy, E[rnst], und Levy, Prosper. Ueber das Hämolysin des Typhusbacillus. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth., 1, **30,** 1901, (405–407). [7700 R 1900 4240 1100 Q 5126]. 966

Levy, Prosper. *v.* Levy, Ernst.

Lewton-Brain, L[aurence]. *Cordyceps ophioglossoides*, (Ehrh.). Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15,** 1901, (521–531, pl. 28). [7700]. 967

Ley, Augustin. Notes on Welsh Hawkweeds. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (167–168). [5400 8000 *de*]. 968

Ley, H. Ueber Honig von citronengelber Farbe. Zs. Unters. Nahrgsmittel, Berlin, **4,** 1901, (828–829). [3120 Q 1885 D 6500]. 969

Lidforss, Bengt. Batologiska iakttagelser, II. [Batological Observations]. Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Öfvers., **58,** 1901, (59–90). Part I, *ibid.*, **56,** 1900, (21–35). [5400]. 970

——— Några fall af psykroklini. [Some instances of Psychrocliny.] Bot. Not., Lund., **1901,** (1–20). [3060]. 971

Life, A. C. The Tuber-like Rootlets of *Cycas revoluta*. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **31,** 1901, (265–271). [2080 6500]. 972

Lilford, *Rt. Hon.* Thomas Lyttleton Powys, 4th Baron. *v.* Owen, J. A.

Lindberg, Harald. Enumeratio plantarum in Fennoscandia orientali sponte et subsponte nascentium. Förteckning öfver ormbunkar och fröväxter vildtväxande och förvildade i Finland och angränsande delar af Ryssland. Luettelo saniaisista ja siemenkasveista jotka kasvavat villeinä tai metsistyneinä Suomessa ja sühen rajoittuvissa osissa Venäjää. Helsingfors, 1901, (VII + 79). 23 cm. [8000 *db*]. 973

Lindemuth, H[ugo]. Die essbaren rüben- und knollenbildenden *Oxalis*-Arten. Gartenflora, Berlin, **50,** 1901, (204–212). [5400 Q 1875]. 974

——— Impfversuche an Malvaceen. Gartenflora, Berlin, **50,** 1901, (8–11). [3060 3600 3220]. 975

Lindman, C[arl] A[xel] M[agnus]. Beiträge zur Gramineenflora Südamerikas, (1900). Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Handl., **34,** 1901, No. 6, (52, with 15 pl.). [6000 8000 *h*]. 976

——— Beiträge zur Palmenflora Südamerikas, (1900), Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Bih., **26,** III, No. 5, 1901, (42, with 6 pl.). [6000 8000 *h*]. 977

——— Bilder ur Nordens Flora, efter Palmstruch m. fl. Svensk Botanik. [Pictures from the Scandinavian Flora, a new edition of the Swedish Botany by J. W. Palmstruch and others. New Text by C. A. M. Lindman]. 1. Stockholm, 1901, (16, with 25 pl.). 24 cm. [8000 *da*]. 978

——— Einige neue brasilianische Cyclanthaceen. Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Bih., **26,** III, No. 8, 1901, (11, with 4 pl.). [6000 8000 *hh*]. 979

——— List of Regnellian Cyperaceæ collected until 1894, (1900), Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Bih., **26,** III, No. 9, 1901, (56, with 8 pl.). [12 n. sp.]. [6000 8000 *hh*]. 980

Lindsay, John. In memoriam: Mark King, (1828–1901). Edinburgh, Trans. Nat. Soc., **4,** 1901, (231–233). [0010]. 981

Linton, W[illiam] R[ichardson]. The Botanical Exchange Club of the British Isles. Report for 1899, [by the Rev. Wm. R. Linton]. Manchester, 1901, (595–616). 22 cm.—[Extracts reprinted in] J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (207–209). [0020 5000 8000 *de*]. 982

——— [List of] Pembrokeshire Plants, [observed in 1900]. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (52–55). [5000 8000 *de*]. 983

Lippmann, Edmund O. von. Bericht (Nr. 35) über die wichtigsten, im 2. Halbjahre 1900 erschienenen Arbeiten aus dem Gebiete der reinen Zuckerchemie. D. Zuckerind., Berlin, **26,** 1901, (139–141, 182–183, 213–215, 249–253). [3120 D 0030 1800 Q 1885]. 984

——— Bericht (Nr. 36) über die wichtigsten, im 1. Halbjahre 1901

erschienenen Arbeiten aus dem Gebiete der reinen Zuckerchemie. D. Zuckerind., Berlin, **26,** 1901, (1333–1336, 1365–1368, 1397–1401). [3120 D 0030 1800 6500 Q 1885]. 985

Lippmann, Edmund O. von. Ueber ein Vorkommen von Chinasäure. Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34,** 1901, (1159–1162). [3120 5100 D 1330]. 986

Lister, Arthur. Mycetozoa. Welwitsch, F., Catalogue. . . . **2,** (479). [7700 8000 *fe*]. 987

——— Notes on Mycetozoa [with description of a new species, *Badhamia versicolor*]. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (81–90. with pl.). [7700]. 988

——— On the cultivation of Mycetozoa from spores. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (5–8). [7700]. 989

——— Scottish Mycetozoa [abstracted from Lister, A., in J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (81–90)]. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1901,** (186). [7700 8000 *de*]. 990

Lister, *Rt. Hon.* Joseph, *Baron.* [Speech at] the opening of the new Botanical Department at the Glasgow University. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15,** 1901, (556–558). [0060 *de*]. 991

Livingston, B[urton] E[dward]. Further Notes on the Physiology of Polymorphism in Green Algae. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **32,** 1901, (292–302). [3000 7400]. 992

Lloyd, Francis E[rnest]. Notes on the Genus *Lycopodium.* New York, N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1,** 1901, (5–6). [6700] 993

Lloyd, Francis E[nest], and Tracey, S. M. The Insular Flora of Mississippi and Louisiana. New York, N.Y., Bull., Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (61–101, with pl.). [5000 8000 *gh*, *gi*]. 994

Lode, A[lois]. Ist die graue Hausmaus natürlich immun gegenüber dem *Micrococcus tetragenus* (Gaffky)? Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29,** 1901, (298–300). [7700 R 3250 8400 4420 N 6031]. 995

Löbner, Max. "Die Pflanze bringt keinen Samen." Samengewinnung bei *Phlox divaricata*, *Daphne Cneorum*, *Toxicophloea Thunbergi*, *Yucca filamentosa.* Gartenflora, Berlin, **50,** 1901, (44–48). [3500]. 996

Löckell, Ernst. Die ersten Folgen der Verwundung des Stengels dicotyler Holzgewächse durch Schnitte in der radialen Längsrichtung. Wissenschaftliche Beilage zum Jahresbericht der Zehnten Realschule (Höheren Bürgerschule) zu Berlin. Ostern 1901. Berlin (R. Gaertner), 1901, (23, mit 1 Taf.). 25 cm. [4200 2040]. 997

Loeske, L[eopold]. Beiträge zur Moosflora des Harzes. Unter Mitwirkung der Herren W. Monkemeyer, E. Quelle, Joh. Warnstorf, und E. Wockowitz. Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **43,** 1901, (80–96). [7000 8000 *dc*]. 998

——— Zur Moosflora der südwestlichen Mark. Bericht über die im Auftrage der Kryptogamen-Kommission des Botanischen Vereins für die Mark Brandenburg im April, 1900, in der Umgegend von Treuenbrietzen unternommenen bryologischen Ausflüge. Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **43,** 1901, (15–33). 999

Löw, Imm[anuel]. Teakholz und Jute schon im classischen Alterthum bekannt. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19,** 1901, (127–128). [0010 5400]. 1000

Loew, O[skar]. Eine Bemerkung zu den Ansichten über die Natur der Zymase. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 2, **7,** 1901, (436). [3100 R 1820 L 5000 D 8010]. 1001

——— Ueber Agglutination der Bakterien. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29,** 1901, (681–683). [7700 R 3650 Q 0297]. 1002

——— Nochmals über die Tabakfermentation. II. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 2, **7,** 1901, (673–680). [3100 R 2700 1820 L 5000 D 8020]. 1003

Loew, Oskar, und Kozai, Yoshinao. Zur Physiologie des *Bacillus pyocyaneus.* Tokyo, Bull. Coll. Agric., **4,** 1901, (227–236). [7700]. 1004

Lohmann, H[ans]. Ueber das Fischen mit Netzen aus Müllergaze Nr. 20 zu dem Zwecke quantitativer Untersuchungen des Auftriebs. Wiss. Meeresunters., Kiel, (N. F.) **5,** Abth. Kiel, Heft 2, 1901, (45–66, mit 1 Taf.). [9000 L 0500 N 0219]. 1005

Lohnstein, Th. Kritisches über Hambergers Gährungssaccharometer. Pharm. Ztg. Berlin, **46,** 1901, (277, 297). [3100 0060 R 0350 1820 D 0910]. 1006

Lomas, J[oseph]. The occurrence of *Estheria* and plant remains in the Keuper Marls at Oxton, Birkenhead.

Liverpool, Proc. Geol. Soc., **9**, 1901, (75–80, pl. 4). [5000 † 8000 *de* † K 65.5000]. 1007

Lommel. Eine aus Darminhalt gezüchtete Hefeart. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29**, 1901, (972–975). [7700 R 1150 Q 7050]. 1008

London, Parliamentary Report. House of Commons. Report to the Lords Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury, of the Departmental Committee on Botanical Work and Collections at the British Museum and at Kew, dated 11th March, 1901, [with Minutes of Evidence, Appendices and Index. *Sir* Michael Foster, Chairman; B. Daydon Jackson, Secretary]. H. C., 1901, No. 205. London, 1901, (xxix + 218). 33 cm. [0020 0060]. 1009

London, Royal Horticultural Society. Lily Conference [at the Royal Horticultural Society, Chiswick, 16 July, 1901]. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30**, 1901, (61–63). [0020 6000]. 1010

Longcope, Warfield T. *v.* Harris, Norman MacLeod.

Lorch, Wilhelm. Beiträge zur Anatomie und Biologie der Laubmoose. Flora, Marburg, **89**, 1901, (431–454). [7000 3000 2000 2060]. 1011

Lord, J. E. Vegetable vagabonds:—the botany of a tip [aliens and other plants found on a refuse heap]. Pharm. J., London, (Ser. 4), **12**, 1901, (647–648). [5000]. 1012

Lorey, [Tuisko]. Unsere Durchforstungsversuche. Allg. Forstztg, Frankfurt a. M., **77**, 1901, (1–8, 50–54, 86–94). [3060]. 1013

Lotsy, John P. Heterogenesis in Conifers [Abstract]. Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (618). [4500 6500]. 1014

——— *Rhopalocnemis phalloides* Jungh.: A morphological-systematical study. Buitenzorg, Ann. Jard. bot., (Sér. 2), **2**, 1901, (73–101, with 12 pl.). [3500 5400 L 2450]. 1015

Lovén, Fredrik August. I skogsfrågan. Några betraktelser med särskild hänsyn till skogsvetenskapens historiska utvecklingsgång. [The Forestry question in Sweden, considered chiefly with regard to the historical development of science.] Filipstad, 1901, (X + 322). 21 cm. Chapter VI. Influence of forests upon the agriculture and the climate of the surrounding country. Ch. VII. Life and struggle of the forest. [4000 F 1710]. 1016

Lubenau, C. Hämolytische Fähigkeit einzelner pathogener Schizomyceten. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **30**, 1901, (356–367, 402–405). [7700 R 1900 Q 5126]. 1017

Ludwig, F[riedrich]. Bemerkung zu Dr. W. Holtz' Arbeit über Baumflüsse. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 2, **7**, 1901, (599). [4050 7700 R 9500]. 1018

——— Pilzflüsse der Baume. Beobachtungen aus den Jahren 1899 und 1900. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 2, **7**, 1901, (350–352). [4050 7700 R 9500]. 1019

——— Variationsstatistische Probleme und Materialien. Biometrika, Cambridge, **1**, 1901, (11–29, with figs.) [4500]. 1020

——— Phosphorescierende Tausendfüssler und die Lichtfäule des Holzes. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 2, **7**, 1901, (270–274). [7700 N 3419 R 1900]. 1021

Lüdi, Rudolf. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Chytridiaceen. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (1–44, mit 2 Taf.). [7700 4050 2320]. 1022

Luerssen, Chr[istian]. Zur Kenntniss der Formen von *Aspidium Lonchitis* Sw. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (237–247). [6700]. 1023

Lumsden, *Sir* P[eter] S[tark]. *v.* Balfour, I. B.

Lunge, G., und Bebie, J. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Nitrocellulosen. Zs. angew. Chem., Berlin, **14**, 1901, (483–488, 507–515, 537–543, 561–568). [3120 D 1840]. 1024

Lyon, F[lorence] M. A Study of the Sporangia and Gametophytes of *Selaginella Apus* and *Selaginella rupestris*. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **32**, 1901, (124–141, with 5 pl.; 170–194). [2320 6700]. 1025

Lyon, H[arald] L. Observations on the Embryogeny of *Nelumbo*. Minnesota, St. Paul, Minn. Bot. Stud. Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv., **2**, 1901, (643–655). [2380 5400]. 1026

M'Ardle, David. The Hepaticae of Ross Island, Killarney; collected for the R[oyal] I[rish] A[cademy] Flora and Fauna Committee. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10**, 1901, (23–26, with pl.). [7000 8000 *dc*]. 1027

——— [*Lejeunia microscopica*, Nees, Lindenb. & Gottsche, and

Cephalozia Francisci, Spruce, in fruit, from Foxford, Co. Mayo]. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10,** 1901, (220). [7000 8000 *de*]. 1028

M'Ardle, David. Report on the Hepaticae of the Dingle Peninsula, Barony of Corkaguiny, County Kerry. Dublin, Proc. R. Irish Acad., (Ser. 3), **6,** 1901, (289–330, pl. 16, 17). [7000 8000 *de*]. 1029

McConnell, F[rederick] V[ictor]. *v.* Brown, N. E.

Macdonald, A. A forgotten page of antiquarian lore [respecting native plants]. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1901,** (31–34). [5000 8000 *de*]. 1030

———— On the fruiting of *Linnaea borealis* in Scotland. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1901,** (228–230). [1550 5400]. 1031

MacDougal, Daniel Trembly. Measurement of Growth. New York, N.Y., J. Bot. Gard., **2,** 1901, (54–55). [3160]. 1032

———— A new Hygrometer suitable for testing Action of Stomata. New York, N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1,** 1901, (16–19). [3080]. 1033

———— Practical Text-book of Plant Physiology. New York, London and Bombay (Longmans), 1901, (xiv × 352, with 159 figs.). 21 cm. 7/6 net. [0030 3000]. 1034

———— Seedlings of *Arisaema*. New York, N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1,** 1901, (2–5). (2000 6000]. 1035

Macfadyen, Allan. The effect of physical agents on bacterial life. London, Proc. R. Inst., **16,** 1901, (448–457). [3200 7700]. 1036

———— ———— Reprinted in Nature, London, **63,** 1901, (359–362). [3200 7700 R 1650 1700 1750]. 1037

———— Ueber Agglutinieren der Hefe. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **30,** 1901, (368). [7700 R 3650 1150]. 1038

Macfarlane, J[ohn] M. Camping in the haunts of the Venus' Fly-trap [*Dionaea muscipula*, in North Carolina; with a list of plants observed.] Edinburgh, Trans. Nat. Soc., **4,** 1901, (219–222). [5000 5400 8000 *gh*]. 1039

McFarlane, Horace. *v.* Wright, M. O.

M'Kay, Richard. *v.* Renwick, John.

MacMillan, Conway. The Growth Periodicity of the Potato Tuber. Minneapolis, Minn., Bull. Acad. Nat. Sci., **3,** 1901, (355–362). [2040 5400]. 1040

Macvicar, Symers M. *Jungermannia saxicola*, Schrad. [additional localities in Scotland]. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (315–316). [7000 8000 *de*]. 1041

———— A Key to British Hepaticae. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (154–167). [The same, reprinted]. London, 1901, (16). 22 cm. [7000 8000 *de*]. 1042

———— *Scapania crassiretis*, Bryhn, in Britain. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (210). [7000 8000 *de*]. 1043

Madzsar, Josef. Untersuchungen über die Resistenz der Sporen des *Bac. gangraenae pulpae*. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29,** 1901, (751–755). [7700 R 6300 0560]. 1044

Märker. Mittheilungen über Waldbeschädigungen durch Insekten oder andere Thiere, Naturereignisse, Pilze u. s. w. Jahrb. schles. Forstver., Breslau, **1900,** 1901, (33–58). [4000 7700 N 2419]. 1045

Mäule, C. Das Verhalten verholzter Membranen gegen Kaliumpermanganat, eine Holzreaktion neuer Art. Beitr. wiss. Bot., Stuttgart, **4,** 1901, (166–185). [3120 3020]. 1046

Magnus, P[aul Wilhelm]. J. G. Agardh †. Nachruf. Natw. Rdsch., Braunschweig, **16,** 1901, (113–114). [0010]. 1047

———— Maxime Cornu †. Nachruf. Natw. Rdsch., Braunschweig, **16,** 1901, (398–399). [0010]. 1048

———— Ueber einige von J. Bornmüller im Jahre 1900 auf den canarischen Inseln gesammelte Uredineen. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19,** 1901, (292–300, mit 2 Taf.). [7700 4050]. 1049

Maheu, J. *v.* Géneau de la Marlière.

Mahrburg, Adam. Podział i układ nauk. W: Michalski, Stan. i Heflich, Al., Poradnik dla samouków. Cz. I, wyd. 2gie. [Classification des sciences. Dans: Michalski, Stan et Heflich, Al., Guide pour les autodidactes.] 2^{de} éd., 1^{re} partie, Warzawa, 1901, (XV–XLII). [0000 0050]. 1050

Maire. René. Nouvelles recherches cytologiques sur les Hyménomycètes.

Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (861–863). [2640 7700]. 1051

Maire, René. Les variations de la baside et la phylogénèse des Autobasidiomycètes. Nancy, Bul. soc. sci., (sér. 3), **2**, 1901, (20–26). [7700]. 1052

Makino, Tomitarō. Glumaceae Japonicae: a phototypic Atlas of the Graminaceous and Cyperaceous Plants of Japan, selected from the author's herbarium. Tokyo, 1901, Vol. I; No. 1–3, (Pl. 1–12). 32 cm. [6000]. 1053

———— Observations on the Flora of Japan. Tokyo Bot. Mag.,, **15**, 1901, (10–52, 59–66, 69–74, 83–84). (English). [5400 6000 6700]. 1054

———— Observations on the Flora of Japan. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (91–98, 102–114). [5400 6000 6500 6700]. 1055

———— Phanerogamae et Pteridophytae Japonicae iconibus illustratae; or Figures with brief descriptions and remarks of the Flowering Plants and Ferns of Japan. Tokyo, 1901, Vol. I, No. 10–11, (pl. 51–60). 23 cm. (Japanese) [6700]. 1056

———— Phanerogamae et Pteridophytae Japonicae iconibus illustratae; or Figures with brief descriptions and remarks of the Flowering Plants and Ferns of Japan. Tokyo, 1901, Vol. I, No. 12, (pl. 56–60). 23 cm. (Japanese) [6700]. 1057

———— On *Sasa*, a new Genus of Bambuseæ, and its Affinities. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (18–31, with 1 pl.). [6000]. 1058

Mallett, Geo[rge] B. New bulbous Irises [*Iris Tauri*, Siehe, with fig., *I. Tubergeniana*, *I. Heldreichi*, etc.] Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **29**, 1901, (190-191). [6000]. 1059

Malme, Gust[af] O[skar] A[ndersso]n. Die Asclepiadaceen des Regnell'schen Herbars (1900). Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Handl., **34**, 1901, No. 7, (101, with 8 pl.). [17 n. sp.]. [5400 8000 *hh*]. 1060

———— Beiträge zur Xyridaceen-Flora Südamerikas. Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Bih., **26**, III., No. 19, 1901, (18, with 1 pl.). [3 n. sp.]. [6000 8000 *h*]. 1061

Malthouse, G. T. A mushroom disease [ascribed to *Hypomyces perniciosus*, Magnus]. Edinburgh, Trans. Nat. Soc., **4**, 1901, (182–189, pl. 18–22). [4050 7700]. 1062

Malvoz, E. Sur les propriétés du sérum des animaux traités par les blastomycètes. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29**, 1901, (688–693). [7700 R 3460 3650 Q 5480]. 1063

[**Mannich,** Carl.] Ein Bandwurmmittel in Deutsch-Südwestafrika. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (332–334). [5400 Q 9190 D 6500]. 1064

———— Gummi von *Acacia detinens* Burch. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (284–285). [3120 5400 D 6500]. 1065

———— Sereipo-Balsam aus Venezuela. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (138–139). [3120 5400 D 6500]. 1066

———— Untersuchung guttaperchaähnlicher Stoffe aus Südamerika. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (89-91). [3120 D 6500]. 1067

———— Untersuchungsergebnisse einiger Produkte aus Venezuela. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (286–287). [3120 D 6500]. 1068

———— *v.* Thoms, Hermann.

Marchand, [N. Léon]. Le jardin botanique alpin du pic du Midi. Bagnères de Bigorre, Bul. soc. Ramond, **36**, (sér. 2, 6), 1901, (57–78). [0060 *df*]. 1069

Marck, J. L. B. van der. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Simarubaceae. I. *Samadera indica* Gaertn. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239**, 1901, (96–113, mit Taf.). [3120 5400 2000 D 6500]. 1070

Markl. Zur Agglutination des Pestbacillus. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1. **29**, 1901, (810–814). [7700 R 3650 4280 Q 0297]. 1071

Marloth, R[udolf]. Notes on the occurrence of Alpine types in the vegetation of the higher peaks of the Southwestern region of the Cape. Cape Town, Trans. S. Afric. Phil. Soc., **11**, 1901, (161–168, with 3 pl.) [8000 *fg*]. 1072

———— Die Ornithophilie in der Flora Süd-Afrikas. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (176–179). [3500 N 5819 L 2100]. 1073

Marpmann, G. Ueber Leben, Natur und Nachweis des Hausschwammes und ähnlicher Pilze auf biologischem und mikroskopisch-mikrochemischem Wege. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 2, **7**, 1901, (775–782). [7700 4050 D 6500]. 1074

Marquand, Ernest David. Flora of Guernsey and the lesser Channel Islands: namely, Alderney, Sark, Herm, Jethou, and the adjacent islets. With five maps. London: (Dulau and Co.), 1901, (viii + 501, with maps). [5000 8000 *df*]. 1075

Marquand, Ernest David, *v.* Nicholson, G.

Marshall, E[dward S[hearburn]. Hayling Island Plants [with critical remarks]. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (144–145), [5000 8000 *de*]. 1076

——— Plants of North Scotland, 1900. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (266–275). [5000 8000 *de*]. 1077

——— Some plants of south-west Scotland. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (389–391). [5000 8000 *de*]. 1078

Marshall, J[ohn] J[ames] Yorkshire Bryological Committee: Report for 1900. Naturalist, London, **1901,** (65–67). [7000 8000 *dc*]. 1079

Marsson, M[aximilian], und Schiemenz, P[aul]. Die Schädigung der Fischerei in der Peene durch die Zuckerfabrik in Anklam. Zs. Fischerei, Berlin, **9,** 1901, (25–80, mit 1 Taf.). [9000 *dc* N 5403 0219 R 2520 D 6500]. 1080

——— Zur Kenntnis der Planktonverhältnisse einiger Gewässer der Umgebung von Berlin. Plön, ForschBer. biol. Stat., **8,** 1901, (86–119). [9000 N 0227 *dc*]. 1081

Martin, W. K. *Lobelia urens* on Dartmoor. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (428). [5400 8000 *dc*] 1082

Marx, Hugo. Ueber Sporenbildung und Sporenfärbung. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29,** 1901, (11–12). [7700 R 0560 0300]. 1083

——— Zu der Mitteilung "Ueber Sporenfärbung" von Alex Klein. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **30,** 1901, (9). [7700 R 0300]. 1084

Massart, Jean. *v.* Hué (l'abbé).

Massee, George. Coprophilous Fungi: Abstract of Address delivered at Cadeby, 23rd September, 1901, at the Yorkshire Fungus Foray. Naturalist, London, **1901,** (333–336). [7700]. 1085

——— *Dacryopsis Ellisiana* Massee. New York. N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (519). [7700]. 1086

——— Epping Forest Fungi: report on the species observed at the Fungus Foray on October 6th, 1900, including two new to Britain. Stratford, Essex Nat., **11,** 1900, 1901, (313–315). [7700 8000 *de*]. 1087

Massee, George. Fungi exotici, III. Kew Bull., London, **1901,** (150–169). [7700 8000 *b*]. 1088

——— The Laboulbeniaceae, a new family of Fungi. London, J. Quek. Microsc. Cl., (Ser. 2), **8,** 1901, (119–122, with figs.). [7700]. 1089

——— Lily diseases [due to Fungi]. London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **26,** 1901, (372–376). [4050 6000 7700]. 1090

——— [Microscopical Fungi observed at Loughton, 19 May, 1900.] Stratford, Essex Nat., **11,** 1900, 1901, (260–261), [7700 8000 *de*]. 1091

——— Note on a new theory as to the origin of Potato tubers [in opposition to M. Noel Bernard's views]. London, J. Quek. Microsc. Cl., (Ser. 2), **8,** 1901. (147–148). [1100 2040 4050 5400 7700]. 1092

——— Plant Diseases.—II. Leaf Curl (*Exoascus deformans*, Fuckel.).—III. Sycamore Leaf-blotch (*Rhytisma acerinum*, Fries). Kew Bull., London, **1901,** (87–89, with pl.). [4050 7700]. 1093

——— The President's Address [on Fungi generally]. London, J. Quek. Microsc. Cl., (Ser. 2), **8,** 1901, (57–60). [7700]. 1094

——— Redescriptions of Berkeley's Types of Fungi.—Part II. [Discomycetes and Hysteriaceae]. London, J. Linn. Soc., Bot., **35,** 1901, (90–119), pl. 4, 5). [7700]. 1095

——— A Snowdrop disease [*Sclerotinia Fuckeliana*, De Bary]. London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **26,** 1901, (41–46, with figs.). [4050 6000 7700]. 1096

——— Thallophyta [of two botanical collections from Mount Roraima, British Guiana]. London, Trans. Linn. Soc., (Ser. 2), Bot., **6,** 1901, (101–102). [7600 7700 8000 *hd*]. 1097

Massee, G[eorge], and Crossland, Charles. New British Discomycetes. Naturalist, London, **1901,** (177–189, pl. 1, 2). [7700 8000 *de*]. 1098

Masterman, E. E. The sprouting of Cocklebur Seeds. Columbus, Ohio Univ., Biol. Cl., Ohio Nat., **1,** 1901, (69–70). [3160 5400]. 1099

Masters, Maxwell T[ylden]. Agricultural seeds [an abstract of the evidence taken before the Seed Committee of the Board of Agriculture]. Nature, London, **64,** 1901, (30–31). [3750]. 1100

Masters, Maxwell T[ylden]. *Cyrilla racemiflora* [and its history]. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30,** 1901, (198, with fig.). [5400]. 1101

——— Germination of *Leucadendron.* London, Proc. R. Hort. Soc., **25,** 1901, (179, with fig.). [3750 5400]. 1102

——— Hybrid Conifers. London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **26,** 1901, (97–110). [3550 6500]. 1103

——— *Libocedrus macrolepis.* [Benth. and Hook. f., with a conspectus of the genus]. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30,** 1901, (467–468). [6500]. 1104

——— New plant [a description of *Erigeron neomexicanus,* A. Gray]. London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **26,** 1901, (280). [5400]. 1105

——— Pea with a double plumule. London, Proc. R. Hort. Soc., **25,** 1901, (177–178, with fig.). [1800 3750 5400]. 1106

——— Proliferous Cucumbers. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30,** 1901, (229–230, with figs.). [1800 5400]. 1107

[———] Variations in seedlings [Pea, with double epicotyls]. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **29,** 1901, (30, with 2 figs.). [1800 4500]. 1108

Matruchot, L., et Molliard, M. Sur l'identité des modifications de structure produites dans les cellules végétales par le gel, la plasmolyse et la fanaison. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132,** 1901, (495–498). [3020 2700]. 1109

Matsson, L. P. Reinhold. *Rosa caryophyllacea* Bess., en ny art för Sveriges flora. [*Rosa caryophyllacea,* new to the Flora of Sweden.] Bot. Not., Lund., **1901,** (115–122). [5400 8000 *da*]. 1110

Matsumura, Jinzō. Cryptogamae Japonicae iconibus illustratae; or Figures with brief descriptions and remarks of the Musci, Hepaticae, Lichenes, Fungi, and Algae of Japan, Tokyo. Vol. **I,** No. 12, 1901, (pl. 46–50). 23 cm. [7000 7400 7600 7700]. 1111

——— Futsū Shokubutsu [Common Plants: their Nature and Uses]. Tokyo, 1901, (XVII + 467). 22 cm. [0030]. 1112

——— Hasu no Hanashi [Popular History of *Nelumbo nucifera*]. Toyo Gak. Z., Tokyo, **18,** 1901, (347–354). [0040 5400]. 1113

Matsumura, Jinzō. On some New Species of Leguminosae from the Islands of Yezo. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15,** 1901, (115–117). (Latin). [5400]. 1114

——— A new Species of *Prunus* from Formosa. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15,** 1901, (86–87). (Latin). [5400]. 1115

——— Notes on Styracaceae and Symplocaceae from the Islands of Loochoo and Formosa, with descriptions of some new Species. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15,** 1901, (75–79). [5400]. 1116

——— Notulae ad plantas Asiaticas Orientales. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15,** 1901, (2–41, 53–58, 85–86). [5400 6000]. 1117

——— On *Alniphyllum,* a new Genus of Styracaceae from Formosa. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15,** 1901, (67). [5400]. 1118

——— *Polytrichum piliferum* (Polytrichaceae). (Japanese). Matsumura, Jinzō, and Miyoshi, Manabu, Cryptog. Jap. icon. illustr., Tokyo, Vol. **II,** No. 2, 1901, (pl. 66–70). [7000]. 1119

——— Shokubutsu Kyōhon. [Lessons in Botany]. Tokyo, 1901, (XIV + 130). 22 cm. [0030]. 1120

——— Shokubutsu Saishū Benran. [The Botanist's Companion]. 2 ed. Tokyo, 1901, (V + 189). 14 cm. [0030]. 1121

——— *Tipularia japonica,* n. sp. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15,** 1901, (87). (Latin). [6000]. 1122

——— Tsubaki no Hanashi. [On the History and Uses of *Thea japonica].* Toyo Gak. Z., Tokyo, **18,** 1901, (89–98). [0040]. 1123

——— *v.* Ichimura, Tsutsumi.

——— *v.* Miyoshi, Manabu.

——— *v.* Shirai, Mitsutarō.

——— *v.* Yasuda, Atsushi.

Matsumura, Jinzō, and Miyoshi, Manabu. Cryptogamae Japonicae iconibus illustratae; or Figures with brief descriptions and remarks of the Musci, Hepaticae, Lichenes, Fungi, and Algae of Japan. Tokyo, Vol. **II,** No. 2, 1901, (pl. 66–70), No. 3, (pl. 71–75). 23 cm. [7000 7600 7700]. 1124

Matsumura, S. Die schädlichen Lepidopteren Japans. (Schluss.) Allg. Zs. Ent., Neudamm, **6,** 1901, (21–25). [4100 N 4419 4427 ec]. 1125

Matthaei, Gabrielle L. C. *v.* Blackman, F[rederick] Frost.

Matzuschita, Teïsi. Der Einfluss der Temperatur und Ernährung auf die Eigenbewegung der Bakterien. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. II, **7,** 1901, (209–214). [3180 3060 7700 R 1500 1700]. 1126

——— Ueber neue Bakterien. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29,** 1901, (377–390). [7700 R 1100 3050 3000]. 1127

Mawley, Edward. Report on phenological phenomena observed in Hertfordshire during the year 1900 [with table of dates of plants, in 1900, and the mean dates for 1876–1899]. Hertford, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc., **11,** 1901, (53–59). [3800]. 1128

Maxon, W[illiam] R. *v.* Pollard, C. L.

Mayer, Adolf. Ueber das Chlorbedürfnis der Buchweizenpflanze. J. Landw., Berlin, **49,** 1901, (41–60, mit 1 Taf.). [3060 3120 D 0250 M 5400]. 1129

——— Over de chloorbehoefte der boekweitplant. [Sur le besoin de chlore chez le sarrazin]. Landbouwkundig Tydschrift, Groningen, **1901,** (174–193, avec pl.). [3060]. 1130

——— Ueber die Bedingungen des Entstehens der Eiweissstoffe in der Pflanze. Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin, **55,** 1901, (453–461). [3120 D 4020 8030]. 1131

Meade-Waldo, C. E. A moss with metallic lustre [identified as *Schistostega osmundacea*]. Nature Notes, London, **12,** 1901, (199). [7000]. 1132

Meehan, Thomas. *Apios tuberosa.* Meehan's Mon., Germantown, Pa., **11,** 1901, (81–82, with 1 pl.). [5400]. 1133

——— *Asarum canadense.* Meehan's Mon., Germantown, Pa., **11,** 1901, (49–50). [5400]. 1134

——— *Callicarpa americana.* Meehan's Mon., Germantown, Pa., **11,** 1901, (129–130, with 1 pl.). [5400]. 1135

——— *Equisetum arvense.* Meehan's Mon., Germantown, Pa., **2,** 1901, (33–34, with 1 pl.). [6700]. 1136

——— *Polypodium incanum.* Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9,** 1901, (28–29). [6700]. 1137

Meissner, Richard. Anleitung zur mikroskopischen Untersuchung und Reinzüchtung der häufigsten im Most und Wein vorkommenden Pilze. Stuttgart (E. Ulmer), 1901, (XI + 96). 22 cm. 2,40 M. [7700 R 2610 0150 Q 1884]. 1138

Melinat, Gustav. *v.* Lemcke, Alfred.

M[elvill], J[ames] C[osmo]. [Obituary of Thomas Rogers, a Lancashire botanist]. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (395–396). [0010]. 1139

Mendel, Gregor. Experiments in plant hybridisation [Translated, with an introductory note, by W. Bateson]. London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **26,** 1901, (1–32, with fig.). [3550]. 1140

——— [Abstract of his] Experiments in Hybridisation . . . Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30,** 1901, (226–227). [3550]. 1141

——— Versuche über Pflanzenhybriden. Flora, Marburg, **89,** 1901, (364–403). [3550 L 2600 M 4500]. 1142

[**Mennell,** Henry Tuke]. [Obituary of] Philip Crowley [F.L.S.]. Croydon, Proc. Microsc. Nat. Hist. Cl., **1900–01,** [1901], (47–48, with portrait). [0010]. 1143

Mentz, A., og Ostenfeld, C. H. Billeder af Nordens Flora med Tekst af . . [Pictures of the Flora of Scandinavia, with text by . .] (Danish). I, Copenhagen, (G.E.C. Gad), and Stockholm, (Wahlström & Widstrand), 1901, (1–32, with 52 plates, printed in colours). 25 cm. [0030 8000 *da*]. 1144

Mereschkowsky, C. Corrigenda to my papers, "Note on Diatoms from Chincha Guano" [Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **6,** 1900] and "List of Californian Diatoms" [l.c. **7,** 1901]. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **8,** 1901, (494–496). [7400 8000 *gi*, *hf*]. 1145

——— A list of Californian Diatoms. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **7,** 1901, (292–300, 474–480, 505–520, pl. 4, 5, and figs.). [7400 8000 *gi*]. 1146

——— On *Okedenia*, Eul. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **8,** 1901, (415–423, pl. 7; figs.). [7400]. 1147

——— On *Stauronella*, a new genus of Diatoms. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **8,** 1901, (424–434, pl. 8). [n. gen. and sp. * †] [7400 8000 *d*]. 1148

Mertens, Victor E. Beiträge zur Aktinomykoseforschung. (Vorläufige Mitteilung.) Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29,** 1901, (649–654). 1149

Metchnikoff, Élie. Sur la flore du corps humain: Wilde Lecture. Manchester, Mem. Lit. Phil. Soc., **45,** 1901, n. 5, (1–38). [0040 7700 R 0040 3000]. 1150

Meulenhoff, J[urriaan] S[tephanus]. Ergotinine en Cornutine. [Ergotinine et Cornutine]. Ned. Tydschr. Pharm. Chem. Tox., **13,** 1901, (1–11). [3120 D 3010 8030 Q 9130]. 1151

Meyer, Arthur. Notiz über das Verhalten der Sporen und Fetttropfen der Bakterien gegen Eau de Javelle und Chloralhydratlösung. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29,** 1901, (809–810). [7700 0060 R 0560 0250]. 1152

——— Ueber die Verzweigung der Bakterien. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **30,** 1901, (49–60, mit 2 Taf.). [7700 R 0540]. 1153

——— Platinnadeln (Kappennadeln) für den bakteriologischen Gebrauch. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29,** 1901, (260–261). [0060 7700 R 0350]. 1154

Meyrick, E. Report of the Botanical Section. London, Proc. S. Lond. Ent. Nat. Hist. Soc., **1900,** [1901], (36–45). [0020 8000 *de*]. 1155

——— Sporadic distribution of [seedling] oaks [*Quercus*]. London, Proc. S. Lond. Ent. Nat. Hist. Soc., **1900,** [1901], (73–74). [5400]. 1156

Miall, L[ouis] C[ompton]. [Protest against indiscriminate collection of wild plants; from the "Times" newspaper]. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (256). [0060 *de*]. 1157

Michael, Edmund. Führer für Pilzfreunde. Die am häufigsten vorkommenden essbaren, verdächtigen und giftigen Pilze. Bd. 2. Ausg. A: 9 Taf., 40 × 54 cm, nebst Text (XII + 67). 20 cm. Ausg. B in Buchform (XII + 146). 20 cm. Zwickau Sa. (Förster und Borries), 1901. Jede Ausg. 8 M. [7700 Q 1875]. 1158

Michalski, Stanisław, et Heflich, Aleksander. Poradnik dla samouków. Cześć I, Wydanie drugie, przerobione i uzupełnione. Matematyka Nauki przyrodnicze. [Guide pour les autodidactes, 2^de^ éd., 1^re^ partie, Sciences mathématiques et naturelles]. Par: MM. Wł. Biegański, W. Biernacki, O. Bujwid, S. Dickstein, J. Eismond, E. Flatau, S. Kramsztyk, N. Kostanecki, L. Krzywicki, A. Kuczyński, J. Lewinski, A. Mahrburg, L. Marchlewski, J. Morozewicz, Wł. Natanson, J. Nusbaum, J. Peszke, W. Świątecki et E. Strumpf. Éditeurs MM. Stanisław Michalski et Aleksander Heflich. Warszawa, 1901, (XLII + 728). 23 cm. [0050 0030]. 1159

Michelmore, [misprinted **Whichelmore**], P. *Cardamine impatiens* in Middlesex [old records confirmed]. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (245). [5400 8000 *de*]. 1160

Midgeley, Thomas. Educational Botany [a plea for cultivation as an aid]. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **8,** 1901, (189). [0050]. 1161

Miehe, Hugo. Ueber Wanderungen des pflanzlichen Zellkernes. Flora, Marburg, **88,** 1901, (105–142, mit 1 Taf.). [2740 3180 4200 L 7700 8400]. 1162

Migula, W[alther]. Compendium der bakteriologischen Wasseruntersuchung nebst vollständiger Uebersicht der Trinkwasserbakterien. Wiesbaden (O. Nemnich), 1901, (VII + 440, mit 2 Taf.). 23 cm. 9 M. [7700 R 2520 1100 Q 1881]. 1163

Mills, F[rederick] W[illiam], and Philip, R[obert] H[arris]. The Diatomaceae of the Hull District. Hull, Trans. Sci. F. Nat. Cl., **1,** 1901, (157–192, pl. 1–28). [7400 8000 *de*]. 1164

Minden, M[ax] von. Reizbare Griffel von zwei *Arctotis*-Arten. Flora, Marburg, **88,** 1901, (238–242). [3180 2260 5400]. 1165

Minniken, G. G. Deodar insect pest in Bashahr, Punjab. Ind. For., Allahabad, **27,** 1901, (231–233), [4100]. 1166

Mirande, Marcel. Recherches physiologiques et anatomiques sur les Cuscutacées. Bul. sci., France Belgique, Paris, **34,** 1901, (1–280, av. 16 pl. et 1 fig.). [5400 3200 2450 3010]. 1167

Miyabe, Kingo. *v.* Kawakami, Takiya.

Miyake, Kiichi. The fertilization of *Pythium De-Baryanum.* Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15,** 1901, (653–667, pl. 36). [3500 7700]. 1168

Miyoshi, Manabu. Chii-shokubutsu no Seitai [Biology of Lichens]. Toyo

Gak. Z., Tokyo, **18**, 1901, (265–269). [0040 7600]. 1169

Miyoshi, Manabu. *Mycoblastus japonicus.* [Lecideae]. (Japanese). Matsumura, Jinzō. Cryptog. Jap. icon. illustr., Tokyo, Vol. **I**, No. 12, 1901, (pl. 46–50). [7600]. 1170

——— *Parmelia saxatilis* (Parmeliaceae). (Japanese). Matsumura, Jinzō and Miyoshi, Manabu, Cryptog. Jap. icon. illustr., Tokyo, Vol. **II**, No. 2, 1901, (pl. 66–70). [7600]. 1171

——— Ueber die Sporocarpenevacuation und darauf erfolgendes Sporenausstreuen bei einer Flechte. Tokyo, J. Coll. Sci., **15**, 1901, (367–370, with pl.). [3700]. 1172

——— Physiological Researches on the Dwarf-diseases of Mulberry Trees (Japanese). Kuwanoki Ishikubyō Chōsa Hōkoku [Report on the Researches made concerning Dwarf-troubles of the Mulberry Trees in Japan], **5**, 1901, (465–571, with pl.). [4150]. 1173

——— Seikatsu shokubutsu tainai no Keppyō. [On inner freezing of living plants]. Toyo Gak. Z., Tokyo, **18**, 1901, (72–77). [0040]. 1174

——— Untersuchungen ueber die Schrumpfkrankheit (Ishikubyō) des Maulbeerbaumes. Tokyo, J. Coll. Sci., **15**, 1901, (459–465). [4150]. 1175

——— *v.* Ichimura, Tsutsumi.

——— *v.* Matsumura, Jinzō.

——— *v.* Shirai, Mitsutarō.

——— *v.* Yasuda, Atsushi.

Möbius, P[aul] J[ulius]. Ueber J. J. Rousseau's Jugend. Siehe Möbius, P. J. Stachyologie. Leipzig, 1901, (57–88). [0010]. 1176

Möller, Alfred. Phycomyceten und Ascomyceten. Untersuchungen aus Brasilien. Bot. Mitt. Tropen, Jena, **9**, 1901, (XII + 319 mit 11 Taf.). 1177

Moffat, C. B. Irish Topographical Botany [a review of R. Ll. Praeger's work]. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10**, 1901, (149–154). [5000 8000 *de*]. 1178

Mohr, Karl. Versuche über die pilztötenden Eigenschaften des Sulfurins. Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11**, 1901, (98–99). [4350 7700]. 1179

Molisch, Hans. Studien über den Milchsaft und Schleimsaft der Pflanzen. Jena (G. Fischer), 1901, (VIII + 111). 24 cm. 4 M. [3120 2780 2520 D 8030 6500]. 1180

Molisch, Hans. Ueber ein neues, einen carminrothen Farbstoff erzeugendes Chromogen bei *Schenckia blumenaviana* K. Sch. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (149–152). [3120 5400]. 1181

——— Ueber die Panachüre des Kohls. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (32–34). [1800 2060 3010]. 1182

Molle, R. *v.* Thoms, Hermann.

Moller, Ad. F. Calabassen-Muskatnuss. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (38–40). [5400]. 1183

——— *Celtis Soyauxii*, der höchste Baum von S. Thomé. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (390) [5400] 1184

——— Ein kostbares Holz von S. Thomé. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (195–196). [5400]. 1185

——— Kakao in Venezuela. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (339). [5400 Q 1885]. 1186

——— Die Luffaschwämme. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (196–197). [5400]. 1187

——— Die Mangrove von S. Thomé. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (339–340). [5400]. 1188

——— Orangen und Mandarinen in Portugiesisch-Westafrika. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (286). [5400]. 1189

——— *Pentadesma butyraceum.* Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (288). [5400]. 1190

——— Die wildwachsenden *Citrus*-Arten in S. Thomé. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (391). [5400]. 1191

[**Molliard,** Morin]. The production of double flowers. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30**, 1901, (324). [1800]. 1192

——— *v.* Matruchot, L.

Moore, H. Kingsmill. A new variety of *Polystichum angulare* [var. *sinuosum*]. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10**, 1901, (143). [6700 8000 *de*]. 1193

Moore, Spencer Le M[archant]. Alabastra diversa. Part VIII. [Descriptions of new genera and species]. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (257–266, pl. 424). [5400]. 1194

——— L'Héritier's species of *Relhania.* J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (386-389). [5400]. 1195

——— Some recent additions to the British Museum Acanthaceae. J. Bot.,

London, **39**, 1901, (300–305). [0060 5400]. 1196

Moore, Spencer Le M[archant] *v.* Deasy, H. H. P.

Moreno, J. Madrid. Eine neue Art von Ascobacillus, entdeckt im Wasser des Lozayakanals bei Madrid. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **30**, 1901, (111–114). [7700 R 2520 1100]. 1197

Morris, E[dward] L. North-American Plantaginaceae (Part 2). New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (112-122, with 1 pl.). [5400 8000 *g*]. 1198

Morton, G[eorge] H[ighfield]. The Carboniferous Limestone Fossils of North Wales [. . . Plantae]. Liverpool, Proc. Geol. Soc., **9**, 1901, (66). [5000 † 8000 *de* † K 55.5000]. 1199

Moss, C. E. Changes in the Halifax flora during the last century and a quarter. Second Paper. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (99–107). [0010 5000 8000 *de*]. 1200

Mosset, S[éraphin]. *Eremurus* [with a conspectus of the genus; an abstract from 'Journ. Soc. Nationale Hort. France,' 1901, p. 804–819]. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30**, 1901, (426). [6000]. 1201

Müggenburg, H. Missbildungen an Spalierbirnen. Gartenflora, Berlin, **50**, 1901, (324–326). [1800]. 1202

Müller, Adolf. Ueber Tuberkelbacillen- und Sporenfärbung unter Anwendung von Kaliumperkarbonat und Wasserstoffsuperoxyd. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29**, 1901, (791–794). [7700 0060 R 0300 4540] 1203

Müller, Carolus. Symbolae ad bryologiam Brasiliae et regionum vicinarum. [Continuatio.] Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (55–80). [7000 8000 *hh*]. 1204

Müller, C. A. Der gefurchte Dickmaulrüssler, *Otiorhynchus sulcatus*. Prakt. Bl. Pflanzenschutz, Stuttgart, **4**, 1901, (52–54). [4100 N 4831]. 1205

Müller, Otto. Kammern und Poren in der Zellwand der Bacillariaceen. IV. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (195–210, mit 1 Taf.). [2850 7400]. 1206

Müller, Paul Theodor. Ueber Agglutination der Bakterien. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **30**, 1901, (65–69). [7000 R 3650 Q 0297]. 1207

Murbeck, Sv[ante]. Parthenogenetische Embryobildung in der Gattung *Alchemilla* (1901). Lund, Univ. Arsskr., **36**, 2, 1900, No. 7, (41, with 6 pl.). [3600]. 1208

Murbeck, Sv[ante]. Ueber den Bau und die Entwickelung von *Dictyosiphon foeniculaceus* (Huds.). Kristiania, Skr. Vid. selsk. I, **7, 1900**, 1901, (25, with 1 pl.). Dictyosiphonaceae Algae. [7400]. 1209

——— Ueber das Verhalten des Pollenschlauches bei *Alchemilla arvensis* (L.) Scop. und das Wesen der Chalazogamie (1901). Lund, Univ. Arsskr., **36**, 2, 1900, No. 9, (18, with 2 pl.). [3500]. 1210

Murdoch, J. Barclay. *v.* Elliot, G. F. S., and others.

Murray, George [Robert Milne]. Report of Department of Botany, British Museum, 1900. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (424–427). [0020]. 1211

——— *v.* Welwitsch, F., Catalogue . . . Characeae.

Murray, G[eorge Robert Milne], and Blackman, V[ernon] H[erbert]. The Phyto-plankton of the Clyde Sea-Area. *v.* Elliot, G. F. S., and others. . . . Flora . . . of the Clyde area. (6–7). [9300 *de*]. 1212

Murray, J. [of Carlisle]. Mosses. Elliot, G. F. S., and others. . . . Flora . . . of the Clyde area, (96–105). [7000 8000 *de*]. 1213

Nabokich, A. Wie die Fähigkeit der höheren Pflanzen zum anaëroben Wachsthum zu beweisen und zu demonstriren ist. (Zweite vorläufige Mittheilung.) Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, 222–236). [3160 3080]. 1214)

Nakanishi, K. Ueber den Bau der Bakterien. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **30**, 1901, (97–110, 145–158, 193–201, 225–232, mit 5 Taf.). [7700 R 0540 0300]. 1215

Nastukoff, A. Untersuchungen über die Oxycellulosen. (Vorläufige Mittheilung.) Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34**, 1901, (719–723). [3120 D 1840]. 1216

Nederlandsche Botanische Vereeniging. Prodromus Florae Batavae, Volumen I. Phanerogamae et Cryptogamae vasculares, Pars I. Dicotyledoneae-Thalamiflorae. Editio altera. Nymegen (F. E. Macdonald), 1901, (XXX + 350). 22·5 cm. [8000 *dd*]. 1217

Neger, F. W. Beiträge zur Biologie der Erysipheen. Flora, Marburg, **88**, 1901, (333-370, mit 2 Taf.). [7700 4050 3040]. 1218

Neger, F. W. Ueber Verbreitung der Pilzsporen durch den Wind. Prakt. Bl. Pflanzenschutz, Stuttgart, **4,** 1901, (13-14). [4050 7700 3700]. 1219

Němec, Bohumil. Die Reizleitung und die reizleitenden Strukturen bei den Pflanzen. Jena (G. Fischer), 1901, (153, mit 3 Taf.), 24 cm. 7 M. [*r.* Farmer, J. B.] [3180 4200 2080 L 7900]. 1220

——— Ueber centrosomenähnliche Gebilde in vegetativen Zellen der Gefässpflanzen. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19,** 1901, (301-310, mit 1 Taf.). [2740 6700 2010]. 1221

——— Ueber das Plagiotropwerden orthotroper Wurzeln. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19,** 1901, (310-313). [3180 2080]. 1222

——— Ueber die Wahrnehmung des Schwerkraftreizes bei den Pflanzen. Jahrb. wiss Bot., Leipzig, **36,** 1901, (80-178). [3180]. 1223

——— Der Wundreiz und die geotropische Krümmungsfähigkeit der Wurzeln. Beitr. wiss. Bot., Stuttgart, **4,** 1901, (186-217). [3180 4200 1200]. 1224

Nestler, A[nton]. Ein einfaches Verfahren des Nachweises von Thein und seine praktische Anwendung. Zs. Unters. Nahrgsmittel, Berlin, **4,** 1901, (289-295). [3120 5400 Q 1885 9180 D 6500 1930]. 1225

Neufeld, C. A. Die Weine der Herccgovina. Zs. Unters. Nahrgsmittel, Berlin, **4,** 1901, (295-304, 337-363). [3100 5400 Q 1884 D 6500]. 1226

Neumann, Edgar. *v.* Wallach, Otto.

Neuman, L[eopold] M[artin], och Ahlfvengren, Fredrik [Elias]. Sveriges flora (Fanerogamerna). [The Phanerogamic Flora of Sweden.] Lund, 1901, (XXXVI + 832). 18 cm. Rec. in Bot. Not., Lund, **1901,** (122-126). [8000 *da*]. 1227

N[icholson], G[eorge]. Flora of Guernsey . . . by E. D. Marquand [with a correction of the name of a naturalised plant]. Nature, London, **65,** 1901, (101). [5000 8000 *df*]. 1228

Nicholson, W[illiam] E[dward]. New variety of *Fontinalis antipyretica* L. [var. *cymbifolia*]. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (427-428). [7000]. 1229

Nickolls, J[ohn] B[ate]. Notes on a somewhat rare *Bacillus* [*B. prodigiosus*]. Guernsey, Trans. Soc. Nat. Sci., **1900,** [1901], (43-48). [7700 R 3000]. 1230

Niederstadt, B. *v.* Tschirch, Alexander.

Nilsson, A[lbert]. Sveriges Växtgeografi. [The Phytogeography of Sweden.] *v.* Sundbärg, G. Sveriges land och folk, **1901,** (48-57, with pl.). [8000 *da*]. 1231

Nobbe, F[riedrich]. Ein einfacher Apparat zur quantitativen Befeuchtung der Keimbetten bei Samenprüfungen. Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin, **55,** 1901, (389-390). [3750 0060 2300]. 1232

[———] Albert Bernhard Frank †. Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin, **55,** 1901, (159-160). [0010]. 1233

[———] Sir John-Bennet Lawes †. Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin, **55,** 1901, (154-159). [0010]. 1234

Nobbe, F[riedrich] und Hiltner, L. Ueber den Einfluss verschiedener Impfstoffmengen auf die Knöllchenbildung und den Ertrag von Leguminosen. Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin, **55,** 1901, (141-148). [3060 1800 R 2000 2540]. 1235

Norman, [Francis Martin]. An Elder [*Sambucus nigra*] growing on an apple tree. Alnwick, Berwicks. F. Cl., **17,** 1901, (145, pl. 6). [3200 5400]. 1236

——— On a deciduous *Cedrus atlantica*. Alnwick, Berwicks. F. Cl., **17,** 1901, (143-144, pl. 5). [1050 6500]. 1237

——— The functions of the climbing roots of Ivy [*Hedera Helix*, Linn.]. Alnwick, Berwicks. F. Cl. **17,** 1901, (140-142, pl. 4). [1200 3010 5400]. 1238

Nowers, John E. Green Elder fruit *[Sambucus nigra]*. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **8,** 1901, (158). [4500 5400]. 1239

——— List of Mosses found in Staffordshire. Stafford, Trans. N. Staff. F. Cl., **35,** [1901], (76-100). [7000 8000 *de*]. 1240

Obermiller, Julius. *v.* Pechmann, Hans von.

Obrastzow, S. *v.* Iwanowski, D.

Oesterle, O[tto] A. Die Harz-Industrie im Südwesten von Frankreich. Berlin, Ber. D. pharm. Ges., **11,** 1901, (217-241). [6500 D 1860 J *df*]. 1241

Oestrup, E. Freshwater-Diatoms, in "Botany of the Færoes, based upon Danish Investigations." Part **I,** Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag). London, (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (262–290, with figures in the text), 26 cm. [8000 *da* 7400]. 1242

——— Phytogeographical Studies based upon the Freshwater-diatoms, in "Botany of the Færoes, based upon Danish Investigations." Part **I,** Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag). London, (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (291–303). 26 cm. [8000 *da* 7400]. 1243

Okamura, Kintarō. *Chondrococcus japonicus.* [Rhizophyllidaceae]. (Japanese) Matsumura, Jinzō. Cryptog. Jap. icon. illustr., Tokyo, Vol. **I,** No. 12, 1901. (pl. 46–50). [7400]. 1244

Ōno, Naoe. *Hydrurus foetidus* found in Japan (Japanese). Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15,** 1901, (71–74). [7400 7900]. 1245

Osgood, W. H. Natural History of the Cook Inlet Region, Alaska.—Flora. Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Agric., N. Amer. Fauna. Div. Biol. Surv., **21,** 1901, (53–56). [5000 8000 *ga*]. 1246

——— Natural History of Queen Charlotte Islands.—Flora. Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Agric., N. Amer. Fauna. Div. Biol. Surv., **21,** 1901, (11–16). [5000 8000 *gc*]. 1247

Ostenfeld, C. H. En botanisk Rejse til Færöerne i 1897. [Botanical travels in the Færöes in 1897.] Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24,** 1901, (23–78). [8000 *da* 3200]. 1248

——— Danske Former af Slægten *Euphrasia.* [Danish Species of the Genus *Euphrasia*] (Danish). (Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24,** 1901, (XXIV–XXVI). [8000 *da* 5400]. 1249

——— Phanerogamae and Pteridophyta. Botany of the Færöes, I, (Det Nordiske Forlag), Copenhagen, 1901, Febr. 25, (41–99, with figs.). [8000 *da* 5400 6000]. 1250

——— Phyto-geographical Studies based upon observations of "Phanerogamae and Pteridophyta" [of the Færöes]. Botany of the Færöes, I. (Det Nordiske Forlag), Copenhagen, 1901, Febr. 25, (100–119). [8000 *da*]. 1251

——— Phytoplankton fra det Kaspiske Hav (Phytoplankton from the Caspian Sea), Kjöbenhavn, Nath. Medd., June 27, **1901,** (129–139). [7400 9000 N 0431 0427]. 1252

Ostenfeld, C. H. *v.* Mentz, S.

Ostenfeld, C. H., and Schmidt, Johs. Plankton fra det Röde Hav og Adenbugten (Plankton from the Red Sea and the Gulf of Aden). Kjöbenhavn, Nath. Medd., Aug. 12, **1901,** (141–182). [7400 9700]. 1253

Osterwalder, A[dolf]. Eine Blüthe von *Cypripedilum spectabile* Sw. mit Rückschlagserscheinungen. Flora, Marburg, **88,** 1901, (244–247). [1500 1800 6000]. 1254

——— Nematoden als Feinde des Gartenbaues. Gartenflora, Berlin, **50,** 1901, (337–346, mit 1 Taf.). [4100 N 1419]. 1255

Ostrowski, Georg Stanislaus von. Ueber den Einfluss künstlicher Düngemittel auf die Erntemenge und die Zusammensetzung der *Vicia villosa.* Diss. Leipzig (Rossberg), 1901, (63). 22 cm. [3060 3120 5400]. 1256

Otto, Richard. Die chemische Zusammensetzung des einjährigen Holzes der Obstbäume nach den vier verschiedenen Himmelsgegenden. Gartenflora, Berlin, **50,** 1901, (177–181). [3120]. 1257

——— Ueber die Veränderungen in der chemischen Zusammensetzung der Aepfel beim Lagern. Gartenflora, Berlin, **50,** 1901, (318–321). [3120 D 6500 Q 1875]. 1258

——— Weitere Beiträge zur chemischen Zusammensetzung verschiedner Apfelsorten aus dem Königl. pomologischen Institut zu Proskau O.-S. Gartenflora, Berlin, **50,** 1901, (259–263). [3120 D 6500 Q 1875]. 1259

Oudemans, C[orneille] A[ntoine] J[ean] A[braham]. Bydrage tot de kennis van eenige tot hiertoe onbeschreven of slechts oppervlakkig gekende fungi. (1e–4e gedeelte en slot.) [Contributions to the knowledge of some undescribed or imperfectly known fungi. (1st–4th Part).] Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9,** 1901, (140–157, 250–305, 347–362, 380–393, with 4 pl.) (Dutch); Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3,** 1901, (140–156, 230–244, 332–347, 386–400, with 5 pl.) (English). [4050 7700]. 1260

——— Contributions à la flore mycologique des Pays-Bas. (XVII). Nymegen, Ned. Kruidk. Arch., (Ser. 3), **2,** [1903 ?], (170–353, avec 2 pl.). [8000 *dd*]. 1261

Ōwatari, Chūtarō. Kinsei Shokubutsugaku Kyōkwasho. [Text-book of modern Botany.] Rev. ed. Tokyo, 1901, (IV + 198). 22 cm. [0030]. 1262

Owen, J[ean] A. [*i.e.*, *Mrs.* Visger], and Boulger, G[eorge] S[imonds]. The Country month by month. A new ediedition with notes by the late [Thomas Lyttleton Powys] Lord Lilford. London (Duckworth and Co.), "1902." [*i.e.* 1901], (VIII + 492). 21 cm. [3800 8000 *de*]. 1263

Owen, Maria L. Ferns of Mt. Toby, Mass. Boston, Mass., New Engl. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (41–43). [6700 8000 *gg*]. 1264

P., J. F. Ancient medicine and botany [a review of — GIACOSA, Piero, Magistri Salernitani nondum editi. Catalogo ragionato della Esposizione di storia della medicina, aperta in Torino nel 1894. Torino (Bocca) 1901, (XXXIV + 723), 8vo. Atlas in folio.] Nature, London, **65**, 1901. Suppl. 14 Nov. (viii–ix). —[Abstract]. The mandrake [*Mandragora officinarum*]. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30**, 1901, (459, with figs.). [0010 5400]. 1265

Painter, W[illiam] H[unt]. Mosses near Llandrindod Wells. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **8**, 1901, (7–8). [7000]. 1266

Pakes, Walter C. C. On the value of plating as a means of determining the number of Bacteria in drinking water. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 2, **7**, 1901, (386–391). [7700 R 2520 0150 Q 1881]. 1267

Pammel, Louis Hermann. The Thistles in Iowa. Des Moines, Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci., **8**, 1901, (1–26, with 20 pl.). [5400 8000 *gi*]. 1268

Paris, G. Ueber die Empfindlichkeit einiger Verfahren zum Nachweise von Citronen- und Weinsäure. Zs. Unters. Nahrgsmittel, Berlin, **4**, 1901, (160–162). [3120 D 6150 Q 1885]. 1269

Parkin, J[ohn]. On a reserve carbohydrate, which produces Mannose from the bulb of *Lilium*. Cambridge, Proc. Phil. Soc., **11**, 1901, (139–142). [3120 6000]. 1270

Patellani Rosa, S[erafino]. Beitrag zur Bereitung einiger kultureller bakteriologischer Nährböden. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **30**, 1901, (177–186). [7700 0060 R 0150 L 0550]. 1271

Paterson, John. [Biology and Anatomy of *Stellaria Holostea*, Linn., and allied species]. Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (618). [2000 3200 5400]. 1272

Paul, Theodor. Die Anwendung des W. Ostwald'schen Thermoregulators für Brutschränke. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth, 1, **29**, 1901, (129–133). [0060 R 0350]. 1273

——— Ein Entwurf zur einheitlichen Werthbestimmung chemischer Desinfectionsmittel mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der neueren Theorien der Lösungen. (Ein Beitrag zu der auf der 72. Versammlung deutscher Naturforscher und Aerzte . . . . . . angeregten Ertheilung ärztlicher Gutachten über neu erfundene Heilmittel.) Zs. angew. Chem., Berlin, **14**, 1901, (333–344, 357–368). [7700 R 3900 0150 Q 9000]. 1274

——— Untersuchungen über Theobromin und Koffein und ihre Salzbildung. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239**, 1901, (48–90). [3120 D 1930 7250 Q 9180]. 1275

——— Ein Verfahren, Dauerpräparate von Bakterienkulturen herzustellen, die auf festen Nährböden in Petri'schen Schalen gezüchtet wurden. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29**, 1901, (25–29). [7700 R 0250]. 1276

Paulson, Robert. An inquiry into the causes of the death of birch trees in Epping Forest and elsewhere [ascribed to Fungi]. Stratford, Essex Nat., **11**, 1900, 1901, (273–284, with figs.). [4050 5400 7700 8000 *de*]. 1277

Payne, Henry. Some remarkable Oak [and Ash] Trees in the North [of England]. Naturalist London, **1901**, (73). [5400 8000]. 1278

Peacock, E[dward] Adrian **Warburton-**. Seedless plants [among the Phanerogams]. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (41). [1700]. 1279

Peacock, Max. Fig Tree bearing in the open [air]. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (80). [3200 5400]. 1280

Pearson, H[enry] H[arold] W[elch]. Verbenaceae [of South Africa]. Dyer, *Sir* W. T. Thiselton-, Flora capensis, **5**, 1901, (180–224). [5400 8000 *fg*]. 1281

Pearson, H[enry] H[arold] W[elch]. *v.* Hemsley, W. B.

Pearson, Karl, *Editor. v.* Galton, Francis.

Pearson, Karl, with Lee, Alice, Warren, Ernest, Fry, Agnes, Fawcett, Cicely D[eborah] and others. Mathematical Contributions to the Theory of Evolution, IX. On the principle of Homotyposis and its relation to Heredity, to the variability of the Individual, and to that of the Race. Part I. Homotyposis in the Vegetable Kingdom. London, Proc. R. Soc., **68**, 1901, (1–5) (Abstract); London, Phil. Trans. R. Soc., A. **197**, 1901, (285–379, with figs.). [4410 4500]. 1282

Pearson, W[illiam] H[enry]. The Hepaticae of the British Isles. Parts XVI–XXV. London, (Lovell Reeve), 1901, (289–448, pl. 121–200). 26 cm. [7000 8000 *de*]. 1283

Pechmann, H[ans] von, und Obermiller, Julius. Ueber Abkömmlinge des β-Methylumbelliferons. Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34**, 1901, (660–674). [3120 D 1940]. 1284

Peckolt, Th[eodor]. Heil- und Nutzpflanzen Brasiliens. Berlin, Ber. D. pharm. Ges., **11**, 1901, (40–47, 94–100, 203–212, 317–324). [5400 J *hh* Q 9100]. 1285

Peelen, H. J. E. Beschouwingen over de dongkellan-ziekte. [Considérations sur la maladie dite dongkellan]. Arch. Java Suiker., Soerabaia, **9**, 1901, (268–276). [4150]. 1286

Peglion, Vittorio. Ueber die *Nematospora Coryli* Pegl. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 2, **7**, 1901, (754–761, mit 1 Taf.). [4050 7700 R 9300]. 1287

——— Ueber den Parasitismus der *Botryosporium*-Arten. Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11**, 1901, (89–92). [4050 7700 4100]. 1288

Penzig, O[tto]. Beitraege zur Kenntniss der Gattung *Epirrhizanthes* Bl. . . Buitenzorg, Ann. Jard. bot., (Sér. 2), **2**, 1901, (142–170, mit 7 Taf.). [5400]. 1289

Peppler, A. Ein einfaches Verfahren zur Darstellung der Geisseln. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29**, 1901, (345–355). [7700 0060 R 0580 0300]. 1290

Percival, John. *Euphrasia scottica* [Wettstein, in Yorkshire]. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (343–344). [5400 8000 *de*]. 1291

Perrédès, P[ierre] É[lie] F[élix]. Anatomy of the bark of *Robinia Pseudacacia.* Chem. and Drug., London, **59**, 1901, (225–227, with figs.). [2500 5400]. 1292

——— Anatomy of the bark of *Robinia Pseudacacia.* Pharm. J., London, (Ser. 4), **13**, 1901, (153–157, with figs.). [2040 5400]. 1293

——— The preparation of a students' herbarium [Instructions for collecting and drying plants]. Pharm. J., London, (Ser. 4), **13**, 1901, (336–340). [0050]. 1294

Petch, T[om]. The Sea Lavender *Statice Limonium*) in Holderness. Hull, Trans. Sci. F. Nat. Cl., **1**, 1901, (233–235). [5400 8000 *de*]. 1295

Peter, Albert. Flora von Südhannover nebst den angrenzenden Gebieten. Teil 1: Verzeichnis der Fundstellen, pflanzengeographisch geordnet und mit litterarischen Nachweisen versehen. Teil 2: Bestimmungstabellen zum Gebrauch auf Excursionen und beim Selbststudium. Göttingen (Vandenhoeck und Ruprecht), 1901, (XVI + 323 + 137, mit 1 Karte). 21 cm. 8 M. [8000 *de*]. 1296

Petersen, O[tto] G[eorg]. Diagnostisk Vedanatomi af NV Europas Træer og Buske [Diagnostic wood-anatomy of the trees and shrubs in N.W. Europe]. Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag), 1901, (93, with 77 figures in the text). 25 cm. [2040]. 1297

——— Sur les trachéides de Sanio. Kjöbenhavn, Vid. Selsk. Overs., **1901**, (106–108). [2450]. 1298

——— Til Begrebet Trakeïde. [On the term Tracheid.] Kjöbenhavn, Vid. Selsk. Overs., **1901**, (95–105). [2450]. 1299

Petkow, N. Einige Analysen von Büffel- und Schafbutter, sowie Schweinefett und Wallnussöl aus Bulgarien. Zs. Unters. Nahrgsmittel, Berlin, **4**, 1901, (826–828). [3120 Q 1839 1540 D 6500]. 1300

Petrie, D. [Grasses (new to N. Zealand), (Gramineae)]. Wellington, Trans. N. Zeal. Inst., **33**, 1901, (328–329). [6000]. 1301

Petrie, Helen Flinders. Lesser Dodder discovered in Ireland, [*Cuscuta Epithymum* on *Origanum*]. Nature Notes, London, **12**, 1901, (198–199). [3225 5400 8000 *de*]. 1302

Petty, S. L[ister]. *Mentha rotundifolia* . . . [and] *Pulicaria dysentica* in North Lancashire. Naturalist, London, **1901,** (156). [5400 8000 *de*]. 1303

——— *Mespilus germanica* on Walney Island. Naturalist, London, **1901,** (302). [5400 8000 *de*]. 1304

——— *Narcissus biflorus.* Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **8,** 1901, (189). [6000]. 1305

——— *Peucedanum palustre* in Lake Lancashire. Naturalist, London, **1901,** (368). [5400 8000 *de*]. 1306

——— *Viola tricolor* in the North Riding of Yorkshire in 1685. Naturalist, London, **1901,** (268). [0010 5400 8000 *de*]. 1307

Philip, R[obert] H[arris]. *v.* Mills, F. W.

Philippi, R[udolf] A[mandus]. Eine Wurzel direct in ein Blatt verwandelt. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19,** 1901, (95–97). [1200 1150 6000]. 1308

Phillips, R. A. *Eryngium campestre* in Ireland. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10,** 1901, (172). [5400 8000 *de*]. 1309

Phillips, R[eginald] W[illiam]. *v.* Farmer, J. B., and others.

Pickard, Joseph F. Some rarer plants of Bowland. Naturalist, London, **1901,** (37–41). [5000 8000 *de*]. 1310

Pictet, Amé, und Rotschy, A. Ueber neue Alkaloïde des Tabaks. Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34,** 1901, (696–708). [3120 D 3010 1930 Q 1260]. 1311

Pinchbeck, G. *Berberis vulgaris:* a contribution to its morphology and pharcognosy. Pharm. J., London, (Ser. 4), **12,** 1901, (262–264, 427–429, with figs.). [1000 5400]. 1312

Pinner, A[dolf], und Kohlhammer, E. Ueber Pilocarpin. (III. Mitteilung). Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34,** 1901, (727–736). [3120 D 3010 1930 1340 Q 1260]. 1313

Piorkowski, M[ax]. Der Einfluss von Anstrichfarben auf Bakterien. Berlin, Ber. D. pharm. Ges., **11,** 1901, (85–89). [7700 R 3900]. 1314

——— Eine Modifikation der Diphtheriebacillenfärbung. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29,** 1901, (63–64). [7700 0060 R 0300 4620]. 1315

Piorkowski, [Max], und Jess. *Bacterium coli* als Ursache eines seuchenartigen Pferdesterbens in Westpreussen. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29,** 1901, (285–291). [7700 R 8300 6300 N 6031]. 1316

Plowright, C[harles] B[agge]. British dye-plants. London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **26,** 1901, (452–454). [8000 *de*]. 1317

——— British Mycological [Society's Meeting at Exeter]. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30,** 1901, (299). [0020 7700]. 1318

——— Fungi [of Norfolk]. Victoria History of . . . Norfolk, **1,** 1901, (72–75). [7700]. 1319

——— New British Fungi [with descriptions of two species new to science]. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (385). [7700 8000 *de*]. 1320

——— On Woad as a prehistoric pigment. London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **26,** 1901, (33–40, with figs.). [0060 5400]. 1321

——— Woad as a blue dye, with an account of its bibliography [*Isatis tinctoria*]. Norwich, Trans. Nat. Soc., **7,** 1901, (138–146).—[Abstract] Woad a blue dye. Nature, London, **64,** 1901, (413–415). [0030 5400]. 1322

Plunkett, G. T. Influence of latitude on plant life [with citation from Dr. E. Ihne]. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10,** 1901, (75). [3800]. 1323

Pollard, C[harles] L[ouis], and Maxon, W[illiam] R. Some new and additional Records on the Flora of West Virginia. Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **14,** 1901, (161–163). [5000 8000 *gh*]. 1324

Polstorff, Karl. Leitfaden der qualitativen Analyse und der gerichtlich-chemischen Analyse. Leipzig (S. Hirzel), 1901, (144). 23 cm. 2 M. [3120 D 6000 8000 Q 1010]. 1325

Polzeniusz, F. *v.* Godlewski, Emil, sen.

Pommerehne, H. Ueber das Damascenin, einen Bestandteil der Samen von *Nigella damascena* L. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239,** 1901, (34–39). [3120 2300 D 1150 1350 6500]. 1326

Potonié, [Henry]. Die Silur- und Culm- Flora des Harzes [Abstract]. Nature, London, **64,** 1901, (618). [5000 † 8000 *dc* K 50.5000 55.5000]. 1327

Potter, M[ichael] C[resse]. On a bacterial disease of the Turnip (*Brassica*

Napus), [*Pseudomonas destructans*, n. gen. et sp.]. London, Proc. R. Soc., **67**, 1901, (442–459, with figs.). [4050 5400 7700 R 9200]. 1328

Potter, M[ichael] C[resse]. Ueber eine Bacterienkrankheit der Rüben (*Brassica Napus*). Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. **2, 7,** 1901, (282–288, 353–363). [4050 7700 3100 R 9200]. 1329

Powell, J. T. Two more Epping Forest *Rubi*. Stratford, Essex Nat., **11,** 1900, 1901, (267). [5400 8000 *de*]. 1330

Powell-Cotton, P[ercy] H. E. *v.* Hemsley, W. B.

Powys, Rt. Hon. Thomas Lyttleton, 4th Baron Lilford. *v.* Owen, J. A.

Praeger, R[obert] Lloyd. Aids to field botany. Knowledge Diary and Scientific Handbook for 1902. London, [1901], (97–99). [0050]. 1331

——— Botanical field-work in 1900. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10,** 1901, (29–41), [5000 8000 *de*]. 1332

——— Flowering Plants, with illustrations from British wild-flowers. I. Roots and Stems. Knowledge, London, **24,** 1901, (25–28); II. Concerning Leaves, *ib.* (79–82); III. Flowers, *ib.* (125–128); IV. Flowers and Fruits, *ib.* (169–172); V. Dispersal and Distribution, *ib.* (217–220, with figs.) [1100 1150 1200 1500 1550 3700 8000 *de*]. 1333

——— *Habenaria intacta* in Clare. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10,** 1901, (143), [6000 8000 *de*]. 1334

——— *Hypopithys multiflora* near Roscommon. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10,** 1901, (201). [5400 8000 *de*]. 1335

——— Irish Hawkweeds [additional records]. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10,** 1901, (74). [5400 8000 *de*]. 1336

——— Irish Topographical Botany, compiled largely from original material [from half-title]. Dublin, Proc. R. Irish Acad., (Ser. 3), **7,** 1901, (clxxxviii + 410, 6 maps). [5000 8000 *de*]. 1337

——— Irish Topographical Botany [a reply to review by C. B. Moffat]. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10,** 1901, (170–171). [5000 8000 *de*]. 1338

——— Plant records wanted [for Irish Counties]. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10,** 1901, (176–184, 185–189). [5000 8000 *de*]. 1339

Praeger, R[obert] Lloyd. *Pyrola secunda* refound in Ireland. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10,** 1901, (171). [5400 8000 *de*]. 1340

——— *Spiranthes Romanzoffiana* in Antrim. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10,** 1901, (171). [6000 8000 *de*]. 1341

Prain, David. [*Kayea assamica* n. sp.] A new Assam timber tree. Ind. For., Allahabad, **27,** 1901, (61–62). [5400]. 1342

——— Noviciæ Indicæ XVIII. The Asiatic species of *Dalbergia*. Calcutta, J. As. Soc. Beng., **70,** Pt. ii, 1901, (39–65). [5400]. 1343

——— On the characters and relationships of *Afzelia* (Smith). Sci. Mem. Med. Ind., Calcutta, Pt. **xii**, 1901, (1–17, with pl.). [5400]. 1344

——— Report . . . 1899–1900 [1901]. Extract: Bengal Government Cinchona plantations. Chem. and Drug., London, **58,** 1901, (358). [0020]. 1345

——— Royal Botanic Garden, Calcutta [an abstract of Major Prain's Annual Report, April 30th, 1901]. London, J. Soc. Arts, **49,** 1901, (771–772). [0060 *ef*]. 1346

——— *v.* King, *Sir* G[eorge].

Preston, C. E. Non-sexual Propagation in *Opuntia*. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz., Univ. Chic., **31,** 1901, (127–128). [3600 5400]. 1347

——— Structural Studies on Southwestern Cactaceæ. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz., Univ. Chic., **32,** 1901, (35–55). [1000 5400]. 1348

Preston, Henry. Lincolnshire naturalists at Little Bytham [Plants]. Naturalist, London, **1901,** (60–61). [5000 8000 *de*]. 1349

——— Lincolnshire naturalists at Scunthorpe [Plants]. Naturalist, London, **1901,** (113–114). [5000 8000 *de*]. 1350

Preston, T[homas] A[rthur]. [On a proposed new edition of the Flora of Leicestershire]. Leicester, Trans. Lit. Phil. Soc., (N. Ser.), **5,** 1901, (609–613). [5000 8000 *de*]. 1351

——— On the objects and use of taking Phenological Observations. Leicester, Trans. Lit. Phil. Soc., (N. Ser.), **5,** 1901, (687–691). [3800]. 1352

Preuss, Paul. Der botanische Garten zu Victoria (Kamerun). Gartenflora, Berlin, **50,** 1901, (292–304). [0060 4000]. 1353

Preuss, Paul. Guttapercha aus Mittelamerika. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5,** 1901, (101-105). [3120 D 6500]. 1354

———— Kultur und Aufbereitung der Vanille in Mexiko. Berlin, Ber. D. pharm. Ges., **11,** 1901, (24–40). [6000 Q 1885]. 1355

Preyer, Axel. Butin Schaaps Kaffeepfropfung. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5,** 1901, (220–224). [4100 5400]. 1356

———— Sago. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5,** 1901, (364–372). [6000 Q 1875]. 1357

———— Ueber Kakaofermentation. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5,** 1901, (157–173). [3100 5400 R 1820 2620 D 8020 Q 1885]. 1358

Prior, E., und Schulze, H. Beiträge zur Physik der Gährung. (Referent: E. Prior.) Zs. angew. Chem., Berlin, **14,** 1901, (208–215). [3100 R 1820 D 8020 Q 1200]. 1359

Prowazek, S. Zur Naturgeschichte der Lärchenlaus. Natur, Halle, **50,** 1901, (4–6). [4100 N 4031]. 1360

Purdy, Carl. The Lilies of the Western United States and British Columbia. London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **26,** 1901, (351–362, with figs.). [6000 8000 *gc*, *gi*]. 1361

Quelch, J[ohn] J[oseph]. *v.* Brown, N. E.

Raciborski, M[aryan]. Rozwój botaniki w XIX stuleciu za granicą i u nas. [Progrès de la Botanique au XIX siècle, à l'étranger et chez nous]. Kosmos, Lwów, **26,** 1901, (83–91). [0010 0040]. 1362

———— Ueber die Verzweigung. Buitenzorg, Ann. Jard. bot., (Sér. 2), **2,** 1901, (1–67). [1100]. 1363

Rafn, Johannes. Notes on the importance of tree seed-testing. Edinburgh, Trans. R. Scot. Arbor. Soc., **16,** 1900, [1901], (277–288). [3750]. 1364

Rahner, Richard. Bakteriologische Mitteilungen über die Darmbakterien der Hühner. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. I, **30,** 1901, (239–244). [7700 R 6300 8700 1650 Q 7050]. 1365

Ransome, Arthur, und Foulerton, Alexander G. R. Ueber den Einfluss des Ozons auf die Lebenskraft einiger pathogenen und anderen Bakterien. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29,** 1901, (900–908). [7700 R 3900]. 1366

Raunkiär, C[hristian]. Om Papildannelse hos *Aira caespitosa* [On the Producing of Papillae in *Aira caespitosa*] (Danish). Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24,** 1901, (223–237). [2060 4500]. 1367

Ravaz, L., et Bonnet, A. Les effets de la foudre et la gélivure. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132,** 1901, (805-807). [4150]. 1368

Ravn, F. Kölpin. Saatidens Indflydelse paa Fremkomsten af Stövbrand hos Havre [The Influence of the Sowing Season on the Appearance of Burnt-ear in Oats]. Kjöbenhavn, Tidsskrift for Landbrugets Planteavl, redigeret af E. Rostrup. Vol. **VII,** 1901, (142–148). [4050]. 1369

———— Ueber einige *Helminthosporium*-Arten und die von denselben hervorgerufenen Krankheiten bei Gerste und Hafer. Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11,** 1901, (1–26, mit 2 Taf.). [7700 4050]. 1370

Ray, John, of Epping. *v.* Webb, W. M.

[**Rea,** Carleton]. Fungi [of Worcestershire]. Victoria History of the County of Worcester, **1,** 1901, (69–76). [7700]. 1371

———— *Uromyces scillarum* in Worcestershire. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **8,** 1901, (93). [7700 8000 *de*]. 1372

Redeke, H[einrich] C[arl]. *v.* Hoek, Julie.

Reibnitz, Freiherr von. *Cyclamen europaeum.* Gartenflora, Berlin, **50,** 1901, (244–245). [5400]. 1373

———— Ein frühblühendes *Cyclamen.* Gartenflora, Berlin, **50,** 1901, (218). [5400]. 1374

Reiche, H. von. Empl. adhaesiv. D. A.-B. IV. Pharm. Ztg, Berlin, **46,** 1901, (301, 339). [3120 Q 9190 D 6500]. 1375

Reichenbach, H[ans]. Ueber Verzweigung bei Spirillen. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29,** 1901, (553–557, mit 1 Taf.). [7700 R 0520 1550]. 1376

Reid, Clement. Further note on the palaeolithic deposits at Hitchin [with list of the seeds and fruits hitherto obtained]. Hertford, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc., **11,** 1901, (63–64). [1550 † 1600 † 5000 † 8000 *de* K 95.5000]. 1377

———— Notes on the plant-remains of Roman Silchester. Archaeol., London,

57, 1902, (252–256). Westminster (Nicholls and Sons), 1901, (title, p. 1–5). 30 cm. [0010]. 1378

Reid, Clement. *v.* Fox, G. E.

Reinbold, Th[eodor]. Marine Algae (Chlorophyceae, Phacophyceae, Dictyotales, Rhodophyceae) in, Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part IV. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24,** 1901, (187–201). [7400 8000 *ce*]. 1379

Reinke, J[ohannes]. Untersuchungen über den Pflanzenwuchs in der östlichen Ostsee. IV. Wiss. Meeresunters., Kiel, (N. F.) **5,** Abth. Kiel, Heft 2, 1901, (1–6). [9300 *do* 7400 8000 *do*]. 1380

Reinöhl. Die Fortschritte in der Erforschung der Tier- und Pflanzenwelt und ihrer gegenseitigen Beziehungen im 19. Jahrhundert. Vortrag [in: An der Wende des Jahrhunderts, Esslingen, 1901], (203–239). [0010 L 0010 N 0010]. 1381

Renault, Bernard. Sur un nouveau genre de tige fossile. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132,** 1901, (268–269). [† 7900]. 1382

Rendle, A[lfred] B[arton]. The bulbiform seeds of certain Amaryllidaceae. London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **26,** 1901, (89–96, with cuts). [1600 6000]. 1383

—— The bulbiform seeds of certain Amaryllidaceae [Reprinted, with note by the Editor]. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (369–378, with figs.). [2300 3750 6000]. 1384

—— Mr. Charles Hose's Bornean Monocotyledons [with descriptions of 6 new species]. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (173–179). [6000 8000 *eg*]. 1385

—— A new *Philodendron* [*P. crassum*]. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (277–278). [6000 8000 *hh*]. 1386

—— Notes on African Convolvulaceae [n. spp.]. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (12–22, 55–64). [5400 8000 *f*]. 1387

—— Note on *Ghikaea*, Schweinf. & Volkens. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (316). [5400]. 1388

—— Notes on *Trillium*. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (321–335, pl. 426). [6000]. 1389

—— Queensland Orchids [with the description of a new species, *Dendrobium Jonesii*]. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (197–198). [6000 8000 *id*]. 1390

Rendle, A[lfred] B[arton]. Variations in *Rubus australis*, Forst. [Abstract of exhibition before the Linnean Society.] Pharm. J., London, (Ser. 4), **13,** 1901, (639). [4500 5400]. 1391

—— *v.* Deasy, H. H. P.

Rennert, Rosina J. Teratology of *Arisaema*. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (247–250). [1800 6000]. 1392

Renwick, John, and M'Kay, Richard. Measurements of notable trees. Elliot, G. F. S., and others . . . Flora . . . of the Clyde Area, (131–147). [5400 8000 *de*]. 1393

Rey-Pailhade, [Constantin] de. La rose de Jéricho. *Anastatica hierochuntica* (L.). [Crucifères] et *Asteriscus pigmaeus*, Cosson et Kralik. [Synanthérées]. Béziers, Bul. soc. étud. sci. nat., **22,** 1899, (121–128, av. fig.). [5400]. 1394

—— Les Sélaginelles de France. Béziers, Bul. soc. étud. sci. nat., **22,** 1899, (5–26, av. fig.). [6700]. 1395

Rhodes, John. Note on the discovery of a silicified Plant seam beneath the Millstone Grit of Swarth Fell, West Riding of Yorkshire. Geol. Mag., London, (N. Ser. dec. 4), **8,** 1901, (520). [5000 † 8000 *de* K 55.5000]. 1396

Richards, H[erbert] M[aule]. A modified Form of Respiration Apparatus. New York, N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1,** 1901, (28–30). [3080]. 1397

Richter, Aladár. Physiologisch-anatomische Untersuchungen über Luftwurzeln mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Wurzelhaube. Bibl. bot., Stuttgart, **54,** 1901, (1–50, mit 12 Taf.). [2080]. 1398

Richter, Andreas. Zur Frage der chemischen Reizmittel. Die Rolle des Zn und Cu bei der Ernährung von *Aspergillus niger*. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 2, **7,** 1901, (417–429). [3060 7700 D 7150 R 1600]. 1399

Riddlesdell, H. J. Brecon and Carmarthen Plants [observed in July, 1901]. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (344–345). [5000 8000 *de*]. 1400

—— *Helianthemum vulgare* in Middlesex. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (345). [5400 8000 *de*]. 1401

Rieber, [X.]. Beiträge zur Lichenenflora Württembergs und Hohenzollerns. III. Ein Ausflug ins Wenthal. Stuttgart, Jahreshefte Ver. Natk., **57,** 1901, (419–434). [7600 8000 *de*]. 1402

Riley, William A. *Rosellina ovalis* (Ell.) Sacc. New York, N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1,** 1901, (22–23). [7700]. 1403

Rimbach, A. Das Jo Semite-Thal und die Riesenbäume der Sierra Nevada in Californien. Natur u. Offenb., Münster, **47,** 1901, (245–250). [6500 8000 *gi* J *gi*]. 1404

Rist, Eduard. Methoden und neue Ergebnisse im Gebiete der bakteriologischen Untersuchung gangränöser und fötider Eiterungen. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. I, **30,** 1901, (287–305). [0060 7700 R 4440 4340 0100]. 1405

Ritzema Bos, [Jan]. Die Hexenbesen der Cacaobäume in Surinam. Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11,** 1901, (26–30). [4050 7700]. 1406

——— Over het ontstaan van giftstoffen in plantendeelen, die door parasitische zwammen zyn aangetast of door andere oorzaken zich niet normaal konden ontwikkelen. [De la formation de virus dans des organes végétaux, attaqués par des champignons parasites ou entravés par d'autres causes dans leur développement normale]. Hygienische Bladen, **4,** 1901, (2–25, 79–90, 114–125). [4050 4150 R 9000]. 1407

Robinson, B[enjamin] L[incoln]. Further Notes on the Agrimonies. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (295–300). [5400]. 1408

Robinson, J. Fraser. Algae at Barton on Humber. Hull, Trans. Sci. F. Nat. Cl., **1,** 1901, (232). [7400 8000 *de*]. 1409

——— *Poronia punctata*, an addition to the Yorkshire Fungus flora. Hull, Trans. Sci. F. Nat. Cl., **1,** 1901, (232). [7700 8000 *de*]. 1410

Rodella, Antonio. Ueber die sogenannten säureliebenden Bacillen im Säuglingsstuhle. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29,** 1901, (717–724, mit 1 Taf.). [7700 R 6300 1000 Q 7055]. 1411

R[oebuck], W[illiam] D[enison]. William West, junior [Obituary]. Naturalist, London, **1901,** (303–304). [0010]. 1412

Roepstorff, C. S. de. Egekrat i Klitten [Oak Copses in the Downs] (Danish). Kjöbenhavn, Tidsskrift for Skovvæsen, **13,** 1901, (100–110). [3200 8000 *da*]. 1413

Rogers, C[harles] Gilbert. Flowering of *Arundinaria Falconeri* in the Darjeeling District in 1900. Ind. For., Allahabad, **27,** 1901, (185–187). [8000 3200]. 1414

Rogers, W[illiam] Moyle. Some north-east Ireland *Rubi.* [n. spp.]. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (378–384). [5400 8000 *de*]. 1415

Rojahn, W. *v.* Soden, H. v.

Rolfe, R[obert] A[llen]. *Aërides multiflorum* and its Allies. Orch. Rev., London, **9,** 1901, (242–244). [6000]. 1416

[———] Brazilian Cattleyas and Laelias [an abstract of Cogniaux's work in the last part issued of Martius's Flora Brasiliensis]. Orch. Rev., London, **9,** (204–205). [6000 8000 *hh*]. 1417

——— Hybrid Lycastes. Orch. Rev., London, **9,** 1901, (309–310). [3550 6000]. 1418

——— Myoporineae [of South Africa]. Dyer, *Sir* W. T. Thiselton-, Flora capensis, **5,** 1901, (92–94); Selagineae, *ib.* (95–180). [5400 8000 *fg*]. 1419

——— Natural hybrid Miltonias. Orch. Rev., London, **9,** 1901, (289–295). [3550 6000 8000 *hh*]. 1420

——— New Orchids.—Decade 25, [Nos. 241–250]. Kew Bull., London, **1901,** (146–150). [6000 8000 *b*]. 1421

——— Orchidaceae [of two botanical collections from Mount Roraima, British Guiana]. London, Trans. Linn. Soc., (Ser. 2), Bot., **6,** 1901, (58–65). [6000 8000 *hd*]. 1422

——— *Paphiopedilum Rothschildianum* abnormal [the staminode reverted to a perfect anther, and thus identical with *Neuwiedia*]. Orch. Rev., London, **9,** 1901, (244). [1800 6000]. 1423

Rolfs, P. H. Florida Lichens, St. Louis, Mo., Trans. Acad. Sci., **11,** 1901, (25–39). [7600 8000 *gh*]. 1424

Romburgh, P[ieter] van. Het gekristalliseerde bestanddeel van de aetherische olie van *Kaempferia Galanga* L. [On the crystallised constituent of the essential oil of *Kaempferia Galanga* L.). Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K.

Akad. Wet., **9**, 1901, (9–11) (Dutch); Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3**, 1901, (38–41) (English). [3120 6000 D 1330]. 1425

Romburgh, P[ieter] van. Over de aetherische olie uit de bladeren van *Alpinia malaccensis* Rosc. [On the essential oil from the leaves of *Alpinia malaccensis* Rosc.]. Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9**, 1901, (445–446) (Dutch); Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3**, 1901, (451) (English). [3120 6000]. 1426

——— Over de aetherische olie uit *Ocimum Basilicum* L. [On the essential oil from *Ocimum Basilicum* L.]. Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9**, 1901, (446–448) (Dutch); Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3**, 1901, (454-455) (English). [3120 5400]. 1427

Romell, L[ars]. Hymenomycetes Austro-Americani in itinere Regnelliano primo collecti. I. Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Bih., **26**, III, No. 16, 1901, (61, with 3 pl.). [18 n. sp.]. [7700 8000 *hh*]. 1428

Rosen, F[elix]. Anatomische Wandtafeln der vegetabilischen Nahrungs- und Genussmittel. Taf. 21–25, 100 × 75 cm., nebst Text S. 145–176, 24 cm. Breslau (J. U. Kern), 1901. 12,50 M. [0050 Q 1870]. 1429

Rostafiński, Józef. Botanika szkolna na klasy wyższe. [Cours de botanique à l'usage des classes supérieures des écoles secondaires]. Kraków, 1901, (174). 20·5 cm. [0030]. 1430

——— Przewodnik do oznaczania krajowych roślin nasiennych. Wydanie drugie, pomnożone, uwzględniające wszystkie, nawet tylko w pewnych okolicach pospolitsze rośliny. [Guide pour servir à la détermination des plantes phanérogames en Pologne. Seconde édition, revue et augmentée]. Kraków, 1901, (109, with 1 pl.). 20·5 cm. [0030]. 1431

Rostowzew, S[emen Ivanovič]. Laboratoriumsnotizen. Ueber einige Methoden des Trocknens der Pflanzen für das Herbarium. Flora, Marburg, **88**, 1901, (473–478). [0060]. 1432

Rostrup, [Frederik Georg] E[mil]. Fungi, in "Botany of the Færöes, based upon Danish Investigations," Part I. Copenhagen (Det Nordiske Forlag), London, (F. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (304–316). 26 cm. [8000 *da* 7700]. 1433

Rostrup, [Frederik Georg] E[mil]- Om Lovforanstaltninger mod Snyltesvampe og Ukrudt. [On legal Provisions against Parasitic Fungi and Weeds]. Kjöbenhavn, Tidsskrift for Landbrugets Planteavl, redigeret af E. Rostrup, **7**, 1901, (33–40). [4350]. 1434

——— Oversigt over Landbrugsplanternes Sygdomme i 1899. [Account of the Diseases of Agricultural Plants in 1899]. Kjöbenhavn, Tidsskrift for Landbrugets Planteavl, redigeret af E. Rostrup, **7**, 1901, (13–32). [4000]. 1435

——— Sygdom hos forskellige Træer, foraarsaget af *Myxosporium*]. [Diseases in various Trees, caused by *Myxosporium*] (Danish). Kjöbenhavn, Tidsskrift for Skovvæsen, **13**, 1901, (92–99). [4050 7700]. 1436

Rostrup, Sofie. Grönlandske Phytoptider. [Phytoptidæ from Greenland]. Kjöbenhavn, Nath. Medd., **1900**, 1901, (241–249, with 1 pl.). [4100 8000 *ke* N 3027 3031]. 1437

Rothert, W[ladisl.]. Beobachtungen und Betrachtungen über tactische Reizerscheinungen. Flora, Marburg, **88**, 1901, (371–421). [3180 7700 R 1500 L 7700 8500].

Rotschy, A. *v.* Pictet, Amé.

Rovaart, H. van de. Zur Neisser'schen Färbung der Diphtheriebacillen. Centrabl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29**, 1901, (574–575). [7700 0060 R 0300 4620]. 1439

Rümker, [Curt von]. Ueber die Errichtung von Versuchswirtschaften und die Verbindung derselben mit den jetzigen Versuchs-Stationen. Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin, **55**, 1901, (253-254). [0060]. 1440

Rümpler, A. Ueber die Absorption von Kali durch Silicate. D. Zuckerind., Berlin, **26**, 1901, (585–589 625–630). [3120 D 6500 0420 0710 G 12]. 1441

Rullmann, W. Ueber einen in Erde und Fehlboden vorkommenden sporenbildenden *Bacillus*. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29**, 1901, (969–972). [7700 R 2540 2800]. 1442

——— Ueber das Verhalten des in Erdboden eingesäten Typhusbacillus. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **30**, 1901, (321–335). [7700 R 4240 2540 1650]. 1443

Rundqvist, Carl. Zur histochemischen Kenntnis des *Helleborus niger.* Pharm. Ztg, Berlin, **46,** 1901, (412). [3120 2000 5400 Q 9135 D 1850 8030]. 1444

Rutland, Joshua. On the regrowth of the *Totara [Podocarpus Totara].* Wellington, Trans. N. Zeal. Inst., **33,** 1901, (324–327). [2000.[1445

Růžička, Stan. Zwei kleinere methodische Mitteilungen. Ein Beitrag zur Anaërobenzüchtung. Schnelle Filtration des Nähragars. [Mit Nachtrag.] Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29,** 1901, (672–673, 770). [7700 0060 R 0150 1800]. 1446

Rydberg, Per Axel. The American Species of *Limnorchis* and *Piperia,* north of Mexico. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (605–643), [6000 8000 *g*]. 1447

——— Further Studies on the Potentilleae. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (173–183). [5400]. 1448

——— The North American Twinflowers. New York, N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1,** 1901, (52–54), [5400 8000 *g*]. 1449

Sachs, Fr. Rübenuntersuchung. D. Zuckerind., Berlin, **26,** 1901, (631). [3120 D 6500 1820]. 1450

Sack, J[ohannes]. *v.* Greshoff, M[aurits].

Saeuberlich. Durch welche Mittel wird bei der fortschreitenden Intensität von Düngung und Bodenbearbeitung dem immer stärker hervortretenden ertragschädigenden Lagern unserer Halmfrüchte entgegen zu treten sein? Vortrag . . . Dresden (G. Schönfeld), 1901, (11). 23 cm. 0,60 M. [4150 3060]. 1451

Saigō, S. Sakurasō ni tsuite [Observations on the Flowers of *Primula cortusoides*]. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15,** 1901, (169–176, 187–193). [1500]. 1452

Saitō, Kendō Anatomische Studien über wichtige Faserpflanzen Japans mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Bastzellen. Tokyo, J. Coll. Sci., **15,** 1901, (397–458, with pl.). [2540]. 1453

——— Shokubutsu Saibō chū kayōsei Dempun no Sonzai. [Ueber das Vorkommen löslicher Stärke (Dextrin) in einigen Pflanzenzellen]. Tokyo Bot Mag., **15,** 1901, (151–155). [3120]. 1454

Sajó, Karl. Meteorologische Ansprüche von *Oidium Tuckeri* und *Peronospora viticola.* Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11,** 1901, (92–95). [4050 7700]. 1455

——— Roggenschädlinge unter den Schnabelkerfen. Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11,** 1901, (30–31). [4100 6000 N 4031]. 1456

Salmon, C[harles] E[dgar]. *Limonium lychnidifolium* var. *corymbosum* [i.e., *Statice lychnidifolia,* Girard; description and synonymy of the plant found in Alderney]. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (193–195, pl. 422). [5400]. 1457

——— Notes on the flora of Sussex. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (403–422). [5000 8000 *de*]. 1458

Salmon, Ernest S[tanley]. Bryological Notes.—15. *Philocrya,* Hagen & Jensen. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (339–341). [7000]. 1459

——— Bryological Notes.—16–20. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (357–365, pl. 427). [7000]. 1460

——— Der Erdbeer- und der Stachelbeer-Mehltau (*Sphaerotheca Humuli* [DC.] Bur. und *S. Mors-uvae* [Schwein.] Berk. u. Curt). Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11,** 1901, (73–81). [4050 7700]. 1461

——— *Thuidium Brotheri,* n. sp. [from British India]. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (153, pl. 421). [6000 8000 *ef*]. 1462

Sander, F[rederick] and Co. SANDER's Orchid Guide, containing all the best known species, varieties, and hybrids of Orchids in cultivation: their native countries, descriptions, seasons of flowering . . . together with the names and parentages of all the known hybrid Orchids up to date, January 1st, 1901. St. Albans, [1901], (330 + 1). 24 cm. [0030 6000]. 1463

Santesson, C[arl] G[ustaf]. Kurze pharmakologische Mittheilungen. 1. Einiges über die Wirkung des Sabinaöls. 2. Enthält das Curare Eiweiss? Skand. Arch. Physiol., Leipzig, **11,** 1901, (228–244). [3120 Q 9190 9130 D 3010]. 1464

Sasaki, Chūjirō. On the Dwarf-diseases of Mulberry-trees. Kuwanoki Ishikubyō Chōsa Hōkoku [Report on the Researches made concerning Dwarf-troubles of the Mulberry-trees in Japan], **5,** 1901, (573–590). [4150]. 1465

Satie. *v.* Jeancard.

Saunders, De Alton. A new species of *Alaria* [from California]. Minnesota, St. Paul, Minn. Bot. Stud. Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv., **2,** 1901, (561–562, with 1 pl.). [7400 8000 *gi*]. 1466

Saunders, Edgar. The Mycetozoa. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **8,** 1901, (4–6) [for continuation, see Saunders, J.]. [7700]. 1467

Saunders, Helen. Botanical Notes. No. II. [Lists of plants noticed at Honiton, Great Torrington, and Totnes]. Plymouth, Trans. Devon. Ass., **33,** 1901, (469–474). [5000 8000 *de*]. 1468

Saunders, J[ames]. Elecampane [*Inula Helenium*] in Bedfordshire. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.) **8,** 1901, (188). [5400 8000 *de*]. 1469

——— Field Botany. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **8,** 1901, (29–30, 62–63, 93–94, 125–126, 158, 188–189, 221–222). [5000 8000 *de*]. 1470

——— The Moss Exchange Club Report [abstract]. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **8,** 1901, (188). [0020 7000]. 1471

——— Mycetozoa of Switzerland. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **8,** 1901, (221–223). [7700 8000 *di*]. 1472

Saunders, J[ames], and Saunders, E[dgar]. The Mycetozoa. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **8,** 1901, (105–108). [7700]. 1473

Savery, G. B. *Bryum Duvalii* at Adel near Leeds. Naturalist, London, **1901,** (176). [7000 8000 *de*]. 1474

——— Hybrid *Potamogeton* in the River Wharfe, Yorkshire [*P. crispus* var. *Jacksoni*, Fryer?]. Naturalist, London, **1901,** (302). [3550 6000 8000 *de*]. 1475

Scammell, E. T. *v.* Stone, H.

Schaer, Ed[uard]. Drachenblut und Kino in ihren pharmakognostisch-historischen Beziehungen. Berlin, Ber. D. pharm. Ges. **11,** 1901, (288–307). [3120 Q 9190 D 1860]. 1476

Schaffner, J[ohn] H. A contribution to the Life History and Cytology of *Erythronium*. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **31,** 1901, (369–387, with 6 pl.). [2640 6000]. 1477

——— A List of Kansas Desmids. Columbus, Ohio Univ., Biol. Cl., Ohio Nat., **1,** 1901, (100–101). [7400 8000 *gi*]. 1478

Schanz, Moritz. Die Faserpflanzen und die Boehmeriakultur in China. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5,** 1901, (126–136, 227–231). [5400]. 1479

Scharff, R[obert] F[rancis]. The Irish Flora and the Glacial Period: a rejoinder. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10,** 1901, (68–99). [5000 8000 *de* K 95 5000]. 1480

Schiemenz, Paul. *v.* Marson, M.

——— *v.* Cronheim, W.

Schindelmeiser, J. Untersuchung einer Rhabarberwurzel aus Fergan. ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25,** 1901, (215–216). [3120 D 6500 Q 9190]. 1481

Schinz, Hans. [*Blepharis extenuata*, S. L. Moore, in Little] Namaqualand. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (344). [5400 8000 *fg*]. 1482

Schinzinger. Ertragsuntersuchungen im Eichenhochwald. Allg. Forstztg, Frankfurt a. M., **77,** 1901, (8–18). [5400]. 1483

Schlater, Gustav. Bemerkung zum Aufsatze von Herrn Dr. Feinberg: "Ueber den Bau der Bakterien." Anat. Anz., Jena, **19,** 1901, (172–173). [7700 R 0540 L 6300]. 1484

Schlechtendal, D. Biologische Beobachtungen. II. *Phytomyza Vitalbae* Kaltenbach. Allg. Zs. Ent., Neudamm, **6,** 1901, (193–197, mit 1 Taf.). [4100 N 4231 4219 4207]. 1485

——— *Monophadnus elongatulus* (Klug) Konow als Rosenschädling. Allg. Zs. Ent., Neudamm, **6,** 1901, (145–147). [4100 N 4631 4615 4619]. 1486

——— Ueber *Selandria coronata* Klug sp. Allg. Zs. Ent., Neudamm, **6,** 1901, (129–131). [4100 6700 N 4631 4619]. 1487

Schlechter, R[udolf]. Reisebericht der Guttapercha- und Kautschuk-Expedition nach den Südsee-Kolonien. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5,** 1901, (211–220, 318–329, 372–382). [8000 *eg* 6000 J *eg*]. 1488

Schleichert, Franz. Anleitung zu botanischen Beobachtungen und pflanzenphysiologischen Experimenten. Ein Hilfsbuch für den Lehrer beim botanischen Unterricht. 4. Aufl. Langensalza (H. Beyer u. S.), 1901, (VIII + 182). 23 cm. 2,50 M. [0050 0060 3000]. 1489

Schlich, W[illiam]. *v.* Stone, H.

Schlitzberger, S. Die Kulturgewächse der Heimat mit ihren Freunden und Feinden. In Wort und Bild dargestellt. Serie VI. Kätzchenblütige Laubhölzer. (Taf. 1, 2.) 51 + 80 cm. Mit Text in 8° (16 S.). Leipzig (Amthor), 1901. 3 M. [0050 4000]. 1490

Schmeil, Otto. Lehrbuch der Botanik für höhere Lehranstalten und die Hand des Lehrers. Von biologischen Gesichtspunkten ausbearb. Heft 1. Stuttgart und Leipzig (E. Nägele), 1901, (1–112, mit 14 Taf.). 23 cm. 1,30 M. [0030 0050 3200]. 1491

Schmid, B[ernhard]. Ueber die Einwirkung von Chloroformdämpfen auf ruhende Samen. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19,** 1901, (71–76). [2300 3040 4150]. 1492

———— Ueber die Ruheperiode der Kartoffelknollen. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19,** 1901, (76–85). [3160 3750 5400]. 1493

Schmidle, W[ilhelm]. Algen aus Brasilien. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40,** 1901, (45–54, mit 2 Taf.). [7400 8000 *hh*]. 1494

———— Ueber drei Algengenera. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19,** 1901, (10–24, mit 1 Taf.). [7400]. 1495

Schmidt, Ernst. Ueber Papaveraceen-Alkaloide. 7. Mitteilung. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239,** 1901, (395–408). Berichtigung dazu. Ebenda (560). [3120 5400 D 3010 Q 9130]. 1496

Schmidt, Henry. Einiges über den Tabakbau auf Sumatra. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5,** 1901, (117–126, 173–184). [5400 4000]. 1497

Schmidt, Johs. Flora of Koh Chang. Contributions to the knowledge of the vegetation in the Gulf of Siam, Part I. Introductory. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24,** 1901, (1–5, with map). [8000 *ee* J *ee*]. 1498

———— Peridiniales, in Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part IV. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24,** 1901, (212–221). [7400 9700]. 1499

———— *v.* Ostenfeld, C. H.

Schmiedeknecht, O. Subtropische Fauna und Flora im paläarktischen Gebiet. Reise-Erinnerung an Palästina. Allg. Zs. Ent., Neudamm, **6,** 1901, (54–57). [8000 *ei* L 0080 N 2427 *ei*]. 1500

Schneck, J[acob]. Notes on *Aquilegia canadensis* Linn. and *A. vulgaris* Linn. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **32,** 1901, (304–305). [5400]. 1501

Schneider, A[lbert]. The probable Function of Calcium oxalate Crystals in Plants. Chicago, Ill., Bot Gaz. Univ. Chic., **32,** 1901, (142–144). [3120]. 1502

Schniewind-Thies, J. Die Reduktion der Chromosomenzahl und die ihr folgenden Kernteilungen in den Embryosackmutterzellen der Angiospermen. Jena (Gust. Fischer), 1901, (34, mit 5 Taf.). 26 cm. [2740 2380]. 1503

Schober, A[lfred]. Die Assimilation der Pflanzen. Hamburg, Verh. natw. Ver., (3. Folge), **8,** (1900), 1901, (XLVIII). [3060]. 1504

———— Die bisherigen Erklärungsversuche für die Mechanik der geotropischen Krümmung. Hamburg, Verh. natw. Ver., (3. Folge), **8,** (1900), 1901, (XXIV–XXV). [3180]. 1505

Schöne, A., und Tollens, B[ernhard]. Ueber die Gärung der Pentosen. J. Landw., Berlin, **49,** 1901, (29–40). [3100 7700 D 1840 8020 R 1820 Q 1430]. 1506

———— ———— Untersuchungen über die Pentosane der Jute, der *Luffa* und der Biertreber. Auszug aus einer Diss. J. Landw., Berlin, **49,** 1901, (21–28). [3120 D 1840]. 1507

Scholz, J. B. Zweibeinige Bäume. Natw. Wochenschr., Berlin, **16,** 1901, (38–40). [1800]. 1508

Schott, A[d.]. Berechtigen experimentelle oder klinische Erfahrungen zu der Annahme, dass pathogene oder nicht pathogene Bakterien die Wand des gesunden Magendarmkanals durchwandern können? Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29,** 1901, (239–255, 291–297). [7700 R 6300 Q 7050]. 1509

Schouten, Samuel Leonardus. Reinkulturen uit één onder het mikroskoop geisoleerde cel. [Cultures pures issues d'une seule cellule isolée au microscope.] Utrecht, (F. Wentzel and Co.), 1901, (X + 124, avec pl.). 23 cm. [3060 7700 R 0350 0250 L 3000]. 1510

———— Reinkulturen van Saprolegniaceeen. [A pure culture of Saprolegniaceae.] Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9,** 1901, (628–633) (Dutch); Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3,** 1901, (601–606) (English). [3060 7700 R 0350]. 1511

Schröder, Chr. Blütenbiologische Untersuchungen an der Erbse (*Pisum sativum* L.) und der Bohne (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.). Allg. Zs. Ent., Neudamm, **6**, 1901, (1-3). [3500 L 2450 2400]. 1512

——— Experimentelle Studien über den Blüthenbesuch, besonders der *Syritta pipiens* L. Allg. Zs. Ent., Neudamm, **6**, 1901, (181-183). [3500 N 4231 2419 2411]. 1513

Schütze, E. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der triassischen Koniferengattungen: *Pagiophyllum*, *Voltzia* und *Widdringtonites*. Stuttgart, Jahreshefte Ver. Natk., **57**, 1901, (240–274, mit 5 Taf.). [6500 † K 65.6500]. 1514

Schulte im Hofe, A. Ein Wurzelschädling des Kakaobaums. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (288–289). [4050 5400]. 1515

——— Die Kultur und Fabrikation von Thee in Britisch-Indien und Ceylon mit Rücksicht auf den wirtschaftlichen Wert der Theekultur für die deutschen Kolonien. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, Beihefte, **2**, 1901, (31–117). [5400 4000 3100 Q 1885 D 8020 6500]. 1516

——— Die Kultur und Fabrikation von Thee in Britisch-Indien und Ceylon. Berlin, Ber. D. pharm. Ges., **11**, 1901, (115–155). [5400 Q 1885]. 1517

——— Thee in Kamerun. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (36–37). [5400 Q 1885]. 1518

——— Zur Kakao-Fermentation. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (225–227). [3100 5400 R 1820 2620 D 8020 Q 1885]. 1519

Schultz, N. K. Ueber die Lebensdauer von *Bacillus pestis hominis* in Reinkulturen. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29**, 1901, (169–174). [7700 R 4280]. 1520

Schulz, August. Ueber die Entwicklungsgeschichte der gegenwärtigen phanerogamen Flora und Pflanzendecke der Skandinavischen Halbinsel und der benachbarten Schwedischen und Norwegischen Inseln. Halle, Abh. natf. Ges., **22**, 1901, (57–372). [8000 *da* 3700 4700 K 0200]. 1521

——— Die Verbreitung der halophilen Phanerogamen in Mitteleuropa nördlich der Alpen. Forsch. D. Landesk., Stuttgart, **13**, 1901, (273–360). [3700 8000 *d* 3200]. 1522

Schulz, August. *v.* Fitting, Hans.

Schulz, Roman. Die Achilleen der Berliner Adventiv-Flora. Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **43**, 1901, (72–79). [5400 8000 *dc*]. 1523

Schulze, C. Beiträge zur Alinitfrage. Landw. Jahrb., Berlin, **30**, 1901, (319–360, mit 3 Taf.). [7700 3060 R 2540]. 1524

Schulze, E. Ueber die Rückbildung der Eiweissstoffe aus deren Zerfallsprodukten in der Pflanze. Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin, **55**, 1901, (33–44). [3060 3120 D 8030]. 1525

——— Ueber die Zusammensetzung einiger Koniferen-Samen. Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin, **55**, 1901, (267–307). [3120 6500 2300 D 6500]. 1526

Schulze, H. *v.* Prior, E.

Schumann, K[arl]. *Ceropegia Woodii* Schlechter. Gartenflora, Berlin, **50**, 1901, (225–226, mit 1 Taf.). [5400]. 1527

——— *v.* Just.

Schwanecke, Carl. Die Veredelung der Stiefmütterchen. Gartenflora, Berlin, **50**, 1901, (357–358). [5400]. 1528

Schwappach, [Adam]. Die Durchforstungsversuche. Allg. Forstztg, Frankfurt a. M., **77**, 1901, (198–203). [3060]. 1529

Schwartz, A. Rośliny krajowe trujące, lecznicze i jadalne, według tekstu A. Schwartza opracowała M[arya] Arctówna. [Sur les plantes du pays, vénéneuses, médicales et comestibles, d'après le texte de M. A. Schwartz édité par M-lle Marie Arct]. Warszawa, 1901, (159 + XXII, with 12 coloured plates). 22 cm. [0030]. 1530

Schwendener, S[imon]. Zur Theorie der Blattstellungen. Berlin, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., **1901**, (556–569). [1150]. 1531

Scott, D[ukinfield] H[enry]. Account of a Calamite from the Calciferous Sandstone of Burntisland. [*Calamites pettycurensis*, n. sp.] [Abstract]. Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (617). [2450 6700 † 8000 *de* K 55.6700]. 1532

——— On a primitive type of structure in *Calamites* [Abstract]. Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (617). [2450 6700 † K 35.6700]. 1533

Scott, D[ukinfield] H[enry]. On a primitive type of structure in *Calamites*. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (773–774). [2040 2580 6700 †]. 1534

———— On the structure and affinities of fossil plants from the Palaeozoic rocks.—IV. The seed-like fructification of *Lepidocarpon*, a genus of Lycopodiaceous cones from the Carboniferous Formation. London, Proc. R. Soc., **68**, 1901, (117) [Abstract]. London, Phil. Trans. R. Soc., Ser. B, **194**, 1901, (291–333, pl. 38–43). [n. gen. and spp.]. [1550 † 6700 † K 55.6700 H 55]. 1535

Scott, Thomas. *v.* Smith, John [of Kilwinning].

Scribner, F[rank] Lamson-. American Grasses—II. Washington, D.C., Bull. U.S. Dept. Agric. Div. Agrost., **17**, 1901, (1–349). [6000 8000 *g*, *h*]. 1536

———— Some Arizona Grasses. Washington, D.C., Cir. U.S. Dept. Agric. Div. Agrost., **32**, 1901, (1–10). [6000 8000 *gi*]. 1537

Scully, Reginald W[illiam]. *v.* Colgan, N.

Sebelien, J. Det agrikulture kvælstof. [The agricultural azote.] Kristiania, Tekn. Ug., **19**, 1901, (84–89). [3060]. 1538

Seers, F. W. *Lilium sulphureum*, Baker. London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **26**, 1901, (369–370). [6000]. 1539

Seidenschnur, Fr. Die ökonomische Tränkung von Holz mit Theeröl. Zs. angew. Chem., Berlin, **14**, 1901, (437–441, 488–495). [7700 R 2700 0150 3900]. 1540

Seifert, R. Bemerkungen über die Gewinnung von Pflanzen-Riechstoffen in Grasse (Alpes maritimes). Gartenflora, Berlin, **50**, 1901, (236–237). [3120 D 6500]. 1541

Sernander, Rutger. Om de buskartade lafvarnes hapterer. [On the Haptera of Fruticulose Lichens.] Bot. Not., Lund, **1901**, (21–32, 107–114). [1250]. 1542

———— Den skandinaviska vegetationens spridningsbiologi. Zur Verbreitungsbiologie der skandinavischen Pflanzenwelt. Berlin (R. Friedländer u. S. i. Komm.), Upsala (Lundequist i. Komm.), 1901, (IV + 459). 23 cm. [3700 8000 *da* 3200]. 1543

Severin, S. Die im Miste vorkommenden Bakterien und deren Rolle bei der Zersetzung desselben. 4. Mitteilung. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 2, **7**, 1901, (369–386). [7700 R 2900 2000]. 1544

Seward, A[lbert] C[harles]. Botanical evidence bearing on the climate and other physical conditions under which coal was formed. Geol. Mag., London, Dec. 4, **8**, 1901, (31–33). [5000 † K 55.5000 H 55]. 1545

———— Catalogue of the Mesozoic plants in the British Museum (Natural History). 1. The Yorkshire Coast. London, 1900 [1901], (XII + 341, pl. 1–21). 22 cm. [0060 † 5000 † 8000 *de* K 65.5000 70.5000 75.5000 H 60]. 1546

———— A chapter of plant evolution [shown in the relation of the Rhaetic to the Wealden floras] [Abstract]. Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (618). [4400 † K 65.5000 70.5000 ?]. 1547

———— Floras of the Past. [A review of the 'Status of the Mesozoic Floras of the United States.' The Older Mesozoic, by Lester F. Ward, and others, extracted from the Ann. Rep. U.S. Geol. Survey, vol. **20**.] Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (633–634). [5000 † 8000 *gf*]. 1548

[————] The structure and origin of Jet [from coniferous wood. Abstract of paper read before the British Association]. London, J. Soc. Arts, **49**, 1901, (796); *cf.* Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (618). [6500 † K 6500]. 1549

Seward, A[lbert] C[harles], and Dale, Elizabeth. On the structure and affinities of *Dipteris*, with notes on the geological history of the Dipteridinae. [Abstract]. London, Proc. R. Soc., **68**, 1901, (373–374); London Phil. Trans. R. Soc., B **194**, 1901 (487–513, pl. 47–49, and Text cut). [6700 * †]. 1550

Seward, A[lbert] C[harles], and Ford, S. O. On the anatomy of *Todea* with an account of the geological history of the Osmundaceae [Abstract]. Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (617). [2000 2580 4700 6700 * † K 35.6700]. 1551

Sewell, S. Arthur. Blossoming of Crab-trees in the Forest in 1900. Stratford, Essex, Nat., **11**, 1900, 1901, (335). [3800 5400]. 1552

———— Nuts imbedded in a tree-trunk. Stratford, Essex Nat., **11**, 1900, 1901, (336). [1100 4250]. 1553

Sharp, J. Gordon. Australian Bitter Bark, *Alstonia constricta*, and other species. Pharm. J., London, (Ser. 4), **12,** 1901, (362–365). [5400]. 1554

Shear, C[ornelius] L. Notes on Fournier's Mexican Species and Varieties of *Bromus*. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (242–246). [6000 8000 *ha*]. 1555

——— Our Puffballs. (Part 4.) Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4,** 1901, (124–127). [7700 8000 *gf*]. 1556

Shenstone, J[ames] C[hapman]. Notes upon the herbarium presented to the Essex Field Club [by the author]. Stratford, Essex Nat., **11,** 1900, 1901, (223–224). [0060 5000 8000 *de*]. 1557

——— *Silene anglica* var. *quinquevulnera* . . . in Essex. Stratford, Essex Nat., **11,** 1900, 1901, (271). [5400 8000 *de*]. 1558

——— *Vicia lutea* L. at St. Osyth. Stratford, Essex Nat., **11,** 1900, 1901, (271). [8000 *de*]. 1559

Sheppard, T[homas]. By-gone Hull naturalists.—II. Adrian Hardy Haworth, (1767–1833). Hull, Trans. Sci. F. Nat. Cl., **1,** 1901, (229–232, with portrait). [0010]. 1560

——— Yorkshire Naturalists at Brough [Plants]. Naturalist, London, **1901,** (222–227). [5000 8000 *de*]. 1561

Sherborn, C[harles] Davies, and Woodward, B[ernard] B[arham]. Dates of publication of the . . . botanical portion of some French voyages. Part II. Ferret and Galinier's 'Voyage en Abyssinie,' Lefebvre's 'Voyage en Abyssinie,' Castelnau's 'Amérique du sud,' Dumont d'Urville's 'Voyage de l'Astrolabe,' Laplace's 'Voyage sur la Favorite,' Jacquemont's 'Voyage dans l'Inde,' Tréhouart's 'Commission scientifique d'Islande,' Cailliaud's 'Voyage à Meroë,' 'Expédition scientifique de Morée,' Fabre's 'Commission scientifique du Nord,' Du Petit Thouars 'Voyage de la Vénus,' and on the dates of the 'Faune française.' Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **8,** 1901, (161–164, 333–336, 491–494). [0030]. 1562

——— ——— The dates of Humboldt and Bonpland's "Voyage." [Plantes équinoxiales, Melastomes, Rhexies, Nova genera et species plantarum, Mimoses, Synopsis plantarum, Révision des graminées.] J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, 'Bibliographical Notes, XXVII, (202–205).' [0030]. 1563

Sherborn, C[harles] Davies, and Woodward, B[ernard] B[arham]. Notes on the dates of publication of the Natural History portions of some French voyages, Part I. . . . 'Indes orientales,' 'Pôle sud,' ('Astrolabe' and 'Zelée'), 'La Bonite,' 'La Coquille,' and L'Uranie et Physicienne.' Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **7,** 1901, (390–392); J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (205–206). [0030]. 1564

——— ——— Addenda et Corrigenda to Part I. ('Annals,' April, 1901, pp. 390, 391). Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **8,** 1901, (494). [0030]. 1565

Shibata, Keita. Suigaku oyobi Suisaku ni tsuite. (Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Kelch- und Kapsel-Hydathoden). Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15,** 1901, (19–25). [3200]. 1566

——— *v.* Makino, Tomitarō.

Shimek, B[ohumil]. Addenda to the Flora of Lyon County (Iowa). Iowa City, Iowa, Bull. Univ., Lab. Nat. Hist., **5,** 1901, (215–216). [5000 8000 *gi*]. 1567

——— The Iowa Pteridophyta, Iowa City, Iowa, Bull. Univ., Lab. Nat. Hist., **5,** 1901, (139–170). [6700 8000 *gi*]. 1568

Shirai, Mitsutarō. *Cystopus candidus*, (Peronosporaceae). Matsumura, Jinzō, and Miyoshi, Manabu, Cryptog. Jap. icon. illustr., Tokyo, **2,** No. 3, 1901, (pl. 71–75). (Japanese). [7700]. 1569

——— *Exobasidium Camelliae.* (Exobasidiaceae). Matsumura, Jinzō, and Miyoshi, Manabu, Cryptog. Jap. icon. illustr., Tokyo, **2,** No. 3, 1901, (pl. 71–75). (Japanese). [7700]. 1570

——— *Exobasidium hemisphaericum.* [Exobasidiaceae]. (Japanese). Matsumura, Jinzō. Cryptog. Jap. icon. illustr., Tokyo, **1,** No. 12, 1901, (pl. 46–50). [7700]. 1571

——— *Ustilago nuda* (Ustilaginaceae). (Japanese). Matsumura, Jinzō, and Miyoshi, Manabu, Cryptog. Jap. icon. illustr., Tokyo, **2,** No. 2, 1901, (pl. 66–70]. [7700]. 1572

Siebert, August. *Platyclinis glumacea* Bentham. (*Dendrochilum glumaceum* Lindl.) Gartenflora, Berlin, **50,** 1901, (131–133). [6000]. 1573

Siedler, P. Kleinere pharmakognostische Mitteilungen. Berlin, Ber. D. pharm. Ges., **11,** 1901, (20–23). [3120 Q 9100 D 6500]. 1574

Siim-Jensen, J. Beiträge zur botanischen und pharmacognostischen Kenntnis von *Hyoscyamus niger* L. Bibl. bot., Stuttgart, **51,** 1901, (1–90, mit 6 Taf.). 18 M. [5400 1000 2000 3120 Q 9130 D 3010]. 1575

Silberschmidt, W[illiam]. Ueber den Befund von spiessförmigen Bacillen (*Bac. fusiforme* Vincent) und von Spirillen in einem Oberschenkelabscess beim Menschen. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. I, **30,** 1901, (159–166). [7700 R 6100 4340 1100]. 1576

Simon, F. B. Ueber die Einwirkung leukocytenhaltiger Flüssigkeiten auf Streptokokken. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29,** 1901, (81–86, 113–122). [7700 R 4340 Q 5200.]. 1577

Sjollema, B. L'isosulfocyanate des graines des *Brassica Napus.* Rec. Trav. chim., Leiden, (Ser. 2), **5,** 1901, (237–242). [3120 5400 D 1220 C 3860]. 1578

Skan, S[ydney A[lfred]. Thomas Meehan [a sketch of his life]. Nature, London, **65,** 1901, (132). [0010]. 1579

Skraup, Zd[enko] H[ans], und König, J. Ueber Cellose, eine Biose aus Cellulose. Berlin, Ber D. chem. Ges., **34,** 1901, (1115–1118). [3120 D 1820 1840]. 1580

Slupski, Roman. Bildet der Milzbrandbacillus unter streng anaëroben Verhältnissen Sporen? Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **30,** 1901, (396–400). [2320 7700 R 0560 1100 1800 7100]. 1581

Small, John K[unkel]. *Dasystoma flava* and some related Species. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (451–453). [5400]. 1582

——— A Kentucky Cornel. [*Cornus Priceae* n. sp.]. New York, N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1,** 1901, (54–55). [5400 8000 *gh*]. 1583

——— Shrubs and Trees of the Southern States. (Part 4.) New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (356–361). [5400 8000 *gh, gi*]. 1584

Smith, A. Grimsby Plants. Naturalist, London, **1901,** (302). [5000 8000 *de*]. 1585

Smith, Annie Lorrain. Fungi. Welwitsch, F., Catalogue . . . **2,** (464–478). [7700 8000 *fe*]. 1586

Smith, Annie Lorrain. Fungi found on farm seeds when tested for germination, with an account of two Fungi new to Britain. [Part II.] London, J. R. Microsc. Soc., **1901,** (613–618, pl. 13). [n. gen. and sp.]. [7700 8000 *de*]. 1587

——— Fungi new to Britain. Worcester, Trans. Brit. Mycol. Soc., **1899–1900,** [1901], (150–158, pl. 8). [7700 8000 *de*] 1588

——— Myxobacteria [with a description of a new species, *Myxococcus pyriformis*]. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (69–72, with figs.). [7700]. 1589

——— On some Fungi from the West Indies [chiefly from Dominica, with descriptions of new species and genus]. London, J. Linn. Soc., Bot., **35,** 1901, (1–19, pl. 1–3). [7700 8000 *hc*]. 1590

——— *v.* Carruthers, W.

Smith, Annie Morrill. Hylocomiums of the Northeastern United States. Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y., **4,** 1901, (3–7). [7000 8000 *gg*]. 1591

Smith, Arthur. Alien flora of Britain. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **8,** 1901, (125). [5000 8000 *de*]. 1592

Smith, Erwin F. Entgegnung auf Alfred Fischer's "Antwort" in betreff der Existenz von durch Bakterien verursachten Pflanzenkrankheiten. II. Teil. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. II, **7,** 1901, (88–100, 128–139, 190–199, m. 11 Taf.). [4050 7700 R 9000]. 1593

Smith, Eugene A. Biographical Sketch of Dr. Charles Mohr. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (599–603, with pl.). [0010]. 1594

Smith, John [of Kilwinning]. Micro-Fossils in Middletonite in the Clyde Drainage Area. Order Confervoidae . . . Elliot, G. F. S., and others . . . Flora . . . of the Clyde Area, (513). [7600 † K 7600 *de*]. 1595

Smith, John [of Kilwinning], Scott, Thomas, and Steel, James. Elliot, G. F. S., and others. The Post-drift fossils of the Clyde drainage area at low levels. [Algae, Mosses, Phanerogams.] (528–538). [5400 † 6000 † 7400 † 7000 † 8000 *de*]. 1596

Smith, M. H. Nitrate as a Source of Nitrogen for Saprophytic Fungi. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **31,** 1901, (126). [3060 7700]. 1597

Smith, R. Greig. Bakteriologisches Laboratorium der Linnean Society of New South Wales, 1900. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **30,** 1901, (208–212). [7700 R 0060 3650 3050 Q 0297]. 1598

Smith, Robert. Additional records to topographical botany of Scotland. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1901,** (102). [5000 8000 *de*]. 1599

Smith, W[illiam] G[eorge]. Violet disease. London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **26,** 1901, (493). [4050 5400 7700]. 1600

Smythies, A. Flowering of the Bamboo in the Central Provinces. Ind. For., Allahabad, **27,** 1901, (126–127). [3200]. 1601

Sneath, J. S. *v.* Stow, S. C.

Soden, H. von, und Henle, K. Ueber algerisches Rautenöl. Pharm. Ztg, Berlin, **46,** 1901, (277). [3120 Q 9190 D 6500]. 1602

Soden, H. v., und Rojahn, W. Ueber einen kristallinischen Bestandtheil des Kalmusöles. Pharm. Ztg, Berlin, **46,** 1901, (243). [3120 D 6500 Q 9190]. 1603

Solander, Daniel [Carl]. *v.* Britten, J.

Sollas, Igerna B. J. On the structure and affinities of the Rhaetic plant *Naiadita.* London, Abs. Proc. Geol. Soc., **1900–1901,** 1901, (36–37). [6700 † K 65.6700]. 1604

———— Fossils in the Oxford University Museum. V.—On the structure and affinities of the Rhaetic plant, *Naiadita* [*lanceolata*, Buckman; a suggested Lycopod]. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **57,** 1901, (307–312, with pl. and figs.). [6700 † K 65.6700]. 1605

Sollas, [William Johnson]. [On *Naiadites acuminatus.*] Bristol, Proc. Nat. Soc., (N. Ser.), **9,** 1901, (102–103, *cf.* 100). [6000 †]. 1606

Sonntag, P. Verholzung und mechanische Eigenschaften der Zellwände. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19,** 1901, (138–149, mit 1 Taf.). [2850]. 1607

Sorauer, Paul. Die Aelchenkrankheit bei *Chrysanthemum indicum.* Gartenflora, Berlin, **50,** 1901, (35–36). [4100 5400 N 1431]. 1608

———— Intumescenzen an Blüthen. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19,** 1901, (115–118). [1800 1500 4150]. 1609

Sorauer, Paul. Der Schorf der Maiblumen. Gartenflora, Berlin, **50,** 1901, (172–174). [4150]. 1610

———— *v.* Taschenberg, Otto.

Southwell, Thomas. On Mr. Marsham's 'Indications of Spring' [compiled from records by various members of the Marsham family, 1736–1810, 1836–1900]. Norwich, Trans. Nat. Soc., **7,** 1900–1901, [1901], (246–254, with 2 tables). [3800]. 1611

Spaeth, Eduard. Ueber Untersuchung und Zusammensetzung von Citronensäften. Zs. Unters. Nahrgsmittel, Berlin, **4,** 1901, (529–541). [3120 Q 1875 D 6500]. 1612

Speedy, Tom. Growth of roots in a sewer drain. Edinburgh, Trans. Nat. Soc., **4,** 1901, (213–214). [1200]. 1613

Speiser, P. Ueber die Nycteribiiden, Fledermausparasiten aus der Gruppe der pupiparen Dipteren. Arch. Natg., Berlin, **67,** Bd 1, 1901, (11–78, mit 1 Taf.). [7700 N 4231 4207 4203]. 1614

Spengler, Carl. Zur Aetiologie des Keuchhustens. Schlussbemerkungen zu Dr. Georg Jochmann's Erwiderung auf meine in Bd. XXIX, No. 18 dieses Centralblatts erschienene Publikation. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth, I, **30,** 1901, (276–277). (7700 R 4660 1000]. 1615

———— Zur Aetiologie des Keuchhustens. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29,** 1901, (713–717). [7700 R 4660]. 1616

Speschnew, N. N. v. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Pilzflora des Kaukasus. III. Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11,** 1901, (82–89, m. Taf. III). [7700 4050]. 1617

Spieckermann, A. *v.* König, Jos.

Spiess, P. *v.* Autenrieth, Wilhelm.

Sprenger, C[arl]. *Agaricus* (*Pleurotus*) *Eryngii* D.C. Gartenflora, Berlin, **50,** 1901, (329–330). [7700 Q 1875]. 1618

———— Die botanischen Gärten in Italien, besonders der Turiner. Gartenflora, Berlin, **50,** 1901, (54). [0060]. 1619

———— *Galanthus cilicicus* Baker. Gartenflora, Berlin, **50,** 1901, (241–242). [6000]. 1620

———— Die Hessenfliege, *Cecidomyia destructor*, in Italien. Gartenflora, Berlin, **50,** 1901, (274–275). [4100 N 4231]. 1621

Sprenger, C[arl]. Kultur der indischen Feigen in Süd-Italien. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5,** 1901, (65–82). [5400]. 1622

——— *Nicotiana silvestris.* Gartenflora, Berlin, **50,** 1901, (104–105). [5400]. 1623

——— Wilde Lupinen in Italien. Gartenflora, Berlin, **50,** 1901, (389–390). [5400 8000 *dh*]. 1624

Sprinz, Julius. Ueber das Iso-Alantolacton, ein Bestandteil der Wurzel von *Inula Helenium.* Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239,** 1901, (201–213). [3120 5400 D 1310]. 1625

Stabler, G. *Jungermania saxicola* Schrad. [near Braemar]. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (279). [7000 8000 *de*]. 1626

Stäger, Rob. Gleichfarbigkeit von Blumen und Schmetterlingen. Natur u. Offenb., Münster, **47,** 1901, (36–38). [3500 L 5200 N 4419]. 1627

——— Historisches zur Biologie des Mutterkorns. Natur u. Offenb., Münster, **47,** 1901, (334–348). [4050 7700]. 1628

——— Studien über die "Saftdecke" der Labiaten. Natur u. Offenb., Münster, **47,** 1901, (438–440). [1500 3500 5400 1300]. 1629

Staubesand. Noch einige Mitteilungen über die Eichenwirtschaft in der Oberförsterei Weilburg. Allg. Forstztg, Frankfurt a. M., **77,** 1901, (230–236). [5400]. 1630

Stauffacher. Märzglöckchen *(Leucojum vernum)* im Schnee. Prometheus, Berlin, **13,** 1901, (64). [3200]. 1631

Steele, A. B. *Angelica Archangelica* and *Lamium laevigatum* in Midlothian. Ann. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1901,** (186), [5400 8000 *de*]. 1632

Steel, James. *v.* Smith, John [of Kilwinning].

Stefansky, W. K. Ueber eine durch *Streptococcus lanceolatus* hervorgerufene Epizootie bei Meerschweinchen. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. I, **30,** 1901, (201–208). [7700 R 8400 4400]. 1633

Stefánsson, Stefán. Flóra Islands [Botany of Iceland]. Kaupmannahöfn [Copenhagen], 1901, (XXXVI + 259). 18 cm. [8000 *da*]. 1634

Steglich, B. Untersuchungen und Beobachtungen über die Wirkung verschiedener Salzlösungen auf Kulturpflanzen und Unkräuter. Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11,** 1901, (31–33). [4150]. 1635

Steinbrinck, C. Ueber Auftreten und Wirkungen negativer Flüssigkeitsdrucke in Pflanzenzellen. Physik. Zs., Leipzig, **2,** 1901, (493–496). [3020 L 7000]. 1636

Stenström, O. *v.* Barthel, Chr.

Stephani, F[ranz]. Beiträge zur Lebermoos-Flora West-patagoniens und des südlichen Chile. Mit einer Einleitung von P. Dusén, (1900). Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Bih., **26,** III, No. 6, 1901, (69). [54 n. sp.]. [7000 8000 *hk*]. 1637

——— Hepaticae. Welwitsch, F., Catalogue . . . **2,** 1901, (310–321). [n. spp.]. [7000 8000 *fe*]. 1638

——— Hepaticae [of two botanical collections from Mount Roraima, British Guiana]. London, Trans. Linn. Soc., (Ser. 2), Bot., **6,** 1901, (93–100). [7000 8000 *hd*]. 1639

——— Lebermoose der Magellansländer. Mit einer Einleitung von P. Dusén. Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Bih., **26,** III, No. 17, 1901, (36). [10 n. sp.]. [7000 8000 *hl*]. 1640

Sterki, V. Sprouting flower Buds of *Opuntia.* Columbus, Ohio. Univ., Biol. Cl., Ohio Nat., **1,** 1901, (71–72). [2200 5400]. 1641

Steuer, Adolf. *v.* Cori, C. Isidor.

Stevens, F. L. Die Gametogenese und Befruchtung bei *Albugo.* (Vorläufige Mittheilung.) Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19,** 1901, (171–176, mit 1 Taf.). [7700 2340 3500]. 1642

Stewart, William. [Fungi]. Hymenomycetes and Gasteromycetes. Elliot, G. F. S., and others . . . Flora . . . of the Clyde Area (78–92). Ferns and their Allies, *ib.*, (106–109). [6700 7700 8000 *de*]. 1643

——— Notes on the occurrence of *Trichomanes radicans,* Sw. [in Arran]. Glasgow, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc., (N. Ser.), **6,** 1901, (18–21). [6700 8000 *de*]. 1644

Stirling [John], and Kidston, Robert. Notes on the flora of Stirlingshire. Tenth paper. Stirling, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc., **1899–1900,** [1901], (67). [5000 8000 *de*]. 1645

——— Stirlingshire Mosses. Stirling, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc., **1899–1900,**

[1901], (68-69): ——— Appendix, *ib.*, (p.i.—v.). [7000 8000 *de*]. 1646

Stirton, James. Mosses from Tarbert in Harris. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1901,** (108), [7000 8000 *de*]. 1647

Stoklasa, Julius. Replik auf J. Behrens "Bemerkungen" im Referate "Ueber neue Probleme der Bodenimpfung." Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. II, **7,** 1901, (22-23). [3060 R 2540 2000]. 1648

Stoklasa, Julius, und Vitek, Eugen. Die Stickstoffassimilation durch die lebende Bakterienzelle. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 2, **7,** 1901, (257-270). [7700 R 2000 2540]. 1649

Stone, Herbert. Identification of wood [a defence of certain botanic terms employed]. London, J. Soc. Arts, **50,** 1901, (104). [1100]. 1650

———— The identification of wood [by microscopical sections; with observations by Sir D. Brandis, H. G. Greenish, T. G. Hill, E. T. Scammell, A. Henry, T. F. Bourdillon, and W. Schlich]. London, J. Soc. Arts, **50,** 1901, (40-50, 91).—The study of wood-structure [abstract of the foregoing]. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30,** 1901, (434-435). [2040]. 1651

Stow, S. C. *Epilobium montanum* and *Caucalis arvensis* at Court Leys, Grantham. Naturalist, London, **1901,** (302). [5400 8000 *de*]. 1652

———— List of Mosses new to North or to South Lincolnshire. Naturalist, London, **1901,** (67-68). [7000 8000 *de*]. 1653

———— Mosses and Hepatics in the Brigg district. Linc[olnshire] N[orth]. Naturalist, London, **1901,** (156). [7000 8000 *de*]. 1654

———— *Myosurus minimus* near Grantham. Naturalist, London, **1901,** (229). [5400 8000 *de*]. 1655

———— Some flowering plants at Sapperton, Lincolnshire. Naturalist, London, **1901,** (41). [5000 8000 *de*]. 1656

———— Some Fungi at Woodhall, Spa, Lincs. Naturalist, London, **1901,** (351). [7700 8000 *de*]. 1657

———— Some Mosses at Sapperton, Lincolnshire. Naturalist, London, **1901,** (68). [7000 8000 *de*]. 1658

Stow, S. C., and Sneath, J. S. [Naturalists in South Lincolnshire, and list of plants observed]. Naturalist, London, **1901,** (259). [5000 8000 *de*]. 1659

Strahan, A[ubrey]. The origin of Coal. Geol. Mag., London, (N. Ser. dec. 4), **8,** 1901, (29-31). [5000† K 55.5000]. 1660

Straub, Walther. Toxikologische Untersuchungen an Selachierherzen. Zs. Biol., München, **42,** 1901, (363-376, mit 2 Taf.). [3120 Q 5690 9135 N 5411]. 1661

Stroud, Moss Exchange Club. Reports and Extracts from the Club Note Book for the year 1901. [C. H. Waddell, Secretary; J. A. Wheldon, Distributer; E. C. Horrell, Secretary, Beginners' Section]. Stroud, (Elliott), 1901, (65-105). 22 cm. [7000]. 1662

Strumpf, Edward. Botanika. W: Michalski, St. i Heflich, Al., Poradnik dla samouków, Cz. I, wyd. 2-gie. [Botanique Dans: Michalski, St. et Heflich, Al., Guide pour les autodidactes, 2de édition, 1-re partie]. Warszawa, 1901, (248-286). [0050 0030]. 1663

Stuhlmann, F[ranz]. Notizen über die Landwirtschaft auf "La Réunion." Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, Beihefte, **2,** 1901, (1-29). [4000 J *fh*. F 1710 *fh*]. 1664

———— Studienreise nach Niederländisch und Britisch-Indien. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5,** 1901, (243-266, 351-364). [8000 *ef* J *ef*]. 1665

Stutzer, A[lbert]. Entgegnung auf vorstehende Angaben. [Betr. Jensen's "Bemerkungen zu Stutzer: Neue Untersuchungen über salpeterzerstörende Bakterien"]. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 2 **7,** 1901, (539-640). [7700 R 2000 2540]. 1666

———— Neue Untersuchungen über die Wirkung von salpeterzerstörenden Bakterien in Nährlösungen. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. II, **7,** 1901, (81-88). [7700 3060 R 2000 1600]. 1667

———— Ueber den Einfluss der Bakterien auf die Knochenzersetzung. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 2, **7,** 1901, (752-754). [3060 7700 R 2540]. 1668

———— Die Organismen der Nitrifikation. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. II, **7,** 1901, (168-178). [7700 3120 R 2000]. 1669

Suzuki, Umetarō. Contribution to the Physiological Knowledge of the Tea Plant. Tokyo, Bull. Coll. Agric., **4,** 1901, (289–296). [3120 D 1930]. 1670

——— Investigations on the Mulberry Dwarf Troubles, a Disease widely spread in Japan. Tokyo, Bull. Coll. Agric., **4,** 1901, (267–288). [4150 3120 D 8010 8030]. 1671

——— On the Localisation of Theine in Tea Leaves. Tokyo, Bull. Coll. Agric. **4,** 1901, (297–298). [3120 D 1930]. 1672

——— On the Oxidizing Enzymes of Mulberry-trees. Kuwanoki Ishikubyō Chōsa Hōkoku [Report on the Researches made concerning Dwarf-troubles of the Mulberry-trees in Japan], **5,** 1901, (401–463). [3120]. 1673

——— On the Occurrence of Organic Iron Compounds in Plants. Tokyo, Bull. Coll. Agric., **4,** 1901, (260–266). [3120 D 0320]. 1674

Svedelius, Nils. Studier öfver Östersjöns hafsalgflora. [Flora of Marine Algæ of the Baltic.] Akadem. afhandl. . . . Upsala, 1901, (140). 24 cm. [7400 8000 *do*]. 1675

Sydow, H. et Sydow, P[aul]. Mycologische Mittheilungen. Hedwigia, Dresden, Beiblatt, **40,** 1901, (1–3). [7700 4050]. 1676

Sydow, P[aul]. *v.* Sydow, H.

T., M. J. Abnormal foxglove [slight hypertrophy of the corolla of *Digitalis purpurea*]. Nature Notes, London, **1901,** (218). [1800 5400]. 1677

Tailleur, P. Sur un glucoside caractérisant la période germinative du hêtre, Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132,** 1901, (1235–1237). [3120 5400]. 1678

Tamari, Kizō. Kaki no mi ni tsuite. (On some fruits of *Diospyros Kaki.* Dai Nippon Nōkai-hō.) Bull. Agric. Soc., Tōkyō, Nos. **233–234,** 1901, (1–3, 5–10, with 4 pl.). [0040 3550]. 1678A

Tanaka, Nobujirō. On Dwarf-diseases of Mulberry-trees. Kuwanoki Ishikubyō chōsa Hōkoku [Report on the Researches made concerning Dwarf-troubles of the Mulberry-trees in Japan], **5,** 1901, (329–344). [4150]. 1679

Tansley, A[rthur] G[eorge]. Vegetation of Mount Ophir. Nature, London, **64,** 1901, (616). [5000 8000 *eg*]. 1680

Tansley, A[rthur] G[eorge], and Chick, Edith. Notes on the conducting Tissue-system in Bryophyta. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15,** 1901, (1–38, pl. 1, 2). [2450 7000]. 1681

Taschenberg, Otto, und Sorauer, Paul. Schutz der Obstbäume gegen feindliche Tiere und gegen Krankheiten. Bd. I: Schutz der Obstbäume gegen feindliche Tiere. Im Auftrage des D. Pomologen-Vereins bearb. v. E. L. Taschenberg, 3. verm. Aufl. v. Otto Taschenberg. Stuttgart (E. Ulmer), 1901, (X + 341). 22 cm. [4350 4100 N 0219]. 1682

Taylor, Alexandrina, *v.* Britton, Elizabeth G[ertrude].

Theulier, Eug. Caractéristique des essences de fleur d'oranger de la récolte 1901. Paris, Bul. Soc. chim., (sér. 3). **25,** 1901, (762–764). [5400]. 1683

Thompson, H. Stuart. *Carex depauperata* near Bristol [in North Somerset]. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (244). [6000 8000 *de*]. 1684

——— New Worcestershire *Carices.* J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (244). [6000 8000 *de*]. 1685

Thoms, H[ermann]. Die Zusammensetzung des ätherischen Rautenöles. Berlin, Ber. D. pharm. Ges., **11,** 1901, (1–19). [3120 D 6500 Q 9190]. 1686

Thoms, H[ermann], und Beckstroem, R. Ueber die Bestandtheile des Calmusöles. (Vorläufige Mittheilung. Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34,** 1901, (1021–1023). [3120 D 1230 1150]. 1687

——— ——— Ueber die Bestandtheile des Kalmusöles. Pharm. Ztg, Berlin, **46,** 1901, (285). [3120 D 6500 Q 9190]. 1688

Thoms, H[ermann], und Fendler, G. Einige Beobachtungen bei der Destillation des Rizinusöles zwecks Darstellung der Undecylensäure. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239,** 1901, (1–6). [3120 D 1320]. 1689

Thoms, H[ermann], und Mannich, C. Ueber die Gewinnung von Myristinsäure aus dem Samen der *Virola venezuelensis* Warb. Berlin, Ber. D. pharm. Ges., **11,** 1901, (263–264). [3120 5400 D 1310]. 1690

Thoms, H[ermann], und Molle, R. Notiz über das ätherische Galbanumöl. Berlin, Ber. D. pharm. Ges., **11,** 1901, (90–91). [3120 5400 Q 9190 D 6500]. 1691

Thoms, H[ermann], und Wentzel, M. Ueber die Basen der Mandragorawurzel. Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34**, 1901, (1023-1026). [3120 D 3010]. 1692

Thomson, George M[alcolm]. Plant-acclimatization in New Zealand. Wellington, Trans. N. Zeal. Inst., **33**, 1901, (313–323). [8000]. 1693

Thomson, W[illiam]. *Aecidium Berberidis* at Gilsland, Cumberland. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (218). [7700 8000 *de*]. 1694

———— *Ranunculus reptans* in Cumberland. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (302). [5400 8000 *de*]. 1695

———— William Hodgson, A.L.S., the veteran botanist of Cumberland. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (261-265, with portrait). [0010]. 1696

Thumm. Morphologie der Bakterien. Hamburg, Verh. natw. Ver., (3. Folge), **8**, (1900), 1901, (XXXVI–XXXVII). [7700 R 0500]. 1697

Timberlake, H[amilton] G. Swarm-spore Formation in *Hydrodictyon utriculatum* Roth. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz., Univ. Chic., **31**, 1901, (203). [2320 7400]. 1698

———— Starch formation in *Hydrodictyon utriculatum*. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (619-635, pl. 34). [3120 7400]. 1699

Toellner. Die Arbeiten der Königl. Geologischen Landesanstalt zu Berlin und ihre Bedeutung für die Landwirthschaft. Zs. Landmesserver., Cassel, **21**, 1901, (97–111). [3000 H 0020]. 1700

Tollens, Bernhard. *v.* Schöne, A.

Towndrow, Richard F. Pembroke Plants [noted in June 1901]. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (279). [5000 8000 *de*]. 1701

———— The late William Mathews. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (428–429). [0010]. 1702

Townsend, C[harles] O. The effect of Hydrocyanic Acid Gas upon Grains and other Seeds. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz., Univ. Chic., **31**, 1901, (241–264). [2300]. 1703

Trabut, [Louis] Sur la manne de l'Olivier. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (225–226). [3120 5400]. 1704

Tracy, S. M. [Biography of] Dr. Charles Mohr. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4**, 1901, (167–170 with 1 pl.). [0010]. 1705

Tracy, S. M. *v.* Lloyd, Francis E[rnest].

Trail, James W[illiam] H[elenus]. *Euphrasia* in northern Scotland. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1901**, (179–180). [5400 8000 *de*]. 1706

———— The flora of Buchan. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1901**, (164–176). [5000 8000 *de*]. 1707

———— *Matricaria discoidea*, DC., [established in Aberdour]. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1901**, (234–245). [5400 8000 *de*]. 1708

———— Progress of botany in Scotland. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1901**, (217–227). [0010 8000 *de*]. 1709

———— *Rubus idaeus*, L., var. *obtusifolius*, Willd., in North Aberdeen. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1901**, (185–186). [5400 8000 *de*]. 1710

Trelease, William. A Pacific Slope Palmetto. St. Louis, Mo., Rep., Bot. Gard., **12**, 1901, (79–80, with 3 pl.). [6000 8000 *g*]. 1711

Treub, M[elchior]. Dr. J. G. Boerlage.† (Hollandais). Batavia, Nat. Tydschr., **60**, (Ser. 3), **4**, 1901, (396–412). [0010]. 1712

Trommsdorff. Ueber Gewöhnung von Bakterien an Alexine. München, SitzBer. Ges. Morph., **16**, (1900), 1901, (113–118). [7700 R 3050 3460 4220 4240 Q 5480 L 5300]. 1713

Tschermak, Erich. Weitere Beiträge über Verschiedenwerthigkeit der Merkmale bei Kreuzung von Erbsen und Bohnen. Vorläufige Mitteilung. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (35–51). [3550 4410 5400]. 1714

Tschirch, A[lexander]. Die Einwände der Frau Schwabach gegen meine Theorie der Harzbildung. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (25–32). [2520 3120 D 1860]. 1715

———— Notiz über Cola. Flora. Marburg, **88**, 1901, (242–244). [5400]. 1716

———— Untersuchungen über die Sekrete. 44. Keto, Eduard. Ueber die Harze der Copaivabalsame. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239**, 1901, (548-560). [3120 D 6500 1860 1350 Q 9190]. 1717

Tschirch, A[lexander], und Faber, E. Untersuchungen über die Sekrete. 43. Experimental-Untersuchungen über die Entstehung des Harzflusses bei einigen

Abietineen. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239**, 1901, (249–257). [4200 2520 3120 6500 Q 9190]. 1718

Tschirch, A[lexander], und Itallie, L. van. Untersuchungen über die Sekrete. 42. Ueber den orientalischen *Styrax*. 43. Ueber den amerikanischen *Styrax*. Dazu Anhang: Rassamalaharz. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239**, 1901, (506–547). [3120 5400 D 6500 1860 Q 9190]. 1719

Tschirch, A[lexander], und Klaveness, J. Untersuchungen über die Sekrete. 40. Ueber die Natal Aloë. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239**, 1901, (231–240). [3120 6000 Q 9190 D 6500 1140]. 1720

——— ——— 41. Ueber die Uganda Aloë. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239**, 1901, (241–249). [3120 6000 Q 9190 D 6500 1140]. 1721

Tschirch, A[lexander], und Niederstadt, B. Untersuchungen über die Sekrete. 37. Ueber den neuseeländischen Kauri-Busch-Copal von *Dammara australis*. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239**, 1901, (145–167). [3120 6500 D 6500 1350]. 1722

——— ——— 38. Ueber das Harz von *Pinus silvestris*. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239**, 1901, (167–181). [3120 6500 4200 D 6500 1350]. 1723

Tschirch, A[lexander], und Tunmann, O. Untersuchungen über die Sekrete. 35. Ueber die Oeldrüsen. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239**, 1901, (7–16). [2520 3120]. 1724

Tsvett, M. Sur la pluralité des chlorophyllines et sur les métachlorophyllines. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (149–150). [3120]. 1725

Tümler, B. Die geographische Verbreitung der europäischen Zygaenides "Widderchen" und deren biologische Beziehung zu ihren Futterpflanzen. Natur u. Offenb., Münster, **47**, 1901, (19–35). [3500 N 4427 *d* 4431 L 5200]. 1726

Tunmann, O. *v.* Tschirch, Alexander.

Turner, Edwin E. Flowers on Christmas Day, 1900. Stratford, Essex Nat., **11**, 1900, 1901, (335). [3800]. 1727

——— *Setaria viridis*, Beauv. at Witham. Stratford, Essex Nat., **11**, 1900, 1901, (271). [6000 8000 *de*]. 1728

Tuzon, Johann. Ueber die Botrytis-Krankheit junger Nadelholzpflanzen (*Botrytis cinerea* Pers.). Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11**, 1901, (95–98). [4050 7700 6500]. 1729

Ueda, Eijirō. Taiwan no aka-kōji ni tsuite. [On red koji-fungus (*Monascus* sp.) from Formosa]. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (41–46). [7700]. 1730

Uexküll-Gyllenband, M. von. Phylogenie der Blütenformen und der Geschlechterverteilung bei den Compositen. Bibl. bot., Stuttgart, **52**, 1901, (1–80, mit 2 Taf.). 18 M. [4700 5400 3650 1500 L 4000 4400]. 1731

Ulbricht, R. Ein Glashaus mit fahrbarem Dach und beweglichen Seitenwänden. Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin, **55**, 1901, (435–438, mit 2 Taf.). [0060]. 1732

Underwood, Lucien Marcus. An Enumeration of the Pteridophytes collected by R. S. Williams and J. B. Tarleton [in the Yukon Territory]. New York, N.Y., Bull. Bot. Gard., **2**, 1901, (148–149). [6700 8000 *ga*]. 1733

——— A new *Adiantum* from New Mexico. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (46–47). [6700 8000 *gi*]. 1734

——— Suggestions for the study of the North American Boletaceae. New York, N.Y., Columbia Univ., Cont. Dept. Bot., **176**, 1901, (1–41). [7700 8000 g]. 1735

Unger, Alfred. Extract from a letter . . . on *L[ilium] medeoloides*. London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **26**, 1901, (371). [6000]. 1736

Urbain, V. De l'élimination du méthane dans l'atmosphère. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (334–336). [3120]. 1737

Ursprung, A[lfred]. Beitrag zur Erklärung des excentrischen Dickenwachsthums. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (313–326, mit. 1 Taf.). [3160 2040]. 1738

Vail, Anna Murray. Studies in the Asclepiadaceae. (Part 5.) New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (485, with 1 pl.). [5400]. 1739

Valeton, Th[eodoric]. *v.* Boerlage, J[acob] G[ijsbert], et Koorders, S. H.

Vallentin, Rupert. Notes by a naturalist on his voyage to the Falklands and back, with remarks on the . . . flora of those islands. Truro, J. R. Inst., Cornwall, **14**, 1901, (339–364). [5000 8000 *hl*]. 1740

Vaubel, Wilhelm. Ueber die Art der Bindung des Jodes im tierischen und pflanzlichen Organismus. Pharm. Ztg, Berlin, **46,** 1901, (275-276). [3120 L 4900 Q 7993 D 0390 8030]. 1741

Veitch, Harry J[ames]. Notes on Egyptian vegetation. London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **25,** 1901, (235–242). [5000 8000 *fb*]. 1742

Verschaffelt, E[duard]. *v.* Greshoff, M[aurits].

Vestergren, Tycho. Eine arktisch-alpine *Rhabdospora*, *R. cercosperma* (Rostr.) Sacc. (1900). Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Bih., **26,** III, No. 12, 1901, (23, with 2 pl.). [7700]. 1743

Vignon, Léo et Couturier, F. Sur certaines causes de variation de la richesse en gluten des blés. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132,** 1901, (791–794). [3120 6000]. 1744

Vines, Sidney Howard. Enzyme of *Nepenthes* [abstract of an exhibition before the Linnean Society]. Pharm. J., London, (Ser. 4), **13,** 1901, (639). [3100 5400]. 1745

——— On Leptomin. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15,** 1901, (181–183). [3120]. 1746

[———] President's Address [to the Linnean Society, 24 May, 1901, On the development of the Society, its work and achievements.] London, Proc. Linn. Soc., **113,** 1901, (23–36). [0020 0040]. 1747

——— The proteolytic enzyme of *Nepenthes*, (III). Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15,** 1901, (563–573). [3100 5400]. 1748

Vinter, M[innie] E. Mushrooms and Puffballs. Eastbourne, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc., (N. Ser.), **3,** 1901, (258–259). [7700]. 1749

Visger, *Mrs.* *v.* Owen, J. A.

Vitek, Eugen. *v.* Stoklasa, Julius.

Vogel. *v.* Gerlach.

Vogler, Paul. Ueber die Verbreitungsmittel der schweizerischen Alpenpflanzen. Flora, Marburg, **89,** 1901, (1–137, mit 4 Taf.). [3700 8000 di]. 1750

Voigt, Max. Ueber einige bisher unbekannte Süsswasserorganismen. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **24,** 1901, (191–195). 7400 N 0431 1631]. 1751

——— Ueber Gallerthäute als Mittel zur Erhöhung der Schwebfähigkeit bei Planktondiatomeen. Plön, ForschBer. biol. Stat., **8,** 1901, (120–124). [3200 7400 2700 L 5200]. 1752

Voigtländer. *v.* Deycke.

Voit, Fritz. *v.* Frank, Otto.

Volk, Richard. Fangapparate zur qualitativen und quantitativen Erforschung des Plankton. Hamburg, Verh. natw. Ver., (3. Folge), **8,** (1900), 1901, (XX–XXI). [9000 0060]. 1753

——— Zur Plankton-Methodik. (Vorläufige Mittheilung.) Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **24,** 1901, (278–279). [9000 L 0100 N 0060 0219]. 1754

Vongerichten, E. Ueber Apiin und Apiose. Liebigs Ann. Chem., Leipzig, **318,** 1901, (121–136). [3100 7700 D 1850 Q 1440 R 1820]. 1755

——— Ueber Morphidin. Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34,** 1901, (1162–1164). [3120 D 1930 3010 Q 9130]. 1756

Vries, H[ugo] de. Over het ontstaan van nieuwe soorten van planten. [On the origin of new species of plants.] Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9,** 1901, (246–248) (Dutch); Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3,** 1901, (245–247) (English). [4500 5400 L 4300]. 1757

——— Over het ontstaan van soorten door mutatie. [Sur la naissance d'espèces par mutation.] Album der Natuur, Haarlem, 1901, (193–206, avec 1 pl.). [4500 L 4300]. 1758

——— *See also* De Vries, H.

Vuillemin, Paul. Un cas de trichosporie (piedra nostras) observé en France. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132,** 1901, (1369–1371). [7700]. 1759

Vuyck, L[aurens]. Het geslacht *Rubus*. Determinatietabellen voor inlandsche soorten. [Le genre *Rubus*. Tables pour la détermination des espèces indigènes.] Nymegen, Ned. Kruidk. Arch., (Ser. 3), **2,** [1903 ?], (129–169). [8000 *dd*]. 1760

Waddell, C[osslett] H[erbert]. *Hieracium senescens*, Backh. in Ireland. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10,** 1901, (120). [5400 8000 *de*]. 1761

——— *v.* Stroud, Moss Exchange Club.

Waddington, John. Yorkshire Naturalists at Wykeham, near Scarborough: [Plants observed]. Naturalist, London, **1901,** (293, 297–298). [5000 8000 *de*]. 1762

Waeber, R. Lehrbuch für den Unterricht in der Botanik. 7. Aufl., bearb. von L. Imhäuser. Leipzig [F. Hirt u. S.), 1901, (VIII + 330, mit 16 Taf.). 23 cm. [0030 0050]. 1763

Wager, Harold W[illiam] T[aylor]. Cytology of the Cyanophyceae. Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (616). [2640 7400]. 1764

Wainio, E[dward] A[ugust]. Lichenes. Welwitsch, F., Catalogue . . . **2**, (396-463). [n. spp.]. [7600 8000 *fc*]. 1765

Wallach, O[tto], [Westphalen, W. v., Neumann, Edgar]. Zur Kenntniss der Terpene und der ätherischen Oele. (51. Abhandlung.) Beobachtungen in der Fenchon-Reihe. Liebigs Ann. Chem., Leipzig, **315**, 1901, (273–303). [3120 D 1140 1340]. 1766

Waller, Augustus D[esiré]. An attempt to estimate the vitality of seeds by an electrical method. London, Proc. R. Soc., **68**, 1901, (79–92). [1600 3750]. 1767

——— Electrical response of vegetable protoplasm to mechanical excitation. [London, Proc. Physiol. Soc., Nov. 9, 1901, in] J. Physiol. Soc., Cambridge, **27**, 1901, (xxv–xxviii, with figs.). [3180]. 1768

Wallis, T. Edward. The structure of *Capsicum minimum* [Roxb. ?]. Pharm. J., London, (Ser. 4), **13**, 1901, (552-557, with figs.). [2000 5400]. 1769

Walsh, [Philip]. On the occurrence of *Cordyline terminalis* in New Zealand. Wellington, Trans. N. Zeal. Inst., **33**, 1901, (301–306). [6000]. 1770

Walter, J[ames] Conway. Fairy Rings. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (158). [7700]. 1771

Walz, Karl. Bemerkung zu dem Aufsatze des Herrn Dr. Gertler "Ueber einen Wärmeschrank (Thermostaten) für praktische Aerzte." Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **30**, 1901, (208). [0060 R 0350 L 0550]. 1772

Warburg, [Otto]. Dividivi in Deutsch-Ostafrika. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (85 88). [5400]. 1773

——— *Sanseviera Perrotii* Warb., eine neue Faserpflanze aus Deutsch-Ostafrika. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (190–191). [6000]. 1774

Ward, H[arry] Marshall. The Bromes and their Rust-fungus, *Puccinia dispersa*, [Eriks. & Henn.]. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (560–562). [6000 7700]. 1775

Ward, H[arry] Marshall.—[Abstract]. Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (616). [6000 7700]. 1776

——— Disease in plants. London, (Macmillan and Co.), 1901, (XIV + 309). 18 cm. [4000]. 1777

——— Grasses: a handbook for use in the field and laboratory (Cambridge Science Manuals: Biological Series). Cambridge (University Press), 1901, (VIII + 190, with 81 figs.). 19 cm. [6000]. 1778

——— Notes on some of the rarer or more interesting Fungi collected during the past year. Cambridge, Proc. Phil. Soc. **11**, 1901, (93–100). [7700]. 1779

——— The nutrition of Fungi. Presidential Address. Worcester, Trans. Brit. Mycol. Soc., **1899–1900**, [1901], (124–142). [3060 7700]. 1780

——— On the biology of *Naematelia*, Fr. Worcester, Trans. Brit. Mycol. Soc., **1899–1900**, [1901], (143–150, pl. 6, 7). [3000 7700]. 1781

——— *v.* Darwin, F., and others.

Warming, [Johannes] Eug[en Bülow]. Familien Podostemaceae [the Order Podostemaceae]. Afhandling VI [6th Paper]. 1. *Polypleurum Schmidlianum* Warmg.; 2. *Cladopus Nymani* G. Möller; 3. *Griffithella Hookeriana* (Tul.) Warmg. and *G. Willisiana* Warmg.; 4. *Polypleurum acuminatum* (Wedd.) Warmg.; 5. *Sphaerothylax Warmingiana* Gilg; 6. *Tristicha*'s Former [the Forms of *Tristicha*]; 7. *Marathrum*'s Morfologi og Arter [the Morphology and the Species of *Marathrum*]; 8. Om Podostemaceernes Slægter [on the Genera of Podostemaceae]. (Danish with French Résumé). Kjöbenhavn, Vid. Selsk. Skr., (6 Række), **11**, 1, 1901, 4°, (67, with 219 figures in the text). [5400]. 1782

——— Historical notes on the botanical investigations of the Færöes. Botany of the Færöes, I, (Det Nordiske Forlag), Copenhagen, 1901, (1–5). [0010 8000 *da*]. 1783

——— Om Lövbladformer (1. Lianer, 2. Skovbundsplanter) [On the forms of Leaves (1. Lianes; 2. Plants of the wood-ground], with a résumé in French: Note sur les formes des feuilles. Kjöbenhavn, Vid. Selsk. Overs., **1901**, (3–49, with figs.). [1150]. 1784

Warming, Eug[en] and Johannsen, W. Dr. Eug. Warming. Den almindelige Botanik. [Text Book of Botany, comprehending Morphology, Anatomy and Physiology], Fjerde omarbejdede og forögede Udgave [Fourth revised and augmented Edition], (Danish). Kjöbenhavn, (Det Nordiske Forlag), 1901 (1900), (706 + 10). 24$\frac{3}{10}$ cm. [0030]. 1785

Warren, Ernest. *v.* Pearson, Karl, and others.

Wassilieff, N. J. Ueber die stickstoffhaltigen Bestandteile der Samen und der Keimpflanzen von *Lupinus albus.* Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin, **55,** 1901, (45–77). [3120 2300 5400 D 8030]. 1786

Watermeyer. Einige Notizen über wirtschaftlich und gewerblich wichtige natürliche Hilfsquellen Deutsch-Südwestafrikas. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5,** 1901, (58–61). [8000 *fg* J *fg*]. 1787

Watson, W[illiam]. *Crinum Worsleyi × (C. scabrum × C. Moorei ♂).* Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **29,** 1901, (72–73). [3550 6000]. 1788

—— Germination of seeds of *Bertholletia excelsa.* Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15,** 1901, (99-102, pl. 3, 4). [3750 5400]. 1789

Watt, L. Some Lichens from Dumbartonshire. Glasgow, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc., (N. Ser.), **6,** 1901, (174–175). [7600 8000 *de*]. 1790

Wattam, W. E. L. Plant names [in popular use] near Huddersfield, "Mother die" [*Anthriscus sylvestris,* Hoffm.], etc. Naturalist, London, **1901,** (268). [0070 5400 8000 *de*]. 1791

—— Plants noted near Leeds and Cawthorne. Naturalist, London, **1901,** (231). [5000 8000 *de*]. 1792

Webb, Ethel A. M. Teaching of Botany [abstract from "the Record of Technical and Secondary Education"]. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **8,** 1901, (222). [0050]. 1793

Webb, Wilfred Mark. Notes on a small Essex herbarium [partly formed by J. Ray of Epping, c. 1840]. Stratford, Essex Nat., **11,** 1900, 1901, (214). [0060 5000 8000 *de*]. 1794

Weber-van Bosse, *Madme* A[nna]. Études sur les algues de l'archipel malaisien. III. Note préliminaire sur les résultats algologiques de l'expédition du Siboga. Buitenzorg, Ann. Jard. bot., (Sér. 2) **2,** 1901, (126–141, avec 3 pl.). [8000 *eg* 7400]. 1795

Wedding. Der Unterbau der Eiche mit Weymouthskiefer. Allg. Forstztg, Frankfurt a. M., **77,** 1901, (153–155). [5400 6500]. 1796

Wehmer, C[arl]. Der javanische Ragi und seine Pilze. II. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 2, **7,** 1901, (313–326 mit 1 Taf.). [7700 R 2620 1820]. 1797

—— Ueben den Einfluss der Buttersäure auf Hefe, Gärung und Bakterien. ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25,** 1901, (42, 59–60). [3100 7700 D 8020 1310 R 1820]. 1798

—— Zum Fehlschlagen der Sporangien bei *Mucor Rouxii.* Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 2, **7,** 1901, (599–600). [7700 R 0560]. 1799

Weil, Ludwig. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Saponinsubstanzen und ihrer Verbreitung. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239,** 1901, (363–373). [3120 D 6500 1850]. 1800

—— Ueber die bakterientödtende Wirkung des Alkohols und des Spiritus saponatus. Pharm. Ztg, Berlin, **46,** 1901, (78–79). [7700 R 3900 D 1210]. 1801

Weingeroff, L. Zur Kenntnis des Hämolysins des *Bacillus pyocyaneus.* Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29,** 1901, (777–781). [7700 R 2100 4310 Q 5090]. 1802

Weinhold, K[arl]. Ueber die Bedeutung des Haselstrauchs im altgermanischen Kultus und Zauberwesen. Berlin, Zs. Ver. Volksk., **11,** 1901, (1–16). [5400]. 1803

Weise, Paul. Beiträge zur Geschichte des römischen Weinbaues in Gallien und an der Mosel. Hamburg (M. Baumann), 1901 (38). 24 cm. [5400]. 1804

Weiss, J. E. Das Auftreten von Krankheiten und Schädlingen im Frühlinge, 1901. Prakt. Bl. Pflanzenschutz, Stuttgart, **4,** 1901, (41–45). [4000]. 1805

—— Das Auftreten von Krankheiten und Schädlingen im Juni, 1901. Prakt. Bl. Pflanzenschutz, Stuttgart, **4,** 1901, (49–51). [4000]. 1806

—— Die Befruchtung der Obstbäume und die Bienen. Prakt. Bl. Pflanzenschutz, Stuttgart, **4,** 1901, (6–7). [3500 L 2400]. 1807

Weiss, J. E. Die Grundlagen eines plannässigen Pflanzenschutzes. Prakt. Bl. Pflanzenschutz, Stuttgart, **4,** 1901, (1–3, 9–11, 17–19). [1350 4000]. 1808

———— Kurzgefasstes Lehrbuch der Krankheiten und Beschädigungen unserer Kulturgewächse. Ein Leitfaden zum Unterricht an Schulen sowie zur Selbstbelehrung. Stuttgart (E. Ulmer), 1901, (VIII + 179). 22 cm. (Geb. 1,75 M. [4000 N 0219]. 1809

———— Die Pockenkrankheit der Birnenblätter. Prakt. Bl. Pflanzenschutz, Stuttgart, **4,** 1901, (7–8). [4100 N 3031]. 1810

———— Pomin. Prakt. Bl. Pflanzenschutz, Stuttgart, **4,** 1901, (8). [4350]. 1811

———— Die Rübenblattwespe und ihre Bekämpfung. Prakt. Bl. Pflanzenschutz, Stuttgart, **4,** 1901, (51–52). [4100 N 4631]. 1812

———— Zur Bekämpfung der Erdflöhe am Hopfen. Prakt. Bl. Pflanzenschutz, Stuttgart, **4,** 1901, (31–32). [4100 5400]. 1813

———— Zur Frage der Wirkungsweise der Kupferbrühen. Prakt. Bl. Pflanzenschutz, Stuttgart, **4,** 1901, (21–33). [4350]. 1814

Weldon, W[alter] F[rank] R[aphael]. Change in organic correlation of *Ficaria ranunculoides* during the flowering season. Biometrika, Cambridge, **1,** 1901, (125–128, 2 tables). [1500 3650 5400]. 1815

———— *v.* Galton, Francis.

Welsh, A. R. List of observations [of the Rugby flora], 1900 [chiefly phenological]. Rugby, Rep. Sch. Nat. Hist. Soc., **1900,** [1901], (27–28). [3800]. 1816

Welwitsch, Friedrich [Martin Josef]. Catalogue of the African plants collected by Dr. Friedrich Welwitsch, in 1853–61. Vol. **2,** part ii, Cryptogamia, London, (British Museum), 1901, (261–565), 22 cm. [Authors, W. Carruthers, A. Gepp, F. Stephani, "A. Braun," E. S. Barton, W. West, G. S. West. T. Comber, E. A. Wainio, A. L. Smith, and A. Lister]. [5000 0060]. 1817

Wendeler, P. Der Stickstoff der Rübensäfte im Laufe ihrer Verarbeitung. D. Zuckerind., Berlin, **26,** 1901, (1368–1369). [3120 D 1820 0490 Q 1100]. 1818

Went, F[riedrich] A[ugust] F[erdinand] C[hristian]. *Monilia sitophila* (Mont.) Sacc., ein technischer Pilz Javas. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 2, **7,** 1901, (544–550, 591–598, mit 1 Taf.). [7700 R 2620 Q 1875]. 1819

———— Over den invloed van de voeding op de afscheiding van enzymen door *Monilia sitophila* (Mont.) Sacc. [On the influence of nutrition on the secretion of enzymes by *Monilia sitophila* (Mont.) Sacc.]. Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9,** 1901, (486–499) (Dutch); Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3,** 1901, (489–502) (English). [3100 7700] 1820

Wentzel, M. *v.* Thoms, Hermann.

Wercklé, Carlos. Grünende Vogelnester in Westindien. Gartenflora, Berlin, **50,** 1901, (329). [6000 N 5819]. 1821

West, G. S. *v.* West, W.

West, W[illiam]. *Spiranthes Romanzoffiana* in Antrim. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (343). [6000 8000 *de*]. 1822

West, W[illiam], and West, G[eorge] S[tephen]. Freshwater Algae. Welwitsch, F. Catalogue . . . **2,** (329–381). (7400 8000 *fe*]. 1823

———— ———— Fresh Water Chlorophyceae, in Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part IV. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids, **24,** 1901, (157–186, with 3 pl.). [7400 8000 *ee*]. 1824

———— ———— Notes on the Algae of Lough Neagh. Provisional report to the R[oyal] I[rish] A[cademy] Fauna and Flora Committee. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10,** 1901, (86–87). [7400 8000 *de*]. 1825

Westphalen, W. von. *v.* Wallach, Otto.

Whall, James Snow. . . . On a supposed hybrid between *L[ilium] pardalinum* ♂ and *L. Parryi* ♀. London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **26,** 1901, (427). [3550 6000]. 1826

Wheeler, W[illiam] A. A Contribution to the Knowledge of the Flora of the Red River Valley in Minnesota. Minnesota, St. Paul, Minn. Bot. Stud., Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv., **2,** 1901, (569–600, with 8 pl.). [5000 8000 *gi*]. 1827

Wheldon, J[ames] A[lfred]. Casual plants at Aintree, near Liverpool. Naturalist, London, **1901,** (254). [5000 8000 *de*]. 1828

Wheldon, J[ames] A[lfred]. Elgin mosses [collected in 1898, near Grantown]. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (94–95). [7000 8000 *de*]. 1829

——— *Orobanche amethystea* Thuill. [parasitic on *Campanula Medium*, Linn.]. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (428). [3225 5400]. 1830

——— South Lancashire *Rubi*. Naturalist, London, **1901,** (254). [5400 8000 *de*]. 1831

——— Spirals in plants. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **7,** 1901, (226–228). [3160]. 1832

——— *v.* Stroud, Moss Exchange Club.

Wheldon, J[ames] A[lfred], and Wilson, Albert. Additions to the Flora of West Lancashire. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (22–26). [5000 8000 *de*]. 1833

——— ——— Mosses of West Lancashire. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (294–299). [7000 8000 *de*]. 1834

——— ——— Notes on the flora of Over Wyresdale [West Lancashire]. Naturalist, London, **1901,** (357–362). [5000 8000 *de*]. 1835

White, David. Some Palæobotanical Aspects of the Upper Palaeozoic in Nova Scotia. Montreal, Canad. Rec. Sci., **8,** 1901, (271–280). [5000 6700 K 55.5000 55.6700]. 1836

White, Ja[me]s W[alter]. Botanical Section [Report of field-work, and of new localities]. Bristol, Proc. Nat. Soc., (N. Ser.), **9,** 1901, (119). [5000 8000 *de*]. 1837

——— *v.* Bucknall, C., and others.

White, P. J. *Sabbatia campestris* in Oklahoma. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4,** 1901, (96). [5400 8000 *gi*]. 1838

White, V. S. The Tylostomaceae of of North America. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (421–444, with 10 pl.). [7700 8000 *g*]. 1839

White, W. H. Inconspicuous and rarely cultivated Orchids. London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **26,** 1901, (136–152, with figs.). [6000]. 1840

Whitney, Neville S[cott]. Species of Orchidaceae found in the neighbourhood of Eastbourne. Eastbourne, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc., (N. Ser.), **3,** 1901, (241–242). [6000 8000 *de*]. 1841

Whittall, E. *v.* Irving, W.

Whitwell, William. *Glyceria Borreri* Bab. at Stoneham. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (428). [6000 8000 *de*]. 1842

——— Wandsworth Common Casuals. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (345–346). [5000 8000 *de*]. 1843

Wieler, A[rwed]. Ueber die Einwirkung der Salzsäure in niedriger Concentration auf die Pflanzen. Verh. Ges. D. Natf., Leipzig, **72,** II, 1, 1901, (113). [3120 3060 4150]. 1844

——— Die tägliche Periode in der Athmung der Laubbäume. Verh. Ges. D. Natf., Leipzig, **72,** II, 1, 1901, (113–114). [3080]. 1845

——— Ueber die unsichtbaren Rauchschäden und über die Einwirkung der Salzsäure auf die Laubbäume insbesondere. Verh. Ges. D. Natf., Leipzig, **72,** II, 1, 1901, (100–102). [4150 3120]. 1846

Wiley, Harvey Washington. The Sunflower Plant; its Cultivation, Composition, and Uses. Washington, D.C., Bull. U.S. Dept. Agric. Div. Chem., **60,** 1901, (1–31, with 1 pl.). [5400]. 1847

Wilkins, T[homas] S[mith]. Needwood Forest [with the plants occurring in it]. Stafford, Trans. N. Staff. F. Cl., **35,** [1901], (73–75, with figs.). [5000 8000 *de*]. 1848

Wilkinson, Henry J[ohn]. Catalogue of British Plants in the herbarium of the Yorkshire Philosophical Society. Appendix to Part VI. [*Rubus affinis*—*R. caesius*]. York, Rep. Phil. Soc., **1901,** [1901], (13–18). Part VII. [*Saxifraga oppositifolia*—*Bryonia dioica*]. *ib.*, (19–31). [0060 5000 8000 *de*]. 1849

Wille, [Johan] N[ordal Fischer] N. Algologische Notizen 7, 8. Nyt Mag. Naturv, Kristiania, **39,** 1901, (1–22). [7400 8000 *da*]. 1850

——— Studien ueber Chlorophyceen I–7. Mit vier Tafeln. Kristiania, Vid. selsk. Skr., **6, 1900,** 1901, (44). [Contents: *Sykidion droebakense*, n. sp. *Trochiscia*. *Prasiola crispa*. *Ulothrix flacca*. *U. pseudoflacca*, n. sp. *U. consociata*, n. sp. *U. subflaccida*, n. sp. *Pseudendoclonium*, n. gen. *P. submarinum*, n. sp. *Rhizoclonium*.] [7400]. 1851

Williams, Frederic N[ewton]. *Antennaria dioica* var., *hyperborea* Cand. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (217–220, pl. 423). [5400 8000 *de*]. 1852

Williams, Frederic N[ewton]. *Moenchia quaternella*: its early history and geographical distribution. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (365–369). [0010 5400 8000 *d*]. 1853

———— On *Ianthe*, a genus of Hypoxidaceae. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (289–294, pl. 425). [6000]. 1854

———— Prodromi florae Britannicae specimen, adumbravit F.N.W. (Cucurbitaceae, Lobeliaceae, Campanulaceae, et Asteracearum *subfam.* Asterinae). [Brentford, 1901], (II + 16). 25 cm. [5400 8000 *de*]. 1855

———— ———— Part 2, including 29 genera of Asteraceae (or Compositae). (17–74). [Brentford] November, 1901. 24 cm. [5400 8000 de]. 1856

———— *v.* Hiern, W. P.

Williams, J. Lloyd. *v.* Farmer, J. B., and others.

Williams, R[obert] S. *Funaria flavicans* Michx. Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y., **4**, 1901, (9–10). [7000]. 1857

———— *Hypnum Bestii* Ren. & Bryhn. Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y., **4**, 1901, (21–22). [7000]. 1858

Wilson, Albert. *v.* Wheldon, J. A.

Wilson, W[illiam] [of Aberdeen]. Variety of *Lastrea Pseudo-mas.* Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **8**, 1901, (189). [6700]. 1859

Wimmenauer, [Karl]. Ertragsuntersuchungen im Eichenhochwald. Nach den Aufnahmen der forstlichen Versuchsanstalt für das Grossherzogtum Hessen bearbeitet. Allg. Forstztg, Frankfurt a M., **77**, 1901, (157–163, 193–198). [5400]. 1860

Windisch, Karl. Ergebnisse der Untersuchung reiner Naturweine des Jahres 1899. Zs. Unters. Nahrgsmittel, Berlin, **4**, 1901, (625–631). [3100 Q 1884 D 6500]. 1861

———— Ueber den Nachweis von Kirschsaft in anderen Fruchtsäften, insbesondere im Himbeersaft, sowie von Kirschwein im Rothwein. Zs. Unters. Nahrgsmittel, Berlin, **4**, (817–825). [3100 Q 1875 1884 D 6500]. 1862

———— Ueber die Wirkungsweise, Untersuchung und Beschaffenheit des zur Bekämpfung des Oïdiums dienenden Schwefels. Landw. Jahrb., Berlin, **30**, 1901, (447–495). [4350 7700 D 6500 0660]. 1863

Windisch, Richard. Ueber die Einwirkung des Formaldehyds auf die Keimung. Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin, **55**, 1901, (241–252). [3750 4150]. 1864

Windisch, [W.]. Ueber Mälzen und Maischen. Berlin, Jahrb. Versuchsanst. Brau., **3**, (1900), 1901, (112–145). [3100 R 1820 2610 Q 1884]. 1865

Winkler, Hans. Untersuchungen zur Theorie der Blattstellungen. I. Jahrb. wiss. Bot., Leipzig, **36**, 1901, (1–79, mit 4 Taf.). [1150 1100 3160]. 1866

Winkler, Hubert. Caryophyllaceae in Asia centrali, a cl. Ove Paulsen lectas determinavit. Kjöbenhavn, Nath. Medd., **1901**, (47–54). [5400 8000 *ea*]. 1867

Winter, K. *v.* Bömer, A.

Winterstein, E. Ueber die stickstoffhaltigen Bestandtheile grüner Blätter. Vorläufige Mittheilung. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (326–330). [3120 2060 D 4020]. 1868

Wintgen, M. Ueber die Alkaloide von *Chelidonium majus.* Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239**, 1901, (438–451). [3120 5400 D 3010 Q 9130]. 1869

Wislicenius, H[ans]. Zur Beurtheilung und Abwehr von Rauchschäden. Zs. angew. Chem., Berlin, **14**, 1901, (689–712). [4150 D 6500]. 1870

Wittmack, L[udwig]. *Dolichos sesquipedalis* L. Gartenflora, Berlin, **50**, 1901, (103–104). [5400]. 1871

———— Das Versuchsfeld der biologischen Abteilung des Kaiserl. Gesundheitsamtes in Dahlem. Gartenflora, Berlin, **50**, 1901, (362–364). [0060 4000]. 1872

———— Schön blühende Herbst-Eriken. Gartenflora, Berlin, **50**, 1901, (3–6, mit 1 Taf.). [5400]. 1873

———— *v.* Bluth, Franz.

Wittrock, Veit [Brecher]. Om höstväxter. Föredrag på Kgl. Vetenskapsakademiens högtidsdag den 30 mars, 1901. [On Autumnal Plants.] Stockholm, 1901 (36). 15 cm. [3200]. 1874

Wördehoff, Math. Einige Bemerkungen über Gummi arabicum. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (91–92). [3120 D 6500]. 1875

Wohlfarth, R. *v.* Koch, W. D. J.

Wolf, Theodor. Potentillen-Studien. I. Die sächsischen Potentillen und ihre

Verbreitung besonders im Elbhügellande, mit Ausblicken auf die moderne Potentillenforschung. Dresden (W. Baensch), 1901, (123). 25 cm. 2,75 M. [5400 8000 *dc*]. 1876

Wolff, J. Ueber das Vorkommen von Methylalkohol in den vergohrenen Säften verschiedener Früchte und in einigen natürlichen Branntweinen. Zs. Unters. Nahrgsmittel, Berlin, **4,** 1901, (391–394). [3100 Q 1884 D 1210 R 1820]. 1877

Wolfs, H. *v.* Behrend, P.

Wolley-Dod, A[nthony] H[urt]. New plants from the Cape Peninsula. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (397–402). [5000 8000 *fg*]. 1878

Wood, J[ohn] Medley, and Evans, M[aurice] S. New Natal plants [extracted from the Report of the Natal Botanic Gardens for 1900, with new species described]. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (169–172). [5000 8000 *fg*]. 1879

Woods, F[rancis] H[enry]. Hints on drying flowers. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **8,** 1901, (104–105). [0060]. 1880

Woodward, Bernard Barham. *v.* Sherborn, C. D.

Worgitzky, Georg. Blütengeheimnisse. Eine Blütenbiologie in Einzelbildern. Leipzig (B. G. Teubner), 1901, (X + 134). 20 cm. Geb. 3 M. [3500]. 1881

Worsdell, W[ilson] C[rosfield]. Contributions to the comparative anatomy of the Cycadaceae. London, Trans. Linn. Soc., (Ser. 2), Bot., **6,** 1901, (109–121, pl. 15, 16). [2000 6500]. 1882

———— The morphology of the "Flowers" of *Cephalotaxus.* Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15,** 1901, (637–652, pl. 35). [2200 6500]. 1883

———— [Note on the morphology of the "Flowers" of *Cephalotaxus.*] Nature, London, **64,** 1901, (618). [2200 6500]. 1884

———— The vascular structure of the "Flowers" of the Gnetaceae. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15,** 1901, (766–772). [2200 2580 6500]. 1885

Worsley, A[rthington]. Hybridisation in Amarylleae. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **29,** 1901, (37–38, 53, 71–72, 89–90, 111–112). [3550 6000]. 1886

Worsley, A[rthington]. *Stricklandia eucrosioides* [remarks on its characters]. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30,** 1901, (263, with fig.). [6000]. 1887

Wrampelmeyer, E. Bemerkungen zur Halphen'schen Reaktion auf Baumwollsamenöl. Zs. Unters. Nahrgsmittel, Berlin, **4,** 1901, (25–26). [3120 D 6500]. 1888

Wright, C[harles] H[enry]. Palmae [of Tropical Africa]. Dyer, *Sir* W. T. Thiselton-, Flora of Tropical Africa, **8,** 1901, (97–127); Pandaneae, *ib.* (127–133); Alismaceae, *ib.* (206–214). [6000 8000 *f*]. 1889

———— Pteridophyta [of two botanical collections from Mount Roraima, British Guiana]. London, Trans. Linn. Soc., (Ser. 2), Bot., **6,** 1901, (77–88). [6700 8000 *hd*]. 1890

Wright, E[dward] Perceval. Note on "Bletting." Dublin, Notes Bot. Sch. Trin. Coll., n. **4,** 1901, (153–154). [2280]. 1891

———— Note on *Desmarestia Dudresnayi.* Dublin, Notes Bot. Sch. Trin. Coll., n. **4,** 1901, (149–150). [7400]. 1892

———— A note on Irish Corallinaceae. Dublin, Notes Bot. Sch. Trin. Coll., n. **4,** 1901, (151–152). [7400 8000 *de*]. 1893

Wright, James H[omer]. A method for the cultivation of anaërobic bacteria. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29,** 1901, (61). [7700 R 0150 1800]. 1894

Wright, Mabel Osgood. Flowers and Ferns in their haunts, with illustrations from photographs by the author and Horace McFarlane. New York [and] London (Macmillan), 1901, (xix + 358, with 57 pl. and 12 figs.). 20 cm. [5000 6700 8000 *gf*]. 1895

Wrigley, O[swald] O[smond]. *Cattleya Mendelii* [Hort.], with three lips. Orch. Rev., London, **9,** 1901, (233, with fig.). [1800 6000]. 1896

Wüst, Ewald. *v.* Fitting, Hans.

Wylie, J. On a collection of 64 species of Mycetozoa. Glasgow, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc., (N. Ser.), **6,** 1901, (170–171). [7700]. 1897

Yapp, R[ichard] H[enry]. Notes on new and interesting plants from the Malay Peninsula. Cambridge, Proc. Phil. Soc., **11,** 1901, (159–162). [5000 8000 *eg*]. 1898

Yapp, R[ichard] H[enry]. On two Malayan "myrmecophilous" Ferns [*Polypodium carnosum* (= *Lecanopteris carnosa*, Blume), and *P. sinuosum*, Wall. Abstract]. Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (617). [2450 3220 6700 8000 *cg*]. 1899

Yasuda, Atsushi, *Fomes japonicus* (Polyporaceae). Matsumura, Jinzō, and Miyoshi, Manabu, Cryptog. Jap. icon. illustr., Tokyo, Vol. **II**, 3, 1901, (pl. 71–75). (Japanese). [7700]. 1900

———— *Ithyphallus impudicus* (Basidiomycetes). (Japanese). Matsumura, Jinzō, and Miyoshi, Manabu, Cryptog. Jap. icon. illustr., Tokyo, Vol. **II**, No. 2, (pl. 66–70). [7700]. 1901

———— On the Effect of Alkaloids upon some Moulds. (Preliminary Note). Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (70–83). [3080]. 1902

———— Preliminary Note on the Comparative Anatomy of Cucurbitaceae, wild and cultivated in Japan. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (88–91). [2000 2280 2300]. 1903

Yoshinaga, Torauma. On some newly discovered Hepaticae from Tosa and Iyo. Tokyo Bot Mag., **15**, 1901, (91–94). [7000]. 1904

———— Tosa ni sansuru Kinrui ni tsuite [On some Fungi from Tosa]. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (94–98). [7700]. 1905

Zacharias, E[duard]. Ueber Sexualzellen und Befruchtung. Hamburg, Verh. natw. Ver., (3. Folge), **8** (1900), 1901, (1–4). [3500 L 2400 N 0215 Q 0225 0850 O 1660]. 1906

Zacharias, Otto. Zur Kenntnis des Planktons einiger Seen in Pommern. Plön, ForschBer. biol. Stat., **8**, 1901, (125–130). [9000 N 0227 *dc*]. 1907

Zahn, Gustav, und Kern, Max. Die Pflanzenwelt des Seebergs. In "Naturwissenschaftliches u. Geschichtliches vom Seeberge," Gotha, 1901, (69–110). [8000 *dc*]. 1908

Zaleski, W. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Eiweissbildung in den Pflanzen. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (331–339). [3120 D 4020]. 1909

Zawodny, J. Keimung der Znaimer Gurke (*Cucumus sativus* L.). Zs. Natw., Stuttgart, **74**, 1901, (77–94). [3750 5400 3120]. 1910

Zega, A., und Knez-Milojković, Dobr. Die Wassernuss (*Trapa natans* L.). ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25**, 1901, (45). [5400 3120 D 6500 Q 1875]. 1911

Zellner, Heinrich. Ueber Yohimbin. Pharm. Ztg, Berlin, **46**, 1901, (58). [5400 Q 9130 D 3010]. 1912

Zielstorff, W. *v.* Fruwirth, Carl.

Zimmermann, A[lbrecht]. Ueber einige an tropischen Culturpflanzen beobachtete Pilze. I. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. II, **7**, 1901, (101–106, 139–147). [7700 4050]. 1913

———— Ueber einige durch Thiere verursachte Blattflecken. Buitenzorg, Ann. Jard. bot., (Sér. 2), **2**, 1901, (102–125, mit 2 Taf.). [4200 4250]. 1914

Zirn, E. S. Kulturpflanzen schützende Pilze und ihre praktische Verwendbarkeit. Prakt. Bl. Pflanzenschutz, Stuttgart, **4**, 1901, (28–31, 36–40, 46–48). [4000 4350 7700]. 1915

Zirngiebl, H[ermann]. Gespinste in Obstbäumen. Prakt. Bl. Pflanzenschutz, Stuttgart, **4**, 1901, (33–36). [4100 N 2419]. 1916

———— Insektenlarven in Früchten. Prakt. Bl. Pflanzenschutz, Stuttgart, **4**, 1901, (19–21, 25–28). [4100]. 1917

———— Petroleumemulsion. Prakt. Bl. Pflanzenschutz, Stuttgart, **4**, 1901, (14–15). [4350]. 1918

———— Spargelschädlinge. Prakt. Bl. Pflanzenschutz, Stuttgart, **4**, 1901, (11–13). [4100 N 4231]. 1919

———— Die Rübenblattwespe. Prakt. Bl. Pflanzenschutz, Stuttgart, **4**, 1901, (4–6). [4100 N 4631]. 1920

———— Zwei Grünrüssler an Obstbäumen. Prakt. Bl. Pflanzenschutz, Stuttgart, **4**, 1901, (3–4). [4100 N 4831]. 1921

Zopf, Wilhelm. Zur Kenntniss der Flechtenstoffe. (8. Mittheilung.) Liebigs Ann. Chem., Leipzig, **317**, 1901, (110–145). [3120 7600 D 1350]. 1922

SUBJECT CATALOGUE.

0000 PHILOSOPHY.

Bliedner, A. Goethe und die Urpflanze. Frankfurt a. M. (Rütten u. Loening), 1901, (IV + 75, mit 4 Taf.). 23 cm. 2,25 M. [0010 1000].

Druce, G. C. Systems of Classification. Pharm. J., London, (Ser. 4), **13**, 1901, (165–166); Chem. and Drug., London, **59**, 1901, (216–217).

Henslow, G. The fallacies of Darwinism. Garden, London, **59**, 1901, (298).

Mahrburg, Adam. Classification des sciences. Dans: Michalski, Stan. et Heflich, Al., Guide pour les autodidactes. (Polish) 2de éd., 1re partie, Warszawa, 1901, (XV–XLII). [0050].

0010 HISTORY. BIOGRAPHY.

Agardh, Jacob Georg. [Obituary]. London, Proc. Linn. Soc., **113**, 1901, (37–38).

——— [Obituary notice by] E. S. B[arton]. Nature, London, **63**, 1901, (377–378).

——— † Jan. 17, 1901. Bot. Not., Lund, **1901**, (77-78).

——— Memorial of. *v.* Bergendal, D[avid].

——— [Obituary notice] by [J. B. E.] Bornet. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (233–234).

——— Nachruf von P. Magnus. Natw. Rdsch., Braunschweig, **16**, 1901, (113–114).

Albertis, *Cav.* L[uigi] M[aria] d', [Obituary]. London, Geog. J., **18**, 1901, (629).

Allman, George James. [An obituary notice]. Dublin, Notes Bot. Sch. Trin. Coll., n. **4**, 1901, (157–159).

Ament, Wilhelm. Die Entwicklung der Pflanzenkenntnis beim Kinde und bei Völkern. Mit einer Einleitung: Logik der statistischen Methode. Samml. Abh. päd. Psychol., Berlin, **4**, Heft 4, 1901, (1–60). 1,80 M. [Q 3050 0090 P 2050 0095].

Baker, John Gilbert. (Workers among the flowers.) Garden, London, **60**, 1901, (315, with portrait).

Balfour, [Isaac Bayley]. (Workers among the flowers.) Garden, London, **60**, 1901, (48–49, with portrait).

Beitter, Albert. Pharmakognostisch-chemische Untersuchung der *Catha edulis*. [Auszug a. ein. Inauguraldissertation.] Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239**, 1901, (17–33). [3120 1000 2000 5400 Q 9130 D 3010].

Bertrand, Discours prononcé aux obsèques de M. Ferdinand Debray. Amiens, Bul. soc. linn., **15**, 1900-1901, (114–118).

Bliedner, A. Goethe und die Urpflanze. Frankfurt a. M. (Rütten u. Loening), 1901, (IV + 75, mit 4 Taf.). 23 cm. 2,25 M. [0000 1000].

Boerlage, Dr. Jacobus Gijsbert. In memoriam. Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9**, 1901, (245) (Dutch).

——— [Obituary notice of Boerlage, by Treub]. Batavia, Nat. Tydschr., (Ser. 3), **60**, IV, 1901, (396–412).

Bonney, T. G. In memoriam. William Mathews. Alpine J., London, **20**, 1901, (521–526).

Bonnier, Gaston. Notice sur M. Adolphe Chatin. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (105-110).

——— Adolphe Chatin. [Nécrologie]. Nature, Paris, **29**, (1^{r} semest.) 1901, (143–144, av. portr.).

Bornet, [J. B. Edouard]. Notice sur M. J. Agardh. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (233–234).

Boulger, G. S. History of Essex botany . . . sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. Stratford, Essex Nat., **11**, 1900, 1901, (229–236). [8000 *de*].

Bower, F. O. History of Botany in Glasgow. In Elliot, G. F. S., and others. . . . Flora . . . of the Clyde Area, (3–5).

Brandicourt, et Dequevauviller. 'De historia stirpium' de Fuchs. Amiens, Bul., Soc. linn., **19,** 1900–1901, (5–9).

Bretschneider, Emil. [Obituary]. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (287–288).

Britton, N[athaniel] L[ord]. [Biography of] Thomas Conrad Porter. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (369–373, with 1 pl.).

——— The Morong Herbarium. New York, N.Y., J. Bot. Gard., **2,** 1901, (35–37).

Brown, William Lindsay. [Obituary]. London, Proc. Linn. Soc., **113,** 1901, (42).

Bunyard, George. (Workers among the flowers.) [An autobiography]. Garden, **60,** 1901, (95, with portrait).

Carnegie, *Hon.* David. [Obituary]. Kew Bull., London, **1901,** (169–170).

Cohn, Pauline. Ferdinand Cohn. Blätter der Erinnerung, zusammengestellt von seiner Gattin. Mit Beiträgen von F[elix] Rosen. Breslau (J. U. Kern), 1901, (VIII + 266, mit Portr.). 25 cm. Geb. 6 M. [L 0010 R 0010 N 0010].

Carruthers, W. [The work of John Ellis]. London, J. R. Microsc. Soc., **1901,** (114–122). [0040].

Chatin, Adolph. [An obituary notice]. Nature, London, **63,** 1901, (351).

——— *v.* Bonnier, G.

Clarke, W. A. British Botany in the Nineteenth Century. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (128–140).

Conwentz, H. W. [The past history of the Yew, *Taxus baccata*, Linn., in Great Britain and Ireland]. Nature, London, **64,** 1901, (617–618). [6500 8000 *de*].

Cornu, Maxime. [Obituary]. Kew Bull., London, **1901,** (111–113).

——— Dyer, *Sir* W. T. Thiselton-. Nature, London, **64,** 1901, (211–212).

——— [Obituary, with portrait]. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **29,** 1901, (241, with cut).

——— Nachruf von P. Magnus. Natw. Rdsch., Braunschweig, **16,** 1901, (398–399).

Crowley, Philip. [Obituary]. London, Proc. Linn. Soc., **113,** 1901, (42–43).

——— [Obituary of] by H. T. Mennell. Croydon, Proc. Microsc. Nat. Hist. Cl., **1900–01,** [1901], (47–48, with portrait).

Crump, W. B. The flora of Halifax. Introduction. [History, etc.]. Halifax Nat., **5,** 1901, App., (xxxiii–lxiv). [5000 8000 *de*].

Davidson, George, M.A., LL.D. [Obituary of a Diatomist]. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30,** 1901, (233).

Druce, George Claridge. . . . President of the British Pharmaceutical Conference. Chem. and Drug., London, **59,** 1901, (158–162, 208, with figs. and portrait). [0060].

Druery, C. T. A resumé of fern phenomena discovered in the Nineteenth Century. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **29,** 1901, (199–200).

D[**yer**], *Sir* W. T. T[hiselton-]. Maxime Cornu. [Obituary]. Kew Bull., London, **1901,** (111–113).

——— Maxime Cornu. Nature, London, **64,** 1901, (211–212).

Fox, G. E., and Hope, W. H. St. J. Plant remains of Roman Silchester. Excavations . . . in 1900 . . . with notes . . . by C. Reid. (24–28). (Archaeologia, **57,** 1902, ined.). Westminster, 1901. 30 cm. [8000 *de*].

Gray, Samuel Frederick; [(1780–1836), a biography]. Chem. and Drug., London, **58,** 1901, (137).

Groom, P. Prof. A. F. W. Schimper. [An obituary]. Nature, London, **64,** 1901, (551–552).

Guthrie, Francis. [Obituary]. Kew Bull, London, **1899,** [= 1901], (221).

Heller, A. A. [Biography of] Thomas Conrad Porter. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4,** 1901, (130–131, with 1 pl.).

Hemsley, W. B. Dr. Augustine Henry [the botanical collector]. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3.), **30,** 1901, (85–86, with portrait).

Henry, Dr. Augustine, [the botanical collector]. Hemsley, W. B., Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30,** 1901, (85-86, with portrait).

Henslow, G., M.A., F.L.S. (Workers amongst the flowers.) Garden, London, **59,** 1901, (226, with portrait).

Hertwig, Oscar. Die Entwicklung der Biologie im 19. Jahrhundert. Verh. Ges. D. Natf., Leipzig, **72,** I, 1901, (41–58). [L 0010 N 0010 Q 0010].

Hesselman, H[enrik]. History of Botany in Sweden (Swedish), *v.* Sundbärg, G., Sveriges land och folk. 1901. (417–402, with pl.).

Hodgson, William. [Obituary]. London, Proc. Linn. Soc., **113,** 1901, (44).

——— [Notice of W. Hodgson, by] W. Thomson. Naturalist, London, **1901,** (261–265, with portrait).

——— [Obituary notice]. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (191).

Hooker, *Sir* William Jackson. Glasgow and *Sir* William Hooker [an extract with an additional note from "Nature," London, **64,** 1901, (187)]. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30,** 1901, (5).

Houssay, Frédéric. Légende du *Lepas anatifera*, la *Vallisneria spiralis* et le Poulpe. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132,** 1901, (263–265). [6000].

Jackson, John R[eader]. [Note on his retirement, with portrait]. Chem. and Drug., London, **59,** 1901, (185.)

Jones, Arthur Coppen. [Obituary notice]. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (191–192).

King, Mark. In Memoriam. Edinburgh, Trans. Nat. Soc., **4,** 1901, (231–233).

King, *Sir* George. [A biography.] Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **29,** 1901, (293, with portrait).

Kraemer, H. Linnaeus and some of the lessons of his life. Pharm. J., London, (Ser. 4), **12,** 1901, (656–659).

Legré, Ludovic. La botanique en Provence au XVI^{e} siècle. Pierre Pena et Mathias de Lobel. Marseille, Mém. acad. sci. let., **1899–1901,** (v–viii + 1–263).

——— La Botanique en Provence au XVI^{e} siècle. Léonard Rauwolff. Jacques Raynaudet. Marseille, Mém. Acad. sci. let., **1899–1901,** (297–442).

——— L'indigénat en Provence du Styrax officinal; Pierre Pena et Fabri de Peiresc. Marseille, Mém. Acad. sci. let., **1899–1901,** (501–521). [Paru aussi à part; Marseille (Aubertin), 1901, (23). 23 cm]. [5400].

Leiner, Ludwig †. Pharm. Ztg, Berlin, **46,** 1901, (335).

Leipner, Adolph. [Obituary, with portrait]. Bristol, Proc. Nat. Soc., (N. Ser.), **9,** 1901, (81–83).

Lindsay, J. In Memoriam Mark King (1828–1901). Edinburgh, Trans. Nat. Soc., **4,** 1901, (231–233).

Löw, Imm[anuel]. Teakholz und Jute schon im classischen Alterthum bekannt. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19,** 1901, (127–128). [5400]

Magnus, P[aul]. Maxime Cornu †. Nachruf. Natw. Rdsch., Braunschweig, **16,** 1901, (398–399).

——— J. G. Agardh †. Nachruf. Natw. Rdsch., Braunschweig, **16,** 1901, (113–114).

Mathews, William. [Obituary]. Bonney, T. G., Alpine J., London, **20,** 1901, (521–526).

——— [Obituary notice] by Towndrow, R. F. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (428–429).

——— [Obituary]. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (352–353).

Meehan, Thomas. [A sketch of his life by] S. A. Skan. Nature, London, **65,** 1901, (132).

——— [Obituary]. Garden, London, **60,** 1901, (387).

——— [Obituary]. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30,** 1901, (383).

M[elvill], J. C. [Obituary of Thomas Rogers, a Lancashire botanist]. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (395–396).

Mennell, H. T. [Obituary of] Philip Crowley [F.L.S.] Croydon, Proc. Microsc., Nat. Hist. Cl., **1900–01,** [1901], (47–48, with portrait).

Milne-Redhead, Richard. [Obituary], London, Proc. Linn. Soc., **113,** 1901. (47–48).

Möbius, P[aul] J[ulius]. Ueber J. J. Rousseau's Jugend. Siehe Möbius, P. J. Stachyologie. Leipzig, 1901, (57–88).

Mohr, Charles. [Biography of] Dr. Charles Mohr by S. M. Tracy. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4,** 1901, (167–170, with 1 pl.).

Morgan, Robert. [Botanic Draughtsman: Obituary.] London, Proc. Linn. Soc., **113,** 1901, (46–47).

Moss, C. E. Changes in the Halifax flora during the last century and a quarter. Naturalist, London, **1901,** (99–107). [5000 8000 *de*].

Nicholson, George. [Life, with portrait]. J. Kew Guild, London, **9,** 1901, (1).

N[obbe,] F[riedrich]. Sir John Bennet Lawes †. Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin, **55**, 1901, (154–159).

———— Albert Bernhard Frank †. Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin, **55**, 1901, (159–160).

Ormerod, Miss [Eleanor Anne]. [An obituary notice.] Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30**, 1901, (80).

Perrin, George Samuel. [Obituary]. London, Proc. Linn. Soc., **113**, 1901, (47).

Petty, S. L. *Viola tricolor* in the North Riding of Yorkshire in 1685. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (268). [5400 8000 *de*].

P., J. F. Ancient medicine and botany. Nature, **65**, 1901, suppl. 14, Nov. (p. viii–ix).

———— [Abstract.] The Mandrake. *[Mandragora officinarum]*. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), 30, 1901, (459, with figs.). [5400].

Porter, Thomas Conrad. [Biography by] N[athaniel] L[ord] Britton. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (369–373, with 1 pl.).

———— [Biography by] A. A. Heller. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4**, 1901, (130–131, with 1 pl.).

Raciborski, M[aryan]. Progrès de la Botanique au XIX siècle, à l'étranger et chez nous (Polish). Lwów, Kosmos, **26**, 1901, (83–91). [0040].

Rawson, Sir Rawson William. [Obituary.] Kew Bull., London, **1899**, [= 1901], (221–222).

Reid, Clement. Notes on the plant-remains of Roman Silchester. Archaeol., London, **57**, 1902, (252–256). Westminster (Nicholls and Sons), 1901, (title, p. 1–5). 30 cm.

Reinohl. Die Fortschritte in der Erforschung der Tier- und Pflanzenwelt und ihrer gegenseitigen Beziehungen im 19. Jahrhundert. Vortrag [in: An der Wende des Jahrhunderts, Esslingen, 1901], (203–239). [L 0010 N 0010].

R[oebuck], W. D. William West, junior [obituary]. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (303–304).

[**Rogers,** Thomas, a Lancashire botanist, obituary]. M[elvill], J. C., J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (395–396).

Schimper, Prof. A. F. W. [an obituary notice of Andreas Franz Wilhelm Schimper]. Groom, P. Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (551–552).

S[heppard], T. By-gone Hull naturalists—II. Adrian Hardy Haworth (1767–1833). Hull, Trans. Sci. F. Nat. Soc., **1**, 1901, (229–232, with portrait).

Sim, John: obituary notice. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1901**, (193).

Skan, S. A. Thomas Meehan [sketch of his life]. Nature, London, **65**, 1901, (132).

Smith, Eugene A. Biographical Sketch of Dr. Charles Mohr. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (599–604, with pl.).

Smith, Robert, B.Sc. [an obituary notice]. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1901**, (1–2). [0010].

Storrie, John [obituary]. London, Proc. Linn. Soc., **113**, (50–51).

———— [obituary]. Geol. Mag., London, (N. Ser. Dec. 4), **8**, 1901, (479–480).

Sutherland, Peter Cormack [obituary notice]. Brown, N. E., Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **29**, 1901, (195); *cf.* J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (191).

———— [obituary]. Kew Bull., London, **1901**, (170–171).

Sutton, Martin Hope [obituary]. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30**, 1901, (279–280, with portrait).

———— Obituary. Garden, London, **60**, 1901, (255–256, with portrait).

Thomson, W. William Hodgson, A.L.S., the veteran botanist of Cumberland. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (261–265, with portrait).

Towndrow, R. F. The late William Mathews. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (428–429).

Tracy, S. M. [Biography of] Dr. Charles Mohr. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4**, 1901, (167–170, with 1 pl.).

Trail, J. W. H. Progress of Botany in Scotland. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1901**, (217–227). [8000 *de*].

Treub, M[elchior]. Dr. J. G. Boerlage. † (Hollandais). Batavia, Nat. Tydschr., **60**, (Ser. 3), **4**, 1901, (396–412).

Warming, Eug. . . . on the botanical investigations of the Færöes. Botany of the Færöes, I, (Det Nordiske Forlag), Copenhagen, 1901, (1–5). [8000 *da*].

Wellby, *Captain* M[ontagu] S[inclair]. [obituary]. Kew Bull., London, **1901**, (171).

Wendland, Hermann [a biography]. J. Kew Guild, **1900**, [1901], (1, with portrait).

West, William, junior. [Obituary notice by] W. D. R[oebuck]. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (303–304).

Williams, F. N. *Moenchia quaternella*; its early history and geographical distribution. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (365–369). [5400 8000 *d*].

Williams, Thomas A. [Obituary Notice of]. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (50),

Yonge, Charlotte Mary [obituary notice]. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (192).

0020 PERIODICALS, REPORTS OF INSTITUTIONS, SOCIETIES, CONGRESSES, ETC.

Biometrika: a Journal for the statistical study of biological problems, edited in consultation with Francis Galton, by W. F. R. Weldon, Karl Pearson and C. B. Davenport. Cambridge (University Press), volume **1.** Part 1. October, 1901, (1–126, pl. 1, with figs.).

Botany at the **British Association.** [Meeting at Glasgow]. Nature, London, **64,** 1901, (615–619).

Britten, James. Periodical Publications [being criticisms on their dating and indexing]. Bibliographical notes, XXVIII. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (237–243).

Derrick, G. T. Report of the Botanical Section. Guernsey, Trans. Soc. Nat. Sci., **1900**, [1901], (10–12). [8000 *df*].

Galton, Francis, and others. [Editors of] Biometrika, [a new Journal]. Cambridge, 1901. 27 cm.

Gilbert, Sir J[oseph] Henry. Memoranda of the Origin, Plan, and Results of the Field and other Experiments conducted on the Farm and in the Laboratory of the late Sir John Bennet Lawes, Bart. [at Rothamsted, Herts.]. Being a Report to the Lawes Agricultural Trust Committee . . . 58th year of the experiments. [London], 1901. (123). 26 cm.

Goulding, R. W. Lincolnshire Naturalists' Union at Mablethorpe. [Plants]. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (152–153). [5000 8000 *de*].

Hill, T. G. Annals of Botany: Index to vols. I–X . . . (1887–1896). Prepared by T. G. Hill . . . London [and Oxford], 1901, (2+64). 24 cm.

L'agriculture pratique des pays chauds. Bulletin du **Jardin colonial** et des jardins d'essai des colonies françaises (Ministère des Colonies, Inspection générale de l'agriculture coloniale). Paris, 1^{re} année, Nos. 1 et 2, (Juillet–Octobre, 1901).

Research in **Jodrell Laboratory** [Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew. With bibliography of the principal work there performed. Kew Bull., London, **1901**, (102–110). [0060].

Just's Botanischer Jahresbericht. Systematisch geordnetes Repertorium der botanischen Literatur aller Länder. Hrsg. von K[arl] Schumann, Jahrg. **26**, (1898), Abth. II, Heft 3, 4, Jahrg. **27**, (1899), Abth. I, Heft 2, 3; Abth. II, Heft 1. Leipzig (Borntraeger), 1901, (321–714+IX, 161–545+VII, 1–160), 26 cm. [0030].

Linton, W[illiam] R[ichardson]. The Botanical Exchange Club of the British Isles. Report for 1899. Manchester, 1901, (595–616). 22 cm.

——— [Extracts reprinted in] J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (207–209).

London, Parliamentary Report. Report of Botanical Work Committee.—Great Britain and Ireland.—House of Commons, 1901, No. 205, (xxix+218). [Abstract]. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (305–315). [0060].

London, Royal Horticultural Society. Lily Conference [at Chiswick, 16 July, 1901]. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30**, 1901, (61–63).

Second **Meeting** of the Society of American Bacteriologists, held Dec. 27 and 28 in Baltimore. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29**, 1901, (442–448, 491–497). [7700 R 0020].

Meyrick, E. Report of the Botanical Section. London, Proc. S. Lond. Ent. Nat. Hist. Soc., **1900**, [1901], (36–45). [8000 *de*].

Murray, G. R. M. Report of Department of Botany, British Museum, 1900 J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (424–427).

P[lowright], C. B. British Mycological Society [Report of its meeting at Exeter]. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30,** 1901, (299).

Prain, [David]. Report . . . 1899–1900 [1901]. Extract: Bengal Government Cinchona plantations. Chem. and Drug., London, **58,** 1901, (358).

The **Rothamsted** Experiments. Plans and Summary Tables, arranged for reference in the fields. 1901. [London], 1901, (xvii). 26 cm.

Saunders, J. The Moss Exchange Club Report [Abstract]. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **8,** 1901, (188). [7000].

Stockholm. Meddelanden från Stockholms Högskolas Botaniska Institut.—Travaux de l'Institut de Botanique de l'Université de Stockholm, **3,** (1900), Stockholm, 1901, (containing 15 papers, all before published in other scientific periodicals). 21 cm.

Sveriges pomologiska förenings årsskrift. [Year Book of the Swedish Pomological Society.] **1,** (1900). Stockholm, 1901, (84, with pl.).

[**Vines,** S. H.] President's Address [to the Linnean Society, 24 May, 1901, On the development of the Society, its work and achievements]. London, Proc. Linn. Soc., **113,** 1901, (23–36). [0040].

0030 GENERAL TREATISES. TEXT BOOKS. DICTIONARIES. BIBLIOGRAPHIES. TABLES.

New Garden Plants of the year 1900 [with short descriptions and references to the places of publication]. Kew Bull., London, **1901,** App. III, (84–99).

Notes on recent research and short abstracts from current periodical literature, British and foreign, affecting . . . botanical science. London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **26,** 1901, (183–248, 495–589).

Baker, J. G. The plates of 'English Botany,' ed. 3 [a reply to J. Britten]. J. Bot., London, **59,** 1901, (280).

Britten, J. The plates of 'English Botany,' ed. III [and their draughtsman]. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (245); *v.* Baker, J. G., l.c. (280).

Brunchorst, J. Development, Life and Reproduction among plants. (Norw.) 2nd ed. Bergen, 1901. 23 cm.

Colgan, N., and Scully, R. W. Remarks on . . . 'Cybele hibernica' . . . Irish Nat., Dublin, **10,** 1901, (56–58). *See also* Hart, H. C., *ib.* (27–44).

Fujii, Kenjirō. A Text-book of Botany for General Education. (Japanese). Tokyo, 1901, (XII + 237). 22 cm.

Hart, H. C. Remarks on . . . 'Cybele hibernica' . . . Irish Nat., Dublin, **10,** 1901, (56–58). *See also* Colgan, Nathaniel.

Hoek, Julie, et Redeke, H[einrich] C[arl]. Manuel pour la détermination [de la flore du Helder et environs]. (Hollandais). Helder, (C. de Boer Jr.), 1901, (216). 20 cm. [8000 *dd*].

Ideta, Arata. A Practical Hand-book of Vegetable Pathology (Japanese). Tokyo, 1901, (X + 254). 13 cm. [4350].

Just's Botanischer Jahresbericht. Systematisch geordnetes Repertorium der botanischen Literatur aller Länder. Hrsg. von K[arl] Schumann, Jahrg. **26** (1898), Abth. II, Heft 3, 4, Jahrg. **27** (1899), Abth. I, Heft 2, 3; Abth. II, Heft 1. Leipzig (Borntraeger), 1901, (321–714 + IX, 161–545 + VII, 1–160). 26 cm. [0020].

Kaiser, Paul. Die naturwissenschaftlichen Schriften der Hildegard von Bingen. Wissenschaftliche Beilage zum Jahresbericht des Königstädtischen Gymnasiums zu Berlin. Ostern 1901. Berlin (R. Gaertner), 1901, (24). 25 cm. [L 0030 Q 9000].

Kramsztyk, Stanisław. Introduction aux sciences naturelles. Dans: Michalski, St. et Heflich, Al., Guide pour les autodidactes. (Polish). 2^de^ éd., 1^re^ partie, Warszawa, 1901, (28–47). [0050].

Lemcke, Alfred, und Melinat, Gustav. Pflanzenkunde in populär-wissenschaftlicher Darstellung insbesondere für die Zwecke der Lehrerbildung. Abth. I. 52 Einzelbilder, Abth. II. Natürliches System. — Leipzig (H. Mendelssohn), 1901, (II + VIII + 881 + XXV, mit 60 Taf.). 22 cm. [0050].

Macdougal, D. T. Practical Text-book of Plant Physiology. [3000].

Matsumura, Jinzō. Common Plants: their Nature and Uses (Japanese). Tokyo, 1901, (XVII + 467). 22 cm.

——— Lessons in Botany. (Japanese). Tokyo, 1901, (XIV + 130). 22 cm.

Matsumura, Jinzō. The Botanist's Companion. (Japanese). 2ed. Tokyo, 1901, (V + 189). 14 cm.

Mentz, A., and Ostenfeld, C. H. [Pictures of the Flora of Scandinavia, with text by . . .] (Danish). **1, 2.** Kjöbenhavn, (G. E. C. Gad), Stockholm, (Wahlström and Widstrand), 1901, (1–16, 17–32, with 52 pl. printed in colours). 25 cm. [8000 *da*].

Michalski, Stanisław, et Heflich, Aleksander. Guide pour les autodidactes, 2de éd., 1re partie. Sciences mathématiques et naturelles. (Polish). Par: MM. Wł. Biegański, W. Biernacki, O. Bujwid, S. Dickstein, J. Eismond, E. Flatau, S. Kramsztyk, N. Kostanecki, L. Krzywicki, A. Kuczyński, J. Lewiński, A. Mahrburg, L. Marchlewski, J. Morozewicz, Wł. Natanson, J. Nusbaum, J. Peszke, W. Świątecki, et E. Strumpf. Editeurs MM. Stanisław Michalski et Aleksander Heflich. Warszawa, 1901, (XLII + 728). 23 cm. [0050].

Ōwatari, Chūtarō. Text-book of modern Botany. (Japanese). Rev. ed. Tokyo, 1901, (IV + 198). 22 cm.

Plowright, C. B. Woad [*Isatis tinctoria*] . . . its bibliography. Norwich, Trans. Nat. Soc., **7,** 1901, (138–146). [5400].

Rostafiński, Józef. Cours de botanique à l'usage des classes supérieures des écoles secondaires. (Polish). Kraków, 1901, (174). 20·5 cm.

——— Guide pour servir à la détermination des plantes phanérogames en Pologne. Seconde édition, revue et augmentée. (Polish). Kraków, 1901, (109, with 1 pl.). 20·5 cm.

Sander's Orchid Guide . . . species, varieties, and hybrids . . . January 1st, 1901. St. Albans [1901], (330 + 1). 24 cm.

Schmeil, Otto. Lehrbuch der Botanik für höhere Lehranstalten und die Hand des Lehrers. Von biologischen Gesichtspunkten ausbearb. Heft 1. Stuttgart und Leipzig (E. Nägele), 1901, (1–112, mit 14 Taf.). 23 cm. 1,30 M. [0050 3200].

Schwartz, A. Sur les plantes du pays, vénéneuses, médicales et comestibles, d'après le texte de M. A. Schwartz édité par M-lle Marie Arct. (Polish). Warszawa, 1901, (159 + XXII, with 12 coloured plates). 22 cm.

Sherborn, C[harles] Davies, and Woodward, B[ernard] B[arham]. The dates of Humboldt and Bonpland's "Voyage" [Plantes équinoxiales, Melastomes, Rhexies, Nova genera et species plantarum, Mimoses, Synopsis plantarum Révision des Graminées]. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (202–205).

——— ——— Notes on the dates of publication of the natural history portions of some French voyages, Part I . . . 'Indes orientales,' 'Pôle sud' ('Astrolabe' and 'Zelée'), 'La Bonite,' 'La Coquille,' and 'L'Uranie et Physicienne.' Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **7,** 1901, (390–392); J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (205–206).

——— ——— Dates of publication of the . . . botanical portion of some French Voyages. Part II . . . Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **8,** 1901, (161–164, 333–336, 491–494).

——— ——— Dates of publication . . . Part I. Addenda et Corrigenda to Part I. ('Annals,' April, 1901, pp. 390, 391). Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **8,** 1901, (494).

Strumpf, Edward. Botanique. Dans: Michalski St. et Heflich Al., Guide pour les autodidactes, 2de édition, 1re partie. (Polish). Warszawa, 1901, (248–286). [0050].

Waeber, R. Lehrbuch für den Unterricht in der Botanik. 7, Aufl., bearb. von L. Imhäuser. Leipzig (F. Hirt u. S.), 1901, (VIII + 330, mit 16 Taf.), 23 cm. [0050].

Warming, Eug., and Johannsen, W. Dr. Eug. Warming, Den almindelige Botanik [Text Book of Botany, comprehending Morphology, Anatomy, and Physiology]. Fjerde omarbejdede og forögede Udgave [Fourth revised and augmented Edition], (Danish). Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag), 1901 (1900), (706 + 10). 24$\frac{3}{10}$ cm.

0040 ADDRESSES. LECTURES.

Brown, H. T. Some recent work on Diffusion [a lecture at the Royal Institution, 22 March, 1901]. [London (Clowes and Son)] (pp. 16), figs., 21 cm., repr. in Nature, London, **64,** 1901, (171–174, 193–195, with figs.). [3020 3040].

Carruthers, W. . . . . Address [on the work of John Ellis]. London, J. R. Microsc. Soc., **1901,** (111–122). [0010].

Hemsley, W. B. Linnean [Society's Meeting, 7 Nov., 1901; — -Exhibitions]. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30**, 1901, (363).

Henslow, G. [Lecture on] Mechanism of plant-structures. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30**, 1901, (331). [1000].

——— The making and unmaking of Flowers. A lecture . . . London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **26**, 1901, (115–129, figs.). [1500 4600 4650].

——— The propagation of plants, without seeds. Lecture . . . London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **26**, 1901, (297–301). [3600].

——— How plants climb. Lecture . . . London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **26**, 1901, (307–309). [3180].

Matsumura, Jinzō. Popular History of *Nelumbo nucifera* (Japanese). Toyo Gak. Z., Tokyo, **18**, 1901, (347–354). [5400].

——— On the History and Uses of *Thea japonica* (Japanese). Toyo Gak. Z., Tokyo, **18**, 1901, (89–98).

Metchnikoff, E. Sur la flore du corps humain. Wilde Lecture. Manchester, Mem. Lit. Phil. Soc., **45**, 1901, n. 5, (1–38).

Miyoshi, Manabu. Biology of Lichens. (Japanese). Toyo Gak. Z., Tokyo, **18**, 1901, (265–269). [7600].

——— On inner freezing of living plants. (Japanese). Toyo Gak. Z., Tokyo, **18**, 1901, (72–77).

Raciborski M[aryan]. Progrès de la Botanique au XIX siècle à l'étranger et chez nous (Polish). Lwów, Kosmos, **26**, 1901, (83–91). [0010].

Tamari, Kizō. [*Diospyros Kaki*, Seedless fruits.] (Japanese). Bull. Agric. Soc., Tokyo, **233**–**234**, 1901, (1–13, 5–10, with 4 pl.).

[**Vines**, S. H.]. President's Address [to the Linnean Society, 24 May, 1901, On the development of the Society, its work and achievements]. London, Proc. Linn. Soc., **113**, 1901, (23–36). [0020].

0050 PÆDAGOGY.

Medicinal plants competition [with reproductions of prize photographs]. Chem. and Drug., London, **59**, 1901, (519–520, 537, 578). [5000].

Elementary Botany [being reviews of three recent text-books]. Nature, London, **65**, 1901, (75–76).

Notes on systematic botany [for students: Oleaceae–Urticaceae]. Pharm. J., London, (Ser. 4), **13**, 1901, (447–448).

Notes on field botany [Compositae]. Pharm. J., London, (Ser. 4), **12**, 1901, (832).

The teaching of Botany [Report from the 'Standard' of a discussion at the British Association]. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (341–343).

Notes on field botany [for students] (Caryophyllaceae), Pharm. J., London, (Ser. 4), **13**, 1901, (30–31) :—(Liliaceae). *ib.* (120); (Malvaceae), *ib.* (252).

Notes on systematic botany [for students]. Pharm. J., London, (Ser. 4), **13**, 1901, (360). [Rutaceae and Cucurbitaceae], *ib.* (404). [Gentianaceae, Asclepiadaceae, and Loganiaceae], *ib.* (424).

Bail, Th. Neuer methodischer Leitfaden für den Unterricht in der Botanik in engem Anschlusse an die Lehrpläne der höheren Schulen Preussens von 1891. 9. verb. Aufl. Leipzig (O. R. Reisland), 1901, (VIII + 252, mit 2 Taf.). 22 cm. Geb. 2,20 M.

Bohn, Heinrich. Die geographische Naturaliensammlung des Dorotheenstädtischen Realgymnasiums und ihre Verwendung beim Unterricht. 2. Forts. [Pflanzenreich.] Wissenchaftl. Beilage zum Jahresbericht des Dorotheenstädtischen Realgymnasiums zu Berlin. Ostern 1901. Berlin (R. Gaertner), 1901, (28). 25 cm. 1 M. [0060 J 0060 0050].

Druce, G. C. The professional teaching of botany. Pharm. J., London, (Ser. 4), **13**, 1901, (166); Chem. and Drug., London, **59**, 1901 (217).

Hemsley, W. B. Injudicious botanising [by the collection of rare native plants]. Garden, London, **59**, 1901, (461).

Henslow, G. Poisonous plants in field and garden. London, 1901, (viii + 249, with cuts). 15 cm.

——— The story of wild flowers. London, 1901, (viii + 249, with cuts). 15 cm.

Howe, Marshall A[very]. . . *Funaria hyrometrica* in Botanical Teaching. New York, N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (39–41). [7000].

Kramsztyk, Stanisław. Introduction aux sciences naturelles. Dans : Michalski, St. et Heflich, Al., Guide pour les autodidactes. (Polish). 2de éd., 1re partie, Warszawa, 1901. (28–47). [0030].

Krass, M., und Landois, H[ermann]. Der Mensch und die drei Reiche der Natur. Teil 2: Das Pflanzenreich in Wort und Bild für den Schulunterricht in der Naturgeschichte. 10. verb. Aufl. Freiburg i. B. (Herder) 1901, (XII + 217). 23 cm. 2,10 M.

Laurie, C. L. A text-book of elementary botany . . . London, [1901], (x + 142, 7 pl., 150 figs.). 18 cm.

Lemcke, Alfred, und Melinat, Gustav. Pflanzenkunde in populär-wissenschaftlicher Darstellung insbesondere für die Zwecke der Lehrerbildung. Abth. I. 52 Einzelbilder, Abth. II. Natürliches System. — Leipzig (H. Mendelssohn), 1901, (II + VIII + 881 + XXV, mit 60 Taf.). 22 cm. [0030].

Mahrburg, Adam. Classification des sciences. Dans: Michalski, Stan. et Heflich, Al., Guide pour les autodidactes. (Polish). 2de éd., 1re partie, Warszawa, 1901, (XV–XLII). [0000].

Michalski, Stanisław, et Heflich, Aleksander. Guide pour les autodidactes, 2de éd., 1re partie. Sciences mathématiques et naturelles. (Polish). Par: MM. Wł. Bieganski, W. Biernacki, O. Bujwid, S. Dickstein, J. Eismond, E. Flatau, S. Kramsztyk, N. Kostanecki, L. Krzywicki, A. Kuczyński, J. Lewiński, A. Mahrburg, L. Marchlewski, J. Morozewicz, Wł. Natanson, J. Nusbaum, J. Peszke, W. Świątecki et E. Strumpf. Éditeurs MM. Stanisław Michalski et Aleksander Heflich. Warszawa, 1901, (XLII + 728). 23 cm. [0030].

Midgeley, T. Educational Botany. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **8**, 1901, (189).

Perrédès, P. E. F. The preparation of a student's herbarium [Instructions for collecting and drying plants]. Pharm. J., London, (Ser. 4), **13**, 1901, (336–340).

Praeger, R. Ll. Aids to field botany. Knowledge Diary and Scientific Handbook for 1902. London, [1901], (97–99).

Rosen, F[elix]. Anatomische Wandtafeln der vegetabilischen Nahrungs- und Genussmittel. (Taf. 21–25). 100 × 75 cm., nebst Text S. 145–176, 24 cm. Breslau (J. U. Kern), 1901. 12,50 M. [Q 1870].

Schleichert, Franz. Anleitung zu botanischen Beobachtungen und pflanzenphysiologischen Experimenten. Ein Hilfsbuch für den Lehrer beim botanischen Unterricht. 4. Aufl. Langensalza (H. Beyer u. S.), 1901, (VIII + 182). 23 cm. 2,50 M. [0060 3000].

Schlitzberger, S. Die Kulturgewächse der Heimat mit ihren Freunden und Feinden. In Wort und Bild dargestellt. Serie VI. Kätzchenblütige Laubhölzer. (Taf. 1, 2.). 51 × 80 cm. Mit Text in 8° (16 S.). Leipzig (Amthor), 1901. 3 M. [4000].

Schmeil, Otto. Lehrbuch der Botanik für höhere Lehranstalten und die Hand des Lehrers. Von biologischen Gesichtspunkten aus bearb. Heft 1. Stuttgart und Leipzig (E. Nägele), 1901, (1–112, mit 14 Taf.). 23 cm. 1,30 M. [0030 3200].

Strumpf, Edward. Botanique. Dans: Michalski, St. et Heflich, Al., Guide pour les autodidactes, 2de édition, 1re partie (Polish). Warszawa, 1901, (248–286). [0030].

Waeber, R. Lehrbuch für den Unterricht in der Botanik. 7. Aufl., bearb. von L. Imhäuser. Leipzig (F. Hirt u. S.), 1901, (VIII + 330, mit 16 Taf.). 23 cm. [0030].

Webb, E. A. M. Teaching of Botany. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **8**, 1902, (222).

0060 INSTITUTIONS. MUSEUMS. COLLECTIONS. ECONOMICS.

Adelaide Botanic Garden. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30**, 1901, (301–302), plate and fig.

Aderhold, Rudolf. Arbeiten der botanischen Abteilung der Versuchsstation des kgl. pomologischen Institutes zu Proskau. Bericht 3. Von Rudolf Aderhold. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 2, **7**, 1901, (654–662). [4000 7700].

Arber, E. A. N. On the Clarke collection of Fossil Plants from New South Wales. London, Proc. Geol. Soc., 1901–02, (3–4); Geol. Mag., London, (N. Ser. dec. 4), **8**, 1901, (573). [5000 † 8000 *ie*].

——— [Descriptions of specimens of fossil plants from Australia, in the Clarke collection in the Geological Museum, Cambridge. Abstract.] Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (618). [5000 † 8000 *ic*].

Behrend, P., und Wolfs, H. Zur Bestimmung des wahren Stärkegehaltes der Kartoffeln nach der Methode von G. Baumert und H. Bode. Zs. angew. Chem., Berlin, **14,** 1901, (461–465). [3120 D6500 1840 Q1875].

Boerlage, J[acobus] G[ijsbert]. Catalogus Plantarum Phanerogamarum quae in Horto Botanico Bogoriensi coluntur herbaceis exceptis. Fasciculus II. Bataviae, (Lands-drukkery [Government Printing Off.]), 1901, (61–118 + XV–XXV). 26·5 cm.

Boerlage, J[acobus] G[ijsbert], Koorders, S. H. et Valeton, Th. Icones Bogorienses [Description d'espèces nouvelles ou peu connues, spécialement des possessions néerlandaises; en majeure partie d'après des échantillons du Musée ou de l'Herbier de Buitenzorg, ou des plantes, cultivées au Jardin Botanique de cette localité]. Vol. **1,** Leide, (E. J. Brill), 1901, (VIII + 208 + XVIII + 71, avec 100 pl.). 25 cm.

Bohn, Heinrich. Die geographische Naturaliensammlung des Dorotheenstädtischen Realgymnasiums und ihre Verwendung beim Unterricht. 2. Forts. [Pflanzenreich.] Wissenschaftl. Beilage zum Jahresbericht des Dorotheenstädtischen Realgymnasiums zu Berlin. Ostern 1901. Berlin (R. Gaertner), 1901, (28). 25 cm. 1 M. [0050 J0060 0050].

Branch, G. T. Rubber, its origin and sources. Pharm. J., London, (Ser. 4), **12,** 1901, (84–86).

British Museum. Illustrations of the Botany of Captain Cook's voyage round the world in H.M.S. Endeavour, by . . . Sir J. Banks . . . and Dr. D. Solander. With determinations by J. Britten . . . Australian plants.—Part II. (35–75, pl. 101–243). London (British Museum), 1901. 49 cm.

——— Catalogue of the African plants collected by Dr. Friedrich Welwitsch, in 1853–61 Vol. **2,** part ii. Cryptogamia. Welwitsch, F. Catalogue . . . [by various specialists].

——— Report of Botanical Work Committee. Great Britain and Ireland.—House of Commons, 1901, No. 205, (xxix + 218). [0020].

Brown, N. E. Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew. The flowering of *Amorphophallus titanum* at Kew. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30,** 1901, (11–12). [1500 8000 *de*].

Busse, Walter. Zur Frage der tropischen Versuchsstation in Usambara. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5,** 1901, (270–273).

Cowell, J. F. The Buffalo [N.Y.] Botanic Garden, New York, N.Y., J. Bot. Gard., **2,** 1901, (24–26).

Crossland, C. The collecting, drying, and mounting of plants for the herbarium. Halifax Nat., **5,** 1901, (39–44).

Dammer, U. The [Berlin] Botanic Garden. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **29,** 1901, (266).

Deycke und Voigtländer. Studien über kulturelle Nährböden. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29,** 1901, (617–627). [7700 R0150].

Druce, G. C. [Account of the Fielding Herbarium in the Botanic Garden at Oxford.] Chem. and Drug., London, **59,** 1901, (158–162). [0010].

Dublin Herbarium Notes; Donations . . . 1898–1900. Dublin, Notes Bot. Sch. Trin. Coll., n. **4,** 1901, (155–157, with 2 pl. of Hepaticae).

Edinburgh. Our botanic Gardens: Edinburgh. Garden, London, **60,** 1901, with (316–317, with figs.).

Endeavour, H.M.S. Botany of the voyage of, *v.* Britten, J.

Fairchild, D. G. Notes of Travel, VI. The Botanical Institute of Netherlands India. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **31,** 1901, (423–425).

Fischer von **Waldheim,** A. St. Petersburg Botanic Garden. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30,** 1901, (395). [8000 *db*].

Flensborg, C. E. Wood-Remainders and New-Planting of Woods in Iceland (Danish). Kjöbenhavn, Tidsskrift for Skovvæsen, **13,** 1901, (1–91). [8000 *da*].

Gilbert, *Sir* J. H. Memoranda of the . . . experiments conducted . . . at Rothamsted . . . Report to the Lawes Agricultural Trust Committee . . . 58th years of the experiments. [London], 1901, (128). 26 cm.

——— The Rothamsted Experiments. Plans and Summary Tables, arranged for reference in the fields [of the Lawes Trust]. London, (Clowes and Sons)], (xvii). 26 cm.

Glasgow. The opening of the new Botanical Department at the Glasgow University [13 June, 1901, with speeches by Sir J. D. Hooker, Sir W. T. Thiselton-Dyer, Prof. I. B. Balfour and Lord Lister]. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (551–558).

Granger, Albert. Les plantes alexipharmaques. Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), **23**, 1901, (129–130).

Grevillius, A. Y. Eine Methode zur quantitativen Bestimmung von fremden Sämereien in Kraftfuttermitteln. Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin, **55**, 1901, (107–114). [2300 Q 1800].

Halifax Botanical Exhibition [at Halifax, of Grasses, and leaves of trees, with note on obtaining impressions from leaves]. Halifax Nat., **5**, 1901, (72). [5400 6000].

Hamberger, Paul. Ein einfaches Gährungs-Saccharimeter. Pharm. Ztg, Berlin, **46**, 1901, (174–175). [3100 R 0350 1820 D 0910].

Hindorf, Richard. Die Versuchsstation für Tropenkulturen in Usambara. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (266–270).

Hoffmeister, W. Bemerkungen zu der Arbeit von Dr. Albert Kleiber: Bestimmung des Gehaltes einiger Pflanzen etc. an Cellulose etc. Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin, **55**, 1901, (115–116). [3120 D 1840].

Holmes, E. M. The materia medica of the [Pharmaceutical] Society's Museum. Jaborandi leaves *[Pilocarpus]*. Pharm. J., London, (Ser. 4), **12**, 1901, (199–201, with figs.).

——— Recent donations to the Museum [of the Pharmaceutical Society, London]. Pharm. J., London, (Ser. 4), **13**, 1901, (591–596, with figs.).

Howe, Marshall Avery. The Allen Collection of Characeae. New York, N.Y., J. Bot. Gard., **2**, 1901, (52–54).

Jackson, B. D. A list of the contributors whose plants are in the Herbarium of the Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, to 31st December, 1899. Kew Bull., London, **1901**, (1–80).

Kew: Royal Botanic Gardens. Catalogue of the Library. Additions received during 1900. Kew Bull., London, **1901**, App. II, (41–83).

——— List of seeds of hardy herbaceous plants and of trees and shrubs [issued in November, 1900]. Kew Bull., London, **1901**, App. I, (1–40) [issued in November, 1901]; *ib.* 1902, App. I, (1–41).

Kew: Royal Botanic Gardens. List of Staffs in Botanical Departments at Home, and in India and the Colonies. Kew Bull., London, **1901**, App. IV, (100–109).

——— Medicinal plants [growing] at Kew. Chem. and Drug., London, **58**, 1901, (932–933, with figs.). [5000].

——— Plants presented to the Herbarium during 1900. Kew Bull., London, **1901**, (116–117).—Presentations to the Library during 1900 *ib.* (117–118).

——— Report of Botanical Work Committee. Great Britain and Ireland.—House of Commons, 1901, No. 205 (xxix–218). [0200].

——— Research in Jodrell Laboratory [Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew. With bibliography of the principal work there performed]. Kew Bull., London, **1901**, (102–110). [0030].

Kirchner, O[skar]. Führer durch den botanischen Garten der Kgl. landwirtschaftl. Akademie Hohenheim. Stuttgart (E. Ulmer), 1901, (II + 65, mit 1 Taf.). 20 cm. 0,60 M.

König, J[os.]. Ueber die Errichtung von Versuchswirtschaften und die Verbindung derselben mit den jetzigen Versuchs-Stationen. Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin, **55**, 1901, (99–106). [Q 0060].

Kövessi, F. Sur la taille rationnelle des végétaux ligneux. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (923–925). [3000].

Lohnstein, Th. Kritisches über Hambergers Gährungssaccharometer. Pharm. Ztg, Berlin, **46**, 1901, (277, 297). [3100 R 0350 1820 D 0910].

Marchand. Le jardin botanique alpin du Pic du Midi. Bagnères de Bigorre, Bul. Soc. Ramond, **36**, (sér. 2), **6**, 1901, (57–78). [*df*].

Melbourne Botanic Garden [described]. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30**, 1901, (246, with pl.). [*if*].

Meyer, Arthur. Notiz über das Verhalten der Sporen und Fetttropfen der Bakterien gegen Eau de Javelle und Chloralhydratlösung. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29**, 1901, (809–810). [7700 R 0560 0250].

——— Platinnadeln (Kappennadeln) für den bakteriologischen Gebrauch. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29**, 1901, (260–261). [7700 R 0350].

Miall, L. C. [Protest against indiscriminate collection of wild plants.] J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (256). [*dc*].

Moore, S. M. Some recent additions to the British Museum. Acanthaceae. J. Bot., London, London, **39**, 1901, (300–305). [5400].

Müller, Adolf. Ueber Tuberkelbacillen- und Sporenfärbung unter Anwendung von Kaliumperkarbonat und Wasserstoffsuperoxyd. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29**, 1901, (791–794). [7700 R 0300 4540].

Nobbe, F[riedrich]. Ein einfacher Apparat zur quantitativen Befeuchtung der Keimbetten bei Samenprüfungen. Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin, **55**, 1901, (389–390). [3750 2300].

Oxford. [An account of the Fielding herbarium at Oxford.] Chem. and Drug., London, **59**, 1901, (158–162, 208, with figs.).

Paris. L'agriculture pratique des pays chauds. Bulletin du Jardin colonial et des jardins d'essai des colonies françaises. (Ministère des colonies, Inspection générale de l'agriculture coloniale). Paris, 1re année, Nos. 1 et 2, (Julliet–Octobre, 1901).

Patellani Rosa, S[erafino]. Beitrag zur Bereitung einiger kultureller bakteriologischer Nährböden. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **30**, 1901, (177–186). [7700 R 0150 L 0550].

Paul, Theodor. Die Anwendung des W. Ostwald'schen Thermoregulators für Brutschränke. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29**, 1901, (129–133). [R 0350].

Peppler, A. Ein einfaches Verfahren zur Darstellung der Geisseln. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29**, 1901, (345–355). [7700 R 0580 0300].

Piorkowski, [Max]. Eine Modifikation der Diphtheriebacillenfärbung. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29**, 1901, (63–64). [7700 R 0300 4620].

Plowright, C. B. On Woad *[Isatis tinctoria]* as a prehistoric pigment. London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **26**, 1901, (33–40, with figs.). [5400].

[**Prain,** D.]. Royal Botanic Garden, Calcutta. [An abstract of Annual Report, 30 April, 1901.] London, J. Soc. Arts, **39**, 1901, (771–772).

Preuss, Paul. Der botanische Garten zu Victoria (Kamerun). Gartenflora, Berlin, **50**, 1901, (292–304). [4000].

Rist, Eduard. Neue Methoden und neue Ergebnisse im Gebiete der bakteriologischen Untersuchung gangränöser und fötider Eiterungen. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **30**, 1901, (287–305). [7700 R 4440 4340 0100].

Rostowzew, S[emen Ivanovič]. Laboratoriumsnotizen. Ueber einige Methoden des Trocknens der Pflanzen für das Herbarium. Flora, Marburg, **88**, 1901, (473–478).

Rovaart, H. van de. Zur Neisser'schen Färbung der Diphtheriebacillen. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29**, 1901, (574–575). [7700 R 0300 4620].

Rümker, [Curt von]. Ueber die Errichtung von Versuchswirtschaften und die Verbindung derselben mit den jetzigen Versuchs-Stationen. Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin, **55**, 1901, (253–254).

Růžička, Stan. Zwei kleinere methodische Mitteilungen. Ein Beitrag zur Anaërobenzüchtung. Schnelle Filtration des Nähragars. [Mit Nachtrag.] Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29**, 1901, (672–673, 770). [7700 R 0150 1800].

Schleichert, Franz. Anleitung zu botanischen Beobachtungen und pflanzenphysiologischen Experimenten. Ein Hilfsbuch für den Lehrer beim botanischen Unterricht. 4. Aufl. Langensalza (H. Beyer u. S.), 1901, (VII + 182). 23 cm. 2,50 M. [0050 3000].

Seward, A. C. Catalogue of the Mesozoic plants in the British Museum (Natural History). I. The Yorkshire Coast. London, 1900, [1901], (xii + 341, pl. 1–21). 22 cm.

Shenstone, J. C. Notes upon the herbarium presented to the Essex Field Club. Stratford, Essex Nat., **11**, 1900, 1901, (223–224). [5000 8000 *dc*].

Sprenger, C[arl]. Die botanischen Gärten in Italien, besonders der Turiner. Gartenflora, Berlin, **50**, 1901, (54).

Ulbricht, R. Ein Glashaus mit fahrbarem Dach und beweglichen Seitenwänden. Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin, **55**, 1901, (425–438, mit 2 Taf.).

Volk, R. Fangapparate zur qualitativen und quantitativen Erforschung des Plankton. Hamburg, Verh. natw. Ver., (3. Folge), **8**, (1900), 1901, (XX–XXI). [9000].

Walz, Karl. Bemerkung zu dem Aufsatze des Herrn Dr. Gertler "Ueber einen Wärmeschrank (Thermostaten) für praktische Aerzte." Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **30,** 1901, (208). [R 0356 L 0550].

Webb, W. M. Notes upon a small Essex herbarium. Stratford, Essex Nat., **11,** 1900, 1901, (214). [5000 8000 *de*].

Wilkinson, H. J. York: Yorkshire Philosophical Society. Catalogue of British plants in the Herbarium . . . Yorks. Rep. Phil. Soc., **1900,** [1901], (13–31).

W[ittmack], L[udwig]. Das Versuchsfeld der biologischen Abteilung des Kaiserl. Gesundheitsamtes in Dahlem. Gartenflora, Berlin, **50,** 1901, (362–364). [4000].

Woods, F. H. Hints on drying flowers. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **8,** 1901, (104–105).

Wye. The South Eastern Agricultural College at Wye. Nature, London, **64,** 1901, (283–284, with figs.).

0070 NOMENCLATURE.

Barbour, J. H. Irish Plant names. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **7,** 1901, (306, 365–366); *ib.* (N. Ser.), **8,** 1901, (41–42, 74–75).

Bicknell, Eugene P. The Nomenclature of the New England Agrimonies. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (102–108). [5400 8000 *gg*].

Booth, W. [Popular] Plant names [at] Howsham, near Brigg. Naturalist, London, **1901,** (229). [8000 *de*].

Britten, James. Some proposed changes in nomenclature [with names]. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (67–69).

Clute, Willard Nelson. Use of Fern Names. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **31,** 1901, (446–447). [6700].

Dammer, Udo. Garden Palms [with corrected nomenclature]. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30,** 1901, (370–371, 406, with figs.).

Fernald, M. L. Some recent Publications and the nomenclatorial Principles they represent. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **31,** 1901, (183–197).

Flahaut, Ch. A Project for Phytogeographic Nomenclature. [Trans.]. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (391–409).

Gamble, J[ames] S[ykes]. A Madras *Phyllanthus* overlooked. Ind. For., Allahabad, **27,** 1901, (131–132). [5400].

Wattam, W. E. L. Plant names [in popular use] near Huddersfield . . . etc. Naturalist, London, **1901,** (268). [5400 8000 *de*].

EXTERNAL MORPHOLOGY AND ORGANOGENY (INCLUDING TERATOLOGY).

1000 GENERAL.

Beer, R. The structure of plants . . . Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **8,** 1901, (140–141, 199–202). [4400].

Beitter, Albert. Pharmakognostisch-chemische Untersuchung der *Catha edulis.* [Auszug a. ein. Inauguraldissertation.] Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239,** 1901, (17–33). [3120 2000 0010 5400 Q 9130 D 3010].

Bliedner, A. Goethe und die Urpflanze. Frankfurt a. M. (Rütten u. Loening), 1901, (IV + 75, mit 4 Taf.). 23 cm. 2,25 M. [0010 0000 1000].

Buchenau, Franz. *Marsippospermum Reicheï* Fr. B., eine merkwürdige neue Juncacee aus Patagonien. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19,** 1901, (159–170, mit 1 Taf.). [6900].

Burt, Edward A. Structure and Nature of *Tremella mycetophila* Peck. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (285–287, with 1 pl.). [7700].

Falkenberg, P[aul]. Die Rhodomelaceen des Golfes von Neapel und der angrenzenden Meeres-Abschnitte. Fauna Neapel, Berlin, **26,** 1901, (XVI + 754, mit 24 Taf.). 120 M. [7400 2000 4700].

Ganong, William Francis. The Cardinal Principles of Morphology. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **31,** 1901, (426–434).

Goebel, K[arl F.]. Morphologische und biologische Bemerkungen. 9. Zur Biologie der Malaxideen. Flora, Marburg, **88,** 1901, (94–104). [3200 2450 3040 6000].

——— Morphologische und biologische Bemerkungen. 10. Ueber die Bedeutung der Vorläuferspitze bei einigen Monokotylen. Flora, Marburg, **88,** 1901, (470–472). [1150 3000 2060].

Henslow, G. Plants and animals [their functions compared]. Garden, London, **60,** 1901, (421–422).

——— Mechanism of plant-structures. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3.), **30,** 1901, (331). [0040].

Lang, Franz Xaver. Untersuchungen über Morphologie, Anatomie und Samenentwickelung von *Polypompholyx* und *Byblis gigantea*. Flora, Marburg, **88,** 1901, (149–206, mit 1 Taf.). [2000 2300 5400].

Pinchbeck, G. *Berberis vulgaris;* a contribution to its morphology . . . Pharm. J., London, (Ser. 4), **12,** 1901, (262–264, 427–429, with figs.).

Preston, C. E. Structural Studies on Southwestern Cactaceae. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **32,** 1901, (35–55). [5400].

Siim-Jensen, J. Beiträge zur botanischen und pharmacognostischen Kenntnis von *Hyoscyamus niger* L. Bibl. bot., Stuttgart, **51,** 1901, (1–90, mit 6 Taf.). 18 M. [5400 2000 3120 Q 9130 D 3010].

1050 VEGETATIVE ORGANS.

Baranetzky, J[osif Vasiljevič]. Ueber die Ursachen, welche die Richtung der Aeste der Baum- und Straucharten bedingen. Flora, Marburg, **89,** 1901, (138–239). [3160 3180].

Henslow, G. Winter buds and plant hibernation. Garden, London, **59,** 1901, (27). [1700 3800].

——— The unfolding of buds. Garden, London, **59,** 1901, (338). [3800].

——— Do Lily bulbs rest? Garden, London, **60,** 1901, (73). [6000].

Kny, C. I. L. On correlation in the growth of roots and shoots (Second Paper). Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15,** 1901, (613–618). [1200].

Norman, F. M. On a deciduous *Cedrus atlantica*. Alnwick, Berwicks. F. Cl., **17,** 1901, (143–144, pl. 5).

1100 STEM.

Church, A. H. On the relation of Phyllotaxis to Mechanical Laws. Part I. Construction by orthogonal trajectories. London, (Williams and Norgate), 1901, (1–78, with figs., and pl. 1–10). [1150].

Dale, E. On the Origin, Development, and Morphological Nature of the aërial Tubers in *Dioscorea sativa*, Linn. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15,** 1901, (491–500, pl. 26). [1300 6000].

Glasgow Natural History Society. [Measurements of Trees, April–August, 1900.] Glasgow, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc., (N. Ser.), **6,** 1901, (160–161, 164). [5400 6500].

Henslow, G. Subterranean Structures and what they are doing. Garden, London, **59,** 1901, (41). [1200].

Kunze, M[ax Friedrich]. Ueber den Einfluss der geographischen Lage auf die Form des Weisstannenschaftes. Tharander forstl. Jahrb., **51,** 1901, (84–89). [3200 6500].

Massee, G. Note on a new theory as to the origin of Potato tubers. London, J. Quek. Microsc. Cl., (Ser. 2), **8,** 1901, (147–148). [2040 4050 5400 7700].

Praeger, R. Ll. Flowering Plants, with illustrations from British wild flowers. I. Roots and Stems. Knowledge, London, **24,** 1901, (25–28). [1150 1200 1500 1550 3700 8000 *de*].

Raciborski, M[aryan]. Ueber [einige Factoren, welche die] . . . Verzweigung [der höheren Pflanzen bestimmen]. Buitenzorg, Ann. Jard. bot., (Sér. 2), **2,** 1901, (1–67).

Sewell, S. A. Nuts imbedded in a tree-trunk. Stratford, Essex Nat., **11,** 1900, 1901, (336). [4250].

Stone, H. Identification of wood [a defence of certain botanic terms employed]. London, J. Soc. Arts, **50,** 1901, (104).

Winkler, Hans. Untersuchungen zur Theorie der Blattstellungen. I. Jahrb. wiss. Bot., Leipzig, **36,** 1901, (1–79, mit 4 Taf.). [1150 3160].

1150 LEAF.

Church, A. H. On the relation of Phyllotaxis to Mechanical Laws. Part I. Construction by orthogonal trajectories. London, (Williams and Norgate), 1901, (1–78, with figs., and pl. 1–10). [1100].

——— Note on Phyllotaxis. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15,** 1901, (481–490, 2 figs.).

Goebel, K[arl F.]. Morphologische und biologische Bemerkungen. 10. Ueber die Bedeutung der Vorläuferspitze bei einigen Monokotylen. Flora, Marburg, **88,** 1901, (470–472). [1000 3000 2060].

Halifax Botanical Exhibition [of leaves of trees, with note on obtaining impressions]. Halifax Nat., **5,** 1901, (72).

Keegan, P. Q. Leaf comparisons, Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **8,** 1901, (127–128).

Philippi, R. A. Eine Wurzel direct in ein Blatt verwandelt. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19,** 1901, (95–97). [1200 6000].

Praeger, R. Ll. Flowering plants, with illustrations from British wild flowers. II. Concerning leaves. Knowledge, London, **24,** 1901, (79–82). [1100 1200 1500 1550 3700 8000 *de*].

Schwendener, S[imon]. Zur Theorie der Blattstellungen. Berlin, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., **1901,** (556–569).

Warming, Eug. On the forms of leaves (1. Lianes; 2. Plants of the woodground), (Danish, with a résumé in French). Kjöbenhavn, Vid. Selsk. Overs., **1901,** (3–49, with figs.).

Winkler, Hans. Untersuchungen zur Theorie der Blattstellungen. I. Jahrb. wiss. Bot., Leipzig, **36,** 1901, (1–79, mit 4 Taf.). [1100 3160].

1200 ROOT.

Dixon, H. H. Intracellular rhizoids of the Marchantiaceae. Dublin, Notes Bot. Sch. Trin. Coll., n. **4,** 1901, (141–142, with 3 figs.).

Gage, A[ndrew] T[homas]. On the anatomy of the roots of *Phœnix paludosa* Roxb. Sci. Mem. Med. Ind., Calcutta, Pt. **xii,** 1901, (103–112, with 3 pl.). [2080].

Hämmerle, J. Ueber die Periodizität des Wurzelwachstums bei *Acer Pseudoplatanus*. Beitr. wiss. Bot., Stuttgart, **4,** 1901, (149–165).

Henslow, G., Subterranean structures and what they are doing. Garden, London, **59,** 1901, (41). [1100].

——— Root crops. Garden, London, **60,** 1901, (114–115).

Kny, C. I. L. On correlation in the growth of roots and shoots (Second Paper). Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15,** 1901, (613–618). [1050].

Němec, Bohumil. Der Wundreiz und die geotropische Krümmungsfähigkeit der Wurzeln. Beitr. wiss Bot., Stuttgart, **4,** 1901, (186–217). [3180 4200].

Norman, F. M. The functions of the climbing roots of Ivy [*Hedera Helix*, Linn.]. Alnwick, Berwicks. F. Cl., **17,** 1901, (140–142, pl. 4).

Philippi, R. A. Eine Wurzel direct in ein Blatt verwandelt. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19,** 1901, (95–97). [1150 6000].

Praeger, R. Ll. Flowering Plants, with illustrations from British wild flowers. I. Roots and Stems. Knowledge, London, **24,** 1901, (25–28). [1100 1150 1500 1550 3700 8000 *de*].

Speedy, T. Growth of roots in a sewer drain. Edinburgh, Trans. Nat. Soc., **4,** 1901, (213–214).

1250 THALLUS.

Sernander, Rutger. On the Haptera of Fruticulose Lichens (Swedish). Bot. Not., Lund, **1901,** (21–32, 107–114).

1300 TRICHOMES AND METAMORPHOSED MEMBERS.

Dale, E. On the Origin, Development, and Morphological Nature of the aërial Tubers in *Dioscorea sativa*, Linn. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15,** 1901, (491–500, pl. 26). [1100 6000].

Dyer, *Sir* W. T. **Thiselton-.** [Metamorphosed members.] The haustorium of *Loranthus aphyllus* [with a histological note by L. A. Boodle]. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15,** 1901, (749–757, pl. 40). [5400].

Henslow, G. Thorns and spines. Garden, London, **60,** 1901, (246–247). The uses of hairs in plants, *ib.* (259).

Staeger, Rob. Studien über die "Saftdecke" der Labiaten. Natur u. Offenb., Münster, **47,** 1901, (138–140). [1500 3500 5400].

1350 REPRODUCTIVE ORGANS.

Campbell, D. H. The embryo-sac of *Peperomia*. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15,** 1901, (103–118, pl. 6).

1500 FLOWER AND INFLORESCENCE.

Brown, N. E. The flowering of *Amorphophallus titanum* at Kew. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30,** 1901, (11–12). [0060 8000 *de*].

Burkill, I. H. The Ovary of *Parnassia palustris*, Linn. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15,** 1901, (186–192, with figs.).

Collin, E. A study of the anatomy of Insect-flowers [species of *Chrysanthemum*]. Pharm. J., London, (Ser. 4), **13,** 1901, (474–476, 503–506, 601–605, with figs.). [5400].

Cooke-Trench, T. Is the Holly dioecious? Irish Nat., Dublin, **10,** 1901, (105-108).

Dyer, *Sir* W. T. **Thiselton-.** The Carpophyll of *Encephalartos.* Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15,** 1901, (548–550, pl. 30). [1800 2040 6500].

Garjeanne, Anton J. M. Beobachtungen und Culturversuche über eine Blütenanomalie von *Linaria vulgaris.* Flora, Marburg, **88,** 1901, (78–93, mit 2 Taf.). [1800 5400].

Goebel, K[arl F.]. Archegoniatenstudien. IX. Sporangien, Sporenverbreitung und Blüthenbildung bei *Selaginella.* Flora, Marburg, **88,** 1901, (207–228). [1650 2320 6700].

Henslow, G. Early flowering Crucifers. Garden, London, **59,** 1901, (257–258). [3800 5400].

———— Double flowers. Garden, London, **60,** 1901, (135–136). [1800].

———— The making and unmaking of Flowers. A lecture . . . London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **26,** 1901, (115–129, with figs.). [0040 4600 4650].

Krebs, W. Anomales Auftreten von Nachtfrost, zusammenfallend mit dialytischen Blüthenanlagen an *Convolvulus arvensis.* Verh. Ges. D. Natf., Leipzig, **72,** II, 1, 1901, (50–51). [1800 F 1760].

Osterwalder, A. Eine Blüthe von *Cypripedilum spectabile* Sw. mit Rückschlagserscheinungen. Flora, Marburg, **88,** 1901, (244–247). [1800 6000].

Praeger, R. Ll. Flowering plants, with illustrations from British wild flowers. III. Flowers. Knowledge, London, **24,** 1901, (125–128). IV. Flowers and fruits, *ib.* (169–172). [1100 1200 1150 1550 3700 8000 *dc*].

Saigō, S. . . . Flowers of *Primula cortusoides* (Japanese). Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15,** 1901, (169–176, 187–193).

Sorauer, Paul. Intumescenzen an Blüthen. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19,** 1901, (115–118). [1800 4150].

Staeger, Rob. Studien über die "Saftdecke" der Labiaten. Natur u. Offenb., Münster, **47,** 1901, (438–440). [3500 5400 1300].

Uexküll-Gyllenband, M. von. Phylogenie der Blütenformen, und der Geschlechterverteilung bei den Compositen. Bibl. bot., Stuttgart, **52,** 1901, (1–80, mit 2 Taf.). 18 M. [4700 5400 3650 L 4000 4400].

Weldon, W. F. R. Change in organic correlation of *Ficaria ranunculoides* during the flowering season. Biometrika, Cambridge, **1,** 1901, (125–128, 2 tables). [3650 5400].

1550 FRUIT.

Archibald, S. Natural forests and the growth of cones. Edinburgh, Trans. Nat. Soc., **4,** 1901, (157–160). [6500].

Bonavia, E. Orange malformed. London, Proc. R. Hort. Soc., **25,** 1901, (27–28, 29). [1800 5400].

Cannet, Gaston. Les fruits à cidre de la Picardie. Doullens, Bul. ass. pomol, No. 2, **1901,** (11–14). [5400].

Cornils, V. Die Artillerie in der Pflanzenwelt. Gartenflora, Berlin, **50,** 1901, (188–191). [3700].

Elliot, G. F. S. On the strength and resistance to pressure of certain seeds and fruits [Abstract]. Nature, London, **64,** 1901, (619); Chem. and Drug., London, **59,** 1901, (545). [1600].

Freeman, W. G. Notes from Barbadoes [concerning fruits, etc.]. Pharm. J., London, (Ser. 4), **13,** 1901, (615). [8000 *hc*].

Fruwirth, C[arl]. Ueber Samenfarbe und Samenschwere in einzelnen Köpfen bei Rotklee. Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin, **55,** 1901, (439-452). [2300 2200]

Macdonald, A. On the fruiting of *Linnaea borealis* in Scotland. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1901,** (228–230). [5400].

Praeger, R. Ll. Flowering Plants with illustrations from British wild flowers.

IV. Flowers and fruits. Knowledge, London, **24,** 1901, (161–172). [1100 1150 1200 1500 3700 8000 *de*].

Reid, C. . . . Palaeolithic deposits at Hitchin [with seeds and fruits]. Hertford, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc., **11,** 1901, (63–64), [1600 † 5000 † 8000 *de*].

Scott, D. H. The seed-like fructification of *Lepidocarpon* . . . London, Proc. R. Soc., **68,** 1901, (117).

1600 SEED.

Dixon, H. N. Vitality of seeds. Nature, London, **64,** 1901, (256–257). [3750].

Elliot, G. F. S. On the strength and resistance to pressure of certain seeds and fruits [Abstract]. Nature, London, **64,** 1901, (619). Chem. and Drug., London, **59,** 1901, (545). [1550].

Heckel, Edouard. Sur la constitution de la graine de *Hernandia* rapprochée de celle de *Ravensara*. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132,** 1901, (1584–1586). [5400].

Reid, C. . . . Palaeolithic deposits at Hitchin [with seeds and fruits]. Hertford, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc., **11,** 1901, (63–64). [1550 † 5000 † 8000 *de*].

Rendle, A. B. The bulbiform seeds of certain Amaryllidaceae. London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **26,** 1901, (89–96, with cuts). [6000].

Waller, A. D. An attempt to estimate the vitality of seeds . . . London, Proc. R. Soc., **68,** 1901, (79–92).

1650 SPORANGIA.

Goebel, K[arl F.]. Archegoniatenstudien. IX. Sporangien, Sporenverbreitung und Blüthenbildung bei *Selaginella*. Flora, Marburg, **88,** 1901, (207–228). [2320 6700 1500].

1700 VEGETATIVE ORGANS OF PROPAGATION.

Henslow, G. Winter buds and plant hibernation. Garden, London, **59,** 1901, (27). [1050 3800].

Peacock, E. Adrian **Warburton-.** Seedless plants [among the Phanerogams]. Naturalist, London, **1901,** (41).

1800 TERATOLOGY.

Double flowers and their production. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30,** 1901, (374).

Armitage, E. Chalk-down plants [with figure of arrested development in the flower-heads of *Senecio campestris*]. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **8,** 1901, (94, with fig.). [3200 5400].

Bonavia, E. Orange malformed. London, Proc. R. Hort. Soc., **25,** 1901, (27-28, 29). [1550 5400].

Boodle, L. A. On an anomalous leaf of *Anemia hirsuta*, Sw. [sterile pinnae simulating fertile pinnae]. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15,** 1901, (765–766). [6700].

Bullen, R. A. Abnormal *Plantago lanceolata*. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **8,** 1901, (93). [5400].

Burkill, I. H. *Trifolium pratense* var. *parviflorum* [Bab., an abnormality]. Cambridge, Proc. Phil. Soc., **11,** 1901, (29–31).

——— *Trifolium pratense* var. *parviflorum*. [Repr. with editorial footnote in] J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (235–236). [5400].

Crofton, A. Abnormal Dandelion [with two heads on one stalk]. Nature Notes, London, **12,** 1901, (198). [5400].

Dyer, *Sir* W. T. **Thiselton-.** The Carpophyll of *Encephalartos*. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15,** 1901, (548–550, pl. 30). [1500 2040 6500].

Ernst, Alfred. Ueber Pseudo-Hermaphroditismus und andere Missbildungen der Oogonien von *Nitella syncarpa* (Thuill.) Kützing. Flora, Marburg, **88,** 1901, (1–36, mit 3 Taf.). [7300 2340].

Garjeanne, Anton J. M. Beobachtungen und Culturversuche über eine Blütenanomalie von *Linaria vulgaris*. Flora, Marburg, **88,** 1901, (78–93, mit 2 Taf.). [1500 5400].

Henslow, G. Fasciation and allied phenomena. London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **26,** 1901, (155-166, with figs.).

——— Double flowers. Garden, London, **60,** 1901, (135-136). [1500].

Jackson, J. R. Remarkable growth of a Tomato [aggregated fruit in *Lycopersicum esculentum*, Mill.]. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30,** 1901, (281, with fig.) [5400].

Krebs, W. Anomales Auftreten von Nachtfrost, zusammenfallend mit dialytischen Blüthenanlagen an *Convolvulus arvensis*. Verh. Ges. D. Natf., Leipzig, **72,** II, 1, 1901, (50–51). [1500 F 1760].

Masters, M[axwell] T[ylden]. Pea with a double plumule. London, Proc. R. Hort. Soc., **25**, 1901, (177–178, with fig.). [3750 5400].

——— Variations in seedlings [pea, with three epicotyls]. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **29**, 1901, (30, with 2 figs.).

——— Proliferous Cucumbers. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30**, 1901, (229–230, with figs.). [5400].

Molisch, Hans. Ueber die Panachüre des Kohls. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (32–34). [2060 3010].

[**Molliard,** Morin]. The production of double flowers [an account of a recent theory by Morin Molliard]. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30**, 1901, (324).

Müggenburg, H. Missbildungen an Spalierbirnen. Gartenflora, Berlin, **50**, 1901, (324–326).

Nobbe, F[riedrich], und Hiltner, L. Ueber den Einfluss verschiedener Impfstoffmengen auf die Knöllchenbildung und den Ertrag von Leguminosen. Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin, **55**, 1901, (141–148). [3060 R 2000 2540].

Osterwalder, A. Eine Blüthe von *Cypripedilum spectabile* Sw. mit Rückschlagserscheinungen. Flora, Marburg, **88**, 1901, (244–247). [1500 6000].

Rennert, Rosina J. Teratology of *Arisaema*. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (247–250). [6000].

R[**olfe**], R. A. *Paphiopedilum Rothschildianum* abnormal [reversion of the staminode to a perfect anther]. Orch. Rev., London, **9**, 1901, (244). [6000].

Scholz, J. B. Zweibeinige Bäume. Natw. Wochenschr., Berlin, **16**, 1901, (38–40).

Sorauer, Paul. Intumescenzen an Blüthen. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (115–118). [1500 4150].

T., M. J. Abnormal foxglove [hypertrophy of corolla of *Digitalis purpurea*]. Nature Notes, London, **1901**, (218). [5400].

Wrigley, O. O. *Cattleya Mendelii* with three lips. Orch. Rev., London, **9**, 1901, (233, with fig.). [6000].

ANATOMY, DEVELOPMENT, AND CYTOLOGY.

2000 GENERAL.

Beitter, Albert. Pharmakognostisch-chemische Untersuchung der *Catha edulis*. [Auszug a. ein. Inauguraldissertation.] Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239**, 1901, (17–33). [3120 1000 0010 5400 Q 9130 D 3010].

Boodle, L. A. Comparative anatomy . . . of the Gleicheniaceae. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (703–747, pl, 38, 39). [6700].

Brebner, G. On the anatomy of *Danaea* and other Marattiaceae. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (777–779). [6700].

——— [The anatomy of *Danaea* and other Marattiaceae.] Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (617). [2580 6700].

Cannon, W. A. The Anatomy of *Phoradendron villosum* Nutt. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (374–390, with 2 pl.). [5400].

Falkenberg, P[aul]. Die Rhodomelaceen des Golfes von Neapel und der angrenzenden Meeres-Abschnitte. Fauna Neapel, Berlin, **26**, 1901, (XVI + 754, mit 24 Taf.). 120 M. [7400 1000 4700].

Faurot, F. W. . . . Early Development of *Astragalus caryocarpus*. Des Moines, Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci., **8**, 1901, (1–5, with 3 pl.). [5400].

Ford, S. O. The anatomy of *Ceratopteris thalictroides* [Brongn.]. Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (617). [6700].

Greenish, H. G. The histology of *Cassia montana*. Pharm. J., London, (Ser. 4), **12**, 1901, (649, with fig.).

Gwynne-Vaughan, D. T. Some observations upon the vascular anatomy of the Cyatheaceae. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (776–777). [2580 6700].

Holm, P. *Eriocaulon decangulare* L.; An Anatomical Study. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **31**, 1901, (17–37). [6000].

Hämmerle, J. Ueber einige bemerkenswerthe anatomische Verhältnisse bei *Dichorisandra ovata*. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges, **19**, 1901, (129–138). [6000 2780].

Haig, H. A. Structural . . . Botany [from recent observations]. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **8,** 1901, (30–32, 126–128, 158–160, 189–190, 222–223). [3000].

Keeley, F. J. Structure of Diatoms. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **53,** 1901, (321–323). [7400].

Lang, Franz Xaver. Untersuchungen über Morphologie, Anatomie und Samenentwickelung von *Polypompholyx* und *Byblis gigantea.* Flora, Marburg, **88,** 1901, (149–206, mit 1 Taf.). [1000 2300 5400].

Lorch, Wilhelm. Beiträge zur Anatomie und Biologie der Laubmoose. Flora, Marburg, **89,** 1901, (434–454). [7000 3000 2060].

MacDougal, D[aniel] T[rembly]. Seedlings of *Arisaema.* New York, NY., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1,** 1901, (2–5). [6000].

Marck, J. L. B. van der. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Simarubaceae. I. *Samadera indica* Gaertn. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239,** 1901, (96–113, mit Taf.). [3120 5400 D 6500].

Paterson, J. [Biology and Anatomy of *Stellaria Holostea,* Linn., and allied species.] Nature, London, **64,** 1901, (618). [3200 5400].

Rundqvist, Carl. Zur histochemischen Kenntniss des *Helleborus niger.* Pharm. Ztg, Berlin, **46,** 1901, (412). [3120 5400 Q 9135 D 1850 8030].

Rutland, J. Re-growth of *Podocarpus Totara.* Wellington, N.Z., Trans. N. Zeal. Inst., **33,** 1901, (324–327).

Seward, A. C., and Ford, S. O. On the anatomy of *Todea,* with an account of the geological history of the Osmundaceae. Nature, London, **64,** 1901, (617). [2580 4700 6700 † *].

Siim-Jensen, J. Beiträge zur botanischen und pharmacognostischen Kenntnis von *Hyoscyamus niger L.* Bibl. bot., Stuttgart, **51,** 1901, (1–90, mit 6 Taf.). 18 M. [5400 1000 3120 Q 9130 D 3010].

Wallis, T. E. The structure of *Capsicum minimum.* Pharm. J., London, (Ser. 4), **13,** 1901, (552-557, with figs.). [5400].

Worsdell, W. C. Contributions to the comparative anatomy of the Cycadaceae. London, Trans. Linn. Soc., (Ser. 2), Bot. **6,** 1901, (109–121, pl. 15, 16). [6500].

Yasuda, Atsushi. . . . Comparative Anatomy of Cucurbitaceae . . . in Japan. (Preliminary note.) Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15,** 1901, (88–91) (English). [2280 2300].

2010 VEGETATIVE ORGANS.

Němec, Bohumil. Ueber centrosomenähnliche Gebilde in vegetativen Zellen der Gefässpflanzen. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19,** 1901, (301–310, mit 1 Taf.). [2740 6700].

2020 SHOOT.

Kny, [C. I. L.]. On correlation in the growth of roots and shoots [Abstract]. Nature, London, **64,** 1901, (618–619). [2080 3160].

2040 STEM.

Gutta Percha from a Chinese tree (*Eucommia ulmoides,* Oliv[er]); [with notes on its anatomy]. Kew Bull., London, **1901,** (89–94). [2520 5400].

Birdwood, *Sir* G. C. M. Identification of wood. London, J. Soc. Arts, **50,** 1901, (91–92).

Copeland, E. B. Studies in the Geotropism of Stems. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **31,** 1901, (410–422).

Dubard, Marcel. Sur la structure des rejets chez les végétaux ligneux. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132,** 1901, (1356–1358).

Dyer, *Sir* W. T. **Thiselton-.** Persistence of Leaf-traces in Araucarieae. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15,** 1901, (547–548). [1500 1800 6500].

Gamble, J. S. The identification of wood. London, J. Soc. Arts, **50,** 1901, (63–64).

Hartwich, C. Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Zimmt. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239,** 1901, (181–201, mit 1 Taf.). [3120 5400 D 6500 Q 9190].

Hill, T. G. . . . Anatomy of the stem of *Dalbergia paniculata* Roxb. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15,** 1901, (183–186).

Jeffrey, E. C. Infranodal organs in *Calamites* and Dicotyledons. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15,** 1901, (135–146, pl. 7–8).

——— The anatomy and development of the stem in Pteridophytes and Gymnosperms. London, Proc. R. Soc., **69,** 1901, (119–120). Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15,** 1901, (779–781). [6500 6700].

Kövessi. Recherches anatomiques sur l'aoûtement des sarments de vigne. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (647–650]. [5400].

Löckell, Ernst. Die ersten Folgen der Verwundung des Stengels dicotyler Holzgewächse durch Schnitte in der radialen Längsrichtung. Wissenschaftliche Beilage zum Jahresbericht der Zehnten Realschule (Höheren Bürgerschule) zu Berlin. Ostern 1901. Berlin (R. Gaertner), 1901, (23, mit 1 Taf.). 25 cm. [1200].

Macmillan, Conway. The Growth Periodicity of the Potato Tuber. Minneapolis, Bull. Minn. Acad. Nat. Sci., **3**, 1901, (355-362). [5400].

Massee, G. Note on a new theory as to the origin of Potato Tubers. London, J. Quek. Microsc. Cl., (Ser. 2), **8**, 1901, (147-148). [1100 4050 5400 7700].

Perrédès, P. E. F. Anatomy of the bark of *Robinia Pseudacacia*. Pharm. J., London, (Ser. 4), **13**, 1901, (153–157, with figs.). [5400].

Petersen, O. G. Diagnostic wood-anatomy of the trees and shrubs in N.W. Europe (Danish). Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag), 1901, (93, with 77 figures in the text). 25 cm.

Scott, D. H. On a primitive type of structure in *Calamites*. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (773–774). [2580 6700].

Stone, H. The identification of wood. London, J. Soc. Arts, **50**, 1901, (40–50, 91).

——— The study of wood structure [an abstract of the foregoing]. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30**, 1901, (434–435).

Ursprung, A[lfred]. Beitrag zur Erklärung des excentrischen Dickenwachsthums. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (313–326, mit 1 Taf.). [3160].

2060 LEAF.

Bürkle, Richard. Vergleichende Untersuchungen über die innere Struktur der Blätter und anderer Assimilationsorgane bei einigen australischen Podalyrieen-Gattungen. Beitr. wiss. Bot., Stuttgart, **4**, 1901, (218–304). [3060 5400].

Czapek, F[riedrich]. Der Kohlenhydrat-Stoffwechsel der Laubblätter im Winter. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (120–127). [3120 3060].

Goebel, K[arl] F.]. Morphologische und biologische Bemerkungen. 10. Ueber die Bedeutung der Vorläuferspitze bei einigen Monokotylen. Flora, Marburg, **88**, 1901, (470–472). [1150 1000 3000].

Keegan, P. Q. Autumn in Lakeland [the process of defoliation]. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (80).

Ledoux, P. Anatomie comparée des organes foliaires chez les acacias. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (722–725). [5400].

Lorch, Wilhelm. Beiträge zur Anatomie und Biologie der Laubmoose. Flora, Marburg, **89**, 1901, (434–454). [7000 3000 2000].

Molisch, Hans. Ueber die Panachüre des Kohls. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (32–34). [1800 3010].

Raunkiær, C. [On the Producing of Papillae in *Aira caespitosa*] (Danish). Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24**, 1901, (223–237). [4500].

Winterstein, E. Ueber die stickstoffhaltigen Bestandtheile grüner Blätter. Vorläufige Mittheilung. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (326–330). [3120 D 4020].

2080 ROOT.

Berry, Edward W. The Origin of Stipules in *Liriodendron*. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (493-498, with 2 pl.). [4500 5400].

Darwin, F. . . . the function of the root-tip in relation to geotropism. Cambridge, Proc. Phil. Soc., **11**, 1901, (134–135).

Hämmerle, J. Ueber die Periodizität des Wurzelwachstums bei *Acer Pseudoplatanus*. Beitr. wiss. Bot., Stuttgart, **4**, 1901, (149–165). [3160 1200].

Gage, A[ndrew] T[homas]. On the anatomy of the roots of *Phœnix paludosa*. Roxb. Sci. Mem. Med. Ind., Calcutta, Pt. **xii**, 1901, (103–112, with 3 pl.). [1200].

Giesenhagen, K. [F. Georg]. Ueber innere Vorgänge bei der geotropischen Krümmung der Wurzeln von *Chara*. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (277–285, mit 1 Taf.). [3180 7300].

Goris, A. The structure of various Aconite roots. Pharm. J., London, (Ser. 4), **13**, 1901, (576). [5400].

Hesselman, Henrik. Über Mykorrhiza-Bildungen bei arktischen Pflanzen, 1900, (Schwedisch, mit einem deutschen Résumé). Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Bih., **26,** III, 1901, No. 2 (46, with 3 pl.). [3220].

Kny, [C. I. L.]. On correlation in the growth of roots and shoots [Abstract]. Nature, London, **64,** 1901, (618–619). [2020 3160].

Life, A.C. The Tuber-like Rootlets of *Cycas revoluta*. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **31,** 1901, (265–271). [6500].

Němec, Bohumil. Ueber das Plagiotropwerden orthotroper Wurzeln. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19,** 1901, (310–313). [3180].

——— Die Reizleitung und die reizleitenden Strukturen bei den Pflanzen. Jena (G. Fischer), 1901, (153, mit 3 Taf.). 24 cm. 7 M. [3180 4200 L 7900].

Richter, Aladár. Physiologisch-anatomische Untersuchungen über Luftwurzeln mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Wurzelhaube. Bibl. bot., Stuttgart, **54,** 1901, (1–50, mit 12 Taf.).

2140 REPRODUCTIVE ORGANS.

Ferguson, M. C. The Development of the Egg and Fertilization in *Pinus Strobus*. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15,** 1901, (435–479, pl. 23–25). [3500 6500].

Heydrich, F[ranz]. Die Entwicklungsgeschichte des Corallineen-Genus *Sphaeranthera* Heydrich. Mitt. zool. Stat. Neapel, Berlin, **14,** 1901, (586–618, mit 1 Taf.). [7400].

2200 FLOWER AND INFLORESCENCE.

Beille, L. Sur l'organogénie florale des disciflores. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132,** 1901, (1497–1499). [5400].

Fruwirth, C[arl]. Ueber Samenfarbe und Samenschwere in einzelnen Köpfen bei Rotklee. Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin, **55,** 1901, (439–452). [1550 2300].

Sterki, V. Sprouting flower Buds of *Opuntia*. Columbus, Ohio Univ., Biol. Cl., Ohio Nat., **1,** 1901, (71–72). [5400].

Worsdell, W. C. The morphology of the "Flowers" of *Cephalotaxus*. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15,** 1901, (637–652, pl. 35). [6500].

Worsdell, W. C. The vascular structure of the "Flowers" of the Gnetaceae. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15,** 1901, (766–772). [2580 6500].

——— [Note on the morphology of the "Flowers" of *Cephalotaxus*.] Nature, London, **64,** 1901, (618). [6500].

2260 GYNŒCEUM.

Minden, M. von. Reizbare Griffel von zwei *Arctotis*-Arten. Flora, Marburg, **88,** 1901, (238–242). [3180 5400].

2280 FRUIT.

Peaches and Nectarines on the same shoot. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30,** 1901, (246, with fig.).

Lemcke, Alfred. Ueber Hanfkuchen. Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin, **55,** 1901, (161–182). [5400 2300 Q 1875 D 6500].

Wright, E[dward] Perceval. Note on "Bletting." Dublin, Notes Bot. Sch. Trin. Coll., n. **4,** 1901, (153–154).

Yasuda, Atsushi. . . . Comparative Anatomy of Cucurbitaceae . . . in Japan. (Preliminary Note.) Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15,** 1901, (88–91) (English). [2000 2300].

2300 SEED.

Attema, J[ean] J[oseph]. Structure anatomique du tégument séminal chez les Angiospermes et les Gymnospermes et son développement (Hollandais). 's Gravenhage, (de Sivart en Zoon), 1901, (XVI + 211). 25 cm.

Billings, Frederick H. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Samenentwickelung. Flora, Marburg, **88,** 1901, (253–318). [2380].

Butkewitsch, Wl. Ueber das Vorkommen eines proteolytischen Enzyms in gekeimten Samen und über seine Wirkung. Hoppe-Seylers Zs. physiol. Chem., Strassburg, **32,** 1901, (1–53). [3100 Q 1240 1134 D 4020 8010 L 5000].

Fruwirth, C[arl]. Ueber Samenfarbe und Samenschwere in einzelnen Köpfen bei Rotklee. Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin, **55,** 1901, (439–452). [1550 2200].

Gram, Bille. [On the Grains of Protein in oleiferous Seeds.] (Danish, with French Résumé.) Kjöbenhavn, Vid. Selsk. Skr., (6 Række), **9**, 7, 1901, (301–336, with 4 pl.). [2780].

Grevillius, A. Y. Eine Methode zur quantitativen Bestimmung von fremden Sämereien in Kraftfuttermitteln. Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin, **55**, 1901, (107–114). [0060 Q 1800].

Kolkwitz, R[ichard]. Ueber die Athmung ruhender Samen. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (285–287). [3080].

Lang, Franz Xaver. Untersuchungen über Morphologie, Anatomie und Samenentwickelung von *Polypompholyx* und *Byblis gigantea*. Flora, Marburg, **88**, 1901, (149–206, mit 1 Taf.). [1000 2000 5400].

Lemcke, Alfred. Ueber Hanfkuchen. Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin, **55**, 1901, (161–182). [2280 5400 Q 1875 D 6500].

Nobbe, F[riedrich]. Ein einfacher Apparat zur quantitativen Befeuchtung der Keimbetten bei Samenprüfungen. Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin, **55**, 1901, (389–390). [3750 0060].

Pommerehne, H. Ueber das Damascenin, einen Bestandteil der Samen von *Nigella damascena* L. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239**, 1901, (34–39). [3120 D 1150 1350 6500].

Rendle, A. B. The bulbiform seeds of certain Amaryllideae. London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **26**, 1901, (89–96, with cuts). [Reprinted, with a note by the Editor] J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (369–378, with figs.). [3750 6000].

Schmid, B[ernhard]. Ueber die Einwirkung von Chloroformdämpfen auf ruhende Samen. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (71–76). [3040 4150].

Schulze, E. Ueber die Zusammensetzung einiger Koniferen-Samen. Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin, **55**, 1901, (267–307). [3120 6500 D 6500].

Townsend, C. O. The Effect of Hydrocyanic Acid Gas upon Grains and other Seeds. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **31**, 1901, (241–264).

Wassilieff, N. J. Ueber die stickstoffhaltigen Bestandteile der Samen und der Keimpflanzen von *Lupinus albus*. Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin, **55**, 1901, (45–77). [3120 5400 D 8030].

Yasuda, Atsushi. . . . Comparative Anatomy of Cucurbitaceae . . . in Japan. (Preliminary note). Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (88–91), (English). [2000 2280].

2320 SPORANGIA (CRYPTOGAMIC).

Biffen, R. H. . . . Spore formation of *Acrospeira mirabilis*. . . . Cambridge, Proc. Phil. Soc., **11**, 1901, (136–138).

Goebel, K[arl F.]. Archegoniatenstudien. IX. Sporangien, Sporenverbreitung und Blüthenbildung bei *Selaginella*. Flora, Marburg, **88**, 1901, (207–228). [1650 6700 1500].

Grout, A[bel] J[oel]. The Peristome. (Part I). Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y., **4**, 1901, (31–32). [7000].

Heydrich, F[ranz]. Die Befruchtung des Tetrasporangiums von *Polysiphonia* Greville. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (55–71, mit 1 Taf.). [3500 7400].

Ikeno, S[eiichirō]. Studien über die Sporenbildung bei *Taphrina Johansoni* Sad. Flora, Marburg, **88**, 1901, (229–237, mit 1 Taf.). [7700 2900].

Jacobitz, E[rnst]. Die Sporenbildung des Milzbrandes bei Anaërobiose (bei Züchtung in reiner Stickstoffatmosphäre). Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **30**, 1901, (232–239). [7700 R 0560 7100 1800].

Jahn, E. Myxomycetenstudien. 1. *Dictydium umbilicatum* Schrader. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (97–115, mit 1 Taf.). [7700 2700 N 0431].

Lüdi, Rudolf. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Chytridiaceen. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (1–44, mit 2 Taf.). [7700 4050].

Lyon, F. M. A Study of the Sporangia and Gametophytes of *Selaginella Apus* and *Selaginella rupestris*. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **32**, 1901, (124–141, with 5 pl.; 170–194). [6700].

Slupski, Roman. Bildet der Milzbrandbacillus unter streng anaëroben Verhältnissen Sporen? Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **30**, 1901, (396–400). [7700 R 0560 1100 1800 7100].

Timberlake, H. G. Swarm-spore Formation in *Hydrodictyon utriculatum* Roth. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **31**, 1901, (203). [7400].

2340 SEXUAL ORGANS (CRYPTOGAMIC).

Barker, B. T. P. Sexual spore-formation among the Saccharomycetes. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15,** 1901, (759–764). [7700].

Baur, E. Die Anlage und Entwickelung einiger Flechtenapothecien. Flora, Marburg, **88,** 1901, (319–332, mit 2 Taf.). [7600].

Dangeard, A. Etude comparative de la zoospore et du spermatozoïde. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132,** 1901, (859–861). [3240].

Ernst, Alfred. Ueber Pseudo-Hermaphroditismus und andere Missbildungen der Oogonien von *Nitella syncarpa* (Thuill.) Kützing. Flora, Marburg, **88,** 1901, (1–36, mit 3 Taf.). [1800 7300].

Lang, W. H. Contributions to our knowledge of the gametophyte in the Ophioglossales and Lycopodiales. Nature, London, **64,** 1901, (616). [6700].

Stevens, F. L. Die Gametogenese und Befruchtung bei *Albugo.* (Vorläufige Mittheilung.) Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19,** 1901, (171–176, mit 1 Taf.). [7700 3500].

2360 VEGETATIVE ORGANS OF PROPAGATION.

Dixon, H. H. Adventitious buds on *Drosera rotundifolia.* Dublin, Notes Bot. Sch. Trin. Coll., n. **4,** 1901, (144–145, with 2 figs.).

2380 EMBRYOLOGY.

Billings, Frederick H. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Samenentwickelung. Flora, Marburg, **88,** 1901, (253–318). [2300].

Cockayne, L. [Embryology of some] . . . N. Zealand Phanerogams and their development. Wellington, Trans. N. Zeal. Inst., **33,** 1901, (265–298).

Ernst, Alfred. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Entwickelung des Embryosackes und des Embryo (Polyembryonie) von *Tulipa Gesneriana* L. Flora, Marburg, **88,** 1901, (37–77, mit 5 Taf.). [3500 6000].

Holferty, G. M. Ovule and Embryo of *Potamogeton natans.* Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **31,** 1901, (339–346, with 2 pl.). [6000].

Juel, H[ans] O[scar]. Vergleichende Untersuchungen über typische und parthenogenetische Fortpflanzung bei der Gattung *Antennaria* (1900). Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Handl., **33,** 1901, No. 5, (59, with 6 pl.).

Lyon, H. L. Observations on the Embryogeny of *Nelumbo.* Minnesota, St. Paul, Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv., Minn. Bot. Stud., **2,** 1901, (643–655). [5400].

Schniewind-Thies, J. Die Reduktion der Chromosomenzahl und die ihr folgenden Kernteilungen in den Embryosackmutterzellen der Angiospermen. Jena (Gust. Fischer), 1901, (34, mit 5 Taf.). 26 cm. [2740].

2450 ANATOMY AND DEVELOPMENT OF TISSUES.

Chauveau, G. Structure de plantes vasculaires. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132,** 1901, (93–95).

Goebel, K[arl F.]. Morphologische und biologische Bemerkungen. 9. Zur Biologie der Malaxideen. Flora, Marburg, **88,** 1901, (94–104). [3200 1000 3040 6000].

Henslow, G. What the pericycle can do. Garden, London, **60,** 1901, (216–217).

Mirande, Marcel. Recherches physiologiques et anatomiques sur les Cuscutacées. Bul. sci. France Belgique, Paris, **34,** 1901, (1–280, av. 16 pl. et 1 fig.). [5400 3200 3010].

Petersen, O. G. On the term Tracheid (Danish). Kjöbenhavn, Vid. Selsk. Overs., **1901,** (95–105).

——— Sur les trachéides de Sanio. Kjöbenhavn, Vid. Selsk. Overs., **1901,** (106–108).

Scott, D. H. Account of a Calamite from the calciferous Sandstone of Burntisland [*Calamites pettycurensis*, n. sp.]. Nature, London, **64,** 1901, (617). [6700 † 8000 *de*].

——— On a primitive type of structure in *Calamites.* Nature, London, **64,** 1901, (617). [6700 †].

Tansley, A. G., and Chick, E. . . . Conducting Tissue-system in Bryophyta. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15,** 1901, (1–38, pl. 1, 2).

Yapp, R. H. On two Malayan "myrmecophilous" Ferns. Nature, London, **64,** 1901, (617). [3220 6700 8000 *eg*].

2500 TEGUMENTARY TISSUES (PRIMARY AND SECONDARY).

Balfour, I. B. Cuticular structure of *Euphorbia Abdelkuri* [Balf. f.]. Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (618). [5400].

Perrédès, P. E. F. Anatomy of the bark of *Robinia Pseudacacia*. Chem. and Drug., London, **59**, 1901, (225–227, with figs.). [5400].

2520 SECRETORY TISSUES.

Gutta Percha from a Chinese tree (*Eucommia ulmoides*, Oliv[er]); [with notes on its anatomy]. Kew Bull., London, **1901**, (89–94). [2040 5400].

Col. Sur l'existence de laticifères à contenu spécial dans les Fusains. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (1354–1356). [5400].

Molisch, Hans. Studien über den Milchsaft und Schleimsaft der Pflanzen. Jena (G. Fischer), 1901, (VIII + 111). 24 cm. 4 M. [3120 2780 D 8030 6500].

Tschirch, A[lexander]. Die Einwände der Frau Schwabach gegen meine Theorie der Harzbildung. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (25–32). [3120 D 1860].

Tschirch, A[lexander], und Faber, E. Untersuchungen über die Sekrete. 43. Experimental-Untersuchungen über die Entstehung des Harzflusses bei einigen Abietineen. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239**, 1901, (249–257). [4200 3120 6500 Q 9190].

Tschrich, A[lexander], und Tunmann, O. Untersuchungen über die Sekrete. 35. Ueber die Oeldrüsen. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239**, 1901, (7–16). [3120].

2540 MECHANICAL TISSUES.

Saitō, Kendo. Anatomische Studien ueber wichtige Faserpflanzen Japans mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Bastzellen. Tokyo, J. Coll. Sci., **15**, 1901, (397–458, with pl.).

2580 PRIMARY VASCULAR TISSUES (INCLUDING WORKS ON THE STELE).

Bonavia, E. The fibro-vascular bundles of the stem and petioles [in the Tomato]. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30**, 1901, (240). [5400].

Brebner, G. [The anatomy of *Danaea* and other Marattiaceae]. Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (617). [2000 6700].

Gwynne-Vaughan, D. T. Remarks upon the nature of the stele of *Equisetum*. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (774–776). [6700].

———— Remarks upon the nature of the stele of *Equisetum*. Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (617). [6700].

———— . . . Anatomy of solenostelic ferns. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (70–98, pl. 3).

———— Some observations upon the vascular anatomy of the Cyatheaceae. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (776–777). [2000 6700].

———— Some observations upon the vascular anatomy of the Cyatheaceae. Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (616–617). [6700].

Hill, A. W. The histology of the sieve-tubes of *Pinus*. Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (618). [2600 6500].

Scott, D. H. On a primitive type of structure in *Calamites*. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (773–774). [2040 6700 †].

Seward, A. C., and Ford, S. O. On the anatomy of *Todea*, with an account of the geological history of the Osmundaceae. Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (617). [2000 4700 6700].

Worsdell, W. C. The vascular structure of the "Flowers" of Gnetaceae. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (766–772). [2200 6500].

2600 SECONDARY VASCULAR TISSUES.

Clark, A. M. Abnormal secondary thickening in *Kendrickia Walkeri* [Hook f.]. Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (618). [5400].

Hill, A. W. The histology of the sieve-tubes of *Pinus*. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (575–611, pl. 31–33). [2850 6500].

———— The histology of the sieve-tubes of *Pinus*. Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (618). [2580 6500].

2640 CYTOLOGY.

Brand, F. Bemerkungen über Grenzzellen und über spontan rothe Inhaltskörper der Cyanophyceen. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (152–159). [7400 2780].

Farmer, J. B. The present aspect of some cytological problems . . . Nature, London, **63,** 1901, (437–438).

Hegler, Robert. Untersuchungen über die Organisation der Phycochromaceenzelle. Jahrb. wiss. Bot., Leipzig, **36,** 1901, (229–354, mit 2 Taf.). [7400 2850 2800 L 6100].

Maire, René. Recherches cytologiques sur les Hyménomycètes. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132,** 1901, (861–863). [7700].

Schaffner, J. H. A Contribution to the Life History and Cytology of *Erythronium.* Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **31,** 1901, (369–387, with 6 pl.). [6000].

Wager, H. W. T. Cytology of the Cyanophyceae. Nature, London, **64,** 1901, (616). [7400].

2700 CYTOPLASM.

Bokorny, Th. Protoplasma und Enzym. Arch. ges. Physiol., Bonn, **85,** 1901, (257–270). [3100 Q 1200 L 6200 D 8010].

Garjeanne, Anton Johan Marie. [Vorkommen, Eigenschaften und Beeinflüssung durch äussere Umstände der] Strömung des Protoplasma in behäuteten Zellen. Groningen, (J. B. Wolters), 1901, (61, mit 1 Taf.). 25 cm. [L 7400].

Jahn, E. Myxomycetenstudien 1. *Dictydium umbilicatum* Schrader. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19,** 1901, (97–115, mit 1 Taf.). [7700 2320 N 0431].

Josing, Eugen. Der Einfluss der Aussenbedingungen auf die Abhängigkeit der Protoplasmaströmung vom Licht. Jahrb. wiss. Bot., Leipzig, **36,** 1901, (197–228). [3180].

Matruchot, L., et Molliard, M. Identité des modifications de structure produites dans les cellules végétales par le gel, la plasmolyse et la fanaison. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132,** 1901, (495–498). [3020].

Voigt, Max. Ueber Gallerthäute als Mittel zur Erhöhung der Schwebfähigkeit bei Planktondiatomeen. Plön, Forsch-Ber. biol. Stat., **8,** 1901, (120–124). [3200 7400 L 5200].

2740 NUCLEUS AND NUCLEAR DIVISION.

Davis, B. M. Nuclear studies in *Pellia.* Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15,** 1901, (147–180, pl. 10, 11).

Dixon, H. H. On the first mitosis of the spore-mother-cells of *Lilium.* Dublin, Notes Bot. Sch. Trin. Coll., n. **4,** 1901, (129–140, pl. 7, 8).

Gruber, Eduard. Ueber das Verhalten der Zellkerne in den Zygosporen von *Sporodinia grandis* Link. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19,** 1901, (51–55, mit 1 Taf.). [7700].

Miehe, Hugo. Ueber Wanderungen des pflanzlichen Zellkernes. Flora, Marburg, **88,** 1901, (105–142, mit 1 Taf.). [3180 4200 L 7700 8400].

Němec, Bohumil. Ueber centrosomenähnliche Gebilde in vegetativen Zellen der Gefässpflanzen. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19,** 1901, (301–310, mit 1 Taf.). [6700 2010].

Schniewind-Thies, J. Die Reduktion der Chromosomenzahl und die ihr folgenden Kernteilungen in den Embryosackmutterzellen der Angiospermen. Jena, (Gust. Fischer), 1901, (34, mit 5 Taf.). 26 cm. [2380].

2780 PLASTIDS (INCLUDING STARCH, CRYSTALS, VACUOLES, ETC.).

Brand, F. Bemerkungen über Grenzzellen und über spontan rothe Inhaltskörper der Cyanophyceen. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19,** 1901, (152–159). [2640 7400].

Gram, Bille. [On the Grains of Protein in oleiferous Seeds] (Danish, with French Résumé). Kjöbenhavn, Vid. Selsk. Skr., (6 Række), **9,** 7, 1901, (301–336, with 4 pl.). [2300].

Hämmerle, J. Ueber einige bemerkenswerthe anatomische Verhältnisse bei *Dichorisandra ovata.* Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19,** 1901, (129–138). [2000 6000].

Kraemer, H. Calcium oxalate crystals in the study of vegetable drugs. Pharm. J., London, (Ser. 4), **13,** 1901, (716–717).

Krompecher, E. Untersuchungen über das Vorkommen metachromatischer Körnchen bei sporentragenden Bakterien und Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Babes-Ernstschen Körperchen. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **30,** 1901, (385–395, 425–428, mit 1 Taf.). [7700 R 0540 L 6600].

Molisch, Hans. Studien über den Milchsaft und Schleimsaft der Pflanzen. Jena (G. Fischer), 1901, (VIII + 111). 24 cm. 4 M. [3120 D 8030 6500].

2800 VACUOLES AND THEIR CONTENTS.

Hegler, Robert. Untersuchungen über die Organisation der Phycochromaceenzelle. Jahrb. wiss. Bot., Leipzig, **36,** 1901, (229–354, mit 2 Taf.). [2640 7400 2850 L 6100].

2850 CELL-WALL.

Gardiner, W., and Hill, A. W. The distribution and character of "connecting threads" in the tissues of *Pinus*. . . . by A. W. Hill. London, Phil. Trans. R. Soc., B., **194,** 1901, (83–125, pl. 31–35). [6500].

——— ——— The histology of the Cell-wall . . . Part I., etc. London, Proc. R. Soc., **67,** 1901, (437–439).

Hegler, Robert. Untersuchungen über die Organisation der Phycochromaceenzelle. Jahrb. wiss. Bot., Leipzig, **36,** 1901, (229–354, mit 2 Taf.). [2640 7400 2800 L 6100].

Hill, A. W. The histology of the sieve-tubes of *Pinus*. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15,** 1901, (575–611, pl. 31–33). [2600 6500].

Lemmermann, E. Silicoflagellatae. Ergebnisse einer Reise nach dem Pacific. —H. Schauinsland 1896–97. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19,** 1901, (247–271, mit 2 Taf.). [7400 9000 N 0431].

Müller, Otto. Kammern und Poren in der Zellwand der Bacillariaceen. IV. Berlin, Ber D. bot. Ges., **19,** 1901, (195–210, mit 1 Taf.). [7400].

Sonntag, P. Verholzung und mechanische Eigenschaften der Zellwände. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19,** 1901, (138–149, mit 1 Taf.).

2900 CELL FORMATION.

Ikeno, S[eiichirō]. Studien über die Sporenbildung bei *Taphrina Johansoni* Sad. Flora, Marburg, **88,** 1901, (229–237, mit 1 Taf.). [7700 2320].

PHYSIOLOGY.

3000 GENERAL.

Coupin, Henri. Sensibilité des végétaux supérieurs à des doses très faibles de substances toxiques. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132,** 1901, (645–647).

Fermi, Claudio, und Cano-Brusco, U. Untersuchungen über das Verhältnis zwischen den morphologischen und den biologischen Eigenschaften der Mikroorganismen. Theil 1. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29,** 1901, (473–485). [7700 R 0500].

Fricke. Neues auf dem Gebiete der Forstwissenschaft und Forstwirthschaft. Jahrb. schles. Forstver., Breslau, **1900,** 1901, (11–33).

Goebel, K[arl F]. Morphologische und biologische Bemerkungen, 10. Ueber die Bedeutung der Vorläuferspitze bei einigen Monokotylen. Flora, Marburg, **88,** 1901, (470–472). [1150 1000 2060].

Gravelius, H. Der Einfluss des Waldes auf Bodenfeuchtigkeit und Grundwasser. Petermanns geogr. Mitt., Gotha, **47,** 1901, (64–68). [J 50 F 1150].

Haig, H. A. . . . Physiological Botany [from recent observations]. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **8,** 1901, (30–32, 126–128, 158–160, 189–190, 222–223). [2000].

Hall, A. D. Simple apparatus for the measurement of transpiration from a shoot. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15,** 1901, (558–560, with fig.). [3040].

Kövessi, F. Taille rationnelle des végétaux ligneux. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132,** 1901, (923–925). [0060].

Livingston, B. E. Further Notes on the Physiology of Polymorphism in Green Algae. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **32,** 1901, (292–302). [7400].

Lorch, Wilhelm. Beiträge zur Anatomie und Biologie der Laubmoose. Flora, Marburg, **89,** 1901, (434–454). [7000 2000 2060].

Macdougal, D. T. Practical Textbook of Plant Physiology. [0030].

Schleichert, Franz. Anleitung zu botanischen Beobachtungen und pflanzenphysiologischen Experimenten. Ein Hilfsbuch für den Lehrer beim botanischen Unterricht. 4. Aufl. Langensalza (H. Beyer u. S.), 1901, (VIII + 182). 23 cm. 2,50 M. [0050 0060].

Toellner. Die Arbeiten der Königl. Geologischen Landesanstalt zu Berlin und ihre Bedeutung für die Landwirthschaft. Zs. Landmesserver., Cassel, **21,** 1901, (97–111). [H 0020].

Ward, H. M. On the biology of *Nœmatelia*, Fr. Worcester, Trans. Brit. Mycol. Soc., **1899–1900,** [1901], (143–150, pl. 6, 7).

3010 PHYSIOLOGY OF THE VEGETATIVE ORGANS.

Mirande, Marcel. Recherches physiologiques et anatomiques sur les Cuscutacées. Bul. sci. France Belgique, Paris, **34,** 1901, (1–280, av. 16 pl. et 1 fig.). [5400 3200 2450].

Molisch, Hans. Ueber die Panachüre des Kohls. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19,** 1901, (32–34). [1800 2060].

Norman, F. M. The functions of the climbing roots of Ivy [*Hedera Helix*, Linn.]. Alnwick, Berwicks. F. Cl., **17,** 1901. (140–142, pl. 4).

3020 PHYSIOLOGY OF CELLS AND TISSUES.

Brown, H. T. Some recent work on Diffusion [a Lecture at the Royal Institution, 22 March, 1901]. [London, (Clowes and Son)], (16, with figs.). 21 cm., repr. in Nature, London, **64,** 1901, (171–174, 193–195, with figs.). [0040 3040].

Claussen, Peter. Ueber die Durchlässigkeit der Tracheïdenwände für atmosphärische Luft. Flora, Marburg, **88,** 1901, (422–469). [3040].

Haig, H. A. Mechanics of conductors of Sap. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **7,** 1901, (305–306, 329–332). [3040].

Mäule, C. Das Verhalten verholzter Membranen gegen Kaliumpermanganat, eine Holzreaktion neuer Art. Beitr. wiss. Bot., Stuttgart, **4,** 1901, (166–185). [3120].

Matruchot, L., et Molliard, M. Identité des modifications de structure produites dans les cellules végétales par le gel, la plasmolyse et la fanaison. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132,** 1901, (495–498). [2700].

Steinbrinck, C. Ueber Auftreten und Wirkungen negativer Flüssigkeitsdrucke in Pflanzenzellen. Physik. Zs., Leipzig, **2,** 1901, (493–496). [L 7000].

3040 ABSORPTION AND TRANSLOCATION OF WATER AND GASES, AND ADAPTATIONS THERETO.

André, G. Sur la migration des matières ternaires dans les plantes annuel'es. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132,** 1901, (1131–1134).

Arber, E. A. N. . . . Assimilation of carbon dioxide in *Ulva latissima*, L. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15,** 1901 (39–69).

Arber, E. A. N. On the effect of nitrates on the carbon assimilation of Marine Algae. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15,** 1901, (669–681). [7400].

Askenasy, E[ugen]. Kapillaritätsversuche an einem System dünner Platten. Heidelberg, Verh. nathist. Ver., (N.F.), **6,** 1901, (381–411). [C 0300].

Benecke, W[ilhelm]. Ueber die Diels'sche Lehre von der Entchlorung der Halophyten. Jahrb. wiss. Bot., Leipzig, **36,** 1901, (179–196). [3200 3120 D 8030].

Brown. H. T. Some recent work on Diffusion [a lecture at the Royal Institution, 22 March, 1901]. [London, (Clowes and Son)], (16, with figs.). 21 cm. Repr. in Nature, London, **64,** 1901, (171–174, 193–195, with figs.). [0040 3020].

Claussen, Peter. Ueber die Durchlässigkeit der Tracheïdenwände für atmosphärische Luft. Flora, Marburg, **88,** 1901, (422–469). [3020].

Dietel, P. Ueber die Aufspeicherung von Wasser in den Sporenmembranen der Rostpilze. Natw. Rdsch., Braunschweig, **16,** 1901, (41–44). [7700].

Emeis. Ueber Entwässerung des Kulturbodens. Allg. Forstztg, Frankfurt a. M., **77,** 1901, (46–49). [3200 J 50].

Friedel, Jean. Action de la pression totale sur l'assimilation chlorophyllienne. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132,** 1901, (353–355).

Fünfstück, [Moriz]. Problem des Saftsteigens. Stuttgart, Jahreshefte Ver. Natk., **57,** 1901, (LXIX–LXX).

Goebel, K[arl F.]. Morphologische und biologische Bemerkungen. 9. Zur Biologie der Malaxideen. Flora, Marburg, **88,** 1901, (94–104). [3200 1000 2450 6000].

Haig, H. A. Mechanics of conductors of Sap. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **7,** 1901, (305–306, 329–332). [3020].

Hall, A. D. A simple apparatus for the measurement of transpiration from a shoot. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15,** 1901, (558–560, with fig.). [3000].

Kovessi, F. Sur la proportion de l'eau comparée à l'aoûtement des végétaux ligneux. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132,** 1901, (1359–1361).

Kusano, Shunsuke. Transpiration of Evergreen Trees in Winter. Tokyo, J. Coll. Sci., **15,** 1901, (313–366, with pl.).

Letts, E. A., and Hawthorne, J. On the absorption of Ammonia from polluted sea-water by *Ulva latissima*. [Kuetz. : in continuation of previous observations]. Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (619). [3060 7400].

Neger, F. W. Beiträge zur Biologie der Erysipheen. Flora, Marburg, **88**, 1901, (333-370, mit 2 Taf.). [7700 4050].

Schmid, B[ernhard]. Ueber die Einwirkung von Chloroformdämpfen auf ruhende Samen. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (71-76). [2300 4150].

3060 NUTRITION AND ADAPTATIONS THERETO.

Artari, Alexander. Zur Ernährungsphysiologie der grünen Algen. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (7–9). [7400].

Beyerinck, M[artinus] W[illem] . . . Oligonitrophilous microbes . . . Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **4**, 1902, (5–9) (English); Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **10**, 1902, (8–13) (Dutch). [7400 L 4800].

——— Photobacteria as a reagent in the investigation of the chlorophyll-function. Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **4**, 1902, (45–49) (English); Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Wet., **10**, 1902, (69–74) (Dutch). [R 1650].

Bieler, Kurt, und Asō, Keijiro. Ueber die Aufnahme von Stickstoff und Phosphorsäure durch verschiedene Kulturpflanzen (3 Cerealien und 2 Cruciferen) in drei Vegetationsperioden. Tokyo, Bull. Coll. Agric., **4**, 1901, (241–254). [D 8030].

Bürkle, Richard. Vergleichende Untersuchungen über die innere Struktur der Blätter und anderer Assimilationsorgane bei einigen australischen Podalyrieen-Gattungen. Beitr. wiss. Bot., Stuttgart, **4**, 1901, (218–304). [2060 5400].

Coupin, Henri. Sur la sensibilité des végétaux supérieurs à l'action utile des sels de potassium. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (1582–1584). [3120].

Czapek, F[riedrich]. Der Kohlenhydrat-Stoffwechsel der Laubblätter im Winter. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (120–127). [3120 2060].

Denzin, Ein Plenterdurchforstungsversuch Borggreve's. Allg. Forstztg. Frankfurt a. M., **77**, 1901, (203–209).

Detto, C. Die Kohlenstoffassimilation der Pflanze als fermentativer Process. Prometheus, Berlin, **13**, 1901, (59–61, 73–76). [3100 L 5000].

Friedel, Jean. L'assimilation chlorophyllienne réalisée en dehors de l'organisme vivant. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (1138–1140).

Fruwirth, C[arl], und Zielstorff, W. Die herbstliche Rückwanderung von Stoffen bei der Hopfenpflanze. Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin, **55**, 1901, (9–18). [D 8030].

Grimm. Vergleichende Versuche über die Düngewirkung neuer Phosphate. Chem. Ind., Berlin, **24**, 1901, (213–217). [D 0570].

Hall, A. D. Return of material to the root of the Hop. J. Board Agric., London, March, **1901**, (471–479).

Henslow, G. British insectivorous plants. Garden, London, **60**, 1901, (329–330, 370–371). [3180 8000 *de*].

Iwanoff, M. Versuche über die Frage, ob in den Pflanzen bei Lichtabschluss Eiweissstoffe sich bilden. Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin, **55**, 1901, (78–94). [3120 D 8030].

Knörrich, Friedrich Wilhelm. Studien über die Ernährungsbedingungen einiger für die Fischproduction wichtiger Mikroorganismen des Süsswassers. Plön, ForschBer. biol. Stat., **8**, 1901, (1–52). [7400 9000 N 2611 2631].

Kobus, J[acob] D[erk]. [Analyse chimique de diverses variétés de canne à sucre]. (Hollandais). Arch. Java Suiker., Soerabaia, **9**, 1901, (145–153). [6000].

Letts, E. A., and Hawthorne, J. The Seaweed *Ulva latissima*, and its relation to the Pollution of Sea-water by Sewage. Edinburgh, Proc. R. Soc., **23**, 1901, (268–295, 3 pl.). [7400].

——— ——— On the absorption of Ammonia from polluted sea-water by *Ulva latissima* [Kuetz. ; in continuation of previous observations]. Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (619). [3040 7400].

Lidforss, Bengt. Some instances of Psychrocliny (Swedish). Bot. Not., Lund, **1901**, (1–20).

Lindemuth, H[ugo]. Impfversuche an Malvaceen. Gartenflora, Berlin, **50,** 1901, (8-11). [3600 3220].

Lorey, [Tuisko]. Unsere Durchforstungsversuche: Allg. Forstztg, Frankfurt a. M., **77,** 1901, (1-8, 50-54, 86-94).

Matzuschita, Teïsi. Der Einfluss der Temperatur und Ernährung auf die Eigenbewegung der Bakterien. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. II, **7,** 1901, (209-214). [3180 7700 R 1500 1700].

Mayer, Adolf. Ueber das Chlorbedürfnis der Buchweizenpflanze. J. Landw., Berlin, **49,** 1901, (41-60, mit 1 Taf.). [3120 D 0250 M 5400].

——— Le chlore est-il indispensable à la nutrition du sarrazin *(Fagopyrum)?* (Hollandais). Landbouwkundig Tydschrift, Groningen, 1901, (174-193, avec. pl.).

Nobbe, F[riedrich], und Hiltner, L. Ueber den Einfluss verschiedener Impfstoffmengen auf die Knöllchenbildung und den Ertrag von Leguminosen. Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin, **55,** 1901, (141-148). [1800 R 2000 2540].

Ostrowski, Georg Stanislaus von. Ueber den Einfluss künstlicher Düngemittel auf die Erntemenge und die Zusammensetzung der *Vicia villosa*. Diss. Leipzig (Rossberg), 1901, (63). 22 cm. [3120 5400].

Richter, Andreas. Zur Frage der chemischen Reizmittel. Die Rolle des Zn und Cu bei der Ernährung von *Aspergillus niger*. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 2, **7,** 1901, (417-429). [7700 D 7150 R 1600].

Saeuberlich. Durch welche Mittel wird bei der fortschreitenden Intensität von Düngung und Bodenbearbeitung dem immer stärker hervortretenden ertragschädigenden Lagern unserer Halmfrüchte entgegen zu treten sein? Vortrag . . . Dresden (G. Schönfeld), 1901, (11). 23 cm. 0,60 M. [4150].

Schober, A. Die Assimilation der Pflanzen. Hamburg, Verh. natw. Ver., (3. Folge), **8,** (1900), 1901, (XLVIII).

Schouten, Samuel Leonardus. [Expériences sur la nutrition chez les Saprolegniées]. (Hollandais). Utrecht, (F. Wentzel and Co.), 1901, (X + 124, avec. pl.). 23 cm. [7700 R 0350 0250 L 3000].

Schouten, Samuel Leonardus. . . . Pure culture [and conditions of nutrition of] . . . Saprolegniaceae. Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3,** 1901, (601-606) (English); Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9,** 1901, (628-633) (Dutch). [7700 R 0350].

Schulze, C. Beiträge zur Alinitfrage. Landw. Jahrb., Berlin, **30,** 1901, (319-360, mit 3 Taf.). [7700 R 2540].

Schulze, E. Ueber die Rückbildung der Eiweissstoffe aus deren Zerfallsprodukten in der Pflanze. Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin, **55,** 1901, (33-44). [3120 D 8030].

Schwappach, [Adam]. Die Durchforstungsversuche. Allg. Forstztg, Frankfurt a. M., **77,** 1901, (198-203).

Sebelien, J. The agricultural azote. (Norw.). Kristiania, Tekn. Ug., **19,** 1901, (84-89).

Smith, M. H. Nitrate as a source of Nitrogen for Saprophytic Fungi. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **31,** 1901, (126). [7700].

Stoklasa, Julius. Replik auf J. Behrens "Bemerkungen" im Referate "Ueber neue Probleme der Bodenimpfung." Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. II, **7,** 1901, (22-23). [R 2540 2000].

Stutzer, A[lbert]. Ueber den Einfluss der Bakterien auf die Knochenzersetzung. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 2, **7,** 1901, (752-754). [7700 R 2540].

——— Neue Untersuchungen über die Wirkung von salpeterzerstörenden Bakterien in Nährlösungen. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. II, **7,** 1901, (81-88). [7700 R 2000 1600].

Ward, H. M. The nutrition of Fungi. Worcester, Trans. Brit. Mycol. Soc., **1899-1900,** [1901], (124-142).

Wieler, A[rwed]. Ueber die Einwirkung der Salzsäure in niedriger Concentration auf die Pflanzen. Verh. Ges. D. Natf., Leipzig, **72,** II, 1, 1901, (113) [3120 4150].

3080 RESPIRATION AND ADAPTATIONS THERETO.

Blodgett, Frederick H. Transpiration of rust-infested *Rubus*. New York, N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1,** 1901, (34-35). [4050 5400].

Curtis, Carlton C[larence]. The Work Performed in Transpiration and the

Resistance of Stems. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (335–348).

Godlewski, E[mil, sen.], and Polzeniusz, F. Sur la respiration des graines placées dans de l'eau et sur la production de l'alcool pendant la respiration (Polish). Kraków, Rozpr. Akad., B., **41**, 1901, (289–368). [3100].

——— ——— Über die intramoleculare Athmung von ins Wasser gebrachten Samen und über die dabei stattfindende Alkoholbildung. Cracovie, Bull. Intern. Acad., **1901**, (227–276). [3100].

Johnson, T. C. Intramolecular Respiration. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **32**, 1901, (303–304).

Kolkwitz, R[ichard]. Ueber die Athmung ruhender Samen. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (285–287). [2300].

MacDougal, D[aniel] T[rembly]. A new Hygrometer suitable for testing Action of Stomata. New York, N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (16–19).

Nabokich, A. Wie die Fähigkeit der höheren Pflanzen zum anaëroben Wachsthum zu beweisen und zu demonstriren ist. (Zweite vorläufige Mittheilung.) Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (222–236). [3160].

Richards, H[erbert] M[aule]. A modified Form of Respiration Apparatus. New York, N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (28–30).

Wieler, A[rwed]. Die tägliche Periode in der Athmung der Laubbäume. Verh. Ges. D. Natf., Leipzig, **72**, II, 1, 1901, (113–114).

Yasuda, Atsushi. . . . Effect of Alkaloids upon . . . Moulds. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (79–83).

3100 FERMENTATION AND ZYMOLYSIS.

Jahrbuch der Versuchs- und Lehranstalt für Brauerei in Berlin. Ergänzungsband zur Wochenschrift für Brauerei. Berlin (P. Parey), **3**, (1900), 1901, (206 + 60). 22 cm. [R 0060 1820 2610].

Albert, R[obert]. Neuere Versuche mit zellenfreier Gährung. Verh. Ges. D. Natf., Leipzig, **72**, II, 1, 1901, (94–98). [7700 D 8020 R 1820].

Albert, W., und Albert, R. Chemische, Vorgänge in der abgetöteten Hefezelle. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 2, **7**, 1901, (737–742, mit 1 Taf.). [R 1820 7700 D 8020].

Behrens, J[ohannes]. Ueber die oxydierenden Bestandteile und die Fermentation des deutschen Tabaks. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. II, **7**, 1901, (1–12). [R 1820 2700 Q 1240 D 8020].

Beyerinck, M[artinus] W[illem]. . . formation of Indigo from . . . *Isatis tinctoria.* Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3**, 1901, (101–116) (English); Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9**, 1901, (74–90) (Dutch). [5400 D 5020 1930].

Bokorny, Th. Einige vergleichende Bemerkungen über die spontane und die durch Lab bewirkte Milchgerinnung. Milchsäureferment und Labferment. ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25**, 1901, (3–4). [Q 1837 D 8020].

——— Protoplasma und Enzym. Arch. ges. Physiol., Bonn, **85**, 1901, (257–270). [2700 Q 1200 L 6200 D 8010].

Butkewitsch, Wl. Ueber das Vorkommen eines proteolytischen Enzyms in gekeimten Samen und über seine Wirkung. Hoppe-Seylers Zs. physiol. Chem., Strassburg, **32**, 1901, (1–53). [2300 Q 1240 1134 D 4020 8010 L 5000].

Detto, C. Die Kohlenstoffassimilation der Pflanze als fermentativer Process. Prometheus, Berlin, **13**, 1901, (59–61, 73–76). [3060 L 5000].

Eijkman, C. Ueber Enzyme bei Bakterien und Schimmelpilzen. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29**, 1901, (841–848). [7700 R 1820 Q 1200].

Elliesen, Max. Einfluss des Vegetationszustandes verschiedener Hefen auf ihr Vermehrungs- und Gärvermögen. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 2, **7**, 1901, (497–513). [7700 R 1820 L 5000].

Emmerling, O[skar]. Synthetische Wirkung der Hefenmaltase. Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34**, 1901, (600–605). [R 1820 D 8010 1800 L 5000].

Godlewski, E[mil, sen.], and Polzeniusz, F. Sur la respiration des graines placées dans de l'eau et sur la production de l'alcool pendant la respiration (Polish). Kraków, Rozpr. Akad., B., **41**, 1901, (289–368). [3080].

Godlewski, E[mil, sen.], and Polzeniusz, F. Ueber die intramoleculare Athmung von ins Wasser gebrachten Samen und über die dabei stattfindende Alkoholbildung. Cracovie, Bull. Intern. Acad., **1901**, (227–276). [3080].

Green, J. Reynolds. The soluble ferments and fermentation . . . Second edition. Cambridge, (University Press), 1901, (xv + 512). 22 cm.

——— Die Enzyme. Ins Deutsche übertragen von Wilhelm Windisch. Berlin (P. Parey), 1901, (XII + 490). 22 cm. Geb. 16 M. [Q 1200 9160 D 8010 R 1820].

——— Symbiosis and symbiotic fermentation. London, Proc. R. Inst., **16**, 1901, (261–273). [3220].

Guilliermond, A. Recherches histologiques sur la sporulation des levures. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (1194–1196).

Hamberger, Paul. Ein einfaches Gährungs-Saccharimeter. Pharm. Ztg, Berlin, **46**, 1901, (174–175). [0060 R 0350 1820 D 0910].

Henslow, G. Ferment action in plants. Garden, London, **60**, 1901, (392).

Inui, Tamaki. On the Ferments producing Awamori, a Loochooan Beverage (Japanese). Tokyo, Kwag. Kw. Z., **22**, 1901, (669–688). [7700 D 8020].

Iwanowski, D., und Obrastzow, S. Ueber die Wirkung des Sauerstoffes auf die Gärung verschiedener Hefearten. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth, 2, **7**, 1901, (305–312). [7700 R 1820 L 5000].

Jacquemin, Georges. Procédé de préparation de levûres basses de brasserie fermentant à haute température. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (1366–1367).

Knecht, Wilhelm. Auswahl von Kohlehydraten durch verschiedene Hefen bei der alkoholischen Gärung. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. II, **7**, 1901, (161–167, 215–228). [7700 R 1820 D 8020].

Kunz, Rudolf. Ueber Vorkommen und Bestimmung der Milchsäure im Weine. Zs. Unters. Nahrgsmittel, Berlin, **4**, 1901, (673–683). [D 1310 6500 Q 1884].

Kutscher, Fr[iedrich]. Chemische Untersuchungen über die Selbstgährung der Hefe. Hoppe-Seylers Zs. physiol. Chem., Strassburg, **32**, 1901, (59–78). [7700 R 1820 1150 Q 1240 D 4020 8010].

——— Ueber das Hefetrypsin. Hoppe-Seylers Zs. physiol. Chem., Strassburg, **32**, 1901, (419–424). [7700 Q 1240 D 8010 R 1900 1820].

Loew, Oscar. Nochmals über die Tabakfermentation. II. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 2, **7**, 1901, (673–680). [R 2700 1820 L 5000 D 8020].

——— Eine Bemerkung zu den Ansichten über die Natur der Zymase. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 2, **7**, 1901, (436). [R 1820 L 5000 D 8010].

Lohnstein, Th. Kritisches über Hambergers Gährungssaccharometer. Pharm. Ztg, Berlin, **46**, 1901, (277, 297). [0060 R 0350 1820 D 0910].

Neufeld, C. A. Die Weine der Hercegovina. Zs. Unters. Nahrgsmittel, Berlin, **4**, 1901, (295–304, 337–363). [5400 Q 1884 D 6500].

Potter, M. C. Ueber eine Bakterienkrankheit der Rüben *(Brassica Napus)*. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 2, **7**, 1901, (282–288, 353–363). [4050 7700 R 9200].

Preyer, Axel. Ueber Kakaofermentation. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (157–173). [5400 R 1820 2620 D 8020 Q 1885].

Prior, E., und Schulze, H. Beiträge zur Physik der Gährung. (Referent: E. Prior.) Zs. angew. Chem., Berlin, **14**, 1901, (208–215). [R 1820 D 8020 Q 1200].

Schone, A., und Tollens, B[ernhard]. Ueber die Gärung der Pentosen. J. Landw., Berlin, **49**, 1901, (29–40). [7700 D 1840 R 1820 Q 1430].

Schulte im Hofe, A. Die Kultur und Fabrikation von Thee in Britisch-Indien und Ceylon mit Rücksicht auf den wirtschaftlichen Wert der Theekultur für die deutschen Kolonien. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, Beihefte, **2**, 1901, (31–117). [5400 4000 Q 1885 D 8020 6500].

——— Zur Kakao-Fermentation. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (225–227). [5400 R 1820 2620 D 8020 Q 1885].

Vines, S. H. The proteolytic enzyme of *Nepenthes* (III). Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (563–573). [5400].

Vines, S. H. Enzyme of *Nepenthes* [abstract]. Pharm. J., London, (Ser. 4), **13,** 1901, (639). [5100].

Vongerichten, E. Ueber Apiin und Apiose. Liebigs Ann. Chem., Leipzig, **318,** 1901, (121–136). [7700 D 1850 Q 1440 R 1820].

Wehmer, C. Ueber den Einfluss der Buttersäure auf Hefe, Gärung und Bakterien. ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25,** 1901, (42, 59–60). [7700 D 8020 1310 R 1820].

Went, F[riedrich] A[ugust] F[erdinand] C[hristian]. . . . . Influence of nutrition on the secretion of enzymes by *Monilia sitophila* (Mont.) Sacc. Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3,** 1901, (489–502) (English); Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9,** 1901, (486–499) (Dutch). [7700].

Windisch, Karl. Ergebnisse der Untersuchung reiner Naturweine des Jahres 1899. Zs. Unters. Nahrgsmittel, Berlin, **4,** 1901, (625–631). [Q 1884 D 6500].

——— Ueber den Nachweis von Kirschsaft in anderen Fruchtsäften, insbesondere im Himbeersaft, sowie von Kirschwein im Rothwein. Zs. Unters. Nahrgsmittel, Berlin, **4,** 1901, (817–825). [Q 1875 1884 D 6500].

Windisch, [W.]. Ueber Mälzen und Maischen. Berlin, Jahrb. Versuchsanst. Brau., **3,** (1900), 1901, (112–145). [R 1820 2610 Q 1884].

Wolff, J. Ueber das Vorkommen von Methylalkohol in den vergohrenen Säften verschiedener Früchte und in einigen natürlichen Branntweinen. Zs. Unters. Nahrgsmittel, Berlin, **4,** 1901, (391–394). [Q 1884 D 1210 R 1820].

3120 PHYSIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY.

General.

André, G. Migration des matières azotées et ternaires dans les plantes annuelles. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132,** 1901, (1058–1060).

Benecke, W[ilhelm]. Ueber die Diels'sche Lehre von der Entchlorung der Halophyten. Jahrb. wiss. Bot., Leipzig, **36,** 1901, (179–196). [3200 3040 D 8030].

Charabot, Eugène. Sur le rôle de la fonction chlorophyllienne dans l'évolution des composés terpéniques. Paris, Bul. soc. chim., (sér. 3), **25,** 1901, (259–265).

——— Rôle de la fonction chlorophyllienne dans l'évolution des composés terpéniques. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132,** 1901, (159–161).

Charabot, Eugène, et Hébert, A. Recherches sur le mécanisme de l'éthérification chez les plantes. Paris, Bul. soc. chim., (sér. 3), **25,** 1901, (885–893).

Coupin, Henri. Sur la sensibilité des végétaux supérieurs à l'action utile des sels de potassium. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132,** 1901, (1582–1584). [3060].

Czapek, F[riedrich]. Der Kohlenhydrat-Stoffwechsel der Laubblätter im Winter. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19,** 1901, (120–127). [3060 2060].

Dawson, M. On the Economic Importance of "Nitragin." Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15,** 1901, (511–519).

Erdmann, Ernst. Bericht über die Fortschritte auf dem Gebiete der Riechstoffe und ätherischen Oele i. J. 1900. Zs. angew. Chem., Berlin, **14,** 1901, (937–950). [D 6500].

Fermi, Claudio. Mikrobische Asche, vorzugsweise aus einem einzigen Metalle bestehend. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29,** 1901, (9–10). [7700 R 2100].

Hattori, Hirotarō. Studien über die Einwirkung des Kupfersulfats auf einige Pflanzen. Tokyo, J. Coll. Sci., **15,** 1901, (371–394, with pl.).

Hilger, A. Zur quantitativen Bestimmung der Aepfelsäure. [Vortrag.] Zs. Unters. Nahrgsmittel, Berlin, **4,** 1901, (49–50). [D 6300].

Hoffmeister, W. Bemerkungen zu der Arbeit von Dr. Albert Kleiber: Bestimmung des Gehaltes einiger Pflanzen etc. an Cellulose etc. Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin, **55,** 1901, (115–116). [0060 D 1840].

Iwanoff, Leonid. Das Auftreten und Schwinden von Phosphorverbindungen in der Pflanze. Jahrb. wiss. Bot., Leipzig, **36,** 1901, (355–379). [D 8030 0570].

Iwanoff, M. Versuche über die Frage, ob in den Pflanzen bei Lichtabschluss Eiweissstoffe sich bilden. Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin, **55,** 1901, (78–94). [3060 D 8030].

Jolles, Adolf. Zur Kenntniss des Asparagins und der Asparaginsäure. Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34,** 1901, (386–390). [D 1310].

——— Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Asparaginsäure und des Asparagins. Arch. ges. Physiol., Bonn, **84,** 1901, (446–450). [Q 1640 D 1310].

Kröber, E. Untersuchungen über die Pentosanbestimmungen mittelst der Salzsäure-Phloroglucinmethode nebst einigen Anwendungen. (Fortsetzung.) Theil 2. J. Landw., Berlin, **49,** 1901, (7–20). [D 6500 1840].

Laband, L. Zur Verbreitung des Zinkes im Pflanzenreiche. Zs. Unters. Nahrgsmittel, Berlin, **4,** 1901, (489–492). [4150 D 0880].

Lippmann, Edmund O. von. Ueber ein Vorkommen von Chinasäure. Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34,** 1901, (1159–1162). [5400 D 1330].

——— Bericht (Nr. 35) über die wichtigsten, im 2. Halbjahre 1900 erschienenen Arbeiten aus dem Gebiete der reinen Zuckerchemie. D. Zuckerind., Berlin, **26,** 1901, (139–141, 182–183, 213–215, 249–253). [D 0030 1800 Q 1885].

——— Bericht (Nr. 36) über die wichtigsten, im 1. Halbjahre 1901 erschienenen Arbeiten aus dem Gebiete der reinen Zuckerchemie. D. Zuckerind., Berlin, **26,** 1901, (1333–1336, 1365–1368, 1397–1401). [D 0030 1800 6500 Q 1885].

Lunge, G., und Bebie, J. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Nitrocellulosen. Zs. angew. Chem., Berlin, **14,** 1901, (483–488, 507–515, 537–543, 561–568). [D 1840].

Maule, C. Das Verhalten verholzter Membranen gegen Kaliumpermanganat, eine Holzreaktion neuer Art. Beitr. wiss. Bot., Stuttgart, **4,** 1901, (166–185). [3020].

Mayer, Adolf. Ueber die Bedingungen des Entstehens der Eiweissstoffe in der Pflanze. Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin, **55,** 1901, (453–461). [D 4020 8030].

Molisch, Hans. Studien über den Milchsaft und Schleimsaft der Pflanzen. Jena (G. Fischer), 1901, (VIII + 111). 24 cm. 4 M. [2780 2520 D 8030 6500].

Nastukoff, A. Untersuchungen über die Oxycellulosen. (Vorläufige Mittheilung). Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34,** 1901, (719–723). [D 1840].

Otto, Rich[ard]. Die chemische Zusammensetzung des einjährigen Holzes der Obstbäume nach den vier verschiedenen Himmelsgegenden. Gartenflora, Berlin, **50,** 1901, (177–181).

Pechmann, H[ans] von, und Obermiller Julius. Ueber Abkömmlinge des β-Methylumbelliferons. Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34,** 1901, (660–674). [D1940].

Polstorff, Karl. Leitfaden der qualitativen Analyse und der gerichtlich-chemischen Analyse. Leipzig (S. Hirzel), 1901, (144). 23 cm. 2 M. [D 6000 8000 Q 1010].

Reiche, H. von. Empl. adhaesiv. D. A.-B. IV. Pharm. Ztg, Berlin, **46,** 1901, (301, 339). [Q 9190 D 6500].

Rümpler, A. Ueber die Absorption von Kali durch Silicate. D. Zuckerind., Berlin, **26,** 1901, (585–589, 625–630). [D 6500 0420 0710 G 12].

Saitō, Kendō. . . . Vorkommen löslicher Stärke (Dextrin) in . . . Pflanzenzellen (Japanese). Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15,** 1901, (151–155).

Schneider, A. The probable Function of Calcium oxalate Crystals in Plants. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **32,** 1901, (142–144).

Schulze, E. Ueber die Rückbildung der Eiweissstoffe aus deren Zerfallsprodukten in der Pflanze. Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin, **55,** 1901, (33–44). [3060 D 8030].

Siedler, P. Kleinere pharmakognostische Mitteilungen. Berlin, Ber. D. pharm. Ges., **11,** 1901, (20–23). [Q 9100 D 6500].

Skraup, Zd[enko] H[ans], und König, J. Ueber Cellose, eine Biose aus Cellulose. Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34** 1901, (1115–1118). [D 1820 1840].

Stutzer, A[lbert]. Die Organismen der Nitrifikation. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. II, **7,** 1901, (168–178). [7700 R 2000].

Suzuki, Umetarō. On the Occurrence of Organic Iron Compounds in Plants. Tokyo, Bull. Coll. Agric., **4,** 1901, (260–266). [D 0320].

Tschirch, A[lexander]. Die Einwände der Frau Schwabach gegen meine Theorie der Harzbildung. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (25–32). [2520 D 1860].

Tsvett, M. Sur la pluralité des chlorophyllines et sur les métachlorophyllines. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (149–150).

Urbain, V. De l'élimination du méthane dans l'athmosphère [Absorption of methane by plants]. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (334–336). [1110].

Vaubel, Wilhelm. Ueber die Art der Bindung des Jodes im tierischen und pflanzlichen Organismus. Pharm. Ztg, Berlin, **46**, 1901, (275–276). [L 4900 Q 7933 D 0390 8030].

Wallach, O[tto], [Westphalen, W. v., Neumann, Edgar]. Zur Kenntniss der Terpene und der ätherischen Oele. (51. Abhandlung.) Beobachtungen in der Fenchon-Reihe. Liebigs Ann. Chem., Leipzig, **315**, 1901, (273–303). [D 1140 1340].

Weil, Ludwig. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Saponinsubstanzen und ihrer Verbreitung. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239**, 1901, (363–373). [D 6500 1850].

Wieler, A[rwed]. Ueber die unsichtbaren Rauchschäden und über die Einwirkung der Salzsäure auf die Laubbäume insbesondere. Verh. Ges. D. Natf., Leipzig, **72**, II, 1, 1901, (100–102). [4150].

——— Ueber die Einwirkung der Salzsäure in niedriger Concentration auf die Pflanzen. Verh. Ges. D. Natf., Leipzig, **72**, II, 1, 1901, (113). [3060 4150].

Winterstein, E. Ueber die stickstoffhaltigen Bestandtheile grüner Blätter. Vorläufige Mittheilung. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (326–330). [2060 D 4020].

Zaleski, W. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Eiweissbildung in den Pflanzen. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (331–339). [D 4020].

Special.

Ahrens, C., und Hett, P. Ueber Styrax liquidus. Pharm. Ztg, Berlin, **46**, 1901, (216). [Q 9190 D 6500].

Aschan, Ossian. Ueber die Constitution des Kamphers. Eine stereochemische Studie. Liebigs Ann. Chem., Leipzig, **316**, 1901, (196–241). [D 7000 1140 G 540].

Atterberg, Albert. On variations in the quantities of mineral nutrients in Oats (Swedish). Stockholm, Landtbr.-Ak. Handl., **40**, 1901, (14–80). [D 8030].

Autenrieth, W[ilhelm], und Spiess, P. Ueber Crotonsäure und Isocrotonsäure. Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34**, 1901, (189–197). [D 1320].

Balland. Sur le Voandzou *[Voandzia subterranea]*. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (1061–1062). [5400].

Bauer, R. W. Das Pectin aus Apfelsinenschalen - Essigsäure - Inversion. Verh. Ges. D. Natf., Leipzig, **72**, II, 1, 1901, (99–100). [D 1840].

Beger, C. Ueber die Natur und den Werth der stickstoffhaltigen Stoffe in der Melasse. ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25**, 1901, (8–10). [Q 1424 D 6500].

Behrend, P., und Wolfs, H. Zur Bestimmung des wahren Stärkegehaltes der Kartoffeln nach der Methode von G. Baumert und H. Bode. Zs. angew. Chem., Berlin, **14**, 1901, (461–465). [0060 D 6500 1840 Q 1875].

Beitter, Albert. Pharmakognostisch-chemische Untersuchung der *Catha edulis*. [Auszug a. ein. Inauguraldissertation.] Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239**, 1901, (17–33). [1000 2000 0010 5400 Q 9130 D 3010].

Bertrand, Gabriel. Sur la composition chimique du café de la Grande Comore. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (162–164). [5400].

Beythien, Adolf. Bestimmung von Sandelholz im Safran. Zs. Unters. Nahrgsmittel, Berlin, **4**, 1901, (368–369). [D 6500 5020].

Bomer, A. (Referent), und Winter, K. Beiträge zur Analyse der Fette. VI. Ueber einige Ester des Cholesterins und Phytosterins. Zs. Unters. Nahrgsmittel, Berlin, **4**, 1901, (865–888). [D 1250 1350 6500 Q 1540 G 750].

Boettinger, Carl. Studien über Weinbildung. (4. Mittheilung.) Die in Wasser löslichen Bestandtheile der Weintraubenblätter. ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25**, 1901, (6–8, 17–18, 24–25). [D 6500].

Cloetta, M[ax]. Zur Kenntniss der Darstellung und Zusammensetzung der

Digitalisglykoside. Arch. exper. Path., Leipzig, **45**, 1901, (435–446). [Q 1440 9135 D 1850].

Dieterich, Karl. Der Kautschuk des Arzneibuches und seine Verwendung zum Empl. adhaesiv. D. A.-B. IV. Pharm. Ztg, Berlin, **46**, 1901, (276–277). [Q 9190 D 6500].

——— Analytische Beiträge zum Paraguaythee. Berlin, Ber. D. pharm. Ges., **11**, 1901, (253–258). [5400 D 6500 Q 1885].

——— Zur Werthbestimmung des Gummi arabicum. [Kritik und Ergänzung der gleichlautenden Arbeit von O. Fromm in Zs. anal. Chem. Wiesbaden, **40**, (143–168).] Zs. anal. Chem., Wiesbaden, **40**, 1901, (401–410). [D 6500].

——— Die Analyse des Colophoniums im Lichte der neueren Chemie. Zs. angew. Chem., Berlin, **14**, 1901, (60–61). [D 6500].

Driessen Mareeuw, W[illem] P[ieter] H[endrik] van den. [Le principe toxique de la racine de Lawuo (probablement *Millettia sericea* Wight & Arn.)] (Hollandais). Ned. Tydschr. Pharm. Chem. Tox., **13**, 1901, (39–42). [D 3010 Q 9190].

——— [Étude chimique de la graine de *Mucuna capita* DC.]. (Hollandais). Ned. Tydschr. Pharm. Chem. Tox., **13**, 1901, (113–120). [5400 D 3010].

——— Beitrag zur Kenntniss des Sirikaya's, des Samens von *Anona squamosa* L. (Holländisch). Ned. Tydschr. Pharm. Chem. Tox., **13**, 1901, (214–217). [D 3010].

Erismann, F. Die Brotsurrogate in Hungerszeiten und ihre Ausnutzung im menschlichen Verdauungskanal. Zs. Biol., München, **42**, 1901, (672–709) [Q 7931 9190 1872 7913].

Fahrion, W. Das Colophonium im Lichte der neueren Chimie. Zs. angew. Chem., Berlin, **14**, 1901, (135). [D 6500].

Fischer, Richard. Ueber die Alkaloide von *Sanguinaria canadensis*. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239**, 1901, (409–420). [5400 D 3010 Q 9130].

——— Ueber die Alkaloide von *Eschscholtzia californica*. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239**, 1901, (421–425). [D 3010 M 5400 Q 9130].

Fischer, Richard. Ueber die Alkaloide von *Glaucium luteum*. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239**, 1901, (426–437). [5400 D 3010 Q 9130].

Frank, Otto, und Voit, Fritz. Der Ablauf der Zersetzungen im tierischen Organismus bei der Ausschaltung der Muskeln durch Curare. Zs. Biol., München, **42**, 1901, (309–362). [Q 7900 4040.1 9130].

Freund, Martin, und Friedmann, Adolf. Zur Kenntnis des Cytisins. Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges, **34**, 1901, (605–619). [D 3010 1930].

Fromm, O. Werthbestimmung des Gummi arabicum. Zs. anal. Chem., Wiesbaden, **40**, 1901, (143–168). [D 6500].

Franchimont, A[ntoine] P[aul] N[icolas]. Plumieride and its identity with Agoniadine. Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3**, 1901, (35–38) (English); Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9**, 1901, (3–6) (Dutch). [D 1850].

Gadamer, J[ohannes]. Die Beziehungen des Hyoscyamins zu Atropin und des Scopolamins zu i-Scopolamin. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239**, 1901, (294–333). [D 3010 Q 9130].

Greshoff, M[aurits], et Sack, J[ohannes]. [Composition chimique de quelques] . . cires [d'origine végétale]. Rec. Trav. chim., Leiden, **20**, 1901, (65–78). [6000 5400 D 1310 1110].

Greshoff, M[aurits], and Verschaffelt, E[duard]. Echinopsine . . . [and its localisation]. Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3**, 1901, (24–27). [5400 D 3010 Q 9130].

Grimbert, L. Production d'acétylméthylcarbinol par le *Bacillus tartricus*. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (706–709).

Gulik, H[erman] van. [La signification physiologique de l'alcaloide chez la Cytise] (Hollandais). Leiden, (G. L. van den Berg), 1901, (88). 24 cm. [5400].

Gordin, H. M. Wertbestimmung des Schierlings. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239**, 1901, (229–230). [5400 Q 9130 D 6500 3010].

——— Wertbestimmung des Extractum Cinchonae fluidum. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239**, 1901, (231). [5400 Q 9130 D 6500 3010].

Harlay, V. Hydrate de carbone dans les tubercules d'avoine à chapelets. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132,** 1901, (423–426). [6000].

Hartwich, C. Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Zimmt. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239,** 1901, (181–201, mit 1 Taf.). [2040 5400 D 6500 Q 9190].

Hartwich, C., und Geiger, P. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Ipoh-Pfeilgifte und einiger zu ihrer Herstellung verwendeter Pflanzen. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239,** 1901, (491–506). [D 6500 3010 Q 9130 9190].

Hesse, Albert. Ueber ätherisches Jasminblüthenöl. V. Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34,** 1901, (291–296). [D 6500].

Hayl, Georg. Ueber das Vorkommen von Alkaloiden und Saponinen in Cacteen. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239,** 1901, (451–473, mit Taf.). [5400 D 3010 1850 Q 5190 9135].

Hinze, Adolf. Rübenuntersuchung. D. Zuckerind., Berlin. **26,** 1901, (589–591). [D 6500 1820].

Itallie, L[eopold] van. Ueber den orientalischen und amerikanischen Styrax (von *Liquidambar orientalis* und *Liquidambar styraciflua*). Leiden, (Eduard Ydo), 1901, (92). 24 cm. [5400 D 1860].

——— [Composition du] Styrax d'Amérique. (Hollandais). Ned. Tydschr. Pharm. Chem. Tox., **13,** 1901, (193–204, 225–235, 257–266). [5400 D 6500].

Jeancard, et Satie. Sur l'essence de géranium de Cannes. Paris, Bul. soc. chim., (sér. 3), **25,** 1901, (516–519). [5400].

Kassner, Georg. Ein neuer Fall von Krystallchloroform, Leprarin-Chloroform. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239,** 1901, (44–48). [D 1110].

Ketel, B[ernardus] A[drianus] van. [Dosage des alcaloides du quinquina], (Hollandais). Hoorn, (A. Houdijk), 1901, (78). 21 cm. [D 6500].

——— Eine neue Methode zur Bestimmung des Alkaloidgehaltes in Chinarinden. Zs. angew. Chem., Berlin, **14,** 1901, (313–315). [D 6500 Q 9130].

Koehler, Albert. Erbsen, Bohnen, Wicken und deren Müllereiprodukte. Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin, **55,** 1901, (401–434, mit 2 Taf.). [Q 1875 D 6500].

Kondakow, J., und Bachtschiew, N. Ueber das ätherische Oel der Buccoblätter und über den Bau der Bestandtheile desselben. (II. Abhandlung.) J. prakt. Chem., Leipzig, (N. F.), **63,** 1901, (49–76). [D 6500 1230].

Kromer, N[ikolaj]. Ueber die Bildung von α-Methyl-β-Oxybuttersäure $CH^3CH(OH)CH(CH^3)COOH$ bei der Einwirkung von Barythydrat auf Jalapin. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239,** 1901, (373–384). [D 1310 0170 1850].

——— Ueber die Essigsäureester des Jalapins und der Jalapinsäure. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239,** 1901, (384–388). [D 1850 1350].

——— Notiz zur Kenntnis der Purginsäure. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239,** 1901, (389–392). [D 1310].

——— Ueber das Vorkommen von Saccharose in den Früchten von *Paris quadrifolia* L. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239,** 1901, (393–395). [6000 D 1820].

Krutwig, [J.]. Ueber den Einfluss der Zusammensetzung des Wassers beim Einweichen der Gerste. Verh. Ges. D. Natf., Leipzig, **72,** II, 1, 1901, (98–99). [D 8020].

Leersum, P. van. [Influence des divers engrais sur la teneur en alcaloides des écorces de quinquina] (Hollandais). Ned. Tydschr. Pharm. Chem. Tox., **13,** 1901 (176–181). [5400].

Ley, H. Ueber Honig von citronengelber Farbe. Zs. Unters. Nahrgsmittel, Berlin, **4,** 1901, (828–829). [Q 1885 D 6500].

[**Mannich,** Carl.] Untersuchung guttaperchaähnlicher Stoffe aus Südamerika. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5,** 1901, (89–91). [D 6500].

——— Sereipo-Balsam aus Venezuela. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5,** 1901, (138–139). [5400 D 6500].

——— Gummi von *Acacia detinens* Burch. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5,** 1901, (284–285). [5400 D 6500].

——— Untersuchungsergebnisse einiger Produkte aus Venezuela. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5,** 1901, (286–287). [D 6500].

Marck, J. L. B. van der. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Simarubaceae. I. *Samadera indica* Gaertn. Arch. Pharm. Berlin, **239,** 1901, (96–113, mit Taf.). [5400 2000 D 6500].

Mayer, Adolf. Ueber das Chlorbedürfnis der Buchweizenpflanze. J. Landw., Berlin, **49,** 1901, (41–60, mit 1 Taf.). [3060 5400 D 0250].

Meulenhoff, J[urriaan] S[tephanus]. [Sur] l'ergotinine et la cornutine. (Hollandais). Ned. Tydschr. Pharm. Chem. Tox., **13,** 1901, (1–11). [D 3010 8030 Q 9130].

Molisch, Hans. Ueber ein neues, einen carminrothen Farbstoff erzeugendes Chromogen bei *Schenckia blumenaviana* K. Sch. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19,** 1901, (149–152). [5400].

Nestler, A[nton]. Ein einfaches Verfahren des Nachweises von Theïn und seine praktische Anwendung. Zs. Unters. Nahrgsmittel, Berlin, **4,** 1901, (289–295). [5400 Q 1885 9180 D 6500 1930].

Ostrowski, Georg Stanislaus von. Ueber den Einfluss künstlicher Düngemittel auf die Erntemenge und die Zusammensetzung der *Vicia villosa.* Diss. Leipzig (Rossberg), 1901, (63). 22 cm. [3060 5400].

Otto, Richard. Weitere Beiträge zur chemischen Zusammensetzung verschiedener Apfelsorten aus dem Königl. pomologischen Institut zu Proskau O.-S. Gartenflora, Berlin, **50,** 1901, (259–263). [D 6500 Q 1875].

——— Ueber die Veränderungen in der chemischen Zusammensetzung der Aepfel beim Lagern. Gartenflora, Berlin, **50,** 1901, (318–321). [D 6500 Q 1875].

Parkin, J. On a reserve carbohydrate which produces Mannose from the bulb of *Lilium.* Cambridge, Proc. Phil. Soc., **11,** 1901, (139–142).

Paris, G. Ueber die Empfindlichkeit einiger Verfahren zum Nachweise von Citronen- und Weinsäure. Zs. Unters. Nahrgsmittel, Berlin, **4,** 1901, (160–162). [D 6150 Q 1885].

Paul, Theodor. Untersuchungen über Theobromin und Koffein und ihre Salzbildung. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239,** 1901, (48-90). [D 1930 7250 Q 9180].

Petkow, N. Einige Analysen von Büffel- und Schafbutter, sowie Schweinefett und Wallnussöl aus Bulgarien. Zs. Unters. Nahrgsmittel, Berlin **4,** 1901, (826–828). [Q 1839 1540 D 6500].

Pictet, Amé, und Rotschy, A. Ueber neue Alkaloïde des Tabaks. Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34,** 1901, (696–708). [D 3010 1930 Q 1260].

Pinner, A[dolf], und Kohlhammer, E. Ueber Pilocarpin. (III. Mitteilung). Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34,** 1901, (727–736). [D 3010 1930 1340 Q 1260].

Pommerehne, H. Ueber das Damascenin, einen Bestandteil der Samen von *Nigella damascena* L. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239,** 1901, (34–39). [2300 D 1150 1350 6500].

Preuss, Paul. Guttapercha aus Mittelamerika. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5,** 1901, (101–105). [D 6500].

Romburgh, P[ieter] van . . . essential oil of *Kaempferia Galanga* L. . . . Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3,** 1901, (38–41) (English); Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9,** 1901, (9–11) (Dutch). [6000 D 1330].

——— [Composition of] . . . the essential oil from the leaves of *Alpinia malaccensis* Rosc. Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3,** 1901, (451) (English); Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9,** 1901, (445–446) (Dutch). [6000].

——— [Composition of] . . . the essential oil from *Ocimum Basilicum* L. Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3,** 1901, (454–455) (English); Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9,** 1901, (446–448) (Dutch). [5400].

Rundqvist, Carl. Zur histochemischen Kenntnis des *Helleborus niger.* Pharm. Ztg, Berlin, **46,** 1901, (412). [2000 5400 Q 9135 D 1850 8030].

Sachs, Fr. Rübenuntersuchung. D. Zuckerind., Berlin, **26,** 1901, (631). [D 6500 1820].

Santesson, C[arl] G[ustaf]. Kurze pharmakologische Mittheilungen. 1. Einiges über die Wirkung des Sabinaöls. 2. Enthält das Curare Eiweiss ? Skand. Arch. Physiol., Leipzig, **11,** 1901, (228–244). [Q 9190 9130 D 3010].

Schaer, Ed[uard]. Drachenblut und Kino in ihren pharmakognostisch-historischen Beziehungen. Berlin, Ber. D. pharm. Ges., **11,** 1901, (288–307). [Q 9190 D 1860].

Schindelmeiser, J. Untersuchung einer Rhabarberwurzel aus Fergan. ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25,** 1901, (215-216). [D 6500 Q 9190].

Schmidt, Ernst. Ueber Papaveraceen-Alkaloide. 7. Mitteilung. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239,** 1901, (395–408). Berichtigung dazu. Ebenda. (560). [5400 D 3010 Q 9130].

Schöne, A., und Tollens, B[ernhard]. Untersuchungen über die Pentosane der Jute, der Luffa und der Biertreber. Auszug aus einer Diss. J. Landw., Berlin, **49,** 1901, (21–28). [D 1840].

Schulze, E. Ueber die Zusammensetzung einiger Koniferen-Samen. Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin, **55,** 1901, (267–307). [6500 2300 D 6500].

Seifert, R. Bemerkungen über die Gewinnung von Pflanzen-Riechstoffen in Grasse (Alpes maritimes). Gartenflora, Berlin, **50,** 1901, (236–237). [D 6500].

Siim-Jensen, J. Beiträge zur botanischen und pharmacognostischen Kenntnis von *Hyoscyamus niger* L. Bibl. bot., Stuttgart, **51,** 1901, (1–90, mit 6 Taf.). 18 M. [5400 1000 2000 Q 9130 D 3010].

Sjollema, B. L'isosulfocyanate des graines de *Brassica Napus.* Rec. Trav. chim., Leiden, (Ser. 2), **5,** 1901, (237–242). [5400 D 1220 C 3860].

Soden, H. von, und Henle, K. Ueber algerisches Rautenöl. Pharm. Ztg, Berlin, **46,** 1901, (277). [Q 9190 D 6500].

Soden, H. v., und Rojahn, W. Ueber einen kristallinischen Bestandtheil des Kalmusöles. Pharm. Ztg, Berlin, **46,** 1901, (243). [D 6500 Q 9190].

Spaeth, Eduard. Ueber Untersuchung und Zusammensetzung von Citronensäften. Zs. Unters. Nahrgsmittel, Berlin, **4,** 1901, (529–541). [Q 1875 D 6500].

Sprinz, Julius. Ueber das Iso-Alantolacton, ein Bestandteil der Wurzel von *Inula Helenium.* Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239,** 1901, (201–213). [5400 D 1310].

Straub, Walther. Toxikologische Untersuchungen an Selachierherzen. Zs. Biol., München, **42,** 1901, (363–376, mit 2 Taf.). [Q 5690 9135 N 5411].

Suzuki, Umetarō. On the Oxydizing Enzymes of Mulberry-trees (Japanese). Kuwanoki Ishikubyō Chōsa Hōkoku [Report on the Researches made concerning Dwarf-troubles of the Mulberry-trees in Japan], **5,** 1901, (401–463).

Suzuki, Umetarō. . . . Mulberry Dwarf Troubles . . . Tokyo, Bull. Coll. Agric., **4,** 1901, (267–288). [4150 D 8010 8030].

———— . . . Physiological Knowledge of Tea Plants. Tokyo, Bull. Coll. Agric., **4,** 1901, (289–296). [D 1930].

———— On the Localisation of Theine in Tea Leaves. Tokyo, Bull. Coll. Agric., **4,** 1901, (297–298). [D 1930].

Tailleur, P. Sur un glucoside caractérisant la période germinative du hêtre. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132,** 1901, (1235–1237). [5400].

Thoms, H[ermann]. Die Zusammensetzung des ätherischen Rautenöles. Berlin, Ber. D. pharm. Ges., **11,** 1901, (1–19). [D 6500 Q 9190].

Thoms, H[ermann], und Beckstroem, R. Ueber die Bestandtheile des Calmusöles. (Vorläufige Mittheilung). Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34,** 1901, (1021–1023). [D 1230 1150].

———— ———— Ueber die Bestandtheile des Kalmusöles. Pharm. Ztg, Berlin, **46,** 1901, (285). [D 6500 Q 9190].

Thoms, H[ermann], und Fendler, G. Einige Beobachtungen bei der Destillation des Rizinusöles zwecks Darstellung der Undecylensäure. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239,** 1901, (1–6). [D 1320].

Thoms, H[ermann], und Mannich, C. Ueber die Gewinnung von Myristinsäure aus dem Samen der *Virola venezuelensis* Warb. Berlin, Ber. D. pharm. Ges., **11,** 1901, (263–264). [5400 D 1310].

Thoms, H[ermann], und Molle, R. Notiz über das ätherische Galbanumöl. Berlin, Ber. D. pharm. Ges., **11,** 1901, (90–91). [5400 Q 9190 D 6500].

Thoms, H[ermann], und Wentzel, M. Ueber die Basen der Mandragorawurzel. Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34,** 1901, (1023–1026). [D 3010].

Timberlake, H. G. Starch formation in *Hydrodictyon utriculatum.* Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15,** 1901, (619–635, pl. 34). [7400].

Trabut. La manne de l'Olivier. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132,** 1901, (225–226).

Tschirch, A[lexander]. Untersuchungen über die Sekrete. 44. Keto, Eduard. Ueber die Harze der Copaivabalsame. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239,** 1901, (548–560). [D 6500 1860 1350 Q 9190].

Tschirch, A[lexander], und Faber, E. Untersuchungen über die Sekrete. 43. Experimental-Untersuchungen über die Entstehung des Harzflusses bei einigen Abietineen. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239,** 1901, (249–257). [4200 2520 6500 Q 9190].

Tschirch, A[lexander], und Itallie, L. van. Untersuchungen über die Sekrete. 42. Ueber den orientalischen *Styrax*. 43. Ueber den amerikanischen *Styrax*. Dazu Anhang: Rassamalaharz. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239,** 1901, (506–547). [5400 D 6500 1860 Q 9190].

Tschirch, A[lexander], und Klaveness, J. Untersuchungen über die Sekrete. 40. Ueber die Natal aloë. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239,** 1901, (231–240). [6000 Q 9190 D 6500 1140].

——— ——— Untersuchungen über die Sekrete. 41. Ueber die Uganda aloë. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239,** 1901, (241–249). [6000 Q 9190 D 6500 1140].

Tschirch, A[lexander], und Niederstadt, B. Untersuchungen über die Sekrete. 37. Ueber den neuseeländischen Kauri-Busch-Copal von *Dammara australis* Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239,** 1901, (145–167). [6500 D 6500 1350].

——— ——— Untersuchungen über die Sekrete. 38. Ueber das Harz von *Pinus silvestris*. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239,** 1901, (167–181). [6500 4200 D 6500 1350].

Tschirch, A[lexander], und Tunmann, O. Untersuchungen über die Sekrete. 35. Ueber die Oeldrüsen. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239,** 1901, (7–16). [2520].

Vignon, Léo, et Couturier, F. Causes de variation de la richesse en gluten des blés. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132,** 1901, (791–794). [6000].

Vines, S. H. Leptomin. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15,** 1901, (181–183).

Vongerichten, E. Ueber Morphidin. Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34,** 1901, (1162–1164). [D 1930 3010 Q 9130].

Wassilieff, N. J. Ueber die stickstoffhaltigen Bestandteile der Samen und der Keimpflanzen von *Lupinus albus*. Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin, **55,** 1901, (45–77). [2300 5400 D 8030].

Wendeler, P. Der Stickstoff der Rübensäfte im Laufe ihrer Verarbeitung. D. Zuckerind., Berlin, **26,** 1901, (1368–1369). [D 1820 0490 Q 1100].

Wintgen, M. Ueber die Alkaloide von *Chelidonium majus*. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239,** 1901, (438–451). [5400 D 3010 Q 9130].

Wördehoff, Math. Einige Bemerkungen über Gummi arabicum. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5,** 1901, (91–92). [D 6500].

Wrampelmeyer, E. Bemerkungen zur Halphen'schen Reaktion auf Baumwollsamenöl. Zs. Unters. Nahrgsmittel, Berlin, **4,** 1901, (25–26). [D 6500].

Zawodny, J. Keimung der Znaimer Gurke (*Cucumis sativus* L.). Zs. Natw., Stuttgart, **74,** 1901, (77–94). [3750 5400].

Zega, A., und Knez-Milojković, Dobr. Die Wassernuss (*Trapa natans* L.). ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25,** 1901, (45). [5400 D 6500 Q 1875].

Zopf, Wilhelm. Zur Kenntniss der Flechtenstoffe. (8. Mittheilung.) Liebigs Ann. Chem., Leipzig, **317,** 1901, (110–145). [7600 D 1350].

3160 GROWTH.

Baranetzky, J[osif Vasiljevič]. Ueber die Ursachen, welche die Richtung der Aeste der Baum- und Straucharten bedingen. Flora, Marburg, **89,** 1901, (138–239). [1050 3180].

Borthwick, A. W. The diameter increment of trees. Nature, London, **64,** 1901, (619).

Guillou, J. M. Le géotropisme des racines de la vigne. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci. **132,** 1901, (589–591). [5400].

Hämmerle, J. Ueber die Periodizität des Wurzelwachstums bei *Acer Pseudoplatanus*. Beitr. wiss. Bot., Stuttgart, **4,** 1901, (149–165).

Kny, [C. I. L.]. On correlation in the growth of roots and shoots [Abstract]. Nature, London, **64,** 1901, (618–619). [2020 2080].

Kövessi, F. Influence des conditions climatologiques sur la végétation des sarments de la vigne. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132,** 1901, (857–859). [3650 5400].

MacDougal, Daniel Trembly. Measurement of Growth. New York, N.Y., J. Bot. Gard., **2,** 1901, (54–55).

Masterman, E. E. The Sprouting of Cocklebur Seeds. Columbus, Ohio Univ., Biol. Cl., Ohio Nat., **1**, 1901, (69–70). [5400].

Nabokich, A. Wie die Fähigkeit der höheren Pflanzen zum anaëroben Wachsthum zu beweisen und zu demonstriren ist. (Zweite vorläufige Mittheilung.) Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (222–236). [3080].

Schmid, B[ernhard]. Ueber die Ruheperiode der Kartoffelknollen. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (76–85). [3750 5400].

Ursprung, A[lfred]. Beitrag zur Erklärung des excentrischen Dickenwachsthums. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (313–326, mit 1 Taf). [2040].

Wheldon, J. A. Spirals in plants. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **7**, 1901, (226–228).

Winkler, Hans. Untersuchungen zur Theorie der Blattstellungen. I. Jahrb. wiss. Bot., Leipzig, **36**, 1901, (1–79, mit 4 Taf.). [1150 1100].

3180 IRRITABILITY AND MOVEMENTS.

Baranetzky, J[osif Vasiljevič]. Ueber die Ursachen, welche die Richtung der Aeste der Baum- und Straucharten bedingen. Flora, Marburg, **89**, 1901, (138–239). [3160 1050].

Darwin, F. The Movements of Plants. Nature, London, **65**, 1901, (40–44, with figs.).

F[armer], J. B. A mechanism for the transmission of stimuli in plants. Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (371–372).

Giesenhagen, K. [F. Georg]. Ueber innere Vorgänge bei der geotropischen Krümmung der Wurzeln von *Chara*. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (277–285, mit. 1 Taf.). [2080 7300].

Henslow, G. The awakening of buds and the sleeping of plants. London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **26**, 1901, (302–306, with figs.). [3800].

——— How plants climb. Lecture . . . London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **26**, 1901, (307–309). [0040].

——— British insectivorous plants. Garden, London, **60**, 1901, (329–330, 370–371). [3060 8000 *de*].

Hutchinson, R. R. Irritability in plants. Eastbourne, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc., (N. Ser.), **3**, 1901, (259–264).

Josing, Eugen. Der Einfluss der Aussenbedingungen auf die Abhängigkeit der Protoplasmaströmung vom Licht. Jahrb. wiss. Bot., Leipzig, **36**, 1901, (197–228). [2700].

Matzuschita, Teïsi. Der Einfluss der Temperatur und Ernährung auf die Eigenbewegung der Bakterien. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. II, **7**, 1901, (209–214). [3060 7700 R 1500 1700].

Miehe, Hugo. Ueber Wanderungen des pflanzlichen Zellkernes. Flora, Marburg, **88**, 1901, (105–142, mit 1 Taf.). [2740 4200 L 7700 8400].

Minden, M. von. Reizbare Griffel von zwei *Arctotis*-Arten. Flora, Marburg, **88**, 1901, (238–242). [2260 5400].

Němec, Bohumil. Ueber das Plagiotropwerden orthotroper Wurzeln. Berlin, Ber D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (310 313). [2080].

——— Die Reizleitung und die reizleitenden Strukturen bei den Pflanzen. Jena (G. Fischer), 1901, (153, mit 3 Taf.). 24 cm. 7 M. [4200 2080 L 7900].

——— Der Wundreiz und die geotropische Krümmungsfähigkeit der Wurzeln. Beitr. wiss. Bot., Stuttgart, **4**, 1901, (186–217). [4200 1200].

——— Ueber die Wahrnehmung des Schwerkraftreizes bei den Pflanzen. Jahrb. wiss. Bot., Leipzig, **36**, 1901, (80–178).

Rothert, W[ladisl.]. Beobachtungen und Betrachtungen über tactische Reizerscheinungen. Flora, Marburg, **88**, 1901, (371–421). [7700 R 1500 L 7700 8500].

Schober, [A]. Die bisherigen Erklärungsversuche für die Mechanik der geotropischen Krümmung. Hamburg, Verh. natw. Ver., (3. Folge), **8**, (1900), 1901, (XXIV–XXV).

Waller, A. D. Electrical response of vegetable protoplasm to mechanical excitation. J. Physiol. Soc., Cambridge, **27**, 1901, (xxv–xxviii, with figs.).

3200 OECOLOGY (GENERAL ADAPTATIONS TO ENVIRONMENT).

Armitage, E. Chalk-down plants [with figure of arrested development of flower-heads of *Senecio campestris*]. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **8**, 1901, (94, with fig.). [1800 5400].

Beauverie, J. Influence de la pression osmotique du milieu sur la forme et la structure des végétaux. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132,** 1901, (226–229).

Benecke, W[ilhelm]. Ueber die Diels'sche Lehre von der Entchlorung der Halophyten. Jahrb. wiss. Bot., Leipzig, **36,** 1901, (179–196). [3120 3040 D 8030].

Beulaygue, L. Influence de l'obscurité sur le développement des fleurs. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132,** 1901, (720–722).

Cleve, Astrid. Zum Pflanzenleben in nordschwedischen Hochgebirgen, einige ökologische und phänologische Beiträge. Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Bih., **26,** III, 1901, No. 15 (105, with 5 pl.). [3800].

Drawiel, A. Das Veredeln der Obstsorten. Gartenflora, Berlin, **50,** 1901, (136–137). [3600].

Emeis. Ueber Entwässerung des Kulturbodens. Allg. Forstztg, Frankfurt a. M., **77,** 1901, (46–49). [3040 J 50].

Géneau de la Marlière, L., et Maheu, J. Flore des mousses des cavernes. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132,** 1901, (921–923). [7000].

Ginzberger, August. Floristische Skizze der Gefässpflanzenflora des Karpfen- und Brückenwassers und ihrer nächsten Umgebung. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abth. f. Syst., **15,** 1901, (11–17). [8000 *dk*].

Goebel, K[arl F.]. Morphologische und biologische Bemerkungen. 9. Zur Biologie der Malaxideen. Flora, Marburg, **88,** 1901, (94–104). [1000 2450 3040 6000].

Henry, E. Action du sulfure de carbone sur la végétation de quelques plants forestiers. Nancy, Bul. soc. sci. nat., (sér. 3), **2,** 1901, (27–33).

Jónsson, Helgi. The Vegetation of Snæfellsnes [in Iceland]. (Danish). Kjöbenhavn, Nath. Medd., **1900,** 1901, (15–97). [8000 *da*].

Keegan, P. Q. The facies of our forest flora. Naturalist, London, **1901,** (69–73). [5000 8000 *de*].

———— The soil and the plant. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **8,** 1901, (131–132).

Kunze, M[ax Friedrich]. Ueber den Einfluss der geographischen Lage auf die Form des Weisstannenschaftes. Tharander forstl. Jahrb., **51,** 1901, (84–98). [1100 6500].

Kusano, Shunsuke. [*Buckleya Quadriala.* Parasitism.] Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15,** 1901, (42–46).

Macfadyen, A. The effect of physical agents on bacterial life. London, Proc. R. Inst., **16,** 1901, (448–457). [7700].

———— The effects of physical agents on bacterial life. Nature, London, **63,** 1901, (359–362).

Mirande, Marcel. Recherches physiologiques et anatomiques sur les Cuscutacées. Bul. sci. France Belgique, Paris, **34,** 1901, (1–280, av. 16 pl. et 1 fig.). [5400 2450 3010].

Norman, F. M. An Elder [*Sambucus nigra*] growing on an Apple Tree. Alnwick, Berwicks. F. Cl., **17,** 1901, (145, pl. 6).

Ostenfeld, C, H. Botanical travels in the Færöes in 1897 (Danish). Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24,** 1901, (23–78). [8000 *da*].

Paterson, J. [Biology and Anatomy of *Stellaria Holostea*, Linn., and allied species]. Nature, London, **64,** 1901, (618). [2000 5400].

Peacock, M. Fig Tree bearing in the Open. Naturalist, London, **1901,** (80). [5400].

Roepstorff, C. S. de. [Oak Copses in the Downs]. (Danish). Kjöbenhavn, Tidsskrift for Skovvæsen, **13,** 1901, (100–110). [8000 *da*].

Rogers, C[harles] Gilbert. Flowering of *Arundinaria Falconeri* in the Darjeeling District in 1900. Ind. For., Allahabad, **27,** 1901, (185–187). [8000].

Schmeil, Otto. Lehrbuch der Botanik für höhere Lehranstalten und die Hand des Lehrers. Von biologischen Gesichtspunkten aus bearb. Heft 1. Stuttgart und Leipzig (E. Nägele), 1901, (1–112, mit 11 Taf.). 23 cm. 1,30 M. [0030 0050].

Schulz, August. Die Verbreitung der halophilen Phanerogamen in Mitteleuropa nördlich der Alpen. Forsch. D. Landesk., Stuttgart, **13,** 1901, (273–360). [3700 8000 *d*].

Sernander, Rutger. Den skandinaviska vegetationens spridningsbiologi. Zur Verbreitungsbiologie der skandinavischen Pflanzenwelt. Berlin (R. Friedländer u. S. i. Komm.), Upsala (Lundequist i. Komm.), 1901, (IV + 459). 23 cm. [3700 8000 *da*].

Shibata, Keita. . . . [Hydathoden] . . . [Kelch und Kapsel] . . . (Japanese). Tokyo Bot. Mag., 1901, **15,** 1901, (19–25).

Smythies, A. Flowering of the Bamboo in the Central Provinces. Ind. For., Allahabad, **27,** 1901, (126–127).

Stauffacher. Märzglöckchen (*Leucojum vernum*) im Schnee. Prometheus, Berlin, **13,** 1901, (64).

Voigt, Max. Ueber Gallerthäute als Mittel zur Erhöhung der Schwebfähigkeit bei Planktondiatomeen. Plön, Forsch-Ber. biol. Stat., **8,** 1901, (120–124). [7400 2700 L 5200].

Wittrock, Veit B. On Autumnal Plants (Swedish). Stockholm, 1901, (36). 15 cm.

3220 SYMBIOSIS.

Dahl, Friedrich. Das Leben der Ameisen im Bismarck-Archipel, nach eigenen Beobachtungen vergleichend dargestellt. Berlin, 1901, (1–70, mit Taf.). Berlin, Mitt. zool. Mus., **2,** 1901, Heft 1. [N 4619 4627 *ib, dc* L 5550].

Green, J. R. Symbiosis and symbiotic fermentation. London, Proc. R. Inst., **16,** 1901, (261–273). [3100].

Hesselman, Henrik. Über Mykorrhiza-Bildungen bei arktischen Pflanzen (Schwedisch, mit einem deutschen Résumé) (1900). Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Bih., **26,** III, 1901, No. 2, (46, with 3 pl.). [2080].

Lindemuth, H[ugo]. Impfversuche an Malvaceen. Gartenflora, Berlin, **50,** 1901, (8–11). [3060 3600].

Yapp, R. H. On two Malayan "myrmecophilous" Ferns. Nature, London, **64,** 1901, (617). [2450 6700 8000 *eg*].

3225 PARASITISM.

Dixon, H. H. Self-parasitism of *Cuscuta reflexa*. Dublin, Notes Bot. Sch. Trin. Coll., n. **4,** 1901, (146–148).

Friend, H. Some Lakeland Host-plants and Parasites. Naturalist, London, **1901,** (173–176). [7700 8000 *de*].

Giard, Alfred. Sur deux champignons parasites de Cécidies. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., **1901,** (46–48). [7700].

Kusano, Shunsuke. *Buckleya Quadriala*. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15,** 1901, (42–46).

Petrie, H. F. Lesser Dodder discovered in Ireland [*Cuscuta Epithymum* parasitic on *Origanum*]. Nature Notes, London, **12,** 1901, (198–199). [5400 8000 *de*].

Wheldon, J. A. *Orobanche amethystea* Thuill. [parasitic on *Campanula Medium*, Linn.]. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (428). [5400].

3240 PHYSIOLOGY OF REPRODUCTION.

Beulaygue, L. Influence de l'obscurité sur le développement des fleurs. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132,** 1901, (720–722).

Dangeard, A. Etude comparative de la zoospore et du spermatozoïde. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132,** 1901, (859-861). [2340].

3500 FERTILIZATION AND ITS CONDITIONS.

Armitage, E. Fruiting of Lesser Celandine [*Ranunculus Ficaria*, Linn.]. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **8,** 1901, (29–30). *See also* Britton, C. E.

Britton, C. E. Fruiting of Lesser Celandine [*Ranunculus Ficaria*, Linn.]. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **7,** 1901, (356–358). *See also* Armitage, E., *ib.* **8,** 1901, (29–30).

Burck, W[illiam]. Preservatives on the stigma against the germination of foreign Pollen. Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3,** 1901, (264–274) (English); Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9,** 1901, (256–267) (Dutch).

——— [Conditions, mechanism, and use of the movements of irritable stigmas in *Torenia Fournieri* and *Mimulus luteus*]. Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **4,** 1902, (184–193) (English); Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **10,** 1902, (209–219) (Dutch).

Burglehaus, F. H. Fertilization of the Closed Gentian by Bumblebees. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4,** 1901, (33). [5400].

Dixon, H. H. Geitonogamy of *Arum maculatum*. Dublin, Notes Bot. Sch. Trin. Coll., n. **4,** 1901, (143).

Ducke, Adolf. Beobachtungen über Blütenbesuch, Erscheinungszeit etc. der bei Pará vorkommenden Bienen. Zs. Hymenopter., Teschendorf., **1**, 1901, (25–32, 49–67). [N 4619 4627 hh L 2400].

Ernst, Alfred. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Entwickelung des Embryosackes und des Embryo (Polyembryonie) von *Tulipa Gesneriana* L. Flora, Marburg, **88,** 1901, (37–77, mit 5 Taf.). [2380 6000].

Heydrich, F[ranz]. Die Befruchtung des Tetrasporangiums von *Polysiphonia* Greville. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19,** 1901, (55–71, mit 1 Taf.). [2320 7400].

Jamieson, T. Self cross-fertilisation of Oats, etc. Aberdeen, Proc. Agric. Research Ass., **1900**, [1901], (9–24).

——— The process of fertilisation of cereals. Aberdeen, Proc. Agric. Research Ass., **1900**, [1901], (25–49, with figs.).

Kirchner, O[skar]. Mitteilungen über die Bestäubungseinrichtungen der Blüten. 2. Mitteilung. Stuttgart, Jahreshefte Ver. Natk., **57,** 1901, (1–42).

Löbner, Max. "Die Pflanze bringt keinen Samen." Samengewinnung bei *Phlox divaricata, Daphne Cneorum, Toxicophloea Thunbergi, Yucca filamentosa.* Gartenflora, Berlin, **50,** 1901, (44–48).

Lotsy, J. P. [Peculiarities of fertilisation in] *Rhopalocnemis phalloides* Jungh . . . Buitenzorg, Ann. Jard. bot. (Ser. 2), **2,** 1901, (73–101, with 12 pl.). [5400 L 2450].

Marloth, R. Die Ornithophilie in der Flora Süd-Afrikas. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19,** 1901, (176–179). [N 5819 L 2400].

Miyake, K. The fertilization of *Pythium De-Baryanum.* Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15,** 1901, (653–667, pl. 36). [7700].

Murbeck, Sv[ante]. Ueber das Verhalten des Pollenschlauches bei *Alchemilla arvensis* (L.) Scop. und das Wesen der Chalazogamie (1901). Lund, Univ. Årsskr., **36,** 2, 1900, No. 9, (18, with 2 pl.).

Schröder, Chr. Blütenbiologische Untersuchungen an der Erbse (*Pisum sativum* L.) und der Bohne (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.). Allg. Zs. Ent., Neudamm, **6,** 1901, (1–3). [L 2450 2400].

Schröder, Chr. Experimentelle Studien über den Blüthenbesuch, besonders der *Syritta pipiens* L. Allg. Zs. Ent., Neudamm, **6,** 1901, (181–183). [N 4231 2419 2411].

Stäger, Rob. Gleichfarbigkeit von Blumen und Schmetterlingen. Natur u. Offenb., Münster, **47,** 1901, (36–38). [L 5200 N 4419].

——— Studien über die "Saftdecke" der Labiaten. Natur u. Offenb., Münster, **47,** 1901, (438–440). [1500 5400 1300].

Stevens, F. L. Die Gametogenese und Befruchtung bei *Albugo.* (Vorläufige Mittheilung). Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19,** 1901, (171–176, mit 1 Taf.). [7700 2340].

Tümler, B. Die geographische Verbreitung der europäischen Zygaenides "Widderchen" und deren biologische Beziehung zu ihren Futterpflanzen. Natur u. Offenb., Münster, **47,** 1901, (19–35). [N 4427 *d* 4431 L 5200].

Weiss, J. E. Die Befruchtung der Obstbäume und die Bienen. Prakt. Bl. Pflanzenschutz, Stuttgart, **4,** 1901, (6–7). [L 2400].

Worgitzky, Georg. Blütengeheimnisse. Eine Blütenbiologie in Einzelbildern. Leipzig (B. G. Teubner), 1901, (X + 134). 20 cm. Geb. 3 M.

Zacharias, E[duard]. Ueber Sexualzellen und Befruchtung. Hamburg, Verh. natw. Ver., (3. Folge), **8,** (1900), 1901, (1–4). [L 2400 N 0215 Q 0225 0850 O 1600].

3550 HYBRIDIZATION.

Hybridisation. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30,** 1901, (308).

Lilium kewense × (*Henryi* × *Browni chloraster*). Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **29,** 1901, (110, with pl.). [6000].

Arnott, S. *Iris paravar* × . . . [and *I. Alkmene* ×] Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **29,** 1901, (398–399, with figs.).

Baltet, Lucien Ch. Emphytogènes [hybrides de greffe]. Nature, Paris, **29,** (1r semestre), **1901,** (7–10, av. fig.).

Beyerinck, M[artinus] W[illem] . . . development of buds and bud-variations in *Cytisus Adami.* Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3,** 1901, (365–371) (English); Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9,** 1901, (336–342) (Dutch). [4500 5400].

Britton, C. E. *Viola odorata* × *hirta*. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **8**, 1901, (93). [5400].

Caparne, W. J. A new race of hybrid alpine Irises [from *Iris pumila* etc.]. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30**, 1901, (397, with pl.). [6000].

——— A new race of hardy alpine Irises [hybrids from *Iris pumila* etc.]. Garden, London, **60**, 1901, (327–328). [6000].

Correns, C[arl Erich]. Bastarde zwischen Maisrassen, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Xenien. Bibl. bot., Stuttgart, **53**, 1901, (VIII + 161, mit 2 Taf.). 24 M. [6000 4410 L 2700].

——— Ueber Pflanzenbastarde. Stuttgart, Jahreshefte Ver. Natk., **57**, 1901, (CXXII–CXXXIII).

——— Ueber Bastarde zwischen Rassen von *Zea Mays*, nebst einer Bemerkung über die "faux hybrides" Millardet's und die "unechten Bastarde" de Vries'. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (211–220), [6000].

De Vries, H. The Law of Separation of Characters in Crosses. *[Transl.]* London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **25**, 1901, (243–248). [4410].

——— On Crosses and dissimilar Heredity. *[Transl.]* London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **25**, 1901, (249–255). [4410].

Ferguson, M. C. The Development of the Egg and Fertilization in *Pinus Strobus*. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (435–479, pl. 23–25). [2140 6500].

Groves, H., and Groves, J. A new hybrid water Ranunculus [*R. Hiltoni* ×]. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (121–122, tab. 420).

Hoog, J. *Iris* . . . [*sindpers* . . . n. hyb.]. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **29**, 1901, (104); Garden, London, **59**, 1901, (248, with fig.).

Jackson, A. B. *Alopecurus hybridus* in Britain. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (232–234). [6000 8000 *de*].

Johannsen, W. [The Judgment of individual Offspring, elucidated by the Features of hybrid Offspring]. (Danish). Kjöbenhavn, Gartner Tidende, Organ for Almindelig Gartnerforening, **19**, 1901, (158–164). [4500].

Masters, M. T. Hybrid Conifers. London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **26**, 1901, (97–110). [6500].

Mendel, G. Experiments in plant hybridisation. London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **26**, 1901, (1–32, with fig.).

——— Experiments in hybridisation [an abstract of his statements]. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30**, 1901, (226–227).

——— Versuche über Pflanzenhybriden. Flora, Marburg, **89**, 1901, (364–403). [L 2600 M 4500].

Rolfe, R. A. Natural hybrid Miltonias. Orch. Rev., London, **9**, 1901, (289–295). [6000 8000 *hh*].

——— Hybrid Lycastes. Orch. Rev., London, **9**, 1901, (309–310). [6000].

Savery, G. B. Hybrid *Potamogeton* in the River Wharfe, Yorkshire. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (302). [6000 8000 *de*].

Tamari, Kizō. [*Diospyros Kaki*. Seedless fruits.] (Japanese). Bull. Agric. Soc., Tokyo, **233–234**, 1901, (1–13, 5–10, with 4 pl.).

Tschermak, Erich. Weitere Beiträge über Verschiedenwerthigkeit der Merkmale bei Kreuzung von Erbsen und Bohnen. Vorläufige Mitteilung. Berlin. Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (35–51). [4410 5400].

W[atson], W. *Crinum Worsleyi* × . . . Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **29**, 1901, (72–73).

Whall, J. S. . . . on a supposed hybrid between *L[ilium] pardalinum* ♂ and *L. Parryi* ♀. London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **26**, 1901, (427). [6000].

Worsley, A. Hybridisation in Amaryllеae. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **29**, 1901, (37–38, 53, 71–72, 89–90, 111–112).

3600 VEGETATIVE AND ASEXUAL REPRODUCTION.

Best, G[eorge] N[ewton]. Vegetative Reproduction of Mosses. Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y., **4**, 1901, (1–3). [7000].

Drawiel, A. Das Veredeln der Obstsorten. Gartenflora, Berlin, **50**, 1901, (136–137). [3200].

Druery, C. T. A resumé of fern phenomena . . . [especially apogamy and apospory]. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **29,** 1901, (199-200).

———— . A new case of apospory. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30,** 1901, (191). [6700].

———— A new Hart's-tongue fern . . . (displaying apospory]. Garden, London, **60,** 1901, (417, with fig.). [6700].

Henslow, G. The propagation of plants, without seeds. London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **26,** 1901, (297-301). [0040].

Jokisch, C. Welche Birnensorten bleiben, auf schorfkranke Bäume veredelt, gesund? Gartenflora, Berlin, **50,** 1901, (129-131). [4050].

Lang, W. H. On Apospory in *Anthoceros laevis*, Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15,** 1901, (503-510, pl. 27). [7000].

Lindemuth, H[ugo]. Impfversuche an Malvaceen. Gartenflora, Berlin, **50,** 1901, (8-11). [3060 3220].

Murbeck, Sv[ante]. Parthenogenetische Embryobildung in der Gattung *Alchemilla*, (1901). Lund, Univ. Årsskr., **36,** 2, 1900, No. 7, (41, with 6 pl.).

Preston, C. E. Non-sexual Propagation in *Opuntia*. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **31,** 1901, (127-128). [5400].

3650 INFLUENCE OF THE ENVIRONMENT ON REPRODUCTION.

Dallas, J. E. S. Fruiting of Lesser Celandine [*Ranunculus Ficaria*, Linn.]. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.], **8,** 1901, (93). [5400].

Karsten, G[eorg]. Ueber farblose Diatomeen. Flora, Marburg, **89,** 1901, (404-433, mit 1 Taf.). [7400].

Kövessi, F. Influence des conditions climatologiques sur la végétation des sarments de la vigne. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132,** 1901, (857-859). [3160 5400].

Uexküll-Gyllenband, M. von. Phylogenie der Blütenformen und der Geschlechterverteilung bei den Compositen. Bibl. bot., Stuttgart, **52,** 1901, (1-80, mit 2 Taf.). 18 M. [4700 5400 1500 L 4000 4400].

Weldon, W. F. R. Change in organic correlation of *Ficaria ranunculoides* during the flowering season. Biometrika, Cambridge, **1,** 1901, (125-128, 2 tables). [1500 5400].

3700 DISPERSAL, AND ITS MECHANISM.

Plants which bury their seeds. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30,** 1901, (333-334, 350).

Cornils, V. Die Artillerie in der Pflanzenwelt. Gartenflora, Berlin, **50,** 1901, (188-191). [1550].

Dixon, G. B. Plant-distribution [by other means than seed]. Leicester, Trans. Lit. Phil. Soc., (N. Ser.), **5,** 1901, (691-698).

Miyoshi, Manabu. Ueber die Sporocarpenevacuation und darauf erfolgendes Sporenausstreuen bei einer Flechte. Tokyo, J. Coll. Sci., **15,** 1901, (367-370, with pl.).

Neger. Ueber Verbreitung der Pilzsporen durch den Wind. Prakt. Bl. Pflanzenschutz, Stuttgart, **4,** 1901, (13-14). [4050 7700].

Praeger, R. Ll. Flowering Plants, with illustrations from British wildflowers.—V. Dispersal and Distribution. Knowledge, London, **24,** 1901, (217-220, with figs.). [1100 1150 1200 1500 1550 8000 *de*].

Schulz, August. Ueber die Entwicklungsgeschichte der gegenwärtigen phanerogamen Flora und Pflanzendecke der Skandinavischen Halbinsel und der benachbarten Schwedischen und Norwegischen Inseln. Halle, Abh. natf. Ges., **22,** 1901, (57-372). [8000 *da* 4700 K 0200].

———— Die Verbreitung der halophilen Phanerogamen in Mitteleuropa nördlich der Alpen. Forsch. D. Landesk., Stuttgart, **13,** 1901, (273-630). [8000 *d* 3200].

Sernander, Rutger. Zur Verbreitungsbiologie der skandinavischen Pflanzenwelt (Schwedisch, mit einem deutschen Résumé). Upsala, 1901, (IV + 459, with pl.). 22 cm.

———— Den skandinaviska vegetationens spridningsbiologi. Zur Verbreitungsbiologie der skandinavischen Pflanzenwelt. Berlin (R. Friedländer u. S. i. Komm.), Upsala (Lundequist i. Komm.), 1901, (IV + 459). 23 cm. [8000 *da* 3200].

Vogler, Paul. Ueber die Verbreitungsmittel der schweizerischen Alpenpflanzen. Flora, Marburg, **89,** 1901, (1–137), mit 4 Taf.). [8000 *di*].

3750 GERMINATION.

André, G. Sur les débuts de la germination et sur l'évolution du soufre et du phosphore pendant cette période. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132,** 1901, (1577–1579).

Dehérain, P. P., et Demoussy. Germination dans l'eau distillée. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132,** 1901, (523–527).

Dixon, H. N. Vitality of seeds. Nature, London, **64,** 1901, (256–257.) [1600].

Duggar, B. M. . . . Germination of certain Fungus Spores. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **31,** 1901, (38–66). [7700].

Kinzel, Wilhelm. Ueber die Keimung von *Cuscuta lupuliformis* Krocker. Ein Beitrag zur Keimung halbreifer Samen. Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin, **55,** 1901, (255–266). [4050].

Masters, M. T. Agricultural seeds [evidence before the Seed Committee]. Nature, London, **64,** 1901, (30–31).

——— Pea with a double plumule. London, Proc. R. Hort. Soc., **25,** 1901, (177–178, with fig.). [1800 5400].

——— Germination of *Leucadendron.* London, Proc. R. Hort. Soc., **25,** 1901, (177, with fig.). [5400].

Nobbe, F[riedrich]. Ein einfacher Apparat zur quantitativen Befeuchtung der Keimbetten bei Samenprüfungen. Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin, **55,** 1901, (389–390). [0060 2300].

Rafn, J. Notes on the importance of Tree seed-testing. Edinburgh, Trans. R. Scot. Arbor. Soc., **16,** 1900, [1901], (277–288).

Rendle, A. B. The bulbiform seeds of certain Amaryllideae. [Reprinted, with a note by the Editor] J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (369–378, with figs.). [2300 6000].

Schmid, B[ernhard]. Ueber die Ruheperiode der Kartoffelknollen. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19,** 1901, (76–85). [3160 5400].

Waller, A. D. . . . Vitality of seeds . . . London, Proc. R. Soc., **68,** 1901, (79–92).

Watson, W. Germination of seeds of *Bertholletia excelsa.* Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15,** 1901, (99–102, pl. 3, 4).

Windisch, Richard. Ueber die Einwirkung des Formaldehyds auf die Keimung. Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin, **55,** 1901, (241–252). [4150].

Zawodny, J. Keimung der Znaimer Gurke (*Cucumis sativus* L.). Zs. Natw., Stuttgart, **74,** 1901, (77–94). [5400 3120].

3800 PHENOLOGY.

Arkle, J. Flowers in bloom: Spring. Chester, Ann. Rep. Soc. Nat. Sci., **30,** 1900–1901, [1901], (26).

Armitage, E. Summer flowers. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **8,** 1901, (189).

Audley, J. A. Botany [including phenological lists]. Stafford, Trans. N. Staffs. F. Cl., **35,** [1901], (68–72). [5000 8000 *de*].

Cleve, Astrid. Zum Pflanzenleben in nordschwedischen Hochgebirgen, einige ökologische und phänologische Beiträge. Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Bih., **26,** 1901, No. 15, (105, with 5 pl.) [3200].

Cole, E. M. Dates of leafing of Horse Chestnut [*Aesculus Hippocastanum*] and blossoming of Cherry [*Prunus Cerasus*] at Wetwang-on-the-Wolds, 1879–1901. Naturalist, London, **1901,** (192). [8000 *de*].

Crump, W. B. A Spring diary [January to May], 1901. Halifax Nat., **5,** 1901, (45–47).

Dankler, M. Naturgeschichtliche Beobachtungen im Winter 1900–01. Natur u. Offenb., Münster, **47,** 1901, (431–437). [L 4200 N 0211].

Goodman, A. E. Botanical notes [chiefly phenological]. Chester, Ann. Rep. Soc. Nat. Sci., **30,** 1900–1901, [1901], (26).

Henslow, G. The awakening of buds and the sleeping of plants. London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **26,** 1901, (302–306, with figs.). [3180].

——— Winter buds and plant hibernation. Garden, London, **59,** 1901, (27). [1050 1700].

——— Early flowering Crucifers. Garden, London, **59,** 1901, (257–258). The unfolding of buds, *ib.* (338). [1500 1050 5400].

Mawley, E. . . . Phenological phenomena observed in Hertfordshire during the year 1900. Hertford, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc., **11,** 1901, (53–59).

Owen, J. A., and Boulger, G. S. The Country Month by Month. New edition. London, (Duckworth), "1902," [*i.e.*, 1901], (viii + 492). 21 cm. [8000 *de*].

Plunkett, G. T. Influence of latitude on plant-life. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10,** 1901, (75).

Preston, T. A. On the objects and use of taking Phenological observations. Leicester, Trans. Lit. Phil. Soc., (N. Ser.), **5,** 1901, (687–691).

Rugby School Natural History Society, List of observations, 1900, [at Rugby]. Rugby, Rep. Sch. Nat. Hist. Soc., **1900,** [1901], (27–28).

Sewell, S. A. Blossoming of Crab-trees [*Pyrus Malus*, Linn.] in [Epping] Forest in 1900. Stratford, Essex Nat., **11,** 1900, 1901, (335). [5400].

Southwell, T. On Mr. Marsham's 'Indications of Spring.' Norwich, Trans. Nat. Soc., **7,** 1900–1901, [1901], (246–254, with 2 tables).

Turner, E. E. Flowers on Christmas Day, 1900. Stratford, Essex Nat., **11,** 1900, 1901, (335).

PATHOLOGY.

4000 GENERAL.

Aderhold, Rudolf. Arbeiten der botanischen Abteilung der Versuchsstation des kgl. pomologischen Institutes zu Proskau. Bericht 3. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 2, **7,** 1901, (654–662). [0060 7700].

Carruthers, W. [On diseases of plants, etc.]. Annual Report for 1900 of the Consulting Botanist. London, J. R. Agric. Soc., (Ser. 3), **11,** 1900, [1901], (731–738, with figs.).

Kirchner, O[skar], und Boltshauser, H. Atlas der Krankheiten und Beschädigungen unserer landwirtschaftlichen Kulturpflanzen. Serie IV: Gemüse- und Küchenpflanzen. Stuttgart (E. Ulmer), 1901, (12 Taf.). 26 cm. In Mappe 7 M. [7700 N 2419].

Kolbe, H[ermann]. Gartenfeinde und Gartenfreunde. Die für den Gartenbau schädlichen und nützlichen Lebewesen. (Gartenbau-Bibliothek, hrsg. von Udo Dammer, **34–36**). Berlin (K. Siegismund), 1901, (320). 19 cm. Geb. 3,60 M. [N 0219].

Lovén, Fredrik August. Life and struggle of the forest (Swedish). I skogsfrågan, Filipstad, 1901, (251–322).

Märker. Mittheilungen über Waldbeschädigungen durch Insekten oder andere Thiere, Naturereignisse, Pilze u. s. w. Jahrb. schles. Forstver., Breslau, **1900,** 1901, (33–58). [7700 N 2419].

Preuss, Paul. Der botanische Garten zu Victoria (Kamerun). Gartenflora, Berlin, **50,** 1901, (292–304). [0060].

Rostrup, E. Account of the Diseases of the Agricultural Plants in 1899 (Danish). Kjöbenhavn, Tidsskrift for Landbrugets Planteavl, redigeret af E. Rostrup, **7,** 1901, (13–32).

Schlitzberger, S. Die Kulturgewächse der Heimat mit ihren Freunden und Feinden. In Wort und Bild dargestellt. Serie VI. Kätzchenblütige Laubhölzer. Taf. 1, 2. 51 × 80 cm. Mit Text in 8° (16 S.). Leipzig (Amthor), 1901. 3 M. [0050].

Schmidt, Henry. Einiges über den Tabakbau auf Sumatra. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5,** 1901, (117–126, 173–184). [5400].

Schulte im Hofe, A. Die Kultur und Fabrikation von Thee in Britisch-Indien und Ceylon mit Rücksicht auf den wirtschaftlichen Wert der Theekultur für die deutschen Kolonien. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, Beihefte, **2,** 1901, (31–117). [5400 3100 Q 1885 D 8020 6500].

Stuhlmann, F[ranz]. Notizen über die Landwirtschaft auf "La Réunion." Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, Beihefte, **2,** 1901, (1–29). [J *fh* F 1710 *fh*].

Ward, H. M. Disease in plants. London, (Macmillan), 1901, (xiv + 309). 18 cm.

Weiss, J. E. Kurzgefasstes Lehrbuch der Krankheiten und Beschädigungen unserer Kulturgewächse. Ein Leitfaden zum Unterricht an Schulen sowie zur Selbstbelehrung. Stuttgart (E. Ulmer), 1901, (VIII + 179). 22 cm. Geb. 1,75 M. [N 0219].

——— Die Grundlagen eines planmässigen Pflanzenschutzes. Prakt. Bl. Pflanzenschutz, Stuttgart, **4,** 1901, (1–3, 9–11, 17–19). [4350].

——— Das Auftreten von Krankheiten und Schädlingen im Frühlinge 1901. Prakt. Bl. Pflanzenschutz, Stuttgart, **4,** 1901, (41–45).

Weiss, J. E. Das Auftreten von Krankheiten und Schädlingen im Juni 1901. Prakt. Bl. Pflanzenschutz, Stuttgart, **4,** 1901, (49–51).

W[ittmack], L[udwig]. Das Versuchsfeld der biologischen Abteilung des Kaiserl. Gesundheitsamtes in Dahlem. Gartenflora, Berlin, **50,** 1901, (362–364). [0060].

Zürn, E. S. Kulturpflanzen schützende Pilze und ihre praktische Verwendbarkeit. Prakt. Bl. Pflanzenschutz, Stuttgart, **4,** 1901, (28–31, 36–40, 46–48). [4350 7700].

4010 DISEASES DUE TO MALNUTRITION.

Henslow, G. Nanism. Garden, London, **60,** 1901, (228).

Kamerling, Z[eno]. La pourriture des racines [chez la canne à sucre]. (Hollandais). Appendice Arch. Java Suiker., Soerabaia; Handelingen 5e Congres Algemeen Syndicaat van suikerfabrikanten op Java, 1901, (3–38, avec. 5 pl.). [6000].

4050 DISEASES DUE TO PLANTS.

The Canker Fungus: *Nectria ditissima* [Tul.]. J. Board Agric., London, **8,** 1901, (12–14, with pl.). [7700].

Gooseberry Mildew: *Microsphaera Grossulariae* [Lév.]. J. Board Agric., London, **8,** 1901, (1–2, with pl.). [7700].

Maromba vine disease of Portugal [ascribed to *Rosellinia necatrix*, Prill. and Del.]. Kew Bull., London, **1899,** [=1901], (213–215). [7700 8000 *dg*].

Aderhold, R. Ein der Moniliakrankheit ähnlicher Krankheitsfall an einem Sauerkirschbaum. Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11,** 1901, (65–73). [7700].

Arthur, Joseph Charles. Formalin and Hot Water as Preventives of Loose Smut of Wheat. U.S. Dept. Agric. Exp. Sta., Indiana, Lafayette, Rep., **13,** 1901, (17–24). [6000].

Benkö, R. Beobachtung des Lebenslaufes der vom Pilze *Botrytis cinerea* Pers. angegriffenen Weisstannen (ungarisch). Selmeczbánya, Erd. Kis., **3,** 1901, (32).

Bernard, Noël. Tuberculisation de la pomme de terre. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132,** 1901, (355–357). [7700 5400].

Blodgett, Frederick H. Transpiration of rust-infested *Rubus*. New York, N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1,** 1901, (34–35). [3080 5400].

Burrell, W. H. . . . *Aecidium elatinum* in Norfolk [on *Picea pectinata*, DC.]. Norwich, Trans. Nat. Soc., **7,** 1900–1901, (255–259). [7700 8000 *de*].

Carruthers, W. On a serious disease in the Cherry Orchards of Kent [due to a parasitic fungus]. London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **25,** 1901, (313–316, with figs.). [7700].

Carruthers, W., and Smith, A. L. On a disease in Turnips caused by Bacteria. London, J. R. Agric. Soc., (Ser. 3), **11,** 1900, [1901], (738–741, with figs.). [5400 7700].

Cooke, M. C. Iris leaf blotch [due to *Heterosporium gracile*]. London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **26,** 1901, (450–451). [7700].

——— Further report on Violet leaves [and their Spot-disease]. London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **26,** 1901, (492–493). [5400 7700].

Descours-Desacres. Propagation dans les pommeraies du *Nectria ditissima*. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132,** 1901, (438–439). [7700].

Dorsett, P. H. Spot disease in the Violet [*Alternaria Violae*] . . . London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **26,** 1901, (491–492). [5400 7700].

Holtz, Wilhelm. Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Baumflüsse und einiger ihrer Bewohner. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 2, **7,** 1901, (113–128, 179–189, 229–238, 274–281, 338–350, mit 2 Taf.). [7700 R 9500].

Iwanowski. Ueber die Mosaikkrankheit der Tabakspflanze. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. II, **7,** 1901, (148). [7700 R 9200].

Jokisch, C. Welche Birnensorten bleiben, auf schorfkranke Bäume veredelt, gesund? Gartenflora, Berlin, **50,** 1901, (129–131). [3600].

Jones, L[ewis] R[alph]. *Bacillus carotovorus* n. sp., die Ursache einer weichen Fäulnis der Möhre. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. II, **7,** 1901, (12–21, 61–68). [7700 R 9200].

Kinzel, Wilhelm. Ueber die Keimung von *Cuscuta lupuliformis* Krocker. Ein Beitrag zur Keimung halbreifer Samen. Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin, **55,** 1901, (255–266). [3750].

Klebahn. Der gegenwärtige Stand der Kenntnis des Getreiderostes und die sogenannte Getreiderostfrage. Hamburg, Verh. natw. Ver., (3. Folge), **8**, (1900), 1901, ·(IX). [7700].

Ludwig, F[riedrich]. Bemerkung zu Dr. W. Holtz' Arbeit über Baumflüsse. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 2, **7**, 1901, (599). [7700 R 9500].

———— Pilzflüsse der Bäume. Beobachtungen aus den Jahren 1899 und 1900. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 2, **7**, 1901, (350-352). [7700 R 9500].

Lüdi, Rudolf. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Chytridiaceen. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (1-44, mit 2 Taf.). [7700 2320].

Magnus, P[aul Wilhelm]. Ueber einige von J. Bornmüller im Jahre 1900 auf den canarischen Inseln gesammelte Uredineen. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (292-300, mit 2 Taf.). [7700].

Malthouse, G. T. A mushroom disease [ascribed to *Hypomyces perniciosus* Magnus]. Edinburgh, Trans. Nat. Soc., **4**, 1901, (182-189, pl. 18-22). [7700].

Marpmann, G. Ueber Leben, Natur und Nachweis des Hausschwammes und ähnlicher Pilze auf biologischem und mikroskopisch-mikrochemischem Wege. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 2, **7**, 1901, (775-782). [7700 D 6500].

Massee, G. A Snowdrop disease [*Sclerotinia Fuckeliana*. De Bary]. London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **26**, 1901, (41-46, with figs.). [6000 7700].

———— Lily diseases [due to Fungi]. London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **26**, 1901, (372-376). [6000 7700].

———— Plant Diseases.—II. Leaf Curl (*Exoascus deformans*, Fuckel).—III. Sycamore Leaf-blotch (*Rhytisma acerinum*, Fries). Kew Bull., London, **1901**, (87-89, with pl.). [7700].

———— Note on a new theory as to the origin of Potato tubers [ascribed to fungus attack]. London, J. Quek. Microsc. Cl., (Ser. 2), **8**, 1901, (147-148). [1100 2040 5400 7700].

Neger, F. W. Beiträge sur Biologie der Erysipheen. Flora, Marburg, **88**, 1901, (333-370, mit 2 Taf.). [7700 3040].

———— Ueber Verbreitung der Pilzsporen durch den Wind. Prakt. Bl. Pflanzenschutz, Stuttgart, **4**, 1901, (13-14). [7700 3700].

Oudemans, C[orneille] A[ntoine] J[ean] A[braham]. [Disease of *Tilia* caused by *Leptosphaeria vagabunda* Sacc.; of *Negundo* caused by *Pleospora Negundinis* Oud.; of *Clivia nobilis* by *Scleroplea Cliviae* Oud.]. Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3**, 1901, (140-157, with 3 pl.) (English); Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9**, 1901, (140-157, with 3 pl.) (Dutch). [7700]

Paulson, R. An inquiry into the causes of the death of birch trees in Epping Forest and elsewhere. Stratford, Essex Nat., **11**, 1900, 1901, (273-284, with figs.). [5400 7700 8000 *de*].

Peglion, Vittorio. Ueber die *Nematospora Coryli* Pegl. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 2, **7**, 1901, (754-761, mit 1 Taf.). [7700 R 9300].

———— Ueber den Parasitismus der *Botryosporium*-Arten. Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11**, 1901, (89-92). [7700 4100].

Potter, M. C. . . . . Bacterial disease of the Turnip . . . London, Proc. R. Soc., **67**, 1901, (442-459, with figs.).

———— Ueber eine Bakterienkrankheit der Rüben (*Brassica Napus*). Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 2, **7**, 1901, (282-288, 353-363). [7700 3100 R 9200].

Ravn, F. Kölpin. The Influence of the Sowing Season on the Appearance of Burnt-ear in Oats (Danish). Kjöbenhavn, Tidsskrift for Landbrugets Planteavl, redigeret af E. Rostrup, Vol. VII, 1901, (142-148).

———— Ueber einige *Helminthosporium*-Arten und die von denselben hervorgerufenen Krankheiten bei Gerste und Hafer. Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11**, 1901, (1-26, mit 2 Taf.). [7700].

Ritzema Bos, J[an] . . . Formation de virus dans des organes végétaux, attaqués par des champignons parasites . . . . (Hollandais). Hygienische bladen, **4**, 1901, (2-25, 79-90, 114-125). [4150 R 9000].

———— Die Hexenbesen der Cacaobäume in Surinam. Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11**, 1901, (26-30). [7700].

Rostrup, E. [Diseases in various Trees, caused by *Myxosporium*] (Danish). Kjöbenhavn, Tidsskrift for Skovvæsen, **13**, 1901, (92-99). [7700].

Sajó, Karl. Meteorologische Ansprüche von *Oidium Tuckeri* und *Peronospora viticola*. Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11**, 1901, (92–95). [7700].

Salmon, Ernest S. Der Erdbeer- und der Stachelbeer-Mehltau *(Sphaerotheca Humuli* [DC.] Burr. und *S. Mors-uvae* [Schwein.] Berk. &. Curt*)*. Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11**, 1901, (73–81). [7700].

Schulte im Hofe, A. Ein Wurzelschädling des Kakaobaums. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (288–289). [5400].

Smith, Erwin F. Entgegnung auf Alfred Fischer's "Antwort" in betreff der Existenz von durch Bakterien verursachten Pflanzenkrankheiten. II. Teil. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. II, **7**, 1901, (88–100, 128–139, 190–199, mit 11 Taf.). [7700 R 9000].

Smith, W[illiam G[eorge]. Violet disease. London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **26**, 1901, (493). [5400 7700].

Speschnew, N. N. v. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Pilzflora des Kaukasus. III. Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11**, 1901, (82–89, m. Taf. III). [7700].

Stäger, Rob. Historisches zur Biologie des Mutterkorns. Natur u. Offenb., Münster, **47**, 1901, (334–348). [7700].

Sydow, H., et Sydow, P. Mycologische Mittheilungen. Hedwigia, Dresden, Beiblatt, **40**, 1901, (1–3). [7700].

Tuzson, Johann. Ueber die *Botrytis*-Krankheit junger Nadelholzpflanzen (*Botrytis cinerea* Pers.). Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11**, 1901, (95-98). [7700 6500].

Zimmermann, A. Ueber einige an tropischen Culturpflanzen beobachtete Pilze. I. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. II, **7**, 1901, (101–106, 139–147). [7700].

4100 DISEASES DUE TO ANIMALS.

Aigner-Abafi, L. von. Zur Biologie der Agrotiden. Allg. Zs. Ent., Neudamm, **6**, 1901, (72–74). [N 4431].

Benkö, R. Schutz gegen *Coleophora laricella* und gegen Pilze, die die Rothtannen-Nadeln zerstörren, (ungarisch), Selmeczbánya, Erd. Kis., **3**, 1901, (31).

Brecher. Beobachtungen über Frass und Begegnung des Kiefernspanners 1900 und Frühjahr 1901. Prakt. Bl. Pflanzenschutz, Stuttgart, **4**, 1901, (54–56). [N 4431].

Brick, C. Die von Schildläusen erzeugten Handelsprodukte. Hamburg, Verh. natw. Ver., (3. Folge), **8**, (1900), 1901, (XXI–XXII). [N 4031 4019].

Busse, Walter. Weitere Untersuchungen über die Mafutakrankheit der Sorghumhirse. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (382–385). [6000].

Cattie, Th. Kleiner Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Aelchenkrankheiten der Farnkräuter. Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11**, 1901, (34). [6700 N 1431].

Cholodkovsky, N[ikolaj Aleksandrovič]. Aphidologische Mittheilungen. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **24**, 1901, (292–296), [N 4003 4031].

Connold, E. T. British vegetable galls; an introduction to their study. London (Hutchinson), 1901, (xii + 312, 132 pl., 27 figs.). 25 cm. [8000 *de*].

Eckstein, Karl. Zur Biologie des Kiefernspanners. Allg. Forstztg, Frankfurt a. M., **77**, 1901, (18-21). [6500 N 4431 4419].

Gillanders, A. T. Phytopti, or Gallmites and arboreal beetles [with plates of plants malformed from their attacks]. Manchester, Trans. Microsc. Soc., **1900**, [1901], (67–79, pl. 5, 6).

Hofer, J. Nematodenkrankheit bei Topfpflanzen. Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11**, 1901, (34–35). [N 1431].

Jacobi, Arnold. Der Schwammspinner und seine Bekämpfung. Gartenflora, Berlin, **50**, 1901, (154–157). [N 4431].

Konow, Fr. W. Systematische Zusammenstellung der bisher bekannt gewordenen Chalastogastra (Hymenopterorum Subordo tertius). Zs. Hymenopter., Teschendorf, **1**, 1901, (33–48, 97–112, 161–176, 225–240). [N 4631].

Kutter. Schaden durch den Weidenbohrer, *Cossus ligniperda*. Allg. Forstztg, Frankfurt a. M., **77**, 1901, (155). [N 4431].

Matsumura, S. Die schädlichen Lepidopteren Japans. (Schluss.) Allg. Zs. Ent., Neudamm, **6**, 1901, (21–25). [N 4419 4427 *cc*].

Minniken, G. G. Deodar insect pest in Bashahr, Punjab. Ind. For., Allahabad, **27,** 1901, (231–233).

Müller, C. A. Der gefurchte Dickmaulrüssler, *Otiorhynchus sulcatus.* Prakt. Bl. Pflanzenschutz, Stuttgart, **4,** 1901, (52–54). [N 4831].

Osterwalder, Adolf. Nematoden als Feinde des Gartenbaues. Gartenflora, Berlin, **50,** 1901, (337–346, mit 1 Taf.). [N 1419].

Peglion, V. Ueber den Parasitismus der *Botryosporium*-Arten. Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11,** 1901, (89–92). [4050 7700].

Preyer, Axel. Butin Schaaps Kaffeepfropfung. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5,** 1901, (220–224). [5400].

Prowazek, S. Zur Naturgeschichte der Lärchenlaus. Natur, Halle, **50,** 1901, (4–6). [N 4031].

Rostrup, Sofie. Phytoptidæ from Greenland (Danish). Kjöbenhavn, Nath. Medd., **1900,** 1901, (241–249, with 1 pl.). [8000 *kb* N 3027 3031].

Sajó, Karl. Roggenschädlinge unter den Schnabelkerfen. Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11,** 1901, (30–31). [6000 N 4031].

Schlechtendal, D. Biologische Beobachtungen. II. *Phytomyza Vitalbae* Kaltenbach. Allg. Zs. Ent., Neudamm, **6,** 1901, (193–197, mit 1 Taf.). [N 4231 4219 4207].

———— Ueber *Selandria coronata* Klug sp. Allg. Zs. Ent., Neudamm, **6,** 1901, (129–131). [6700 N 4631 4619].

———— *Monophadnus elongatulus* (Klug) Konow als Rosenschädling. Allg. Zs. Ent., Neudamm, **6,** 1901, (145–147). [N 4631 4615 4619].

Sorauer, Paul. Die Aelchenkrankheit bei *Chrysanthemum indicum.* Gartenflora, Berlin, **50,** 1901, (35–36). [5400 N 1431].

Sprenger, C[arl]. Die Hessenfliege, *Cecidomyia destructor,* in Italien. Gartenflora, Berlin, **50,** 1901, (274–275). [N 4231].

Taschenberg, Otto, und Sorauer, Paul. Schutz der Obstbäume gegen feindliche Tiere und gegen Krankheiten. Bd. I, Schutz der Obstbäume gegen feindliche Tiere. Im Auftrage des D. Pomologen-Vereins bearb. v. E. L. Taschenberg, 3. verm. Aufl. v. Otto Taschenberg. Stuttgart (E. Ulmer), 1901, (X + 341). 22 cm. [4350 N 0219].

Weiss, [J.] E. Die Pockenkrankheit der Birnenblätter. Prakt. Bl. Pflanzenschutz, Stuttgart, **4,** 1901, (7–8). [N 3031].

———— Zur Bekämpfung der Erdflöhe am Hopfen. Prakt. Bl. Pflanzenschutz, Stuttgart, **4,** 1901, (31–32). [5400].

———— Die Rübenblattwespe und ihre Bekämpfung. Prakt. Bl. Pflanzenschutz, Stuttgart, **4,** 1901, (51–52). [N 4631].

Zirngiebl, Hermann. Zwei Grünrüssler an Obstbäumen. Prakt. Bl. Pflanzenschutz, Stuttgart, **4,** 1901, (3–4). [N 4831].

———— Die Rübenblattwespe. Prakt. Bl. Pflanzenschutz, Stuttgart, **4,** 1901, (4–6). [N 4631].

———— Spargelschädlinge. Prakt. Bl. Pflanzenschutz, Stuttgart, **4,** 1901, (11–13). [N 4231].

———— Insektenlarven in Früchten. Prakt. Bl. Pflanzenschutz, Stuttgart, **4,** 1901, (19–21, 25–28).

———— Gespinste in Obstbäumen. Prakt. Bl. Pflanzenschutz, Stuttgart, **4,** 1901, (33–36). [N 2419].

4150 DISEASES DUE TO OTHER CAUSES, OR OF UNKNOWN ORIGIN.

Knurs in Trees. Nature Notes, London, **12,** 1901, (199).

Cooke, M. C. Silver-Leaf [disease] in Peaches. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30,** 1901, (220). [5400].

Dale, E. Investigations on the abnormal outgrowths or intumescences on *Hibiscus vitifolius,* Linn.—A study in experimental plant pathology. London, Phil. Trans. R. Soc., B, **194,** 1901, (163–182). [5400].

———— . . . abnormal outgrowths or intumescences in *Hibiscus vitifolius,* Linn. . . . London, Proc. R. Soc., **68,** 1901, (16–19).

Fujuii, Kenjirō. Anatomical and morphological Researches on the Dwarf-diseases of Mulberry-trees (Japanese). Kuwanoki Ishikubyō chōsa Hōkoku

[Report on the Researches made concerning Dwarf-troubles of the Mulberry-trees in Japan], **5,** 1901, (345–399, with pl. and tab.).

Gensert. Wie sind die durch Schütte lückenhaft gewordenen Kieferneulturen auszubessern? Jahrb. schles. Forstver., Breslau, **1900,** 1901, (58–67). [6500].

Henslow, G. Injuries to plants by London fog, and engine smoke. London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **26,** 1901, (310–313).

Heyer, Th. Die Vornahme von Aufastungen in der Oberförsterei Schiffenberg. Allg. Forstztg, Frankfurt a. M., **77,** 1901, (81–86).

Kobus, J[acob] D[erk]. . . . Sur la pourriture des racines (maladie dite dongkellan) chez la canne à sucre. (Hollandais). Arch. Java Suiker., Soerabaia, **9,** 1901, (289–299).

Laband, L. Zur Verbreitung des Zinkes im Pflanzenreiche. Zs. Unters. Nahrgsmittel, Berlin, **4,** 1901, (489–492). [3120 D 0880].

Miyoshi, Manabu. Physiological Researches on the Dwarf-diseases of Mulberry-trees (Japanese). Kuwanoki Ishikubyō Chōsa Hōkoku [Report on the Researches made concerning Dwarf-troubles of the Mulberry-trees in Japan], **5,** 1901, (465–571, with pl.).

——— . . . Schrumpfkrankheit des Maulbeerbaumes. Tokyo, J. Coll. Sci., **15,** 1901, (459–465).

Peelen, H. J. E. . . . Sur la maladie [de la canne à sucre] dite dongkellan. (Hollandais). Arch. Java Suiker., Soerabaia, **9,** 1901, (268–276].

Ravaz, L., et Bonnet, A. Les effets de la foudre et la gélivure. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132,** 1901, (805–807).

Ritzema Bos, J[an]. . . . Formation de virus dans des organes végétaux . . . entravés . . . dans leur développement normal [par diverses causes inconnues]. (Hollandais). Hygienische bladen, **4,** 1901, (2–25, 79–90, 114–125). [4050 R 9000).

Saeuberlich. Durch welche Mittel wird bei der fortschreitenden Intensität von Düngung und Bodenbearbeitung dem immer stärker hervortretenden ertragschädigenden Lagern unserer Halmfrüchte entgegen zu treten sein? Vortrag. . . . Dresden (G. Schönfeld), 1901, (11). 13 cm. 0,60 M. [3060].

Sasaki, Chūjirō. On the Dwarf-diseases of Mulberry-trees (Japanese). Kuwanoki Ishikubyō chōsa Hōkoku [Report on the Researches made concerning Dwarf-troubles of the Mulberry-trees in Japan], **5,** 1901, (573–590).

Schmid, B[ernhard]. Ueber die Einwirkung von Chloroformdämpfen auf ruhende Samen. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19,** 1901, (71–76). [2300 3040].

Sorauer, Paul. Intumescenzen an Blüthen. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19,** 1901, (115–118). [1800 1500].

——— Der Schorf der Maiblumen. Gartenflora, Berlin, **50,** 1901, (172–174).

Steglich, B. Untersuchungen und Beobachtungen über die Wirkung verschiedener Salzlösungen auf Kulturpflanzen und Unkräuter. Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11,** 1901, (31–33).

Suzuki, Umetarō. . . . Mulberry Dwarf Troubles. . . . Tokyo, Bull. Coll. Agric., **4,** 1901, (267–288). [3120 D 8010 8030].

Tanaka, Nobujirō. On Dwarf-diseases of Mulberry-trees (Japanese). Kuwanoki Ishikubyō chōsa Hōkoku [Report on the Researches made concerning Dwarf-troubles of the Mulberry-trees in Japan], **5,** 1901, (329–344).

Wieler, A[rwed]. Ueber die unsichtbaren Rauchschäden und über die Einwirkung der Salzsäure auf die Laubbäume insbesondere. Verh. Ges. D. Natf., Leipzig, **72,** II, 1, 1901, (100–102). [3120].

——— Ueber die Einwirkung der Salzsäure in niedriger Concentration auf die Pflanzen. Verh. Ges. D. Natf., Leipzig, **72,** II, 1, 1901, (113). [3120 3060].

Windisch, Richard. Ueber die Einwirkung des Formaldehyds auf die Keimung. Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin, **55,** 1901, (241–252). [3750].

Wislicenius, H[ans]. Zur Beurtheilung und Abwehr von Rauchschäden. Zs. angew. Chem., Berlin, **14,** 1901, (689–712). [D 6500].

4200 WOUNDS AND MUTILATIONS.

Blackman, F. F., and Matthaei, G. L. C. On the recovery of foliage leaves from surgical injuries. Cambridge, Proc. Phil. Soc., **11,** 1901, (222). [4250].

Blackman, F. F., and Matthaei, G. L. C. On the Reaction of Leaves to Traumatic Stimulation. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (533–546, pl. 29, and figs.). [4250].

Coventry, B. O. Damage to deodar seedlings by the "cut-worm" (*Agrotis ypsilon*). Ind. For., Allahabad, **27**, 1901, (62–63).

Löckell, Ernst. Die ersten Folgen der Verwundung des Stengels dicotyler Holzgewächse durch Schnitte in der radialen Längsrichtung. Wissenschaftliche Beilage zum Jahresbericht der Zehnten Realschule (Höheren Bürgerschule) zu Berlin. Ostern 1901. Berlin (R. Gaertner), 1901, (23, mit 1 Taf.). 25 cm. [2040].

Miehe, Hugo. Ueber Wanderungen des pflanzlichen Zellkernes. Flora, Marburg, **88**, 1901, (105–142, mit 1 Taf.). [2740 3180 L 7700 8400].

Němec, B[ohumil]. Die Reizleitung und die reizleitenden Strukturen bei den Pflanzen. Jena (G. Fischer), 1901, (153, mit 3 Taf.). 24 cm. 7 M. [3180 2080 L 7900].

——— Der Wundreiz und die geotropische Krümmungsfähigkeit der Wurzeln. Beitr. wiss. Bot., Stuttgart, **4**, 1901, (186–217). [3180 1200].

Tschirch, A[lexander], und Faber, E. Untersuchungen über die Sekrete. 43. Experimental-Untersuchungen über die Entstehung des Harzflusses bei einigen Abietineen. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239**, 1901, (249–257). [2520 3120 6500 Q 9190].

Tschirch, A[lexander], und Niederstadt, B. Untersuchungen über die Sekrete. 38. Ueber das Harz von *Pinus silvestris*. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239**, 1901, (167–181). [3120 6500 D 6500 1350].

Zimmermann, A. . . . durch Thiere verursachte Blattflecken. Buitenzorg, Ann. Jard. bot., (Sér. 2), **2**, 1901, (102–125, mit 2 Taf.). [4250].

4250 REPARATIVE PROCESSES.

Blackman, F. F., and Matthaei, G. L. C. On the Reaction of Leaves to Traumatic Stimulation. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (533–546, pl. 29, and figs.). [4200].

——— ——— [On natural surgery in leaves. Abstract.] Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (619).

Blackman, F. F., and Matthaei, G. L. C. On the recovery of foliage leaves from surgical injuries. Cambridge, Proc. Phil. Soc., **11**, 1901, (222). [4200].

Sewell, S. A. Nuts imbedded in a tree-trunk. Stratford, Essex Nat., **11**, 1900, 1901, (336). [1100].

Zimmermann, A. [Zuwachsen von] . . . durch Thiere verursachten Blattwunden. Buitenzorg, Ann. Jard. bot., (Sér. 2), **2**, 1901, (102–125, mit 2 Taf.). [4200].

4300 GALLS.

Barton, E. S. . . . Galls in *Furcellaria* and *Chondrus*. J. Bot., London. **39**, 1901, (49–51, with figs.).

Connold, E. T. British vegetable galls; an introduction to their study. London (Hutchinson), 1901, (xii + 312, 132 pl., 27 figs.). [8000 *de*].

4350 TREATMENT OF DISEASE.

Held. Beitrag. zur Blattlausvertilgung. Prakt. Bl. Pflanzenschutz, Stuttgart, **4**, 1901, (56).

Ideta, Arata. A Practical Hand-book of Vegetable Pathology (Japanese). Tokyo, 1901 (X + 254). 13 cm. [0030].

Mohr, Karl. Versuche über die pilztötenden Eigenschaften des Sulfurins. Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11**, 1901, (98–99). [7700].

Rostrup, E. On legal provisions against Parasitic Fungi and Weeds (Danish). Kjöbenhavn, Tidsskrift for Landbrugets Planteavl, redigeret af E. Rostrup. **7**, 1901, (33–40).

Taschenberg, Otto, und Sorauer, Paul. Schutz der Obstbäume gegen feindliche Tiere und gegen Krankheiten. Bd. I: Schutz der Obstbäume gegen feindliche Tiere. Im Auftrage des D. Pomologen-Vereins bearb. v. E. L. Taschenberg, 3. verm. Aufl. v. Otto Taschenberg. Stuttgart (E. Ulmer), 1901, (X + 341). 22 cm. [4100 N 0219].

Weiss, J. E. Die Grundlagen eines planmässigen Pflanzenschutzes. Prakt. Bl. Pflanzenschutz, Stuttgart, **4**, 1901, (1–3, 9–11, 17–19). [4000].

——— Zur Frage der Wirkungsweise der Kupferbrühen. Prakt. Bl. Pflanzenschutz, Stuttgart, **4**, 1901, (21–23).

Weiss, J. E. Pomin. Prakt. Bl. Pflanzenschutz, Stuttgart, **4,** 1901, (8).

Windisch, Karl. Ueber die Wirkungsweise, Untersuchung und Beschaffenheit des zur Bekämpfung des Oïdiums dienenden Schwefels. Landw. Jahrb., Berlin, **30,** 1901, (447–495). [7700 D 6500 0660].

Zürn, E. S. Kulturpflanzen schützende Pilze und ihre praktische Verwendbarkeit. Prakt. Bl. Pflanzenschutz, Stuttgart, **4,** 1901, (28–31, 36–40, 46–48). [4000 7700].

Zirngiebl, H[ermann]. Petroleumemulsion. Prakt. Bl. Pflanzenschutz, Stuttgart, **4,** 1901, (14–15).

EVOLUTION.

4400 GENERAL.

New garden plants: a study in evolution [remarks based on the List of new plants annually issued in the 'Kew Bulletin']. Nature, London, **64,** 1901, (446–449).

Beer, R. The structure of plants: a chapter in organic evolution. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **8,** 1901, (140–141, 199–202). [1000].

Korschinsky, S[ergěj Ivanovič]. Heterogenesis und Evolution. Flora, Marburg, **89,** 1901, (240–363). [L 3000 4300 M 4600].

Seward, A. C. A chapter of plant evolution [shown in the relation of the Rhaetic to the Wealden floras]. Nature, London, **64,** 1901, (618).

4410 HEREDITY AND STABILITY OF CHARACTERS.

Correns, C[arl Erich]. Bastarde zwischen Maisrassen, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Xenien. Bibl. bot., Stuttgart, **53,** 1901, (VIII + 161, mit 2 Taf.). 24 M. [3550 6000 L 2700].

De Vries, H. The Law of Separation of Characters in Crosses. *[Transl.]* London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **25,** 1901, (243–248). [3550).

———— On Crosses and dissimilar Heredity. *[Transl.]* London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **25,** 1901, (249–255). [3550].

Le Gendre, Charles. Albinisme instable en botanique. Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), **23,** 1901, (31–32).

Pearson, Karl, and others [see Author's Index]. Mathematical Contributions to the Theory of Evolution. IX.—On the principle of Homotyposis and its relation to Heredity, to the variability of the Individual, and to that of the race. Part I. Homotyposis in the Vegetable Kingdom. London, Proc. R. Soc., **68,** 1901, (1–5) (Abstract). London, Phil. Trans. R. Soc., A, **197,** 1901, (285–379, with figs.).

Tschermak, Erich. Weitere Beiträge über Verschiedenwerthigkeit der Merkmale bei Kreuzung von Erbsen und Bohnen. Vorläufige Mitteilung. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19,** 1901, (35–51). [3550 5400].

4500 VARIATION.

Archibald, S. Fern Varieties. Edinburgh Trans. Nat. Soc., **4,** 1901, (206–208). [6700].

Berry, Edward W. The Origin of Stipules in *Liriodendron.* New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (493–498, with 2 pl.). [2080 5400].

Beyerinck, M[artinus] W[illem]. . . development of buds and bud-variations in *Cytisus Adami.* Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3,** 1901, (365–371) (English); Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9,** 1901, (336–342) (Dutch). [3550 5400].

Burkill, I. H. The ovary of *Parnassia palustris,* Linn. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15,** 1901, (186–192, with figs.).

Colgan, N. Notes on Irish Topographical Botany, with some remarks on floral diversity. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10,** 1901, (233–240). [5000 8000 *de*].

Druery, C. T. Fern Variation in Great Britain. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **31,** 1901, (347–351). [6700 8000 *de*].

Ellis, H. Variation in *Orchis maculata.* Nature Notes, London, **12,** 1901, (90–93); Boulger, G. S., *ib.* (161–164). [6000].

Harshberger, J. W. The Limits of Variation in Plants. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **53,** 1901, (303–319).

Henslow, G. Experimental researches into the origin of species [after H. DE VRIES]. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **29,** 1901, (377–378).

Johannsen, W. [The Judgment of individual Offspring, elucidated by the Features of hybrid Offspring] (Danish). Kjöbenhavn, Gartner Tidende Organ for Almindelig Gartnerforening, **19,** 1901, (158–164). [3550].

Lotsy, [J. P.]. Heterogenesis in Conifers. Nature, London, **64,** 1901, (618). [6500].

Ludwig, F. Variationsstatistische Probleme und Materialien. Biometrika, Cambridge, **1,** 1901, (11–29, with figs.).

M[asters], M. T. Variations in seedlings. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **29,** 1901, (30, with 2 figs.).

Mendel, Gregor. Versuche über Pflanzenhybriden. Flora, Marburg, **89,** 1901, (364–403). [M 3550 L 2600].

Nowers, J. E. Green Elder fruit [*Sambucus nigra*, Linn.]. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **8,** 1901, (158). [5400].

Pearson, Karl, and others (see Author's index). Mathematical Contributions to the Theory of Evolution. IX.—On the principle of Homotyposis and its relation to Heredity, to the variability of the Individual, and to that of the Race. Part I. Homotyposis in the Vegetable Kingdom.. London, Proc. R. Soc., **68,** 1901, (1–5) (Abstract); London, Phil. Trans. R. Soc., A, **197,** 1901, (285–379, with figs.).

Raunkiær, C. [On the Producing of Papillae in *Aira caespitosa*] (Danish). Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24,** 1901, (223–237). [2060].

[**Rendle,** A. B.]. Variations in *Rubus australis*, Forst. Pharm. J., London, (Ser. 4), **13,** 1901, (639). [5400].

Vries, Hugo de. [Sur la naissance d'espèces par mutation]. (Hollandais). Album der Natuur, Haarlem, 1901, (193–206, avec 1 pl.). [L 4300].

——— . . . origin of new species of plants. Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3,** 1901, (245–247) (English); Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9,** 1901, (246–248) (Dutch). [5400 L 4300].

4600 NATURAL AND ARTIFICIAL SELECTION.

Henslow, G. The making and unmaking of Flowers. A lecture . . . London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **26,** 1901, (115–129, with figs.). [0040 1500 4600].

Henslow, G. Mimetic resemblances among plants. London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **26,** 1901, (327–331).

——— Experimental researches into the origin of species [after H. de Vries]. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **29,** 1901, (377–378).

Janowski, Bronisław. L'influence du poids de la graine sur la quantité et la qualité de la récolte (Polish). Tyg. roln., Kraków, **18,** 1901, (1–4).

Kobus, J[acob] D[erk]. Sur la sélection chez la canne à sucre. (Hollandais). Arch. Java Suiker., Soerabaia, **9,** 1901, (241–268). [L 2700].

Korschinsky, S[ergěj Ivanovič]. Heterogenesis und Evolution. Flora, Marburg, **89,** 1901, (240–363). [M 4400 L 3000 4300].

4650 DEGENERATION.

Henslow, G. The making and unmaking of Flowers. A lecture . . . London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **26,** 1901, (115–129, with figs.). [0040 1500 4600].

4700 PHYLOGENY.

Balfour, I. B. The communal organisation of Angiosperms. Pharm. J., London, (Ser. 4), **13,** 1901, (366–368, 390–393). [5400 6000].

Bohlin, Knut. Zur Phylogenie der grünen Algen und der Archegoniaten (Schwedisch, mit einem deutschen Résumé). Akadem. afhandl. . . . Upsala, 1901, (43+IV, with pl.). 22 cm.

Druery, C. T. The Ferns [and their evolution]. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30,** 1901, (365). [6700].

Falkenberg, P[aul]. Die Rhodomelaceen des Golfes von Neapel und der angrenzenden Meeres-Abschnitte. Fauna Neapel, Berlin, **26,** 1901, (XVI+754, mit 24 Taf.). 120 M. [7400 1000 2000].

Hallier, Hans. Uber die Verwandtschaftsverhältnisse der Tubifloren und Ebenaten, den polyphyletischen Ursprung der Sympetalen und Apetalen und die Anordnung der Angiospermen überhaupt. Vorstudien zum Entwurf eines Stammbaumes der Blütenpflanzen. Hamburg, Abh. natw. Ver., **16,** 2, 1901, Abhandl. 2, (1–112). [5400].

Schulz, August. Ueber die Entwicklungsgeschichte der gegenwärtigen phanerogamen Flora und Pflanzendecke der Skandinavischen Halbinsel und der benachbarten Schwedischen und Norwegischen Inseln. Halle, Abh. natf. Ges., **22,** 1901, (57–372). [8000 *da* 3700 K 0200].

Seward, A. C., and Ford, S. O. On the anatomy of *Todea* with an account of the geological history of the Osmundaceae. Nature, London, **64,** 1901, (617). [2000 2580 6700†*].

Uexküll-Gyllenband, M. von. Phylogenie der Blütenformen und der Geschlechterverteilung bei den Compositen. Bibl. bot., Stuttgart, **52,** 1901, (1–80, mit 2 Taf.). 18 M. [5400 3650 1500 L 4000 4400].

TAXONOMY.

5000 GENERAL.

Decades Kewenses plantarum novarum in Herbario Horti Regii conservatorum. Decades XXXIV–XXXV, [Nos. 331–350]. Kew Bull., London, **1901,** (138–145). [8000 *b*].

Diagnoses Africanae, XIII, [Nos. 698–755]. Kew Bull., London, **1901,** (119–138). [8000 *f*].

Medicinal plants [growing] at Kew. Chem. and Drug., London, **58,** 1901, (932–933). [0060].

More medicinal plants [with figures of six]. Chem. and Drug., London, **59,** 1901, (60-61).

Medicinal plants competition [with reproductions of prize photographs]. Chem. and Drug., London, **59,** 1901, (519–520, 537, 578). [0050].

Oakmoor and Alton [plants observed]. Stafford, Trans. N. Staff. F. Cl., **35,** [1901], (198). [8000 *dc*].

[Report of the] Botanical Committee. Croydon, Proc. Microsc. Nat. Hist. Cl., **1900–01,** [1901], (68–70].

Amphlett, J. Phanerogamia [of Worcestershire]. Victoria History of the county of Worcester, **1,** 1901, (45–62).

Amphlett, J., and others. Botany [of Worcestershire]. Victoria History of the county of Worcester, **1,** 1901, (33–76). [8000 *de*].

Arber, E. A. N. [Descriptions of specimens of fossil plants from Australia, in the Clarke collection in the Geological Museum, Cambridge.] Nature, London, **64,** 1901, (618). [0060 8000 *ic*].

Arber, E. A. N. Notes on Royle's types of fossil plants from India. Geol. Mag., London, (N. Ser. dec. 4), **8,** 1901, (546–549), [n. sp.]. [8000 *ef*].

——— On the Clarke collection of Fossil plants from New South Wales. London, Proc. Geol. Soc., **1901–02** (3–4); Geol. Mag., London, (N. Ser. dec. 4), **8,** 1901, (573). [0060 8000 *ie*].

Archibald, S. Notes on the . . . flora of Strathdearn. Edinburgh, Trans. Nat. Soc., **4,** 1901, (161–164). [8000 *de*].

Audley, J. A. Botany [including localities of plants]. Stafford, Trans. N. Staffs. F. Cl., **35,** [1901], (68–72). [3800 8000 *de*].

Bagnall, J. E. The Flora of Staffordshire. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, Supplement, (1–74). [8000 *de*].

Balfour, I. B. Eighteenth century records of Scottish Plants. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1901,** (37–48).

Beckwith, William E[dmund]. Notes on Shropshire plants. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (182–186).

Beke, Manó. Ueber die Interpolation von Differentialformen. (Ungarisch.) Math. Phys. L., Budapest, **10,** 1901, (79–82).

Bell, A. M. Plants . . . from a deposit of Pleistocene age at Wolvercote, Oxfordshire. Geol. Mag., London, (N. Ser. dec. 4), **8,** 1901, (565). [8000 *de*.]

Bell, [W.]. [Plants collected at or near Hunstanton, Norfolk.] Leicester, Trans. Lit. Phil. Soc., (N. Ser.), **5,** 1901, (618). [8000 *de*].

Bennett, A. Destruction of rare British plants in Kent. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **8,** 1901, (93). [8000 *de*].

——— Notes on West Ross plants. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1901,** (107–108).

——— Records of Scottish plants for 1900, additional to Watson's 'Topographical Botany,' 2nd edition, 1883. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1901,** (100–102).

Brenan, S. A. Plants of Co. Antrim [supplementary to C. F. D'Arcy on the flora of Glenariff]. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10,** 1901, (229). [8000 *de*].

Britton, C. E. Surrey plants in 1901. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **8,** 1901, (221). [8000 *de*].

Bucknall, C., and others. Notes on Bristol plants. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (91–93).

Burkill, I[saac] H[enry]. Flora of Vavau, one of the Tonga Islands, with a short account of its vegetation by Charles Steele Crosby. London, J. Linn. Soc. Bot., **35,** 1901, (20–65).

——— Introduction [to Report on two botanical collections from Mount Roraima, British Guiana]. London, Trans. Linn. Soc., (Ser. 2), Bot., **6,** 1901, (1–17).

Brown, N[icholas] E[dward], and others. Report on two botanical collections made . . . at Mount Roraima, British Guiana. London, Trans. Linn. Soc., (Ser. 2), Bot., **6,** 1901, (1–107, with 14 pl.).

Clarke, W. A. Radnorshire Plants [observed in 1901]. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (279–280). [8000 *de*].

Colgan, W. Notes on Irish Topographical Botany . . . Irish Nat., Dublin, **10,** 1901, (233–240). [4500 8000 *de*].

Coulter, S. A Catalogue of the Flowering Plants . . . Ferns, and their Allies indigenous to Indiana. Indiana, Indianapolis, Geol., Rep., **24,** 1901, (554–1074). [8000 *gg*].

Crump, W. B. Flowering plants [of Halifax]. Halifax Nat., **5,** 1901, App., (117–119). The flora of Halifax.—Introduction. *ib.*, App., (xxxiii–lxiv). [8000 *de*].

D'Arcy, C. F. Some notes on the flora of Glenariff, Co. Antrim. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10,** 1901, (192–194). [8000 *de*].

Davey, F. H. Additions to the flora of Cornwall. Truro, J. R. Inst., Cornwall, **14,** 1901, (370–377). [8000 *de*].

Deasy, H. H. P. [Plants collected] in Tibet and Chinese Turkestan . . . London, 1901, (394–405).

Dinter, Kurt. German S.-W. Africa [and its flora]. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30,** 1901, (230). [8000 *fg*].

Druce, G. C. The flora of the United Kingdom; progress during the century. Pharm. J., London, (Ser. 4), **13,** 1901, (164–165); Chem. and Drug., London, **59,** 1901, (214–216). [0000 8000 *de*].

——— North African experiences [with notes on the flora]. Chem. and Drug., London, **58,** 1901, (163–166, 878–883, with figs.). [8000 *fa*].

——— Notes on the flora of Forfarshire. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1901,** (104–107).

——— Notes on the flora of South Aberdeenshire. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1901,** (35–37).

Durrant, *Mrs.* W. Cape flowers. Nature Notes, London, **1901,** (202–204). [8000 *fg*].

Elliot, G. F. S. [Introduction to the] . . . Flora . . . of the Clyde Area. Elliot, G. F. S., and others, (1–3). [8000 *de*].

Elliot, G[eorge] F[rancis] Scott, and others. Fauna, Flora and Geology of the Clyde Area, edited by G. F. S. Elliot, Malcom Laurie, and J. Barclay Murdoch. Glasgow, published for the Local Committee for the Meeting of British Association. [Botany], (1–147, 468–476, 528–538). [8000 *de*].

Fitzgerald, H[enry] Purefoy. Botanical report . . . 1900. Wellington Coll. Nat. Sci. Soc., 31st Ann. Rep., **1900,** [1901], (46–47).

Garstin, *Sir* W. E. [Note on the "Sadd" and its constituent plants, extracted from the Report "Egypt, No. 2, (1901)."] London, Geog. J., **18,** 1901, (399–400). [8000 *fb*].

Geldart, H. D. Botany [of Norfolk]. Victoria History of the Counties of England. Norfolk, **1,** 1901, (39–75, with map). [8000 *de*].

Goulding, R. W. Lincolnshire Naturalists' Union at Mablethorpe. [Plants.] Naturalist, London, **1901,** (152–153). [0020 8000 *de*].

Graves, C. B. Noteworthy Plants of Southeastern Connecticut. (Part 2.) Boston, Mass., New Engl. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3,** 1901, (63–65). [8000 *gg*].

Hemsley, W. B. Injudicious botanising [by collection of rare native plants]. Garden, London, **59,** 1901, (461).

Hemsley, W. B., and Pearson, H. H. W. On a small collection of dried plants obtained by Sir Martin Conway in the Bolivian Andes. London, J. Linn. Soc., Bot., **35,** 1901, (78–90). [8000 *hg*].

Henslow, G. Observations on some of the plants exhibited [July 30, 1901]. London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **26,** 1901, (455–457).

Hodgson, W. Botanical Notes from Cumberland . . . . Naturalist, London, **1901,** (77–79). [8000 *de*].

——— Botany [of Cumberland]. Victoria History of the county of Cumberland, **1,** 1901, (73–94). [8000 *de*].

Horne, J. [Summary of Researches on the Flora of the British Carboniferous Rocks.] Nature, London, **64,** 1901, (515).

Hurst, C. P. New records and stations for . . . [Wexford and Wicklow]. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10,** 1901, (255). [8000 *de*].

Johnson, J. P. The Eocene flora and fauna of Walton-Naze, Essex. Stratford, Essex Nat., **11,** 1900, 1901, (284–287). [8000 *de*].

Keegan, P. Q. The facies of our forest flora. Naturalist, London, **1901,** (69–73). [3200 8000 *de*].

Kermode, S. A. P. The flora of the Isle of Man, 1900. Douglas, J. Isle Man Soc., **2,** 1901, (273–291).

——— Report of the Botanical Section, 1894. Douglas, J. Isle Man Soc., **2,** 1901, (201-202).

Kidston, R. The Carboniferous fossil plants of the Clyde Basin, in Elliot, G. F. S., and others. . . . Flora . . . of the Clyde Area, (468–476). [8000 *de* K 55.5000 *de*].

——— The flora of the Carboniferous Period. First Paper. Yorks., Proc. Geol. Polyt. Soc., (N. Ser.), **14,** 1901, (189–229, pl. 25–37).

King, M. Notes on the flora of the shores of the Firth of Forth. Edinburgh, Trans. Nat. Soc., **4,** 1901, (202–205). [8000 *de*].

Klebahn. Die Auffassung des Speciesbegriffes im Lichte der biologischen Pilzforschung. Hamburg, Verh. natw. Ver., (3. Folge), **8,** (1900), 1901, (VIII–IX). [7700].

Lees, F. A. Wetherby re-visited by the Yorkshire Naturalists [Plants observed]. Naturalist, London, **1901,** (330–332). [8000 *de*].

Lester, L. V. Notes on Jersey plants. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (64–67).

Linton, W[illiam] R[ichardson]. The Botanical Exchange Club of the British Isles. Report for 1899. Manchester, 1901, (595–616). 22 cm. [Extracts reprinted] J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (207–209).

——— [List of plants observed in 1900.] J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (52–55).

Lloyd, Francis E[rnest], and Tracy, S. M. The Insular Flora of Mississippi and Louisiana. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (61–101, with 4 pl.). [8000 *gh*, *gi*].

Lomas, J. The occurrence of . . . plant remains in the Keuper Marls at Oxton, Birkenhead. Liverpool, Proc. Geol. Soc., **9,** 1901, (75–80, pl. 4). [8000 *de* †].

Lord, J. E. Vegetable vagabonds:—the botany of a tip [*i.e.*, refuse heap]. Pharm. J., London, (Ser. 4), **12,** 1901, (647–648).

Macdonald, A. A forgotten page of antiquarian lore [respecting native plants]. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1901,** (31–34).

Macfarlane, J. M. Camping in the haunts of the Venus' Fly-trap [North Carolina, with list of plants observed]. Edinburgh, Trans. Nat. Soc., **4,** 1901, (219–222). [5400 8000 *gh*].

Marquand, E. D. Flora of Guernsey and the lesser Channel Islands. . . . London, 1901. (viii × 501, with maps). 22 cm. [8000 *df*].

Marshall, E[dward] S[hearburn]. Hayling Island Plants [with critical remarks]. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (144–145).

——— Plants of North Scotland, 1900. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (266–275). [8000 *de*].

——— Some plants of south-west Scotland. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (389–391). [8000 *de*],

Moffat, C. B. Irish Topographical Botany. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10,** 1901, (149–154); Praeger, R. Ll., *ib.* (170–171). [8000 *de*].

Morton, G. H. The Carboniferous Limestone fossils of North Wales [. . . Plantae]. Liverpool, Proc. Geol. Soc., **9**, 1901, (66). [8000 *dc* †].

Moss, C. E. Changes in the Halifax flora during the last century and a quarter. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (99–107). [0010 8000 *de*].

Nicholson, G. Flora of Guernsey . . . [with a critical note]. Nature, London, **65**, 1901, (101). [8000 *df*].

Osgood, W. H. . . . Cook Inlet Region, Alaska.—Flora. Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Agric. Div. Biol. Surv., N. Amer. Fauna, **21**, 1901, (53–56). [8000 *ga*].

———— Queen Charlotte Islands.—Flora. Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Agric. Div. Biol. Surv., N. Amer. Fauna, **21**, 1901, (11-16). [8000 *ge*].

Pickard, J. F. Some rarer plants of Bowland. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (37-41). [8000 *de*].

Pollard, C. L., and Maxon, W. R. . . . Flora of West Virginia. Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **14**, 1901, (161-163). [8000 *gh*].

Potonié, [H.]. Die Silur- and Culm-Flora des Harzes [Abstract]. Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (618). [8000 *dc*].

Praeger, R[obert] Lloyd. Botanical field-work in 1900. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10**, 1901, (29–41).

———— Irish Topographical Botany . . . Dublin, Proc. R. Irish Acad., (Ser. 3), **7**, 1201, (clxxxviii + 410, 6 maps). [8000 *de*].

———— Irish Topographical Botany [a reply to a review by C. B. Moffat]. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10**, 1901, (170–171). [8000 *de*].

———— Plant records wanted [for Irish counties]. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10**, 1901, (176–184). [8000 *de*].

Preston, H. Lincolnshire naturalists at Little Bytham [Plants]. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (60–61). [8000 *de*].

———— Lincolnshire naturalists at Scunthorpe [Plants]. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (113–114). [8000 *de*].

Preston, T. A. [On a proposed new edition of the Flora of Leicestershire]. Leicester, Trans. Lit. Phil. Soc., (N. Ser.), **5**, 1901, (609–613). [8000 *de*].

Reid, C. . . . Palaeolithic deposits at Hitchin [with list of seeds and fruits]. Hertford, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc., **11**, 1901, (63–64). [1550 † 1600 † 8000 *de*].

Rhodes, J. . . . a silicified plant seam beneath the Millstone Grit of Swarth Fell, West Riding of Yorkshire. Geol. Mag., London, (N. Ser. dec. 4), **8**, 1901. (520). [8000 *de*].

Riddlesdell, H. J. Brecon and Carmarthen Plants [observed in July, 1901]. J. Bot., London, **39**, (344–345). [8000 *de*].

Rugby School Natural History Society. New localities and notes on Rugby flora. Rugby, Ann. Rep. Sch. Nat. Hist. Soc., **1900**, [1901], (27–28).

Salmon, C. E. Notes on the flora of Sussex. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (403–422). [8000 *de*].

Saunders, H. Botanical Notes [in Devonshire]. Plymouth, Trans. Devon. Ass., **33**, 1901, (469–474). [8000 *de*].

Saunders, J. Field Botany. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **8**, 1901, (29–30, 62–63, 93–94, 125–126, 158, 188–189, 221–222). [8000 *de*].

Scharff, R[obert] F[rancis]. The Irish Flora and the Glacial Period: a rejoinder. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10**, 1901, (68–99).

Seward, A. C. Catalogue of the Mesozoic plants in the British Museum, (Natural History). 1. The Yorkshire Coast. London, 1900, [1901] (xii + 341, pl. 1–21). 22 cm.

———— Floras of the Past [a review of 'The older Mesozoic Flora of the United States,' by L. F. Ward and others]. Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (633–634). [8000 *gf*].

Shenstone, J. C. Notes upon the herbarium presented to the Essex Field Club . . . Stratford, Essex Nat., **11**, 1900, [1901], (223–224). [0060 8000 *de*].

Sheppard, T. Yorkshire Naturalists at Brough [Plants observed]. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (222–227). [8000 *de*].

Shimek, B. Addenda to the Flora of Lyon County, (Iowa). Iowa City, Iowa Univ., Bull. Lab. Nat. Hist., **5**, 1901, (215–216). [8000 *gi*].

Smith, A. Grimsby Plants. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (302). [8000 *de*].

Smith, Arthur. Alien flora of Britain. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **8**, 1901, (125). [8000 *de*].

Smith, R. Additional records to topographical botany of Scotland. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1901**, (102).

Stirling, J., and Kidston, R. Notes on the flora of Stirlingshire. Tenth paper. Stirling, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc., **1899-1900** [1901], (67). [8000 *de*].

Stow, S. C., Some flowering plants at Sapperton, Lincolnshire. Naturalist London, **1901**, (41). [8000 *de*].

Stow, S. C., and Sneath, J. S. Naturalists in South Lincolnshire. [Plants observed]. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (259). [8000 *de*].

Strahan, A. The origin of coal. Geol. Mag., London, **8**, 1901, (29–31).

Tansley, A. G. Vegetation of Mount Ophir [Malay Peninsula]. Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (616). [8000 *eg*].

Towndrow, R. F. Pembroke Plants [noted in June, 1901]. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (279). [8000 *de*].

Trail, J. W. H. The flora of Buchan. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1901**, (164–176). [8000 *de*].

Vallentin, R. Notes . . . on the flora of [the Falkland Islands]. Truro, J. R. Inst., Cornwall, **14**, 1901, (339–364). [8000 *hl*].

Veitch, H. J. Notes on Egyptian vegetation. London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **25**, 1901, (235-242). [8000 *fb*].

Waddington, J. Yorkshire Naturalists at Wykeham, near Scarborough [Plants observed]. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (293, 297–298). [8000 *de*].

Wattam, W. E. L. Plants noted near Leeds and Cawthorne. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (231). [8000 *de*].

Webb, W. M. Notes on a small Essex herbarium. Stratford, Essex Nat., **11**, 1900, 1901, (214). [0060 8000 *de*].

Welwitsch, Friedrich. Catalogue of the African plants collected by Dr. Friedrich Welwitsch, 1853–61. Vol. **2**, part ii, Cryptogamia, London, (British Museum), 1901, (261-565). 22 cm.

[The various sections will be found under the respective authors, viz., W. Carruthers, A. Gepp, F. Stephani, "A. Braun," E. S. Barton, W. West, G. S. West, T. Comber, E. A. Wainio, A. L. Smith, and A. Lister.]

Wheeler, W. A. . . . Flora of the Red River Valley in Minnesota. Minnesota, St. Paul, Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv., Minn. Bot. Stud., **2**, 1901, (569–600, with 8 pl.). [8000 *gi*].

Wheldon, J. A. Casual plants at Aintree, near Liverpool. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (254). [8000 *de*].

Wheldon, J. A., and Wilson, A. Additions to the Flora of West Lancashire. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (22–26).

——— ——— Notes on the flora of Over Wyresdale [West Lancashire]. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (357–362). [8000 *de*].

White, David. Some Palaeobotanical aspects of the Upper Palaeozoic in Nova Scotia. Montreal, Canad. Rec. Sci., **8**, 1901, (271–280). [6700 K 55.5000, 55.6700].

White, J. W. [Fieldwork and new localities of Bristol plants]. Bristol, Proc. Nat. Soc., (N. Ser.), **9**, 1901, (119). [8000 *de*].

Whitwell, W. Wandsworth Common Casuals. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (345-346). [8000 *de*].

Wilkins, T. S. Needwood Forest [and its plants]. Stafford, Trans. N. Staff. F. Cl., **35**, [1901], (73–75, figs.). [8000 *de*].

Wilkinson, H. J. Catalogue of British plants in the herbarium of the Yorkshire Philosophical Society. Appendix to Part VI. York Rep. Phil.Soc., **1900**, [1901], (13–18).

——— Part VII, *ib*. (19–31).

Wolley-Dod, A. H. New plants from the Cape Peninsula. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (397–402). [8000 *fg*].

Wright, M. O. Flowers and Ferns in the haunts . . . New York [and] London (Macmillan), 1901, (xix + 358), 57 pl., 12 pl., 12 figs., 20 cm. [6700 8000 *gf*.

Yapp, R[ichard] H[enry]. Notes on new and interesting plants from the Malay Peninsula. Cambridge, Proc. Phil. Soc., **11**, 1901, (159–162).

5400 DICOTYLEDONS.

TITLES.

Der Anbau des Gerber Ampfers in Amerika. Prometheus, Berlin, **13**, 1901, (65–67).

Botanical Exhibition [of leaves of trees, with note on obtaining impressions from them]. Halifax Nat., **5**, 1901, (72). [0060 6000].

Caá-êhê or Azucá-caá [identified and named *Eupatorium Rebaudianum*, Bertoni]. Kew Bull., London, **1901**, (173-174). [8000 *hi*].

Chinese printing blocks [of *Pyrus betulaefolia*, Bunge, *Eucommia ulmoides*, Oliver, *Zizyphus vulgaris*, Lam., and *Buxus sempervirens*, Linn.]. Kew Bull., London, **1899** [=1901], (216–219).

Four useful Roses [with figures of *Rosa canina*, *R. gallica*, *R. centifolia*, and *R. damascena*]. Chem. and Drug., London, **58**, 1901, (986–987, with figs.).

Gutta Percha from a Chinese tree (*Eucommia ulmoides*, Oliv[er]) [with notes on its anatomy]. Kew Bull., London, **1901**, (89–94). [2040 2520].

Jarrah and Karri [*Eucalyptus marginata*, Sm., and *E. diversicolor*, F. Muell.]. Kew Bull., London, **1899**, [=1901], (205–212); [abstract in] Australian Hard Woods, Jarrah and Karri. London, J. Soc. Arts, **49**, 1901, (737–739). [8000 *ih*].

[Measurements of Trees, April–August, 1900.] Glasgow, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc., (N.Ser.), **6**, 1901, (160–161,164). [1100 6500].

Medicinal Umbelliferae [with figures of four species of *Ferula*]. Chem. and Drug., London, **59**, 1901, (374–375).

Plant poisonous to trek oxen in Transvaal [*Chailletia cymosa*, Hook]. Kew Bull., London, **1901**, (99–102). [8000 *fg*].

Remarkable oil seeds [determined as *Poga oleosa*, Pierre, N. O. Rhizophoraceae, and *Panda oleosa*, Pierre, N. O. Celastrineae]. Chem. and Drug., London, **58**, 1901, (638–642, with figs.).

"Terblanz" [a South African tree now identified as] (*Faurea saligna*, Harv.), Kew Bull., London, **1901**, (83–84). [8000 *fg*].

Addison F. Effects of the dry summer on the Wild Mullein [*Verbascum Thapsus*, Linn.] at Thirsk. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (304). [8000 *de*].

Adlerz, E[rnst]. Some new forms and localities of *Hieracium* (Swedish). Bot. Not., Lund, **1901**, (131–154, with 5 pl.).

Armitage, Eleonora. Fruiting of Lesser Celandine [*Ranunculus Ficaria*, Linn.]. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **8**, 1901, (29–30). *See also* Britton, C. E.

——— Chalk-down plants [with figure of arrested development of flowerheads of *Senecio campestris*, DC.]. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **8**, 1901, (94, with fig.). [1800 3200].

Baagöe, J. *Primula* on the cliffs of the island of Möen, together with some remarks on *P. acaulis*, *P. elatior* and *P. officinalis*, and their hybrids, (Danish). Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24**, 1901, (VI + XII). [8000 *da*].

Bailey, C. On *Ranunculus Bachii*, Wirtgen, as a form of *Ranunculus fluitans*, Lamk. Manchester, Proc. Lit. Phil. Soc., **45**, 1901, (17–19).

Baker, Edmund G[ilbert]. Notes on African Sterculiaceae. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (122–128).

——— Scottish Pansies [abridged from the next]. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (220–227). Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1901**, (244). [8000 *de*].

——— Some British Violets [of the section *Melanium*]. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (9–12, 220–227).

——— *Viola tricolor*, L., and its allies in Britain. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1901**, (185). [8000 *de*].

Balfour, I. B. The "Black" and the "Ontario" Poplars. [*Populus nigra*, Linn., and *P. candicans*, A. Gray.] Edinburgh, Trans. R. Scot. Arbor. Soc., **16**, 1900 [1901], (314–315).

——— The communal organisation of Angiosperms. Pharm. J., London, (Ser. 4), **13**, 1901, (366–368, 390–393). *See also* Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (557–562). [4700 6000].

——— Cuticular structure of *Euphorbia Abdelkuri*, [Balf. f., ined.]. Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (618). [2500].

——— The Oak in Scotland [*Quercus*.] Edinburgh, Trans. R. Scot. Arbor. Soc., **16**, 1900, [1901], (315 317). [8000 *de*].

Balland. Sur le Voandzou [*Voandzia subterranea*]. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132,** 1901, (1061–1062). [3120].

Barber, E. *Rubus iseranus* Barber n. sp. Görlitz, Abh. natf. Ges., **23,** 1901, (214–216).

Beadle, C. D. New Species of Thorns from the Southeastern States. Biltmore, N. C., Herb., Biltmore Bot. Stud., **1,** 1901, (25–47). [8000 *gh*].

——— A Shrubby Oak of the Southern Alleghanies. Biltmore, N. C., Herb., Biltmore Bot. Stud., **1,** 1901, (47–48). [8000 *gh*].

Beadle, C. D., and Boynton, F. E. Revision of the Species of *Marshallia* Biltmore, N. C., Herb., Biltmore Bot. Stud., **1,** 1901, (3–10, with 11 pl.).

Bean, W[illiam] J[ackson]. The Planes [in cultivation, with critical remarks]. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **29,** 1901, (363–364, fig. 135).

——— Viburnums. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30,** 1901, (320–322, with figs.).

——— The Walnuts [various species of *Juglans*]. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30,** 1901, (334).

Beille, L. Sur l'organogénie florale des disciflores. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132,** 1901, (1497–1499). [2200].

Beitter, Albert. Pharmakognostisch-chemische Untersuchung der *Catha edulis.* [Auszug a. ein. Inauguraldissertation.] Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239,** 1901, (17–33). [3120 1000 2000 0010 Q 9130 D 3010].

Bennett, A. *Callitriche autumnalis* [Linn.] in North or Lake Lancashire [and its distribution northwards]. Naturalist, London, **1901,** (362). [8000 *de*].

——— *Moenchia quaternella* Ehrh. [with reference to an article by F. N. Williams]. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (428).

——— The records of *Peucedanum palustre*, Moench, for Scotland. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1901,** (243–244). [8000 *de*].

——— *Peucedanum palustre* [Moench], in Lake Lancashire. Naturalist, London, **1901,** (267–268). [8000 *de*].

Bennett, A. *Sagina caespitosa*, J. Lange [a doubtful Scottish species]. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1901,** (242–243). [8000 *de*].

——— *Ulex nanus* in the Isle of Man [confirmed]. J. Bot. London, **39,** 1901, (244–245). [8000 *de*].

Bernard, Noël. Tuberculisation de la pomme de terre. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132,** 1901, (355–357). [4050 7700].

Berry, Edward W. The Origin of Stipules in *Liriodendron.* New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (493–498 with 2 pl.). [2080 4500].

Bertrand, Gabriel. Sur la composition chimique du café de la Grande Comore. Paris, Bul. soc. chim., (sér. 3), **25,** 1901, (379–381); Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132,** 1901, (162–164). [3120].

Beyerinck, M[artinus] W[illem]. [*Cytisus Adami;* development of buds and bud-variations]. Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3,** 1901, (365–371) (English); Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9,** 1901, (336–342) (Dutch). [3550 4500].

——— *Isatis* . . . formation of Indigo . . . Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3,** 1901, (101–116) (English); Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9,** 1901, (74–90) (Dutch). [3100 D 5020 1930].

Bicknell, Eugene P. The Genus *Teucrium* in the Eastern United States. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (166–172). [8000 *gf*].

——— A new Horse Gentian (*Triosteum*) common in the Eastern States. [*T. aurantiacum*]. New York, N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1,** 1901, (25–28). [8000 *gf*].

——— The Nomenclature of the New England Agrimonies. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (102–108). [0070 8000 *gg*].

——— Still further Notes on the Agrimonies. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (514–518).

Blodgett, Frederick H. Transpiration of rust-infested *Rubus.* New York, N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1,** 1901, (34–35). [3080 4050].

Bluth, F[ranz], und Wittmack, L[udwig]. *Erica concinna* Sol. und ihre Varietäten. Gartenflora, Berlin, **50,** 1901, (168–171, mit 1 Taf.).

Boerlage, J[acob] G[ijsbert], Koorders, S. H., et Valeton, Th. Icones Borgorienses, Vol. 1, Leide, (E. and J. Brill), 1901, (VIII + 208 + XVIII + 71, avec 100 pl.).

Bonavia, E. [*Lycopersicum esculentum*, Mill.] The fibrovascular bundles in the stem and petioles. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30,** 1901, (240). [1800].

——— Orange malformed [*Citrus Aurantium*, Linn.]. London, Proc. R. Hort. Soc., **25,** 1901, (27–28, 29). [1550 1800].

Bott, G. *Chelidonium majus* [the plant and its properties]. Pharm. J., London, (Ser. 4), **13,** 1901, (317–320, with figs.).

Boynton, C. L., and Beadle, C. D. Notes on certain Coneflowers [*Rudbeckia*]. Biltmore, N.C., Herb., Biltmore Bot. Stud., **1,** 1901, (11–18).

B[randegee], K. *Verbascum* in California. Zoë, San Diego, Cal., **5,** 1901, (138). [8000 *gi*].

Brick, C. Ueber einen neuen Standort von *Pirus suecica* in Norddeutschland . . . Hamburg, Verh. natw. Ver., (3. Folge), **8,** (1900), 1901, (XLIX). [8000 *de*].

Britten, J. *Limonium humile*, Mill. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (315). [8000 *de*].

——— Notes on African Labiatae. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (140–142).

——— Notes on *Lathyrus* [corrections of previous errors]. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (96–101).

——— *Rubia rotundifolia*, Banks and Sol. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (278–279).

——— "*Statice pubescens*, Sm." [Remarks on the plant hitherto recognised as *Armeria pubescens*, Link.] J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (195–197).

Britton, Charles E. Fruiting of Lesser Celandine [*Ranunculus Ficaria*, Linn.]. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **7,** 1901, (356–358); *see also* Armitage, E.

——— *Viola odorata* × *hirta*. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **8,** 1901, (93). [3550].

Britton, N[athaniel] L[ord]. A new Hawkweed from Florida [*Hieracium floridanum*]. New York, N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1,** 1901, (41–42). [8000 *gh*].

——— A new *Crataegus* from Washington. [*C. Piperi*]. New York, N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1,** 1901, (55). [8000 *gi*].

——— A new *Senecio* from Pennsylvania. [*S. Crawfordii*]. New York, N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1,** 1901, (21). [8000 *gg*].

——— . . . *Rudbeckia hirta* L. New York, N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1,** 1901, (1–2).

——— Weeping American Aspens. New York, N.Y., J. Bot. Gard., **2,** 1901, (12–13). [8000 *g, h*].

Bruce, G. L. *Galium sylvestre* in Oxfordshire. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (245). [8000 *de*].

Bürkle, Richard. Vergleichende Untersuchungen über die innere Struktur der Blätter und anderer Assimilationsorgane bei einigen australischen Podalyrieen-Gattungen. Beitr. wiss. Bot., Stuttgart, **4,** 1901, (218–304). [2060 3060].

Bullen, R. A. Abnormal *Plantago lanceolata*. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **8,** 1901, (93). [1800].

Burglehaus, F. H. Fertilization of the Closed Gentian by Bumblebees. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4,** 1901, (33). [3500].

Burkill, I[saac] H[enry]. The ovary of *Parnassia palustris*. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15,** 1901, (186–192, with figs.).

——— *Trifolium pratense* var. *parviflorum* [Bab.]. Cambridge, Proc. Phil. Soc., **11,** 1901, (29–31).

——— [Repr. with editorial footnote in] J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (235–236). [1800].

Campbell, Douglas Houghton. The embryo-sac of *Peperomia*. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15,** 1901, (103–118, pl. 6).

Campbell, Robert. Additional notes on the Flora of Cap-à-l'Aigle, (Quebec). Montreal, Canad. Rec. Sci., **8,** 1901, (281–300). [8000 *gd* 6700 6000].

Cannet, Gaston. Les fruits à cidre de la Picardie. Doullens, Bul. ass. pomol., **1901,** (11–14).

Cannon, W. A. The Anatomy of *Phoradendron villosum* Nutt. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (374–390, with 2 pl.). [2000].

Carruthers, W., and Smith, A. L. On a disease in Turnips [*Brassica Rapa*, Linn.] caused by Bacteria. London, J. R. Agric. Soc., (Ser. 3), **11,** 1900, [1901], (738–741, with figs.). [4050 7700].

Carter, C. S. Toothwort [*Lathraea Squamaria*, Linn.] near Louth. Naturalist, London, **1901,** (192). [8000 *de*].

Cheeseman, T. F. Some recent additions to the New Zealand Flora. [*Caltha obtusa*, n. sp.] Wellington, Trans. N. Zeal. Inst., **33,** 1901, (312).

Clark, A. M. Abnormal secondary thickening in *Kendrickia Walkeri* [Hook. f.]. Nature, London, **64,** 1901, (618). [2600].

Clarke, C. B. Acanthaceae [of South Africa] in Dyer, *Sir* W. T. Thiselton-. Flora capensis, **5,** 1901, (1–92). [8000 *fg*].

Col. Sur l'existence de laticifères à contenu spécial dans les Fusains. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132,** 1901, (1354–1356). [2520].

Collin, E. A study of the anatomy of Insect-flowers [species of *Chrysanthemum*]. Pharm. J., London, (Ser. 4), **13,** 1901, (474–476, 503–506, 601–605, with figs.). [1500].

Cook, O. F. The Origin and Distribution of the Coco Palm. Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Agric. Div. Bot., Cont. Nation. Herb., **7,** 1901, (257–293). [8000].

Cooke, M. C. Further report on Violet leaves [and their spot disease]. London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **26,** 1901, (492–493). [7700].

——— *Prunus Persica*, Stokes. Silver-Leaf [disease] in Peaches. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3.), **30,** 1901, (220). [4150].

Cooke, Theodore. The flora of the Presidency of Bombay. Part 1.—Ranunculaceae to Rutaceae. [n. spp.]. London, (Taylor and Francis), 1901, (2 + 192), 25 cm. [8000 *ef*].

Cooke-Trench, T. Is the holly [*Ilex Aquifolium*, Linn.] dioecious? Irish Nat., Dublin, **10,** 1901, (105–108).

Corbett, H. H. *Galium erectum*, [Huds.] near Doncaster. Naturalist, London, **1901,** (302). [8000 *de*].

——— *Geranium pyrenaicum*, [Burm. f.] at Campsall, near Doncaster. Naturalist, London, **1901,** (231). [8000 *de*].

Correvon, H. The dwarf Campanulas. Garden, London, **59,** (450–452); *ib.* **60,** (51–52, 64–65, 111–113, 161–163, 218–219, with figs.).

——— The genus *Campanula*. Garden, London, **59,** 1901, (276–277).

Crofton, A. Abnormal Dandelion [*Taraxacum officinale*, with two heads on the same stalk]. Nature Notes, London, **12,** 1901, (198). [1800].

Dahlstedt, Hugo. Studien über süd- und central-amerikanische Peperomien mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der brasilianischen Sippen (1900). Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Handl., **33,** 1901, No. 2, (218, with 11 pl.).

Dale, Elizabeth . . . Abnormal outgrowths or intumescences in *Hibiscus vitifolius*, Linn. . . . London, Proc. R. Soc., **68,** 1901, (16–19).

——— Investigations on the abnormal outgrowths or intumescences on *Hibiscus vitifolius*, Linn.—a study in experimental plant pathology. London, Phil. Trans. R. Soc., B, **194,** 1901, (163–182).

Dallas, J. E. S. Fruiting of Lesser Celandine [*Ranunculus Ficaria*, Linn.]. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **8,** 1901, (93). [3650].

Dallimore, W. Cotoneasters. Garden, London, **60,** 1901, (330–331).

Dandridge, D. The oaks of West Virginia [*Quercus*]. Garden, London, **60,** 1901, (148–149, 163–164).

——— A search for wild Asters [in West Virginia]. Garden, London, **60,** 1901, (360). [8000 *gh*].

Dieterich, Karl. Analytische Beiträge zum Paraguaythee. Berlin, Ber. D. pharm. Ges., **11,** 1901, (253–258). [3120 D 6500 Q 1885].

Dixon, Henry H. Adventitious buds on *Drosera rotundifolia*. Dublin, Notes Bot. Sch. Trin. Coll., n. **4,** 1901, (144–145, with 2 figs.).

——— Self-parasitism of *Cuscuta reflexa*. Dublin, Notes Bot. Sch. Trin. Coll., n. **4,** 1901, (146–148).

Dorsett, P. H. Spot disease in the Violet . . . London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **26**, 1901, (491–492). [4050 7700].

Driessen Mareeuw, W[illem] P[ieter] H[endrik] van den. . . . *Mucuna* . . . Étude chimique de la graine de *M. capita* DC. (Hollandais). Ned. Tydschr. Pharm. Chem. Tox., **13**, 1901, (113–120). [3120 D 3010].

Druce, G[eorge] Claridge. Irish *Rubi* [obtained in 1898 and named by Dr. W. O. Focke]. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10**, 1901, (1).

———— Irish *Rubi*. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10**, 1901, (229). [8000 *de*].

———— On some forms of *Rhinanthus* new to the British flora. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10**, 1901, (121–122).

———— On the British species of Sea-Thrifts and Sea-Lavenders. London, J. Linn. Soc., Bot., **35**, 1901, (66–77).

———— On three species of *Rhinanthus* new to the Scottish flora. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1901**, (177–178). [8000 *de*].

Dybowski, W[ładysław]. Les variétés du coudrier *(Corylus Avellana)* en Lithuanie. (Polish). Wszechświat, Warszawa, **20**, 1901, (46–47). [8000 *db*].

Dyer, *Sir* William T[urner] **Thiselton-**. Flora capensis: being a systematic description of the plants of the Cape Colony, Caffraria, and Port Natal (and neighbouring Territories) by various botanists. Edited by Sir W. T. Thiselton-Dyer . . . published under the authority of the Governments of the Cape of Good Hope and Natal. London, 1901, Vol. **5**, Part 1, [Acanthaceae to Verbenaceae], (1–224). [8000 *fg*].

———— The haustorium of *Loranthus aphyllus* [with a histological note by L. A. Boodle]. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (749–757, pl. 40). [1300].

Eastwood, Alice. . . . *Nemophila* from the Pacific Coast. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (137–160, with 6 pl.). [80000 *gi*].

———— . . . *Paronychia* [*franciscana*, n. sp.] from California. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (288–289). [8000 *gi*].

Elliott, F. W. The Black Currant *(Ribes nigrum)* in Epping Forest. Stratford, Essex Nat., **11**, 1900, 1901, (335). [8000 *de*].

Erichsen, F. Brombeeren der Umgegend von Hamburg. Hamburg Verh. natw. Ver., (3. Folge), **8**, (1900), 1901, (5–65). [8000 *de*].

Ewing, P. Phanerogams [of the Clyde area], in Elliot, G. F. S., and others . . . Flora . . . of the Clyde Area), (110–130). [6000 8000 *de*].

Faurot, F. W. . . . Early Development of *Astragalus caryocarpus*. Des Moines, Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci., **8**, 1901, (1–5, with 3 pl.]. [2000].

Fischer, Richard. Ueber die Alkaloide von *Eschscholtzia californica*. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239**, 1901, (421–425). [3120 D 3010 Q 9130].

———— Ueber die Alkaloide von *Glaucium luteum*. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239**, 1901, (426–437). [3120 D 3010 Q 9130].

———— Ueber die Alkaloide von *Sanguinaria canadensis*. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239**, 1901, (409–420). [3120 D 3010 Q 9130].

Fischer-Thory. De la greffe du pommier à cidre. Doullens, Bul. ass. pomol., **1901**, (8–10).

Fischer-Treuenfeld, R. von. Paraguaythee als Volksgetränk. Berlin, Ber. D. pharm. Ges., **11**, 1901, (241–252). [Q 1885].

Franchimont, A[ntoine] P[aul] N[icolas]. [Plumiera, the glucoside] plumieride. . . . Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3**, 1901, (35–38) (English); Amsterdam, Versl. Wis Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9**, 1901, (3–6) (Dutch). [3120 D 1850].

Freer, Paul C., and Clover A. M. On the Constituents of Jamaica Dogwood. Baltimore, Md., Amer. Chem. J., **25**, 1901, (390–413). Pharm. Arch., Milwaukee, Wis., **4**, 1901, (21–28). [D 6500].

Fries, Rob[ert] E. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der süd-amerikanischen Anonaceen, (1900). Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Handl., **34**, 1901, No. 5, (59, with 7 pl.).

Gage, A[ndrew] T[homas]. A Botanical Tour in the South Lushai Hills. Rec. Bot. Surv. Ind., Calcutta, **I**, No. 13, 1901, (335–359). [6000 6700].

Gamble, J. S[ykes]. A Madras *Phyllanthus* overlooked. Ind. For., Allahabad, **27**, 1901, (131–132).

Garjeanne, Anton J. M. Beobachtungen und Culturversuche über eine Blütenanomalie von *Linaria vulgaris*. Flora, Marburg, **88**, 1901, (78–93, mit 2 Taf.]. [1800 1500].

Gaythorpe, H. *Cotyledon Umbilicus*, [Linn.], in Furness. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (80). [8000 *de*].

Geldart, H. D. Brambles and Roses *(Rubi* and *Rosae)* [of Norfolk]. Victoria History of . . . Norfolk, **1**, 1901, (55–56).

——— *Menthae* [of Norfolk]. Victoria History of . . . Norfolk, **1**, 1901, (56–57).

Gifford, J. The dwarf Mistletoe, *Razoumofskya pusilla*. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4**, 1901, (149–150).

Gilg, Ernst. Die Stammpflanze der Johimbe-Rinde. Berlin, Ber. D. pharm. Ges., **11**, 1901, (212). [Q 9190].

Gordin, H. M. Wertbestimmung des Extractum Cinchonae fluidum. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239**, 1901, (231). [3120 Q 9130 D 6500 3010].

——— Wertbestimmung des Schierlings. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239**, 1901, (222–230). [3120 Q 9130 D 6500 3010].

Goris, A. The structure of various Aconite roots *[Aconitum]*. Pharm. J., London, (Ser. 4), **13**, 1901, (576). [2080].

Gould, C. N. Range of the Mistletoe in Oklahoma. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4**, 1901, (32). [8000 *gi*].

Greene, Edward Lee. Derivation of Columbine. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4**, 1901, (31–32).

——— Derivation of *Mimosa*. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4**, 1901, (95–96).

——— Five new Species of *Rumex*. Washington, D.C., Cath. Univ. Amer., Pittonia. **4**, 1901, (304–306).

——— A new *Arnica* from Oregon. *[A. aurantiaca]*. New York, N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (42–43). [8000 *gi*].

——— New Species of *Cerastium*. Washington, D.C., Cath. Univ. Amer., Pittonia. **4**, 1901, (297).

Greene, Edward Lee. Some neglected Violets. Washington, D.C., Cath. Univ. Amer., Pittonia. **4**, 1901, (285–297).

Greenish, Henry G[eorge]. The Histology of *Cassia montana*. Pharm. J., London, (Ser. 4), **12**, 1901, (649, with fig.).

Greshoff, M[aurits]. [*Echinops*, its alkaloid] echinopsine . . . Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3**, 1901, (11–27). [3120 D 3010 Q 9130].

Greshoff, M[aurits], et Sack, J[ohannes]. [Composition chimique de la cire de *Ficus*]. Rec. Trav. chim., Leiden, **20**, 1901, (65–78). [3120 6000 D 1310 1110].

Groves, Henry, and Groves, James. A new hybrid water *Ranunculus* [*R. Hiltoni* ×]. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (121–122, tab. 420).

Gruner. Ueber den Stand der Kolapflanzung und -verbreitung im Misahöhebezirk. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (17–20).

Guillou, J. M. Sur le géotropisme des racines de la vigne. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (589–591).

Gulik, H[erman] van. [*Cytisus Laburnum*, signification physiologique de l'alcaloide]. (Hollandais). Leiden, (G. L. van den Berg), (88). 24 cm. [3120].

Hallier, Hans. Ueber die Verwandtschaftsverhältnisse der Tubifloren und Ebenaten, den polyphyletischen Ursprung der Sympetalen und Apetalen und die Anordnung der Angiospermen überhaupt. Vorstudien zum Entwurf eines Stammbaumes der Blütenpflanzen. Hamburg, Abh. natw. Ver., **16**, 2, 1901, Abhandl. 2, (1–112). [4700].

Hartwich, C. Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Zimmt. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239**, 1901, (181–201, mit 1 Taf.). [2040 3120 D 6500 Q 9190].

Heckel, Edouard. Sur la constitution de la graine de *Hernandia* rapprochée de celle de *Ravensara*. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (1584–1586). [1600].

Hedbom, Karl. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Wirkungen des Antiarins. Arch. exper. Path., Leipzig, **45**, 1901, (317–345). [Q 9135].

Hedlund, T[eodor]. On *Ribes rubrum* L. s. l. (Swedish). Bot. Not., Lund, **1901**, (33–72, 83–106, 155–158).

Hemsley, W[illiam] B[otting]. *Cydonia sinensis*, [Thouin, and *C. cathayensis*, Hemsl.]. Kew Bull., London, **1899** [= 1901], (224–225); Reprinted in Garden, London, **60,** 1901, (248–249).

——— On *Itoa*, a new Genus of Bixineae. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15,** 1901, (1–2).

——— The tree-Lobelias of tropical Africa. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **29,** 1901, (417–418, with figs.).

——— [Additional remarks]. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30,** 1901, (116). [8000 *fb*, *ff*].

Hennings, P. Blühender *Gymnocladus dioecca* (L.) Koch im Steglitzer Schlosspark. Gartenflora, Berlin, **50,** 1901, (358–359).

Henrici, Ernst. Noch ein Wort über Kaffee. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5,** 1901, (184–189).

Henslow, G. Early flowering Crucifers. Garden, London, **59,** 1901, (257–258). [1500 3800].

——— *Oxalis cernua.* Garden, London, **59,** 1901, (414).

——— [Rosaceae]. Plums and their kinds. Garden, London, **59,** 1901, (226–227).

——— Violets. Garden, London, **59,** 1901, (355).

——— The winter aconite *[Eranthis hyemalis]* and Christmas Rose *[Helleborus niger]*. Garden, London, **59,** 1901, (78–79).

——— The Anemone, *ib.* (128).

——— The Lesser Celandine *[Ranunculus Ficaria]*, *ib.* (186–187).

Hervey, E. Williams. The yellow-fruited Form of *Ilex opaca* at New Bedford, Mass. Boston, Mass., New Engl. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3,** 1901, (58–59). [8000 *gg*].

Heyl, Georg. Ueber das Vorkommen von Alkaloiden und Saponinen in Cacteen. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239,** 1901, (451–473, mit Taf.). [3120 D 3010 1850 Q 5190 9135].

Hiern, W[illiam] P[hilip]. Banks' and Solander's Australian Figs [with descriptions of 2 new species]. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (1–5, with pl.).

——— *Limosella aquatica* L. var. *tenuifolia* Hook. f. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (336–339, with fig.).

Hiern, W[illiam] P[hilip]. Prodromus Florae Britannicae. Part 2, including 29 genera of Asteraceae (or Compositae). (17–74). By Williams, F. N., [Brentford] November, 1901. 24 cm. [Reviewed]. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (429–430). [8000 *de*].

——— Two new South African Scrophulariaceae. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (102–104).

Hill, Thomas G. On the anatomy of the stem of *Dalbergia paniculata*, Roxb. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15,** 1901, (183–186).

Holmes, E[dward] M[orell]. The botanical source of commercial Coca leaves [species of *Erythroxylon*]. Pharm. J., London, (Ser. 4), **12,** 1901, (3–4, 81–82).

——— Further notes on Ka-lah-met wood [*Cordia fragrantissima*, Kurz, Pharm. J., London, (Ser. 4), **13,** 1901, (552); *cf.* **12,** 1901, (538, 594).

——— Further notes on Ka-lah-met wood [an undescribed species of *Santalum* in part]. Pharm., J., London, (Ser. 4), **13,** (552); *cf.* **12,** 1901, (538, 594).

——— The materia medica of the [Pharmaceutical] Society's Museum.—Jaborandi leaves [species of *Pilocarpus*]. Pharm. J., London, (Ser. 4), **12,** 1901, (199–201, with figs.).

——— A native remedy for Blackwater Fever, [identified as *Cassia abbreviata*, Oliver]. Pharm. J., London, (Ser. 4), **13,** 1901, (616–617, with figs.).

——— A spurious Senna [*Cassia montana*, Heyne]. Pharm. J., London, (Ser. 4), **12,** 1901, (646, with figs.).

——— The *Strophanthus Kombe* seed of commerce. Pharm. J., London, (Ser. 4), **12,** 1901, (486–489).

Hume, A[llan] O[ctavian]. *Impatiens Roylei* [in Cornwall]. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (187).

Hurst, C. P. The range of *Diotis candidissima* [Desf.] in England and Wales, and in Ireland. Manchester, Mem. Lit. Phil. Soc., **46,** 1901–02, [1901], (1–8, pl. 1, 2). [8000 *de*].

Irving, W[alter]. The *Aquilegia* family [an account of the genus]. Garden, London, **59,** 1901, (147–148, 167–169).

——— The Cerastiums. Garden. London, **59,** 1901, (470–471).

Itallie, L[eopold] van. [Chemische Zusammensetzung der Harze von *Liquidambar* (Hamamelidaceae)]. Leiden, (Edward Ydo), 1901, (92). 24 cm. [3120 D 1860].

——— [Composition du] Styrax d'Amérique [résine du *Liquidambar styraciflua*]. (Hollandais). Ned. Tydschr. Pharm. Chem. Tox., **13,** 1901, (193–204, 225–235, 257–266). [3120 D 6500].

Jackson, J. R. Remarkable growth of a Tomato [*Lycopersicum esculentum*, Mill.; aggregated fruit]. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30,** 1901, (281, with fig.). [1800].

Jacob de Cordemoy, H. Ramy [gomme du *Canarium*] de Madagascar. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132,** 1901, (266–267).

Jeancard et Satie. Sur l'essence de géranium de Cannes. Paris, Bul. Soc. chim., (sér. 3), **25,** 1901, (516–519). [3120].

Jeffrey, E. C. Infranodal Organs in . . . Dicotyledons. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15,** 1901, (135–146, pl. 7, 8).

Kawakami, Takiya, and Miyabe, Kingo. Plants of Northern Kurile (Japanese). Kita Chishima Chōsa Hōbun [Account of Northern Kurile published by Government], Sapporo, **1901,** (71–88, with pl.). [6000 6700].

Kelsall, J. E. Elecampane [*Inula Helenium*, Linn.] in Hampshire. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **8,** 1901, (188). [8000 *de*].

King, *Sir* George. Materials for a Flora of the Malayan Peninsula. Calcutta, J. As. Soc. Beng., **70,** Pt. ii, 1901, (66–142).

King, *Sir* G[eorge], Duthie, J[ohn] F[irminger], and Prain, D[avid]. A second century of new and rare Indian plants. Calcutta, Ann. R. Bot. Gard., **9,** Pt. i, 1901, (1–77, with 93 pls.).

Kövessi, F. Influence des conditions climatologiques sur la végétation des sarments de la vigne. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132,** 1901, (857–859). [3650 3160].

——— Recherches anatomiques sur l'aoûtement des sarments de vigne. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132,** 1901, (647–650). [2040].

Koorders, S. H. . . . *Millettia*. . . . Batavia, Nat. Tydschr., **60,** (Ser. 3), **4,** 1901, (238–240, mit 1 Taf.). [8000 *eg*].

Koschny, Th. F. Die Kultur des *Castilloa*-Kautschuk. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, Beihefte, **2,** 1901, (119–172).

——— Die verschiedenen *Castilloa*-Sorten von Costarica. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5,** 1901, (139).

Kümpel, J. Das Trocknen des Kaffees. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5,** 1901, (273–275). [Q 1885].

Lang, Franz Xaver. Untersuchungen über Morphologie, Anatomie und Samenentwickelung von *Polypompholyx* und *Byblis gigantea*. Flora, Marburg, **88,** 1901, (149–206, mit 1 Taf.). [1000 2000 2300].

Lecomte. La culture du café dans le monde. 1° Répartition géographique des espèces naturelles. 2° La culture. 3° La consommation du café. Géographie, Paris, **3,** 1901, (470–488, av. 2 cartes). [8000 *a*].

Ledoux, P. Anatomie comparée des organes foliaires chez les acacias. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132,** 1901, (722–725). [2060].

Leersum, P. van. [*Cinchona*, influence des engrais sur la teneur en alcaloïdes]. (Hollandais). Ned. Tydschr. Pharm. Chem. Tox., **13,** 1901, (176–181). [3120].

Lees, F. A. Danewort [*Sambucus Ebulus*, Linn.] in Mid-Wharfdale, Yorkshire. Naturalist, London, **1901,** (231). [8000 *de*].

——— Mistletoe [*Viscum album*, Linn.] at Sheffield of Eld. Naturalist, London, **1901,** (80). [8000 *de*].

Legré, Ludovic. L'indigénat en Provence du *Styrax* officinal ; Pierre Pena et Fabri de Peiresc. Marseille, Mém. Acad. sci. let., **1899-1901,** (501–521). [Paru aussi à part ; Marseille (Aubertin), 1901, (23). 23 cm.] [0010].

Lemcke, Alfred. Ueber Hanfkuchen. Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin, **55,** 1901, (161–182). [2280 2300 Q 1875, D 6500].

Ley, Augustin. Notes on Welsh Hawkweeds. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (167–168).

Lidforss, Bengt. Batological Observations, II (Swedish). Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Öfvers., **58,** 1901, (59–90).

Lindemuth, H[ugo]. Die essbaren rüben- und knollenbildenden *Oxalis*-Arten. Gartenflora, Berlin, **50,** 1901, (204–212). [Q 1875].

Lippmann, Edmund O. von. Ueber ein Vorkommen von Chinasäure. Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34,** 1901, (1159–1162). [3120 D 1330].

Löw, Imm[anuel]. Teakholz und Jute schon im classischen Alterthum bekannt. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19,** 1901, (127–128). [0010].

Lotsy, J. P. *Rhopalocnemis phalloides* Jungh.: a morphological-systematical study. (Helosidaceae n. fam.). Buitenzorg, Ann. Jard. bot., (Ser. 2), **2,** 1901, (73–101, with 12 pl.). [3500 L 2450].

Lyon, H. L. Observations on the Embryogeny of *Nelumbo*. Minnesota, St. Paul, Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv., Minn. Bot. Stud., **2,** 1901, (643–655). [2380].

Macdonald, A. On the fruiting of *Linnaea borealis* in Scotland. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1901,** (228–230). [1550].

Macfarlane, J. M. Camping in the haunts of the Venus' Fly-trap [*Dionaea muscipula*, in North Carolina]. Edinburgh, Trans. Nat. Soc., **4,** 1901, (219–222). [5000 8000 *gh*].

MacMillan, Conway. The Growth Periodicity of the Potato Tuber. *[Solanum tuberosum.]* Minneapolis, Min. Bull. Acad. Nat. Sci., **3,** 1901, (355–362). [2040].

Makino, Tomitarō. Observations on the Flora of Japan. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15,** 1901, (10–52, 59–66, 69–74, 83–84, 91–98, 102–114).

Malme, Gust[af] O[skar] A[ndersso]n. Die Asclepiadaceen des Regnell'schen Herbars (1900). Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Handl., **34,** 1901, No. 7, (101, with 8 pl.).

Mannich, Carl. Ein Bandwurmmittel in Deutsch-Südwestafrika. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5,** 1901, (332–334). [Q 9190 D 6500].

——— Gummi von *Acacia detinens* Burch. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5,** 1901, (284–285). [3120 D 6500].

——— Sereipo-Balsam aus Venezuela. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5,** 1901, (138–139). [3120 6500].

Marck, J. L. B. van der. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Simarubaceae. I. *Samadera indica* Gaertn. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239,** 1901, (96–113, mit Taf.). [3120 2000 D 6500].

Martin, W. K. *Lobelia urens* [Linn.] on Dartmoor. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (428). [8000 *de*].

Massee, G. Note on a new theory as to the origin of Potato tubers [*Solanum tuberosum*, Linn.]. London, J. Quek. Microsc. Cl., (Ser. 2), **8,** 1901, (147–148). [1100 2040 4050 7700].

Masterman, E. E. The Sprouting of Cocklebur Seeds. *[Xanthium.]* Columbus, Ohio Univ., Biol. Cl., Ohio Nat., **1,** 1901, (69–70). [3160].

Masters, M. T. *Cyrilla racemiflora*. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30,** 1901, (198, with fig.).

——— Germination of *Leucadendron*. London, Proc. R. Hort. Soc., **25,** 1901, (179, with fig.). [3750].

——— New plant [with description of *Erigeron neomexicanus*, A. Gray]. London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **26,** 1901, (280).

——— Pea [*Pisum sativum*, Linn.] with a double plumule. London, Proc. R. Hort. Soc., **25,** 1901, (177–178, with fig.). [1800 3750].

——— Proliferous Cucumbers. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30,** 1901, (229–230, with figs.). [1800].

Matsson, L. P. Reinhold. *Rosa caryophyllacea* Bess., new to the Flora of Sweden (Swedish). Bot. Not., Lund, **1901,** (115–122).

Matsumura, Jinzō. . . . New Species of Leguminosae from Yezo. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15,** 1901, (115–117). (Latin).

——— Notulae ad plantas Asiaticas orientales. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15,** 1901, (2–41, 53–58, 85–86).

——— Notes on Styracaceae and Symplocaceae from the Islands of Loochoo and Formosa, with descriptions of some new Species. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15,** 1901, (75–79).

——— On *Alniphyllum*, a new Genus of Styracaceae from Formosa. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15,** 1901, (67). (Latin).

Matsumura, Jinzō. Popular History of *Nelumbo nucifera* (Japanese). Toyo Gak. Z., Tokyo, **18**, 1901, (347–354). [0040].

——— . . . . *Prunus* from Formosa. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (86–87). (Latin).

Mayer, Adolf. Ueber das Chlorbedürfnis der Buchweizenpflanze. J. Landw., Berlin, **49**, 1901, (41–60, mit 1 Taf.). [3060 3120 D 0250].

Meehan, Thomas. *Apios tuberosa.* Meehan's Mon., Germantown, Pa., **11**, 1901, (81–82, with 1 pl.).

——— *Asarum canadense,* Meehan's Mon., Germantown, Pa., **11**, 1901, (49–50).

——— *Callicarpa americana.* Meehan's Mon., Germantown, Pa., **11**, 1901, (129–130, with 1 pl.).

Meyrick, E. Sporadic distribution of [seedling] oaks *[Quercus].* London, Proc. S. Lond. Ent. Nat. Hist. Soc., **1900**, [1901], (73–74).

Michelmore, P. *Cardamine impatiens* in Middlesex [confirmation of old records]. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (245). [8000 *de*].

Minden, M. von. Reizbare Griffel von zwei *Arctotis*-Arten. Flora, Marburg, **88**, 1901, (238–242). [3180 2260].

Mirande, Marcel. Recherches physiologiques et anatomiques sur les Cuscutacées. Bul. sci. France Belgique, Paris, **34**, 1901, (1–280, av. 16 pl. et 1 fig.). [3200 2450 3010].

Molisch, Hans. Ueber ein neues, einen carminrothen Farbstoff erzeugendes Chromogen bei *Schenckia blumenaviana* K. Sch. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (149–152). [3120].

Moller, Ad. F. Calabassen-Muskatnuss. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (38–40).

——— *Celtis Soyauxii,* der höchste Baum von S. Thomé. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (390).

——— Kakao in Venezuela. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (339). [Q 1885].

——— Ein kostbares Holz von S. Thomé. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (195–196).

——— Die Luffaschwämme. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (196–197).

Moller, Ad. F. Die Mangrove von S. Thomé. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (339–340).

——— Orangen und Mandarinen in Portugiesisch-Westafrika. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (286).

——— *Pentadesma butyraceum.* Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (288).

——— Die wildwachsenden *Citrus*-Arten in S. Thomé. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (391).

Moore, S. L. Alabastra diversa. Part VIII. [Descriptions of new genera and species.] J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (257–266, pl. 424).

——— L'Héritier's species of *Relhania.* J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (386–389).

——— Some recent additions to the British Museum Acanthaceae. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (300–305). [0060].

Morris, E. L. North American Plantaginaceae (Part 2). New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (112–122, with 1 pl.). [8000 *g*].

Nestler, A[nton]. Ein einfaches Verfahren des Nachweises von Theïn und seine praktische Anwendung. Zs. Unters. Nahrgsmittel, Berlin, **4**, 1901, (289–295). [3120 Q 1885 9180 D 6500 1930].

Neufeld, C. A. Die Weine der Hercegovina. Zs. Unters. Nahrgsmittel, Berlin, **4**, 1901, (295–304, 337–363). [3100 Q 1884 D 6500].

Norman, [Francis Martin]. The functions of the climbing roots of Ivy [*Hedera Helix*, Linn.]. Alnwick, Berwicks. F. Cl., **17**, 1901, (140–142, with 4 pl.).

——— On an Elder *[Sambucus nigra]* growing on an apple tree. Alnwick, Berwicks. F. Cl., **17**, 1901, (145, pl. 6).

Nowers, J. E. Green Elder fruit [*Sambucus nigra*, Linn.]. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **8**, 1901, (158). [4500].

Ostenfeld, C. H. [Danish Species of the Genus *Euphrasia*] (Danish). Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24**, 1901, (XXIV–XXVI). [8000 *da*].

——— Phanerogamae and Pteridophyta. Botany of the Faeröes. I. (Det

Nordiske Forlag), Copenhagen, 1901, Febr. 25, (41-99, with figs.). [8000 *da* 6000].

Ostrowski, Georg Stanislaus von. Ueber den Einfluss künstlicher Düngemittel auf die Erntemenge und die Zusammensetzung der *Vicia villosa*. Diss. Leipzig (Rossberg), 1901, (63). 22 cm. [3060 3120].

P., J. F. The mandrake [*Mandragora officinarum*, Linn. An abstract from Ancient medicine and botany. A review . . . Nature, London, **65,** 1901. Suppl. 14 Nov. (p. viii–ix)]. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3.), **30,** 1901, (459, with figs.). [0010].

Pammel, Louis Hermann. The Thistles in Iowa. Des Moines, Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci., **8,** 1901, (1–26, with 20 pl.). [8000 *gi*].

Paterson, J. [Biology and Anatomy of *Stellaria Holostea*, Linn., and allied species.] Nature, London, **64,** 1901, (618). [2000 3200].

Paulson, R. An inquiry into the causes of the death of birch *[Betula]* trees in Epping Forest and elsewhere. Stratford, Essex Nat., **11,** 1900, 1901, (273-284, with figs.). [4050 7700 8000 *de*].

Payne, H. Some remarkable Oak [and Ash, *Fraxinus excelsior*] Trees in the North [of England]. Naturalist, London, **1901,** (73). [8000 *de*].

Peacock, M. Fig Tree [*Ficus Carica*, Linn.] bearing in the open. Naturalist, London, **1901,** (80). [3200].

Pearson, H. H. W. Verbenaceae [of South Africa]. Dyer, Sir W. T. Thiselton-. Flora capensis, **5,** 1901, (180–224). [8000 *fg*].

Peckolt, Th. Heil- und Nutzpflanzen Brasiliens. Berlin, Ber. D. pharm. Ges., **11,** 1901, (40–47, 94–100, 203–212, 317–324). [J *hh* Q 9100].

Penzig, O. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Gattung *Epirrhizanthes* Bl. . . . Buitenzorg, Ann. Jard. bot., (Sér. 2), **2,** 1901, (142–170, mit 7 Taf.).

Perceval, J. *Euphrasia scottica* [Wettstein, in Yorkshire]. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (343-344). [8000 *de*].

Perrédès, P. E. F. Anatomy of the bark of *Robinia Pseudacacia*, [Linn.]. Chem. and Drug., London, **59,** 1901, (225-227, with figs.). [2500].

Perrédès, P. E. F. *Robinia Pseudacacia*. Anatomy of the bark . . . Pharm. J., London, (Ser. 4), **13,** 1901, (153–157, with figs.). [2040].

Petch, T. The Sea Lavender, *(Statice Limonium)* in Holderness. Hull, Trans. Sci. F. Nat. Soc., **1,** 1901, (233–235). [8000 *de*].

Petrie, H. F. Lesser Dodder *[Cuscuta Epithymum]* discovered in Ireland [on *Origanum*]. Nature Notes, London, **12,** 1901, (198–199). [3225 8000 *de*].

Petty, S. L. *Mentha rotundifolia*, [Huds.], and *Pulicaria dysenterica* in North Lancashire. Naturalist, London, **1901,** (156). [8000 *de*].

——— *Mespilus germanica*, [Linn.] on Walney Island. Naturalist, London, **1901,** (302). [8000 *de*].

——— *Peucedanum palustre* [Linn.] in Lake Lancashire. Naturalist, London, **1901,** (368). [8000 *de*].

——— *Viola tricolor* [Linn.], in the North Riding of Yorkshire in 1685. Naturalist, London, **1901,** (268). [0010 8000 *de*].

Phillips, R. A. *Eryngium campestre* in Ireland. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10,** 1901, (172). [8000 *de*].

Pinchbeck, G. *Berberis vulgaris;* a contribution to its morphology and pharcognosy. Pharm. J., London, (Ser. 4), **12,** 1901, (262–264, 427–429, with figs.).

Plowright, C. B. On Woad as a prehistoric pigment. London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **26,** 1901, (33-40, with figs.). [0060].

——— Woad *[Isatis tinctoria]* . . . with an account of its bibliography. Norwich, Trans. Nat. Soc., **7,** 1901, (138–146):—[Abstract]. Nature, London, **64,** 1901, (413–415). [0030].

Potter, M[ichael] C[resse]. On a bacterial disease of the turnip *(Brassica Napus)*. London, Proc. R. Soc., **67,** 1901, (442-459).

Powell, J. T. Two more Epping Forest *Rubi*. Stratford, Essex Nat., **11,** 1900, 1901, (267). [8000 *de*].

Praeger, R[obert] Lloyd. Irish Hawkweeds [additional records]. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10,** 1901, (74).

——— *Hypopithys multiflora* [Scop.] near Roscommon. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10,** 1901, (201). [8000 *de*].

Praeger, R[obert] Lloyd. *Pyrola secunda* refound in Ireland. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10**, 1901, (171). [8000 *de*].

Prain, David. [*Kayea assamica*.] A new Assam timber tree. Ind. For., Allahabad, **27**, 1901, (61–62).

——— Noviciae Indicae XVIII. The Asiatic species of *Dalbergia*. Calcutta, J. As. Soc. Beng., **70**, Pt. ii, 1901, (39–65).

——— On the characters and relationships of *Afzelia* (Smith). Sci. Mem. Med. Ind., Calcutta, Pt. **xii**, 1901, (1–17, with pl.).

Preston, C. E. Non-sexual Propagation in *Opuntia*. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **31**, 1901, (127–128). [3600].

——— Structural Studies on Southwestern Cactaceae. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **32**, 1901, (35–55). [1000].

Preyer, Axel. Butin Schaaps Kaffeepfropfung. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (220–224). [4100].

——— Ueber Kakaofermentation. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (157–173). [3100 R 1820 2620 D 8020 Q 1885].

Reibnitz, Freiherr von. *Cyclamen europaeum*. Gartenflora, Berlin, **50**, 1901, (244–245).

——— Ein frühblühendes *Cyclamen*. Gartenflora, Berlin, **50**, 1901, (218).

Rendle, A[lfred] B[arton]. Notes on African Convolvulaceae. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (12–22, 55–64).

——— Note on *Ghikaea*, Schweinf. and Volkens. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (316).

——— Variations in *Rubus australis*, Forst. Pharm. J., London, (Ser. 4), **13**, 1901, (639). [4500].

Renwick, J. and M'Kay, R. Measurements of notable trees [in the Clyde area] in Elliot, G. F. S., and others, . . . Flora . . . of the Clyde Area, (131–147). [8000 *de*].

de Rey-Pailhade. La rose de Jéricho. *Anastatica hierochuntica* (L.), [Crucifères] et *Asteriscus pigmaeus*, Cosson et Kralik [Synanthérées]. Béziers, Bul. soc. étud. sci. nat., **22**, 1899, (121–128, av. fig.).

Riddlesdell, H. J. *Helianthemum vulgare* in Middlesex. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (345). [8000 *de*].

Rogers, W. M. Some north-east Ireland *Rubi* [n. spp.]. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (378–384). [8000 *de*].

Rolfe, R[obert] A[llen]. Myoporineae [of South Africa], in Dyer, Sir W. T. Thiselton-. Flora capensis, **5**, 1901, (92–94); Selagineae, *ib.* (95–180). [8000 *fg*].

Romburgh, P[ieter] van. [*Ocimum*] . . . essential oil from *O.* . . . *Basilicum* L. Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3**, 1901, (454–455) (English); Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9**, 1901, (446–448) (Dutch). [3120].

Rundqvist, Carl. Zur histochemischen Kenntnis des *Helleborus niger*. Pharm. Ztg. Berlin, **46**, 1901, (412). [3120 2000 Q 9135 D 1850 8030].

Rydberg, P[er] A[xel]. Further Studies on the Potentilleae. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (173–183).

——— The North American Twinflowers [*Linnaea.*] New York, N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (52–54). [8000 *g*].

Salmon, C[harles] E[dgar]. *Limonium* . . . [= *Statice*, auctt.] found in Alderney. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (190–195, pl. 422).

Saunders, J. Elecampane [*Inula Helenium*, Linn.] in Bedfordshire. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **8**, 1901, (188). [8000 *de*].

Schanz, Moritz. Die Faserpflanzen und die Boehmeriakultur in China. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (126–136, 227–231).

Schinz, H. [*Blepharis extenuata*, S. L. Moore, in Little] Namaqualand. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (344). [8000 *fg*].

Schinzinger. Ertragsuntersuchungen im Eichenhochwald. Allg. Forstztg, Frankfurt a. M., **77**, 1901, (8–18).

Schmid, B[ernhard]. Ueber die Ruheperiode der Kartoffelknollen. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (76–85). [3160 3750].

Schmidt, Ernst. Ueber Papaveraceen-Alkaloide. 7. Mitteilung. Arch. Pharm.,

Berlin, **239**, 1901, (395–408). Berichtigung dazu. Ebenda (560). [3120 D 3010 Q 9130].

Schmidt, Henry. Einiges über den Tabakbau auf Sumatra. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5,** 1901, (117–126, 173–184). [4000].

Schneck, J. Notes on *Aquilegia canadensis* Linn. and *A. vulgaris* Linn. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **32,** 1901, (304-305).

Schulte im Hofe, A. Die Kultur und Fabrikation von Thee in Britisch-Indien und Ceylon. Berlin, Ber. D. pharm. Ges., **11,** 1901, (115-155). [Q 1885].

——— Die Kultur und Fabrikation von Thee in Britisch-Indien und Ceylon mit Rücksicht auf den wirtschaftlichen Wert der Theekultur für die deutschen Kolonien. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, Beihefte, **2,** 1901, (31–117). [4000 3100 Q 1885 D 8020 6500].

——— Thee in Kamerun. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5,** 1901, (36–37). [Q 1885].

——— Ein Wurzelschädling des Kakaobaums. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5,** 1901, (288–289). [4050].

——— Zur Kakao-Fermentation. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5,** 1901, (225-227). [3100 R 1820 2620 D 8020 Q 1885].

Schulz, Roman. Die Achilleen der Berliner Adventiv-Flora. Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **43,** 1901, (72–79). [8000 *dc*].

Schumann, K[arl]. *Ceropegia Woodii* Schlechter. Gartenflora, Berlin, **50,** 1901, (225–226, mit 1 Taf.)

Schwanecke, Carl. Die Veredelung der Stiefmütterchen. Gartenflora, Berlin, **50,** 1901, (357–358).

Sewell, S. A. Blossoming of Crabtrees [*Pyrus Malus*, Linn.] in [Epping] Forest in 1900. Stratford, Essex Nat., **11,** 1900, 1901, (335). [3800].

Sharp, J. G. Australian Bitter Bark, *Alstonia constricta*, and other species. Pharm. J., London, (Ser. 4), **12,** 1901, (362–365).

Shenstone, J. C. *Silene anglica* var. *quinquevulnera* . . . in Essex. Stratford, Essex Nat., **11,** 1900, 1901, (271). [8000 *de*].

——— *Vicia lutea* L. at St. Osyth. Stratford, Essex Nat., **11,** 1900, 1901, (271). [8000 *de*].

Siim-Jensen, J. Beiträge zur botanischen und pharmacognostischen Kenntnis von *Hyoscyamus niger* L. Bibl. bot., Stuttgart, **51,** 1901, (1–90, mit 6 Taf.). 18 M. [1000 2000 3120 Q 9130 D 3010].

Sjollema, B. L'isosulfocyanate des graines de *Brassica Napus*. Rec. Trav. chim., Leiden, (Ser. 2), **5,** 1901, (237-242). [3120 D 1220 C 3860].

Small, John K. *Dasystoma flava* and some related Species. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (451–453).

——— A Kentucky Cornel. [*Cornus Priceae* n. sp.]. New York, N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1,** 1901, (54–55). [8000 *gh*].

——— Shrubs and Trees of the Southern States. (Part 4). New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (356–361). [8000 *gh, gi*].

Smith, J. [of Kilwinning], Scott, T., and Steel, J.. The Post-drift fossils of the Clyde drainage area at low levels in Elliot, G. F. S., and others, . . . Flora . . . of the Clyde Area, (528–538). [6000 † 7000 † 7400 †].

Smith, W[illiam] G[eorge]. Violet disease. London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **26,** 1901, (493). [4050 7700].

Sorauer, Paul. Die Aelchenkrankheit bei *Chrysanthemum indicum*. Gartenflora, Berlin, **50,** 1901, (35-36). [4100 N 1431].

Sprenger, C. Kultur der indischen Feigen in Süd-Italien. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5,** 1901, (65–82).

——— *Nicotiana silvestris*. Gartenflora, Berlin, **50,** 1901, (104–105).

——— Wilde Lupinen in Italien. Gartenflora, Berlin, **50,** 1901, (389–390). [8000 *dh*].

Sprinz, Julius. Ueber das Iso-Alantolacton, ein Bestandteil der Wurzel von *Inula Helenium*. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239,** 1901, (201-213). [3120 D 1310].

Staeger, Rob. Studien über die "Saftdecke" der Labiaten. Natur u. Offenb., Münster, **47,** 1901, (438–440). [1500 3500 1300].

Staubesand. Noche einige Mitteilungen über die Eichenwirtschaft in der Oberförsterei Weilburg. Allg. Forstztg., Frankfurt a. M., **77,** 1901, (230-236).

Steele, A. B. *Angelica Archangelica* and *Lamium laevigatum* in Midlothian. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1901**, (186). [8000 *de*].

Sterki, V. Sprouting flower Buds of *Opuntia*. Columbus, Ohio Univ., Biol. Cl., Ohio Nat., **1**, 1901, (71–72). [2200].

Stow, S. C. *Epilobium montanum*, and *Caucalis arvensis*, at Court Leys, Grantham. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (302). [8000 *de*].

——— *Myosurus minimus*, [Linn.] near Grantham. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (229). [8000 *de*].

T., M. J. Abnormal foxglove *[Digitalis purpurea]*. Nature Notes, London, **1901**, (218). [1800].

Tailleur, P. Sur un glucoside caractérisant la période germinative du Hêtre. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (1235-1237). [3120].

Theulier, Eug. Caractéristique des essences de fleur d'oranger de la récolte 1901. Paris, Bul. soc. chim., (sér. 3), **25**, 1901, (762–764).

Thoms, H[ermann], und Mannich, C. Ueber die Gewinnung von Myristinsäure aus dem Samen der *Virola venezuelensis* Warb. Berlin, Ber. D. pharm. Ges., **11**, 1901, (263–264). [3120 D 1310].

Thoms, H[ermann], und Molle, R. Notiz über das ätherische Galbanumöl. Berlin, Ber. D. pharm. Ges., **11**, 1901, (90–91). [3120 Q 9190 D 6500].

Thomson, W. *Ranunculus reptans*, [Linn.] in Cumberland. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (302). [8000 *de*].

Trabut. La manne de l'olivier. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (225–226).

Trail, J. W. H. *Euphrasia* in northern Scotland. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1901**, (179-180).

——— *Matricaria discoidea*, DC., [established in Aberdeenshire]. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1901**, (244–245). [8000 *de*].

——— *Rubus idaeus*, L., var. *obtusifolius*, Willd. in North Aberdeen. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1901**, (185–186). [8000 *de*].

Tschermak, Erich. Weitere Beiträge über Verschiedenwerthigkeit der Merkmale bei Kreuzung von Erbsen und Bohnen. Vorläufige Mitteilung. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (35–51). [3550 4410].

Tschirch, A[lexander]. Notiz über *Cola*. Flora, Marburg, **88**, 1901, (242–244).

Tschirch, A[lexander], und Itallie, L. van. Untersuchungen über die Sekrete. 42. Ueber den orientalischen *Styrax*. 43. Ueber den amerikanischen *Styrax*. Dazu Anhang: Rassamalaharz. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239**, 1901, (506–547). [3120 D 6500 1860 Q 9190].

Uexküll-Gyllenband, M. von. Phylogenie der Blütenformen und der Geschlechterverteilung bei den Compositen. Bibl. bot., Stuttgart, **52**, 1901, (1–80, mit 2 Taf.). 18 M. [4700 3650 1500 L 4000 4400].

Vail, Anna Murray. Studies in the Asclepiadaceae. (Part 5). New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (485, with 1 pl.).

Vines, S. H. Enzyme of *Nepenthes*. Pharm. J., London, (Ser. 4), **13**, 1901, (639). [3100].

——— The proteolytic enzyme of *Nepenthes* (III.). Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (563–573). [3100].

Vries, H[ugo] de. [*Oenothera*, mutations of *O. Lamarckiana*]. Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3**, 1901, (245–247) (English); Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9**, 1901, (246–248) (Dutch). [L 4300 M 4500].

Waddell, C[osslett] H[erbert]. *Hieracium senescens*, Backh. in Ireland. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10**, 1901, (120).

Wallis, T. E. The structure of *Capsicum minimum* [Roxb. ?]. Pharm. J., London, (Ser. 4), **13**, 1901, (552–557, with figs.). [2000].

Warburg, [Otto]. Dividivi in Deutsch-Ostafrika. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (85–88).

Warming, Eug. [The Order Podostemaceae] (Danish, with French Résumé). Kjöbenhavn, Vid. selsk. skr., (6 Række), **11**, 1, 1901, (1–67).

Wassilieff, N. J. Ueber die stickstoffhaltigen Bestandteile der Samen und der Keimpflanzen von *Lupinus albus*. Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin, **55**, 1901, (45–77). [3120 2300 D 8030].

Watson, William. Germination of seeds of *Bertholletia excelsa*. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **13**, 1901, (99-102, pl. 3, 4).

Wattam, W. E. L. Plant names [in popular use] near Huddersfield: "Mother die" [=*Anthriscus sylvestris*] etc. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (268). [0070 8000 *de*].

Wedding. Der Unterbau der Eiche mit Weymouthskiefer. Allg. Forstztg, Frankfurt a. M., **77**, 1901, (153–155). [6500].

Weinhold, K[arl]. Ueber die Bedeutung des Haselstrauchs in altgermanischen Kultus und Zauberwesen. Berlin, Zs. Ver. Volksk., **11**, 1901, (1–16).

Weise, Paul. Beiträge zur Geschichte des römischen Weinbaues in Gallien und an der Mosel. Hamburg (M. Baumann), 1901, (38). 24 cm.

Weiss, [J. E.]. Zur Bekämpfung der Erdflöhe am Hopfen. Prakt. Bl. Pflanzenschutz, Stuttgart, **4**, 1901, (31–32). [4100].

Weldon, W. F. R. Change in organic correlation of *Ficaria ranunculoides* during the flowering season. Biometrika, Cambridge, **1**, 1901, (125–128, 2 tables). [1500 3650].

Wheldon, J. A. *Orobanche amethystea* Thuill. [on *Campanula Medium*, Linn.]. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (428). [3225].

——— South Lancashire *Rubi*. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (254). [8000 *de*].

White, P. J. *Sabbatia campestris* in Oklahoma. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4**, 1901, (96). [8000 *gi*].

Wiley, Harvey Washington. The Sunflower Plant *[Helianthus annuus]*; its Cultivation, Composition, and Uses. Washington, D.C., Bull. U.S. Dept. Agric. Div. Chem., **60**, 1901, (1–31, with 1 pl.).

Williams, F. N. *Antennaria dioica* var. *hyperborea*, Cand. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (217–220, pl. 423). [8000 *de*].

——— *Moenchia quaternella* [Ehrh.]; its early history and geographical distribution. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (365–369). [0010 8000 *d*].

——— Prodromi florae Britannicae specimen. Brentford, 1901, (ii + 16), 25 cm.

——— Part 2, including 29 genera of Asteraceae (or Compositae), [Brentford] November, 1901, (17–74). 24 cm. [8000 *de*].

Wimmenauer, [Karl]. Ertragsuntersuchungen im Eichenhochwald. Nach den Aufnahmen der forstlichen Versuchsanstalt für das Grossherzogtum Hessen bearbeitet. Allg. Forstztg, Frankfurt a. M., **77**, 1901, (157–163, 193–198).

Winkler, Hubert. Caryophyllaceas in Asia centrali a cl. Ove Paulsen lectas determinavit. Kjöbenhavn, Nath. Medd., **1901**, (47–54). [8000 *ea*].

Wintgen, M. Ueber die Alkaloide von *Chelidonium majus*. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239**, 1901, (438–451). [3120 D 3010 Q 9130].

Wittmack, L[udwig]. *Dolichos sesquipedalis* L. Gartenflora, Berlin, **50**, 1901, (103–104).

——— Schön blühende Herbst-Eriken. Gartenflora, Berlin, **50**, 1901, (3–6, mit 1 Taf.).

Wolf, Theodor. Potentillen-Studien. I. Die sächsischen Potentillen und ihre Verbreitung besonders im Elbhügellande, mit Ausblicken auf die moderne Potentillenforschung. Dresden (W. Baensch), 1901, (123). 25 cm. 2,75 M. [8000 *dc*].

Zawodny, J. Keimung der Znaimer Gurke (*Cucumis sativus* L.). Zs. Natw., Stuttgart, **74**, 1901, (77–94). [3750 3120].

Zega, A., und Knez-Milojković, Dobr. Die Wassernuss (*Trapa natans* L.). ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25**, 1901, (45). [3120 D 6500 Q 1875].

Zellner, Heinrich. Ueber Yohimbin. Pharm. Ztg, Berlin, **46**, 1901, (58).

SYSTEMATIC.

General.

Halifax, Nat., **5**, 1901, (72).

Balfour, I. B. Pharm. J., London, (Ser. 4), **13**, 1901, (366–368, 390–393); *see also* Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (557–562).

Beille, L. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (1497–1499).

Campbell, Robert. Montreal, Canad. Rec. Sci., **8**, 1901, (281–300).

Cooke, Theodore. The Flora of the Presidency of Bombay. Part 1.—Ranunculaceae to Rutaceae [n. spp.]. London, (Taylor and Francis), 1901, (2 + 192). 25 cm.

Ewing, P., in Elliot, G. F. S., and others, . . . Flora . . . of the Clyde Area, (110–130).

Gage, A[ndrew] T[homas]. Rec. Bot. Surv. Ind., Calcutta, **I,** No. 13, 1901, (335–359).

Hallier, Hans. Hamburg, Abh. natw. Ver., **16,** 2, 1901, Abhandl. 2, (1–112).

Jeffrey, E. C. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15,** 1901, (135–146, pl. 7, 8).

Kawakami, T., and Miyabe, Th. Kita Chishima Chōsa Hōbun, Sapporo, **1901,** (71–88, with pl.).

Moore, S. L. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (257–266, pl. 424).

Peckolt, Th. Berlin, Ber. D. pharm. Ges., **11,** 1901, (40–47, 94–100, 203–212, 317–324).

Renwick, J., and M'Kay, R., in Elliot, G. F. S., and others, . . . Flora . . . of the Clyde Area, (131–147).

Smith, J. [of Kilwinning], Scott, T., and Steel, J., in Elliot, G. F. S., and others . . . Flora . . . of the Clyde area (528–538).

Special.

[Acacia] [Leguminosae]. **Ledoux,** P. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132,** 1901, (722–725).

——— ——— [**Mannich,** Carl.] Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5,** 1901, (284–285).

[Acanthaceae]. **Clarke,** C. B., in Dyer, *Sir* W. T. Thiselton.- Flora capensis, **5,** 1901, (1–92).

——— **Moore,** S. M. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (300–305).

——— *v.* Blepharis, Gymnostachyum, Peristrophe.

[Acer] [Sapindaceæ]. **King,** [George]. Calcutta, Ann. R. Bot. Gard., **9,** pt. 1, 1901, (17, pl. 24).

——— ——— **Makino,** Tomitarō. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15,** 1901, (91–98, 102–114). (English).

[Achillea] [Compositae]. **Schulz,** **43,** Roman. Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., 1901, (72–79).

[Aconitum] [Ranunculaceae]. **Goris,** A. Pharm. J., London, (Ser. 4), **13,** 1901, (576).

——— ——— **Makino,** Tomitarō. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15,** 1901, (70, 83).

[Adonis] [Ranunculaceae]. **Makino,** Tomitarō. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15,** 1901, (91–98, 102–114). (English).

[Afridia] [Labiatae]. **Duthie** J[ohn] F[irminger]. Calcutta, Ann. R. Bot. Gard., **9,** pt. 1, 1901, (64, pl. 78).

[Afzelia] [Leguminosae]. **Prain,** D[avid]. Sci. Mem. Med. Ind., Calcutta, Pt. **xii,** 1901, (1–17, with pl.).

[Agapetes] [Vacciniaceae] A. **Prain,** D[avid]. Calcutta, Ann. R. Bot. Gard., **9,** pt. i, 1901, (45, pl. 58).

[Aglaia] [Meliaceae]. **Koorders,** S. H., Valeton, Th., et Boerlage, J. G. Icones bogorienses, Vol. **1,** Leide, (E. J. Brill), 1901, (Tab. X–XV, LXXXIV–LXXXVII).

——— ——— **Matsumura,** Jinzō. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15,** 1901, (54).

[Agrimonia] [Rosaceae]. **Bicknell,** Eugene P. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (102–108).

——— ——— **Bicknell,** Eugene P. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (514–518).

——— ——— **Robinson,** B. L. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (295–300).

[Ailantus] [Simarubeae]. **Valeton,** Th. Icones bogorienses, Vol. **1,** Leide, (E. J. Brill), 1901, (Tab. LXXXII).

[Albizzia] [Leguminosae]. **King,** G., and Prain, D. Calcutta, Ann. R. Bot. Gard., **9,** pt. 1, 1901, (31–32, pl. 41, 42).

——— ——— **Mannich,** Carl. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5,** 1901, (332–334).

[Alectorolophus] [Scrophularineae]. **Ostenfeld,** C. H. Botany of the Færöes, (Det Nordiske Forlag), Copenhagen, 1901, Febr. 25, (51–55, with figs.).

[Alniphyllum. n. gen.] [Styraceae]. **Matsumura,** Jinzō. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15,** 1901, (67). (Latin).

[Alphonsea] [Anonaceae]. **Boerlage,** J. G. Icones bogorienses, Vol. **1,** Leide, (E. J. Brill), 1901, (Tab. XXVI–LXXV).

[Alstonia] [Apocynaceae]. **Sharp, J.** Gordon. Pharm. J., London, (Ser. 4), **12,** 1901, (362–365).

Ampelideae *v.* Vitis.

Anacardiaceae *v.* Koordersiodendron, Pistacia, Spondias.

[Anastatica] [Cruciferae]. **de Rey Pailhade**. Béziers, Bul. soc. étud. sci. nat., **22,** 1899, (121–128, avec fig.).

[Anaxagorea] [Anonaceae]. **Boerlage,** J. G. Icones bogorienses, Vol. **1,** Leide, (E. J. Brill), 1901, (Tab. XXVI–LXXV).

[Androsace] [Primulaceæ]. **Duthie,** J[ohn] F[irminger]. Calcutta, Ann. R. Bot. Gard., **9** pt. i, 1901, (47–48, pl. 60 A and B).

[Anemone] [Ranunculaceae]. **Henslow,** G. Garden, London, **59,** 1901, (186–187).

[Angelesia] [Rosaceae]. **Boerlage,** J. G., et Koorders, S. H. Icones bogorienses, Vol. **1,** Leide, (E. J. Brill), 1901, (Tab. XCVI–XCVII).

[Angelica] [Umbelliferae]. **Steele,** A. B. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1901,** (186).

[Anisophyllea] [Rhizophoreae]. **Moller,** Ad. F. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5,** 1901, (195–196).

[Anomianthus] [Anonaceae], **Boerlage,** J. G. Icones bogorienses. Vol. **1,** Leide, (E. J. Brill), 1901, (Tab. XXVI–LXXV).

[Anona] [Anonaceae]. **Boerlage,** J. G. Icones bogorienses, Vol. **1,** Leide, (E. J. Brill), 1901, (Tab. XXVI–LXXV).

—— —— **Matsumura,** Jinzō. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15,** 1901, (85–86). (Latin).

[Anonaceae]. **Fries,** Rob[ert] E[lias]. Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Handl., **34,** 1901, No. 5, (59 with 7 pl.).

—— *v.* Alphonsea, Anaxagorea, Anomianthus, Anona, Ararocarpus, Artabotrys, Cananga, Cyathocalyx, Cyathostemma, Disepalum, Ellipeia, Goniothalamus, Marsypopetalum, Meiogyne, Melodorum, Mezzettia, Miliusa, Mitrella, Mitrephora, Monocarpia, Monodora, Orophea, Oxymitra, Phaeanthus, Platymitra, Polyalthia, Popowia, Pyramidanthe, Rauwenhoffia, Saccopetalum, Sphaerothalamus, Stelechocarpus, Trivalvaria, Unona, Uvaria, Xylopia.

[Antennaria] [Compositae]. **Williams,** F. N. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (217–220, pl. 423).

[Anthriscus] [Umbelliferae]. **Wattam,** W. E. L. Naturalist, London, **1901,** (268).

[Antiaris] [Urticaceae]. **Hedbom,** Karl. Arch. exper. Path., Leipzig, **45,** 1901, (317–345).

[Aotus] [Leguminosae]. **Bürkle,** Richard. Beitr. wiss. Bot., Stuttgart, **4,** 1901, (218–304).

[Apios] [Leguminosae]. **Meehan,** Thomas. Meehan's Mon., Germantown, Pa., **11,** 1901, (81–82, with 1 pl.).

Apocynaceae *v.* Alstonia, Plumiera, Rauwolfia, Strophanthus.

[Aquilegia] [Ranunculaceae]. **Greene,** Edward Lee. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4,** 1901, (31–32).

—— —— **Irving,** W. Garden, London, **59,** 1901, (147–148, 167–169).

—— —— **Schneck,** J. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **32,** 1901, (304–305).

Araliaceae *v.* Dendropanax, Gilibertia, Hedera, Heptapleurum, Wardenia.

[Ararocarpus] [Anonaceae]. **Boerlage,** J. G. Icones bogorienses, Vol. **1,** Leide, (E. J. Brill), 1901, (Tab. XXVI–LXXV).

[Arctotis] [Compositae]. **Minden,** M. von. Flora, Marburg, **88,** 1901, (238–242).

[Arenaria] [Caryophylleae]. **Winkler,** Hubert. Kjöbenhavn, Nath. Medd., **1901,** (47–54).

Aristolochiaceae *v.* Asarum.

[Armeria] [Plumbagineae]. **Druce,** G. C. London, J. Linn. Soc., Bot., **35,** 1901, (66–77).

[Arnica] [Compositae]. **Greene,** Edward L[ee]. New York, N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1,** 1901, (42–43).

—— —— **Makino,** Tomitarō. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15,** 1901, (91–98, 102–114). (English).

[Artabotrys] [Anonaceae]. **Boerlage,** J. G. Icones bogorienses, Vol. **1,** Leide, (E. J. Brill), 1901, (Tab. XXVI–LXXV).

[Artabotrys] [Anonaceae]. **Matsumura,** Jinzō. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15,** 1901, (85–86).

[Asarum] [Aristolochiaceae]. **Makino,** Tomitarō. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15,** 1901, (10–52).

——— ——— **Meehan,** Thomas. Meehan's Mon., Germantown, Pa., **11,** 1901, (49–50).

[Asclepiadeae]. **Malme,** Gust[af] O[skar] A[nderson]. Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Handl., **34,** 1901, No. 7, (101, with 8 pl.).

——— *v.* Ceropegia, Dischidia, Hoya, Vincetoxicum.

[Aster] [Compositae]. **Dandridge,** D. Garden, London, **60,** 1901, (360).

[Asteriscus] [Compositae]. **De Rey Pailhade**. Béziers, Bul. soc. étud. sci. nat., **22,** 1899, (121–128, avec. fig.).

[Astragalus] [Leguminosae]. **Faurot,** F. W. Des Moines, Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci., **8,** 1901, (1–5, with 3 pl.).

——— ——— **Matsumura,** Jinzō. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15,** 1901, (115–117).

Balanophoreae *v.* Helosidaceae n. fam.

[Barringtonia] [Myrtaceae]. **King,** *Sir* George. Calcutta, J. As. Soc. Beng., **70,** Pt ii., 1901, (134–140).

Berberideae *v.* Berberis.

[Berberis] [Berberideae]. **Pinchbeck,** G. Pharm. J., London, (Ser. 4), **12,** 1901, (262–264, 427–429, with figs.).

[Berrya] [Tiliaceae]. **Koorders,** S. H., et Valeton, Th. Icones bogorienses, Vol. **1,** Leide, (E. J. Brill), 1901, (Tab. V et LXXXI).

[Bertholletia] [Myrtaceae]. **Watson,** W. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15,** 1901, (99–102, pl. 3, 4).

[Beta] [Chenopodiaceae]. **Lippmann,** Edmund O. von. Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34,** 1901, (1159–1162).

[Betula] [Cupuliferae]. **Paulson,** R. Stratford, Essex Nat., **11,** 1900, 1901, (273–284, with figs.).

Bixineae *v.* Itoa, n. gen.

[Blepharis] [Acanthaceae]. **Schinz,** H. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (344).

[Boehmeria] [Urticaceae]. **Schanz,** Moritz. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5,** 1901, (126–136, 227–231).

[Boerhaavia] [Nyctagineae]. **Matsumura,** Jinzō. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15,** 1901, (58). (Latin).

Boragineae *v.* Cordia, Ehretia.

[Brassica] [Cruciferae]. **Carruthers,** W., and Smith, A. L. London, J. R. Agric. Soc., (Ser. 3), **11,** 1900, [1901], (738–741, with figs.).

——— ——— **Potter,** M. C. London, Proc. R. Soc., **67,** 1901, (442–459).

——— ——— **Sjollema,** B. Rec. Trav. chim., Leiden, (Ser. 2), **5,** 1901, (237–242).

[Brayodendron. n. gen.] [Ebenaceae]. **Small,** John K. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (356–361).

[Buckleya] [Santalaceae]. **Makino,** Tomitarō. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15,** 1901, (91–98, 102–104). (English).

Burseraceae *v.* Canarium, Ganophyllum, Santiria.

[Cacteae]. **Heyl,** Georg. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239,** 1901, (451–473, mit Taf.).

——— **Preston,** C. E. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **32,** 1901, (35–55).

——— *v.* Opuntia.

[Caesalpinia] [Leguminosae]. **Warburg,** [Otto]. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5,** 1901, (85–88).

[Callicarpa] [Verbenaceae]. **Meehan,** Thomas. Meehan's Mon., Germantown, Pa., **11,** 1901, (129–130, with 1 pl.).

[Callitriche] [Halorageae]. **Bennett,** A. Naturalist, London, **1901,** (362).

[Caltha] [Ranunculaceae]. **Cheeseman,** T. F. Wellington, Trans. N. Zeal. Inst., **33,** 1901, (312). [6000].

[Calystegia] [Convolvulaceae]. **Makino,** Tomitarō. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15,** 1901, (91–98, 102–114). (English).

[Camellia] [Ternstroemiaceae]. **Nestler,** A. Zs. Unters. Nahrgsmittel, Berlin, **4,** 1901, (289–295].

——— ——— **Schulte im Hofe,** A. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5,** 1901, (31–117).

[Camellia] [Ternstroemiaceae]. **Schulte im Hofe**, A. Berlin, Ber. D. pharm. Ges., **11**, 1901, (115–155).

[Campanula] [Campanulaceae]. **Correvon**, H. Garden, London, **59**, 1901, (450–452); *ib.* **60**, 1901, (51–52, 64–65, 111–113, 161–163, 218–219, with figs.).

———— ———— **Correvon**, H. Garden, London, **59**, 1901, (276–277).

[Campanulaceae]. **Williams**, F. N. Brentford, 1901, (ii + 16). 25 cm.

———— *v.* Campanula.

[Cananga] [Anonaceae]. **Boerlage**, J. G. Icones bogorienses, Vol. **1**, Leide, (E. J. Brill), 1901, (Tab. XXVI–LXXV).

[Canarium] [Burseraceae]. **Jacob de Cordemoy**, H. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (266–267).

———— ———— **Koorders**, S. H., et Valeton, T. H. Icones bogorienses, Vol. **1**, Leide, (E. J. Brill), 1901, (Tab. VIII–IX).

[Cannabis] [Urticaceae]. **Lemcke**, Alfred. Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin, **55**, 1901, (161–182).

Cappariðeae *v.* Capparis.

[Capparis] [Capparideæ]. **Prain**, D[avid]. Calcutta, Ann. R. Bot. Gard., **9**, Pt. i, 1901, (8, pl. 10).

Caprifoliaceae *v.* Linnaea, Sambucus, Viburnum.

[Capsicum] [Solanaceae]. **Wallis**, T. E. Pharm. J., London, (Ser. 4), **13**, 1901, (552–557, with figs.).

[Cardamine] [Cruciferae]. **Michelmore** [misprinted **Whichelmore**], P. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (245).

Caryophylleae *v.* Arenaria, Cerastium, Gypsophila, Moenchia, Paronychia, Sagina, Saponaria, Silene, Stellaria.

[Cassia] [Leguminosae]. **Greenish**, H. G. Pharm. J., London, (Ser. 4), **12**, 1901, (649, with fig.).

———— ———— **Holmes**, E. M. Pharm. J., London, (Ser. 4), **13**, 1901, (616–617, with figs.).

———— ———— **Holmes**, E. M. Pharm. J., London, (Ser. 4), **12**, 1901, (646, with figs.).

[Castilloa] [Urticaceae]. **Koschny**, Th. F. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (119–172).

[Castilloa] [Urticaceae]. **Koschny**, [Th.] F. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **4**, 1901, (139).

[Catha] [Celastrineae]. **Beitter**, Albert. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239**, 1901, (17–33).

[Cathcartia] [Papaveraceæ]. **Prain**, D[avid]. Calcutta, Ann. R. Bot. Gard., **9**, Pt. i, 1901, (5, 6, pl. 7, 8).

[Caucalis] [Umbelliferae]. **Stow**, S. C. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (302).

Celastrineae *v.* Catha, Euonymus, Gymnosporia, Lophopetalum, Melochia, Panda, Waltheria.

[Celtis] [Urticaceae]. **Moller**, Ad. F. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (390).

[Cerastium] [Caryophylleae]. **Greene**, Edward Lee. Washington, D.C., Cath. Univ. Amer., Pittonia, **4**, 1901, (297).

———— ———— **Irving**, W. Garden, London, **59**, 1901, (470–471).

———— ———— **Winkler**, Hubert. Kjöbenhavn, Nath. Medd., **1901**, (47–54).

[Ceropegia] [Asclepiadeae]. **Prain**, D[avid]. Calcutta, Ann. R. Bot. Gard., **9**, Pt. i, 1901, (52, pl. 65).

———— ———— **Schumann**, K[arl]. Gartenflora, Berlin, **50**, 1901, (225–226, mit 1 Taf.).

[Chailletia] [Chailletiaceae]. Kew Bull., London, **1901**, (99–102).

Chailletiaceae *v.* Chailletia.

[Chelidonium] [Papaveraceae]. **Bott**, G. Pharm. J., London, (Ser. 4), **13**, 1901, (317–320, with figs.).

———— ———— **Prain**, D[avid]. Calcutta, Ann. R. Bot. Gard., **9**, pt. i, 1901, (7, pl. 9).

———— ———— **Wintgen**, M. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239**, 1901, (438–451).

Chenopodiaceae *v.* Beta.

[Chomelia] [Rubiaceae]. **Matsumura**, Jinzō. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (2–41).

[Chondrostylis n. gen.] [Euphorbiaceae]. **Boerlage**, J. G. Icones bogorienses, Vol. **1**, Leide, (E. J. Brill), 1901, (Tab. XXIII)

[Chrysanthemum] [Compositae]. **Collin,** E. Pharm. J., London, (Ser. 4), **13,** 1901, (474–476, 503–506, 601–605, with figs.).

———— ———— **Sorauer,** Paul. Gartenflora, Berlin, **50,** 1901, (35–36).

[Chrysobalanus] [Rosaceae]. **Cook,** Orator Fuller. Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Agric. Div. Bot., Nation. Herb., Cont., **7,** 1901, (257–293).

[Chrysosplenium] [Saxifrageae]. **Makino,** Tomitarō. Tokyo Bot. Mag. **15,** 1901, (10–52).

[Cinchona] [Rubiaceae]. **Gordin,** H. M. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239,** 1901, (231).

———— ———— **Leersum,** P. van. Ned. Tydschr. Pharm. Chem. Tox., **13,** 1901, (176–181).

[Cinnamomum] [Laurineae]. **Hartwich,** C. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239,** 1901, (181–201, mit 1 Taf.).

Cistineae *v.* Helianthemum.

[Citriobatus] [Pittosporeae]. **Boerlage,** J. G., et Koorders, S. H. Icones bogorienses, Vol. **1,** Leide, (E. J. Brill), 1901, (Tab. LXXVII).

[Citrus] [Rutaceae]. **Bonavia,** E. London, Proc. R. Hort. Soc., **25,** 1901, (27–28, 29).

———— ———— **Moller,** Ad. F. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5,** 1901, (286).

———— ———— **Moller,** Ad. F. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5,** 1901, (391).

———— ———— **Theulier,** Eug. Paris, Bul. soc. chim., (Sér. 3), **25,** 1901, (762–764).

[Cladopus, Hj. Möller] [Podostemaceae]. **Warming,** Eug. Kjöbenhavn, Vid. Selsk. Skr., (6 Række), **11,** 1, 1901, (1–67).

[Cladrastis] [Leguminosae]. **Makino,** Tomitarō. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15,** 1901, (62).

[Cnicus] [Compositae]. **Pammel,** Louis Hermann. Des Moines, Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci., **8,** 1901, (1–26, with 20 pl.).

[Coffea] [Rubiaceae]. **Bertrand,** Gabriel. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132,** 1901, (162–164).

———— ———— **Bertrand,** G. Paris, Bul. soc. chim., (Sér. 3), **25,** 1901, (379–381)

[Coffea] [Rubiaceae]. **Henrici,** Ernst. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5,** 1901, (184–189).

———— ———— **Kümpel,** J. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5,** 1901, (273–275).

———— ———— **Lecomte.** Géographie, Paris, **3,** 1901, (470–488, av. 2 cartes).

———— ———— **Preyer,** Axel. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5,** 1901, (220–224).

[Cola] [Sterculiaceae]. **Gruner.** Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5,** 1901, (17–20).

———— ———— **Tschirch,** A[lexander]. Flora, Marburg, **88,** 1901, (242–244).

Combretaceae *v.* Terminalia.

[Compositae]. Pharm. J., London, (Ser. 4), **12,** 1901, (832).

———— **Armitage,** E. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **8,** 1901, (94, with fig.).

———— **Hiern,** W. P. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (429–430).

———— **Uexküll-Gyllenband,** M. von. Bibl. bot., Stuttgart, **52,** 1901, (1–80, mit 2 Taf.).

———— **Williams,** F. N. Podromus Florae Britannicae. [Brentford], 1901, (ii + 74). 24 cm.

———— *v.* Achillea, Antennaria, Arnica, Arctotis, Aster, Asteriscus, Chrysanthemum, Cnicus, Diotis, Echinops, Erigeron, Eupatorium, Helianthus, Hieracium, Inula, Marshallia, Matricaria, Pulicaria, Relhania, Rudbeckia, Saussurea, Senecio, Taraxacum, Tricholepis, Xanthium.

[Conium] [Umbelliferae]. **Gordin,** H. M. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239,** 1901, (229–230).

Connaraceae *v.* Ellipanthus, Taeniochlaena.

[Convolvulaceae]. **Rendle,** A. B. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (12–22, 55–64).

———— *v.* Calystegia, Cuscuta.

[Coptis] [Ranunculaceae]. **Makino,** Tomitarō. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15,** 1901, (70, 83).

[Corchorus] [Tiliaceae]. **Löw,** Imm[anuel]. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19,** 1901, (127–128).

[Cordia] [Boragineae]. **Holmes,** E. M. Pharm. J., London, (Ser. 4), **13,** 1901, (552).

Cornaceae *v.* Cornus.

[Cornus] [Cornaceae]. **Freer,** Paul C., and Clover, A. M. Baltimore, Md., Amer. Chem. J., **25,** 1901, (390–413); Pharm. Arch., Milwaukee, Wis., **4,** 1901, (21–28).

——— ——— **Small,** John K. New York, N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1,** 1901, (54–55).

[Corylopsis] [Hamamelideae]. **Makino,** Tomitarō. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15,** 1901, (91–98, 102–114). (English).

[Corylus] [Cupuliferae]. **Dybowski,** W[ładysław]. Wszechświat, Warszawa, **20,** 1901, (46–47).

——— ——— **Weinhold,** K[arl]. Berlin, Zs. Ver. Volksk., **11,** 1901, (1–16).

[Corynanthe] [Rubiaceae]. **Gilg,** Ernst. Berlin, Ber. D. pharm. Ges., **11,** 1901, (212).

——— ——— **Zellner,** Heinrich. Pharm. Ztg, Berlin, **46,** 1901, (58).

[Cotoneaster] [Rosaceae]. **Dallimore,** W. Garden, London, **60,** 1901, (330–331).

[Cotylanthera] [Gentianaceæ]. **King,** G[eorge], and Prain, D[avid]. Calcutta, Ann. R. Bot. Gard., **9,** Pt. i, 1901, (52, pl. 66).

[Cotyledon] [Crassulaceae]. **Gaythorpe,** H. Naturalist, London, **1901,** (80).

Crassulaceae *v.* Cotyledon, Sedum.

[Crataegus] [Rosaceae]. **Beadle,** C. D. Biltmore, N.C., Herb., Biltmore Bot. Stud., **1,** 1901, (25–47).

——— ——— **Britton,** N[athaniel] L[ord]. New York, N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1,** 1901, (55).

[Cruciferae]. **Henslow,** G. Garden, London, **59,** 1901, (257–258).

——— *v.* Anastatica, Brassica, Cardamine, Isatis.

[Cruddasia] [Leguminosae]. **Prain,** D[avid]. Calcutta, Ann. R. Bot. Gard., **9,** pt. 1, 1901, (25, pl. 34).

[Crudia] [Leguminosæ]. **Prain,** D[avid]. Calcutta, Ann. R. Bot. Gard., **9,** pt. 1, 1901, (38, pl. 47).

[Cubilia] [Sapindaceae]. **Boerlage,** J. G., et Koorders, S. H. Icones bogorienses, Vol. **1,** Leide, (E. J. Brill), 1901, (Tab. XVII, XCII–XCIII).

[Cucumis] [Cucurbitaceae]. **M[asters],** M[axwell] T[ylden]. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30,** 1901, (229–230, with figs.).

——— ——— **Zawodny,** J. Zs. Natw., Stuttgart, **74,** 1901, (77–94).

[Cucurbitaceae]. **Williams,** F. N. Podromus Florae Britannicae. Brentford, 1901, (ii + 16). 25 cm.

——— *v.* Cucumis, Luffa.

[Cupuliferae]. Glasgow, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc., **6,** 1901, (160–161, 164).

——— *v.* Betula, Corylus, Fagus, Quercus.

[Cuscuta] [Convolvulaceae]. **Dixon,** H. H. Dublin, Notes Bot. Sch. Trin. Coll., n. **4,** 1901, (146–148).

——— ——— **Mirande,** Marcel. Bul. sci. France Belgique, Paris, **34,** 1901, (1–280, avec 16 pl. et 1 fig.).

——— ——— **Petrie,** H. F. Nature Notes, London, **12,** 1901, (198–199).

[Cyathocalyx] [Anonaceae]. **Boerlage,** J. G. Icones bogorienses, Vol. **1,** Leide, (E. J. Brill), 1901, (Tab. XXVI–LXXV).

[Cyathostemma] [Anonaceae]. **Boerlage,** J. G. Icones bogorienses, Vol. **1,** Leide, (E. J. Brill), 1901, (Tab. XXVI–LXXV).

[Cyclamen] [Primulaceae]. **Reibnitz,** Freiherr von. Gartenflora, Berlin, **50,** 1901, (218).

——— ——— **Reibnitz,** Freiherr von. Gartenflora, Berlin, **50,** 1901, (244–245).

[Cydonia] [Rosaceae]. **H[emsley],** W. B. Kew Bull., London, **1899,** [= 1901], (224–225); Reprinted in Garden, London, **60,** 1901, (248–249).

[Cyrilla] [Cyrilleae]. **Masters,** M. T. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30,** 1901, (198, with fig.).

Cyrilleae *v.* Cyrilla.

[Cytisus] [Leguminosae]. **Beyerinck,** M[artinus] W[illem]. Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3,** 1901, (365–371) (English); Amsterdam, Versl.

Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9**, 1901, (336-342) (Dutch).

[Cytisus] [Leguminosae]. **Gulik**, H[ermann] van. Leiden, 1901, (88). 24 cm. [3120].

[Dalbergia] [Leguminosae]. **Hill**, T. G. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (183–186).

—— —— **Prain**, D[avid]. Noviciae Indicae XVIII. Calcutta, J. As. Soc. Beng., **70**, pt. ii, 1901, (39–65).

[Damnacanthus] [Rubiaceae]. **Matsumura**, Jinzō. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (2–41).

[Dasystoma] [Scrophularineae]. **Small**, John K. New York, N.Y. Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (451–453).

[Daviesia] [Leguminosae]. **Bürkle**, Richard. Beitr. wiss. Bot., Stuttgart, **4**, 1901, (218–304).

[Dendropanax] [Araliaceae]. **King**, G[eorge]. Calcutta, Ann. R. Bot. Gard., **9**, pt. i, 1901, (44, pl. 55).

[Desmogyne] [Vacciniaceae]. **King**, G[eorge], and Prain, D[avid]. Calcutta, Ann. R. Bot. Gard., **9**, pt. i, (46, pl. 59).

[Diclis] [Scrophularineae]. **Hiern**, W. P. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (102–104).

[Didymocarpus] [Gesneraceae]. **Prain**, D[avid]. Calcutta, Ann. R. Bot. Gard., **9**, pt. i, 1901, (54, pl. 68).

[Digitalis] [Scrophularineae]. **T.**, M. J. Nature Notes, London, **1901**, (218).

[Dioclea] [Leguminosae]. **King**, G[eorge], and Prain, D[avid]. Calcutta, Ann. R. Bot. Gard., **9**, pt. i, 1901 (30, pl. 40).

[Dionaea] [Droseraceae]. **Macfarlane**, J. M. Edinburgh, Trans. Nat. Soc., **4**, 1901, (219–222).

[Diospyros] [Ebenaceae]. **Small**, John K. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (356–361).

[Diotis] [Compositae]. **Hurst**, C. P. Manchester, Mem. Lit. Phil. Soc., **46**, 1901–02, [1901], (1-8, pl. 1, 2).

[Diplospora] [Rubiaceae]. **Matsumura**, Jinzō. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (2–41).

Dipterocarpeae *v.* Shorea.

[Dischidia] [Asclepiadeae]. **Matsumura**, Jinzō. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (57). (Latin).

[Disepalum] [Anonaceae]. **Boerlage**, J. G. Icones bogorienses. Vol. **1**, Leide, (E. J. Brill), 1901, (Tab. XXVI–LXXV).

[Dolichos] [Leguminosae]. **Wittmack**, L[udwig]. Gartenflora, Berlin, **50**, 1901, (103–104).

[Drosera] [Droseraceae]. **Dixon**, H. N. Dublin, Notes Bot. Sch. Trin. Coll., n. **4**, 1901, (144–145, with 2 figs.).

Droseraceae *v.* Byblis, Dionaea, Drosera.

[Dryas] [Rosaceae]. **Makino**, Tomitarō. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (91–98, 102–114). (English).

[Drymocallis] [Rosaceae]. **Rydberg**, P[er] A[xel]. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (173–183).

[Dysolobium] [Leguminosæ]. **Prain**, D[avid]. Calcutta, Ann. R. Bot. Gard., **9**, pt. i, 1901, (28, 29, 30, pl. 36–39).

[Dysoxylum] [Meliaceae]. **King**, G[eorge]. Calcutta, Ann. R. Bot. Gard., **9**, pt. i, 1901, (16, pl. 22).

—— —— **Koorders**, S. H., Valeton, Th., et Boerlage, J. G. Icones bogorienses, Vol. **1**, Leide, (E. J. Brill), 1901, (Tab. X–XV, LXXXIV–LXXXVII.)

Ebenaceae *v.* Brayodendron, Diospyros.

[Echinops] [Compositae]. **Greshoff**, M[aurits]. Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3**, 1901, (11–27).

[Ehretia] [Boragineae]. **Matsumura**, Jinzō. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (57). (Latin).

[Ellipanthus] [Connaraceae]. **Boerlage**, J. G., et Koorders, S. H. Icones bogorienses, Vol. **1**, Leide, (E. J. Brill), 1901, (Tab. XVIII).

[Ellipeia] [Anonaceae]. **Boerlage**, J. G. Icones bogorienses, Vol. **1**, Leide, (E. J. Brill), 1901, (Tab. XXVI–LXXV).

[Epilobium] [Onagrarieae]. **Stow**, S. C. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (302).

[Epirrhizanthes] [Polygalaceae]. **Penzig**, O. Buitenzorg, Ann. Jard. bot. (Sér. 2), **2**, 1901, (142–170, mit 7 Taf.).

[Eranthis] [Ranunculaceae]. **Henslow,** G. Garden, London, **59,** 1901, (78–79).

[Erica] [Ericaceae]. **Bluth,** F[ranz], und Wittmack, L[udwig]. Gartenflora. Berlin, **50,** 1901, (168–171, mit 1 Taf.).

——— ——— **Wittmack,** L[udwig]. Gartenflora, Berlin, **50,** 1901, (3–6, mit 1 Taf.).

Ericaceae *v.* Erica, Pyrola.

[Erigeron] [Compositae]. **Masters,** M. T. London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **26,** 1901, (280).

[Eryngium] [Umbelliferae]. **Phillips,** R. A. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10,** 1901, (172).

[Erythroxylon] [Lineae]. **Boerlage,** J. G., et Koorders, S. H. Icones bogorienses, Vol. **1,** Leide, (E. J. Brill), 1901, (Tab. VI–VII).

——— ——— **Holmes,** E. M. Pharm. J., London, (Ser. 4), **12,** 1901, (3–4, 81–82).

[Eschscholtzia] [Papaveraceae]. **Fisher,** Richard. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239,** 1901, (421–425).

[Eucalyptus] [Myrtaceae]. Kew Bull., London, **1899,** [=1901), (205–212); London, J. Soc. Arts, **49,** 1901, (737–739).

[Eucommia] [Magnoliaceae]. Kew Bull., London, **1901,** (89–94).

——— ——— Kew Bull., London, **1899,** [=1901], (216–219).

[Eugenia] [Myrtaceae]. **King,** *Sir* George. Calcutta, J. As. Soc. Beng., **70,** Pt. ii, 1901, (77–129).

[Euonymus] [Celastrineae]. **Col.** Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132,** 1901, (1354–1356).

[Eupatorium] [Compositae]. Kew Bull., London, **1901,** (173–174).

[Euphorbia] [Euphorbiaceae]. **Balfour,** I. B. Nature, London, **64,** 1901, (618).

Euphorbiaceae *v.* Buxus, Chondrostylis, Euphorbia, Phyllanthus.

[Euphrasia] [Scrophularineae]. **Ostenfeld,** C. H. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24,** 1901, (XXIV–XXVI).

——— ——— **Percival,** J. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (343–344).

[Euphrasia] [Scrophularineae]. **Trail,** J. W. H. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1901,** (179–180).

[Eurysolen] [Labiatae]. **Prain,** D[avid]. Calcutta, Ann. R. Bot. Gard., **9,** pt. i, 1901, (61, pl. 75).

[Evodia] [Rutaceae]. **King,** G[eorge]. Calcutta, Ann. R. Bot. Gard., **9,** Pt. 1, 1901, (10–12, pl. 13–15).

[Fagus] [Cupuliferae]. **Tailleur,** P. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132,** 1901, (1235–1237).

[Faurea] [Proteaceae]. Kew Bull., London, **1901,** (83–84).

[Ferula] [Umbelliferae]. Chem. and Drug., London, **59,** 1901, (374–375).

[Ficaria] [Ranunculaceae]. **Weldon,** W. F. R. Biometrika, Cambridge, **1,** 1901, (125–128, with 2 tables).

[Ficus] [Urticaceae]. **Hiern,** W. P. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (1–5, with pl.).

——— ——— **Greshoff,** M[aurits], et Sack, J[ohannes]. Rec. Trav. chim., Leiden, **20,** 1901, (65–78).

——— ——— **Peacock,** M. Naturalist, London, **1901,** (80).

[Fraxinus] [Oleaceae]. **Payne,** H. Naturalist, London, **1901,** (73).

[Galium] [Rubiaceae]. **Bruce,** G. L. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (245).

——— ——— **Corbett,** H. H. Naturalist, London, **1901,** (302).

——— ——— **Matsumura,** Jinzō. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15,** 1901, (2–41).

[Ganophyllum] [Burseraceae]. **Koorders,** S. H., et Valeton, Th. Icones bogorienses, Vol. **1,** Leide, (E. J. Brill), 1901, (Tab. VIII–IX).

[Gardenia] [Rubiaceae]. **Makino,** Tomitarō. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15,** 1901, (91–98 104–114). (English).

——— ——— **Matsumura,** Jinzō. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15,** 1901, (2–41).

[Geniostoma] [Loganiaceae]. **Matsumura,** Jinzō. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15,** 1901, (2–41).

[Gentiana] [Gentianaceae]. **Burglehaus,** F. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4,** 1901, (33).

Gentianaceae *v.* Cotylanthera, Gentiana, Sabbatia, Swertia, Triosteum.

Geraniaceae *v.* Geranium, Impatiens, Oxalis.

[Geranium] [Geraniaceae]. **Corbett,** H. H. Naturalist, London, **1901,** (231).

——— ——— **Jeancard** et Satie. Paris, Bul. soc. chim., (Sér. 3), **25,** 1901, (516–519).

Gesneraceae *v.* Didymocarpus.

[Ghikaea] [Scrophularineae]. **Rendle,** A. B. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (316).

[Gilibertia] [Araliaceae]. **Makino,** Tomitarō. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15,** 1901, (91–98, 102–114). (English).

[Glaucium] [Papaveraceae]. **Fischer,** Richard. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239,** 1901, (426–437).

[Gleadovia] [Orobanchaceae]. **Gamble,** J. S[ykes], and Prain, D[avid]. Calcutta, Ann. R. Bot. Gard., **9** pt. i, 1901, (53, pl. 67).

[Gomphandra] [Olacineae]. **Valeton,** Th. Icones bogorienses, Vol. **1,** Leide, (E. J. Brill), 1901, (Tab. LXXXVIII–LXXXIX).

[Gompholobium] [Leguminosae]. **Bürkle,** Richard. Beitr. wiss. Bot., Stuttgart, **4,** 1901, (218–304).

[Gomphostemma] [Labiatae]. **Prain,** D[avid]. Calcutta, Ann. R. Bot. Gard., **9,** pt. 1, 1901, (62, pl. 76).

[Goniothalamus] [Anonaceae]. **Boerlage,** J. G. Icones bogorienses, Vol. **1,** Leide, (E. J. Brill), 1901, (Tab. XXVI–LXXV).

——— ——— **King,** G[eorge], and Prain, D[avid]. Calcutta, Ann. R. Bot. Gard., **9,** Pt. i, 1901, (1, pl. 1).

[Grewia] [Tiliaceae]. **Prain,** D[avid]. Calcutta, Ann. R. Bot. Gard., **9,** Pt. i, 1901, (10, pl. 12).

[Griffithella (Wedd.) n. gen.] [Podostemaceae]. **Warming,** Eug. Kjöbenhavn, Vid. selsk. skr., (6 Række), **11,** 1, 1901, (1–67).

[Guettarda] [Rubiaceae]. **Matsumura,** Jinzō. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15,** 1901, (2–41).

Guttiferae *v.* Kayea, Pentadesma.

[Gymnartocarpus] [Urticaceae]. **Boerlage,** J. G. Icones bogorienses, Vol. **1,** Leide, (E. J. Brill), 1901, (Tab. XXIV–XXV).

[Gymnocladus] [Leguminosae]. **Hennings,** P. Gartenflora, Berlin, **50,** 1901, (358–359).

[Gymnosporia] [Celastrineae]. **Matsumura,** Jinzō. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15,** 1901, (55–56). (Latin).

[Gymnostachyum] [Acanthaceae]. **Prain,** D[avid]. Calcutta, Ann. R. Bot. Gard., **9,** pt. i, 1901, (65, pl. 79).

[Gypsophila] [Caryophylleae]. **Winkler,** Hubert. Kjöbenhavn, Nath. Medd., **1901,** (47–54).

Halorageae *v.* Callitriche.

Hamamelideae *v.* Corylopsis, Liquidambar.

[Hedera] [Araliaceae]. **Norman,** F. M. Alnwick, Berwicks. F. Cl., **17,** 1901, (140–142, pl. 4).

[Helianthemum] [Cistineae]. **Riddlesdell,** H. J. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (345).

[Helianthus] [Compositae]. **Wiley,** Harvey Washington. Washington, D.C., Bull. U.S. Dept. Agric. Div. Chem., **60,** 1901, (1–31, with 1 pl.).

[Helicteres] [Sterculiaceae]. **Matsumura,** Jinzō. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15,** 1901, (53–54).

[Helleborus] [Ranunculaceae]. **Henslow,** G. Garden, London, **59,** 1901, (78–79).

——— ——— **Rundqvist,** Carl. Pharm. Ztg, Berlin, **46,** 1901, (412).

[Helosidaceae n. fam. (*Rhopalocnemis phalloides* Jungh.)]. **Lotsy,** J. P. Buitenzorg, Ann. Jard. bot., (Ser. 2), **2,** 1901, (73-101, with 12 pl.).

[Hemimeris, *i.e. Paederota,* Linn.] [Scrophularineae]. **Hiern,** W. P. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (102–104).

[Hernandia] [Laurineae]. **Heckel,** Edouard. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132,** 1901, (1584–1586).

[Heptapleurum] [Araliaceae]. **King,** G[eorge]. Calcutta, Ann. R. Bot. Gard., **9,** Pt. i, 1901, (42, 43, pl. 52, 53).

[Heritiera] [Sterculiaceae]. **Matsumura,** Jinzō. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15,** 1901, (53–54).

——— ——— **Prain,** D[avid]. Calcutta, Ann. R. Bot. Gard., **9,** Pt. 1, 1901, (8, pl. 11).

[Hibiscus] [Malvaceae]. **Dale**, E. London, Phil. Trans. R. Soc., B, **194**, 1901, (163–182).

——— ——— **Dale**, E. London, Proc. R. Soc., **68**, 1901, (16–19).

[Hieracium] [Compositae]. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (104–107).

——— ——— **Adlerz**,, E[rnst]. Bot. Not., Lund, **1901**, (131–154, with 5 pl.).

——— ——— **Britton**, N[athaniel] L[ord]. New York, N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (41–42).

——— ——— **Ley**, A. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (167–168).

——— ——— **Praeger**, R. Ll. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10**, 1901, (74).

——— ——— **Waddell**, C. H. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10**, 1901, (120).

[Hiptage] [Malpighiaceae]. **Matsumura**, Jinzō. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (56).

[Homalium] [Samydaceae]. **Koorders**, S. H., et Valeton, Th. Icones bogorienses, Vol. **1**, Leide, (E. J. Brill), 1901, (Tab. C).

[Horkelia] [Rosaceae]. **Rydberg**, P. A. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (173–183).

[Hoya] [Asclepiadeae]. **King**, G[eorge]. Calcutta, Ann. R. Bot. Gard., **9**, Pt. i, 1901, (51, pl. 64).

[Humulus] [Urticaceae]. **Weiss**, [J. E.]. Prakt. Bl. Pflanzenschutz, Stuttgart, **4**, 1901, (31–32].

Hydrophyllaceae *v.* Nemophila.

[Hyoscyamus] [Solanaceae]. **Siim-Jensen**, J. Bibl. bot., Stuttgart, **51**, 1901, (1–90, mit 6 Taf.).

[Hypopithys] [Monotropeae]. **Praeger**, R. Ll. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10**, 1901, (201).

[Ianthe] [Hypoxidaceae]. **Williams**, F. N. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (289–294, pl. 425).

[Ilex] [Ilicineae]. **Cooke-Trench**, T. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10**, 1901, (105–108).

——— ——— **Dieterich**, Karl. Berlin, Ber. D. pharm. Ges., **11**, 1901, (253–258).

[Ilex] [Ilicineae]. **Fischer-Treuenfeld**, R. von. Berlin, Ber. D. pharm. Ges., **11**, 1901, (241–252).

——— ——— **Hervey**, E. Williams. Boston, Mass., New Engl. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (58–59).

Ilicineae *v.* Ilex.

Illecebraceae *v.* Paronychia.

[Impatiens] [Geraniaceae]. **Hume**, A. O. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (187).

[Indigofera] [Leguminosae]. **Duthie**, J. F., and Prain, D[avid]. Calcutta, Ann. R. Bot. Gard., **9** Pt. i, 1901, (21, 22, pl. 27, 28).

[Indovethia] [Violariae]. **Boerlage**, J. G., et Koorders, S. H. Icones bogorienses, Vol. **1**, Leide, (E. J. Brill), 1901, (Tab. I et LXXVI).

[Intsia] [Leguminosae]. **Prain**, [David]. Sci. Mem. Med. Ind., Calcutta, Pt. **12**, 1901, (1–17, with pl.).

[Inula] [Compositae]. **Saunders**, J., and Kelsall, J. E. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **8**, 1901, (188).

——— ——— **Sprinz**, Julius. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239**, 1901, (201–213).

[Isatis] [Cruciferae]. **Beyerinck**, M[artinus] W[illem]. Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3**, 1901, (101–116) (English); Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9**, 1901, (74–90) (Dutch).

——— ——— **Plowright**, C. B. Norwich, Trans. Nat. Soc., **7**, 1901, (138–146):—[Abstract]. Nature, London, **64**, (413–415).

——— ——— **Plowright**, C. B. London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **26**, 1901, (33–40, with figs.).

[Isotropis] [Leguminosae]. **Bürkle**, Richard. Beitr. wiss. Bot., Stuttgart, **4**, 1901, (218–304).

[Itoa n. gen.] [Bixineae]. **Hemsley**, William Botting. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (1–2).

[Ixora] [Rubiaceae]. **Matsumura**, Jinzō. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (2–41).

[Jacksonia] [Leguminosae]. **Bürkle**, Richard. Beitr. wiss. Bot., Stuttgart, **4**, 1901, (218–304).

Juglandeae *v.* Juglans.

[Juglans] [Juglandeae]. **Bean,** W. J. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30,** 1901, (334).

——— ——— **Makino,** Tomitarō. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15,** 1901, (91–98, 102–114). (English).

[Kadsura] [Magnoliaceae]. **Matsumura,** Jinzō. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15,** 1901, (85–86). (Latin).

[Kayea] [Guttiferae]. **Prain,** David. Ind. For., Allahabad, **27,** 1901, (61–62).

[Kendrickia] [Melastomaceae]. **Clark,** A. M. Nature, London, **64,** 1901, (618).

[Kleinhovia] [Sterculiaceae]. **Matsumura,** Jinzō. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15,** 1901, (53–58).

[Knoxia] [Rubiaceae]. **Matsumura,** Jinzō. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15,** 1901, (2–41).

[Koordersiodendron] [Anacardiaceae]. **Boerlage,** J. G. Icones bogorienses, Vol. **1,** Leide, (E. J. Brill), 1901, (Tab. XCIV–XCV).

[Kunstleria] [Leguminosae]. **Prain,** D[avid]. Calcutta, Ann. R. Bot. Gard., **9,** Pt. i, 1901, (26, pl. 35).

[Labiatae]. **Britten,** J. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (140–142).

——— **Staeger,** Rob. Natur u. Offenb., Münster, **47,** 1901, (438–440).

——— *v.* Afridia, Euripolen, Gomphostemma, Lamium, Leucas, Mentha, Molucella, Nepeta, Ocimum, Phlomis, Plectranthus, Salvia, Scutellaria, Stachys, Teucrium.

[Lasianthus] [Rubiaceae]. **Matsumura,** Jinzō. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15,** 1901, (2–41).

[Lathraea] [Orobanchaceae]. **Carter,** C. S. Naturalist, London, **1901,** (192).

[Lathyrus] [Leguminosae]. **Britten,** J. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (96–101).

Laurineae *v.* Cinnamonum, Hernandia, Machilus.

Leguminosae *v.* Acacia, Afzelia, Albizzia, Aotus, Apios, Astragalus, Burtonia, Caesalpinia, Cassia, Cladrastis, Cruddasia, Crudia, Cytisus, Dalbergia, Daviesia, Dioclea, Dolichos, Dysolobium, Gompholobium, Gymnocladus, Indigofera, Intsia, Isotropis, Jacksonia, Kunstleria, Lathyrus, Leucostegane, Lupinus, Millettia, Mimosa, Mucuna, Myrospermum, Oxytropis, Pahudia, Phaseolus, Phyllota, Piptadenia, Pisum, Robinia, Sphaerolobium, Trifolium, Ulex, Urania, Viminaria, Voandzeia.

Lentibularieae *v.* Polypompholix.

[Lepidopetalum] [Sapindaceae]. **King,** G[eorge]. Calcutta, Ann. R. Bot. Gard., **9,** Pt. i, 1901, (17, pl. 23).

[Leucadendron] [Proteaceae]. **Masters,** [M. T.]. London, Proc. R. Hort. Soc., **25,** 1901, (179, with fig.).

[Leucas] [Labiatae]. **Prain,** D[avid]. Calcutta, Ann. R. Bot. Gard., **9,** pt. i, 1901, (58, pl. 72 B).

[Leucostegane] [Leguminosae]. **Prain,** D[avid]. Calcutta, Ann. R. Bot. Gard., **9,** pt. 1, 1901, (38, pl. 46).

[Limonium] [Plumbagineae]. **Britten,** J. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (315).

——— [*i.e.* = *Statice*, auctt.] [Plumbagineae]. **Salmon,** C. E. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (193–195, pl. 422).

[Limosella] [Scrophularineae]. **Hiern,** W. P. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (336–339, with fig.).

[Linaria] [Scrophularineae]. **Garjeanne,** Anton J. M. Flora, Marburg, **88,** 1901, (78–93, mit 2 Taf.).

Lineae *v.* Erythoxylon, Roucheria.

[Linnaea] [Caprifoliaceae]. **Macdonald,** A. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1901,** (228–230).

——— ——— **Rydberg,** P[er] A[xel]. New York, N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1,** 1901, (52–54)

[Liquidambar] [Hamamelideae]. **Itallie,** L. van. Ned. Tydschr. Pharm. Chem. Tox., **13,** 1901, (193–204, 225–235, 257–266).

——— ——— **Itallie,** L. van. Ueber den orientalischen und den amerikanischen Styrax. Leiden, (Eduard Ydo), 1901, (92). 24 cm.

——— ——— **Tschirch,** A., und Itallie, L. van. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239,** 1901, (506–547).

[Liriodendron] [Magnoliaceae]. **Berry,** Edward W. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (493–498, with 2 pl.).

[Lobelia] [Lobeliaceae]. **Hemsley,** W. B. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **29,** 1901, (417–418, with fig.).

——— ——— **Hemsley,** William Botting. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30,** 1901, (116).

——— ——— **Martin,** W. Th. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (428).

[Lobeliaceae]. **Williams,** F. N. Brentford, 1901, (ii + 16). 25 cm.

——— *v.* Lobelia.

Loganiaceae *v.* Geniostoma.

[Lophopetalum] [Celastrineae]. **Valeton,** Th., et Loher, A. Icones bogorienses, Vol. **1,** Leide, (E. J. Brill), 1901, (Tab. XVI, XC).

[Loranthaceae]. **Gould,** C. N. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4,** 1901, (32).

——— *v.* Loranthus, Phoradendron, Razoumofskya, Viscum.

[Loranthus] [Loranthaceae]. **Dyer,** *Sir* W. T. Thiselton-. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15,** 1901, (749–757, pl. 40).

[Luffa] [Cucurbitaceae]. **Moller,** Ad. F. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5,** 1901, (196–197).

[Lupinus] [Leguminosae]. **Sprenger,** C. Gartenflora, Berlin, **50,** 1901, (389–390).

——— ——— **Wassilieff,** N. J. Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin, **55,** 1901, (45–77).

[Lycopersicum] [Solanaceae]. **Bonavia,** E. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30,** 1901, (240).

——— ——— **Jackson,** J. R. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30,** 1901, (281, with fig.).

[Machilus] [Laurineae]. **Duthie,** J[ohn] F[irminger]. Calcutta, Ann. R. Bot. Gard., **9,** pt. i, 1901, (67, pl. 83).

[Magnolia] [Magnoliaceae]. **Matsumura,** Jinzō. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15,** 1901, (85–86).

Magnoliaceae *v.* Eucommia, Kadsura, Liriodendron, Magnolia, Michelia.

Malpighiaceae *v.* Hiptage.

Malvaceae *v.* Hibiscus.

[Mandragora] [Solanaceae]. **P.,** J. F. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30,** 1901, (459, with figs.).

[Mappia] [Olacineae]. **Matsumura,** Jinzō. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15,** 1901, (53–58).

[Marathrum] [Podostemaceae]. **Warming,** Eug. Kjöbenhaven, Vid. Selsk. Skr., (6 Række), **11,** 1, 1901, (1–67).

[Marshallia] [Compositae]. **Beadle,** C. D., and Boynton, F. E. Biltmore, N.C., Herb., Biltmore Bot. Stud., **1,** 1901, (3–10, with 11 pl.).

[Meconopsis] [Papaveraceae]. **King,** George, and Prain, D[avid]. Calcutta, Ann. R. Bot. Gard., **9,** Pt. i, 1901, (2, 3, 5, pl. 2–4, 6).

[Marsypopetalum] [Anonaceae]. **Boerlage,** J. G. Icones bogorienses, Vol. **1,** Leide, (E. J. Brill), 1901, (Tab. XXVI–LXXV).

[Matricaria] [Compositae]. **Trail,** J. W. H. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1901,** (244–245).

[Mazus] [Scrophularineae]. **Makino,** Tomitarō. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15,** 1901, (91–98, 102–114). (English).

[Meiogyne] [Anonaceae]. **Boerlage,** J. G. Icones bogorienses, Vol. **1,** Leide, (E. J. Brill), 1901, (Tab. XXVI–LXXV).

Melastomaceae *v.* Kendrickia.

Meliaceae *v.* Aglaia, Melia, Dysoxylum.

[Melia] [Meliaceae]. **Matsumura,** Jinzō. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15,** 1901, (54).

[Melochia] [Celastrineae]. **Matsumura,** Jinzō. Tokyo Bot. Mag. **15,** 1901, (55–56). (Latin).

[Melodorum] [Anonaceae]. **Boerlage,** J. G. Icones bogorienses, Vol **1,** Leide, (E. J. Brill), 1901, (Tab. XXVI–LXXV).

——— ——— **Matsumura,** Jinzō. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15,** 1901, (85–86).

[Mentha] [Labiatae]. **Geldart,** H. D. Victoria History of . . . Norfolk, **1,** 1901, (56–57).

——— ——— **Petty,** S. L. Naturalist, London, **1901,** (156).

[Mespilus] [Rosaceae]. **Petty,** S. L. Naturalist, London, **1901,** (302).

[Mezzettia] [Anonaceae]. **Boerlage,** J. G. Icones bogorienses, Vol. **1,** Leide, (E. J. Brill), 1901, (Tab. XXVI–LXXV).

[Michelia] [Magnoliaceae]. **Matsumura,** Jinzō. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15,** 1901, (85–86). (Latin).

[Miliusa] [Anonaceae]. **Boerlage,** J. G. Icones bogorienses, Vol. **1,** Leide, (E. J. Brill), 1901, (Tab. XXVI–LXXV).

[Millettia][Leguminosae]. **Koorders,** S. H. Batavia, Nat. Tydschr., **60,** (Ser. 3), **4,** 1901, (238–240, mit 1 Taf.).

——— ——— **Prain,** D[avid]. Calcutta, Ann. R. Bot. Gard., **9,** Pt. 1, 1901, (23, 24, pl. 30–32).

[Mimosa] [Leguminosae]. **Greene,** Edward Lee. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4,** 1901, (95–96).

[Mitrella] [Anonaceae]. **Boerlage,** J. G. Icones bogorienses, Vol. **1,** Leide, (E. J. Brill), 1901, (Tab. XXVI–LXXV).

[Mitrephora] [Anonaceae]. **Boerlage,** J. G. Icones bogorienses, Vol. **1,** Leide, (E. J. Brill), 1901, (Tab. XXVI–LXXV).

[Moenchia] [Caryophylleae]. **Bennett,** A. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (428).

——— ——— **Williams,** F. W. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (365–369).

[Molucella] [Labiatae]. **Prain,** D[avid]. Calcutta, Ann. R. Bot. Gard., **9,** pt. i, 1901, (57, pl. 72 A).

[Monocarpia] [Anonaceae]. **Boerlage,** J. G. Icones bogorienses, Vol. **1,** Leide, (E. J. Brill), 1901, (Tab. XXVI–LXXV).

[Monodora] [Anonaceae]. **Moller,** Ad. F. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5,** 1901, (38–40).

Monotropeae *v.* Hypopithys.

[Morinda] [Rubiaceae]. **Matsumura,** Jinzō. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15,** 1901, (2–41).

[Mucuna] [Leguminosae]. **Driessen Mareeuw,** W[illem] P[ieter] H[endrik]. Ned. Tydschr. Pharm. Chem. Tox., **13,** 1901, (113–120).

[Myoporineae]. **Rolfe,** R. A., in Dyer, *Sir* W. T. Thiselton-, Flora capensis, **5,** 1901, (92–94).

[Myosurus][Ranunculaceae]. **Stow,** S. C. Naturalist, London, **1901,** (229).

Myristiceae *v.* Virola.

[Myrospermum] [Leguminosae]. **Mannich,** Carl. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5,** 1901, (138–139).

Myrtaceae *v.* Barringtonia, Bertholletia, Eucalyptus, Eugenia, Nania, Planchonia, Pseudo-eugenia, Tristania.

[Nania] [Myrtaceae]. **Valeton,** Th. Icones bogorienses, Vol. **1,** Leide, (E. J. Brill), 1901, (Tab. XCVII–XCIX).

[Neckia] [Violariae]. **Boerlage,** J. G., et Koorders, S. H. Icones bogorienses, Vol. **1,** Leide, (E. J. Brill), 1901, (Tab. I. et LXXVI).

[Nelumbo] [Nymphaeaceae]. **Lyon,** H. L. Minnesota, St. Paul, Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv., Minn. Bot. Stud., **2,** 1901, (643–655).

——— ——— **Matsumura,** Jinzō. Toyo Gak. Z., Tokyo, **18,** 1901, (347–354).

[Nemophila] [Hydrophyllaceae]. **Eastwood,** Alice. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (137–160, with 6 pl.).

Nepenthaceae *v.* Nepenthes.

[Nepenthes] [Nepenthaceae]. [**Vines,** S. H.]. Pharm. J., London, (Ser. 4), **13,** 1901, (639).

——— ——— **Vines,** S. H. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15,** 1901, (563–573).

[Nepeta] [Labiatae]. **Duthie,** J[ohn] F[irminger]. Calcutta, Ann. R. Bot. Gard., **9,** pt. 1, 1901, (63, pl. 77).

[Nicotiana] [Solanaceae]. **Schmidt,** Harry. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5,** 1901, (117–126, 173–184).

——— ——— **Sprenger,** C[arl]. Gartenflora, Berlin, **50,** 1901, (104–105).

Nyctagineae *v.* Boerhaavia, Pisonia.

Nymphaeaceae *v.* Nelumbo.

Ochnaceae? *v.* Tetramerista.

[Ocimum] [Labiatae]. **Romburgh,** P[ieter] van. Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3,** 1901, (454–455) (English); Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9,** 1901, (446–448) (Dutch).

[Oenothera] [Onagrariae]. **Vries,** H[ugo] de. Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3,** 1901, (245–247) (English); Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9,** 1901, (246–248) (Dutch).

Olacineae *v.* Gomphandra, Mappia, Stemonurus.

[Olea] [Oleaceae]. **Trabut.** Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (225–226).

Oleaceae *v.* Fraxinus, Olea.

Onagrarieae *v.* Epilobium, Oenothera, Trapa.

[Opuntia] [Cacteae]. **Preston,** C. E. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **31**, 1901, (127–128).

——— ——— **Sprenger,** C. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (65–82).

——— ——— **Sterki,** V. Columbus, Ohio Univ., Biol. Cl., Ohio Nat., **1**, 1901, (71–72).

Orobanchaceae *v.* Gleadovia, Lathraea, Orobanche.

[Orobanche] [Orobanchaceae]. **Wheldon,** J. A. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (428).

[Orophea] [Anonaceae]. **Boerlage,** J. G. Icones bogorienses, Vol. **1**, Leide, (E. J. Brill), 1901, (Tab. XXVI–LXXV).

[Oxalis] [Geraniaceae]. **Henslow,** G. Garden, London, **59**, 1901, (414).

——— ——— **Lindemuth,** Hugo. Gartenflora, Berlin, **50**, 1901, (204–212).

[Oxymitra] [Anonaceae]. **Boerlage,** J. G. Icones bogorienses, Vol. **1**, Leide, (E. J. Brill), 1901, (Tab. XXVI–LXXV).

[Oxytropis] [Leguminosae]. **Matsumura,** Jinzō. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (115–117).

[Paederia] [Rubiaceae]. **Matsumura,** Jinzō. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (2–41).

[Pahudia] [Leguminosae]. **Prain,** D[avid]. Sci. Mem. Med. Ind., Calcutta, Pt. **12**, 1901, (1–17 with pl.).

——— ——— **Prain,** D[avid]. Calcutta, Ann. R. Bot. Gard., **9**, pt. i, 1901, (35–36, pl. 44, 45*a* and *b*).

[Palaquium] [Sapotaceae]. **Koorders,** S. H., Valeton, Th., et Boerlage, J. G. Icones bogorienses, Vol. **1**, Leide, (E. J. Brill), 1901, (Tab. XIX–XX).

[Panda] [Celastrineae]. Chem. and Drug., London, **58**, 1901, (638–642, with figs.).

[Papaveraceae]. **Schmidt,** Ernst. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239**, 1901, (395–408). Berichtigung dazu. Ebenda (560).

——— *v.* Cathcartia, Chelidonium, Eschscholtzia, Glaucium, Meconopsis, Sanguinaria.

[Parastemon] [Rosaceae]. **Boerlage,** J. G., et Koorders, S. H. Icones bogorienses, Vol. **1**, Leide, (E. J. Brill), 1901, (Tab. XCVI–XCVII).

[Parnassia] [Saxifrageae]. **Burkill,** I. H. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (186–192, with figs.).

[Paronychia] [Illecebraceae]. **Eastwood,** A[lice]. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (288–289).

[Pentadesma] [Guttiferae]. **Moller,** Ad. F. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (288).

[Peperomia] [Piperaceae]. **Campbell,** D. H. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (103–118, pl. 6).

——— ——— **Dahlstedt,** Hugo. Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Handl., **33**, 1901, No. 2, (218, with 11 pl.).

[Peristrophe] [Acanthaceae]. **King,** G[eorge], and Prain, D[avid]. Calcutta, Ann. R. Bot. Gard., **9**, pt. 1, 1901, (65, 66, pl. 80, 81).

[Peucedanum] [Umbelliferae]. **Bennett,** A. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1901**, (243–244).

——— ——— **Bennett,** A. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (267–268).

——— ——— **Petty,** S. L. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (368).

[Phaeanthus] [Anonaceae]. **Boerlage,** J. G. Icones bogorienses, Vol. **1**, Leide, (E. J. Brill), 1901, (Tab. XXVI–LXXV).

[Phaseolus] [Leguminosae]. **Tschermak,** Erich. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (35–51).

[Phlomis] [Labiatae]. **Prain,** D[avid]. Calcutta, Ann. R. Bot. Gard., **9**, pt. i, 1901, (59, 60, pl. 73, 74).

[Phoradendron] [Loranthaceae]. **Cannon,** W. A. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (374–390, with 2 pl.).

[Phteirospermum] [Scrophularineae]. **Makino,** Tomitarō. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (72–73).

[Phyllanthus] [Euphorbiaceae]. **Gamble,** J. S. Ind. For., Allahabad, **27,** 1901, (131–132).

[Phyllota] [Leguminosae]. **Bürkle,** Richard. Beitr. wiss. Bot., Stuttgart, **4,** 1901, (218–304).

[Pilocarpus] [Rutaceae]. **Holmes,** E. M. Pharm. J., London, (Ser. 4), **12,** 1901, (199–201, with figs.).

Piperaceae *v.* Peperomia.

[Piptadenia] [Leguminosae]. **Duthie,** J[ohn] F[irminger]. Calcutta, Ann. R. Bot. Gard., **9,** pt. i, 1201, (33, pl. 43).

[Pisonia] [Nyctagineae]. **Matsumura,** Jinzō. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15,** 1901, (58). (Latin).

——— ——— **Valeton,** Th. Icones bogorienses. Vol. **1,** Leide, (E. J. Brill), 1901, (Tab. XXI–XXII).

[Pistacia] [Anacardiaceae]. **Matsumura,** Jinzō. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15,** 1901, (2–41).

[Pisum] [Leguminosae]. **Masters,** M. T. London, Proc. R. Hort. Soc., **25,** 1901, (177–178, with figs.)

——— ——— **Tschermak,** Erich. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19,** 1901, (35–51).

Pittosporeae *v.* Citriobatus.

[Planchonia] [Myrtaceae]. **King,** *Sir* George. Calcutta, J. As. Soc. Beng., **70,** Pt. ii, 1901, (141–142).

Plantagineae *v.* Plantago.

[Plantago] [Plantagineae]. **Bullen,** R. A. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **8,** 1901, (93).

——— ——— **Morris,** E. L. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (112–122, with 1 pl.).

Platanaceae *v.* Platanus.

[Platanus] [Platanaceae]. **Bean,** W. J. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **29,** 1901, (363–364, fig. 135).

[Platymitra n. gen.] [Anonaceae]. **Boerlage,** J. G. Icones bogorienses, Vol. **1,** Leide, (E. J. Brill), 1901, (Tab. XXVI–LXXV).

[Plectranthus] [Labiatae]. **Prain,** D[avid]. Calcutta, Ann. R. Bot. Gard., **9,** pt. i, 1901, (54, 55, pl. 69 A and B, 70).

Plumbagineae *v.* Armeria, Limonium, Statice.

[Plumiera] [Apocynaceae]. **Franchimont,** A[ntoine] P[aul] N[icolas]. Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3,** 1901, (35–38) (English); Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9,** 1901, (3–6) (Dutch).

Podostemaceae *v.* Cladopus, Griffithella, n. gen., Marathrum, Polypleurum, n. gen., Sphaerothyla, Tristicha, Willisia, n. gen.

[Poga] [Rhizophoraceae]. Chem. and Drug., London, **58,** 1901, (638–642, with figs.).

[Polyalthia] [Anonaceae]. **Boerlage,** J. G. Icones bogorienses, Vol. **1,** Leide, (E. J. Brill), 1901, (Tab. XXVI–LXXV).

Polygalaceae *v.* Epirrhizanthes, Xanthophyllum.

Polygonaceae *v.* Polygonum, Rumex.

[Polygonum] [Polygonaceae]. **Duthie,** J[ohn] F[irminger]. Calcutta, Ann. R. Bot. Gard., **9,** pt. 1, 1901, (67, pl. 82).

——— ——— **Makino,** Tomitarō. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15,** 1901, (84).

——— ——— **Mayer,** Adolf. J. Landw., Berlin, **49,** 1901, (41–60, mit 1 Taf.).

[Polylophium] [Umbelliferae]. **Thoms,** H[ermann], und Molle, R. Berlin, Ber. D. pharm. Ges., **11,** 1901, (90–91).

[Polypleurum (Tayl.) n. gen.] [Podostemaceae]. **Warming,** Eug. Kjöbenhavn, Vid. Selsk. Skr., (6 Række), **11,** 1, 1901, (1–67).

[Polypompholix] [Lentibularieae]. **Lang,** Franz Xaver. Flora, Marburg, **88,** 1901, (146–206, mit 1 Taf.).

[Popowia] [Anonaceae]. **Boerlage,** J. G. Icones bogorienses, Vol. **1,** Leide, (E. J. Brill), 1901, (Tab. XXVI–LXXV).

[Populus] [Salicaceae]. **Balfour,** I. B. Edinburgh, Trans. R. Scot. Arbor. Soc., **16,** 1900, [1901], (314–315).

——— ——— **Britton,** Nathaniel Lord. New York, N.Y., J. Bot. Gard., **2,** 1901, (12–13).

[Potentilla] [Rosaceae]. **Makino,** Tomitarō. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15,** 1901, (91–98, 102–114).

——— ——— **Rydberg**, P. A. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (173–183).

——— ——— **Wolf,** Theodor. Potentillen-Studien. Die sächsischen Potentillen und ihre Verbreitung besonders im Elbhügellande, mit Ausblicken auf die moderne Potentillenforschung. Dresden (W. Baensch). 1901. (123). 25 cm. 2,75 M.

[Pottingeria] [Saxifrageae]. **Prain,** D[avid]. Calcutta, Ann. R. Bot. Gard., **9,** pt. i, 1901, (40, pl. 49).

[Primula] [Primulaceae]. **Duthie,** J[ohn] F[irminger]. Calcutta, Ann. R. Bot. Gard., **9,** pt. i, 1901 (49, pl. 62).

——— ——— **Baagöe,** J. Kjöbenhavn. Bot. Tids., **24,** 1901, (VI–XII) (Danish).

Primulaceae *v.* Androsace, Cyclamen, Primula.

Proteaceae *v.* Faurea, Leucadendron.

[Prunus] [Rosaceae]. **Cooke,** M. C. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30,** 1901, (220).

——— ——— **Henslow,** G. Garden, London, **59,** 1901, (226–227).

——— ——— **Matsumura,** Jinzō. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15,** 1901, (86–87). (Latin).

[Pseudo-eugenia] [Myrtaceae]. **King,** *Sir* George. Calcutta, J. As. Soc. Beng., **70,** Pt. ii, 1901, (133).

[Psychotria] [Rubiaceae]. **Matsumura,** Jinzō. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15,** 1901, (2–41).

[Pterospermum] [Sterculiaceae]. **Matsumura,** Jinzō. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15,** 1901, (53–58).

[Pulicaria] [Compositae]. **Petty,** S. L. Naturalist, London, **1901,** (156).

[Pyramidanthe] [Anonaceae]. **Boerlage,** J. G. Icones bogorienses, Vol. **1,** Leide, (E. J. Brill), 1901, (Tab. XXVI–LXXV).

[Pyrola] [Ericaceae]. **Praeger,** R. Ll. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10,** 1901, (171).

[Pyrus] [Rosaceae]. Kew Bull., London, **1899,** [=1901], (216–219].

[Pyrus] [Rosaceae]. **Brick,** C. Hamburg, Verh. natw. Ver., (3. Folge), **8,** (1900), 1901, (XLIX).

——— ——— **Cannet,** Gaston. Doullens, Bul. ass. pomol., **1901,** (11–14).

——— ——— **Fischer-Thory.** Doullens, Bul. ass. pomol., **1901,** (8–10).

——— ——— **Sewell,** S. A. Stratford, Essex Nat., **11,** 1900, 1901, (335).

[Quercus] [Cupuliferae]. **Balfour,** I. B. Edinburgh, Trans. R. Scot. Arbor. Soc., **16,** 1900, [1901], (315–317).

——— ——— **Beadle,** C. D. Biltmore, N.C., Herb., Biltmore Bot. Stud., **1,** 1901, (47–48).

——— ——— **Dandridge,** D. Garden, London, **60,** 1901, (148–149, 163–164).

——— ——— **Meyrick,** E. London, Proc. S. Lond. Ent. Nat. Hist. Soc., **1900,** [1901], (73–74).

——— ——— **Payne,** H. Naturalist, London, **1901,** (73).

——— ——— **Schinzinger.** Allg. Forstztg, Frankfurt a. M., **77,** 1901, (8–18).

——— ——— **Staubesand.** Allg. Forstztg, Frankfurt a. M., **77,** 1901, (230–236).

——— ——— **Wedding.** Allg. Forstztg, Frankfurt a. M., **77,** 1901, (153–155).

——— ——— **Wimmenauer,** [Karl]. Allg. Forstztg, Frankfurt a. M., **77,** 1901, (157–163, 193–198).

[Randia] [Rubiaceae]. **Matsumura,** Jinzō. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15,** 1901, (2–41).

Ranunculaceae *v.* Aconitum, Adonis, Anemone, Aquilegia, Caltha, Coptis, Eranthis, Ficaria, Helleborus, Myosurus, Ranunculus.

[Ranunculus] [Ranunculaceae]. **Bailey,** C. Manchester, Proc. Lit. Phil. Soc., **45,** 1901, (17–19).

——— ——— **Britton,** C. E. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **7,** 1901, (356–358). Armitage, E., *ib.* **8,** 1901, (29–30).

——— ——— **Dallas,** J. E. S. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **8,** 1901, (93).

[Ranunculus] [Ranunculaceae]. **Groves,** H. and Groves, J. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (121–122, tab. 420).

——— ——— **Henslow,** G. Garden, London, **59,** 1901, (78–79).

——— ——— **Thomson,** W. Naturalist, London, **1901,** (302).

[Rauwenhoffia] [Anonaceae]. **Boerlage,** J. G. Icones bogorienses, Vol. **1,** Leide, (E. J. Brill), 1901, (Tab. XXVI–LXXV).

[Rauwolfia] [Apocynaceae]. **Matsumura,** Jinzō. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15,** 1901, (57).

[Razoumofskya] [Loranthaceae]. **Gifford,** J. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4,** 1901, (143–150).

[Rehmannia] [Scrophularineae]. **Makino,** Tomitarō. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15,** 1901, (72–73).

[Relhania] [Compositae]. **Moore,** S. L. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (386–389).

Rhamneae *v.* Rhamnus, Zizyphus.

[Rhamnus] [Rhamneae]. **Koorders,** S. H., et Valeton, Th. Icones bogorienses, Vol. **1,** Leide, (E. J. Brill), 1901, (Tab. XCI).

[Rhinanthus] [Scrophularineae]. **Druce,** G[eorge] Claridge. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10,** 1901, (121–122).

——— ——— **Druce,** G. C. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1901,** (177–178)

[Rhizophora] [Rhizophoreae]. **Moller,** Ad. F. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5,** 1901, (339–340).

Rhizophoreae *v.* Anisophyllea, Poga, Rhizophora.

[Rhopalocnemis; (Helosidaceae, n. fam.)] [Balanophoreae]. **Lotsy,** J. P. Buitenzorg, Ann. Jard. Bot., (Ser. 2), **2,** 1901, (73–101, with 12 pl.).

[Ribes] [Saxifrageae]. **Elliott,** F. W. Stratford, Essex Nat., **11,** 1900, 1901, (335).

——— ——— **Hedlund,** T[eodor]. Bot. Not., Lund, **1901,** (33–72, 83–106, 155–158).

[Robinia] [Leguminosae]. **Perrédès,** P. E. F. Pharm. J., London, (Ser. 4), **13,** 1901, (153–157, with figs.).

[Robinia] [Leguminosae]. **Perrédès,** P. E. F. Chem. and Drug., London, **59,** 1901, (225–227, with figs.).

[Rosa] [Rosaceae]. Chem. and Drug., London, **58,** 1901, (986–987, with figs.).

——— ——— **Geldart,** H. D. Victoria History of . . . Norfolk, **1,** 1901, (55–56).

——— ——— **Matsson,** L. P. Reinhold. Bot. Not., Lund, **1901,** (115–122).

Rosaceae *v.* Agrimonia, Angelesia, Chrysobalanus, Cotoneaster, Crataegus, Cydonia, Dryas, Drymocallis, Horkelia, Mespilus, Parastemon, Potentilla, Prunus, Pyrus, Rosa, Rubus, Sibbaldia.

[Roucheria] [Lineae]. **Boerlage,** J. G., et Koorders, S. H. Icones bogorienses, Vol. **1,** Leide, (E. J. Brill), 1901, (Tab. VI–VII).

Rubiaceae *v.* Chomelia, Cinchona, Coffea, Corynanthe, Damnacanthus, Diplospora, Galium, Gardenia, Guettarda, Ixora, Knoxia, Lasianthus, Morinda, Paederia, Psychotria, Randia, Rubia, Schenckia, Serissa, Spermacoce.

[Rubia] [Rubiaceae]. **Britten,** J. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (278–279).

——— ——— **Matsumura,** Jinzō. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15,** 1901, (2–41).

[Rubus] [Rosaceae]. **Barber,** E. Görlitz, Abh. natf. Ges., **23,** 1901, (214–216).

——— ——— **Blodgett,** F. H. New York, N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1,** 1901, (34–35).

——— ——— **Druce,** G. C. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10,** 1901, (1, 229).

——— ——— **Duthie,** J[ohn] F[irminger]. Calcutta, Ann. R. Bot. Gard., **9,** pt. i, 1901, (39, pl. 48).

——— ——— **Erichsen,** F. Hamburg, Verh. natw. Ver., (3. Folge), **8,** 1901, (5–65).

——— ——— **Geldart,** H. D. Victoria History of . . . Norfolk, **1,** 1901, (55–56).

——— ——— **Lidforss,** Bengt. Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Öfvers., **53,** 1901, (59–90).

——— ——— **Makino,** Tomitarō. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15,** 1901, (10–52).

[Rubus] [Rosaceae]. **Powell**, J. T. Stratford, Essex Nat., **11**, 1900, 1901, (267).

———— ———— [**Rendle**, A. B.] Pharm. J., London, (Ser. 4), **13**, 1901, (639).

———— ———— **Rogers**, W. M. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (378–384).

———— ———— **Trail**, J. W. H. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1901**, (185–186).

———— ———— **Wheldon**, J. A. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (254).

[Rudbeckia] [Compositae]. **Boynton**, C. L., and Beadle, C. D. Biltmore, N.C., Herb., Biltmore Bot. Stud., **1**, 1901, (11–18).

———— ———— **Britton**, N[athaniel] L[ord]. New York, N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (1–2).

[Rumex] [Polygonaceae]. Prometheus, Berlin, **13**, 1901, (65–67).

———— ———— **Greene**, Edward Lee. Washington, D.C., Cath. Univ. Amer., Pittonia. **4**, 1901, (304–306).

Rutaceae *v.* Citrus, Evodia, Pilocarpus.

[Sabbatia] [Gentianaceae]. **White**, P. J. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4**, 1901, (96).

[Saccopetalum] [Anonaceae]. **Boerlage**, J. G. Icones bogorienses, Vol. **1**, Leide, (E. J. Brill), 1901, (Tab. XXVI–LXXV).

[Sagina] [Caryophylleae]. **Bennett**, A. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1901**, (242–243).

Salicaceae *v.* Populus.

[Salvia] [Labiatae]. **Makino**, Tomitarō. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (91–98, 102–114). (English).

[Samadera] [Simarubeae]. **Marck**, J. L. B. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239**, 1901, (97–113, mit Taf.).

[Sambucus] [Caprifoliaceae]. **Lees**, F. A. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (231).

———— ———— **Norman**, [Francis Martin]. Alnwick, Berwicks. F. Cl., **17**, 1901, (145, pl. 6).

———— ———— **Nowers**, J. E. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **8**, 1901, (158).

Samydaceae *v.* Homalium.

[Sandoricum] [Meliaceae]. **Koorders**, S. H., Valeton, Th., et Boerlage, J. S. Icones bogorienses, Vol. **1**, Leide, (E.J. Brill), 1901, (Tab. X–XV, LXXXIV–LXXXVII).

[Sanguinaria] [Papaveraceae]. **Fischer**, Richard. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239**, 1901, (409–420).

Santalaceae *v.* Buckleya, Santalum.

[Santalum] [Santalaceae]. **Holmes**, E. M. Pharm. J., London, (Ser. 4), **13**, (552).

[Santiria] [Burseraceae]. **King**, G[eorge]. Calcutta, Ann. R. Bot. Gard., **9**, Pt. i, 1901, (12–16, pl. 16–21).

Sapindaceae *v.* Acer, Cubilia, Lepidopetalum.

[Saponaria] [Caryophylleae]. **Winkler**, Hubert. Kjöbenhavn, Nath. Medd., **1901**, (47–54).

Sapotaceae *v.* Palaquium, Sideroxylon.

[Saussurea] [Compositae]. **Duthie**, J[ohn] F[irminger]. Calcutta, Ann. R. Bot. Gard., **9**, Pt. i, 1901, (45, pl. 57).

Saxifrageae *v.* Chrysosplenium, Parnassia, Pottingeria, Ribes, Saxifraga.

[Saxifraga] [Saxifrageae]. **Makino**, Tomitarō. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (10–52).

[Schenckia] [Rubiaceae]. **Molisch**, Hans. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (149–152).

[Schoutenia] [Tiliaceae]. **Koorders**, S. H., et Valeton, Th. Icones bogorienses, Vol. **1**, Leide, (E. J. Brill), 1901, (Tab. V. et LXXXI).

Scrophularineae *v.* Alectorolophus, Dasystoma, Diclis, Digitalis, Euphrasia, Ghikaea, Hemimeris, Limosella, Linaria, Mazus, Phteirospermum, Rehmannia, Rhinanthus, Verbascum.

[Scutellaria] [Labiatae]. **Prain**, D[avid]. Calcutta, Ann. R. Bot. Gard., **9**, pt. i, 1901, (56–57, pl. 71 A, B, C).

[Sedum] [Crassulaceae]. **Makino**, Tomitarō. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (10–52).

[Selagineae]. **Rolfe**, R. A., in Dyer, *Sir* W. T. Thiselton-, Flora capensis, **5**, 1901, (95–180).

[Senecio] [Compositae]. **Britton,** N[athaniel] L[ord]. New York, N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1,** 1901, (21).

[Serissa] [Rubiaceae]. **Matsumura,** Jinzō. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15,** 1901, (2–41).

[Shorea] [Dipterocarpaceae]. **Boerlage,** J. G. Icones bogorienses, Vol. **1,** Leide, (E. J. Brill), 1901, (Tab. LXXX).

[Sibbaldia] [Rosaceae]. **Makino,** Tomitarō. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15,** 1901, (91–98, 102–114).

[Sideroxylon] [Sapotaceae]. **King,** G[eorge], and Prain, D[avid]. Calcutta, Ann. R. Bot. Gard., **9,** pt. i, 1901, (50, pl. 63).

—— —— **Koorders,** S. H., Valeton, Th., et Boerlage, J. G. Icones bogorienses, Vol. **1,** Leide, (E. J. Brill), 1901, (Tab. XIX–XX).

[Silene] [Caryophylleae]. **Shenstone,** J. C. Stratford, Essex Nat., **11,** 1900, 1901, (271).

—— —— **Winkler,** Hubert. Kjöbenhavn, Nath. Medd., **1901,** (47–54).

Simarubeae *v.* Ailanthus, Samadera.

[Sindora] [Leguminosae]. **Prain,** D[avid]. Sci. Mem. Med. Ind., Calcutta, Pt. **12,** 1901, (1–17, with pl.).

Solanaceae *v.* Capsicum, Hyoscyamus, Lycopersicum, Mandragora, Nicotiana, Solanum.

[Solanum] [Solanaceae]. **Bernard,** Noël. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132,** 1901, (355–357).

—— —— **MacMillan,** Conway. Minneapolis, Minn., Bull. Acad. Nat. Sci., **3,** 1901, (355–362).

—— —— **Massee,** G. London, J. Quek. Microsc. Cl., (Ser. 2), **8,** 1901, (147–148).

—— —— **Matsumura,** Jinzō. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15,** 1901, (56).

—— —— **Schmid,** B[ernhard]. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19,** 1901, (76–85).

[Spermacoce] [Rubiaceae]. **Matsumura,** Jinzō. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15,** 1901, (2–41).

[Sphaerolobium] [Leguminosae]. **Bürkle,** Richard. Beitr. wiss. Bot., Stuttgart, **4,** 1901, (218–304).

[Sphaerothalamus] [Anonaceae]. **Boerlage,** J. S. Icones bogorienses. Vol. **1,** Leide, (E. J. Brill), 1901, (Tab. XXVI–LXXV).

[Spondias] [Anacardiaceae]. **King,** G[eorge], Prain, D[avid]. Calcutta, Ann. R. Bot. Gard., **9,** Pt. i, 1901, (18, pl. 25).

[Stachys] [Labiatae]. **Prain,** D[avid]. Calcutta, Ann. R. Bot. Gard., **9,** pt. i, 1901, (58, 72 C).

[Statice, *cf.* Limonium, auctt.] [Plumbagineae]. **Britten,** James. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (195–197).

—— —— **Druce,** G. C. London, J. Linn. Soc., Bot., **35,** 1901, (66–77).

—— —— **Petch,** T. Hull, Trans. Sci. F. Nat. Soc., **1,** 1901, (233–235).

[Stelechocarpus] [Anonaceae]. **Boerlage,** J. G. Icones bogorienses, Vol. **1,** Leide, (E. J. Brill), 1901, (Tab. XXVI–LXXV).

[Stellaria] [Caryophylleae]. **Makino,** Tomitarō. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15,** 1901, (91–98, 102–114). (English).

—— —— **Paterson,** J. Nature, London, **64,** 1901, (618).

[Stemonurus] [Olacineae]. **Valeton,** Th. Icones bogorienses, Vol. **1,** Leide, (E. J. Brill), 1901, (Tab. LXXXVIII–LXXXIX).

[Sterculia] [Sterculiaceae]. **Boerlage,** J. G., et Koorders, S. H. Icones bogorienses, Vol. **1,** Leide, (E. J. Brill), 1901, (Tab. III–IV).

[Sterculiaceae]. **Baker,** E. G. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (122–128).

—— *v.* Cola, Helicteres, Heritiera, Kleinhovia, Pterospermum, Sterculia, Theobroma.

[Strophanthus] [Apocynaceae]. **Holmes,** E. M. Pharm. J., London, (Ser. 4), **12,** 1901, (486–489).

Styraceae *v.* Alniphyllum, n. gen., Styrax, Symplocos.

[Styrax] [Styraceae]. **Legré,** Ludovic. Marseille, Mém. Acad. sci. let., **1899–1901,** (501–521).

—— —— **Matsumura,** Jinzō. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15,** 1901, (75–79). (Latin).

[Swertia] [Gentianaceae]. **Makino,** Tomitarō. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15,** 1901, (10–52).

[Symplocos] [Styraceae]. **Matsumura,** Jinzō. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15,** 1901, (75–79). (Latin).

[Taeniochlaena][Connaraceae]. **Prain,** D[avid]. Calcutta, Ann. R. Bot. Gard., **9,** Pt. i, 1901, (20, pl. 26).

Tamariscineae *v.* Tamarix.

[Tamarix] [Tamariscineae]. **Makino,** Tomitarō. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15,** 1901, (72).

[Taraxacum] [Compositae]. **Crofton,** A. Nature Notes, London, **12,** 1901, (198).

[Tectona] [Verbenaceae]. **Löw,** Imm[anuel]. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19,** 1901, (127–128).

[Terminalia] [Combretaceæ]. **King,** G[eorge]. Calcutta, Ann. R. Bot. Gard., **9,** pt. i, 1901, (41, pl. 50, 51).

Ternstroemiaceae *v.* Camellia.

[Tetramerista] [Ochnaceae]. **Boerlage,** J. G., et Koorders, S. H. Icones bogorienses, Vol. **1,** Leide, (E. J. Brill), 1901, (Tab. LXXXIII).

[Teucrium] [Labiatae]. **Bicknell,** Eugene P. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (166–172).

———— ———— **Makino,** Tomitarō. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15,** 1901, (91–98, 102–114).

[Theobroma] [Sterculiaceae]. **Moller,** Ad. F. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5,** 1901, (339).

———— ———— **Preyer,** Axel. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5,** 1901, (157–173).

———— ———— **Schulte im Hofe,** A. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5,** 1901, (225–227).

———— ———— **Schulte im Hofe,** A. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5,** 1901, (288–289).

Thymeleaceae *v.* Wikstroemia.

Tiliaceae *v.* Berrya, Corchorus, Grewia, Schoutenia.

[Trapa] [Onagrariae]. **Zega,** A., und Knez-Milojković, Dobr. ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25,** 1901, (45).

[Tricholepis] [Compositae]. **Duthie,** J[ohn] F[irminger]. Calcutta, Ann. R. Bot. Gard., **9,** pt. i, 1901, (44, pl. 56).

[Trifolium] [Leguminosae]. **Burkill,** I. H. Cambridge, Proc. Phil. Soc., **11,** 1901, (29–31).

———— ———— **Burkill,** I. H. Cambridge, Proc. Phil. Soc., **11,** 1901, (29–31).

———— ———— **Burkill,** I. H. [Repr. with editorial foot-note in] J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (235–236).

[Triosteum] [Gentianaceae]. **Bicknell,** Eugene P. New York, N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1,** 1901, (25–28).

[Tristania] [Myrtaceæ]. **King,** Sir George. Calcutta, J. As. Soc. Beng., **70,** Pt. ii, 1901, (71, 72).

[Tristicha] [Podostemaceae]. **Warming,** Eug. Kjöbenhavn, Vid. Selsk. Skr., (6 Række), **11,** 1, 1901, (1–67).

[Trivalvaria] [Anonaceae]. **Boerlage,** J. G. Icones bogorienses, Vol. **1,** Leide, (E. J. Brill), 1901, (Tab. XXVI–LXXV).

[Ulex] [Leguminosae]. **Bennett,** A. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (244–245).

[Umbelliferae]. Chem. and Drug., London, **59,** 1901, (374–375).

———— *v.* Angelica, Anthriscus, Caucalis, Conium, Eryngium, Ferula, Peucedanum, Polylophium.

[Unona] [Anonaceae]. **Boerlage,** J. G. Icones bogorienses, Vol. **1,** Leide, (E. J. Brill), 1901, (Tab. XXVI–LXXV).

[Urania] [Leguminosae]. **Duthie,** J[ohn] F[irminger], and Prain, D[avid]. Calcutta, Ann. R. Bot. Gard., **9,** pt. i, 1901, (25, pl. 33).

Urticaceae *v.* Antiaris, Boehmeria, Cannabis, Castilloa, Celtis, Ficus, Gymnartocarpus, Humulus.

[Uvaria] [Anonaceae]. **Boerlage,** J. G. Icones bogorienses, Vol. **1,** Leide, (E. J. Brill), 1901, (Tab. XXVI–LXXV).

Vacciniaceae *v.* Agapetes, Desmogyne.

[Verbascum] [Scrophularineae]. **Addison,** F. Naturalist, London, **1901,** (304).

———— ———— **B[randegee],** K. Zoë, San Diego, Cal., **5,** 1901, (138).

[Verbenaceae]. **Pearson,** H. H. W., in Dyer, *Sir* W. T. Thiselton-, Flora capensis, **5,** 1901, (180–224).

——— *v.* Callicarpa, Tectona.

[Viburnum] [Caprifoliaceae]. **Bean,** W. J. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30,** 1901, (320–322, with figs.).

[Vicia] [Leguminosae]. **Makino,** Tomitarō. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15,** 1901, (91–98, 102–114). (English).

——— ——— **Ostrowski,** G. S. von. Ueber den Einfluss künstlicher Düngemittel auf die Erntemenge und die Zusammensetzung der *Vicia villosa.* Leipzig (Rossberg), 1901, (63). 22 cm.

——— ——— **Shenstone,** J. C. Stratford, Essex Nat., **11,** 1900, 1901, (271).

[Viminaria] [Leguminosae]. **Bürkle,** Richard. Beitr. wiss. Bot., Stuttgart, **4,** 1901, (218–304).

[Vincetoxicum] [Asclepiadeae]. **Vail,** Anna Murray. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (485, with 1 pl.).

[Viola] [Violarieae]. **Baker,** E. G. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (9–12, 220–227).

——— ——— **Baker,** E. G. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1901,** (185).

——— ——— **Britton,** C. E. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **8,** 1901, (93).

——— ——— **Greene,** Edward Lee. Washington, D.C., Cath. Univ. Amer., Pittonia. **4,** 1901, (285–297).

——— ——— **Petty,** S. L. Naturalist, London, **1901,** (268).

——— ——— **Schwanecke,** Carl. Gartenflora, Berlin, **50,** 1901, (357-358).

[Violarieae]. **Baker,** E. G. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1901,** (244).

——— **Cooke,** M. C. London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **26,** 1901, (492–493).

——— **Dorsett,** P. H. London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **26,** 1901, (491–492).

——— **Henslow,** G. Garden, London, **59,** 1901, (355).

——— **Smith,** W. G. London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **26,** 1901, (493).

Violarieae *v.* Indovethia, Neckia, Viola.

[Virola] [Myristicaceae]. **Thoms,** H[ermann], und Mannich, C. Berlin, Ber. D. pharm. Ges., **11,** 1901, (263–264).

[Viscum] [Loranthaceae]. **Lees,** F. A. Naturalist, London, **1901,** (80).

[Vitis] [Ampelideae]. **Guillou,** J. M. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132,** 1901, (589–591).

——— ——— **Kövessi.** Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132,** 1901, (647–650).

——— ——— **Kövessi,** F. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132,** 1901, (857–859).

——— ——— **Neufeld,** C. Zs. Unters. Nahrgsmittel, Berlin, **4,** 1901, (295–304, 337–363).

——— ——— **Weise,** Paul. Beiträge zur Geschichte des römischen Weinbaues in Gallien und an der Mosel. Hamburg. (M. Baumann), 1901, (38). 24 cm.

[Voandzeia] [Leguminosae]. **Balland.** Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132,** 1901, (1061–1062).

[Waltheria] [Celastrineae]. **Matsumura,** Jinzō. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15,** 1901, (55–56). (Latin).

[Wardenia] [Araliaceæ]. **King,** G[eorge]. Calcutta, Ann. R. Bot. Gard., **9,** pt. i, 1901, (43, pl. 54).

[Wikstroemia] [Thymelaeaceae]. **Makino,** Tomitarō. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15,** 1901, (84).

[Willisia n. gen.] [Podostemaceae]. **Warming,** Eug. Kjöbenhavn, Vid. Selsk. Skr., (6 Række), **11,** 1, 1901, (1–67).

[Xanthium] [Compositae]. **Masterman,** E. E. Columbus, Ohio Univ., Biol. Cl., Ohio Nat., **1,** 1901, (69–70).

[Xanthophyllum] [Polygalaceae]. **Koorders,** S. H., Valeton, Th., et Boerlage, J. G. Icones bogorienses, Vol. **1,** Leide, (E. J. Brill), 1901, (Tab. **II,** LXXVIII–LXXIX).

[Xylopia] [Anonaceae]. **Boerlage,** J. G. Icones bogorienses, Vol. **1,** Leide, (E. J. Brill), 1901, (Tab. XXVI–LXXV).

[Zizyphus] [Rhamneae]. Kew Bull., London, **1899** [= 1901], (216–219).

LIST OF NEW GENERA AND SPECIES.

Aberemoa [Anonaceae].
——— *argentea*, Fries, R. E. 547.
——— *microphylla*, Fries, R. E. 547.
——— *peruviana*, Fries, R. E. 547.

Abutilon [Malvaceae].
——— *cornutum*, Dalz., ex T. Cooke. 342.

Acanthopsis [Acanthaceae].
——— *Hoffmannseggiana*, Clarke, C. B. 306.
——— *trispina*, Clarke, C. B. 306.

Achillea [Compositae].
——— *crithmifolia*, var. *villosa*, n. var., Schulz, R. 1523.

Acomis [Compositae].
——— *Lesteri*, Burkill. Kew Bull., London, **1901**, (140). Queensland.

Adhatoda [Acanthaceae].
——— *Andromeda*, Clarke, C. B. 306.
——— *Duvernoia*, Clarke, C. B. 306.

Aesculus [Sapindaceae].
——— *austrina*, Small. 1584.

Afridia [Labiatae].
——— *nepetaeformis*, Duthie. 859.

Agathosma [Rutaceae].
——— *stricta*, Wolley-Dod. 1878.

Aglaia [Meliaceae].
——— *oxypetala*, Valeton. 177.
——— *Yzermannii*, Boerlage, et Koorders. 177.

Alniphyllum. n. gen. [Styraceae].
——— *pterospermum*, Matsumura. 1118.

Anagallis [Primulaceae].
——— *Hanningtonii*, Baker. Kew Bull., London, **1901**, (127). Central Africa.

Anaxagora [Anonaceae].
——— *ramiflora*, Boerlage. 177.

Anona [Anonaceae].
——— *Malmeana*, Fries, R. E. 547.

Arctotis [Compositae].
——— *Gumbletoni*, Hook., f. Bot. Mag., London, t. 7796. Namaqualand.

Ardisia [Myrsineae].
——— *Quelchii*, Brown, N. E. 245.

Arenaria [Caryophylleae].
——— *glaucescens*, Winkler. 1867.
——— *Paulsenii*, Winkler. 1867.

Aristolochia [Aristolochiaceae].
——— *gracillima*, Hemsley. Kew Bull., London, **1901**, (143). China.

Arnica [Compositae].
——— *aurantiaca*, Greene. 613.

Artabotrys [Anonaceae].
——— *lanuginosa*, Boerlage. 177.
——— *rosea*, Boerlage. 177.

Arthrosolen [Thymelaceae].
——— *fraternus*, Brown, N. E. Kew Bull., London, **1901**, (132). Cape Colony.

Aster [Compositae].
——— *carnosus*, hort. Henkel, non A. Gray. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30**, 1901, (218).
——— *limnophilus*, Hemsley and Pearson, H. H. W. 678.
——— *subcoerulea*, Brown, N. E. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30**, 1901, (385). N.W. India.

Astragalus [Leguminosae].
——— *Kawakamii*, Matsumura, Jinzō. 1114.
——— *kurilensis*, Matsumura, Jinzō. 1114.

Astrochlaena [Convolvulaceae].
——— *Delamereana*, Rendle. 1387.
——— *involuta*, Rendle. 1387.

Asystasia [Acanthaceae].
——— *natalensis*, Clarke, C. B. 306.
——— *stenosiphon*, Clarke, C. B. 306.
——— *subbiflora*, Clarke, C. B. 306.

Athanasia [Compositae].
——— *montana*, Wood & Evans. 1879.

ATHRIXIA [Compositae].
———— *arachnoidea*, Wood & Evans. 1878.

AZALEA [Ericaceae].
———— *candida*, Small. 1584.

BARLERIA [Acanthaceae].
———— *affinis*, Clarke, C. B. 306.
———— *bechuanensis*, Clarke, C. B. 306.
———— *cinereicaulis*, Brown, N. E., ex C. B. Clarke. 306.
———— *crossandriformis*, Clarke, C. B. 306.
———— *Galpinii*, Clarke, C. B. 306.
———— *Holubii*, Clarke, C. B. 306.
———— *jasminiflora*, Clarke, C. B. 306.
———— *media*, Clarke, C. B. 306.
———— *pretoriensis*, Clarke, C. B. 306.
———— *Rehmanni*, Clarke, C. B. 306.
———— *virgula*, Clarke, C. B. 306.
———— *Wilmsii*, Lindau, ex C. B. Clarke. 306.
———— *Woodii*, Clarke, C. B. 306.

BARRINGTONIA [Myrtaceae].
———— *fusiformis*, King, G. 858.
———— *musiformis*, King, G. 858.
———— *pauciflora*, King, G. 858.
———— *Scortechinii*, King, G. 858.

BEFARIA [Ericaceae].
———— *Imthurnii*, Brown, N. E. 245.

BEGONIA [Begoniaceae].
———— *peristegia*, Stapf. Kew Bull., London, **1901**, (140), Brazil.

BERKHEYA [Compositae].
———— *bilabiata*, Brown, N. E. Kew Bull., London, **1901**, (126). Natal.
———— *nisea*, Brown, N. E. Kew Bull., London, **1901**, (126). Transvaal.
———— *spinulosa*, Brown, N. E. Kew Bull., London, **1901**, (127). Cape Colony.

BERRYA [Tiliaceae].
———— *quinquelocularis*, Koorders et Valeton. 177.

BLEPHARIS [Acanthaceae].
———— *dilatatus*, Clarke, C. B. 306.
———— *Ecklonii*, Clarke, C. B. 306.
———— *extenuata*, Moore, S. L. 1196.
———— *inaequalis*, Clarke, C. B. 306.
———— *inermis*, Clarke, C. B. 306.
———— *innocua*, Clarke, C. B. 306.
———— *longispica*, Clarke, C. B. 306.
———— *marginata*, Clarke, C. B. 306.
———— *mitrata*, Clarke, C. B. 306.
———— *Scullyi*, Moore, S. L. 1196.
———— *sinuata*, Clarke, C. B. 306.
———— *Stainbankiae*, Clarke, C. B. 306.
———— *subvolubilis*, Clarke, C. B. 306.
———— *uniflora*, Clarke, C. B. 306.
———— *villosa*, Clarke, C. B. 306.

BLEPHARODON [Asclepiadeae].
———— *reflexus*, Malme. 1060.

BOEA [Gesneraceae].
———— *hians*, Burkill. Kew Bull., London, **1901**, (142). New Guinea.

BONYUNIA [Loganiaceae].
———— *minor*, Brown, N. E. 245.

BOUCHEA [Verbenaceae].
———— *glandulifera*, Pearson, H. H. W. 1281.
———— *longipetala*, Pearson, H. H. W. 1281.
———— *namaquana*, Bolus, ex Pearson, H. H. W. 1280.

BRAYODENDRON, n. gen. [Ebenaceae]. Small. 1584.

BUCHENROEDERA [Leguminosae].
———— *glabriflora*, Brown, N. E. Kew Bull., London, **1901**, (120). Cape Colony.

BUDA [Caryophylleae].
———— *media*, Dum. var. *glandulosa*, n. var., Druce. 982.

CALOSTIGMA [Asclepiadeae].
——— *Mosenii*, Malme, G. O. An. 1060.

——— *multiflorum*, Malme, G. O. An. 1060.

——— *Regnellii*, Malme, G. O. An. 1060.

CALTHA [Ranunculaceae].
——— *obtusa*. Cheeseman, T. F. 299.

CARALLUMA [Asclepideae].
——— *torta*, Brown, N. E. Kew Bull., London, **1901**, (142). S. Arabia?

CAREYA [Myrtaceae].
——— *australis*, cf. *Cumbia australis*.

CASSIA [Leguminosae].
——— *insignis*, Brown, N. E. 245.

CASSIPOUREA [Rhizophoreae].
——— *schizocalyx*, Wright, C. H. Kew Bull., London, **1901**, (122). Gaboon.

CASTILLOA [Urticaceae].
——— *australis*, Hemsley in Hook. Ic. Plant. t. 2676. Peru.

CERASTIUM [Caryophylleae].
——— *adsurgens*, Greene, E. L. 614.

——— *angustatum*, Greene, E. L. 614.

——— *campestre*, Greene, E. L. 614.

——— *confertum*, Greene, E. L. 614.

——— *effusum*, Greene, E. L. 614.

——— *fastigiatum*, Greene, E. L. 614.

——— *occidentale*, Greene, E. L. 614.

——— *oreophilum*, Greene, E. L. 614.

——— *patulum*, Greene, E. L. 614.

——— *schizopetalum*, Winkler. Hubert. 1867.

——— *scopulorum*, Greene, E. L. 614.

——— *Sonnei*, Greene, E. L. 614.

CERASTIUM [Caryophylleae].
——— *vestitum*, Greene, E. L. 614.

CEROPEGIA [Asclepiadeae].
——— *Lugardae*. Brown, N. E. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30**, 1901, (302).

——— *perforata*, Brown, N. E. Kew Bull., London, **1901**, (141). New Guinea.

CERVICINA [Campanulaceae].
——— *gracilis*, Britten. cf. *Wahlenbergia gracilis*, A. DC. 218.

CHAENOSTOMA [Scrophularineae].
——— *subnudum*, Brown, N. E. Kew Bull., London, **1901**, (128). Cape Colony.

CHALEPOPHYLLUM [Rubiaceae].
——— *speciosum*, Brown, N. E. 245.

CHONDROSTYLIS, n. gen. [Euphorbiaceae], Boerlage, J. G. 177.

——— *bancana*, Boerlage, J. G. 177.

CITRIOBATUS [Pittosporeae].
——— *javanicus*, Boerlage, J. G., et Koorders, S. 177.

CLERODENDRON [Verbenaceae].
——— *Curtisii*, Pearson, H. H. W. Kew Bull., London, **1901**, (142). Malaya.

——— *hirsutum*, Pearson, H. H. W. 1281.

——— *simile*, Pearson, H. H. W. 1281.

——— *triphyllum*, Pearson, H. H. W. 1281.

CLIFFORTIA [Rosaceae].
——— *alata*, Brown, N. E. Kew Bull., London, **1901**, (121). Cape Colony.

——— *Galpini*, Brown, N. E. Kew Bull., London, **1901**, (122). Cape Colony.

CNICUS [Compositae].
——— *iowensis*, Pammel, L. H. 1268.

——— *Nelsoni*, Pammel, L. H. 1268.

COLEUS [Labiatae].
——— *somalensis*, Moore, S. L. 1194.

Convolvulus [Convolvulaceae].

——— *Bullerianus*, Rendle, A. B. 1387.

——— *Hilsenbergianus*, Rendle, A. B. 1387.

——— *liniformis*, Rendle, A. B. 1387.

Cornus [Cornaceae].

——— *Priceae*, Small, John K. 1583.

Corylopsis [Hamamelideae].

——— *Gotoana*, Makino, Tomitarō. 1054.

Cotyledon [Crassulaceae].

——— *nana*, Brown, N. E. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30**, 1901, (270). S. Africa.

Crabbea [Acanthaceae].

——— *Galpinii*, Clarke, C.B. 306.

——— *pedunculata*, Browne, N.E., ex C. B. Clarke. 306.

——— *robusta*, Brown, N. E., ex C. B. Clarke. 306.

Crassula [Crassulaceae].

——— *tenuis*, Wolley-Dod. 1878.

——— *variabilis*, Brown, N. E. Kew Bull., London, **1901**, (122). Cape Colony.

Crataegus [Rosaceae].

——— *Buckleyi*, Beadle, C. D. 89.

——— *condigna*, Beadle, C. D. 89.

——— *consanguinea*, Beadle, C. D. 89.

——— *dispar*, Beadle, C. D. 89.

——— *frugiferens*, Beadle, C. D. 89.

——— *ignava*, Beadle, C. D. 89.

——— *incilis*, Beadle, C. D. 89.

——— *invicta*, Beadle, C. D. 89.

——— *lassa*, Beadle, C. D. 89.

——— *lepida*, Beadle, C. D. 89.

——— *munda*, Beadle, C. D. 89.

——— *opina*, Beadle, C. D. 89.

——— *pallens*, Beadle, C. D. 89.

——— *quaesita*, Beadle, C. D. 89.

——— *segnis*, Beadle, C. D. 89.

——— *signata*, Beadle, C. D. 89.

——— *sinistra*, Beadle, C. D. 89.

——— *tecta*, Beadle, C. D. 89.

——— *teres*, Beadle, C. D. 89.

——— *tetrica*, Beadle, C. D. 89.

——— *vulsa*, Beadle, C. D. 89.

Crotalaria [Leguminosae].

——— *minor*, Wright, C. H. Kew Bull., London, **1901**, (121). Shiré.

Croton [Euphorbiaceae].

——— *Microtiglium*, Burkill. 263.

Cumbia [Myrtaceae].

——— *australis*, Britten. 224. = *Careya australis*.

Cyathocalyx [Anonaceae].

——— *bancanus*, Boerlage, J. G. 177.

——— *borneensis*, Boerlage, J. G. 177.

——— *bi-ovulatus*, Boerlage, J. G. 177.

——— *Havilandi*, Boerlage, J. G. 177.

Cyathostemma [Anonaceae].

——— *sumatrana*, Boerlage, J. G. 177.

Cyrilla [Cyrillaceae].

——— *brevifolia*, Brown, N. E. 245.

Dalbergia [Leguminosae].

——— *Albertisii*, Prain, D. 1343

——— *Balansae*, Prain, D. 1343.

——— *Beccarii*, Prain, D. 1343.

——— *borneensis*, Prain, D. 1343.

——— *candenatensis*, Prain, D. 1343.

——— *coromandeliana*, Prain, D. 1343.

——— *Curtisii*, Prain, D. 1343.

——— *Dyeriana*, Prain, D. 1343.

——— *falcata*, Prain, D. 1343.

——— *Forbesii*, Prain, D. 1343.

——— *Godefroyi*, Prain, D. 1343.

——— *Havilandi*, Prain, D. 1343.

——— *Henryana*, Prain, D. 1343.

——— *Jaherii*, Prain, D. 1343.

——— *malabarica*, Prain, D. 1343.

——— *obtusifolia*, Prain, D. 1343.

——— *sacerdotum*, Prain, D. 1343.

——— *stenophylla*, Prain, D. 1343.

——— *stercoracea*, Maingay. ex D. Prain. 1343.

——— *tonkinensis*, Prain, D. 1343.

Dasystoma [Scrophularineae].

——— *brachycarpa*, Small, John K. 1582.

——— *dispersa*, Small, John K. 1582.

Dendrium [Ericaceae].

——— *Hugeri*, Small, John K. 1584.

Dianthera [Acanthaceae].

——— *guianensis*, Brown, N. E. 245.

Dicliptera [Acanthaceae].

——— *minor*, Clarke, C. B. 306.

——— *transvaalensis*, Clarke, C. B. 306.

Diclis [Scrophularineae].

——— *umbonata*, Hiern. 715.

Didymochlamys [Rubiaceae].

——— *Connellii*, Brown, N. E. 245.

——— *Whitei*, Hook, f., fruit described. London, Trans. Linn. Soc., (Ser. 2), Bot., **6**, 1901, (35).

Didymopanax [Araliaceae].

——— *rugosum*, Brown, N. E. 245.

Dioclea [Leguminosae].

——— *megacarpa*, Rolfe. Kew Bull., London, **1901**, (139), Trop. America.

Dischisma [Selagineae].

——— *crassum*, Rolfe. 1419.

Dombeya [Sterculiaceae].

——— *Taylori*, Baker, E. G. 53.

Drymocallis [Rosaceae].

——— *gracilis*, Rydberg, P. A. 1448.

Dyschoriste [Acanthaceae].

——— *erecta*, Clarke, C. B. 306.

——— *transvaalensis*, Clarke, C. B. 306.

Dysoxylon [Meliaceae].

——— *urens*, Valeton, Th. 177.

Ecbolium [Acanthaceae].

——— *Flanagani*, Clarke, C. B. 306.

Echidnopsis [Asclepiadeae].

——— *Bentii*, Brown, N. E., ex Hook. f. in Bot. Mag. t. 7760. S. Arabia.

Elaeocarpus [Tiliaceae].

——— *tonganus*, Burkill. 263.

Elatostema [Urticaceae].

——— *peltatum*, Hemsley. Kew Bull., London, **1901**, (143). Fiji.

Ellipanthus [Connaraceae].

——— *Kingii*, Boerlage, J. G., et Koorders, S. H. 177.

Erythroxylon [Lineae].

——— *latifolium* Burck, var. *longipetiolatum*, n. var., Boerlage, J. G., et Koorders, S. H. 177.

Eugenia [Myrtaceae].

——— *andamanica*, King, G. 858.

——— *Benjamina*, King, G. 858.

——— *Bernardi*, King, G. 858.

——— *Burkilliana*, King, G. 858.

——— *caudata*, King, G. 858.

——— *chloroleuca*, King, G. 858.

——— *Clarkeana*, King, G. 858.

——— *corrugata*, King, G. 858.

——— *Crosbyi*, Burkill. 263.

——— *Curtisii*, King, G. 858.

——— *dealata*, Burkill. 263.

——— *Duthieana*, King, G. 858.

——— *Dyeriana*, King, G. 858.

——— *Gageana*, King, G. 858.

——— *garcinifolia*, King, G. 858.

——— *glauca*, King, G. 858.

——— *Goodenovii*, King, G. 858.

——— *Hemsleyana*, King, G. 858.

——— *Hoseana*, King, G. 858.

——— *Hulletiana*, King, G. 858.

——— *inasensis*, King, G. 858.

——— *Koordersiana*, King, G. 858.

——— *Kunstleri*, King, G. 858.

——— *linoceroidea*, King, G. 858.

——— *Manii*, King, G. 858.

——— *mollis*, King, G. 858.

——— *myriantha*, King, G. 858.

——— *nicobarica*, King, G. 858.

——— *nigricans*, King, G. 858.

——— *Pearsoniana*, King, G. 858.

——— *pergamentacea*, King, G. 858.

——— *perakensis*, King, G. 858.

——— *plumbea*, King, G. 858.

——— *polita*, King, G. 858.

——— *Praineana*, King, G. 858.

——— *pseudo-formosa*, King, G. 858.

——— *pseudo-subtilis*, King, G. 858.

——— *pseudo-tetraptera*, King, G. 858.

——— *punctulata*, King, G. 858.

——— *quadrata*, King, G. 858.

EUGENIA [Myrtaceae].
——— *Ridleyi*, King, G. 858.
——— *samoënsis*, Burkill. 263.
——— *scalarinervis*, King, G. 858.
——— *Scortechinii*, King, G. 858.
——— *setosa*, King, G. 858.
——— *simulans*, King, G. 858.
——— *Stapfiana*, King, G. 858.
——— *subhorizontalis*, King, G. 858.
——— *subrufa*, King, G. 858.
——— *Swettenhamiana*, King, G. 858.
——— *tecta*, King, G. 858.
——— *urceolata*, King, G. 858.
——— *Valetoniana*, King, G. 858.
——— *variolosa*, King, G. 858.
——— *Wrayi*, King, G. 858.

EUPATORIOPHALACRON [Compositae].
——— *album*, Hiern, in Cat. Pl. Welw., **2**, (482), =*Verbesina alba*, Linn.

EUPATORIUM [Compositae].
——— *fuscum*, Brown, N. E. 245.
——— *Rebaudianum*, Bertoni. Kew Bull., London, **1901**, (174). Paraguay.
——— *roraimense*, Brown, N. E. 245.

EUPHORBIA [Euphorbiaceae].
——— *calabarica*, Burkill. Kew Bull., London, **1901**, (133). Old Calabar.

EURYOPS [Compositae].
——— *floribundus*, Brown, N. E. Kew Bull., London, **1901**, (125). Cape Colony.

FELICIA [Compositae].
——— *lutea*, Brown, N. E. Kew Bull., London, **1901**, (123). Zululand.

FICUS [Urticaceae].
——— *Parkinsoni*, Hiern. 712.
——— *virginea*, Banks & Sol., ex Hiern. 712.

FLACOURTIA [Bixineae].
——— *latifolia*, Cooke, T. 342.

FUNTUMIA, n. gen. [Apocynaceae], Stapf. Hook. Ic. Plant. t. 2694–2695.

FUNTUMIA, n. gen. [Apocynaceae].
——— *africana*, Stapf, sub. t. 2694–2695 t. 2696–2697. West Africa.
——— *congolana*, Stapf. l.c. Congo.
——— *elastica*, Stapf. l.c. t. 2694–2695. West Africa.
——— *Gilletii*, Stapf. l.c. Congo.
——— *latifolia*, Stapf. l.c. sub. t. 2694–2695. West Africa.
——— *Schefferi*, Stapf. l.c. East Africa.
——— *Zenkeri*, Stapf. l.c. East Africa.

GARUGA [Burseraceae].
——— *pacifica*, Burkill. 263.

GAULTHERIA [Ericaceae].
——— *setulosa*, Brown, N. E. 245.

GEIGERIA [Compositae].
——— *natalensis*, Wood & Evans. 1879. Natal.
——— *rivularis*, Wood & Evans. 1879. Orange River Colony.

GENIOSPORUM [Labiatae].
——— *fissum*, Moore, S. L. 1194.

GENLISEA [Lentibularieae].
——— *roraimensis*, Brown, N. E. 245.

GEOPHILA [Rubiaceae].
——— *pilosa*, Pearson, H. H. W. Hook. Ic. Plant. t. 2691. Singapore; Borneo.

GERANIUM [Geraniaceae].
——— *Brycei*, Brown, N. E. Kew Bull., London, **1901**, (120). Basutoland.
——— *multisectum*, Brown, N. E. Kew Bull., London, **1901**, (120). Basutoland.

GERMANEA [Labiatae].
——— *australis*, Britten. 218. =*Plectranthus australis*, R. Br.

GNIDIA [Thymeleaceae].
——— *parvula*. Wolley - Dod. 1878.

GONIOTHALAMUS [Anonaceae].
——— *fasciculatus*, Boerlage, J. G. 177.

Griffithella, n. gen. [Podostemaceae]. Warming, Eug. 1782.

——— *Willisiana*, Warming, Eug. 1782.

Guatteria [Anonaceae].

——— *Glazioviana*, Fries, R. E. 547.

——— *longicuspis*, Fries, R. E. 547.

——— *sessilis*, Fries, R. E. 547.

Gymnopodium, n. gen. [Polygonaceae]. Rolfe, in Hook. Ic. Plant. t. 2699.

——— *floribundum*, Rolfe. l.c. Honduras.

Gynopogon [Apocynaceae].

——— *spicatum*, Britten. 218. = *Alyxia spicata*, R. Brown.

Gypsophila [Caryophylleae].

——— *planifolia*, Winkler, Hubert. 1867.

Hebenstreitia [Selagineae].

——— *Cooperi*, Rolfe. 1419.

——— *Dregei*, Rolfe. 1419.

——— *elongata*, Bolus, ex Rolfe. 1419.

——— *fenestrata*, Rolfe. 1419.

——— *lanceolata*, Rolfe. 1419.

——— *minutiflora*, Rolfe. 1419.

——— *polystachya*, Harvey, ex Rolfe. 1419.

——— *pubescens*, Rolfe. 1419.

——— *Rehmanni*, Rolfe. 1419.

——— *sarcocarpa*, Bolus, ex Rolfe. 1419.

——— *Sutherlandi*, Rolfe. 1419.

——— *Watsoni*, Rolfe. 1419.

Helichrysum [Compositae].

——— *plantaginifolium*. Wright, C. H. Kew Bull., London, **1901**, (123). Central Africa.

Heliophila [Cruciferae].

——— *tabularis*, Wolley-Dod. 1878.

Helosidaceae, n. fam. [Balanophoreae]. Lotsy, John P. 1015.

Hemimeris [= Paederota, auctorum]. [Scrophularineae].

——— *elegans*, Hiern. 715.

Hemipogon [Asclepiadeae].

——— *exaltatus*, Malme, G. O. An. 1060.

Hermannia [Sterculiaceae].

——— *damarana*, Baker, E. G. 53.

——— *Donaldsoni*, Baker, E. G. 53.

——— *Eenii*, Baker, E. G. 53.

——— *rudis*, Brown, N. E. 1878.

Heterothalamus [Compositae].

——— *densus*, Brown, N. E. 245.

Hieracium [Compositae].

——— *floridanum*, Britton, N. L. 234.

——— *orimeles*, Green, ex Linton. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (106). Britain.

——— *rupicoliforme*, Zahn, in Koch, W. D. J. 880.

——— *silvaticum*: var. *atripaniculatum*, n. var. Zahn, in Koch, W. D. J. 880.

——— *silvaticum*: var. *heteroschistum*, n. var. Zahn, in Koch, W. D. J. 880.

——— *silvaticum*: var. *pleiotrichum*, n. var., Zahn, in Koch, W. D. J. 880.

Homalium [Samydaceae].

——— *javanicum*, Koorders, S. H., et Valeton, Th. 177.

Horkelia [Rosaceae].

——— *Chandleri*, Rydberg, P. A. 1448.

Hoya [Asclepiadeae].

——— *subcalva*, Burkill. Kew Bull., London, **1901**, (141). New Guinea.

Hugonia [Lineae].

——— *obtusifolia*, Wright, C. H. Kew Bull., London, **1901**, (119). Cameroons.

Huttum. Adans. 224. [= Barringtonia. Forst.] [Myrtaceae].

——— *acutangulum*, Britten. 224. (= *Barringtonia acutangula*, (Gaertn.).

——— *calyptratum*, Britten. 224. (= *Barringtonia calyptrata*, Miers).

——— *edule*, Britten. 224. (= *Barringtonia edulis*, Seem.).

HUTTUM. Adans. 224. [= BARRINGTONIA. Forst.] [Myrtaceae].
———— *racemosum*, Britten. 224. (= *Barringtonia racemosa*, Roxb.).
———— *speciosum*, Britten. 224. (= *Barringtonia Butonica*, Forst.).

HYOBANCHE [Scrophularineae].
———— *Barklyi*, Brown, N. E. Kew Bull., London, **1901**, (129). Little Namaqualand.
———— *rubra*, Brown, N. E. Kew Bull., London, **1901**, (129). Cape Colony.

HYPERICUM [Hypericineae].
———— *interior*, Small, John K. 1584.

HYPODISCUS [Rubiaceae].
———— *capitatus*, Masters. 1878.
———— *Dodii*, Masters. 1878.

ILEX [Ilicineae].
———— *apicidens*, Brown, N. E. 245.

IMPATIENS [Geraniaceae].
———— *chrysantha*, Hooker f. Bot. Mag., London. t. 7876.

INULA [Compositae].
———— *vulgaris*, Williams. 1855. = *I. Conyza*, *DC.*

IPOMOEA [Convolvulaceae].
———— *bellicomans*, Rendle, A. B. 1387.
———— *Eenii*, Rendle, A. B. 1387.
———— *Gerrardiana*, Rendle, A. B. 1387.
———— *gracilisepala*, Rendle, A. B. 1387.
———— *Hierniana*, Rendle, A. B. 1387.
———— *Hindeana*, Rendle, A. B. 1387.
———— *Hovarum*, Rendle, A. B. 1387.
———— *irengana*, Brown, N. E. 245.
———— *Lambtoniana*, Rendle, A. B. 1387.
———— *praetermissa*, Rendle, A. B. 1387.
———— *Randii*, Rendle, A. B. 1387.

IPOMOEA [Convolvulaceae].
———— *Rhodesiana*, Rendle, A. B. 1387.
———— *Robertsiana*, Rendle, A. B. 1387.
———— *sarmentacea*, Rendle, A. B. 1387.
———— *Scotellii*, Rendle, A. B. 1387.

ISOGLOSSA [Acanthaceae].
———— *Bolusii*, Clarke, C. B. 306.
———— *Cooperi*, Clarke, C. B. 306.
———— *delicatula*, Clarke, C. B. 306.
———— *Grantii*, Clarke, C. B. 306.
———— *Macowanii*, Clarke, C. B. 306.
———— *stipitata*, Clarke, C. B. 306.
———— *sylvatica*, Clarke, C. B. 306.
———— *Woodii*, Clarke, C. B. 306.

ITOA, n. gen. [Bixineae]. Hemsley, W. B. 675.
———— *orientalis*, Hemsley, W. B. 675.

JUSTICIA [Acanthaceae].
———— *Baumii*, Moore, S. L. 1196.
———— *Bolusii*, Clarke, C. B. 306.
———— *Bowiei*, Clarke, C. B. 306.
———— *Brycei*, Clarke, C. B. 306.
———— *Burchellii*, Clarke, C. B. 306.
———— *cheiranthifolia*, Clarke, C. B. 306.
———— *incerta*, Clarke, C. B. 306.
———— *Kraussii*, Clarke, C. B. 306.
———— *mutica*, Clarke, C. B. 306.
———— *pallidior*, Clarke, C. B. 306.
———— *Smithii*, Moore, S. L. 1196.
———— *Taylorii*, Moore, S. L. 1196.
———— *thymifolia*, Clarke, C. B. 306.
———— *Woodii*, Clarke, C. B. 306.

KALANCHOË [Crassulaceae].
———— *Bentii*, Wright, C. H., ex Hooker f. in Bot. Mag. t. 7765. S. Arabia.

Kayea [Guttiferae].
———— *assamica*, Prain, David. 1342.

Kickxia [Apocynaceae].
———— *borneensis*, Stapf. Hook. Ic. Plant. t. 2693. Borneo.

Lachnaea [Thymelaceae].
———— *passerinioides*, Brown, N. E. Kew Bull., London, **1901**, (132). Cape Colony.

Lantana [Verbenaceae].
———— *Galpiniana*, Pearson, H. H. W. 1281.

Lasianthus [Rubiaceae].
———— *formosensis*, Matsumura, Jinzō. 1117.

———— *satsumensis*, Matsumura, Jinzō. 1117.

———— *Tashiroi*, Matsumura, Jinzō. 1117.

Lass [Malvaceae].
———— *hirsutum*, Hiern, in Cat. Pl. Welw., **2**, (132) [= *Pavonia hirsuta*, Guill. & Perr.]

———— *Schimperianum*, Hiern, in Cat. Pl. Welw., **2**, (482) [= *Pavonia Schimperiana*, Hochst.]

Ledothamnus [Ericaceae].
———— *sessiliflorus*, Brown, N. E. 245.

———— ———— var. *glaber*, n. var., Brown, N. E. 245.

Lespedeza [Leguminosae].
———— *velutina*, Dunn, in Hooker Ic. Plant. t. 2700. China (Yunnan).

Leurocline, n. gen. [Boragineae]. Moore, S. L. 1194.

———— *lithospermoides*, Moore, S. L. 1194.

———— *somalensis*, Moore, S. L. 1194.

Limonium [Plumbagineae].
———— *auriculaefolium*, Druce. 440. [= *Statice auriculaefolium*, Vahl.]

———— *occidentale*, Druce. 440. [= *Statice occidentale*, Lloyd.]

Lippia [Verbenaceae].
———— *bazeiana*, Pearson, H. H. W. 1281.

Lippia [Verbenaceae].
———— *pretoriensis*, Pearson, H. H. W. 1281.

———— *Rehmanni*, Pearson, H. H. W. 1281.

———— *Wilmsii*, Pearson, H. H. W. 1281.

Lisianthus [Gentianaceae].
———— *Quelchii*, Brown, N. E. 245.

Lobostephanus, n. gen. [Asclepiadeae]. Brown, N. E., in Hook. Ic. Plant. t. 2692.

———— *palmatus*, l.c., Brown, N. E. Delagoa Bay.

Lophopetalum [Celastrineae].
———— *toxicum*, Loher, A. 177.

Lythrum [Lythrarieae].
———— *rivulare*, Wood & Evans. 1879.

Macairea [Melastomaceae].
———— *aspera*, Brown, N. E. 245.

Macowania [Compositae].
———— *glandulosa*, Brown, N. E. Kew Bull., London, **1901**, (124). Natal.

———— *pulvinaris*, Brown, N. E. Kew Bull., London, **1901**, (124). Cape Colony.

Macrorungia, n. gen. [Acanthaceae]. Clarke, C. B. 306.

———— *longistrobus*, Clarke, C. B. 306.

Macroscepsis. [Asclepiadeae],
———— *magnifica*, Malme, G. O. An. 1060.

Mammillaria. [Cacteae].
———— *Brandegii*, hort. Henkel. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **29**, 1901, (369).

Mandevilla [Apocynaceae].
———— *glabra*, Brown, N. E. 245.

———— *linearis*, Brown, N. E. 245.

———— *scaberula*, Brown, N. E. 245.

Marsdenia [Asclepiadeae].
———— *montana*, Malme, G. O. An. 1060.

———— *spissa*, Moore, S. L. 1194.

Marshallia [Compositae].
———— *grandiflora*, Beadle, C. D., & Boynton, F. E. 91.

Marshallia [Compositae].
——— *Mohri*, Beadle, C. D., & Boynton, F. E. 91.
——— *ramosa*, Beadle, C. D., & Boynton, F. E. 91.

Matricaria [Compositae].
——— *sabulosa*, Wolley - Dod. 1878.

Melaleuca [Myrtaceae].
——— *Leucadendron*, Britten, 218. [= *viridiflora.*]

Melhania [Sterculiaceae].
——— *albicans*, Baker, E. G. 53.
——— *apiculata*, Baker, E. G. 53.
——— *Taylori*, Baker, E. G. 53.

Melinia [Asclepiadeae].
——— *atropurpurea*, Malme, G. O. An. 1060.

Melolobium [Leguminosae].
——— *Burchellii.* Brown, N. E. Kew Bull., London, **1901**, (120). Cape Colony.

Merremia [Convolvulaceae].
——— *Bowieana*, Rendle, A. B. 1387.
——— *malvaefolia*, Rendle, A. B. 1387.

Mitrephora [Anonaceae].
——— *glandulifera*, Boerlage, J. G. 177.
——— *rupestris*, Boerlage, J. G. 177.

Monecma [Acanthaceae].
——— *acutum*, Clarke, C.B. 306.
——— *Atherstonei*, Clarke, C. B. 306.
——— *divaricatum*, Clarke, C. B. 306.
——— *fimbriatum*, Clarke, C. B. 306.
——— *incanum*, Clarke, C. B. 306.
——— *leucoderme*, Clarke, C. B. 306.
——— *Linaria*, Clarke, C. B. 306.
——— *molle*, Clarke, C. B. 306.
——— *namaënse*, Clarke, C. B. 306.
——— *nepetoides*, Clarke, C. B. 306.

Monecma [Acanthaceae].
——— *pseudopatulum*, Clarke, C. B. 306.
——— *spartioides*, Clarke, C. B. 306.

Monnina [Polygalaceae].
——— *cacumina.* Brown, N. E. 245.

Mosenodendron, n. gen. [Anonaceae]. Fries, R. E. 547.

Muraltia [Polygalaceae].
——— *brachypetala*, Wolley-Dod. 1878.
——— *demissa*, Wolley - Dod. 1878.
——— *recurva*, Wolley-Dod 1878.

Myristiphyllum [Rubiaceae].
——— *loniceroides*, Britten. 218. [= *Psychotria loniceroides*, Sieb.]

Myrtus [Myrtaceae].
——— *roraimensis*, Brown, N. E. 245.]

Nelitris [Rubiaceae].
——— *Timon*, Britten. 224. (= *Timonius Rumphii*).

Nemophila [Hydrophyllaceae].
——— *alata*, Eastwood, A. 470.
——— *Austinae*, Eastwood, A. 470.
——— *Congdoni*, Eastwood, A. 470.
——— *divaricata*, Eastwood, A. 470.
——— *exigua*, Eastwood. A. 470.
——— *exilis*, Eastwood, A. 470.
——— *fallax*, Eastwood, A. 470.
——— *flaccida*, Eastwood, A. 470.
——— *glauca*, Eastwood, A. 470.
——— *gracilis*, Eastwood, A. 470.
——— *hispida*, Eastwood, A. 470.
——— *humifusa*, Eastwood, A. 470.
——— *humilis*, Eastwood, A. 470
——— *inaequalis*, Eastwood, A. 470.
——— *inconspicua*, Eastwood, A. 470.

NEMOPHILA [Hydrophyllaceae].
———— *Kelloggii*, Eastwood, A. 470.
———— *nana*, Eastwood, A. 470.
———— *macrophylla*, Eastwood, A. 470.
———— *micrantha*, Eastwood, A. 470.
———— *nemorensis*, Eastwood, A. 470.
———— *Plaskettii*, Eastwood, A. 470.
———— *pulchella*, Eastwood, A. 470.
———— *pustulata*, Eastwood, A. 470.
———— *quercifolia*, Eastwood, A. 470.
———— *rotata*, Eastwood, A. 470.
———— *tenera*, Eastwood, A. 470.

NEOMUELLERA [Leguminosae].
———— *damarensis*, Moore, S. L. 1194.

NEPETA [Labiatae].
———— *Prainii*, Duthie, J[ohn] F[irminger]. 859.

NEPHRADENIA [Asclepiadeae].
———— *filipes*, Malme, G. O. An. 1060.

NEURACANTHUS [Acanthaceae].
———— *gracilior*, Moore, S. L. 1196.

NIEBUHRIA [Compositae].
———— *africana*, Hiern, in Cat. Pl. Welw., **2**, (483) [= *Wedeliaa fricana*. Pers.]
———— *albiflora*, Hiern, in Cat. Pl. Welw., **2**, (483) [= *Wedelia albiflora*.Hiern.]
———— *biflora*, Britten. 224 [= *Wedelia biflora*, DC.]
———— *huillensis*, Hiern, in Cat. Pl. Welw., **2**, (483) [= *Wedelia africana*. Hiern.]
———— *spilanthoides*, Britten. 224 [= *Wedelia spilanthoides*, F. Muell.]

OENOTHERA [Onagrarieae].
———— *albida*, Vries, H. de. Rev. gén. bot., Paris, **13**, 1901, (11), et in Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **29**, 1901, (377) = *Lamarckiana*.

OENOTHERA [Onagrarieae].
———— *gigas*, Vries, H. de. loc. cit. = *Lamarckiana*.
———— *lata*, Vries, H. de. loc. cit. = *Lamarckiana*.
———— *nanella*, Vries, H. de. loc. cit. = *Lamarckiana*.
———— *oblonga*, Vries, H. de. loc. cit. = *Lamarckiana*.
———— *rubrinervis*, Vries, H. de. loc. cit. = *Lamarckiana*.
———— *scintillans*, Vries, H. de. loc. cit. = *Lamarckiana*.

OMANIA, n. gen. [Scrophularineae]. Moore, S. L.
———— *arabica*, Moore, S. L. 1194.

ORTHOSIPHON [Labiatae].
———— *gofensis*, Moore, S. L. 1194.

OSTEOSPERMUM [Compositae].
———— *glabrum*, Brown, N. E. Kew Bull., London, **1901**, (125). Cape Colony.

OXALIS [Geraniaceae].
———— *dispar*, Brown, N. E. Kew Bull., London, **1901**, (138). Guiana.
———— *dispar*, Brown, N. E. Bot. Mag., London. t. 7794. Brit. Guiana.

OXYPETALUM [Asclepiadeae].
———— *Balansæ*, Malme, G. O. An. 1060.
———— *Ekblomii*, Malme, G. O. An. 1060.
———— *Henschenii*, Malme, G. O. An. 1060.
———— *oliganthum*, Malme, G. O. An. 1060.
———— *stipatum*, Malme, G. O. An. 1060.

OXYTROPIS [Leguminosae].
———— *retusa*, Matsumura, Jinzō. 1114.
———— *rishiriensis*. Matsumura, Jinzō. 1114.

PARASIA [Gentianaceae].
———— *Thomasii*, Moore, S. L. 1194.

PARONYCHIA [Caryophylleae].
———— *franciscana*, Eastwood, Alice. 471.

PASSIFLORA [Passifloraceae].

——— *Quelchii*, Brown, N. E. 245.

PELARGONIUM [Geraniaceae].

——— *inaequilobum*, Masters, in Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **29**, 1901, (133). East. Trop. Africa (Sagalla). [Usagara].

PENTAS [Rubiaceae].

——— *Wyliei*, Brown, N. E. Kew Bull., London, **1901**, (123). Zululand.

PENSTEMON [Scrophularineae].

——— *riparium*, hort. Henkel, Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **29**, 1901, (369).

PERNETTYA [Ericaceae].

——— *marginata*, Brown, N. E. 245.

PHILIPPIA [Ericaceae].

——— *keniensis*, Moore, S. L. 1194.

PHYLICA [Rhamneae].

——— *Dodii*, Brown, N. E. 1878.

PHYLLOPODIUM [Scrophularineae].

——— *alpinum*, Brown, N. E. Kew Bull., London, **1901**, (128). Cape Colony.

PIRIQUETA [Turneraceae].

——— *guianensis*, Brown, N. E. 245.

PISTACIA [Anacardiaceae].

——— *formosana*, Matsumura, Jinzō. 1117.

PLANCHONIA [Myrtaceae].

——— *andamanica*, King, Sir George. 858.

PLANTAGO [Plantagineae].

——— *ignota*, Morris, E. L. 1198.

——— *oblonga*, Morris, E. L. 1198.

——— *obversa*, Morris, E. L. 1198.

——— *picta*, Morris, E. L. 1198.

——— *speciosa*, Morris, E. L. 1198.

——— *verticillata*, Morris, E. L. 1198.

PLATYMITRA, n. gen. [Anonaceae]. Boerlage, J. G. 177.

——— *macrocarpa*, Boerlage, J. G. 177.

PLECTRANTHUS [Labiatae].

——— *albocoeruleus*, Brown, N. E. Kew Bull., London, **1901**, (130). Nyasaland.

——— *keniensis*, Moore, S. L. 1194.

POLYALTHIA [Anonaceae].

——— *brevipedunculata*, Boerlage, J. G. 177.

——— *ceramensis*, Boerlage, J. G. 177.

——— *Havelandi*, Boerlage, J. G. 177.

——— *micrantha*, Boerlage, J. G. 177.

——— *nervosa*, Boerlage, J. G. 177.

——— *siamensis*, Boerlage, J. G. 177.

POLYPLEURUM, n. gen. [Podostemaceae]. Warming, Eug. 1782.

——— *Schmidtiana*, Warming, Eug. 1782.

PORTULACA [Portulacaceae].

——— *sedifolia*, Brown, N. E. 245.

POTENTILLA [Rosaceae].

——— *brunnescens*, Rydberg, P. A. 1448.

——— *filipes*, Rydberg, P. A. 1448.

——— *Hallii*, Rydberg, P. A. 1448.

——— *Longeana*, Rydberg, P. A. 1448.

——— *obovatifolia*, Rydberg, P. A. 1448.

——— *permollis*, Rydberg, P. A. 1448.

——— *propinqua*, Rydberg, P. A. 1448.

——— *Townsendii*, Rydberg, P. A. 1448.

PRIMULA [Primulaceae].

——— *hazarica*, Duthie, J. F. 859.

——— *Inayati*, Duthie, J. F. 859.

——— *kewensis*, × hort. Garden, London, **59**, 1901, (198, with fig.).

PROTEA [Proteaceae].
———— *curvata*, Brown, N. E. Kew Bull., London, **1901**, (131). Transvaal.

———— *subvestita*, Brown, N. E. Kew Bull., London, **1901**, (132). Cape Colony.

PRUNUS [Rosaceae].
———— *formosana*, Matsumura, Jinzō. 1115.

PSAMMISIA [Vacciniaceae].
———— *coriacea*, Brown, N. E. 245.

PSEUDIBATIA, n. gen. [Asclepiadeae]. Malme, G. O. An. 1060.

PSEUDO-EUGENIA [Myrtaceae].
———— *singaporensis*, King, Sir George. 858.

PSEUDOPUBIA [Scrophularineae].
———— *Delamerei*, Moore, S. L. 1194.

PTEROSPERMUM [Sterculiaceae].
———— *formosanum*, Matsumura, Jinzō. 1117.

———— *Proteus*, Burkill. Kew Bull., London, **1901**, (138). China.

QUELCHIA, n. gen. [Compositae]. Brown, N. E. 245.

———— *conferta*, Brown, N. E. 245.

QUERCUS [Cupuliferae] *Boyntoni*, Beadle, C. D.

———— *Brayi*, Small, John K. 1584.

———— *fusiformis*, Small, John K. 1584.

———— *Laceyi*, Small, John K. 1584.

———— *microcarya*, Small, John K. 1584.

RANDIA [Rubiaceae].
———— *Crosbyi*, Burkill. 263.

———— *purpureo-maculata*, Wright, C. H. Kew Bull., London, **1901**, (123). Old Calabar.

RANUNCULUS [Ranunculaceae].
———— *Hiltoni* ×, Groves, H. and J. 626.

RAZUMOVIA [Scrophularineae].
———— *hispida*, Britten. 224. (= *Centranthera hispida*, R. Br.).

RETINOPHYLLUM [Rubiaceae].
———— *laxiflorum*, Brown, N. E. 245.

RHAMPHICARPA [Scrophularineae].
———— *montana*, Brown, N. E. Kew Bull., London, **1901**, (129). Trop. and South Africa.

RHOPALANDRIA [Menispermaceae].
———— *lobata*, Wright, C. H. Kew Bull., London, **1901**, (119). Gold Coast.

ROËLLA [Campanulaceae].
———— *amplexicaule*, Wolley-Dod. 1878.

ROLLINIA [Anonaceae].
———— *lanceolata*, Fries, R. E. 547.

———— *leptopetala*, Fries, R. E. 547.

———— *Warmingii*, Fries, R. E. 547.

RUBUS [Rosaceae].
———— *corylifolius acupilosus*, n. subsp. Lidforss, Bengt. 970.

———— ———— *subvestitus*, n. subsp. Lidforss, Bengt. 970.

———— ———— *var. subnitidus*, n. var., Lidforss, Bengt. 970.

———— *dunensis*, Rogers, W. M. 1415.

———— *echinocalyx*, Erichsen, C F. E. 488.

———— *eximius*, Erichsen, C. F. E. 488.

———— *fasciculatus*, Duthie, J[ohn] F[irminger]. 859.

———— *holsaticus*, Erichsen, F. 488.

———— *iseranus*, Barber, E. 73.

———— *Lettii*, Rogers, W. M. 1415.

RUDBECKIA [Compositae].
———— *Chapmani*, Boynton, C. L., & Beadle, C. D. 202.

RUDBECKIA [Compositae].

——— *Sullivanti*, Boynton, C. D., & Beadle, C. D. 202.

——— *umbrosa*, Boynton, C. L., & Beadle, C. D. 202.

RUELLIA [Acanthaceae].

——— *Baurii*, Clarke, C. B. 306.

——— *malacophylla*, Clarke, C. B. 306.

——— *stenophylla*, Clarke, C. B. 306.

——— *Woodii*, Clarke, C. B. 306.

RUELLIOPSIS, n. gen. [Acanthaceae], Clarke, C. B. 306.

——— *setosa*, Clarke, C. B. 306.

RUMEX, [Polygonaceae].

——— *confinis*, Greene, E. L. 612.

——— *fenestratus*, Greene, E. L. 612.

——— *gracilipes*, Greene, E. L. 612.

——— *polyrrhizus*, Greene, E. L. 612.

——— *procerus*, Greene, E. L. 612.

SALVIA [Labiatae.].

——— *Burchellii*, Brown, N. E. Kew Bull., London, **1901**, (130). Cape Colony.

SAPIUM [Euphorbiaceae].

——— *ciliatum*, Hemsley. Hook. Ic. Plant. t. 2680. N. Brazil.

——— *cupuliferum*, Hemsley. l.c. t. 2679. S. Amer. —Argentina.

——— *lateriflorum*, Hemsley. l.c. sub. t. 2680. Mexico.

——— *mexicanum*, Hemsley. l.c. t. 2680. Mexico.

——— *Poeppigii*, Hemsley. l.c. t. 2678. S. Amer. "Peruvia subandina."

——— *subsessile*, Hemsley. l.c. t. 2684. Brazil, Argentine.

SAPONARIA [Caryophylleae].

——— *silenoides*, Winkler, Hubert. 1867.

SARCOSPERMA [Sapotaceae].

——— *paniculatum*, Stapf & King. Hook. Ic. Plant. t. 2690. Malay Penin.

SAUSSUREA [Compositae].

——— *chitralica*, Duthie, J[ohn] F[irminger]. 859.

SAXIFRAGA [Saxifrageae].

——— *nipponica*, Makino, Tomitarō. 1075.

SCIADOPHYLLUM [Araliaceae].

——— *umbellatum*, Brown, N. E. 245.

SEBAEA [Gentianaceae].

——— *gibbosa*, Wolley-Dod. 1878.

——— *humilis*, Brown, N. E. Kew Bull., London, **1901**, (127). Cape Colony.

——— *laxa*, Brown, N. E. *ib.* (128). Cape Colony.

——— *ochroleuca*, Wolley-Dod. 1878.

——— *rara*, Wolley-Dod. 1878.

SEDUM [Crassulaceae].

——— *hakonense*, Makino, Tomitarō. 1057.

SELAGO [Selagineae].

——— *aggregata*, Rolfe. 1419.

——— *Atherstonei*, Rolfe. 1419.

——— *Barbula*, Rolfe. 1419.

——— *Bolusii*, Rolfe. 1419.

——— *brevifolia*, Rolfe. 1419.

——— *Burchellii*, Rolfe. 1419.

——— *Burkei*, Rolfe. 1419.

——— *capitellata*, Rolfe. 1419.

——— *compacta*, Rolfe. 1419.

——— *Cooperi*, Rolfe. 1419.

——— *corrigioloides*, Rolfe. 1419.

——— *curvifolia*, Rolfe. 1419.

——— *diosmoides*, Rolfe. 1419.

——— *elata*, Rolfe. 1419.

——— *ferruginea*, Rolfe. 1419.

——— *Flanagani*, Rolfe. 1419.

——— *foliosa*, Rolfe. 1419.

——— *Forbesii*, Rolfe. 1419.

——— *fruticulosa*, Rolfe. 1419.

——— *Galpinii*, Rolfe. 1419.

——— *humilis*, Rolfe. 1419.

Selago [Selaginaeae].

——— *lamprocarpa*, Schlechter, ex Rolfe. 1419.

——— *lepidioides*, Rolfe. 1419.

——— *linearifolia*, Rolfe. 1419.

——— *linearis*, Rolfe. 1419.

——— *lithospermoides*, Rolfe. 1419.

——— *longiflora*, Rolfe. 1419.

——— *longipedicellata*, Rolfe. 1419.

——— *longituba*, Rolfe. 1419.

——— *lydenbergensis*, Rolfe. 1419.

——— *Morrisii*, Rolfe. 1419.

——— *Muddii*, Rolfe. 1419.

——— *Mundii*, Rolfe. 1419.

——— *natalensis*, Rolfe. 1419.

——— *Nelsoni*, Rolfe. 1419.

——— *ovata*, Rolfe. 1419.

——— *pachypoda*, Rolfe. 1419.

——— *pubescens*, Rolfe. 1419.

——— *punctata*, Rolfe. 1419.

——— *ramosissima*, Rolfe. 1419.

——— *Rehmanni*, Rolfe. 1419.

——— *rigida*, Rolfe. 1419.

——— *robusta*, Rolfe. 1419.

——— *Rustii*, Rolfe. 1419.

——— *Sandersoni*, Rolfe. 1419.

——— *Saundersoniae*, Rolfe. 1419.

——— *Schlechteri*, Rolfe. 1419.

——— *setulosa*, Rolfe. 1419.

——— *speciosa*, Rolfe. 1419.

——— *Thomii*, Rolfe. 1419.

——— *transvaalensis*, Rolfe. 1419.

——— *Tysoni*, Rolfe. 1419.

——— *villicalyx*, Rolfe. 1419.

——— *villicaulis*, Rolfe. 1419.

——— *villosa*, Rolfe. 1419.

——— *Wilmsii*, Rolfe. 1419.

——— *Woodii*, Rolfe. 1419.

——— *Zeyheri*, Rolfe. 1419.

Sempervivum [Crassulaceae].

——— *velutinum*, Brown, N. E. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30**, 1901, (318).

Senecio [Compositae].

——— *Crawfordii*, Britton, N. L. 235.

——— *seminiveus*, Wood & Evans. 1879.

——— *tugelensis*, Wood & Evans. 1879.

——— *viscidus*, Brown, N. E. Kew Bull., London, **1901**, (124). Natal.

Shawia [Compositae].

——— *arguta*, Britten. 218. [= *Olearia arguta*, Benth.]

Sideroxylon [Sapotaceae].

——— *vitiense*, Burkill, nom. nov. 263.

Siphonanthus [Verbenaceae].

——— *floribundus*, Britten. 278. [= *Clerodendron floribundum*, R. Br.]

Siphonoglossa [Acanthaceae].

——— *linifolia*. Clarke, C. B. 306.

Solanum [Solanaceae].

——— *dimorphum*, Matsumura, Jinzō. 1117.

Sophora [Leguminosae].

——— *Bakeri*, Clarke, C. B. Kew Bull., London, **1901**, (139). India.

Sphaerothylax [Podostemaceae].

——— *Warmingiana*, Gilg. Warming, Eug. 1782.

Stachys [Labiatae].

——— *albiflora*, Brown, N. E. Kew Bull., London, **1901**, (131). Natal.

——— *parilis*, Brown, N. E. Kew Bull., London, **1901**, (131). Natal.

Stapelia [Asclepiadeae].

——— *atrosanguinea*, Brown, N. E. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30**, 1901, (425–426). S. Africa.

——— *incomparabilis*, Brown, N. E. *ib.* (405–406). S. Africa?

——— *maculosoides*, Brown, N. E. *ib.* (270). S. Africa?

——— *nobilis*, Brown, N. E., ex Hooker f. Bot. Mag. t. 7771.

STELECHOCARPUS [Anonaceae].
——— *Schefferi*, Boerlage, J. G. 177.

STELLARIA [Caryophylleae].
——— *filicaulis*, Makino, Tomitarō. 1057.

STERCULIA [Sterculiaceae].
——— *gracilioides*, Boerlage, J. G., et Koorders, S. H. 177.

STIFFTIA [Compositae].
——— *Connellii*, Brown, N. E. 245.

STOEBE [Compositae].
——— *rosea*, Wolley-Dod. 1878.

STREPTOCARPUS [Gesneraceae].
——— *Armitagei*, Baker, E. G. & Moore, S. L. 1194.
——— *Vandeleuri*, Baker, E. G. & Moore, S. L. 1194.

STYRAX [Styraceae].
——— *formosanum*, Matsumura, Jinzō. 1116.

SUAEDA [Chenopodiaceae].
——— *caespitosa*, Wolley-Dod. 1878.

SYMPLOCOS [Styraceae].
——— *liuchiuensis*, Matsumura, Jinzō. 1116.
——— *okinawensis*, Matsumura, Jinzō. 1116.
——— *Tanakae*, Matsumura, Jinzō. 1116.
——— *Tashiroi*, Matsumura, Jinzō. 1116.

SYNADENIUM [Euphorbiaceae].
——— *Cameronii*, Brown, N. E. Kew Bull., London, **1901**, (133). Nyasaland.

TARDAVEL [Rubiaceae].
——— *marginata*, Britten. 218. [= *Spermacoce marginata*, Benth.]

TECOMA [Bignoniaceae].
——— *Brycei*, Brown, N. E. Kew Bull., London, **1901**, (130). Rhodesia.

TEUCRIUM [Labiatae].
——— *boreale*, Bicknell, Eugene P. 153.
——— *littorale*, Bicknell, Eugene P. 153.
——— *menthifolium*, Bicknell, Eugene P. 153.

TEUCRIUM [Labiatae].
——— *roseum*, Bicknell, Eugene P. 153.

THUNBERGIA [Acanthaceae].
——— *amoena*, Clarke, C. B. 306.
——— *cordibracteolata*, Clarke, C. B. 306.
——— *Elliotii*, Moore, S. L. 1196.
——— *hirtistyla*, Clarke, C. B. 306.
——— *purpurata*, Harvey, ex Clarke, C. B. 306.
——— *stenophylla*, Clarke, C. B. 306.
——— *venosa*, Clarke, C. B. 306.

TIBOUCHINA [Melastomaceae].
——— *fraterna*, Brown, N. E. 245.

TOCOYENA [Rubiaceae].
——— *neglecta*, Brown, N. E. 245.

TRIOSTEUM [Gentianaceae].
——— *aurantiacum*, Bicknell, Eugene P. 154.

TRISTANIA [Myrtaceae].
——— *subauriculata*, King, Sir George. 858.

UNONOPSIS, n. gen. [Anonaceae], Fries, R. E. 547.

URSINIA [Compositae].
——— *alpina*, Brown, N. E. Kew Bull., London, **1901**, (135). Natal.

UTRICULARIA [Lentibularieae].
——— *concinna*, Brown, N. E. 245.
——— *Connellii*, Brown, N. E. 245.
——— *Quelchii*, Brown, N. E. 245.
——— *roraimensis*, Brown, N. E. 245.

VACCINIUM [Vacciniaceae].
——— *roraimense*, Brown, N. E. 245.

VERNONIA [Compositae].
——— *acuta*, Brown, N. E. 245.

VIGNA [Leguminosae].
——— *nuda*, Brown, N. E. Kew Bull., London, **1901**, (121). Rhodesia.

VINCETOXICUM [Asclepiadeae].
——— *Wootonii*, Vail, Anna Murray. 1739.

VIOLA [Violarieae].
———— *Albertina*, Greene, E. L. 615.
———— *Andersonii*, Greene, E. L. 615.
———— *bellidifolia*, Greene, E. L. 615.
———— *cardminefolia*, Greene, E. L. 615.
———— *compacta*, Greene, E. L. 615.
———— *crenulata*, Greene, E. L. 615.
———— *desertorum*, Greene, E. L. 615.
———— *filipes*, Greene, E. L. 615.
———— *Fletcheri*, Greene, E. L. 615.
———— *fulcrata*, Greene, E. L. 615.
———— *illinoënsis*, Greene, E. L. 615.
———— *nodosa*, Greene, E. L. 615.
———— *oreocallis*, Greene, E. L. 615.
———— *petrophila*, Greene, E. L. 615.
———— *retroscabra*, Greene, E. L. 615.
———— *subviscosa*, Greene, E. L. 615.
———— *unguiculata*, Greene, E. L. 615.

VITEX [Verbenaceae].
———— *geminata*, Pearson, H. H. W. 1281.
———— *Guerkeana*, Pearson, H. H. W. 1281.
———— *Harveyana*, Pearson, H. H. W. 1281.
———— *reflexa*, Pearson, H. H. W. 1281.

WALAFRIDA [Selagineae].
———— *albanensis*, Rolfe. 1419.
———— *apiculata*, Rolfe. 1419
———— *articulata*, Rolfe. 1419.
———— *ciliata*, Rolfe. 1419.
———— *cinerea*, Rolfe. 1419.
———— *congesta*, Rolfe. 1419.
———— *crassifolia*, Rolfe. 1419.

WALAFRIDA [Selagineae].
———— *decipiens*, Rolfe. 1419.
———— *densiflora*, Rolfe. 1419.
———— *diffusa*, Rolfe. 1419.
———— *distans*, Rolfe. 1419.
———— *geniculata*, Rolfe. 1419.
———— *gracilis*, Rolfe. 1419.
———— *Macowani*, Rolfe. 1419.
———— *micrantha*, Rolfe. 1419.
———— *minuta*, Rolfe. 1419.
———— *myrtifolia*, Rolfe. 1419.
———— *Nachtigali*, Rolfe. 1419.
———— *paniculata*, Rolfe. 1419.
———— *polycephala*, Rolfe. 1419.
———— *polystachya*, Rolfe. 1419.
———— *pubescens*, Rolfe. 1419.
———— *recurva*, Rolfe. 1419.
———— *rotundifolia*, Rolfe. 1419.
———— *saxatilis*, Rolfe. 1419.
———— *squarrosa*, Rolfe. 1419.
———— *tenuifolia*, Rolfe. 1419.
———— *witbergensis*, Rolfe. 1419.
———— *Zeyheri*, Rolfe. 1419.
———— *zuurbergensis*, Rolfe. 1419.

WAHLENBERGIA [Campanulaceae].
———— *depressa*, Wolley-Dod. 1878.

WIDGRENIA, n. gen. [Asclepiadeae]. Malme, G. O. An. 1060.

WILLISIA, n. gen. [Podostemaceae]. Warming, Eug. 1782.

XYLOPIA [Anonaceae].
———— *altissima*, Boerlage, J. G. 177.
———— *Benthami*, Fries, R. E. 547.
———— *glauca*, Boerlage, J. G. 177.
———— *intermedia*, Fries, R. E. 547.
———— *lanceolata*, Fries, R. E. 547.
———— *mucronata*, Boerlage, J. G. 177.

XYSMALOBIUM [Asclepiadeae].
———— *Schumannianum*, Moore, S. L. 1194.

6000 MONOCOTYLEDONS.

TITLES.

Botanical Exhibition of Grasses . . . Halifax Nat., **5**, 1901, (72). [0060 5400].

Eremurus [with a conspectus of the genus; abstract from 'Journ. Soc. Nationale Hort. France,' 1901, p. 804]. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30**, 1901, (426).

Musa Ensete [J. F. Gmel.]. Kew Bull., London, **1899**, [= 1901], (227–228).

Orchis maculata, L., subsp. *ericetorum*, E. F. Linton, [noted in Scotland]. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1901**, (245), [8000 *de*].

Andrews, C. R. P. Two grasses new to the Channel Islands. Guernsey, Trans. Soc. Nat. Sci., **1900**, [1901], (32–36). [8000 *df*].

Arnott, S. *Iris paraver* + . . . [and *Iris Alkmene* ×]. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **29**, 1901, (398–399, with figs.).

Arthur, Joseph Charles. Formalin and Hot Water as Preventives of Loose Smut of Wheat. U.S. Dept. Agric. Exp. Sta., Indiana, Lafayette, Rep., **13**, 1901, (17–24).

Baker, J. G. Descriptions of the new species and principal varieties of Lily since . . . (1880). London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **26**, 1901, (335–345, with figs.).

———— Juncaceae [of Tropical Africa] in Dyer, *Sir* W. T. Thiselton-, Flora of Tropical Africa, **8**, 1901, (91–97). [8000 *f*].

Balfour, I. B. The communal organisation of Angiosperms. Pharm. J., London, (Ser. 4), **13**, 1901, (366–368, 390–393); *see also* Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (557–562). [4700 5400].

Barber, E. Flora der Oberlausitz preussischen und sächsischen Anteils einschliesslich des nördlichen Böhmens. Auf Grund eigener Beobachtungen unter Berücksichtigung älterer floristischer Arbeiten zusammengestellt. II. Teil. Die Gymnospermen und Monocotyledonen. Görlitz, Abh. natf. Ges., **23**, 1901, (1–169). [8000 *dc dk* 6500].

Barclay, W. Rediscovery of *Carex divisa*, Huds., in Forfarshire. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1901**, (230–232). [8000 *de*].

Barnes, W. A. *Sisyrinchium angustifolium* [Mill.] on Lough Erne. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10**, 1901, (230). [8000 *de*].

Bean, W[illiam] J[ackson]. The origin of *Arundinaria anceps* [Garwhal, N.W. India.]. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **29**, 1901, (24).

Becker, C. Palmen und Palmenkulturen an der Riviera. Gartenflora, Berlin, **50**, 1901, (181–186).

Benbow, J. Middlesex Orchids. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (278). [8000 *de*].

Bennett, A. *Carex filiformis* [Linn.] in Lancashire. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (368). [8000 *de*].

———— Naiadaceae [of Tropical Africa] in Dyer, *Sir* W. T. Thiselton-, Flora of Tropical Africa, **8**, 1901, (215–230). [8000 *f*].

Bicknell, Eugene P. . . . *Sisyrinchium* . . . of Texas and the Southwest. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (570–591). [8000 *gf*].

Biddiscombe, W. *Fritillaria Meleagris*, [Linn., occurring at Old Woking and Swallowfield]. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **8**, 1901, (93). [8000 *de*].

Blodgett, F. H. The Erythroniums. New York, N.Y., J. Bot. Gard., **2**, 1901, (37–39).

Bowles, E. Augustus. *Crocus marathonisius* [being an attempt to disentangle its confused synonymy]. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **29**, 1901, (40).

Brown, N. E. Pontederiaceae [of Tropical Africa] in Dyer, *Sir* W. T. Thiselton-, Flora of Tropical Africa, **8**, 1901, (1–6). [8000 *f*].

Buchenau, Franz. *Marsippospermum Reicheï* Fr. B., eine merkwürdige neue Juncacee aus Patagonien. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (159–170, mit 1 Taf.). [1000].

Busse, Walter. Weitere Untersuchungen über die Mafutakrankheit der Sorghumhirse. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (382–385). [4100].

Campbell, Robert. Additional notes on the Flora of Cap-à-l'Aigle. (Quebec). Montreal, Canad. Rec. Sci., **8**, 1901, (281–300). [8000 *dg* 6700 5400].

Caparne, W. J. A new race of hardy alpine Irises [hybrids from *Iris pumila*, etc.]. Garden, London, **60**, 1901, (327–328). [3550].

Caparne, W. J. A new race of hybrid alpine Irises [from *Iris pumila*, etc.]. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30,** 1901, (397, with pl.). [3550].

Cheeseman, T. F. [*Cordyline terminalis* and other food plants of Polynesians.] Wellington, Trans. N. Zeal. Inst., **33,** 1901, (306–311).

———— Some recent additions to the New Zealand Flora. *[Chiloglottis formicifera.]* Wellington, Trans. N. Zeal. Inst., **33,** 1901, (312–313).

Clarke, C. B. Cyperaceae, in Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24,** 1901, (77–94). [8000 *ee*].

———— Commelinaceae [and] Cyperaceae [of Tropical Africa] in Dyer, *Sir* W. T. Thiselton-, Flora of Tropical Africa, **8,** 1901, (25–88, 266–384). [8000 *f*].

Cockerell, Theodore Dru Allison. *Potamogeton polygonifolius* in Newfoundland. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **32,** 1901, (58–60). [8000 *gd*].

Cogniaux, A[lfred]. *Epidendrum Claesianum*, n. sp. [from Columbia]. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **29,** 1901, (70).

Colgan, N. A new Irish Sedge. *Carex irrigua* [Sm.]. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10,** 1901, (165–167). [8000 *de*].

Cook, O[rator] F[uller]. . . . Palms of Puerto Rico. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (525–569, with 6 pl.). [8000 *hc*].

Corbett, H. H. Aberration of a Wild Hyacinth near Doncaster *[Scilla festalis*, var. nov. *longibracteata]*. Naturalist, London, **1901,** (192). [8000 *de*].

———— *Scirpus Tabernaemontani*, [C. C. Gmel.] at Askern, Yorks S.W. Naturalist, London, **1901,** (268). [8000 *de*].

Correns, C[arl Erich]. Bastarde zwischen Maisrassen, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Xenien. Bibl. bot., Stuttgart, **53,** 1901, (VIII + 161, mit 2 Taf.). 24 M. [3550 4410 L 2700].

———— Ueber Bastarde zwischen Rassen von *Zea Mays*, nebst einer Bemerkung über die "faux hybrides" Millardet's und die "unechten Bastarde" de Vries'. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19,** 1901, (211–220). [3550].

Crump, W. B. A sedge *[Carex paniculata]* re-discovered. Halifax Nat., **5,** 1901, (92). [8000 *de*].

Dale, E. On the . . . äerial Tubers in *Dioscorea sativa*, Linn. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15,** 1901, (491–500, pl. 26). [1100 1300].

Dammer, Udo. Garden Palms [with corrected nomenclature]. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30,** 1901, (370–371, 406, with figs.). [0070].

———— *Neonicholsonia*, Dammer; a new genus of Palms from Central America. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30,** 1901, (178–179, with fig.). [8000 *hb*].

Davy, Jos[eph] Burtt. Californian Lilies and their habitats. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3.), **30,** 1901, (46–48.) [8000 *gi*].

Dixon, Henry H. Geitonogamy of *Arum maculatum*. Dublin, Notes Bot. Sch. Trin. Coll., n. **4,** 1901, (143).

———— On the first mitosis of the spore-mother-cells of *Lilium*. Dublin, Notes Bot. Sch. Trin. Coll., n. **4,** 1901, (129–140, pl. 7, 8).

Dyer, *Sir* William T[urner] Thiselton-. Flora of Tropical Africa. Edited by Sir W. T. Thiselton-Dyer . . . published under the authority of the First Commissioner of His Majesty's Works and Public Buildings. London, 1901, Vol. **8,** Parts 1, 2. [Pontederiaceae–Cyperaceae]. (1–192, 193–384).

Eastwood, Alice. *Habenaria maritima* Greene. Zoë, San Diego, Cal., **5,** 1901, (137).

Ellis, H. Variation in *Orchis maculata*. Nature Notes, London, **12,** 1901, (90–93); *see also* Boulger, G. S., *ib.* (161–164). [4500].

Ernst, Alfred. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Entwickelung des Embryosackes und des Embryo (Polyembryonie) von *Tulipa Gesneriana* L. Flora, Marburg, **88,** 1901, (37–77, mit 5 Taf.). [2380 6500].

Ewing, P. Phanerogams [of the Clyde Area], in Elliot, G. F. S., and others, . . . Flora . . . of the Clyde Area, (110–130). [5400 8000 *de*].

Fernald, M[erritt] L[yndon]. A new Variety of *Juncus tenuis*. Boston, Mass., New Engl. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3,** 1901, (59–60, with 1 pl.).

Fernald, M[erritt] L[yndon]. The northeastern *Carices* of the Subsection *Vesicariae*. Boston, Mass., New Engl. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3,** 1901, (43–56). [8000 *g*].

Fischer, G. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Potamogetoneen. Natur u. Offenb., Münster, **47,** 1901, (257–279).

Foster, *Sir* Michael. *Iris Ewbankiana*, n. sp. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **29,** 1901, (397–398, with fig.).

Froebel, Otto. *Pleurothallis Roezlii.* Gartenflora, Berlin, **50,** 1901, (271–273).

Gage, A[ndrew] T[homas]. A Botanical Tour in the South Lushai Hills. Rec. Bot. Surv. Ind., Calcutta, **I,** No. 13, 1901, (359–366). [5400 6700].

Geldart, H. D. Naiadaceae [of Norfolk]. Victoria History of . . . Norfolk, **1,** 1901, (57).

Goebel, K[arl F]. Morphologische und biologische Bemerkungen. 9. Zur Biologie der Malaxideen. Flora, Marburg, **88,** 1901, (94–104). [3200 1000 2450 3040].

Greshoff, M[aurits], et Sack, J[ohannes]. [Composition chimique de la cire de *Musa*]. Rec. Trav. chim., Leiden, **20,** 1901, (65–78). [3120 5400 D 1310 1110].

Gruber, C. L. Naturalized and adventive *Narcissi* [in Pennsylvania]. New York, N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1,** 1901, (43). [8000 *gg*].

Hämmerle, J. Ueber einige bemerkenswerthe anatomische Verhältnisse bei *Dichorisandra ovata*. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19,** 1901, (129–138). [2000 2780].

Harbison, T. G. New or little-known Species of *Trillium*. Biltmore, N.C., Herb., Biltmore Bot. Stud., **1,** 1901, (19–24).

Harlay, V. Hydrate de carbone dans les tubercules de l'avoine à chapelets. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132,** 1901, (423–426). [3120].

Henry, A. Notes on Chinese Lilies. London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **26,** 1901, (346–350, with figs.). [8000 *eb*].

Henslow, G. Climbing palms. Garden, London, **59,** 1901, (393).

——— The Daffodil [*Narcissus*] and his kith and kin. Garden, London, **59,** 1901, (93–94).

Henslow, G. Do Lily bulbs rest? Garden, London, **60,** 1901, (73). [1050].

Hindorf, Richard. Die Einführung, der gegenwärtige Stand und die Aussichten der Agavenkultur in Deutsch-Ostafrika. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5,** 1901, (7–17).

Holferty, G. M. Ovule and Embryo of *Potamogeton natans*. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **31,** 1901, (339–346, with 2 pl.). [2380].

Holm, P. *Eriocaulon decangulare* L. An Anatomical Study. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **31,** 1901, (17–37). [2000].

Hoog, John. *Iris paradoxa*, Steven, n. var., *Choschab* [and *I. sindpers* × (*I. sindjurensis* × *I. persica*, n. hyb.). Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **29,** 1901, (104, with 2 figs.); Garden, London, **59,** 1901, (248, with figs.).

Houssay, Frédéric. Légende du *Lepas anatifera*, la *Vallisneria spiralis* et le Poulpe. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132,** 1901, (263–265). [0010].

Hume, A[llan] O[ctavian]. *Scirpus maritimus* [var. *δ-monostachys*, Sonder]. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (145-146).

Irby, C. C. *Narcissus biflorus* [not a hybrid]. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **8,** 1901, (158).

Irving, W. New Snowdrops [with description of a new variety, *Galanthus Elwesii*, var. *Whittallii*]. Garden, London, **59,** 1901, (262, with fig.).

Jackson, A. B. *Alopecurus hybridus* in Britain. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (232–234). [3550 8000 *de*].

Kamerling, Z[eno]. [Canne à sucre, pourriture des racines]. (Hollandais). Appendice Arch. Java Suiker., Soerabaia; Handelingen 5e Congres Algemeen Syndicaat van suikerfabrikanten op Java, 1901, (3–38, avec. 5 pl.). [4010].

Kawakami, Takiya, and Miyabe, Kingo. Plants of Northern Kurile (Japanese). Kita Chishima Chōsa Hōbun [Account of Northern Kurile published by Government], Sapporo, **1901,** (71–88, with pl.). [5400 6700].

Kelsall, J. E. *Narcissus biflorus* [in Britain]. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **8,** 1901, (125). [8000 *de*].

King, Sir G[eorge], Duthie, J[ohn] F[irminger], and Prain, D. A second century of new and rare Indian plants. Calcutta, Ann. R. Bot. Gard., **9,** pt. i, 1901, (1–77, with 93 pl.).

Kobus, J[acob] D[erk]. [*Saccharum officinarum*, analyse chimique de diverses variétés]. (Hollandais). Arch. Java Suiker., Soerabaia, **9,** 1901, (145–153). [3060].

Kränzlin, F. Orchidaceae, Apostasiaceae, in Johs. Schmidt. Flora of Koh Chang, Part I. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24,** 1901, (6–13). [8000 *ee*].

Krelage, E. H. Dutch Lilies [raised in the Netherlands or favourites there]. London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **26,** 1901, (363–368, with figs.).

Kromer, N[ikolaj]. Ueber das Vorkommen von Saccharose in den Früchten von *Paris quadrifolia* L. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239,** 1901, (393–395). [3120 D 1820].

Lindman, C[arl] A[xel] M[agnus]. Beiträge zur Gramineenflora Südamerikas (1901). Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Handl., **34,** 1901, No. 6, (52, with 15 pl.).

——— Beiträge zur Palmenflora Südamerikas (1900). Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Bih., **26,** III, 1901, No. 5, (42, with 6 pl.).

——— Einige neue brasilianische Cyclanthaceen (1901). Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Bih., **26,** III, 1901, No. 8, (11, with 4 pl.).

——— List of Regnellian Cyperaceæ collected until 1894, (1900). Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Bih., **26,** III, 1901, No. 9, (56, with 8 pl.).

London, Royal Horticultural Society. Lily Conference [at Chiswick, 16 July, 1901]. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30,** 1901, (61–63). [0020].

MacDougal, D[aniel] T[rembly]. Seedlings of *Arisaema*. New York, N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1,** 1901, (2–5). [2000].

Makino, Tomitarō. Glumaceae Japonicae. Tokyo, Vol. **1,** No. 1–3, (pl. 1–12). 32 cm. (Japanese).

——— Observations on the Flora of Japan. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15,** 1901, (10–52, 59–66, 69–74, 83–84, 91–98, 102–114).

Makino, Tomitarō. On *Sasa*, a new Genus of Bambuseae, and its affinities. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15,** 1901, (18–31, with 1 pl.).

Mallett, Geo[rge] B. New bulbous Irises. [*Iris Tauri*, Siehe.] Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **29,** 1901, (190–191, with fig.).

Malme, Gust[af] O[skar] A[ndersso]n. Beiträge zur Xyridaceen-Flora Südamerikas. Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Bih., **26,** III, 1901, No. 19, (18, with 1 pl.).

Massee, G. Lily diseases. London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **26,** 1901, (372–376). [4050 7700].

——— A Snowdrop disease. London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **26,** 1901, (41–46, with figs.). [4050 7700].

Matsumura, Jinzō. [*Bulbinella yedoënsis*]. [Liliaceae]. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15,** 1901, (2–41).

——— *Tipularia japonica*, n. sp. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15,** 1901, (87). (Latin).

Mottet, S. *Eremurus* [with conspectus of the genus]. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30,** 1901, (426).

Ostenfeld, C. H. Phanerogamæ and Pteridophyta. Botany of the Faeröes I, (det Nordiske Forlag), Copenhagen, 1901, Febr. 25th, (41–99, with figs.). [8000 *da* 5400].

Osterwalder, A. Eine Blüthe von *Cypripedilum spectabile* Sw. mit Rückschlagserscheinungen. Flora, Marburg, **88,** 1901, (244–247). [1500 1800].

Parkin, J[ohn]. On a reserve carbohydrate, which produces Mannose from the bulb of *Lilium*. Cambridge, Proc. Phil. Soc. **11,** 1901, (139–142).

Petrie, D. [Grasses new to N. Zealand (Gramineæ).] Wellington, Trans. N. Zeal. Inst., **33,** 1901, (328–329).

Petty, S. L. *Narcissus biflorus*. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **8,** 1901, (189).

Philippi, R. A. Eine Wurzel direct in ein Blatt verwandelt. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19,** 1901, (95–97). [1200 1150].

Praeger, R. Ll. *Habenaria intacta* in Clare. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10,** 1901, (143). [8000 *de*].

——— *Spiranthes Romanzoffiana* in Antrim. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10,** 1901, (171). [8000 *de*].

Preuss, P. Kultur und Aufbereitung der Vanille in Mexiko. Berlin, Ber. D. pharm. Ges., **11**, 1901, (24–40). [Q 1885].

Preyer, Axel. Sago. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (364–372). [Q 1875].

Purdy, C. The Lilies of the Western United States and British Columbia. London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **26**, 1901, (351–362). [8000 *ge gi*].

Rendle, A. B. The bulbiform seeds of certain Amaryllidaceae. London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **26**, 1901, (89–96, with cuts). [1600].

——— The bulbiform seeds of certain Amaryllideae. [Reprinted, with a note by the Editor] J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (369–378, with figs.). [2300 3750].

——— . . . Hose's Bornean Monocotyledons. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (173–179).

——— A new *Philodendron [P. crassum]*. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (277–278). [8000 *hh*].

——— Notes on *Trillium*. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (321–335, pl. 426).

——— Queensland Orchids. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (197–198).

Rennert, Rosina J. Teratology of *Arisaema*. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (247–250). [1800].

Robinson, B. L. Further Notes on the Agrimonies. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (295–300).

Rolfe, R. A. *Aërides multiflorum* [Roxb.] and its allies. Orch. Rev., London, **9**, 1901, (242–244).

——— Brazilian Cattleyas and Laelias. Orch. Rev., London, **9**, 1901, (204–205). [8000 *hh*].

——— Hybrid Lycastes. Orch. Rev., London, **9**, 1901, (309–310). [3550].

——— Natural Hybrid Miltonias. Orch. Rev., London, **9**, 1901, (289–295). [3550 8000 *hh*].

——— New Orchids. Decade 25, [Nos. 241–250]. Kew Bull., London, **1901**, (146–150). [8000 *b*].

——— Orchidaceae [of two botanical collections from Mount Roraima, British Guiana]. London, Trans. Linn. Soc., (Ser. 2), Bot., **6**, 1901, (58–65).

Rolfe, R. A. *Paphiopedilum Rothschildianum* [Pfist.] abnormal [and similar to *Neuwiedia*]. Orch. Rev., London, **9**, 1901, (244). [1800].

Romburgh, P[ieter] van. *[Alpinia]* . . . essential oil from the leaves of *A. malaccensis* Rosc. Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3**, 1901, (451) (English); Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9**, 1901, (445–446) (Dutch). [3120].

——— *[Kaempferia]* . . . . essential oil of *K. Galanga* L. Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3**, 1901, (38–41) (English); Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9**, 1901, (9–11) (Dutch). [D 1330 M 3120].

Rydberg, Per Axel. The American Species of *Limnorchis* and *Piperia*, north of Mexico. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (605–643). [8000 *g*].

Sajó, Karl. Roggenschädlinge unter den Schnabelkerfen. Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11**, 1901, (30–31). [4100 N 4031].

Sander, F[rederick] and Co. Sander's Orchid Guide, containing all the best known species, varieties, and hybrids of Orchids in cultivation; their native countries, descriptions, seasons of flowering . . . together with the names and parentages of all the known hybrid Orchids up to date, January 1st, 1901. St. Albans [1901], (330 + 1). 24 cm.

Savery, G. B. Hybrid *Potamogeton* in the River Wharfe, Yorkshire. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (302). [3550 8000 *de*].

Schaffner, J. H. A Contribution to the Life History and Cytology of *Erythronium*. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **31**, 1901, (369–387, with 6 pl.). [2460].

Schlechter, R. Reisebericht der Guttapercha- und Kautschuk-Expedition nach den Südsee-Kolonien. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (211–220, 318–329, 372–382). [8000 *eg* J *eg*].

Scribner, F. Lamson. American Grasses—II. Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Agric. Div. Agrost., Bull., **17**, 1901, (1–349). [8000 *g*, *h*].

Scribner, F. Lamson. Some Arizona Grasses. Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Agric., Div. Agrost., Cir., **32,** 1901, (1–10). [8000 *gi*].

Seers, F. W. *Lilium sulphureum,* Baker. London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **26,** 1901, (369–370).

Shear, C. L. Notes on Fournier's Mexican Species and Varieties of *Bromus.* New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (242–246). [8000 *ha*].

Siebert, August. *Platyclinis glumacea* Bnthm. *(Dendrochilum glumaceum* Lindl.). Gartenflora, Berlin, **50,** 1901, (131–133).

Smith, J. [of Kilwinning], Scott, T., and Steel, J. The Post-drift fossils of the Clyde drainage area at low levels, in Elliot, G. F. S., and others, . . . Flora . . . of the Clyde Area. (528–538). [5400 † 7000 † 7400 †].

Sollas, W. J. *Naiadites acuminatus.* Bristol, Proc. Nat. Soc., (N. Ser.), **9,** 1901, (102–103; *cf.* 100).

Sprenger, C[arl]. *Galanthus cilicicus* Baker. Gartenflora, Berlin, **50,** 1901, (241–242).

Thompson, H. S. *Carex depauperata* near Bristol. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (244). [8000 *de*].

Trelease, William. A Pacific Slope Palmetto. St. Louis, Mo., Rep. Bot. Gard., **12,** 1901, (79–80, with 3 pl.). [8000 *g*].

Tschirch, A[lexander], und Klaveness, J. Untersuchungen über die Sekrete. 40. Über die Natal *Aloë.* Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239,** 1901, (231–240). [3120 Q 9190 D 6500 1140].

——— ——— Untersuchungen über die Sekrete. 41. Ueber die Uganda *Aloë.* Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239,** 1901, (241–249). [3120 Q 9190 D 6500 1140].

Turner, E. E. *Setaria viridis,* Beauv. at Witham. Stratford, Essex Nat., **11,** 1900, 1901, (271). [8000 *de*].

Unger, A. . . . on *L[ilium] medeoloides.* London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **26,** 1901, (371).

Vignon, Léo, et Couturier, F. Causes de variation de la richesse en gluten des blés. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132,** 1901, (791–794).

Walsh, Peter. *Cordyline terminalis* in N. Zealand. Wellington, N.Z., Trans. N. Zeal. Inst., **33,** 1901, (301–306).

Warburg, O[tto]. *Sansevieria Perrotii* Warb., eine neue Faserpflanze aus Deutsch-Ostafrika. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5,** 1901, (190–191).

Ward, H. M. The Bromes *[Bromus]* and their Rust-fungus *(Puccinia dispersa).* Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15,** 1901, (560–562). [7700].

——— The Bromes and their Brown Rust *[Puccinia dispersa].* Nature, London, **64,** 1901, (616). [7700].

——— Grasses . . . Cambridge, 1901, (viii + 190, 81 figs.). 19 cm.

W[atson], W[illiam]. *Crinum Worsleyi* × *(C. scabrum* × *C. Moorei* ♂). Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **29,** 1901, (72–73).

Wercklé, Carlos. Grünende Vogelnester in Westindien. Gartenflora, Berlin, **50,** 1901, (329). [N 5819].

West, W. *Spiranthes Romanzoffiana* [Cham. & Schlecht.] in Antrim. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (343). [8000 *de*].

Whall, J. S. . . . on a supposed hybrid between *L[ilium] pardalinum* ♂ and *L. Parryii* ♀ London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **26,** 1901, (427). [3550].

White, W. H. Inconspicuous and rarely cultivated Orchids. London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **26,** 1901, (136–152, with figs.).

Whitney, Neville S[cott]. Species of Orchidaceae found in the neighbourhood of Eastbourne. Eastbourne, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc., (N. Ser.), **3,** (241–242).

Whitwell, W. *Glyceria Borreri* [Bab.] at Shoreham. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (428). [8000 *de*].

Williams, F. N. On *Ianthe,* a genus of Hypoxidaceae. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (289–294, pl. 425).

Worsley, A[rthington]. Hybridisation in Amarylleae. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **29,** 1901, (37–38, 53, 71–72, 89–90, 111–112).

——— *Stricklandia eucrosioides.* Baker. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30,** 1901, (263, with fig.).

Wright, C. H. Palmae [of Tropical Africa] in Dyer, *Sir* W. T. Thiselton-, Flora of Tropical Africa, **8,** 1901, (97–127). [8000 *f*].

Wrigley, O. O. *Cattleya Mendelii* with three lips. Orch. Rev., London, **9**, 1901, (233, with fig.). [1800].

SYSTEMATIC.

General.

Balfour, I. B. Pharm. J., London, (Ser. 4), **13**, 1901, (366–368, 390–393); *see also* Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (557–562).

Barber, E. Görlitz, Abh. natf. Ges., **23**, 1901, (1–169).

Campbell, Robert. Montreal, Canad. Rec. Sci., **8**, 1901, (281–300).

Ewing, P., in Elliot, G. F. S., and others, . . . Flora . . . of the Clyde Area, (110–130).

Gage, Andrew Thomas. Rec. Bot. Surv. Ind., Calcutta, **I**, No. 13, 1901, (359–366).

Kawakami, T. and Miyabe, K. Kita Chishima Chōsa Hōbun, Sapporo, **1901**, (71–88, with pl.).

Rendle, A. B. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (173–179).

Smith, J. [of Kilwinning], Scott, T., and Steel, J., in Elliot, G. F. S., and others, . . . Flora . . . of the Clyde area, (528–538).

Special.

[Acrista] [Palmae]. **Cook**, O[rator] F[uller]. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (525–569, with 6 pl.)

[Acrocomia] [Palmae]. **Cook**, O. F. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (525–559, with 6 pl.).

[Aeria] [Palmae]. **Cook**, O. F. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (525–569, with 6 pl.).

[Aërides] [Orchideae]. **Rolfe**, R. A. Orch. Rev., London, **9**, 1901, (242–244).

[Agave] [Amaryllideae]. **Hendorf**, Richard. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5**, 1201, (7–17).

[Agrostophyllum] [Orchideae]. **Kränzlin**, F. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh. Chang, Part I. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24**, 1901, (6–13).

[Aletris] [Liliaceae]. **Makino**, Tomitarō. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (91–98, 104–114). (English).

[Alisma] [Alismaceae]. **Makino**, Tomitarō. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (91–98, 102–114).

[Alismaceae]. **Wright**, C. H., in Dyer, *Sir* W. T. Thiselton-, Flora of Tropical Africa, **8**, 1901, (206–214).

——— *v.* Alisma, Sagittaria.

[Aloë] [Liliaceae]. **Tschirch**, A[lexander], und Klaveness, J. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239**, 1901, (231–240).

——— ——— **Tschirch**, A[lexander], und Klaveness, J. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239**, 1901, (241–249).

[Alopecurus] [Gramineae]. **Jackson**, A. B. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (232–234).

——— ——— **Makino**, Tomitarō. Glumaceae Japonicae. Tokyo, 1901, Vol. 1, No. 1–2, (Pl. 1–8). 32 cm.

[Alpinia] [Scitamineae]. **Romburgh**, P[ieter] van. Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3**, 1901, (451) (English); Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9**, 1901, (445–446) (Dutch).

[Amaryllideae]. **Massee**, G. London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **26**, 1901, (41–46, with figs.).

——— **Rendle**, A. B. London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **26**, 1901, (69–96, with cuts).

——— **Rendle**, A. B. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (369–378, with figs.).

——— *v.* Agave, Amaryllis, Crinum, Galanthus, Ianthe, Narcissus, Pancratium, Stricklandia.

[Amaryllis] [Amaryllideae]. **Worsley**, A. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **29**, 1901, (37–38, 53, 71–72, 89–90, 111–112).

[Andropogon] [Gramineae]. **Hackel**, E. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24**, 1901, (95–101).

[Anoectochilus) [Orchideae]. **Kränzlin**, F. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part I. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24**, 1901, (6–13).

[Apostasia] [Orchideae]. **Kränzlin**, F. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part I. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24**, 1901, (6–13).

——— ——— **King**, G[eorge]. Calcutta, Ann. R. Bot. Gard., **9**, pt. 1, 1901, (68, pl. 84).

[Areca] [Palmae]. **Cook,** O. F. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (525–569, with 6 pl.).

[Arisaema] [Aroideae]. **MacDougal,** D[aniel] T[rembly]. New York, N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1,** 1901, (2–5).

——— ——— **Rennert,** Rosina J. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (247–250).

[Aroideae]. **Brown,** N. E., in Dyer, Sir W. T. Thiselton-, Flora of Tropical Africa, **8,** 1901, (137–200).

——— *v.* Arisaema, Arum, Cryptocoryne.

[Arrhenatherum] [Gramineae]. **Harlay,** V. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132,** 1901, (423–426).

[Arum] [Aroideae]. **Dixon,** H. H. Dublin, Notes Bot. Sch. Trin. Coll., n. **4,** 1901, (143).

[Arundinaria] [Gramineae]. **Bean,** W. J. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **29,** 1901, (24).

——— ——— **Makino,** Tomitarō. Glumaceae Japonicae. Tokyo, 1901, Vol. 1, No. 1–2, (Pl. 1–8). 32 cm.

——— ——— **Makino,** Tomitarō. Glumaceae Japonicae. Tokyo, 1901, Vol. I, No. 3, (pl. 9–12). 32 cm. (Japanese).

[Arundo] [Gramineae]. **Hackel,** E. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24,** 1901, (95–101).

[Asparagus] [Liliaceae]. **Makino,** Tomitarō. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15,** 1901, (91–98, 104–114).

[Bactris] [Palmae]. **Cook,** O. F. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (525–569, with 6 pl.).

Bromeliaceae *v.* Tillandsia.

[Bromus] [Gramineae]. **Shear,** C. L. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (242–246).

——— ——— **Ward,** H. M. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15,** 1901, (560–562).

——— ——— **Ward,** H. M. Nature, London, **64,** 1901, (616).

[Bulbinella] [Liliaceae]. **Matsumura,** Jinzō. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15,** 1901, (2–41).

[Bulbophyllum] [Orchideae]. **Kränzlin,** F. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part I. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24,** 1901, (6–13).

[Calanthe] [Orchideae]. **Kranzlin,** F. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part I. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24,** 1901, (6–13).

[Carex] [Cyperaceae]. **Barclay,** W. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1901,** (230–232).

——— ——— **Bennett,** A. Naturalist, London, **1901,** (368).

——— ——— **Clarke,** C. B. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24,** 1901, (77–94).

——— ——— **Colgan,** N. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10,** 1901, (165–167).

——— ——— **Crump,** W. B. Halifax Nat., **5,** 1901, (92).

——— ——— **Fernald,** M[erritt] L[yndon]. Boston, Mass., New Engl. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3,** 1901, (43–56).

——— ——— **Makino,** Tomitarō. Glumaceae Japonicae. Tokyo, 1901, Vol. 1, No. 1–2 (Pl. 1–8). 32 cm.

——— ——— **Ostenfeld,** C. H. Botany of the Færöes, I, (Det Nordiske Forlag), Copenhagen, 1901, Febr. 25, (81–84).

——— ——— **Thompson,** H. S. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (244).

[Cattleya] [Orchideae]. **Rolfe,** R. A. Orch. Rev., London, **9,** 1901, (204–205).

——— ——— **Wrigley,** O. O. Orch. Rev., London, **9,** 1901, (233, with fig.).

[Centhotheca] [Gramineae]. **Hackel,** E. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24,** 1901, (95–101).

[Cheirostylis] [Orchideae]. **Kränzlin,** F. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part I. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24,** 1901, (6–13).

[Chiloglottis] [Orchideae] [new to New Zealand]. **Cheeseman,** T. F. Wellington, Trans. N. Zeal. Inst., **33,** 1901, (312–313). [5400].

[Cocops] [Palmae]. **Cook,** O. F. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (525–569, with 6 pl.).

[Coelachne] [Gramineae]. **Hackel,** E. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24,** 1901, (95–101).

[Coix] [Gramineae]. **Hackel,** E. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24,** 1901, (95–101).

[Commelina] [Commelinaceae]. **Makino,** Tomitarō. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15,** 1901, (64).

[Commelinaceae]. **Clarke,** C. B. in Dyer, *Sir* W. T. Thiselton-, Flora of Tropical Africa, **8,** 1901, (25–88).

———— *v.* Commelina, Dichorisandra.

[Cordyline] [Liliaceae]. **Cheeseman,** T. F. Wellington, Trans. N. Zeal. Inst., **33,** 1901, (306–311).

———— ———— **Walsh,** Philip. Wellington, Trans. N. Zeal. Inst., **33,** 1901, (301–306).

[Crinum] [Amaryllideae]. **W[atson],** W. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **29,** 1901, (72–73).

[Crocus] [Irideae]. **Bowles,** E. A. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **29,** 1901, (40).

———— ———— **Philippi,** R. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19,** 1901, (95–97).

[Cryptocoryne] [Aroideae]. **Prain,** D[avid]. Calcutta, Ann. R. Bot. Gard., **9,** pt. 1, 1901, (73, pl. 90).

[Curima] [Palmae]. **Cook,** O. F. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (525–569, with 6 pl.).

[Cyclanthaceae]. **Lindman,** C[arl] A[xel] M[agnus]. Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Bih., **26,** III, 1901, No. 8, (11, with 4 pl.).

[Cymbidium] [Orchideae]. **Kränzlin,** F. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part I, Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24,** 1901, (6–13).

[Cynodon] [Gramineae]. **Hackel,** E. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24,** 1901, (95–101).

[Cyperaceae]. **Clarke,** C. B., in Dyer, *Sir* W. T. Thiselton-, Flora of Tropical Africa, **8,** 1901, (266–384).

———— **Lindman,** C[arl] A[xel] M[agnus]. Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Bih, **26,** III, No. 9, 1901, (56, with 8 pl.).

Cyperaceae *v.* Carex, Cyperus, Eleocharis, Eriophorum, Fimbristylis, Fuirena, Hypolytrum, Kyllinga, Mariscus, Pycreus, Remirea, Ryncospora, Scleria, Scirpus.

[Cyperus] [Cyperaceae]. **Clarke,** C. B. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24,** 1901, (77–94).

———— ———— **Makino,** Tomitarō. Glumaceae Japonicae. Tokyo, 1901, Vol. I, No. 1–2, (Pl. 1–8). 32 cm.

[Cypripedium] [Orchideae]. **Kränzlin,** F. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part I. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24,** 1901, (6–13).

[Cypripedilum] [Orchideae]. Orch. Rev., London, **9,** 1901, (174–176).

———— ———— **Osterwalder,** A. Flora, Marburg, **88,** 1901, (244–247).

[Danthonia] [Gramineae]. **Petrie,** D. Wellington, Trans. N. Zeal. Inst., **33,** 1901, (328–329).

[Dendrobium] [Orchideae]. **Kranzlin,** F. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part I. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24,** 1901, (6–13).

[Deschampsia] [Gramineae]. **Petrie,** D. Wellington, Trans. N. Zeal. Inst., **33,** 1901, (328–329).

[Dichorisandra] [Commelinaceae]. **Hämmerle,** J. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19,** 1901, (129–138).

[Didymoplexis] [Orchideae]. **Kränzlin,** F. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part I. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24,** 1901, (6–13).

[Dimeria] [Gramineae]. **Hackel,** E. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24,** 1901, (95-101).

[Dioscorea] [Dioscoreaceae]. **Dale,** E. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15,** 1901, (491–500, pl. 26).

Dioscoreaceae *v.* Dioscorea.

[Eleocharis] [Cyperaceae]. **Clarke,** C. B. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24,** 1901, (77–94).

[Eleusine] [Gramineae]. **Hackel,** E. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24,** 1901, (95–101).

[Epidendrum] [Orchideae]. **Cogniaux,** A. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **29,** 1901, (70).

[Eragrostis][Gramineae]. **Hackel,** E. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24,** 1901, (95–101).

[Eremurus] [Liliaceae]. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30,** 1901, (426).

—— —— **Mottet,** S. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30,** 1901, (426).

[Eria] [Orchideae]. **Kränzlin,** F. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part I. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24,** 1901, (6–13).

[Eriocauleae]. **Brown,** N. E., in Dyer, *Sir* W. T. Thiselton-, Flora of Tropical Africa, **8,** 1901, (230–264).

—— *v.* Eriocaulon.

[Eriocaulon] [Eriocauleae]. **Holm,** P. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **31,** 1901, (17–37).

[Eriophorum] [Cyperaceae]. **Duthie,** J[ohn] F[irminger]. Calcutta, Ann. R. Bot. Gard., **9,** pt. 1, 1901, (74, pl. 91).

—— —— **Makino,** Tomitarō. Glumaceae Japonica. Tokyo, 1901, Vol. I, No. 1–2, (Pl. 1–8). 32 cm.

[Erythronium] [Liliaceae]. **Blodgett,** F. H. New York, N.Y., J. Bot. Gard., **2,** 1901, (37–39).

—— —— **Schaffner,** J. H. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **31,** 1901, (369–387, with 6 pl.).

[Eulophia] [Orchideae]. **Kränzlin,** F. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part I. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24,** 1901, (6–13).

[Festuca] [Gramineæ]. **Duthie,** J[ohn] F[irminger]. Calcutta, Ann. R. Bot. Gard., **9,** pt. i, 1901, (76, pl. 93).

[Fimbristylis] [Cyperaceae]. **Clarke,** C. B. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24,** 1901, (77–94).

[Flagellarieae]. **Brown,** N. E., in Dyer, *Sir* W. T. Thiselton-, Flora of Tropical Africa, **8,** 1901, (90–91).

[Fritillaria] [Liliaceae]. **Biddiscombe,** W. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **8,** 1901, (93).

[Fuirena] [Cyperaceae]. **Clarke,** C. B. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24,** 1901, (77–94).

[Galanthus] [Amaryllideae]. **Irving,** W. Garden, London, **59,** 1901, (52, with figs.).

—— —— **Sprenger,** C[arl]. Gartenflora, Berlin, **50,** 1901, (241–242).

[Glyceria] [Gramineae]. **Petrie,** D. Wellington, Trans. N. Zeal. Inst., **33,** 1901, (328–329).

—— —— **Whitwell,** W. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (428).

[Gramineae]. Halifax Nat., **5,** 1901, (72).

—— **Lindman,** C[arl] A[xel] M[agnus]. Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Handl., **34,** 1901, No. 6, (52, with 15 pl.).

—— **Scribner,** F. Lamson. Washington, D.C., Bull. U.S. Dept. Agric. Div. Agrost., **17,** 1901, (1–349).

—— **Scribner,** F. Lamson. Washington, D.C., Cir. U.S. Dept. Agric. Div. Agrost., **32,** 1901, (1–10).

—— **Vignon,** Léo, et Couturier, F. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132,** 1901, (791–794).

—— **Ward,** H. M. Grasses. Cambridge, 1901, (viii + 190, 81 figs.). 19 cm.

—— *v.* Alopecurus, Andropogon, Arundinaria, Arundo, Bromus, Centotheca, Coelachne, Coix, Cynodon, Danthonia, Deschampsia, Dimeria, Eleusine, Eragrostis, Isachne, Ischaemum, Milium, Oplismenus, Oryza, Panicum, Paspalum, Phalaris, Phyllostachys, Saccharum, Sasa n. gen., Secale, Setaria, Sorghum, Spinifex, Thysalonema, Tripogon, Triticum, Zea.

[Gymnadenia] [Orchideae]. **Makino,** Tomitarō. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15,** 1901, (47).

[Habenaria] [Orchideae]. **Eastwood,** Alice. Zoë, San Diego, Cal., **5,** 1901, (137).

—— —— **Praeger,** R. Ll. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10,** 1901, (143).

Haemodoraceae *v.* Sanseviera.

[Hedychium] [Scitamineæ]. **King,** G[eorge], and Prain, D[avid]. Calcutta, Ann. R. Bot. Gard., **9,** pt. i, 1901, (70, pl. 86].

[Hetaeria] [Orchideae]. **Kränzlin,** F. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part I. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24,** 1901, (6–13).

[Hitchenia] [Scitamineæ]. **King,** G[eorge], and Prain, D[avid]. Calcutta, Ann. R. Bot. Gard., **9,** pt. 1, 1901, (69, pl. 85).

Hydrocharidae *v.* Vallisneria.

[Hypolytrum] [Cyperaceae]. **Clarke,** C. B. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24,** 1901, (77–94).

[Ianthe] [Amaryllideae]. **Williams,** F. N. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (289–294, pl. 425).

[Ichnanthus] [Gramineae]. **Hackel,** E. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24,** 1901, (95–101).

[Imperata] [Gramineae]. **Hackel,** E. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24,** 1901, (95–101).

[Inodes] [Palmae]. **Cook,** O. F. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (525–569, with 6 pl.).

Irideae *v.* Crocus, Iris, Sisyrinchium.

[Iris] [Irideae]. Gard. Chron. London, (Ser. 3), **29,** 1901, (261–262, fig. 100).

——— ——— **Arnott,** S. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **29,** 1901, (398–399, with figs.).

——— ——— **Caparne,** W. J. Garden, London, **60,** 1901, (327–328).

——— ——— **Caparne,** W. J. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30,** 1901, (397, with pl.).

——— ——— **Foster,** M. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **29,** 1901, (397–398, with fig.).

——— ——— **Hoog,** J. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **29,** 1901, (104, 2 figs.). Garden, London, **59,** 1901, (248, with fig.).

——— ——— **Mallett,** G. B. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **29,** 1901, (190–191).

[Isachne] [Gramineae]. **Hackel,** E. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24,** 1901, (95–101).

[Ischaemum] [Gramineae]. **Hackel,** E. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24,** 1901, (95–101).

[Juncaceae]. **Baker,** J. G., in Dyer, *Sir* W. T. Thiselton-, Flora of Tropical Africa, **8,** 1901, (91–97).

——— *v.* Juncus, Marsippospermum.

[Juncus] [Juncaceae]. **Fernald,** M[erritt] L[yndon]. Boston, Mass., New Engl. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3,** 1901, (59–60, with 1 pl.).

[Kaempferia] [Scitamineae]. **Romburgh,** P[ieter] van. Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3,** 1901, (38–41) (English); Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9,** 1901, (9–11) (Dutch).

[Kyllinga] [Cyperaceae]. **Clarke,** C. B. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part III Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24,** 1901, (77–94).

[Laelia] [Orchideae]. **Rolfe,** R. A. Orch. Rev., London, **9,** 1901, (204–205).

[Lemnaceae]. **Brown,** N. E., in Dyer, *Sir* W. T. Thiselton-, Flora of Tropical Africa, **8,** 1901, (200–206).

[Leptaspis] [Gramineae]. **Hackel,** E. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24,** 1901, (95–101).

[Lepturus] [Gramineae]. **Hackel,** E. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24,** 1901, (95–101).

[Liliaceae]. **Henry,** A. London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **26,** 1901, (346–350, with figs.).

——— **Henslow,** G. Garden, London, **60,** 1901, (73).

——— **Krelage,** E. H. London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **26,** 1901, (363–368, with figs.).

——— **Massee,** G. London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **26,** 1901, (372–376).

——— **Purdy,** C. London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **26,** 1901, (351–362).

——— *v.* Aletris, Aloë, Asparagus, Bulbinella, Cordyline, Eremurus, Erythronium, Fritillaria, Lilium, Liriope, Paris, Scilla, Tricyrtis, Trillium, Tulipa.

[Lilium] [Liliaceae]. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **29**, 1901, (110, with pl.).

———— ———— **Baker**, J. G. London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **26**, 1901, (335–345, with figs.).

———— ———— **Davy**, Jos[eph] Burtt. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30**, 1901, (46–48).

———— ———— **Dixon**, H. H. Dublin, Notes Bot. Sch. Trin. Coll., n. **4**, 1901, (129–140, pl. 7, 8).

———— ———— **Parkin**, J. Cambridge, Proc. Phil. Soc., **11**, 1901, (139–142).

———— ———— **London, Royal Horticultural Society.** Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30**, 1901, (61–63).

———— ———— **Seers**, F. W. London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **26**, 1901, (369–370).

———— ———— **Unger**, A. London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **26**, 1901, (371).

———— ———— **Whall**, J. S. London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **26**, 1901, (427).

[Limnorchis] [Orchideae]. **Rydberg**, Per Axel. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (605–643).

[Liparis] [Orchideae]. **Kränzlin**, F. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part I, Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24**, 1901, (6–13).

———— ———— **Makino**, Tomitarō. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (63).

[Liriope] [Liliaceae]. **Makino**, Tomitarō. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (91–98, 104–114).

[Lophatherum] [Gramineae]. **Hackel**, E. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24**, 1901, (95–101).

[Luisia] [Orchideae]. **Kränzlin**, F. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part I. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24**, 1901, (6–13).

[Lycaste] [Orchideae]. **Rolfe**, R. A. Orch. Rev., London, **9**, 1901, (309–310).

[Malaxis] [Orchideae]. **Goebel**, K[arl F.]. Flora, Marburg, **88**, 1901, (94–104).

[Mariscus] [Cyperaceae]. **Clarke**, C. B. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24**, 1901, (77–94).

[Marsippospermum] [Juncaceae]. **Buchenau**, Franz. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (159–170, mit 1 Taf.).

[Metroxylon] [Palmae]. **Preyer**, Axel. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (364–372).

———— ———— **Schlechter**, R. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (211–220, 318–329, 372–382).

[Milium] [Gramineae]. **Andrews**, C. R. P. Guernsey, Trans. Soc. Nat. Sci., **1900**, [1901], (32–36).

———— ———— **Makino**, Tomitaro. Glumaceae Japonicae. Tokyo, 1901, Vol. 1, No. 1–2, (Pl. 1–8). 32 cm.

[Miltonia] [Orchideae]. **Rolfe**, R. A. Orch. Rev., London, **9**, 1901, (289–295).

[Musa] [Scitamineae]. Kew Bull., London, **1899**, [= 1901], (227–228).

———— ———— **Greshoff**, M[aurits], et Sack, J[ohannes]. Rec. Trav. chim., Leiden, **20**, 1901, (65–78).

[Naiadaceae]. **Bennett**, A., in Dyer, Sir W. T. Thiselton-, Flora of Tropical Africa, **8**, 1901, (215–230).

———— **Geldart**, H. D. Victoria History of . . . Norfolk, **1**, 1901, (57).

———— *v.* Naiadites †, Potamogeton.

[Naiadites †] [Naiadaceae]. **Sollas**, W. J. Bristol, Proc. Nat. Soc., (N. Ser.), **9**, 1901, (102–103, *cf.* 100).

[Narcissus] [Amaryllideae]. **Gruber**, C. L. New York, N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (43).

———— ———— **Henslow**, G. Garden, London, **59**, 1901, (93–94).

———— ———— **Irby**, C. C. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **8**, 1901, (158).

———— ———— **Kelsall**, J. E. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **8**, 1901, (125).

———— ———— **Petty**, S. L. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **8**, 1901, (189).

[Neonicholsonia, n. gen.] [Palmae]. **Dammer**, U. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30**, 1901, (178–179, with fig.).

[Oberonia] [Orchideae]. **Kränzlin**, F. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part I. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24**, 1901, (6–13).

[Oplismenus] [Gramineae]. **Hackel**, E. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24**, 1901, (95–101).

[Orchideae]. **Benbow**, J. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (278).

——— **Rendle**, A. B. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (197–198).

——— **Rolfe**, R. A. Kew Bull., London, **1901**, (146–150).

——— **Rolfe**, R. A. London, Trans. Linn. Soc., (Ser. 2), Bot., **6**, 1901, (58–65).

——— **Sanders**'s Orchid Guide. St. Albans, [1901], (330 + 1). 24 cm.

——— **White**, W. H. London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **26**, 1901, (136–152, with figs.).

——— **Whitney**, N. S. Eastbourne, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc., (N. Ser.), **3**, (241–242).

——— *v.* Aërides, Agrostophyllum, Anoectochilus, Apostasia, Bulbophyllum, Calanthe, Cattleya, Cheirostylis, Chiloglottis, Cymbidium, Cypripedium, Cypripedilum, Dendrobium, Didymoplexis, Epidendron, Eria, Eulophia, Gymnadenia, Habenaria, Hetaeria, Laelia, Limnorchis, Liparis, Luisia, Lycaste, Malaxis, Miltonia, Oberonia, Orchis, Paphiopedilum, Phragmipedilum, Piperia, Platyclinis, Pleurothallis, Podochilus, Renanthera, Saccolabium, Sarcochilus, Selenipedilum, Spiranthes, Stereosandra, Tipularia, Vanilla.

[Orchis] [Orchideae]. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1901**, (245).

——— ——— **Ellis**, H. Nature Notes, London, **12**, 1901, (90–93); **Boulger**, G. S., *ib.* (161–164).

[Oryza] [Gramineae]. **Hackel**, E. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24**, 1901, (95–101).

[Palmae]. **Becker**, C. Gartenflora, Berlin, **50**, 1901, (181–186).

——— **Dammer**, Udo. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30**, 1901, (370–371, 406, with figs.).

——— **Henslow**, G. Garden, London, **59**, 1901, (393).

——— **Lindman**, C[arl] A[xel] M[agnus]. Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Bih., **26**, III, No. 5, 1901, (42, with 6 pl.).

Palmae *v.* Acrista, Acrocomia, Aeria, Areca, Bactris, Cocops, Curima, Inodes, Metroxylon, Neonicholsonia, n. gen., Phoenix, Roystonea, Sabal, Thrinax, Thrincoma, Thringis.

[Pancratium] [Amaryllideae]. **King**, G[eorge], and Prain, D[avid]. Calcutta, Ann. R. Bot. Gard., **9**, pt. i, 1901, (72, pl. 89).

[Pandaneae]. **Wright**, C. H., in Dyer, *Sir* W. T. Thiselton-, Flora of Tropical Africa, **8**, 1901, (127–133).

[Panicum] [Gramineae]. **Hackel**, E. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24**, 1901, (95–101).

——— ——— **Makino**, Tomitarō. Glumaceae Japonicae. Tokyo, 1901, Vol. 1, No. 1–2, (Pl. 1–8). 32 cm.

[Paphiopedilum] [Orchideae]. Orch. Rev., London, **9**, 1901, (174–176).

——— ——— **Rolfe**, R. A. Orch. Rev., London, **9**, 1901, (244).

[Paris] [Liliaceae]. **Kromer**, N. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239**, 1901, (303–395).

[Paspalum] [Gramineae]. **Hackel**, E. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24**, 1901, (95–101).

[Phalaris] [Gramineae]. **Andrews**, C. R. P. Guernsey, Trans. Soc. Nat. Sci., **1900**, [1901], (32–36).

[Philodendron] [Aroideae]. **Rendle**, A. B. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (277–278).

[Phoenix] [Palmae]. **Cook**, O. F. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (525–569, with 6 pl.).

[Phyllostachys] [Gramineae]. **Makino**, Tomitarō. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (68–70).

[Phragmipedilum] [Orchideae]. Orch. Rev., London, **9**, 1901, (174–176).

[Piperia] [Orchideae]. **Rydberg**, Per Axel. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (605–643).

[Platyclinis]. [Orchideae]. **Siebert**, August. Gartenflora, Berlin, **50**, 1901, (131–133).

[Pleurothallis] [Orchideae]. **Froebel**, Otto. Gartenflora, Berlin, **50**, 1901, (271–273).

[Podochilus] [Orchideae]. **Kranzlin,** F. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part I. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24,** 1901, (6–13)

[Pontederiaceae]. **Brown,** N. E., in Dyer, *Sir* W. T. Thiselton-, Flora of Tropical Africa, **8,** 1901, (1–6).

[Potamogeton] [Naiadaceae]. **Cockerell,** Theodore Dru Allison. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **32,** 1901, (58–60).

——— **Fischer,** G. Natur u. Offenb., Münster, **47,** 1901, (257–279).

——— **Holferty,** G. M. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **31,** 1901, (339–346, with 2 pl.).

——— **Savery,** G. B. Naturalist, London, **1901,** (302).

[Pycreus] [Cyperaceae]. **Clarke,** C. B. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24,** 1901, (77–94).

[Rapateaceae]. **Brown,** N. E., in Dyer, *Sir* W. T. Thiselton-, Flora of Tropical Africa, **8,** 1901, (88–89).

[Remirea] [Cyperaceae]. **Clarke,** C. B. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24,** 1901, (77–94).

[Renanthera] [Orchideae]. **Kränzlin,** F. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part I. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24,** 1901, (6–13).

[Restiaceae]. **Brown,** N. E., in Dyer, *Sir* W. T. Thiselton-, Flora of Tropical Africa, **8,** 1901, (264–266).

[Roystonea] [Palmae]. **Cook,** O. F. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (525–569, with 6 pl.).

[Ryncospora] [Cyperaceae]. **Clarke,** C. B. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24,** 1901, (77–94).

[Sabal] [Palmae]. **Trelease,** William. St. Louis, Mo., Rep. Bot. Gard., **12,** 1901, (79–80, with 3 pl.).

[Saccharum] [Gramineae]. **Kamerling,** Z. Appendice Arch. Java Suiker., Soerabaia; Handelingen 5^e^ Congres Algemeen Syndicat van suikerfabrikanten op Java, 1901, (3–38, avec 5 pl.).

——— **Kobus,** J[acob] D[erk]. Arch. Java Suiker., Soerabaia, **9,** 1901, (145–153).

[Saccolabium] [Orchideae]. **Kränzlin,** F. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part I. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24,** 1901, (6–13).

[Sagittaria] [Alismaceae]. **Makino,** Tomitarō. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15,** 1901, (91–98, 102–114). (English).

[Sanseviera] [Haemodoraceae]. **Warburg,** O[tto]. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5,** 1901, (190–191).

[Sarcochilus] [Orchideae]. **Kränzlin,** F. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part I. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24,** 1901, (6–13).

[Sasa, n. gen.] [Gramineae]. **Makino,** Tomitarō. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15,** 1901, (18–31, with 1 pl.).

[Scilla] [Liliaceae]. **Corbett,** H. H. Naturalist, London, **1901,** (192).

[Scirpus] [Cyperaceae]. **Corbett,** H. H. Naturalist, London, **1901,** (268).

——— ——— **Hume,** A. O. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (145–146).

Scitamineae *v.* Alpinia, Hedychium, Hitchenia, Kaempferia, Musa, Zingiber.

[Scleria] [Cyperaceae]. **Clarke,** C. B. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24,** 1901, (77–94).

[Secale] [Gramineae]. **Sajó,** Karl. Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11,** 1901, (30–31).

[Selenipedilum] [Orchideae]. Orch. Rev., London, **9,** 1901, (174–176).

[Setaria] [Gramineae]. **Turner,** E. E. Stratford, Essex Nat., **11,** 1900, 1901, (271).

[Sisyrinchium] [Irideae]. **Barnes,** W. A. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10,** 1901, (230).

——— ——— **Bicknell,** Eugene P. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (570–591).

[Sorghum] [Gramineae]. **Busse,** Walter. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5,** 1901, (382–385).

[Spinifex] [Gramineae]. **Hackel,** E. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24,** 1901, (95–101).

[Spiranthes] [Orchideae]. **Praeger,** R. Ll. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10,** 1901, (171).

[Spiranthes]. **West,** W. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (343).

[Stereosandra] [Orchideae]. **Kranzlin,** F. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part I. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24,** 1901, (6–13).

[Stricklandia] [Amaryllideae]. **Worsley,** A. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30,** 1901, (263, with fig.).

[Thrinax] [Palmae]. **Cook,** O. F. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (525–569, with 6 pl.).

[Thrincoma, n. gen.] [Palmae]. **Cook,** O. F. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (525–569, with 6 pl.).

[Thringis, n. gen.] [Palmae]. **Cook,** O. F. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (525–569, with 6 pl.).

[Thysalonema] [Gramineae]. **Hackel,** E. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24,** 1901, (95–101).

[Tillandsia] [Bromeliaceae]. **Wercklé,** Carlos. Gartenflora, Berlin, **50,** 1901, (329).

[Tipularia] [Orchideae]. **Matsumura,** Jinzō. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15,** 1901, (87). (Latin).

[Tricyrtis] [Liliaceae]. **Makino,** Tomitariō. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15,** 1901, (62).

[Trillium] [Liliaceae]. **Harbison,** T. G. Biltmore, N.C., Herb., Biltmore Bot. Stud., **1,** 1901, (19–24).

——— ——— **Rendle,** A. B. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (321–335, pl. 426).

[Tripogon] [Gramineae]. **Duthie,** J[ohn] F[irminger]. Calcutta, Ann. R. Bot. Gard., **9,** pt. i, 1901, (74, pl. 92).

[Triticum] [Gramineae]. **Arthur,** Joseph Charles. U.S. Dept. Agric. Exp. Sta., Indiana, Lafayette, Rep., **13,** 1901, (17–24).

[Tulipa] [Liliaceae]. **Ernst,** Alfred. Flora, Marburg, **88,** 1901, (37–77, mit 5 Taf.).

[Typhaceae]. **Brown,** N. E., in Dyer, *Sir* W. T. Thiselton-, Flora of Tropical Africa, **8,** 1901, (133–137).

[Vallisneria] [Hydrocharidae]. **Houssay,** Frédéric. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132,** 1901, (263–265).

[Vanilla] [Orchideae]. **Preuss,** P. Berlin, Ber. D. pharm. Ges., **11,** 1901, (24–40).

[Xyrideae]. **Brown,** N. E., in Dyer, *Sir* W. T. Thiselton-, Flora of Tropical Africa, **8,** 1901, (6–25).

——— **Malme,** Gust[af] O[skar] A[nderson]. Vet.-Ak. Bih., **26,** III, 1901, No. 19, (18, with 8 pl.).

[Zea] [Gramineae]. **Correns,** C[arl] E[rich]. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19,** 1901, (211–220).

——— ——— **Correns,** C[arl Erich]. Bibl. bot., Stuttgart, **53,** 1901, (VIII + 161, mit 2 Taf.).

[Zingiber] [Scitamineae]. **King,** G[eorge], and Prain, D[avid]. Calcutta, Ann. R. Bot. Gard., **9,** pt. i, 1901, (71, pl. 87).

LIST OF NEW GENERA AND SPECIES.

ACRISTA, n. gen. [Palmae], Cook, O. F. 338.

——— *monticola*, Cook, O. F. 338.

ACROCOMIA [Palmae].

——— *media*, Cook, O. F. 338.

AËRANTHES [Orchideae].

——— *caudata*, Rolfe. 1421.

——— *ramosa*, Rolfe. Orch. Rev., London, **9,** 1901, (352). Madagascar.

AERIA, n. gen. [Palmae], Cook, O. F. 338.

——— *attenuata*, Cook, O. F. 338.

ALOË [Liliaceae].

——— *Galpini*, Baker. Kew Bull., London, **1901,** (135). Cape Colony.

——— *Lastii*, Baker. Kew Bull., London, **1901,** 135. Zanzibar.

——— *Lugardiana*, Baker. Kew Bull., London, **1901,** (135). Rhodesia.

——— *natalensis*, Wood & Evans. 1879.

——— *somaliensis*, Wright, C. H. Kew Bull., London, **1901,** (135). Somaliland.

AMORPHOPHALLUS [Aroideae].

——— *abyssinicus*, Brown, N. E. 244.

AMORPHOPHALLUS [Aroideae].
—— *accrensis*, Brown, N. E. 244.
—— *angolensis*, Brown, N. E. 244.
—— *Barteri*, Brown, N. E. 244.
—— *Baumanni*, Brown, N. E. 244.
—— *calabaricus*, Brown, N. E. 244.
—— *dracontioides*, Brown, N. E. 244.
—— *Fischeri*, Brown, N. E. 244.
—— *flavovirens*, Brown, N. E. 244.
—— *gallaënsis*, Brown, N. E. 244.
—— *Goetzei*, Brown, N. E. 244.
—— *gratus*, Brown, N. E. 244.
—— *Johnsoni*, Brown, N. E. 244.
—— *laxiflorus*, Brown, N. E. 244.
—— *Leopoldianus*, Brown, N. E. 244.
—— *maculatus*, Brown, N. E. 244.
—— *Mannii*, Brown, N. E. 244.
—— *maximus*, Brown, N. E. 244.
—— *Preussii*, Brown, N. E. 244.
—— *Schweinfurthii*, Brown, N. E. 244.
—— *Standtii*, Brown, N.E. 244.
—— *Teuszii*, Brown, N. E. 244.
—— *Zenkeri*, Brown, N. E. 244.

ANDROPOGON [Gramineae].
—— *Lindmani* Hack, Lindman, C. A. M. 976.

ANEILEMA [Commelinaceae].
—— *angolense*, Clarke, C. B. 307.
—— *Nicholsoni*, Clarke, C. B. 307.
—— *nyasense*, Clarke, C. B. 307.
—— *Rendlei*, Clarke, C. B. 307.
—— *Russegeri*, Clarke, C. B. 307.

ANEILEMA [Commelinaceae].
—— *Smithii*, Clarke, C. B. 307.
—— *somaliense*, Clarke, C. B. 307.
—— *soudanicum*, Clarke, C. B. 307.
—— *Spekei*, Clarke, C. B. 307.
—— *Taylori*, Clarke, C. B. 307.
—— *Whytei*, Clarke, C. B. 307.

ANUBIAS [Aroideae].
—— *congensis*, Brown, N. E. 244.
—— *heterophylla*, Brown, N. E. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **6**, 1889 (67) =*congensis*
—— *lanceolata*, Brown, N. E. 244.

ARISAEMA [Aroideae].
—— *ruwenzoricum*, Brown, N. E. 244.

ARISTIDA [Gramineae].
—— *circinalis*, Lindman, C. A. M. 976.
—— *paraguayensis*, Lindman, C. A. M. 976.

ARUNDINARIA [Graminae].
—— *deflexa*, Brown, N. E. 245.

ARUNDO [Gramineae].
—— *roraimensis*, Brown, N. E. 245.

ASPARAGUS [Liliaceae].
—— *longipes*, Baker. Kew Bull., London, **1901**, (134). Cameroons.

BACTRIS [Palmae].
—— *Fragae*, Lindman, C. A. M. 977.
—— *Lindmaniana*, Lindman, C. A. M. 977.

BESCHORNERIA [Amaryllideae].
—— *Wrightii*, Hooker f. Bot. Mag., London, t. 7779. Mexico?

BOBARTIA [Irideae].
—— *gracilis*, Baker. Kew Bull., London, **1901**, (134). Cape Colony.

BRACHIONIDIUM [Orchideae].
—— *brevicaudatum*, Rolfe. 245.

Bulbophyllum [Orchideae].

——— *roraimense*, Rolfe. 245.

——— *tridentatum*, Kränzlin, F. 907.

Bulbostylis [Cyperaceae].

——— *micans*, Lindman, C. A. M. 980.

——— *scabra*, Lindman, C. A. M. 980.

Calanthe [Orchideae].

——— *madagascariensis*, Rolfe, ex Hooker f. Bot. Mag., London, t. 7780.

——— *sylvatica*, Rolfe, ex Hooker f. l.c.

Carex [Cyperaceae].

——— *flacca* × *Goodenoughii* n. hybr., Ostenfeld. 1250.

Carludovica [Cyclanthaceae].

——— *mattogrossensis*, Lindman, C. A. M. 979.

——— *rivularis*, Lindman, C. A. M. 979.

Catasetum [Orchideae].

——— *quadridens*, Rolfe. 1421.

Cercestis [Aroideae].

——— *kamerunianus*, Brown, N. E. 244.

——— *stigmaticus*, Brown, N. E. 244.

Chusquea [Gramineae].

——— *linearis*, Brown, N. E. 245.

——— *ramosissima*, Lindman, C. A. M. 976.

Cirrhopetalum [Orchideae].

——— *appendiculatum*, Rolfe. 1421.

Cocops, n. gen. [Palmae]. Cook, O. F. 338.

——— *rivalis*, Cook, O. F. 338.

Commelina [Commelinaceae].

——— *Buchanani*, Clarke, C. B. 307.

——— *Ceciliae*, Clarke, C. B. 307.

——— *Carsoni*, Clarke, C. B. 307.

——— *cuneata*, Clarke, C. B. 307.

——— *demissa*, Clarke, C. B. 307.

——— *grossa*, Clarke, C. B. 307.

——— *Holubii*, Clarke, C. B. 307.

——— *lagosensis*, Clarke, C. B. 307.

Commelina [Commelinaceae].

——— *neurophylla*, Clarke, C. B. 307.

——— *nyasensis*, Clarke, C. B. 307.

——— *opulens*, Clarke, C. B. 307.

——— *rufociliata*, Clarke, C. B. 307.

——— *sphaerosperma*, Clarke, C. B. 307.

——— *subcucullata*, Clarke, C. B. 307.

——— *venusta*, Clarke, C. B. 307.

——— *violacea*, Clarke, C. B. 307.

——— *Zenkeri*, Clarke, C. B. 307.

Connellia, n. gen. . [Bromeliaceae]. Browne, N. E. 245.

——— *Augustae*, Brown, N. E. 245.

——— *Quelchii*, Brown, N. E. 245.

Culcasia [Aroideae].

——— *barombensis*, Brown, N. E. 244.

——— *gracilis*, Brown, N. E. 244.

——— *insulana*, Brown, N. E. 244.

——— *lancifolia*, Brown, N. E. 244.

——— *parviflora*, Brown, N. E. 244.

Curima, n. gen. [Palmae], Cook, O. F. 338.

——— *colophylla*, Cook, O. F. 338.

Cyanotis [Commelinaceae].

——— *flexuosa*, Clarke, C. B. 307.

Cyperus [Cyperaceae].

——— *aureobruneus*, Clarke, C. B. 307.

——— *congensis*, Clarke, C. B. 307.

——— *grandibulbosus*, Clarke, C. B. 307.

——— *Heudelotii*, Clarke, C. B. 307.

——— *incompressus*, Clarke, C. B. 307.

——— *Kirkii*, Clarke, C. B. 307.

Cyperus [Cyperaceae].
——— *microbulbus*, Clarke, C. B. 307.
——— *minimus*, K. Schum., MS., ex Clarke, C. B. 307. = *Pycreus minimus.*
——— *nubicus*, Clarke, C. B. 307.
——— *poecilus*, Clarke, C. B. 307.

Cypripedium [Orchideae].
——— *Schmidtianum*, Kränzlin, F. 907.

Danthonia [Gramineae].
——— *planifolia*, Petrie, D. 1301.

Dendrobium [Orchideae].
——— *capituliflorum*, Rolfe. 1421.
——— *inaequale*, Rolfe. 1421.
——— *Jonesii*, Rendle. 1390.
——— *puniceum*, Rolfe. 1421.
——— *quinarium*, Rolfe. 1421.
——— *Schmidtianum*, Kränzlin, F. 907.

Deschampsia [Gramineae].
——— *tenella*, var. *procera*, n.var., Petrie, D. 1301.

Desmoncus [Palmae].
——— *prostratus*, Lindman, C. A. M. 977.

Dichromena [Cyperaceae].
——— *longa*, Lindman, C. A. M. 980.

Dipcadi [Liliaceae].
——— *brevipes*, Baker. Kew Bull., London, **1901,** (136). Rhodesia.

Eleocharis [Cyperaceae].
——— *leptostachys*, Lindman, C. A. M. 980.

Eragrostis [Gramineae].
——— *flaccida*, Lindm., Lindman, C. A. M. 976.
——— *Lindmani*, Hack, Lindman, C. A. M. 976.

Eria [Orchideae].
——— *Hosei*, Rendle. 1385.
——— *Nummularia*, Kränzlin, F. 907.
——— *semiconnata*, Kränzlin, F. 907.

Eriocaulon [Eriocauleae].
——— *decipiens*, Brown, N. E. 244.
——— *fulvum*, Brown, N. E. 244.

Eriocaulon [Eriocauleae].
——— *Hanningtonii*, Brown, N. E. 244.
——— *Heudelotii*, Brown, N. E. 244.
——— *infaustum*, Brown, N. E. 244.
——— *Mannii*, Brown, N. E. 244.
——— *mutatum*, Brown, N. E. 244.
——— *plumale*, Brown, N. E. 244.
——— *senegalense*, Brown, N. E. 244.
——— *Sonderianum*, Rendle, fide N. E. Brown. 244. = *decipiens.*
——— *Stuhlmanni*, Brown, N. E. 244.
——— *subulatum*, Brown, N. E. 244.

Everardia [Cyperaceae].
——— *angusta*, Brown, N. E. 245.

Evodianthus [Cyclanthaceae].
——— *Freyreissii*, Lindman, C. A. M. 979.

Floscopa [Commelinaceae].
——— *Elliottii*, Clarke, C. B. 307.
——— *pauciflora*, Clarke, C. B. 307.
——— *tuberculata*, Clarke, C. B. 307.

Forrestia [Commelinaceae].
——— *africana*, Schum., K., ex Clarke, C. B. 307.

Globba [Zingiberaceae].
——— *affinis*, Rendle. 1385.

Glyceria [Gramineae].
——— *Novae-Zealandiae*, Petrie, D. 1301.

Gonatopus [Aroideae].
——— *angustus*, Brown, N. E. 244.

Guadua [Gramineae].
——— *tomentosa*, Lindman, C. A. M. 976.

Habenaria [Orchideae].
——— *roraimensis*, Rolfe. 245.

Hippeastrum [Amaryllideae].
——— *teretifolium*, Wright, C. H. Kew Bull., London, **1901,** (144). Uruguay.

HOULLETIA [Orchideae].

———— *roraimensis*, Rolfe. 245.

HYPOLAENA [Restiaceae].

———— *Mahoni*, Brown, N. E. 244.

IANTHE [Amaryllideae].

———— *aquatica*, Williams, F. N. 1854.

———— *curculigoides*, Williams, F. N. 1854.

———— *glabella*, Williams, F. N. 1854.

———— *gracillipes*, Williams, F. N. 1854.

———— *leptantha*, Williams, F. N. 1854.

———— *Maximiliani*, Williams, F. N. 1854.

———— *minuta*, Williams, F. N. 1854.

———— *monophylla*, Williams, F. N. 1854.

———— *occidentalis*, Williams, F. N. 1854.

———— *pusilla*, Williams, F. N. 1854.

———— *Schlechteri*, Williams, F. N. 1854.

———— *stellata*, Williams, F. N. 1854.

———— *umbraticola*, Williams, F. N. 1854.

INODES, n. gen. [Palmae]. Cook, O. F. 338.

———— *causiarum*, Cook, O. F. 338.

———— *Rosei*, Cook, O. F. 338.

———— *Schwazii*, Cook, O. F. 338.

———— *vestita*, Cook, O. F. 338.

IRIS [Irideae].

———— *Alkmene* ×, n. hybr., Arnott, S. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **29**, 1901, (399, with fig.).

———— *chrysantha*, Baker. Bot. Mag., London, t. 7784. Persia.

———— *Ewbankiana*, Foster. 531.

———— *pararar* ×, n. hybr., Arnott, S. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **29**, 1901, (398, with fig.).

IRIS [Irideae].

———— *Tauri*, Siehe. Bot. Mag., London, t. 7793. Orient.

———— *Willmottiana*, Foster. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **29**, 1901, (261, fig. 100).

ISACHNE [Gramineae].

———— *Hackelii*, Lindman, C. A. M. 976.

———— *Schmidtii*, Hackel, E. 640.

KNIPHOFIA [Liliaceae].

———— *longiflora*, Baker. Kew Bull., London, **1901**, (134). Natal?

KYLLINGA [Cyperaceae].

———— *flava*, Clarke, C. B. 307.

———— *nigripes*, Clarke, C. B. 307.

———— *nigritana*, Clarke, C. B. 307.

———— *ruwenzoriensis*, Clarke, C. B. 307.

———— *senegalensis*, Clarke, C. B. 307.

LILIUM [Liliaceae].

———— *Kelloggii*, Purdy. Garden, London, **59**, 1901, (331, with fig.). California.

LIMNORCHIS [Orchideae].

———— *arizonica*, Rydberg, P. A. 1447.

———— *Behringiana*, Rydberg, P. A. 1447.

———— *ensifolia*, Rydberg, P. A. 1447.

———— *foliosa*, Rydberg, P. A. 1447.

———— *laxiflora*, Rydberg, P. A. 1447.

LUZIOLA [Gramineae].

———— *leiocarpa*. Lindman, C. A. M. 976.

MARISCUS [Cyperaceae].

———— *inflatus*, Clarke, C. B. 307.

MARSIPPOSPERMUM [Juncaceae].

———— *Reichei*, Buchenau, Franz. 253.

MASDEVALLIA [Orchideae].

———— *venosa*, Rolfe. 1421.

MAXILLARIA [Orchideae].

———— *Connellii*, Rolfe. 245.

Maxillaria [Orchideae].
——— *Quelchii*, Rolfe. 245.

Merostachys [Gramineae].
——— *argyronema*, Lindman, C. A. M. 976.

Neonicholsonia, n. gen. [Palmae]. Dammer, U. 387.
——— *Georgei*, Dammer, U. 387.
——— *Watsoni*, Dammer, U. 387.

Nephthytis [Aroideae].
——— *Poissoni*, Brown, N. E. 244.

Oberonia [Orchideae].
——— *Hosei*, Rendle. 1385.

Octomeria [Orchideae].
——— *Connellii*, Rolfe. 245.
——— *parvifolia*, Rolfe. 245.

Olyra [Gramineae].
——— *heliconia*, Lindman, C. A. M. 976.

Ornithocephalus [Orchideae].
——— *multiflorus*, Rolfe. 1421.

Ornithogalum [Liliaceae].
——— *tenuipes*, Wright, C. H. Kew Bull., London, **1901**, (136). Cape Colony.

Paepalanthus [Eriocauleae].
——— *biformis*, Brown, N. E. 245.
——— *fraternus*, Brown, N. E. 245.
——— *pulvinatus*, Brown, N. E. 245.
——— *subcaulescens*, Brown, N. E. 245.

Palisota [Commelinaceae].
——— *laxiflora*, Clarke, C. B. 307.
——— *micrantha*, Schum., K., ex Clarke, C. B. 307.
——— *Preussiana*, Schum., K., ex Clarke, C.B. 307.

Panicum [Gramineae].
——— *eligulatum*, Brown, N. E. 245.
——— *phyllopogon*, Stapf, in Hook. Ic. Plant. t. 2698. Italy.
——— *Schmidtii*, Hackel, E. 640.

Panisea [Orchideae].
——— *tricallosa*, Rolfe. 1428.

Paspalum [Gramineae].
——— *erianthoides*, Lindman, C. A. M. 976.

Philodendron [Aroideae].
——— *crassum*, Rendle. 1386.

Pinanga [Palmae].
——— *lepidota*, Rendle. 1385.

Piperia [Orchideae].
——— *lancifolia*, Rydberg, P. A. 1447.
——— *leptopetala*, Rydberg, P. A. 1447.
——— *multiflora*, Rydberg, P. A. 1447.

Platyclinis [Orchideae].
——— *brevilabrata*, Rendle. 1385.

Pleurostachys [Cyperaceae].
——— *longa*, Lindman, C. A. M. 980.

Pleurothallis [Orchideae].
——— *roraimensis*, Rolfe. 245.

Potamogeton [Naiadaceae].
——— *Livingstonei*, Bennett, Arthur. 124.
——— *Preussii*, Bennett, Arthur. 124.
——— *Schweinfurthii*, Bennett, Arthur. 124.

Pothos [Aroideae].
——— *Hosei*, Rendle. 1385.

Pycreus [Cyperaceae].
——— *intermedius*, Clarke, C. B. 307.
——— *minimus*, Clarke, C. B. 307.

Rhynchospora [Cyperaceae].
——— *rostrata*, Lindman, C. A. M. 980.
——— *splendens*, Lindman, C. A. M. 980.

Roystonea [Palmae].
——— *Borinquena*, Cook, O. F. 338.

Sabal [Palmae].
——— *Uresana*, Trelease, William. 1711.

Saccolabium [Orchideae].
——— *peperomioides*, Kranzlin, F. 907.

Sagittaria [Alismaceae].
——— *Aginashi*, Makino, Tomitarō. 1057.

Sagittaria [Alismaceae].
——— *japonica* [Hort.] fl. pl. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30**, 1901, (170, with fig.).

Sanseviera [Haemodoraceae].
——— *Perrottii*. Warburg, Otto. 1774.

Sasa, n. gen. [Bambuseae]. Makino, Tomitarō. 1058.
——— *albo-marginata*, Makino, Tomitarō. 1058.
——— *borealis*, Makino, Tomitarō. 1058.
——— *chartacea*, Makino, Tomitarō. 1058.
——— *kurilensis*, Makino, Tomitorō. 1058.
——— *nipponica*, Makino, Tomitarō. 1058.
——— *paniculata*, Makino, Tomitarō. 1058.
——— *ramosa*, Makino, Tomitarō. 1058.
——— *tessellata*, Makino, Tomitarō. 1058.

Sauromatum [Aroideae].
——— *angolense*, Brown, N. E. 244.

Scleria [Cyperaceae].
——— *Clarkei*. Lindman, C. A. M. 980.

Sisyrinchium [Irideae].
——— *amethystinum*, Bicknell, Eugene P. 157.
——— *amoenum*, Bicknell, Eugene P. 157.
——— *biforme*, Bicknell, Eugene P. 157.
——— *Brayi*, Bicknell, Eugene P. 157.
——— *Bushii*, Bicknell, Eugene P. 157.
——— *Canbyi*, Bicknell, Eugene P. 157.
——— *colubriferum*, Bicknell, Eugene P. 157.
——— *exile*, Bicknell, Eugene P. 157.
——— *flaccidum*, Bicknell, Eugene P. 157.
——— *Helleri*, Bicknell, Eugene P. 157.

Sisyrinchium [Irideae].
——— *longipedunculatum*, Bicknell, Eugene P. 157.
——— *macrocarpon*, Bicknell, Eugene P. 157.
——— *pruinosum*, Bicknell, Eugene P. 157.
——— *radicatum*, Bicknell, Eugene P. 157.
——— *texanum*, Bicknell, Eugene P. 157.
——— *varium*, Bicknell, Eugene P. 157.

Stanhopea [Orchideae].
——— *Langlasseana*, Cogniaux. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30**, 1901, (426). Colombia.

Stelis [Orchideae].
——— *guianensis*, Rolfe. 245.

Stereosandra [Orchideae].
——— *pendula*, Kränzlin, F. 907.

Stylochiton [Aroideae].
——— *Barteri*, Brown, N. E. 244.
——— *borumensis*, Brown, N. E. 244.
——— *gabonicus*, Brown, N. E. 244.
——— *grandis*, Brown, N. E. 244.
——— *kerensis*, Brown, N. E. 244.
——— *lobatus*, Brown, N. E. 244.
——— *puberulus*, Brown, N. E. 244.
——— *salaamicus*, Brown, N. E. 244.
——— *similis*, Brown, N. E. 244.

Thrinax [Palmae].
——— *Ponceana*, Cook, O. F. 338.
——— *praeceps*, Cook, O. F. 338.

Thrincoma, n. gen. [Palmae]. Cook, O. F. 338.
——— *alta*, Cook, O. F. 338.

Thringis, n. gen. [Palmae]. Cook, O. F. 338.
——— *latifrons*, Cook, O. F. 338.
——— *laxa*, Cook, O. F. 338.

Tipularia [Orchideae].

———— *japonica*, Matsumura, Jinzō. 1122.

Trillium [Liliaceae].

———— *affine*, Rendle. 1389.

———— *ludovicianum*, Harbison, T. G. 650.

———— *Rugelii*, Rendle. 1389.

———— *stamineum*, Harbison, T. G. 650.

———— *Vaseyi*, Harbison, T. G. 650.

Tripogon [Gramineae].

———— *purpurascens*, Duthie, J[ohn] F[irminger]. 859.

Tulbaghia [Liliaceae].

———— *campanulata*. Brown, N. E. Kew Bull., London, **1901**, (136). Cape Colony.

Xyris [Xyrïdeae].

———— *angularis*, Brown, N. E. 244.

———— *aristata*, Brown, N. E. 244.

———— *bahiana*, Malme, G. O. An. 1061.

———— *Barteri*, Brown, N. E. 244.

———— *batokana*, Brown, N. E. 244.

———— *concinna*, Brown, N. E. 244.

———— *dispar*, Brown, N. E. 244.

———— *Gardneri*, Malme, G. O. An. 1061.

———— *humpatensis*, Brown, N. E. 244.

———— *makuensis*, Brown, N. E. 244.

———— *multicaulis*, Brown, N. E. 244.

———— *obscura*, Brown, N. E. 244.

———— *Spruceana*, Malme, G. O. An. 1060.

———— *zombana*, Brown, N. E. 244.

Zygantherа, n. gen. [Aroideae]. Brown, N. E. 244.

———— *Buettneri*, Brown, N. E. 244.

6500 GYMNOSPERMS.

TITLES.

[Coniferae]: Measurements of Trees, April–August, 1900. Glasgow, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc., (N. Ser.), **6**, 1901, (160–161, 164). [1100 5400].

Archibald, S. Natural forests and the growth of cones. Edinburgh, Trans. Nat. Soc., **4**, 1901, (157–160). [1550].

Barber, E. Flora der Oberlausitz preussischen und sächsischen Anteils einschliesslich des nördlichen Böhmens. Auf Grund eigener Beobachtungen unter Berücksichtigung älterer floristischer Arbeiten zusammengestellt. II. Teil. Die Gymnospermen und Monocotyledonen. Görlitz, Abh. natf. Ges., **23**, 1901, (1–169). [8000 *dc*, *dk* 6000].

Beissner, L[udwig]. Berichtigung zu *Picea nigra Mariana*. Gartenflora, Berlin, **50**, 1901, (275–276).

———— Die sog. Wilhelmshöher Schwarzfichte *Picea nigra Mariana* hort. Gartenflora, Berlin, **50**, 1901, (246).

Biemuller J. *Picea Mariana nana*. Gartenflora, Berlin, **50**, 1901, (192–193).

Conwentz, H. W. [The past history of the Yew, *Taxus baccata*, Linn., in Great Britain and Ireland.] Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (617–618). [0010 8000 *de*].

Cusig. Welche Erfahrungen sind im Vereinsgebiete mit dem Anbau der Lärche gemacht worden und in welcher Weise ist der Anbau am zweckmässigsten zu bewirken? Jahrb. schles. Forstver., Breslau, **1900**, 1901, (118–133).

Dyer, *Sir* W. T. Thiselton-. The carpophyll of *Encephalartos*. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (548–550, pl. 30). [1500 1800 2040].

———— Persistence of Leaf-traces in Araucarieae. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (547–548). [1500 1800 2040].

Eckstein, Karl. Zur Biologie des Kiefernspanners. Allg. Forstztg, Frankfurt a. M., **77**, 1901, (18–21). [4100 N 4431 4419].

Ferguson, M. C. The Development of the Egg and Fertilization of *Pinus Strobus*, [Linn.]. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (435–479, pl. 23–25). [2140 3500].

Gardiner, Walter, and Hill, Arthur W[illiam]. The Histology of the cell wall, with special reference to the mode of connection of cells. Part I . . . in the tissues of *Pinus sylvestris* and other allied species. London, Proc. R. Soc., **67**, 1901, (437–439).

Gardiner, Walter, and Hill, Arthur W[illiam]. The distribution and character of "connecting threads" in the tissues of *Pinus* . . . by A. W. Hill. London, Phil. Trans. R. Soc., B, **194**, 1901, (83–125, pl. 31–35). [2850].

Gensert. Wie sind die durch Schütte lückenhaft gewordenen Kieferneulturen auszubessern? Jahrb. schles. Forstver., Breslau, **1900**, 1901, (58–67). [4150].

Hill, A. W. The histology of the sieve-tubes of *Pinus*. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (575–611, pl. 31–33). [2600 2580].

——— The histology of the sieve-tubes of *Pinus*. Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (618). [2580 2600].

Huene, F. von. Kleine palaeontologische Mittheilungen. [1. *Medusina*. 2. *Zamites*]. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, **1901, 1**, (1–8, mit 2 Taf.). [K 70.0831 70.6500 N 0831 †].

Janzen, P. Altes und Neues über die Eibe. Pharm. Ztg, Berlin, **46**, 1901, (314–316).

Jeffrey, E. C. The anatomy and development of the stem in Pteridophytes and Gymnosperms. London, Proc. R. Soc., **69**, 1901, (119–120); Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (779–781). [2040 6700].

Kunze, M[ax Friedrich]. Ueber den Einfluss der geographischen Lage auf die Form des Weisstannenschaftes. Tharander forstl. Jahrb., **51**, 1901, (84–98). [3200 1100].

Life, A. C. The Tuber-like Rootlets of *Cycas revoluta*. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **31**, 1901, (265–271). [2080].

Lotsy, [J. P.]. Heterogenesis in Conifers. Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (618). [4500].

Makino, Tomitarō. Observations on the Flora of Japan. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (91–98, 102–114). [5400 6000 6700].

Masters, M. T. Hybrid Conifers. London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **26**, 1901, (97–110). [3550].

——— *Libocedrus macrolepis*. [Benth and Hook. f., with a conspectus of the genus]. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3.), **30**, 1901, (467–468).

Norman, [Francis Martin]. On a deciduous *Cedrus atlantica*. Alnwick, Berwicks. F. Cl., **17**, 1901, (143–144, pl. 5).

Oesterle, O[tto] A. Die Harz-Industrie im Südwesten von Frankreich. Berlin, Ber. D. pharm. Ges., **11**, 1901, (217–241). [D 1860. J *df*].

Rimbach, A. Das Jo Semite-Thal und die Riesenbäume der Sierra Nevada in Californien. Natur u. Offenb., Münster, **47**, (1901, (245–250). [8000 *gi* J *gi*].

Schütze, E. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der triassischen Koniferengattungen: *Pagiophyllum, Voltzia* und *Widdringtonites*. Stuttgart, Jahreshefte Ver. Natk., **57**, 1901, (240–274, mit 5 Taf.). [K 65.6500].

Schulze, E. Ueber die Zusammensetzung einiger Koniferen-Samen. Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin, **55**, 1901, (267–307). [3120 2300 D 6500].

Seward, A. C. The structure and origin of Jet [from coniferous wood. Abstract of paper read before the British Association]. London, J. Soc. Arts, **49**, 1901, (796); *cf.* Nature, London, **64**, 1901 (618). [K .6500].

Tschirch, A[lexander], und Faber, E. Untersuchungen über die Sekrete. 43. Experimental-Untersuchungen über die Entstehung des Harzflusses bei einigen Abietineen. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239**, 1901, (249–257). (4200 2520 3120 Q 9190].

Tschirch, A[lexander], und Niederstadt, B. Untersuchungen über die Sekrete. 38. Ueber das Harz von *Pinus silvestris*. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239**, 1901, (167–181). [3120 4200 D 6500 1350].

——— ——— Untersuchungen über die Sekrete. 37. Ueber den neuseeländischen Kauri-Busch-Copal von *Dammara australis*. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239**, 1901, (145–167). [3120 D 6500 1350].

Tuzson, Johann. Ueber die Botrytis-Krankheit junger Nadelholzpflanzen (*Botrytis cinerea* Pers.) Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11**, 1901, (95–98). [4050 7700].

Wedding. Der Unterbau der Eiche mit Weymouthskiefer. Allg. Forstztg, Frankfurt a. M., **77**, 1901, (153–155). [5400].

Worsdell, W. C. Contributions to the comparative anatomy of the Cycadaceae. London, Trans. Linn. Soc., (Ser. 2), Bot., **6**, 1901, (100–121, pl. 15, 16). [2000].

———— The morphology of the "Flowers" of *Cephalotaxus* [Zucc.]. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (637–652, pl. 35). [2200].

———— The vascular structure of the "Flowers" of the Gnetaceae. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (766–772). [2200 2580].

———— [Note on the morphology of the "Flowers" of *Cephalotaxus*.] Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (618). [2200].

SYSTEMATIC.

General.

Archibald, S. Edinburgh, Trans. Nat. Soc., **4**, 1901, (157–160).

Barber, E. Görlitz, Abh. natf. Ges., **23**, 1901, (1–169).

Jeffrey, E. C. London, Proc. R. Soc., **69**, 1901, (119-120).

Special.

[Abies] [Coniferae]. **Kunze,** M[ax Friedrich]. Tharander forstl. Jahrb., **51**, 1901, (84–98).

[Araucaria] [Coniferae]. **Dyer,** *Sir* W. T. Thiselton-. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (547–548).

[Cedrus] [Coniferae]. **Norman,** F. M. Alnwick, Berwicks. F. Cl., **17**, 1901, (143–144, pl. 5).

[Cephalotaxus] [Coniferae]. **Worsdell,** W. C. Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (618).

———— ———— **Worsdell,** W. C. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (637–652, pl. 35).

[Coniferae]. Glasgow, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc., **6**, 1901, (160–161, 164).

———— **Lotsy,** J. P. Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (618).

———— **Masters,** M. T. London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **26**, 1901, (97–110).

———— **Seward,** A. C. London, J. Soc. Arts, **49**, 1901, (796); *cf.* Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (618).

[Coniferae]. **Schulze,** E. Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin, **55**, 1901, (267–307).

———— **Tschirch,** A[lexander], und Faber, E. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239**, 1901, (249–257).

———— **Tuzson,** Johann. Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11**, 1901, (95–98).

———— *v.* Abies, Araucaria, Cedrus, Cephalotaxus, Dammara, Larix, Libocedrus, Pagiophyllum†, Picea, Pinus, Sequoia, Taxus, Thujopsis, Voltzia†, Widdringtonites†.

[Cycadaceae]. **Worsdell,** W. C. London, Trans. Linn. Soc. Bot., (Ser. 2), **6**, 1901, (100–121, pl. 15, 16).

———— *v.* Cycas, Encephalartos, Zamites†.

[Cycas] [Cycadaceae]. **Life,** A. C. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **31**, 1901, (265–271).

[Dammara] [Coniferae]. **Tschirch,** A[lexander], und Niederstadt, B. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239**, 1901, (145–167).

[Encephalartos] [Cycadaceae]. **Dyer,** *Sir* W. T. Thiselton-. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (548–550, pl. 30).

[Gnetaceae], **Worsdell,** W. C. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (766–772).

[Larix] [Coniferae]. **Cusig.** Jahrb. schles. Forstver., Breslau, **1900**, 1901, (118–133).

[Libocedrus] [Coniferae]. **M[asters]**, M. T. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30**, 1901, (467–468).

[Pagiophyllum †] [Coniferae]. **Schütze,** E. Stuttgart, Jahreshefte Ver. Natk., **57**, 1901, (240–274, mit 5 Taf.).

[Picea] [Coniferae]. **Beissner,** L[udwig]. Gartenflora, Berlin, **50**, 1901, (246).

———— ———— **Beissner,** L[udwig]. Gartenflora, Berlin, **50**, 1901, (275–276).

———— ———— **Biemüller,** J. Gartenflora, Berlin, **50**, 1901, (192–193).

[Pinus] [Coniferae]. **Eckstein,** Karl. Allg. Forstztg, Frankfurt a. M., **77**, 1901, (18–21).

———— ———— **Ferguson,** M. C. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (435–479, pl. 23–25).

[Pinus] [Coniferae]. **Gardiner,** W., and Hill, A. W. London, Proc. R. Soc., **67,** 1901, (437–439).

——— ——— **Gardiner,** W., and Hill, A. W. London, Phil. Trans. R. Soc., B, **194,** 1901, (83–125, pl. 31–35).

——— ——— **Gensert.** Jahrb. schles. Forstver., Breslau, **1900,** 1901, (58–67).

——— ——— **Hill,** A. W. Nature, London, **64,** 1901, (618).

——— ——— **Hill,** A. W. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15,** 1901, (575–611, pl. 31–33).

——— ——— **Oesterle,** O[tto] A. Berlin, Ber. D. pharm. Ges., **11,** 1901, (217–241).

——— ——— **Tschirch,** A[lexander], und Niederstadt, B. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239,** 1901, (167–181).

——— ——— **Wedding.** Allg. Forstztg, Frankfurt a. M., **77,** 1901, (153–155).

[Sequoia] [Coniferae]. **Rimbach,** A. Natur u. Offenb., Münster, **47,** 1901, (245–250).

[Taxus] [Coniferae]. **Conwentz,** H. W. Nature, London, **64,** 1901, (617–618).

——— ——— **Janzen,** P. Pharm. Ztg, Berlin, **46,** 1901, (314–316).

[Thujopsis] [Coniferae]. **Makino,** Tomitarō. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15,** 1901, (91–98, 102–114) (English).

[Voltzia †] [Coniferae]. **Schütze,** E. Stuttgart, Jahreshefte Ver. Natk., **57,** 1901, (240–274, mit 5 Taf.).

[Widdringtonites †] [Coniferae]. **Schütze,** E. Stuttgart, Jahreshefte Ver. Natk., **57,** 1901, (240–274, mit 5 Taf.).

[Zamites †] [Cycadaceae]. **Huene,** F. von. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, **1901,** **1,** (1–8, mit 2 Taf.).

NEW SPECIES.

ZAMITES [Cycadaceae].

——— *infra-ooliticus*, Huene, F. von. 767.

6700 VASCULAR CRYPTOGAMS.

TITLES.

Amalitzky, V. Découverte dans les dépôts permiens supérieurs du nord de la Russie, d'une flore glossoptéridienne et de reptiles *Pareiasaurus* et *Dicynodon.* Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132,** 1901, (591–593).

Archibald, S. Fern varieties. Edinburgh, Trans. Nat. Soc., **4,** 1901, (206–208). [4500].

Becker, G. A. Ferns and their cultivation (Danish). Kjöbenhavn, (H. Hagerups Forlag), 1901, (240, with 100 figs. in the text). 21½ cm.

Bell, W. Leicestershire Ferns [in relation to the county Flora]. Leicester, Trans. Lit. Phil. Soc., (N. Ser.), **5,** 1901, (691). [8000 *de*].

Bennie, J. Note on a microscopic slice of the core of the Dalmeny *Lepidophloios.* Glasgow, Trans. Geol. Soc., **11,** 1900, [1901], (263–264).

Blodgett, Frederick H. The *Lygodium* at Home. [New Jersey]. New York, N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1,** 1901, (19–20). [8000 *gg*].

Boodle, L. A. Comparative anatomy . . . of the Gleicheniaceae. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15,** 1901, (703–747, pl. 38, 39). [2000].

——— On an anomalous leaf of *Anemia hirsuta*, Sw. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15,** 1901, (765–766). [1800].

Bower, F. O. [*Ophioglossum simplex*, Ridl., n. sp.] Nature, London, **64,** 1901, (617).

Brebner, G. [The anatomy of *Danaea* and other Marattiaceae. Abstract.] Nature, London, **64,** 1901, (617). [2000 2580].

——— On the anatomy of *Danaea* and other Marattiaceae. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15,** 1901, (777–779). [2000].

Britton, Elizabeth G[ertrude], and Taylor, Alexandrina. Life History of *Schizaea pusilla.* New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (1–19, with 6 pl.).

Campbell, Robert. Additional notes on the Flora of Cap-à-l'Aigle. (Quebec). Montreal, Canad. Rec. Sci., **8,** 1901, (281–300). [8000 *gd* 6000 5400].

Carruthers, William. Vascular Cryptogams. Welwitsch, F., Catalogue . . . . . . **2,** (261–279).

Cattie, Th. Kleiner Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Aelchenkrankheiten der Farnkräuter. Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11,** 1901, (34). [4100 N 1431].

Christ, H. Pteridophyta, in Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24,** 1901, (102–113).

Clute, Willard Nelson. Use of Fern Names. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **31,** 1901, (446–447). [0070].

Coville, Frederick V[ernon]. The Home of *Botrychium pumicola.* [Cascade Mountains, Oregon]. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (109–111, with pl.). [8000 *gi*].

D'Arcy, C. F. Another station for *Lastrea Thelypteris* [Presl], in Co. Westmeath. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10,** 1901, (201). [8000 *de*].

Davenport, G. E. *Botrychium matricariaefolium.* A. Br. Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9,** 1901, (37–38).

Druery, C. T. The Ferns [and their evolution]. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30,** 1901, (365). [4700].

——— Fern Variation in Great Britain. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **31,** 1901, (347–351). [4500 8000 *de*].

——— A new case of Apospory [in *Athyrium*]. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30,** 1901, (191). [3600].

——— A new Hart's-tongue fern (*Scolopendrium vulgare* var. *Drummondae superbum*). Garden, London, **60,** 1901, (417, with fig.). [3600].

——— A Résumé of fern phenomena discovered in the Nineteenth Century [especially Apogamy and Apospory]. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **29,** 1901, (199–200).

Eaton, A. A. The Genus *Equisetum* with Reference to the North American Species. Seventh Paper. Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9,** 1901, (33–37). [8000 *g*].

Flett, J. B. Ferns and Allies at Unalaska and Nome City. Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9,** 1901, (31–33). [8000 *ga*].

Ford, S. O. The anatomy of *Ceratopteris thalictroides* [Brongn.]. Nature London, **64,** 1901, (617). [2000].

Gage, A[ndrew] T[homas]. A Botanical Tour in the South Lushai Hills. Rec. Bot. Surv. Ind., Calcutta, **I,** No. 13, 1901, (366–368). [5400 6000].

Geldart, H. D. Filices, Equisetaceae, Lycopodiaceae, Marsiliaceae [of Norfolk]. Victoria History of . . . Norfolk, **1,** 1901, (57–58).

Gilbert, B. D. The Ternate *Botrychia* in Central New York. Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9,** 1901, (25–28). [8000 *gg*].

Goebel, K[arl F.]. Archegoniatenstudien. IX. Sporangien, Sporenverbreitung und Blüthenbildung bei *Selaginella.* Flora, Marburg, **88,** 1901, (207–228). [1650 2320 1500].

Gwynne-Vaughan, D[avid] T[homas]. . . . Anatomy of solenostelic ferns. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **16,** 1901, (70–98, pl. 3).

——— Remarks upon the nature of the stele of *Equisetum.* Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15,** 1901, (774–776). [2580].

——— Remarks upon the nature of the stele of *Equisetum.* Nature, London, **64,** 1901, (617). [2580].

——— Some observations upon the vascular anatomy of the Cyatheaceae. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15,** (776–777). [2000 2580].

——— Some observations upon the vascular anatomy of the Cyatheaceae. Nature, London, **64,** 1901, (616–617). [2580].

Hieronymus, G. *[Selaginella].* Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24,** 1901, (113–114). [8000 *ce*].

Jeffrey, E. C. The anatomy and development of the Stem in Pteridophytes and Gymnosperms. London, Proc. R. Soc., **69,** 1901, (119–120); Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15,** 1901, (779–781). [2040 6500].

——— Infranodal organs in *Calamites.* . . . Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15,** 1901, (135–146, pl. 7, 8).

Kawakami, Takiya, and Miyabe, Kingo. Plants of Northern Kurile (Japanese). Kita Chishima Chōsa Hōbun [Account of Northern Kurile published by Government], Sappora, **1901**, (71–88, with pl.). [5400 6000].

Kidston, R. The Carboniferous Lycopods . . . Glasgow, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc., (N. Ser.), **6**, 1901, (25–140, with figs.).

——— The Carboniferous . . . Sphenophyllums. Glasgow, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc., (N. Ser.), **6**, 1901, (25–140, with figs.).

Lang, W. H. Contributions to our knowledge of the gametophyte in the Ophioglossales and the Lycopodiales Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (616). [2340].

Lloyd, Francis E[rnest]. . . . . Genus *Lycopodium*. New York, N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (5–6).

Luerssen, Chr[istian]. Zur Kenntniss der Formen von *Aspidium Lonchitis* Sw. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (237–247).

Lyon, F. M. A Study of the Sporangia and Gametophytes of *Selaginella Apus* and *Selaginella rupestris*. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **32**, 1901, (124–141, with 5 pl.; 170–194). [2320].

Makino, Tomitarō. Observations on the Flora of Japan. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (59–66, 69-74, 83-84, 91–98, 102–114).

——— Phanerogamae et Pteridophytae Japonicae iconibus illustratae. Vol. **1**, No. 10, (pl. 56-60); No. 11, (pl. 51–55); No. 12, (pl. 56–60). Tokyo, 1901, 23 cm. (Japanese).

Meehan, Thomas. *Equisetum arvense*. Meehan's Mon., Germantown, Pa., **2**, 1901, (33–34, with 1 pl.).

——— *Polypodium incanum*. Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9**, 1901, (28–29).

Moore, H. K. A new variety of *Polystichum angulare* [var. *sinuosum*]. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10**, 1901, (143). [8000 *de*].

Němec, Bohumil. Ueber centrosomenähnliche Gebilde in vegetativen Zellen der Gefässpflanzen. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (301–310, mit 1 Taf.). [2740 2010].

Owen, Maria L. Ferns of Mt. Toby, Mass. Boston, Mass., New Engl. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (41-43). [8000 *gg*].

De Rey Pailhade. Les sélaginelles de France. Béziers, Bul. soc. étud. sci. nat., **22**, 1899, (5–26, av. fig.).

Schlechtendal, D. von. Ueber *Selandria coronata* Klug. sp. Allg. Zs. Ent., Neudamm, **6**, 1901, (129–131).

Scott, D. H. Account of a Calamite from the Calciferous Sandstone of Burntisland. [*Calamites pettycurensis*, n. sp.]. Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (617). [2450 8000 *de*].

——— On a primitive type of structure in *Calamites*. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (773–774). [2040 2580].

——— On a primitive type of structure in *Calamites*. Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (617). [2450].

——— The seed-like fructification of *Lepidocarpon*. . . . London, Proc. R. Soc., **68**, 1901, (117); London, Phil. Trans. R. Soc., (Ser. B), **194**, 1901, (291–333, pl. 38–43).

Seward, A. C., and S. O. Ford. On the anatomy of *Todea*, with an account of the geological history of the Osmundaceae. Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (617); Geol. Mag., London, (N. Ser. dec. 4th), **8**, 1901, (564–565). [2000 2580 4700].

Seward, A. C., and Dale, E. On the structure and affinities of *Dipteris*, with notes on the geological history of the Dipteridinae (abstract). London, Proc. R. Soc., **68**, 1901, (373–374); London, Phil. Trans. R. Soc., B, **194**, 1901, (487–513, pl. 47–49 and text-cut).

Shimek, B. The Iowa Pteridophyta. Iowa City, Iowa, Bull. Univ. Lab. Nat. Hist., **5**, 1901, (139–170). [8000 *gi*].

Sollas, Igerna B. J. On the structure and affinities of the Rhaetic plant, *Naiadita*. [A suggested Lycopod.] London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **57**, 1901, (307–312, with pl. and figs.). [K 65.6700].

Stewart, W. Ferns and their Allies [of the Clyde Area], in Elliot, G. F. S., and others, . . . Flora . . . of the Clyde Area, (106–109). [7000 8000 *de*].

——— Notes on the occurrence of *Trichomanes radicans*, Sw. [in Arran]. Glasgow, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc., (N. Ser.), **6**, 1901, (18–21). [8000 *de*].

Underwood, Lucien Marcus. A new *Adiantum* from New Mexico. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (46–47). [8000 *gi*].

Underwood, Lucien Marcus. . . . Pteridophytes . . . [from the Yukon Territory]. New York, N.Y., Bull. Bot. Gard., **2,** 1901, (148–149). [8000 *ga*].

White, David. Some Palaeobotanical Aspects of the upper Paleozoic in Nova Scotia. Montreal, Canad. Rec. Sci., **8,** 1901, (271–280). [5000 K 55.5000 55.6700].

Wilson, W. Variety of *Lastrea Pseudo-mas*. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **8,** 1901, (189).

Wright, C[harles] H[enry]. Pteridophyta [of two botanical collections from Mount Roraima, British Guiana]. London, Trans. Linn. Soc., (Ser. 2), Bot., **6,** 1901, (77–88).

Wright, M. O. Flowers and Ferns in their haunts . . . New York [and] London (Macmillan), 1901, (xix + 358, 57 pl., 12 figs.). 20 cm. [5000 8000 *gf*].

Yapp, R. H. On two Malayan "myrmecophilous" Ferns. Nature, London, **64,** 1901, (617). [2450 3220 8000 *eg*].

SYSTEMATIC.

General.

Archibald, S. Edinburgh, Trans. Nat. Soc., **4,** 1901, (206–208).

Becker, G. A. Ferns and their Cultivation. (Danish). Kjöbenhavn, (H. Hagerups Forlag), 1901, (240, with 100 figs. in the text). 21½ cm.

Bell, W. Leicester, Trans. Lit. Phil. Soc., (N. Ser.), **5,** 1901, (691).

Campbell, Robert. Montreal, Canad. Rec. Sci., **8,** 1901, (281–300).

Carruthers, W. Catalogue . . . Welwitsch . . . **2,** (261–279).

Cattie, Th. Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11,** 1901, (34).

Clute, W. N. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **31,** 1901, (446–447).

Druery, C. T. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **29,** 1901, (199–200).

——— Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30,** 1901, (365).

——— Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **31,** 1901, (347–351).

Flett, J. B. Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9,** 1901, (31-33).

Gage, A[ndrew] T[homas]. Rec. Bot. Surv. Ind., Calcutta, **I,** No. 13, 1901, (366–368).

Geldart, H. D. Victoria History of . . . Norfolk, **1,** 1901, (57–58).

Gwynne-Vaughan, D. T. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15,** 1901, (70–98, pl. 3).

Jeffrey, E. C. London, Proc. R. Soc., **69,** 1901, (119–120).

Kawakami, T., and Miyabe, K. Kita Chishima Chōsa Hōbun, Sapporo, **1901,** (71–88, with pl.).

Němec, Bohumil. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19,** 1901, (301–310, mit 1 Taf.).

Owen, Maria L. Boston, Mass., New Engl. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3,** 1901, (41–43).

Shimek, B. Iowa City, Iowa, Bull. Univ. Lab. Nat. Hist., **5,** 1901, (139–170).

Stewart, W., in Elliot, G. F. S., and others, . . . Flora . . . of the Clyde Area, (106–109).

Underwood, Lucien Marcus. . . . Pteridophytes . . . [from the Yukon Territory]. New York, N.Y., Bull. Bot. Gard., **2,** 1901, (148–149).

White, David. Montreal, Canad. Rec. Sci., **8,** 1901, (271–280).

Wright, C. H. London, Trans. Linn. Soc., (Ser. 2), Bot., **6,** 1901, (77–88).

Wright, M. O. Flowers and Ferns in their haunts . . . New York [and] London, (Macmillan), 1901, (xix + 358, 57 pl., 12 figs.). 20 cm.

Special.

[Adiantum] [Polypodiaceae]. **Christ,** H. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24,** 1901, (104–111).

——— ——— **Underwood,** Lucien Marcus. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (46–47).

[Alsophila] [Cyatheaceae]. **Christ,** H. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24,** 1901, (111).

[Anemia] [Schizeaceae]. **Boodle,** L. A. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15,** 1901, (765–766).

[Angiopteris] [Marattiaceae]. **Christ,** H. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24,** 1901, (112–113).

[Anthrophyllum] [Polypodiaceae]. **Christ,** H. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24,** 1901, (104–111).

[Aspidium] [Polypodiaceae]. **Christ,** H. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24,** 1901, (104–111).

———— ———— **Luerssen,** Chr[istian]. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19,** 1901, (237–247).

———— ———— **Makino,** Tomitarō. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15,** 1901, (59–61, 64–66).

[Asplenium] [Polypodiaceae]. **Makino,** Tomitarō. Phanerog. et Pteridoph. Jap. icon. illustr., Tokyo, Vol. **I,** No. 10, (pl. 56–60).

———— ———— **Schlechtendal,** D. von. Allg. Zs. Ent., Neudamm, **6,** 1901, (129–131).

[Athyrium] [Polypodiaceae]. **Druery,** C. T. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30,** 1901, (191).

[Blechnum] [Polypodiaceae]. **Christ,** H. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24,** 1901, (104–111).

———— ———— **Makino,** Tomitarō. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15,** 1901, (91–98, 102–114). (English).

[Botrychium] [Ophioglossaceae]. **Coville,** Frederick V[ernon]. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (109–111), with 1 pl.).

———— ———— **Davenport,** G. E. Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9,** 1901, (37–38).

———— ———— **Gilbert,** B. D. Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9,** 1901, (25–28).

[Brainea] [Polypodiaceae]. **Christ,** H. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24,** 1901, (104–111).

[Calamites †] [Equisetales]. **Jeffrey,** E. C. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15,** 1901, (135–146, pl. 7, 8).

———— ———— Stem. **Scott,** D. H. Nature, London, **64,** 1901, (617).

[Calamites †] [Equisetales]. New species. **Scott,** D. H. Nature, London, **64,** 1901, (617).

———— ———— **Scott,** D. H. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15,** 1901, (773–774).

[Ceratopteris] [Polypodiaceae]. **Christ,** H. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24,** 1901, (113).

———— ———— **Ford,** S. O. Nature, London, **64,** 1901, (617).

[Chrysodium] [Polypodiaceae]. **Christ,** H. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24,** 1901, (104–111).

[Cibotium] [Cyatheaceae]. **Christ,** H. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24,** 1901, (111).

[Cyatheaceae]. **Gwynne-Vaughan,** D. T. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15,** 1901, (776–777).

———— **Gwynne-Vaughan,** D. T. Nature, London, **64,** 1901, (616–617).

———— *v.* Alsophila, Cibotium.

[Danaea] [Marattiaceae]. **Brebner,** G. Nature, London, **64,** 1901, (617).

———— ———— **Brebner,** G. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15,** 1901, (777–779).

[Davallia] [Polypodiaceae]. **Christ,** H. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24,** 1901, (104–111).

[Diplazium] [Polypodiaceae]. **Christ,** H. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24,** 1901, (104–111).

———— ———— **Makino,** Tomitarō. Phanerog. et Pteridoph. Jap. icon. illustr., Tokyo, Vol. **I,** No. 10, 1901, (pl. 56–60).

[Dipteris*†][Dipterinidae]. **Seward,** A. C., and Dale, E. London, Proc. R. Soc., **68,** 1901, (373–374).

Dipterinidae *v.* Dipteris.

[Drymoglossum] [Polypodiaceae]. **Christ,** H. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24,** 1901, (104–111).

———— ———— **Makino,** Tomitarō. Phanerog. et Pteridoph. Jap. icon. illustr., Tokyo, Vol. **1,** No. 12, 1901, (pl. 56–60).

[Drymotaenium, n. gen.] [Polypodiaceae]. **Makino,** Tomitarō. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15,** 1901, (91–98, 102–114).

[Drynaria] [Polypodiaceae]. **Christ,** H. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24,** 1901, (104–111).

[Elaphoglossum] [Polypodiaceae]. **Makino,** Tomitarō. Phanerog. et Pteridoph. Jap. icon. illustr., Tokyo, Vol. **I,** No. 11, 1901, (pl. 51–55). 23 cm.

Equisetales † *v.* Calamites.

Equisetaceae *v.* Equisetum.

[Equisetum] [Equisetaceae]. **Eaton,** A. A. Fern. Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9,** 1901, (33–37).

———— ———— **Gwynne-Vaughan,** D. T. Nature, London, **64,** 1901, (617).

———— ———— **Gwynne-Vaughan,** D. T. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15,** 1901, (774–776).

———— ———— **Meehan,** Thomas. Meehan's Mon., Germantown, Pa., **2,** 1901, (33–34 with 1 pl.).

[Gleichenia] [Gleicheniaceae]. **Christ,** H. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24,** 1901, (111–112).

[Gleicheniaceae]. **Boodle,** L. A. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15,** 1901, (703–747, pl. 38, 39).

———— *v.* Gleichenia.

[Glossopteridae]. **Amalitzky,** V. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132,** 1901, (591-593).

[Gymnogramme]. [Polypodiaceae]. **Makino,** Tomitarō. Phanerog. Pteridoph. Jap. icon. illustr., Tokyo, Vol. **I,** No. 10, 1901, (pl. 56–60).

[Gymnopteris] [Polypodiaceae]. **Christ,** H. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24,** 1901, (104–111).

[Hymenophyllaceae] *v.* Trichomanes.

[Lastrea] [Polypodiaceae]. **D'Arcy,** C. F. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10,** 1901, (201).

———— ———— **Wilson,** W. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **8,** 1901, (189).

[Lepidocarpon †] [Lycopodiales]. **Scott,** D. H. London, Proc. R. Soc., **68,** 1901, (117).

[Lindsaya] [Polypodiaceae]. **Christ,** H. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids, **24,** 1901, (104–111).

[Lomariopsis] [Polypodiaceae]. **Christ,** H. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24,** 1901, (104–111).

Lycopodiaceae *v.* Lycopodium, Psilotum.

[Lycopodiales †]. **Bennie,** J. Glasgow, Trans. Geol. Soc., **11,** 1900, [1901], (263–264).

———— **Kidston,** R. Glasgow, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc., (N. Ser.), **6,** 1901, (25–140, with figs.).

———— **Lang,** W. H. Nature, London, **64,** 1901, (616).

———— *v.* Lepidocarpon.

[Lycopodium] [Lycopodiaceae]. **Christ,** H. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24,** 1901, (113).

———— ———— **Lloyd,** Francis E[rnest]. New York, N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1,** 1901, (5–6).

[Lygodium] [Schizaeaceae]. **Blodgett,** Frederick H. New York, N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1,** 1901, (19–20).

———— ———— **Christ,** H. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24,** 1901, (111–112).

Marattiaceae *v.* Angiopteris, Danaea.

[Meniscium] [Polypodiaceae]. **Christ,** H. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24,** 1901, (104–111).

[Microlepia] [Polypodiaceae]. **Christ,** H. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24,** 1901, (104–111).

[Naiadita†] [Lycopodiaceae]. **Sollas,** Igerna B. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **57,** 1901, (307–312, with pl. and figs.).

[Nephrodium] [Polypodiaceae]. **Makino,** Tomitarō. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15,** 1901, (59–61, 64–66).

———— ———— **Schlechtendal,** D. von. Allg. Zs. Ent., Neudamm, **6,** 1901, (129–131).

[Nephrolepis] [Polypodiaceae]. **Christ,** H. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24,** 1901, (104–111).

[Niphobolus] [Polypodiaceae]. **Christ,** H. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24,** 1901, (104–111).

——— ——— **Makino,** Tomitarō. Phanerog. Pteridoph. Jap. icon. illustr., Tokyo, Vol. **I,** No. 10, 1901, (pl. 56–60).

[Onychium] [Polypodiaceae]. **Christ,** H. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24,** 1901, (104–111).

Ophioglossaceae *v.* Botrychium, Ophioglossum.

[Ophioglossales†]. **Lang,** W. H. Nature, London, **64,** 1901, (616).

[Ophioglossum] [Ophioglossaceae]. **Bower,** F. O. Nature, London, **64,** 1901, (617).

[Osmundaceae†*]. **Seward,** A. C., and Ford, S. O. Nature, London, **64,** 1901, (617); and Geol. Mag., London, (N. Ser. Dec. 4), **8,** 1901, (564–565).

——— *v.* Todea.

[Platycerium] [Polypodiaceae]. **Christ,** H. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24,** 1901, (104–111).

[Polybotrya?] [Polypodiaceae]. **Christ,** H. Johs. Schmidt, Fora of Koh Chang, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24,** 1901, (104–111).

Polypodiaceae *v.* Adiantum, Anthrophyllum, Aspidium, Asplenium, Athyrium, Blechnum, Brainea, Ceratopteris, Chrysodium, Davallia, Diplazium, Drymoglossum, Drymotaenium, n. gen., Drynaria, Elaphoglossum, Gymnogramme, Gymnopteris, Lastrea, Lindsaya, Lomariopsis, Meniscium, Microlepia, Nephrodium, Nephrolepis, Niphobolus, Onychium, Platycerium, Polybotrya, Polypodium, Polystichum, Pteris, Scolopendrium, Stenochlaena, Stenoloma, Taenitis, Vittaria.

[Polypodium] [Polypodiaceae]. **Meehan,** Thomas. Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9,** 1901, (28–29).

——— ——— **Yapp,** R. H. Nature, London, **64,** 1901, (617).

[Polystichum] [Polypodiaceae]. **Moore,** H. K. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10,** 1901, (143).

[Psilotum] [Lycopodiaceae]. **Makino,** Tomitarō. Phanerog. et Pteridoph. Jap. icon. illustr., Tokyo, Vol. **I,** No. 11, 1901, (pl. 51–55). 23 cm.

[Pteris] [Polypodiaceae]. **Christ,** H. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24,** 1901, (104–111).

——— ——— **Makino,** Tomitarō. Phanerog. Pteridoph. Jap. icon. illustr., Tokyo, Vol. **I,** No. 10, 1901, (pl. 56–60).

[Schizaea] [Schizaeaceae]. **Britton,** Elizabeth G[ertrude], and Taylor, Alexandrina. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (1–19, with 6 pl.).

——— ——— **Christ,** H. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24,** 1901, (111–112).

——— *v.* Anemia, Lygodium, Schizaea.

[Scolopendrium] [Polypodiaceae]. **Druery,** C. T. Garden, London, **60,** 1901, (417, with fig.).

[Selaginella] [Selaginellaceae]. **Goebel,** K[arl F.]. Flora, Marburg, **88,** 1901, (207–228).

——— ——— **Hieronymus,** G. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24,** 1901, (113–114).

——— ——— **Lyon,** F. M. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **32,** 1901, (124–141, with 5 pl.).

——— ——— **De Rey Pailhade.** Béziers, Bul. soc. étud. sci. nat., **22,** 1899, (5–26, avec fig.).

Selaginellaceae *v.* Selaginella.

[Sphenophyllales†]. **Kidston,** R. Glasgow, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc., (N. Ser.), **6,** 1901, (25–140, with figs.).

[Stenochlaena] [Polypodiaceae]. **Christ,** H. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24,** 1901, (104–111).

[Stenoloma] [Polypodiaceae]. **Christ,** H. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24,** 1901, (104–111).

[Taenitis] [Polypodiaceae]. **Christ,** H. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24,** 1901, (104–111).

[Todea†*] [Osmundaceae]. **Steward,** A. C., and Ford, S. O. Nature, London, **64,** 1901, (617), and Geol. Mag., (N. Ser. Dec. 4), **8,** 1901, (564–565).

[Trichomanes] [Hymenophyllaceae]. **Christ,** H. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24,** 1901, (103–104).

—— —— **Stewart,** W. Glasgow, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc., (N. Ser.), **6,** 1901, (18–21).

[Vittaria] [Polypodiaceae]. **Christ,** H. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24,** 1901, (104–111).

—— —— **Makino,** Tomitarō. Phanerog. et Pteridoph. Jap. icon. illustr., Tokyo, Vol. **1,** No. 12, 1901, (pl. 56–60).

LIST OF NEW GENERA AND SPECIES.

ACROSTICHUM [Polypodiaceae].

—— *Afzelii*, Carruthers. 290.

—— *angolense*, Welwitsch, ex Carruthers. 290. = *punctatum* var.

—— *Boivini*, Welwitsch, ex Carruthers. 290.

—— *celebicum*, Baker. Kew Bull., London, **1901,** (143). Celebes.

—— *guineense*, Carruthers. 290. = *sorbifolium*.

ADIANTUM [Polypodiaceae].

—— *modestum*, Underwood, Lucien Marcus. 1734.

—— *pteropus*, Brown, R., ex Carruthers. 290. = *Mettenii*.

—— *Zollingeri*, Mett. 290.

ARCASPLENIUM [Polypodiaceae]. Moore, T., ex Baker. Kew Bull., London, **1901,** (145) = ASPLENIUM.

ARCHAEOSIGILLARIA † [Lycopodiales]. 855.

—— *Vanuxemi*. Kidston (syn. *Sigillaria*, Goepp., *Lycopodites*, Kidston, olim). 855.

ASPIDIUM [Polypodiaceae].

—— *Lonchitis* form. *inariatata*, subf. *gracilis*. n.f., Luerssen, Chr[istian]. 1023.

ASPLENIUM [Polypodiaceae].

—— *efulense*. Baker. Kew Bull., London, **1901,** (137). Cameroons.

—— *Geppii*, Carruthers. 290.

—— *macrodictyon*, Baker. Kew Bull., London, **1901,** (144). Colombia.

—— *ruwenzoriense*, Baker. Kew Bull., London, **1901,** (137). Uganda.

—— *Wallisii*. Baker. Kew Bull., London, **1901,** (145). Colombia.

CHEILANTHES [Polypodiaceae].

—— *trifurcata*, Baker. Kew Bull., London, **1901,** (144). Brazil.

CLADOPHLEBIS [Filices].

—— *Roylei*†, Arber. 25.

DRYMOTAENIUM, n. gen. [Polypodiaceae]. 1057.

—— *Mujoshianum*, Makino, Tomitarō. 1057.

GLEICHENIA [Gleicheniaceae].

—— *elongata*, Baker. Kew Bull., London, **1901,** (137). Uganda.

—— *subpectinata*, Christ, H. 301.

LEPIDOCARPON†, n. gen. [Lycopodiaceae]. 1535.

—— *Lomaxi*, Scott, D. H. 1535.

—— *Wildianum*, Scott, D. H. 1535.

LYCOPODITES† [Lycopodiales].

—— *ciliatus*†, Kidston, R. 855.

LYGODIUM [Schizaeaceae].

—— *Brycei*, Baker. Kew Bull., London, **1901,** (138). Rhodesia.

OPHIOGLOSSUM [Ophioglossaceae].

—— *ellipticum*, Welwitsch, ex Carruthers. 290.

—— *simplex*, Ridl., ex Bower. 199.

POLYPODIUM [Polypodiaceae].

—— *Bangii*, Baker. Kew Bull., London, **1901**, (145). Bolivia.

—— *Connellii*, Baker. 245.

—— *leptopodon*, Wright, C. H. 245.

SELAGINELLA [Selaginellaceae].

—— *siamensis*, Hieronymus, G. 716.

SPHENOPHYLLUM [Sphenophyllales].

—— *speciosum*†, Arber. 25.

STACHYGYNANDRUM, nom. nov. [Selaginellaceae]. 290.

—— *rubricaule*, Carruthers. 290.

—— *subcordatum*, Carruthers. 290.

—— *tenerrimum*, Carruthers. 290.

—— *versicolor*, Carruthers. 290.

—— *Welwitschii*, Carruthers. 290.

STIGMARIOPSIS [Lycopodiales].

—— *anglica*, Kidston. 855.

TRICHOMANES [Hymenophyllaceae].

—— *siamense*, Christ, H. 301.

7000 MOSSES AND HEPATICAE.

TITLES.

Bagnall, J. E. Liverworts (Hepaticae) [of Worcestershire]. Victoria History of the County of Worcester, **1**, 1901, (66–67).

—— The Mosses (Musci) [of Worcestershire]. Victoria History of the County of Worcester, **1**, 1901, (62–66).

—— *Octodiceras Julianum* in Britain. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (243–244). [8000 *de*].

Best, G[eorge] N[ewton]. *Discelium nudum* (Dicks.) Brid. in New Jersey. Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y., **4**, 1901, (30–31). [8000 *gg*].

—— *Hypnum occidentale* S. & L. Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y., **4**, 1901, (13).

—— Revision of the North American Species of *Heterocladium*. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (123–131, with 2 pl.). [8000 *g*].

Best, G[eorge] N[ewton]. Vegetative Reproduction of Mosses. Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y., **4**, 1901, (1–3). [3600].

[**Binstead**, C. H.]. Musci [of Cumberland]. Victoria History of the county of Cumberland, **1**, 1901, (94–97). [8000 *de*].

Britton, E[lizabeth] G[ertrude]. The rare Mosses of Bashbish Falls [N.Y.]. New York, N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (9). [8000 *gg*].

Brotherus, V. F. Bryales in Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24**, 1901, (115–125).

—— Die Laubmoose der ersten Regnellschen Expedition [nach Brasilien]. (1900). Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Bih., **26**, III, 1901, No. 7, (65).

—— Musci [of two botanical collections from Mount Roraima, British Guiana]. London, Trans. Linn. Soc., (Ser. 2), Bot., **6**, 1901, (88–93).

Brown, R. [*Conostomum* of New Zealand.] Wellington, Trans. N. Zeal., Inst., **33**, 1901, (330–333).

Crossland, C. Mosses and Hepatics [of Halifax]. Halifax Nat., **5**, 1901, App., (119–120). [7700 8000 *de*].

—— The Moss-flora [of Halifax]. Halifax Nat., **5**, 1901, App., (145–152). [8000 *de*].

Davies, J. H. *Ditrichum vaginans* [Hampe], a new British Moss in Ireland. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10**, 1901, (161–162). [8000 *de*].

Davis, Bradley Moore. Nuclear studies in *Pellia*. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (147–180, pl. 10–11).

Dixon, H. N. Intracellular rhizoids of the Marchantiaceae. Dublin, Notes Bot. Sch. Trin. Coll., n. **4**, 1901, (141–142, with 3 figs.).

—— Musci (Mosses) and Hepaticae (Liverworts) [of Norfolk]. Victoria History of . . . Norfolk, **1**, 1901, (62–67).

—— A preliminary list of Norfolk Mosses. Norwich, Trans. Nat. Soc., **7**, 1900–1901, [1901], (212–242). [8000 *de*].

Dixon, H. N. Three new varieties of *Hypnum fluitans,* L. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (275–277). [8000 *de*].

Durand, Elias J., and Britton, Elizabeth G[ertrude]. . . . *Buxbaumia.* Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y., **4,** 1901, (32–34).

Evans, A. W. Hepaticae . . . [from] Northern Alaska. Zoë, San Diego, Cal., **5,** 1901, (129–132). [8000 *ga*].

Ewing, P. Hepaticae [of the Clyde Area] in Elliot, G. F. S., and others, . . . Flora . . . of the Clyde Area, (93–95). [8000 *de*].

Fleischer, Max. Diagnose von *Ephemeropsis tjibodensis* Goeb., descpt. complet. fl. c. fr. Buitenzorg, Ann. Jard. bot., (Sér. 2), **2,** 1901, (66–72, mit 2 Taf.).

Géneau de la Marlière, L., et Maheu, J. Sur la flore des mousses des cavernes. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132,** 1901, (921–923). [3200].

Gepp, Antony. Mosses. Welwitsch, F., Catalogue . . . **2,** 1901, (280–309).

Grout, A[bel] J[oel]. The Peristome. (Part 1). Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y., **4,** 1901, (31–32). [2320].

Hamilton, W. P. Some Kircudbright Mosses. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (422–424). [8000 *de*].

Hobkirk, C. P. *Tortula cernua,* [Lindb.], a moss new to the British Flora. Naturalist, London, **1901,** [1–3). [8000 *de*].

Holmes, E. M. Kent Mosses [since 1877]. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (179–182).

Holmes, George, and Elliott, E. J. *Hypnum rotundifolium.* Scop. in East Gloucestershire. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (146).

Holzinger, J[ohn] M. *Grimmia Holzingeri* . . . Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y., **4,** 1901, (24–25).

——— *Grimmia Manniae* and *Grimmia Holzingeri.* Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y., **4,** 1901, (10–12).

——— A new *Hypnum* from Montana. Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y., **4,** 1901, (12). [8000 *gi*].

——— On *Limnobium Bestii* Ren. & Bryhn. Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y., **4,** 1901, (22–24).

Holzinger, J[ohn] M. [Review of] Carl Mueller's Genera Muscorum. Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y., **4,** 1901, (28–30).

——— *Webera proligera* (Lindb.) Kindb. in North America. Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y., **4,** 1901, (12). [8000 *g*].

Horrell, E[rnest] Charles. The European Sphagnaceae; after Warnstorf. Reprinted from the 'Journal of Botany.' London, 1901, (87). 22 cm.

Howe, Marshall A[very]. . . . . *Funaria hygrometrica* in Botanical Teaching. New York, N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1,** 1901, (39–41). [0050].

——— *Riccia Beyrichiana* and *Riccia dictyospora.* New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (161–165).

Huntington, J. Warren. Notes on *Buxbaumia.* Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y., **4,** 1901, (8–9).

Ingham, W. New Yorkshire Hepatics. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (245). [8000 *de*].

——— *Sphagna* of Yorkshire and Durham. Naturalist, London, **1901,** (145–148). [8000 *de*].

——— *Sphagnum laricinum* [Spruce] in the East Riding.—*Hypnum pratense* [Koch] as a Yorkshire moss. Naturalist, London, **1901,** (156). [8000 *de*].

——— Yorkshire Mosses [hitherto only recorded from South England]. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (346). [8000 *de*].

Jaap, Otto. Bryologische Beobachtungen in der nördlichen Priegnitz aus dem Jahre 1900 und früheren Jahren. Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **43,** 1901, (54–71). [8000 *dc*].

Jensen, C. Bryophyta [of the Faeröes] Part I, Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag), 1901, Febr. 25th, (120–184, with 5 pls., and figs.). [8000 *da*].

——— Phytogeographical Studies based upon the Bryophyta [of the Færöes], in Botany of the Færöes, based upon Danish Investigations, Part I, Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag), London, (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (185–196). 26 cm. [8000 *da*].

Lang, W. H. On Apospory in *Anthoceros laevis* [Linn.]. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15,** 1901, (503–510, pl. 27). [3600].

Larder, J. *Pottia bryoides,* [Lindb.] near Louth. Naturalist, London, **1901,** (176). [8000 *de*].

Lett, H. W. Mosses new to Ireland [three species]. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10,** 1901 (196). [8000 *de*].

———— Mosses new to Ireland. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (343). [8000 *de*].

———— *Sphagnum medium,* Limpr. in Ireland. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10,** 1901, (80–81).

Loeske, L. Beiträge zur Moosflora des Harzes. Unter Mitwirkung der Herren W. Monkemeyer, E. Quelle, Joh. Warnstorf und E. Wockowitz. Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **43,** 1901, (80–96). [8000 *de*].

———— Zur Moosflora der südwestlichen Mark. Bericht über die im Auftrage der Kryptogamen-Kommission des Botanischen Vereins für die Mark Brandenburg im April 1900 in der Umgegend von Treuenbrietzen unternommenen bryologischen Ausflüge. Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **43,** 1901, (15–33). [8000 *de*].

Lorch, Wilhelm. Beiträge zur Anatomie und Biologie der Laubmoose. Flora, Marburg, **89,** 1901, (434–454). [3000 2000 2060].

McArdle, D. . . . Hepaticae of the Dingle Peninsula . . . Co. Kerry. Dublin, Proc. R. Irish Acad., (Ser. 3), **6,** 1901, (289–330, pl. 16, 17). [8000 *de*].

———— The Hepaticae of Ross Island, Killarney; collected for the R[oyal] I[rish] A[cademy]: Flora and Fauna Committee. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10,** 1901, (23–26, with pl.). [8000 *de*].

———— [*Lejeunia microscopica,* Nees, Lindenb. & Gottsche, and *Cephalozia Francisci,* Spruce, in fruit from Foxford, Co. Mayo. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10,** 1901, (220).

Macvicar, S. M. *Jungermania saxicola,* Schrad. [Additional localities in Scotland.] J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (315–316). [8000 *de*].

———— A Key to British Hepaticae. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (154–167).

———— *Scapania crassiretis,* Bryhn, in Britain. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (210).

Marshall, J. J. Yorkshire Bryological Committee. Report for 1900. Naturalist, London, **1901,** (65–67). [8000 *de*].

Matsumura, Jinzō. *Polytrichum formosum* [Polytricheae]. (Japanese). Cryptog. Jap. icon. illustr., Tokyo, Vol. **1,** No. 12, 1901, (pl. 46–50).

———— *Polytrichum pilferum.* Matsumura, Jinzō, and Miyoshi, Manabu. Cryptog. Jap. icon. illustr., Tokyo, Vol. **II,** No. 2, 1901, (pl. 66–70).

Matsumura, Jinzō, and Miyoshi, Manabu. Cryptog. Japon. icon. illustr., Tokyo, Vol. **II,** 3, 1901, (pl. 71–75). [7600 7700].

Meade-Waldo, C. E. A moss with metallic lustre [identified as *Schistostega osmundacea,* Web. & Mohr.]. Nature Notes, London, **12,** 1901, (199).

Müller, Carolus. Symbolae ad bryologiam Brasiliae et regionum vicinarum. [Continuatio.]. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40,** 1901, (55–80). [8000 *hh*].

Murray, J. [of Carlisle]. Mosses of the Clyde Area] in Elliot, G. F. S., and others, . . . Flora . . . of the Clyde Area, (96–105). [8000 *de*].

Nicholson, W. E. New variety of *Fontinalis antipyretica* L. [var. *cymbifolia*]. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (427–428).

Nowers, J. E. List of Mosses found in Staffordshire. Stafford, Trans. N. Staff. F. Cl., **35,** [1901], (76–100). [8000 *de*].

Painter, W. H. Mosses near Llandrindod Wells. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **8,** 1901, (7–8).

Pearson, W. H. The Hepaticae of the British Isles. Parts 16–25, (289–448, pl. 121–200). London, (Lovell Reeve), 1901. 26 cm. [8000 *de*].

Salmon, E. S. Bryological Notes.—15. —*Philocrya,* Hagen & Jensen. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (339–341, 357–365, pl. 427).

———— *Thuidium Brotheri,* sp. nov. [from British India]. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (53, pl. 431).

Saunders, J. The Moss Exchange Club Report [Abstract]. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser), **8,** 1901, (188). [0020].

Savery, J. B. *Bryum Duvalii,* [Voit] at Adel, near Leeds. Naturalist, London, **1901,** (176). [8000 *de*].

Smith, Annie Morrill. Hylocomiums of the Northeastern United States.

Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y., **4**, 1901, (3-7). [8000 *gg*].

Smith, J. [of Kilwinning], Scott, T., and Steel, J. The Post-drift fossils of the Clyde drainage area at low levels, in Elliot, G. F. S., and others, . . . Flora . . . of the Clyde Area, (528-538). [5400 † 6000 † 7400 †].

Stabler, G. *Jungermannia saxicola* Schrad. [near Braemar]. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (279). [8000 *de*].

Stephani, F. Beiträge zur Lebermoos Flora West-Patagoniens und des südlichen Chile (1900). Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Bih., **26,** III, 1901, No. 6, (69).

——— Hepaticae [of two botanical collections from Mount Roraima, British Guiana]. London, Trans. Linn. Soc., (Ser. 2), Bot., **6,** 1901, (93–100).

——— Hepaticae. Welwitsch, F., Catalogue . . . **2,** 1901, (310–321).

——— Lebermoose der Magellansländer. Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Bih., **26,** III, 1901, No. 17, (36).

Stirling, J., and Kidston, R. Stirlingshire Mosses. Stirling, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc., **1899–1900,** [1901], (68–69) :—Appendix, *ib.* (pp. i–v). [8000 *de*].

Stirton, J. Mosses from Tarbert in Harris. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1901,** (108).

Stow, S. C. List of Mosses new to North or to South Lincolnshire. Naturalist, London, **1901,** (67–68). [8000 *de*].

——— Mosses and Hepatics in the Brigg district, Linc[olnshire]. Naturalist, London, **1901,** (156). [8000 *de*].

——— Some Mosses at Sapperton, Lincolnshire. Naturalist, London, **1901,** (68). [8000 *de*].

Stroud, Moss Exchange Club. Moss Exchange Club. Reports . . . 1901. Strond, (Elliott), 1901, (65–105). 22 cm.

Tansley, A[rthur] G[eorge]. Notes on the conducting Tissue-system in Bryophyta. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15,** 1901, (1–38, pl. 1, 2).

Wheldon, J[ames] A[lfred]. Elgin Mosses [collected in 1898 near Grantown]. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (94–95).

Wheldon, J. A., and Wilson, A. Mosses of West Lancashire. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (294–299). [8000 *de*].

Williams, R. S. *Funaria flavicans,* Michx. Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y., **4,** 1901, (9–10).

——— *Hypnum Bestii* Ren. & Bryhn. Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y., **4,** 1901, (21–22).

Yoshinaga, Toraumo. On some newly discovered Hepaticae from Tosa and Iyo (Japanese). Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15,** 1901, (91–94).

SYSTEMATIC.

MOSSES.

General.

Bagnall, J. E. Victoria History of the County of Worcester, **1,** 1901, (62–66).

Best, G. N. Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y., **4,** 1901, (1–3).

[**Binstead,** C. H.]. Victoria History of the County of Cumberland, **1,** 1901, (94–97).

Britton, E. G. New York, N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1,** 1901, (9).

Brotherus, V. F. London, Trans. Linn. Soc., (Ser. 2), Bot., **6,** 1901, (88–93).

Crossland, E. Halifax Nat., **5,** 1901, App. (119–120).

——— Halifax Nat., **5,** 1901, App. (145–152).

Dixon, H. N. Norwich, Trans. Nat. Soc., **7,** 1900–1901, [1901], (212–242).

——— Victoria History of . . . Norfolk, **1,** 1901, (62–67).

Géneau de la Marlière, L., et Maheu, J. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132,** 1901, (921–923).

Gepp, A. Catalogue . . . Welwitsch . . . **2,** (280–309), [n. gen. et spp.].

Grout, A. J. Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y., **4,** 1901, (31–32).

Hamilton, W. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (422–424).

Holmes, E. M. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (179–182, 227–231).

Holzinger, John M. Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y., **4,** 1901, (28–30).

Ingham, W. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (346).

Jaap, Otto. Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **43,** 1901, (54–71).

Jensen, C. Botany of the Færöes, Part I. Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag), 1901, Febr. 25, (120–184, with 5 pls. and figs.).

——— Botany of the Færöes, based upon Danish investigations, Part I. Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag); London, (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (185–196). 26 cm.

Lett, H. W. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (343).

Loeske, L. Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **43,** 1901, (15–33).

——— Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **43,** 1901, (80–96).

Marshall, J. J. Naturalist, London, **1901,** (65–67).

Muller, Carolus. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40,** 1901, (55–80).

Murray, J. [of Carlisle], in Elliot, G. F. S., and others, . . . Flora . . . of the Clyde area, (96–105).

Nowers, J. E. Stafford, Trans. N. Staff. F. Cl., **35,** [1901], (76–100).

Painter, W. H. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **8,** 1901, (7–8).

Salmon, E. S. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (339–341).

——— J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (357–365, pl. 427).

Saunders, J. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **8,** 1901, (188).

Smith, J. [of Kilwinning], Scott, T., and Steel, J., in Elliot, G. F. S., and others, . . . Flora . . . of the Clyde Area (528–538).

Stirling, J., and Kidston, R. Stirling, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc., **1899–1900,** [1901], (68–69) :—Appendix, *ib.* (i-v).

Stirton, J. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburg, **1901,** (108).

Stow, S. C. Naturalist, London, **1901,** (68).

Stroud, Moss Exchange Club. Reports . . . 1901. Stroud (Elliott) 1901, (65–105). 22 cm.

Tansley, A. G., and Chick, E. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15,** 1901, (1–38, pl. 1, 2).

Wheldon, J. A. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (94–95).

Wheldon, J. A., and Wilson, A. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (294–299).

Special.

[Arthrocormus] [Leucobryaceae]. **Brotherus,** V. F. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24,** 1901, (115–116).

Bartramiaceae *v.* Conostomum.

Bryaceae *v.* Bryum, Webera.

[Bryum] [Bryaceae]. **Brotherus,** V. F. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24,** 1901, (121).

——— ——— **Savery,** G. B. Naturalist, London, **1901,** (176).

[Buxbaumia] [Buxbaumiaceae]. **Durand,** Elias J., and Britton, Elizabeth G[ertrude]. Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y., **4,** 1901, (32–34).

——— ——— **Huntington,** J. Warren. Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y., **4,** 1901, (8–9).

Buxbaumiaceae *v.* Buxbaumia.

Calymperaceae *v.* Calymperes, Syrrhopodon, Thuidium.

[Calymperes] [Calymperaceae]. **Brotherus,** V. F. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24,** 1901, (117–121).

[Campylopus] [Dicranaceae]. **Lett,** H. W. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10,** 1901, (196).

[Conostomum] [Bartramiaceae]. **Brown,** Robert. Wellington, Trans. N. Zeal. Inst., **33,** 1901, (330–333).

Dicranaceae *v.* Campylopus, Dicranum, Leucoloma.

[Dicranum] [Dicranaceae]. **Lett,** H. W. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10,** 1901, (196).

[Discelium] [Funariaceae]. **Best,** G[eorge] N[ewton]. Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y., **4,** 1901, (30–31).

[Distichophyllum] [Hookeriaceae]. **Brotherus,** V. F. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24,** 1901, (122).

[Ditrichum]. **Davies,** J. H. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10,** 1901, (161–162).

[Ephemeropsis] [Funariaceae]. **Fleischer,** Max. Buitenzorg, Ann. Jard. bot., (Sér. 2), **2,** 1901, (68–72, mit 2 Taf.).

[Fissidens] [Fissidentaceae]. **Brotherus,** V. F. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24,** 1901, (116–117).

Fissidentaceae *v.* Fissidens, Octodiceras.

Fontinalaceae *v.* Fontinalis.

[Fontinalis] [Fontinalaceae]. **Nicholson,** W. E. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (427–428).

[Funaria] [Funariaceae]. **Howe,** M. A. New York, N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1,** 1901, (39–41).

——— ——— **Williams,** R. S. Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y., **4,** 1901, (9–10).

Funariaceae *v.* Discelium, Ephemeropsis, Funaria.

[Garckea] [Leptotrichaceae]. **Brotherus,** V. F. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24,** 1901, (115).

[Grimmia] [Grimmiaceae]. **Holzinger,** John M. Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y., **4,** 1901, (10–12).

——— ——— **Holzinger,** J[ohn] M. Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y., **4,** 1901, (24–25).

Grimmiaceae *v.* Grimmia.

[Heterocladium (Hypnum)] [Hypnaceae]. **Best,** G[eorge] N[ewton]. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (123–131, with 2 pl.).

Hookeriaceae *v.* Distichophyllum.

[Hylocomium] [Hypnaceae]. **Smith,** Annie Morrill. Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y., **4,** 1901, (3–7).

[Hyophila] [Pottiaceae]. **Brotherus,** V. F. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24,** 1901, (121).

Hypnaceae *v.* Heterocladium, Hylocomium, Hypnum, Isopterygium, Limnobium, Rhaphidostegium, Sematophyllum, Taxithelium, Trichosteleum.

[Hypnum] [Hypnaceae]. **Best,** G[eorge] N[ewton]. Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y., **4,** 1901, (13).

——— ——— **Dixon,** H. N. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (275–277).

——— ——— **Holmes,** G., and Elliott, E. J. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (146).

[Hypnum] [Hypnaceae]. **Holzinger,** John M. Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y., **4,** 1901, (12).

——— ——— **Ingham,** W. Naturalist, London, **1901,** (156).

——— ——— **Williams,** R. S. Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y., **4,** 1901, (21–22).

[Isopterygium] [Hypnaceae]. **Brotherus,** V. F. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24,** 1901, (122–123).

Leptotrichaceae *v.* Garckea.

Leskeaceae *v.* Pelekium.

Leucobryaceae *v.* Arthrocormus, Leucobryum, Leucophanes, Ochrobryum, Octoblepharum.

[Leucobryum] [Leucobryaceae]. **Brotherus,** V. F. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24,** 1901, (115–116).

[Leucoloma] [Dicranaceae]. **Brotherus,** V. F. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24,** 1901, (115).

[Leucophanes] [Leucobryaceae]. **Brotherus,** V. F. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24,** 1901, (115–116).

[Limnobium] [Hypnaceae]. **Holzinger,** J[ohn] M. Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y., **4,** 1901, (22–24).

Mniaceae *v.* Rhizogonium.

Neckeraceae *v.* Neckera.

[Neckera] [Neckeraceae]. **Brotherus,** V. F. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24,** 1901, (121–122).

[Ochrobryum] [Leucobryaceae]. **Brotherus,** V. F. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24,** 1901, (115–116).

[Octoblepharum] [Leucobryaceae]. **Brotherus,** V. F. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24,** 1901, (115–116).

[Octodiceras] [Fissidentaceae]. **Bagnall,** J. C. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (243–244).

[Pelekium] [Leskiaceae]. **Brotherus,** V. F. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24,** 1901, (125).

Polytricheae *v.* Polytrichum, Racelopus.

[Polytrichum] [Polytricheae]. **Matsumura,** Jinzo. Cryptog. Jap. icon. illustr., Tokyo, Vol. **I,** No. 12, 1901, (pl. 46–50); Vol. **II,** No. 2, 1901, (pl. 66–70); No. 3, 1901, (pl. 71–75).

[Pottia] [Pottiaceae]. **Larder,** J. Naturalist, London, **1901,** (176).

Pottiaceae *v.* Hyophila, Pottia, Tortula.

[Racelopus] [Polytricheae]. **Brotherus,** V. F. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24,** 1901, (121).

[Rhaphidostegium] [Hypnaceae]. **Brotherus,** V. F. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24,** 1901, (123–125).

[Rhizogonium] [Mniaceae]. **Brotherus,** V. F. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24,** 1901, (121).

[Schistostega] [Schistostegaceae]. **Meade-Waldo,** C. E. Nature Notes, London, **12,** 1901, (199).

Schistostegaceae *v.* Schistostega.

[Sematophyllum] [Hypnaceae]. **Brotherus,** V. F. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24,** 1901, (123–125).

[Sphagnaceae]. **Horrell,** E. C. London, 1901, (87). 22 cm.

——— *v.* Sphagnum.

[Sphagnum] [Sphagnaceae]. **Ingham,** W. Naturalist, London, **1901,** (145–148).

——— ——— **Ingham,** W. Naturalist, London, **1901,** (156).

——— ——— **Lett,** H. W. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10,** 1901, (80–81).

[Syrrhopodon] [Calymperaceae]. **Brotherus,** V. F. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24,** 1901, (117–121).

[Taxithelium] [Hypnaceae]. **Brotherus,** V. F. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24,** 1901, (122–123).

[Thuidium] [Calymperaceae]. **Salmon,** E. S. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (153, pl. 431).

[Tortula] [Pottiaceae]. **Hobkirk,** C. P. Naturalist, London, **1901,** (1–3).

[Trichosteleum] [Hypnaceae]. **Brotherus,** V. F. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24,** 1901, (123–125).

[Webera] [Bryaceae]. **Holzinger,** John M. Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y., **4,** 1901, (12).

HEPATICAE.

General

Dublin, Notes Bot. Sch. Trin. Coll., n. **4,** 1901, (155–157, 2 pl.).

Bagnall, J. E. Victoria History of the County of Worcester, **1,** 1901, (66–67).

Crossland, E. Halifax Nat., **5,** 1901, App. (119–120).

Dixon, H. N. Victoria History of . . . Norfolk, **1,** 1901, (62–67).

Evans, A. W. Zoë, San Diego, Cal., **5,** 1901, (129–132).

Ewing, P., in Elliot, G. F. S., and others, . . . Flora . . . of the Clyde Area, (93–95).

Ingham, W. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (245).

Lorch, Wilhelm. Flora, Marburg, **89,** 1901, (434–454).

McArdle, D. Dublin, Proc. R. Irish Acad., (Ser. 3), **6,** 1901, (289–330, pl. 16, 17).

——— Irish Nat., Dublin, **10,** 1901, (23–26, with pl.).

Macvicar, S. M. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (154–167).

Pearson, W. H. The Hepaticae of the British Isles. London, (Lovell Reeve), 1901. Parts 16–25, (289–448, pl. 121–200). 26 cm.

Stephani, F. Catalogue . . . WELWITSCH, . . . **2,** 1901, (310–321) [n. spp.].

——— London, Trans. Linn. Soc., Bot., (Ser. 2), **6,** 1901, (93–100).

Stow, S. C. Naturalist, London, **1901,** (156).

Yoshinaga, Torauma. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15,** 1901, (91–94). (Japanese).

Special.

[Anthoceros] [Anthocerotaceae]. **Lang**, W. H. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (503–510, pl. 27).

Anthocerotaceae *v.* Anthoceros.

[Cephalozia] [Jungermanniaceae]. **McArdle**, D. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10**, 1901, (220).

[Jungermannia] [Jungermanniaceae]. **Macvicar**, S. M. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (315–316).

——— ——— **Stabler**, G. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (279).

Jungermanniaceae *v.* Cephalozia, Jungermannia, Lejeunia, Pellia, Scapania.

[Lejeunia] [Jungermanniaceae]. **McArdle**, D. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10**, 1901, (220).

[Marchantiaceae]. **Dixon**, H. N. Dublin, Notes Bot. Sch. Trin. Coll., n. **4**, 1901, (141–142, with 3 figs.).

[Pellia] [Jungermanniaceae]. **Davis**, B. M. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (147–180, pl. 10, 11).

[Riccia] [Ricciaceae]. **Howe**, Marshall A[very]. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (161–165).

Ricciaceae *v.* Riccia.

[Scapania] [Jungermanniaceae]. **Macvicar**, S. M. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (210).

LIST OF NEW GENERA AND SPECIES OF MOSSES AND HEPATICAE.

ALOBIELLA [Jungermanniaceae].

——— *Dusenii*, Stephani, F. 1637.

ANASTROPHYLLUM [Jungermanniaceae].

——— *longissimum*, Stephani. 1640.

ANEURA [Jungermanniaceae].

——— *roraimensis*, Stephani. 1639.

ANTHOCEROS [Anthocerotaceae].

——— *flabellatus*, Welwitsch, ex Stephani. 1638. =*Notothylas flabellata*.

——— *hirtus*, Stephani. 1637.

BALANTIOPSIS [Jungermanniaceae].

——— *paucidens*, Stephani. 1640.

BARBULA [Pottiaceae].

——— *uruguayensis*, Brotherus, V. F. 239.

BRACHYTHECIUM [Hypnaceae].

——— *condensatissimum*, Müller, C. 1204.

——— *crinitirameum*, Müller, C. 1204.

——— *fossarum*, Müller, C. 1204.

——— *plicifolium*, Müller, C. 1204.

——— *poadelphus*, Müller, C. 1204.

——— *productifolium*, Müller, C. 1204.

——— *pseudosulphureum*, Müller, C. 1204.

BRAUNIA [Cryphaeaceae].

——— *arbuscula*, Gepp. 576.

——— *subincana*, Brotherus, V. F. 239.

BRUCHIA [Leptotrichaceae].

——— *acuminata*, Brotherus, V. F. 239.

BRYUM [Bryaceae].

——— *duplicatum*, Brotherus, V. F. 239.

——— *Lindmaniamum*, Brotherus, V. F. 239.

——— *mattogrossense*, Brotherus, V. F. 239.

CALYMPERES [Calymperaceae].

——— *acuminatum*, Brotherus, V. F. 238.

——— *brachycaulon*, Brotherus, V. F. 238.

——— *gracilescens*, Brotherus, V. F. 238.

——— *Lindmanii*, Brotherus, V. F. 239.

——— *robustiusculum*, Brotherus, V. F. 238.

——— *Schmidtii*, Brotherus, V. F. 238.

——— *subintegrum*, Brotherus, V. F. 238.

——— *subtenerum*, Brotherus, V. F. 238.

CALYPTOTHECIUM [Neckeraceae].

——— *golungense*, Gepp. 576.

Camptothecium [Hypnaceae].
——— *lutescens* Bruch, var. *pinnatifidum*, n. var., Jaap, Otto. 796.

Campylopus [Dicranaceae].
——— *atratus*, Brotherus, V. F. 240.
——— *cryptopodioides*, Brotherus, V. F. 239.
——— *porophorus*, Stirton. 1647.
——— *purpurascens*, Stirton. 1647.
——— *Roraimae*, Brotherus. 240.

Catharinea [Polytrichaceae].
——— *riograndensis*, Brotherus, V. F. 239.

Cephaloziella [Jungermanniaceae].
——— *Dusenii*, Stephani, F. 1637.
——— *serrata*, Stephani, F. 1637.

Chiloscyphus [Jungermanniaceae].
——— *appendiculatus*, Stephani, F. 1637.
——— *paraphyllinus*, Stephani, F. 1637.

Clasmatocolea [Jungermanniaceae].
——— *chilensis*, Stephani, F. 1637.

Cololejeunea [Jungermanniaceae].
——— *asperrima*, Stephani, F. 1637.
——— *tortifolia*, Stephani, F. 1637.

Conostomum [Bartramiaceae].
——— *Bellii*, Brown, Robert [ter.]. 248.
——— *gracile*, Brown, Robert [ter.]. 248.
——— *intermedium*, Brown, Robert [ter.]. 248.
——— *macrocarpum*, Brown, Robert [ter.]. 248.
——— *minutum*, Brown, Robert [ter.]. 248.

Cryphaea [Cryphaeaceae].
——— *evanescens*, Müller, C. 1204.
——— *Kunertii*, Müller, C. 1204.
——— *leptopteris*, Müller, C. 1204.
——— *Malmei*, Brotherus, V. F. 239.

Cupressina [Hypnaceae].
——— *calamicola*, Müller, C. 1204.
——— *campaniformis*, Müller, C. 1204.
——— *distantifolia*, Müller, C. 1204.
——— *pulchra*, Müller, C. 1204.
——— *saprobolax*, Müller, C. 1204.
——— *symbolax*, Müller, C. 1204.

Dicranella [Dicranaceae].
——— *juliformis*, Brotherus, V. F. 239.
——— *riograndensis*, Brotherus, V. F. 239.
——— *crenulata*, Brotherus, V. F. 239.

Dicranodontium [Dicranaceae].
——— *pulchro-alare*, Brotherus, V. F. 240.

Distichophyllum [Hookeriaceae].
——— *Schmidtii*, Brotherus, V. F. 238.

Dusenia [Leucodontaceae].
——— *Ulei*, Müller, C. 1204.

Ectropothecium [Hypnaceae].
——— *chlorizans*, Gepp. 576.
——— *strephomischos*, Gepp. 576.
——— *submersum*, Brotherus, V. F. 239.

Entodon [Hypnaceae].
——— *lepyrodontoides*, Müller, C. 1204.
——— *plumosum*, Müller, C. 1204.

Erythrodontium [Hypnaceae].
——— *bicolor*, Gepp. 576.

Eulejeunea [Jungermanniaceae],
——— *globosiflora*, Stephani, F. 1637.
——— *patagonica*, Stephani, F. 1637.

Fissidens [Fissidentaceae].
——— *brevicaudis*, Brotherus, V. F. 239.
——— *Malmei*, Brotherus, V. F. 239.
——— *mattogrossensis*, Brotherus, V. F. 239.
——— *papillulosus*, Brotherus, V. F. 238.
——— *paraguensis*, Brotherus, V. F. 239.

FISSIDENS [Fissidentaceae].
——— *Pennula*, Brotherus, V. F. 239.
——— *perfalcatus*, Brotherus, V. F. 239.
——— *saprophilus*, Brotherus, V. F. 239.
——— *siamensis*, Brotherus, V. F. 238.

FRULLANIA [Jungermanniaceae].
——— *monoica*, Stephani, F. 1637.
——— *Welwitschii*, Stephani, F. 1638.

FUNARIA [Funariaceae].
——— *luteo-limbata*, Brotherus, V. F. 239.
——— *paraguensis*, Brotherus, V. F. 239.

GLYPHOMITRIUM [Grimmiaceae].
——— *Lindmanii*, Brotherus, V. F. 239.
——— *obtusifolium*, Brotherus, V. F. 239.

GRIMMIA [Grimmiaceae].
——— *fuscoviridis*, Stirton. 1647.

HARPALEJEUNIA [Jungermanniaceae].
——— *tenax*, Stephani. 1639.

HETEROCLADIUM [Leskeaceae].
——— *hepteropteroides*, Best, G. N. 142.
——— *Macounii*, Best, G. N. 142.

HOOKERIA [Hookeriaceae.]
——— *circinata*, Brotherus, V. F. 239.
——— *contracta*, Gepp. 576.
——— *huillensis*, Gepp. 576.
——— *leucomioides*, Brotherus, V. F. 239.
——— *pilotrichelloides*, Brotherus, V. F. 240.
——— *rhynchostegioides*, Brotherus, V. F. 239.
——— *Roraimae*, Brotherus, V. F. 240.
——— *torrentium*, Brotherus, V. F. 239.

HYMENOSTOMUM [Weisiaceae].
——— *riograndense*, Brotherus, V. F. 239.

HYOPHILA [Pottiaceae].
——— *mattogrossensis*, Brotherus, V. F. 239.
——— *paraguayensis*, Brotherus, V. F. 239.

HYPNUM [Hypnaceae].
——— *Bestii*, Renault & Bryhn, ex Holzinger. 752.
——— *Lindmanii*, Brotherus, V. F. 239.
——— *Malmei*, Brotherus, V. F. 239.
——— *pterygynandroides*, Brotherus, V. F. 239.

ISOPTERYGIUM [Hypnaceae].
——— *callochlorum*, Brotherus, V. F. 239.
——— *Dubyi*, Gepp. 576.
——— *Welwitschia*, Gepp. 576.

ISOTACHIS [Jungermanniaceae].
——— *bisbifida*, Stephani, F. 1640.
——— *quadriloba*, Stephani. 1637.

JAMESONIELLA [Jungermanniaceae].
——— *Dusenii*, Stephani, F. 1637.
——— *paludosa*, Stephani, F. 1640.

JUNGERMANNIA [Jungermanniaceae].
——— *plicatula*, Stephani, F. 1637.

LEIOSCYPHUS [Jungermanniaceae]
——— *setistipus*, Stephani, F. 1640.

LEJEUNEA [Jungermanniaceae].
——— *Breutelii*, Stephani, F. 1638.
——— *crenatiflora*, Stephani, F. 1638.
——— *Jungneri*, Stephani, F. 1638.
——— *pluriplicata*, Stephani, F. 1638.

LEPICOLEA [Jungermanniaceae].
——— *teres*, Stephani, F. 1640.

LEPIDOZIA [Jungermanniaceae].
——— *Blepharostoma*, Stephani, F. 1640.
——— *cucullifolia*, Stephani, F. 1637.
——— *Dusenii*, Stephani, F. 1637.
——— *seriatitexta*, Stephani, F. 1637.

LEUCOBRYUM [Leucobryaceae].
———— *laevifolium*, Brotherus, V. F. 240.

LEUCOLOMA [Dicranaceae].
———— *siamense*, Brotherus, V. F. 238.

LEUCOMIUM [Hypnaceae].
———— *golungense*, Gepp. 576.

LOPHOCOLEA [Jungermanniaceae].
———— *attenuata*, Stephani, F. 1637.
———— *campanulata*, Stephani, F. 1637.
———— *carinato-bifida*, Stephani, F. 1637.
———— *concava*, Stephani, F. 1637.
———— *conifolia*, Stephani, F. 1637.
———— *cristato-spinosa*, Stephani, F. 1637.
———— *cucullistipula*, Stephani, F. 1637.
———— *divergenticiliata*, Stephani, F. 1637.
———— *homomalla*, Stephani, F. 1637.
———— *irregularis*, Stephani, F. 1637.
———— *lacerata*, Stephani, F. 1637.
———— *latissima*, Stephani, F. 1637.
———— *microstipula*, Stephani, F. 1637.
———— *navicularis*, Stephani, F. 1637.
———— *triseriata*, Stephani, F. 1637.
———— *turbiniflora*, Stephani, F. 1637.

LOPHOZIA [Jungermanniaceae].
———— *Dusenii*, Stephani, F. 1637.

LYELLIA [Polytrichaceae].
———— *Lescurii*, Salmon. 1459.

MACROMITRIUM [Grimmiaceae].
———— *macropyxis*, Brotherus, V. F. 239.

MASTIGOBRYUM [Jungermanniaceae].
———— *dissodontum*, Stephani, F. 1639.
———— *roraimense*, Stephani, F. 1639.

MASTIGOPHORA [Jungermanniaceae].
———— *antarctica*, Stephani, F. 1637.

METEORIUM [Neckeraceae].
———— *decurrens*, Brotherus, V. F. 239.

METZGERIA [Jungermanniaceae].
———— *brevialata*, Stephani, F. 1637.
———— *inflata*, Stephani, F. 1639.

MICROPTERYGIUM [Jungermanniaceae].
———— *grandistipulum*, Stephani. 1639.

MICROTHAMNIUM [Hypnaceae].
———— *angustirete*, Brotherus, V. F. 239.
———— *delicatulum*, Brotherus, V. F. 239.

MOENCKEMEYERA [Fissidentaceae].
———— *abrupta*, Brotherus, V. F. 239.

NECKERA [Neckeraceae].
———— *nigrescens*, Brotherus, V. F. 238.
———— *persplendida*, Müller, C. 1204.
———— *rhystotis*, Müller, C. 1204.
———— *Sanctae-Catharinae*, Müller, C. 1204.
———— *serrophila*, Müller, C. 1204.

NOTOTHYLAS [Anthocerotaceae].
———— *angolensis*, Stephani, F. 1638.
———— *flabellata*, Stephani, F. 1638.

OCHOBRYUM [Leucobryaceae].
———— *subobtusifolium*, Brotherus, V. F. 239.

ORTHOTRICHUM [Grimmiaceae].
———— *lycopoioides*, Burchell, ex Gepp. 576. = *Macromitrium lycopodioides*.

PALLAVICINUS [Jungermanniaceae].
———— *crassifrons*, Stephani, F. 1637.

PAPILLARIA [Neckeraceae].
———— *vaginans*, Gepp. 576.

PHILONOTIS [Bartramiaceae].
———— *ampliretis*, Brotherus, V. F. 239.
———— *riograndensis*, Brotherus, V. F. 239.

PHILONOTIS [Bartramiaceae].
———— *spongiosa*, Gepp. 576.

PHYSCOMITRIUM [Funariaceae].
———— *acutifolium*, Brotherus, V. F. 239.
———— *badium*, Brotherus, V. F. 239.
———— *brevirostre*, Brotherus, V. F. 239.
———— *Lindmanii*, Brotherus, V. F. 239.

PILOTRICHELLA [Neckeraceae].
———— *gracilescens*, Brotherus, V. T. 239.
———— *Welwitschii*, Gepp. 576.

PLAGIOCHILA [Jungermanniaceae].
———— *amplifolia*, Stephani, F. 1638.
———— *angulata*, Stephani, F. 1637.
———— *chilensis*, Stephani, F. 1637.
———— *chiloënsis*, Stephani, F. 1637.
———— *decurrens*, Stephani, F. 1637.
———— *gavana*, Stephani, F. 1637.
———— *longissima*, Stephani, F. 1637.
———— *obcuneata*, Stephani, F. 1637.
———— *rectangulata*, Stephani, F. 1637.
———— *robusta*, Stephani, F. 1637.
———— *rufescens*, Stephani, F. 1637.
———— *straminea*, Stephani, F. 1637.

PLAGIOTHECIUM [Hypnaceae].
———— *albidens*, Müller, C. 1204.
———— *aurantiacum*, Müller, C. 1204.
———— *bromeliophilum*, Müller, C. 1204.
———— *flaviusculum*, Müller, C. 1204.
———— *fontigenum*, Müller, C. 1204.
———— *jamaicense*, Müller, C. 1204.

PLAGIOTHECIUM [Hypnaceae].
———— *lonchochaete*, Müller, C. 1204.
———— *lonchopelmatum*, Müller, C. 1204.
———— *paludigenum*, Müller, C. 1204.
———— *Restingae*, Müller, C. 1204.

PLEUROZIA [Jungermanniaceae].
———— *paradoxa*, Stephani. 1639.

POHLIA [Bryaceae].
———— *faeroënsis*, n. sp., and 7 new varieties, Jensen, C. 817.

POROTRICHUM [Neckeraceae].
———— *elongatum*, Gepp. 576.
———— *paraguayense*, Brotherus, V. F. 239.

PRIANODON [Leucodontaceae].
———— *Hoffmanni*, Müller, C. 1204.
———— *Jamesoni*, Müller, C. 1204.
———— *Kunertii*, Müller, C. 1204.
———— *leucodontoides*, Müller, C. 1204.
———— *Ulei*, Müller, C. 1204.

PUNGENTELLA [Hypnaceae].
———— *spurio-patens*, Müller, C. 1204.

RADULA [Jungermanniaceae].
———— *Dusenii*, Stephani, F. 1637.
———— *diversitexta*, Stephani, F. 1637.

RHAPHIDOSTEGIUM [Hypnaceae].
———— *concolor*, Gepp. 576.
———— *panduraefolium*, Brotherus, V. F. 239.
———— *parvulum*, Brotherus, V. F. 238.
———— *physaophyllos*, Gepp. 576.
———— *subconnivens*, Brotherus, V. F. 238.
———— *variegatum*, Gepp. 576.

RHYNCHOSTEGIUM [Hypnaceae].
———— *Hopfferi*, Gepp. 576.
———— *oxyodon*, Gepp. 576.

RICCIA [Ricciaceae].
———— *angolensis*, Stephani. 1638.

Riccia [Ricciaceae].
—— *dictyospora*, Howe, M. A. 764.

Ricciella [Ricciaceae].
—— *Welwitschii*, Stephani, F. 1638.

Saccogyna [Jungermanniaceae].
—— *antarctica*, Stephani, F. 1637.

Schisma [Jungermanniaceae].
—— *pensilis*, Stephani, F. 1639.

—— *subdentatum*, Stephani, F. 1639.

Schistochila [Jungermanniaceae].
—— *Cunninghamii*, Stephani, F. 1640.

—— *lamellistipula*, Stephani, F. 1639.

—— *planifolia*, Stephani, F. 1640.

—— *Reicheana*, Stephani, F. 1639.

Schlotheimia [Grimmiaceae].
—— *gracilescens*, Brotherus, V. F. 239.

—— *Lindmanii*, Brotherus, V. F. 239.

Scleropodium [Hypnaceae].
—— *purum* (L.) Limpricht, var. *elatum*, n. var., Jaap, Otto. 796.

—— *purum* (L.) Limpricht, var. *adpressum*, n. var., Jaap, Otto. 796.

Sematophyllum [Hypnaceae].
—— *minutum*, Brotherus, V. F. 239.

—— *subrevolutum*, Brotherus, V. F. 238.

Sigmatella [Hypnaceae].
—— *choiropyxis*, Müller, C. 1204.

—— *natans*, Müller, C. 1204.

—— *olida*, Müller, C. 1204.

—— *oophylla*, Müller, C. 1204.

Solmsiella [Dicranaceae].
—— *paraguayensis*, Brotherus, V. F. 239.

Stereophyllum [Hypnaceae].
—— *andongense*, Gepp. 576.

Stereophyllum [Hypnaceae].
—— *angustirete*, Brotherus, V. F. 239.

—— *auriculatum*, Gepp. 576.

—— *Lindmanii*, Brotherus, V. F. 239.

—— *linguaefolium*, Gepp. 576.

—— *oblongifolium*, Brotherus, V. F. 239.

Syrrhopodon [Calymperaceae].
—— *subconfertus*, Brotherus, V. F. 238.

Syzygiella [Jungermanniaceae].
—— *Quelchii*, Stephani. 1639.

Taxicaulis [Hypnaceae].
—— *afflictus*, Müller, C. 1204.

—— *ammophilus*, Müller, C. 1204.

—— *bahiensis*, Müller, C. 1204.

—— *fabroniiformis*, Müller, C. 1204.

—— *hookeriophilus*, Müller, C. 1204.

—— *microplumosus*, Müller, C. 1204.

—— *percondensatus*, Müller, C. 1204.

—— *pygmaeocarpus*, Müller, C. 1204.

—— *sapricola*, Müller, C. 1204.

—— *subcurvicollis*, Müller, C. 1204.

Taxithelium [Hypnaceae].
—— *Schmidtii*, Brotherus, V. F. 238.

—— *stenosckos*, Gepp. 576.

Thamnium [Neckeraceae].
—— *mattogrossense*, Brotherus, V. F. 239.

—— *variifolium*, Gepp. 576.

Thuidium [Calymperaceae].
—— *mattogrossense*, Brotherus, V. F. 239.

—— *molliculum*, Brotherus, V. F. 239.

Tortella [Pottiaceae].
—— *Lindmaniana*, Brotherus, V. F. 239.

Trachyphyllum, n. gen. [Entodonteaceae]. 576.

TRACHYPHYLLUM, n. gen. [Entodonteaceae].
——— *curvifolium*, Gepp, A. 576.
——— *fabronioides*, Gepp, A. 576.
——— *ferricolum*, Gepp, A. 576.
——— *Ferriezii*, Gepp, A. 576.
——— *gastrodes*, Gepp, A. 576.
——— *inflexum*, Gepp, A. 576.

TREMATODON [Dicranaceae].
——— *mirabilis*, Brotherus, V. F. 239.

TRICHOCOLEA [Jungermanniaceae].
——— *sphagnoides*, nom. nov., Stephani, F. 1639.
——— *verticillata*, Stephani, F. 1637.

TRICHOSTELEUM [Hypnaceae].
——— *leptocarpoides*, Brotherus, V. F. 238.
——— *trachycystis*, Brotherus, V. F. 238.
——— *truncatum*, Gepp. 576.

TRISMEGISTIA [Hypnaceae].
——— *breviflagellosa*, Müller, C. 1204.
——— *fluminicola*, Müller, C. 1204.

TYLIMANTHUS [Jungermanniaceae].
——— *Fendleri*, Stephani, F. 1637.
——— *integrifolius*, Stephani, F. 1640.

VESICULARIA [Hypnaceae].
——— *aquatilis*, Müller, C. 1204.
——— *glauco-pinnata*, Müller, C. 1204.
——— *oedicarpa*, Müller, C. 1204.
——— *orbicifolia*, Müller, C. 1204.
——— *Paranahybae*, Müller, C. 1204.
——— *pelvifolia*, Müller, C. 1204.
——— *sigmatellopsis*, Müller, C. 1204.
——— *Slazoriana*, Müller, C. 1204.
——— *tophacea*, Müller, C. 1204.
——— *trullifolia*, Müller, C. 1204.

7300 CHARACEAE.

TITLES.

Braun, Al[exander]. Characeae in Welwitsch, F., Catalogue **2**, 1901, (322–323).

Bullock-Webster, G. R. Characeae [of Norfolk]. Victoria History . . . Norfolk, **1**, 1901, (58–62).

——— New Characeae records [for Britain]. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (101–102).

Ernst, Alfred. Ueber Pseudo-Hermaphroditismus und andere Missbildungen der Oogonien von *Nitella syncarpa* (Thuill.) Kützing. Flora, Marburg, **88**, 1901, (1–36, mit 3 Taf.). [1800 2340].

Ewing, P. Characeae [of the Clyde Area] in Elliot, G. F. S., and others, . . . Flora . . . Clyde Area, (49). [8000 *de*].

Giesenhagen, K. [F. Georg]. Ueber innere Vorgänge bei der geotropischen Krümmung der Wurzeln von *Chara*. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (277–285, mit 1 Taf.). [3180 2080].

Howe, Marshall Avery. The Allen Collection of Characeae. New York, N.Y., J. Bot. Gard., **2**, 1901, (52–54). [0060].

SYSTEMATIC.

General.

Braun, A. Catalogue . . . Welwitsch . . . **2**, (322–323).

Bullock-Webster, G. R. J. Bot., London, 39, 1901, (101–102).

——— Victoria History of . . . Norfolk, **1**, 1901, (58–62).

Ewing, P., in Elliot, G. F. S., and others, . . . Flora . . . of the Clyde Area, (49).

Howe, Marshall Avery. New York, N.Y., J. Bot. Gard., **2**, 1901, (52–54).

Special.

[Chara]. **Giesenhagen,** K. [F. Georg]. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (277–285).

[Nitella]. **Ernst,** Alfred. Flora, Marburg, **88**, 1901, (1–36, mit 3 Taf.).

7400 ALGAE AND SCHIZOPHYCEAE.

TITLES.

Fresh water Algae [of Worcestershire]. Victoria History of the County of Worcester, **1**, 1901, (69).

Agardh, Jacob Georg. Species, genera et ordines Algarum, seu descriptiones succinctæ specierum, generum et ordinum, quibus Algarum regnum constituitur. Vol. 3, Pars 4, supplementa ulteriora et indices sistens. Lundæ, 1901, (8 + 149). 24 cm.

Arber, E[dward] A[lexander] Newell. . . . Assimilation of Carbon dioxide in *Ulva latissima.* Ann Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (36–69).

——— On the effect of nitrates on the Carbon assimilation of Marine Algae. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (669–681). [3040].

Artari, Alexander. Zur Ernährungsphysiologie der grünen Algen. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (7–9). [3060].

Bagnall, J. E. Freshwater Algae [of Worcestershire]. Victoria History of the County of Worcester, **1**, 1901, (69).

Barton, Ethel S[arel]. Marine Algae in Welwitsch, F., Catalogue . . . **2**, (324–328).

——— On certain galls in *Furcellaria* and *Chondrus.* J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (49–51, with figs.).

——— Sporangia of *Ectocarpus breviarticulatus.* J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (51, with figs.).

Batters, E. A. L. Marine Algae [of the Clyde] in Elliot, G. F. S., and others, . . . Flora . . . of the Clyde Area, (16–30). [8000 *de*].

Beijerinck, M. W. Ueber oligonitrophile Mikroben. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 2, **7**, 1901, (561–582, mit 1 Taf.). [7400 R 2000 1800].

Beyerinck, M[artinus] W[illem]. . . . Oligonitrophilous [Cyanophyceae] . . . Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **4**, 1902, (5–9) (English); Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **10**, 1902, (8–13) (Dutch). [3060 L 4800].

Blackman, F[rederick] F[rost]. The primitive Algae and the Flagellatae. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (192).

Börgesen, F. Freshwater Algae in Botany of the Faeröes, based upon Danish Investigations, Part I, Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag); London, (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (198–259, with 4 pl.). 26 cm. [8000 *da*].

Brand, F. Bemerkungen über Grenzzellen und über spontan rothe Inhaltskörper der Cyanophyceen. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (152–159). [2640 2780].

Brun, J. Diatomées d'eau douce de l'île Jan Mayen et de la Côte Est du Groenland récoltées par l'expédition suédoise de 1899. Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Bih., **26** : III, 1901, No. 18, (22, with 2 pl.).

Burton, James. Colouring of water by micro-organisms [belonging to the Algae]. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **7**, 1901, (332–333).

Cannon, W. A. A Note on the Bladder Kelp, *Nereocystis Lütkeana.* New York, N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (49–52).

Cleve, Astrid. Die Diatomeen der Bären-Insel (1900). Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Bih., **26** : III, 1901, No. 10, (25).

Comber, Thomas. Diatomaceae in Welwitsch, F., Catalogue . . . **2**, 1901, (382–395).

——— Diatoms [of the Clyde] in Elliot, G. F. S., and others, . . . Flora . . . of the Clyde Area, (31–48). [8000 *de*].

Elliot, G. F. S. Freshwater Algae [of the Clyde Area] in Elliot, G. F. S., and others, . . . Flora . . . of the Clyde Area, (8–15). [8000 *de*].

Falkenberg, P[aul]. Die Rhodomelaceen des Golfes von Neapel und der angrenzenden Meeres-Abschnitte. Fauna Neapel, Berlin, **26**, 1901, (XVI + 754, mit 24 Taf.). 120 M. [1000 2000 4700].

Fanning, M. G. . . . Algae of the St. Paul City Water. Minnesota, St. Paul, Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv., Minn. Bot. Stud., **2**, 1901, (609–618, with 3 pl.). [8000 *gi*].

Fisher, John H. Contamination of drinking water by Diatoms. Pharm. J., London, (Ser. 4), **13**, 1901, (300–301, with fig.).

Forti, Archille. *Heteroceras* n. gen., eine neue marine Peridineen-Gattung, von Prof. Dr. C. Schroeter im Stillen Ocean gesammelt. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (6–7). [N 0431].

Foslie, M. Calcareous Algæ from Funafuti. Trondhjem, kgl. Vid. selsk. Skr., **1901**, No. 1, 1901, (10). [Corallina]. [8000 *af*].

——— Corallinaceae ; Flora of Koh Chang, contributions to the knowledge of vegetation in the Gulf of Siam, by Johs. Schmidt, Part II. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24**, 1901, (15–22). [8000 *ce*].

——— Five new calcareous Algæ. Trondhjem, kgl. Vid. selsk. Skr., **1900**, No. 3, 1901, (4). [Corallina].

——— New Melobesieae. Trondhjem, kgl. Vid. selsk. Skr., **1900**, No. 6, 1901, (22).

——— Revised systematical survey of the Melobesieæ. Trondhjem, kgl. Vid. selsk. Skr., **1901**, No. 5 1901, (20).

Geldart, H. D. Diatomaceae [of Norfolk]. Victoria History of . . . Norfolk, **1**, 1901, (69–70).

——— Marine Algae [of Norfolk]. Victoria History of . . . Norfolk, **1**, 1901, (67–69).

Gomont, M. Myxophyceae hormogoneae [*Brachytrichia* Zanard., *Scytonema* Agardh]. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part IV. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24**, 1901, (202–211, with 1 pl.). [8000 *ce*].

Gutwiński, R[oman]. Additamenta ad floram Algarum Indiae Batavorum cognoscendam. Algae a cl. Dre M. Raciborski in montibus vulcaniis : Krakatau et Slamat anno 1897 collectae. Cracoviae 1901, (2+21, with 1 pl.). 25·5 cm. [8000 *eg*].

Hattori, Hirotarō. *Coscinodiscus Janischii.* (Coscinodiscineae). (Japanese). Matsumura, Jinzō. Cryptog. Jap. icon. illustr., Tokyo, Vol. **I**, No. 12, 1901, (pl. 46–50).

Hegler, Robert. Untersuchungen über die Organisation der Phycochromaceenzelle. Jahrb. wiss. Bot., Leipzig, **36**, 1901, (229–354, mit 2 Taf.). [2640 2850 2800 L 6100].

Heydrich, F[ranz]. Die Befruchtung des Tetrasporangiums von *Polysiphonia* Greville. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (55–71, mit 1 Taf.). [3500 2320].

Heydrich, F[ranz]. Bietet die Foslie-'sche Melobesien-Systematik eine sichere Begrenzung? (Eine Entgegnung). Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (180–194). [K 35.7400].

——— Eine neue Kalkalge von Kaiser-Wilhelmsland. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (271–276).

——— Die Entwicklungsgeschichte des Corallineen-Genus *Sphaeranthera* Heydrich. Mitt. zool. Stat. Neapel, Berlin, **14**, 1901, (586–618, mit 1 Taf.) [2140].

Hjort, Johan. Die erste Nordmeerfahrt des norwegischen Fischereidampfers "Michael Sars" in Jahre 1900 unter Leitung von Johan Hjort. Vorläufige Mitteilung. Petermanns geogr. Mitt., Gotha, **47**, 1901, (73–83, 97–106, mit 2 Taf.). [9200 N 5403 0227 *ka* J *ka*].

Holmboe, Jens. Diatoms from lakes in the Jarlsberg and Laurvik amt, Norway. (Norw.) Arch. Math. Naturv., Kristiania, **23**, 1901, (41).

Jónsson, Helgi. The Marine Algae of Iceland. (I Rhodophyceae). Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24**, 1901, (127–155). [8000 *da*].

Karop, G. C. Note on red rain dust from Australia [partly of diatomaceous fragments]. London, J. Quek. Microsc. Cl., (Ser. 2), **8**, 1901, (149–150). [8000 *ic*].

Karsten, G[eorg]. Ueber farblose Diatomeen. Flora, Marburg, **89**, 1901, (404–433, mit 1 Taf.). [3650]

Keeley, F. J. Structure of Diatoms. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **53**, 1901, (321–323). [Diatomaceae]. [2000].

Kjellman, F[rans] R[einhold]. The Floridean Genus *Galaxaura*, its Organography and Systematism. (1900, Swedish). Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Handl., **33**, 1901, No. 1, (109, with 10 pl.).

Knörrich, Friedrich Wilhelm. Studien über die Ernährungsbedingungen einiger für die Fischproduction wichtiger Mikroorganismen des Süsswassers. Plön, ForschBer. biol. Stat., **8**, 1901, (1–52). [3060 9000 N 2611 2631].

Laing, R. M. Algæ from Norfolk Island. Wellington, Trans. N. Zeal., Inst., **33**, 1901, (229–301).

Lauterborn, Robert. Die sapropelische Lebewelt. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **24,** 1901, (50–55).

Lemmermann, E. Algenflora eines Moortümpels bei Plön. Plön, ForschBer. biol. Stat., **8,** 1901, (64–73).

——— Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Planktonalgen. XII. Notizen über einige Schwebalgen. XIII. Das Phytoplankton des Ryck und des Greifswalder Boddens. XIV. Neue Flagellaten aus Italien. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19,** 1901, (85–95, 340–348). [9000 N 0431 0419].

——— Silicoflagellatae. Ergebnisse einer Reise nach dem Pacific.—H. Schauinsland, 1896/97. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19,** 1901, (247–271, mit 2 Taf.). [9000 2850 N 0431].

——— Zur Kenntnis der Algenflora des Saaler Boddens. Plön, ForschBer. biol. Stat., **8,** 1901, (74–85). [9000]

Letts, E. A., and Hawthorne, J. On the absorption of Ammonia from polluted sea-water by *Ulva latissima* [Kuetz., in continuation of previous observations]. Nature, London, **64,** 1901, (619). [3040 3060].

——— ——— The Seaweed *Ulva latissima,* and its relation to the Pollution of Sea Water by Sewage. Edinburgh, Proc. R. Soc., **23,** 1901, (268–295, with 3 pl.). [3060].

Livingston, B. E. Further Notes on the Physiology of Polymorphism in Green Algae. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **32,** 1901, (292–302). [3000].

Mereschkowsky, C. Corrigenda to my papers "Note on Diatoms from Chincha Guano," and "List of Californian Diatoms." Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **8,** 1901, (494–496). [8000 *hf*, *gi*].

——— A list of Californian Diatoms. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **7,** 1901, (292–300, 474–480, 505–520, pl. 4, 5, and figs.).

——— On *Okedenia,* Eul. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **8,** 1901, (415–423, with figs.).

——— On *Stauronella,* a new genus of Diatoms. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **8,** 1901, (424–434, pl. 8) [new gen. and sp.]. [8000 *d*].

Mills, F. W., and Philip, R. H. The Diatomaceae of the Hull District. Hull, Trans. Sci. F. Nat. Cl., **1,** 1901, (157–192, pl. 1–28). [8000 *de*].

Müller, Otto. Kammern und Poren in der Zellwand der Bacillariaceen. IV. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19,** 1901, (195–210, mit 1 Taf.). [2850].

Murbeck, Sv. Ueber den Bau und die Entwickelung von *Dictyosiphon foeniculaceus* (Huds.). Kristiania, Skr. Vid. selsk., I, 7, **1900,** 1901, (25, with 1 pl.).

Oestrup, E. Freshwater Diatoms in Botany of the Faeröes, based upon Danish Investigations. Part I, Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag); London, (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (260–290, with figs. in the text). 26 cm. [8000 *da*].

——— Phytogeographical Studies based upon Freshwater Diatoms [from the Færöes], in "Botany of the Færöes," based upon Danish Investigations, Part I, Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag), London, (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (291–303). 26 cm. [8000 *da*].

Okamura, Kintarō. *Chondrococcus japonicus.* [Rhizophyllidaceae]. Matsumura, Jinzō. Cryptog. Jap. icon. illustr., Tokyo, Vol. **1,** No. 12, 1901, (pl. 46–50).

Ōno, Naoe. *Hydrurus foetidus* found in Japan. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15,** 1901, (71–74).

Ostenfeld, C. H. Phytoplankton from the Caspian Sea. (Danish with diagnoses in English). Kjöbenhavn, Nath. Medd., June 27, **1901,** (129–139). [9000].

Ostenfeld, C. H., and Schmidt, Johs. Plankton from the Red Sea and the Gulf of Aden. Kjöbenhavn, Nath. Medd., Aug. 12, **1901,** (141–182). [9700].

Reinbold, Th. Marine Algae (Chlorophyceae, Phaeophyceae, Dictyotales, Rhodophyceae) in Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part IV. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24,** 1901, (187–201).

Reinke, J[ohannes]. Untersuchungen über den Pflanzenwuchs in der östlichen Ostsee. IV. Wiss. Meeresunters., Kiel, (N. F.) **5,** Abth. Kiel, Heft 2, 1901, (1–6). [9300 *do* 8000 *do*].

Robinson, J. F. Algae at Barton on Humber. Hull, Trans. Sci. F. Nat. Soc., **1,** 1901, (232). [8000 *de*].

Saunders, De Alton. A new Species of *Alaria* [from California]. Minnesota, St. Paul, Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv., Minn. Bot. Stud., **2,** 1901, (561–562, with 1 pl.). [8000 *gi*].

Schaffner, J. H. A List of Kansas Desmids. Columbus, Ohio Univ., Biol. Cl., Ohio Nat., **1,** 1901, (100–101). [8000 *gi*].

Schmidle, W. Algen aus Brasilien. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40,** 1901, (45–54, mit. 2 Taf.). [8000 *hh*].

——— Ueber drei Algengenera. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19,** 1901, (10–24, mit 1 Taf.).

Schmidt, Johs. Peridiniales in Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part IV. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24,** 1901, (212–221). [9700].

Smith, J. [of Kilwinning], Scott, T., and Steel, J. The Post-drift fossils of the Clyde drainage area at low levels, in Elliot, G. F. S., and others, . . . Flora . . . of the Clyde Area (528–538). [5400 † 6000 † 7000 †].

Svedelius, Nils. Flora of Marine Algæ of the Baltic (Swedish). Akadem. afhandl., . . . Upsala, 1901, (140). 24 cm.

Timberlake, H. G. Starch formation in *Hydrodictyon utriculatum.* Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15,** 1901, (619–635, pl. 34). [3120].

——— Swarm-spore Formation in *Hydrodictyon utriculatum* Roth. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **31,** 1901, (203). [2320].

Voigt, Max. Ueber einige bisher unbekannte Süsswasserorganismen. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **24,** 1901, (191–195). [N 0431 1631].

——— Ueber Gallerthäute als Mittel zur Erhöhung der Schwebfähigkeit bei Planktondiatomeen. Plön, ForschBer. biol. Stat., **8,** 1901, (120–124). [3200 2700 L 5200].

Wager, H. W. T. Cytology of the Cyanophyceae. Nature, London, **64,** 1901, (616). [2640].

Weber-van Bosse, Madme. A[nna]. . . . Algues. . . [observées dans] . . . l'archipel malaisien lors . . . de l'expédition du Siboga. Buitenzorg, Ann. Jard. Bot., (Sér. 2), **2,** 1901, (126–141, avec 3 pl.). [8000 *eg*].

West, W[illiam], and West, G[eorge] S[tephen]. Freshwater Algae in Welwitsch, F., Catalogue . . . **2,** 1901, (329–381).

——— ——— Fresh Water Chlorophyceae, in Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part IV. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24,** 1901, (157–186, with 3 pl.).

——— ——— Notes on the Algae of Lough Neagh. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10,** 1901, (86–87).

Wille, N. Studien ueber Chlorophyceen 1–7. Mit vier Tafeln. Kristiania, Skr. Vid. selsk. **6, 1900,** 1901, (44).

Wright, E[dward] Perceval. Note on *Desmarestia Dudresnayi.* Dublin, Notes Bot. Sch. Trin. Coll., n. **4,** 1901, (149–150).

——— A note on Irish Corallinaceae. Dublin. Notes Bot. Sch. Trin. Coll., n. **4,** 1901, (151–152).

SYSTEMATIC.

ALGAE.

General.

Victoria History of the County of Worcester, **1,** 1901, (69).

Arber, E. A. N. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15,** 1901, (669–681).

Artari, Alexander. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19,** 1901, (7–9).

Barton, E. S. Catalogue . . . Welwitsch . . . (324–328).

Batters, E. A. S., in Elliot, G. F. S., and others, . . . Flora . . . of the Clyde Area, (16–30).

Blackman, F. F. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15,** 1901, (192).

Burton, J. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **7,** 1901, (332–333).

Elliot, G. F. S., in Elliot, G. F. S., and others, . . . Flora . . . of the Clyde Area, (8–15).

Fanning, M. G. Minnesota, St. Paul, Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv., Minn. Bot. Stud., **2,** 1901, (609–618, with 3 pl.).

Geldart, H. D. Victoria History of . . . Norfolk, **1,** 1901, (67–69).

Gutwiński, R[oman]. Additamenta ad floram Algarum Indiae Batavorum cognoscendam. Algae a cl. Dre M.

Raciborski in montibus vulcaniis: Krakatau et Slamat anno 1897 collectae. Cracoviae, 1901, (2 + 21, with 1 pl.). 25·5 cm.

Hjort, Johan. Petermanns geogr. Mitt., Gotha, **47,** 1901, (73–83, 97–106, mit 2 Taf.).

Laing, R. M. Wellington, Trans. N. Zeal. Inst., **33,** 1901, (299–301).

Lauterborn, Robert. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **24,** 1901, (50–55).

Lemmerman, E. Plön, ForschBer. biol. Stat., **8,** 1901, (74–85).

Livingston, B. E. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **32,** 1901, (292–302).

Reinke, J. Wiss. Meeresunters., Kiel, (N. F.), **5,** Abth. Kiel, Heft 2, 1901, (1–6).

Robinson, J. F. Hull, Trans. Sci. F. Nat. Soc., **1,** 1901, (232).

Schmidle, W. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40,** 1901, (45–54, mit 2 Taf.).

Smith, J. [of Kilwinning], Scott, T., and Steel, J., in Elliot, G. F. S., and others, . . . Flora . . . of the Clyde Area (528–538).

West, W., and West, G. S. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10,** 1901, (86–87).

—— —— Catalogue. . . Welwitsch . . . **2,** 1901, (329–381).

Special.

[Achnanthes] [Diatomaceae]. **Holmboe,** Jens. Arch. Math. Naturv., Kristiania, **23,** 1901, (40).

—— —— **Oestrup,** E. Botany of the Faeröes, Part I, Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag); London, (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (260–290). 26 cm.

[Achnanthidium] [Diatomaceae]. **Holmboe,** Jens. Arch. Math. Naturv., Kristiania, **23,** 1901, (40).

[Aegagrophila] [Cladophoraceae]. **Börgesen,** F. Freshwater Algae in Botany of the Faeröes, based upon Danish investigations. Part I, Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag); London, (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (250–256, with 2 pl.). 26 cm.

[Alaria] [Laminariaceae]. **Saunders,** De Alton. Minnesota, St. Paul, Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv., Minn. Bot. Stud., **2,** 1901, (561–562, with 1 pl.).

[Amphipleura] [Diatomaceae]. **Holmboe,** Jens. Arch. Math. Naturv., Kristiania, **23,** 1901, (40).

—— —— **Oestrup,** E. Botany of the Faeröes, Part I, Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag); London, (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (260–290). 26 cm.

[Amphiprora] [Diatomaceae]. **Oestrup,** E. Botany of the Faeröes, Part I, Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag); London, (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (260–290). 26 cm.

[Amphora] [Diatomaceae]. **Holmboe,** Jens. Arch. Math. Naturv., Kristiania, **23,** 1901, (40).

—— —— **Oestrup,** E. Botany of the Faeröes, Part I, Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag); London, (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (260–290). 26 cm.

[Anomoensis] [Diatomaceae]. **Oestrup,** E. Botany of the Faeröes, Part I, Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag); London, (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (260–290). 26 cm.

[Archaeolithothamnion] [Corallinaceae]. **Foslie,** M. Trondhjem, kgl. Vid. selsk. Skr., **1900,** No. 5, 1901, (20).

[Arthrodesmus] [Desmidiaceae]. **West,** W., and West, G. S. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part IV. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24,** 1901, (162–181).

[Asterionella] [Diatomaceae]. **Fisher,** John H. Pharm. J., London, (Ser. 4), **13,** 1901, (300–301, with fig.).

—— —— **Oestrup,** E. Botany of the Faeröes, Part I, Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag); London, (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (260–290). 26 cm.

[Biddulphia] [Diatomaceae]. **Oestrup,** E. Botany of the Faeröes, Part I, Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag); London, (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (260–290). 26 cm.

[Boodlea] [Valoniaceae]. **Reinbold,** Th. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part IV. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24,** 1901, (187–192).

[Caloneis] [Diatomaceae]. **Holmboe,** Jens. Arch. Math. Naturv., Kristiania, **23,** 1901, (40).

[Caloneis] [Diatomaceae]. **Oestrup**, E. Botany of the Faeröes, Part I, Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag); London, (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (260–290). 26 cm.

[Campylodiscus] [Diatomaceae]. **Oestrup**, E. Botany of the Faeröes, Part I, Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag); London, (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (260–290). 26 cm.

Ceramiaceae *v.* Rhodochorton.

[Cerataulina] [Diatomaceae]. **Ostenfeld**, C. H. Kjöbenhavn, Nath. Medd., Aug. 12, **1901**, (152–162).

[Ceratoneis] [Diatomaceae]. **Holmboe**, Jens. Arch. Math. Naturv., Kristiania, **23**, 1901, (40).

——— ——— **Oestrup**, E. Botany of the Faeröes, Part I, Copenhagen, (Det. Nordiske Forlag); London, (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (260–290). 26 cm.

Chaetangiaceae *v.* Galaxaura.

[Chaetoceras] [Diatomaceae]. **Ostenfeld**, C. H. Kjöbenhavn, Nath. Medd., June 27, **1901**, (134–138).

——— ——— **Ostenfeld**, C. H. Kjöbenhavn, Nath. Medd., Aug. 12, **1901**, (152–162).

[Chaetolithon] [Corallinaceae]. **Foslie**, M. Trondhjem, kgl. Vid. selsk. Skr., **1900**, No. 5, 1901, (20).

[Chantransia] [Helminthocladiaceae]. **Jónsson**, Helgi. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24**, 1901, (127–155).

[Chlorella] [Pleurococcaceae]. **Knörrich**, Friedrich Wilhelm. Plön, Forsch Ber. biol. Stat, **8**, 1901, (1–52).

[Chondrococcus] [Rhizophyllidaceae]. **Okamura**, Kintarō. *v.* Matsumura, Jinzō. Cryptog. Jap. icon. illustr., Tokyo, Vol. **1**, No. 12, 1901, (pl. 46– 50).

[Chondrus] [Gigartinaceae]. **Barton**, E. S. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (49–51, with figs.).

[Choreonema] [Corallinaceae]. **Foslie**, M. Trondhjem, kgl. Vid. selsk. Skr., **1900**, No. 3, 1901, (20).

Cladophoraceae *v.* Aegagropila, Cladophora, Coccomyxa, n. gen., Gomphosphaeria, Gongrosira, Rhizoclonium.

[Cladophora] [Cladophoraceae]. **Börgesen**, F. Freshwater Algae in Botany of the Faeröes . . . . Part I, Copenhagen, (Det. Nordiske Forlag); London, (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (250–256, with 2 pl.). 26 cm.

[Clathromorphum] [Corallinaceae]. **Foslie**, M. Trondhjem, kgl. Vid. selsk. Skr., **1900**, No. 5, 1901, (20).

[Coccomyxa, n. gen.] [Cladophoraceae ?]. **Schmidle**, W. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (10–24, mit 1 Taf.).

[Cocconeis] [Diatomaceae]. **Holmboe**, Jens. Arch. Math. Naturv., Kristiania, **23**, 1901, (40).

——— **Oestrup**, E. Botany of the Faeröes, Part I, Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag); London, (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (260–290). 26 cm.

[Coccosphaera] [Sphaerococcaceae] [?]. **Weber-van Bosse**, Madme. A[nna]. Buitenzorg, Ann. Jard. bot. (Sér. 2), **2**, 1901, (126–141, avec 3 pl.).

[Confervoidae]. **Smith**, J. [of Kilwinning] in Elliot, G. F. S., and others, . . . Flora . . . of the Clyde area, (513).

[Corallina] [Corallinaceae]. **Foslie**, M. Trondhjem, kgl. Vid. selsk. Skr., **1900**, No. 1, 1901, (10).

[Corallinaceae]. **Wright**, E. P. Dublin, Notes Bot. Sch. Trin. Coll., n. **4**, 1901, (151–152).

——— *v.* Archaeolithothamnion, Choreonema, Chaetolithon, Clathromorphum, Corallina, Dermatolithon, Goniolithon, Lithophyllum, Lithothothamnion, Melobesia, Phymatolithon, Sphaeranthera, n. gen.

[Coscinodiscus] [Diatomaceae]. **Hattori**, Hirotarō, *see* Matsumura, Jinzō. Cryptog. Jap. icon. illustr., Tokyo, Vol. **1**, No. 12, 1901, (pl. 46–50)

[Cosmarium] [Desmidiaceae]. **Börgesen**, F. Freshwater Algae in Botany of the Faeröes . . . Part I, Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag); London, (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (211–235, with 2 pls.). 26 cm.

——— ——— **West**, W., and West, G. S. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part IV. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24**, 1901, (162–181).

[Cyclotella] [Diatomaceae]. **Holmboe**, Jens. Arch. Math. Naturv., Kristiania, **23**, 1901, (40).

[Cyclotella] [Diatomaceae]. **Oestrup,** E. Botany of the Faeröes, Part I, Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag); London, (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (260–290). 26 cm.

[Cylindrocystis] [Desmidiaceae]. **West,** W., and West, G. S. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part IV. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24**, 1901, (162–181).

[Cymatopleura] [Diatomaceae]. **Holmboe,** Jens. Arch. Math. Naturv., Kristiania, **23**, 1901, (40).

——— ——— **Oestrup,** E. Botany of the Faeröes, Part I, Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag); London, (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (260–290). 26 cm.

[Cymbella] [Diatomaceae]. **Holmboe,** Jens. Arch. Math. Naturv., Kristiania, **23**, 1901, (40).

——— ——— **Oestrup,** E. Botany of the Faeröes, Part I, Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag); London, (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (260–290). 26 cm.

[Denticula] [Diatomaceae]. **Holmboe,** Jens. Arch. Math. Naturv., Kristiania, **23**, 1901, (40).

——— ——— **Oestrup,** E. Botany of the Faeröes, Part I, Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag); London, (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (260–290). 26 cm.

[Dermatolithon] [Corallinaceae]. **Foslie,** M. Trondhjem, kgl. Vid. selsk. Skr., **1900**, No. 5, 1901, (20).

[Desmarestia] [Desmaretiaceae]. **Wright,** E. P. Dublin, Notes Bot. Sch. Trin. Coll., n. **4**, 1901, (149–150).

Desmaretiaceae *v.* Desmarestia.

[Desmidiaceae]. **Schaffner,** J. H. Columbus, Ohio Univ., Biol. Cl., Ohio Nat., **1**, 1901, (100–101).

——— *v.* Arthrodesmus, Cosmarium, Cylindrocystis.

[Diatoma] [Diatomaceae]. **Holmboe,** Jens. Arch. Math. Naturv., Kristiania, **23**, 1901, (40).

——— ——— **Oestrup,** E. Botany of the Faeröes, Part I, Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag); London, (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (260–290).

[Diatomaceae]. **Brun,** J. Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Bih., **26**, III, No. 18, 1901 (22 with 2 pl.).

[Diatomaceae]. **Cleve,** Astrid. Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Bih., **26**, III, 1901, No. 10, (25).

——— **Comber,** T. Catalogue . . . Welwitsch . . . **2,** 1901, (382–395).

——— ——— in Elliot, G. F. S., and others. . . . Flora . . . of the Clyde Area, (31–48).

——— **Geldart,** H. D. Victoria History of . . . Norfolk, **1**, 1901, (69–70).

——— **Karop,** G. C. London, J. Quek. Microsc. Cl., (Ser. 2), **8**, 1901, (149–150).

——— **Karsten,** G[eorg]. Flora, Marburg, **89**, 1901, (404–433, mit 1 Taf.)

——— **Keeley,** F. J. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **53**, 1901, (321–323).

——— **Mereschkowsky,** C. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **7**, 1901, (292–300, 474–480, 505–520, pl. 4, 5, figs.).

——— ——— Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **8**, 1901, (494–496).

——— **Mills,** F. W., and Philip, R. H. Hull Trans. Sci. F. Nat. Cl., **1**, 1901, (157–192, pl. 1–28).

——— **Müller,** Otto. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (195–210, mit 1 Taf.).

——— **Oestrup,** E. Botany of the Faeröes, Part I, Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag); London, (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (291–303). 26 cm.

——— **Voigt,** Max. Plön, Forsch Ber. biol. Stat., **8**, 1901, (120–124).

——— **Voigt,** Max. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **24**, 1901, (191–195).

——— *v.* Achnanthes, Amphipleura, Amphiprora, Amphora, Anomoensis, Asterionella, Biddulphia, Caloneis, Campylodiscus, Cerataulina, Ceratoneis, Chaetoceras, Cocconeis, Coscinodiscus, Cyclotella, Cymatopleura, Cymbella, Denticula, Diatoma, Diatomella, Diploneis, Encyonema, Epithemia, Eucampia, Eunotia, Fragilaria, Frustulia, Gomphonema, Gyrosigma, Hantzschia, Lauderiopsis, n. gen., Mastogloia, Melosira, Meridion, Navicula, Neidium, Nitzschia, Okedenia, Peronia, Pinnularia, Pleurosigma, Rhabdonema, Rhizosolenia, Rhoicosphenia, Rhopalodia, Stauroneis, Stauronella, n. gen., Stenopterobia, Surirella, Synedra, Tabellaria, Tetracyclus, Vanheurckia.

[Diatomella] [Diatomaceae]. **Oestrup,** E. Botany of the Faeröes, Part I, Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag); London, (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (260–290). 26 cm.

[Dictyosiphon] [Dictyosiphonaceae]. **Murbeck,** Sv. Kristiania, Skr. Vid. selsk., 1, **7, 1900,** 1901, (25, with 1 pl.)

Dictyosiphonaceae *v.* Dictyosiphon.

Dinobryaceae *v.* Dinobryon.

[Dinobryon] [Dinobryaceae]. **Lemmerman,** E. Plön, ForschBer. biol. Stat., **8,** 1901, (64–73).

[Diploneis] [Diatomaceae]. **Holmboe,** Jens. Arch. Math. Naturv., Kristiania, **23,** 1901, (40).

——— ——— **Oestrup,** E. Botany of the Faeröes, Part I, Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag); London, (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (260–290). 26 cm.

Ectocarpaceae *v.* Ectocarpus.

[Ectocarpus] [Ectocarpaceae]. **Barton,** E. S. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (51, with figs.).

[Encyonema] [Diatomaceae]. **Holmboe,** Jens. Arch. Math. Naturv., Kristiania, **23,** 1901, (40).

[Enteromorpha] [Ulvaceae]. **Börgesen,** F. Freshwater Algae in Botany of the Faeröes . . . Part I, Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag); London, (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (242–245, with 2 pl.). 26 cm.

[Epithemia] [Diatomaceae]. **Holmboe,** Jens. Arch. Math. Naturv., Kristiania, **23,** 1901, (40).

——— ——— **Oestrup,** E. Botany of the Faeröes, Part I, Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag); London, (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (260–290). 26 cm.

[Eucampia] [Diatomaceae]. **Ostenfeld,** C. H. Kjöbenhavn, Nath. Medd., Aug. 12, **1901,** (152–162).

[Eunotia] [Diatomaceae]. **Holmboe,** Jens. Arch. Math. Naturv., Kristiania, **23,** 1901, (40).

[Eunotia] [Diatomaceae]. **Oestrup,** E. Botany of the Faeröes, Part I, Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag); London, (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (260–290). 26 cm.

[Fragillaria] [Diatomaceae]. **Holmboe,** Jens. Arch. Math. Naturv., Kristiania, **23,** 1901, (40).

——— ——— **Oestrup,** E. Botany of the Faeröes, Part I, Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag); London, (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (260–290). 26 cm.

[Frustulia] [Diatomaceae]. **Oestrup,** E. Botany of the Faeröes, Part I, Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag); London, (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (260–290). 26 cm.

[Furcellaria] [Nemastomaceae]. **Barton,** E. S. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (49–51, with figs.).

[Galaxaura] [Chaetangiaceae]. **Kjellman,** F[rans] R[einhold]. Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Handl., **33,** 1901, No. 1, (109, with 10 pl.).

Gigartinaceae *v.* Chondrus.

[Gomphonema] [Diatomaceae]. **Holmboe,** Jens. Arch. Math. Naturv., Kristiania, **23,** 1901, (40).

——— ——— **Oestrup,** E. Botany of the Faeröes, Part I, Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag); London, (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (260–290). 26 cm.

[Gomphosphaeria] [Cladophoraceae?]. **Schmidle,** W. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19,** 1901, (10–24, mit 1 Taf.)

[Gongrosira] [Cladophoraceae]. **Schmidle,** W. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19,** 1901, (10–24, mit 1 Taf.).

[Goniolithon] [Corallinaceae]. **Foslie,** M. Trondhjem, kgl. Vid. selsk. Skr., **1900,** No. 5, 1901, (20).

——— ——— **Foslie,** M. Trondhjem, kgl. Vid. selsk. Skr., **1900,** No. 6, 1901, (22).

[Gyrosigma?] [Diatomaceae]. **Oestrup,** E. Botany of the Faeröes, Part I, Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag); London, (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (260–290). 26 cm.

[Hantzschia] [Diatomaceae]. **Oestrup,** E. Botany of the Faeröes, Part I, Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske

Forlag); London, (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (260–290). 26 cm.

Helminthocladiaceae *v.* Chantransia.

Hydrodictyaceae *v.* Hydrodictyon.

[Hydrodictyon] [Hydrodictyaceae]. **Timberlake,** H. G. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15,** 1901, (619–635, 1 pl. 34).

———— ———— **Timberlake,** H. G. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **31,** 1901, (203).

Laminariaceae *v.* Alaria, Nereocystis.

[Lauderiopsis, n. gen.] [Diatomaceae]. **Ostenfeld,** C. H. Kjöbenhavn, Nath. Medd., Aug. 12, **1901,** (152–162).

[Lithophyllum] [Corallinaceae]. **Foslie,** M. Trondhjem, kgl. Vid. selsk. Skr., **1900,** No. 3, 1901, (4).

———— ———— **Foslie,** M. Trondhjem, kgl. Vid. selsk. Skr., **1900,** No. 6, 1901, (22).

———— ———— **Foslie,** M. Trondhjem, kgl. Vid. selsk. Skr., **1900,** No. 5, 1901, (20).

———— ———— **Heydrich,** F[ranz]. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19,** 1901, (271–276).

[Lithothamnion] [Corallinaceae]. **Foslie,** M. Trondhjem, kgl. Vid. selsk. Skr., **1900,** No. 3, 1901, (4).

———— ———— **Foslie,** M. Trondhjem, kgl. Vid. selsk. Skr., **1900,** No. 6, 1901, (22).

———— ———— **Foslie,** M. Trondhjem, kgl. Vid. selsk. Skr., **1900,** No. 5, 1901, (20).

———— ———— **Weber-van Bosse,** Madme. A[nna]. Buitenzorg, Ann. Jard. bot., (Sér. 2), **2,** 1901, (126–141 avec 3 pl.).

[Mastogloia] [Diatomaceae]. **Holmboe,** Jens. Arch. Math. Naturv., Kristiania, **23,** 1901, (40).

———— ———— **Oestrup,** E. Botany of the Faeröes, Part I, Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag); London, (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (260–290). 26 cm.

[Melobesia] [Corallinaceae]. **Foslie,** M. Trondhjem, kgl. Vid. selsk. Skr., **1900,** No. 3, 1901, (4).

[Melobesia] [Corallinaceae]. **Foslie,** M. Trondhjem, kgl. Vid. selsk. Skr., **1900,** No. 6, 1901, (22).

———— ———— **Foslie,** M. Trondhjem, kgl. Vid. selsk. Skr., **1900,** No. 5, 1901, (20).

———— ———— **Heydrich,** Franz. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19,** 1901, (180–194).

[Melosira] [Diatomaceae]. **Holmboe,** Jens. Arch. Math. Naturv., Kristiania, **23,** 1901, (40).

———— ———— **Oestrup,** E. Botany of the Faeröes, Part I, Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag); London, (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (260–290). 26 cm.

[Meridion] [Diatomaceae]. **Holmboe,** Jens. Arch. Math. Naturv., Kristiania, **23,** 1901, (40).

———— ———— **Oestrup,** E. Botany of the Faeröes, Part I, Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag); London, (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (260–290). 26 cm.

[Navicula] [Diatomaceae]. **Holmboe,** Jens. Arch. Math. Naturv., Kristiania, **23,** 1901, (40).

———— ———— **Oestrup,** E. Botany of the Faeröes, Part I, Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag); London, (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (260–290). 26 cm.

[Neidium] [Diatomaceae]. **Holmboe,** Jens. Arch. Math. Naturv., Kristiania, **23,** 1901, (40).

———— ———— **Oestrup,** E. Botany of the Faeröes, Part I, Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag); London, (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (260–290). 26 cm.

Nemastomaceae *v.* Furcellaria.

[Nereocystis] [Laminariaceae]. **Cannon,** W. A. New York, N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1,** 1901, (49–52).

[Nitzchia] [Diatomaceae]. **Holmboe,** Jens. Arch. Math. Naturv., Kristiania, **23,** 1901, (40).

———— ———— **Oestrup,** E. Botany of the Faeröes, Part I, Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag); London, (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (260–290). 26 cm.

Oedogoniaceae *v.* Oedogonium.

[Oedogonium] [Oedogoniaceae]. **West,** W., and West, G. S. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part IV. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24,** 1901, (158–160).

[Okedenia] [Diatomaceae]. **Mereschkowsky,** C. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **8,** 1901, (415–423, with figs.).

[Oocystis] [Pleurococcaceae]. **Ostenfeld,** C. H. Kjöbenhavn, Nath. Medd., June 27, **1901,** (138–139).

Palmellaceae *v.* Reinschiella, Trochiscia.

[Peronia ?] [Diatomaceae]. **Oestrup,** E. Botany of the Faeröes, Part. I, Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag); London, (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (260–290). 26 cm.

[Phymatolithon] [Corallinaceae]. **Foslie,** M. Trondhjem, kgl. Vid. selsk. Skr., **1900,** No. 5, 1901, (20).

[Pinnularia] [Diatomaceae]. **Holmboe,** Jens. Arch. Math. Naturv., Kristiania, **23,** 1901, (40).

——— ——— **Oestrup,** E. Botany of the Faeröes, Part I, Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag); London, (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (260–290). 26 cm.

Pleurococcaceae *v.* Chlorella, Oocystis.

[Pleurosigma] [Diatomaceae]. **Holmboe,** Jens. Arch. Math. Naturv., Kristiania, **23,** 1901, (40).

——— ——— **Oestrup,** E. Botany of the Faeröes, Part I, Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag); London, (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (260–290). 26 cm.

[Polysiphonia] [Rhodomelaceae]. **Heydrich,** F[ranz]. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19,** 1901, (55–71, mit 1 Taf.).

[Prasiola] [Ulvaceae]. **Börgesen,** F. Freshwater Algae in Botany of the Faeröes . . . Part I, Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag); London, (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (242–245, with 2 pl.). 26 cm.

——— ——— **Wille,** N. Studien ueber Chlorophyceen 1–7. Mit vier Tafeln. Kristiania, Skr. Vid. selsk., **6, 1900,** 1901, (44).

Protococcaceae *v.* Sykidion.

[Pseudendoclonium, n. gen.] [Chlorophyceae]. **Wille,** N. Studien ueber Chlorophyceen 1–7. Mit vier Tafeln. Kristiania, Skr. Vid. selsk., **6, 1900,** 1901, (44).

[Pterosperma Touchet]. [Pterospermataceae]. **Ostenfeld,** C. H. Kjöbenhavn, Nath. Medd., Aug. 12, **1901,** (150–152).

[Reinschiella?] [Palmellaceae]. **West,** W., and West, G. S. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part IV. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24,** 1901, (181–185).

[Rhabdonema] [Diatomaceae]. **Oestrup,** E. Botany of the Faeröes, Part I, Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag); London, (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (260–290). 26 cm.

[Rhabdonia] [Rhodophyllidaceae]. **Reinbold,** Th. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part IV. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24,** 1901, (196–201).

[Rhizoclonium] [Cladophoraceae]. **Börgesen,** F. Freshwater Algae in Botany of the Faeröes . . . , Part I, Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag); London, (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (250–256, with 2 pl.). 26 cm.

——— ——— **Wille,** N. Studien, ueber Chlorophyceen 1–7. Mit vier Tafeln. Kristiania, Skr. Vid. selsk., **6, 1900,** 1901, (44).

Rhizophyllidaceae *v.* Chondrococcus.

[Rhizosolenia] [Diatomaceae]. **Ostenfeld,** C. H. Kjöbenhavn, Nath. Medd., Aug. 12, **1901,** (152–162).

[Rhodochorton] [Ceramiaceae?]. **Jónsson,** Helgi. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24,** 1901, (127–155).

Rhodophyllidaceae *v.* Rhabdonia.

[Rhodomelaceae]. **Falkenberg,** Paul. Fauna Neapel, Berlin, **26,** 1901, (XVI + 754, mit 24 Taf.). 120 M.

——— *v.* Polysiphonia.

[Rhoicosphenia] [Diatomaceae]. **Oestrup,** E. Botany of the Faeröes, Part I, Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag); London, (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (260–290). 26 cm.

[Rhopalodia] [Diatomaceae]. **Holmboe,** Jens. Arch. Math. Naturv., Kristiania, **23,** 1901, (40).

[Rhopalodia] [Diatomaceae]. **Oestrup,** E. Botany of the Faeröes, Part I, Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag); London, (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (260–290). 26 cm.

Siphoniaceae *v.* Tydemania, n. gen.

[Sphaeranthera, n. gen. ~ Lithophyllum] [Corallinaceae]. **Heydrich,** F[ranz]. Mitt. Zool. Stat. Neapel, Berlin, **14,** 1901, (586–618, mit 1 Taf.).

Sphaerococcaceae *v.* Coccosphaera.

[Spirogyra] [Zygnemaceae]. **West,** W., and West, G. S. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part IV. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24,** 1901, (161–162).

[Stauroneis] [Diatomaceae]. **Holmboe,** Jens. Arch. Math. Naturv., Kristiania, **23,** 1901, (40).

—— —— **Oestrup,** E. Botany of the Faeröes, Part I, Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag); London, (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (260–290). 26 cm.

[Stauronella, n. gen.] [Diatomaceae]. **Mereschkowsky,** C. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **8,** 1901, (424–434, pl. 8).

[Stenopterobia] [Diatomaceae]. **Oestrup,** E. Botany of the Faeröes, Part I, Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag); London, (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (260–290). 26 cm.

[Surirella] [Diatomaceae]. **Holmboe,** Jens. Arch. Math. Naturv., Kristiania, **23,** 1901, (40).

—— —— **Oestrup,** E. Botany of the Faeröes, Part I, Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag); London, (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (260–290). 26 cm.

[Sykidion] [Protococcaceae]. **Wille.** Studien uber Chlorophyceen 1–7. Mit vier Tafeln. Kristiania, Skr. Vid. selsk., **6, 1900,** 1901, (44).

[Synedra] [Diatomaceae]. **Holmboe,** Jens. Arch. Math. Naturv., Kristiania, **23,** 1901, (40).

—— —— **Oestrup,** E. Botany of the Faeröes, Part I, Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag); London, (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (260–290). 26 cm.

[Tabellaria] [Diatomaceae]. **Holmboe,** Jens. Arch. Math. Naturv., Kristiania, **23,** 1901, (40).

[Tabellaria] [Diatomaceae]. **Oestrup,** E. Botany of the Faeröes, Part I, Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag); London, (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (260–290). 26 cm.

[Tetracyclus] [Diatomaceae]. **Oestrup,** E. Botany of the Faeröes, Part I, Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag); London, (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (260–290). 26 cm.

[Trochiscia] [Palmellaceae]. **Wille,** N. Studien ueber Chlorophyceen 1–7. Mit vier Tafeln. Kristiania, Skr. Vid. selsk., **6, 1900,** 1901, (44).

[Tydemania, n. gen.] [Siphoniaceae]. **Weber-van Bosse,** Madme. A[nna]. Buitenzorg, Ann. Jard. bot., (Sér. 2), **2,** 1901, (126–141, avec 3 pl.).

Ulothricaceae *v.* Ulothrix.

[Ulothrix] [Ulothricaceae]. **Wille,** N. Studien ueber Chlorophyceen 1–7. Mit vier Tafeln. Kristiania, Skr. Vid. selsk., **6, 1900,** 1901, (44).

[Ulva] [Ulvaceae]. **Arber,** E. A. N. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15,** 1901, (36–69).

—— —— **Letts,** E. A., and Hawthorne, J. Edinburgh, Proc. R. Soc., **23,** 1901, (268–295, with 3 pl.).

—— —— **Letts,** E. A., and Hawthorne, J. Nature, London, **64,** 1901, (619).

Ulvaceae *v.* Enteromorpha, Prasiola, Ulva.

Valoniaceae *v.* Boodlea.

[Vanheurckia] [Diatomaceae]. **Holmboe,** Jens. Arch. Math. Naturv., Kristiania, **23,** 1901, (40).

Zygnemaceae *v.* Spirogyra.

SCHIZOPHYCEAE.

General.

Beyerinck, M[artinus] W[illem]. Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **4,** 1902, (5–9) (English); Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **10,** 1902, (8–13) (Dutch).

—— Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 2, **7,** 1901, (561–582, mit 1 Taf.).

Brand, F. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19,** 1901, (152–159).

Hegler, Robert. Jahrb. wiss. Bot., Leipzig, **36,** 1901, (229–354, mit 2 Taf.).

Special.

[Anabaena] [Nostocaceae]. **Ostenfeld,** C. H. Kjöbenhavn, Nath. Medd., June 27, **1901,** (138).

[Brachytrichia] [Rivulariaceae]. **Gomont,** M. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part IV. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24,** 1901, (202–211, with 1 pl.).

[Ceratium] [Peridiniaceae]. **Ostenfeld,** C. H., and Schmidt, Johs. Kjöbenhavn, Nath. Medd., Aug. 12, **1901,** (162–177).

[Diplopsalis] [Peridiniaceae]. **Ostenfeld,** C. H. Kjöbenhavn, Nath. Medd., June 27, **1901,** (132–134).

[Exuviella] [Prorocentraceae]. **Ostenfeld,** C. H. Kjöbenhavn, Nath. Medd., June 27, **1901,** (129–139).

[Flagellatae]. **Lemmermann,** E. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19,** 1901, (85–95, 340–348).

——— ——— Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19,** 1901, (247–271, mit 2 Taf.).

——— *v.* Hydrurus.

[Gonyaulax] [Peridiniaceae]. **Ostenfeld,** C. H. Kjöbenhavn, Nath. Medd., June 27, **1901,** (132–134).

——— ——— **Ostenfeld,** C. H., and Schmidt, Johs. Kjöbenhavn, Nath. Medd., Aug. 12, **1901,** (162–177).

[Heliotrichum] [Oscillatoriaceae]. **Schmidt,** Johs. Kjöbenhavn, Nath. Medd., Aug. 12, **1901,** (144–149).

[Heteroceras, n. gen.] [Peridiniaceae]. **Forti,** Achille. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19,** 1901, (6–7).

[Hydrurus] [Flagellatae ?]. **Ōno,** Naoe. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15,** 1901, (71–74). (Japanese).

Nostocaceae *v.* Anabaena.

Oscillatoriaceae *v.* Heliotrichum, Pelagothrix, n. gen., Richelia.

[Ostreopsis, n. gen.] [Peridiniaceae]. **Schmidt,** Johs. Flora of Koh Chang, Part IV. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24,** 1901, (212–221).

[Pelagothrix, n. gen.] [Oscillatoriaceae] ? **Schmidt,** Johs. Kjöbenhavn, Nath. Medd., Aug. 12, **1901,** (144–149).

[Peridiniaceae] **Weber-van Bosse,** Madme. A[nna]. Buitenzorg, Ann. Jard. bot., (Ser. 2), **2,** 1901, (126–141, avec 3 pl.).

Peridiniaceae *v.* Ceratium, Diplopsalis, Gonyaulax, Heteroceras, n. gen., Ostreopsis, n. gen.

Prorocentraceae *v.* Exuviella.

[Richelia, n. gen.] [Oscillatoriaceae] (?) **Schmidt,** Johs. Kjöbenhavn, Nath. Medd., Aug. 12, **1901,** (144–149).

Rivulariaceae *v.* Brachytrichia.

[Scytonema] [Scytonemataceae]. **Gomont,** M. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part IV. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24,** 1901, (202–211, with 1 pl.).

Scytonemaceae *v.* Scytonema.

LIST OF NEW GENERA AND SPECIES.

Achnanthidium [Diatomaceae].
——— *Hauckii,* Comber. 331.

Alaria [Laminariaceae].
——— *curtipes,* Saunders, De Alton. 1466.

Anabaena [Nostocaceae].
——— *caspica,* Ostenfeld, C. H. 1252.

Archaeolithothamnion [Corallinaceae].
——— *Schmidtii,* Foslie, M. 527.

Arthrodesmus [Desmidiaceae].
——— *alatus,* West, W., & West, G. S. 1824.

Ascocyclus [Ectocarpaceae].
——— *affinis,* Svedelius, Nils. 1675.

Biddulphia [Diatomaceae].
——— *sarpedroana,* Mereschkowsky, C. 1146.
——— *simplex,* Mereschkowsky, C. 1146.

Boodlea [Valoniaceae].
——— *siamensis,* Reinbold, Th. 1379.

Brachytrichia [Rivulariaceae].
——— *maculosus,* Gomont, M. 593.

Brogniartella [Rhodomelaceae].
——— *disticha* Falkenberg, P[aul]. 496.

Cannopilus [Flagellatae].
——— *calyptra,* var. *spinosa,* n. var., Lemmermann, E. 957.

CANNOPILUS [Flagellatae].

——— *Haeckelii*, Lemmermann, E. 957.

CENTRONELLA [Diatomaceae].

——— *Reichelti*, Voigt, Max. 1751.

CERATAULINA [Diatomaceae].

——— *compacta*, Ostenfeld, C. H. 1253.

CERATIUM [Peridiniaceae].

——— *dens*, Ostenfeld, C. H., & Schmidt, Joh. 1253.

——— *patentissimum*, Ostenfeld, C. H., & Schmidt, Joh. 1253.

——— *robustum*, Ostenfeld, C. H., & Schmidt, Joh. 1253.

——— *tenue*, Ostenfeld, C. H., & Schmidt, Joh. 1253.

CHAETOCERAS [Diatomaceae].

——— *caspicum*, Ostenfeld, C. H. 1252.

——— *delicatulum*, Ostenfeld, C. H. 1252.

——— *difficilis*, Cleve, P. T. 314.

——— *longisetus*, Cleve, P. T. 314.

——— *Ostenfeldii*, Cleve, P. T. 314.

——— *Paulsenii*, Ostenfeld, C. H. 1252.

——— *rigidum*, Ostenfeld, C. H. 1252.

——— *Schmidtii*, Ostenfeld, C. H. 1253.

——— *simplex*, Ostenfeld, C. H. 1252.

CHAMAETHAMNION [Rhodomelaceae].

——— *schizandra*. Falkenberg, P[aul]. 496.

CHANTRANSIA [Helminthocladiaceae].

——— *Alariae*, Jónsson, Helgi. 828.

CLADOPHORA [Cladophoraceae].

——— *Lyngbyei*, Börgesen, F. 188.

——— *Raciborskii*, Gutwiński, R[oman]. 634.

COCCOMYXA, n. gen. [Cladophoraceae] [?]. Schmidle, W. 1495.

COCCOMYXA, n. gen. [Cladophoraceae] [?].

——— *dispar*, Schmidle, W. 1495.

COSMARIUM [Desmidiaceae].

——— *aequatum*, West, W., and West, G. S. 1824.

——— *boreale*, Börgesen, F. 188.

——— *Pilgeri*, Schmidle, W. 1494.

——— *pseudorthopunctatum*, West, W., and West, G. S. 1824.

——— *Schmidtii*, West, W., and West, G. S. 1824.

——— *trinodulum* Nordst. var. *Pilgeri*, n. var., Schmidle, W. 1494.

CYLINDROCYSTIS [Desmidiaceae].

——— *subpyramidata*, West, W., & West, G. S. 1824.

DACTYLIOSOLEN [Diatomaceae].

——— *hyalinus*, Cleve, P. T. 314.

DASYA [Rhodomelaceae].

——— *spyridioides*, Falkenberg, P[aul]. 496.

DASYELLA, n. gen. [Rhodomelaceae]. Falkenberg, P[aul]. 496.

——— *gracilis*, Falkenberg, P[aul]. 496.

DICTYOCHA [Flagellatae].

——— *fibula*, var. *aculeata*, n. var., Lemmermann, E. 957.

——— *fibula*, var. *aspersa*, n. var., Lemmermann, E. 957.

——— *fibula*, var. *brevispina*, n. var., Lemmermann, E. 957.

——— *fibula*, var. *longispina*, n. var., Lemmermann, E. 957.

——— *fibula*, var. *stapedia*, f. *longispina*, n. form, Lemmermann, E. 957.

——— *navicula*, var. *apiculata*, n. var., Lemmermann, E. 957.

——— *navicula*, var. *biapiculata*, n. var., Lemmermann, E. 957.

DICTYOCHA [Flagellatae].

——— *navicula*, var. *hastata*, n. var., Lemmermann, E. 957.

——— *navicula*, var. *inermis*, n. var., Lemmermann, E. 957.

DINOBRYON [Chrysomonadineae].

——— *cylindricum*, var. *palustre*, n. var., Lemmermann, E. 955.

——— *elongatum*, var. *affine*, n. var., Lemmermann, E. 956.

——— *elongatum*, var. *medium*, n. var., Lemmermann, E. 956.

——— *protuberans*, var. *pediforme*, n. var., Lemmermann, E. 955.

DINOPHYSIS [Peridiniaceae].

——— *aggregata*, Weber-van Bosse, Madme. A[nna]. 1795.

DIPLONEIS [Diatomaceae].

——— *contracta*, n. var., Holmboe, Jens. 737.

DIPLOPSALIS [Peridiniaceae].

——— *caspica*, Ostenfeld, C. H. 1252.

DISTEPHANUS [Flagellatae].

——— *Crux*, var. *apiculata*, n. var., Lemmermann, E. 957.

——— *Schauinslandii*, n. sp., Lemmermann, E. 957.

——— *Speculum*, var. *brevispinus*, n. var., Lemmermann, E. 957.

——— *Speculum*, var. *regularis*, n. var., Lemmermann, E. 957.

——— *Speculum*, var. *pentagonus*, n. var., Lemmermann, 957.

EUCAMPIA [Diatomaceae].

——— *hemiauloides*, Ostenfeld, C. H. 1253.

EUNOTIA [Diatomaceae].

——— *Eulensteinii*, Comber. 331.

EURONIELLA, n. gen. [Rhodomelaceae]. Falkenberg, P[aul]. 496.

EXUVIELLA [Prorocentraceae].

——— *cordata*, Ostenfeld, C. H. 1252.

FRAGILARIA [Diatomaceae].

——— *spicula*, Mereschkowsky. 1146.

FRUSTULIA [Diatomaceae].

——— *vitrea*, Oestrup, E. 1242.

GLAUCOCYSTIS [Bangiaceae ?]

——— *nostochinearum*, var. *Möbii*, n. var., Gutwiński, R[oman]. 634.

GLOEOTRICHIA [Rivulariaceae].

——— *longicauda*, Schmidle, W. 1494.

——— *Pilgeri*, Schmidle, W. 1494.

GOMPHONEMA [Diatomaceae].

——— *inflatum*, Oestrup, E. 1242.

——— *Welwitschii*, Comber. 331.

GONIOLITHON [Corallinaceae].

——— *Börgesenii*, Foslie, M. 529.

——— *elatocarpum*, n. sp. ? Foslie, M. 529.

——— *intermedium*, n. sp.? Foslie, M. 529.

——— *spectabile*, Foslie, M. 529

——— *strictum*, n. sp. ? Foslie, M. 529.

——— *Udoteae*, Foslie, M. 529.

GONYAULAX [Peridiniaceae].

——— *Clevei*, Ostenfeld, C. H. 1252.

——— *hyalina*, Ostenfeld, C. H., and Schmidt, Joh. 1253.

GRAMMATOPHORA [Diatomaceae].

——— *costata*, Mereschkowsky. 1146.

HERPOPTEROS [Rhodomelaceae].

——— *fallax*, Falkenberg, P[aul]. 496.

HETEROCERAS, n. gen. [Peridiniaceae]. Forti, Achille. 525.

——— *Schroeteri*, Forti, Achille. 525.

HETEROSIPHONIA [Rhodomelaceae].

——— *cladocarpa*, Falkenberg, P[aul]. 496.

HORMOSPORA [Ulothricaceae].

——— *subtilissima*, Lagerheim, G[ustaf]. 932.

HYALOBRYON [Chrysomonadineae].
——— *Lauterbornii*, Lemmermann, E. 956.
——— *Lauterbornii*, var. *mucicola*, n. var., Lemmermann, E. 956.
HYALOSPHYSA. [?]
——— *delicatula*, Cleve, P. T. 314.
JANCZEWSKIA [Rhodomelaceae].
——— *tasmanica*, Falkenberg, P[aul]. 496.
LAUDERIOPSIS. n. gen. [Diatomaceae]. Ostenfeld, C. H. 1253.
——— *costata*, Ostenfeld, C. H. 1253.
LEPOCINCLIS [Flagellatae].
——— *Buetschlii*, Lemmermann, E. 956.
——— *globosa*, var. *cylindrica*, n. var., Lemmermann. E. 956.
——— *globosa*, var. *fusiformis*, n. var., Lemmermann, E. 956.
——— *Ovum*, var. *Steinii*, n. var., Lemmermann, E. 956.
LITHOPHYLLUM [Corallinaceae].
——— *africanum*, Foslie, M. 528.
——— *cephaloides*, Heydrich, F[ranz]. 709.
——— *cephaloides*, f. *mollis*, n. f., Heydrich, F[ranz]. 709.
——— *cephaloides* f. *racemus*, n. f., Heydrich, F[ranz] 709.
——— *craspedium*, Foslie, M. 529.
——— *dentatum*, Foslie, M. 529.
——— *Farlowii*, Foslie, M. 529.
——— *Okamurai*, Foslie, M. 528.
——— *subreduncum*, Foslie, M. 529.
——— *torquescens*, Foslie, M. 529.
——— *zostericolum*, Foslie, M. 528.
LITHOTHAMNION [Corallinaceae].
——— *californicum*, Foslie, M. 528.
——— *erubescens*, Foslie, M. 529.
LITHOTHAMNION [Corallinaceae].
——— *fumigatum*, Foslie, M. 529.
——— *funafutiense*, n. sp., var. *purpurascens*, n. var., Foslie, M. 527.
——— *Lenormandi*, Foslie, M. 529.
——— *mesomorphum*, Foslie, M. 529.
——— *rugosum*, Foslie, M. 529.
——— *siamense*, n. sp., var. *minuta*, n. var., and f. *simulans*, n. f., Foslie, M. 527.
——— *syntrophicum*, Foslie, M. 529.
LOPHOSIPHONIA [Rhodomelaceae].
——— *cristata*, Falkenberg, P[aul]. 496.
MALLOMONAS [Chrysomonadineae].
——— *dubia*, var. *longiseta*, n. var., Lemmermann, E. 956.
MELANOTHAMNUS, n. gen. [Rhodomelaceae]. Falkenberg, P[aul]. 496.
——— *somalensis*, Falkenberg, P[aul]. 496.
MELOBESIA [Corallinaceae].
——— *bermudensis*, Foslie, M. 529.
——— *canescens*, Foslie, M. 528.
——— *Cymodoceae*, Foslie, M. 529.
MESOCENA [Flagellatae].
——— *Circulus* var. *apiculata*, n. var., Lemmermann, E. 957.
——— *polymorpha*, Lemmermann, E. 957.
MICONEIS [Diatomaceae].
——— *exigua*, Comber. 331.
NAVICULA [Diatomaceae].
——— *inflata*, n. var., Holmboe, Jens. 737.
——— *tubulata*, Oestrup, E. 1242.
NITSCHIA [Diatomaceae].
——— *spiralis*, Mereschkowsky. 1146.
NITSCHIELLA [Diatomaceae].
——— *californica*, Mereschkowsky. 1146.

OEDOGONIUM [Oedogoniaceae].
——— *maximum*, West, W., and West, G. S. 1824.
OKEDENIA [Diatomaceae].
——— *granulata*, Mereschkowsky, C. 1147.
——— *pontica*, Mereschkowsky, C. 1147.
——— *scopulorum*, Mereschkowsky, C. 1147.
OOCYSTIS [Pleurococcaceae].
——— *pelagica*, Lemmermann, E. 956.
——— *socialis*, Ostenfeld, C. H. 1252.
OSTREOPSIS, n. gen. [Peridiniaceae]. Schmidt. Johs. 1499.
——— *siamensis*, Schmidt, Johs. 1499.
PACHYCHAETA [Rhodomelaceae].
——— *cryptoclada*, Falkenberg, P[aul]. 496.
PELAGOTHRIX, n. gen. [Oscillatoriaceae]. Schmidt, Johs. 1253.
——— *Clevei*, Schmidt, Johs. 1253.
PILGERIA, n. gen. [Chroococcaceae]. Schmidle, W. 1494.
——— *brasiliensis*, Schmidle, W. 1494.
PINNULARIA [Diatomaceae].
——— *diversa*, Oestrup, E. 1242.
PLEUROTAENIOPSIS [Desmidiaceae].
——— *Meyeri*, Schmidle, W. 1494.
POLYSIPHONIA [Rhodomelaceae].
——— *balanicola*, Falkenberg, P[aul]. 496.
PSEUDENDOCLONIUM, n. gen. [Chlorophyceae]. Wille, N. 1851.
——— *submarinum*, Wille, N. 1851.
Pterospermataceae, n. fam. 1253.
PTEROSPERMA.
——— *reticulatum*, Ostenfeld, C. H. 1253.
——— *undulatum*, Ostenfeld, C. H. 1253.
PYROCYSTIS [Gymnodiniaceae].
——— *Hamulus*, Cleve, P. T. 814.
REINSCHIELLA [Palmellaceae].
——— *obesa*, West, W., and West, G. S. 1824.
REINSCHIELLA [Palmellaceae].
——— *siamensis*, West, W., and West, G. S. 1824.
RHABDONIA [Rhodophyllidaceae].
——— *Schmidtii*, Reinbold, Th. 1379.
RHIZOSOLENIA [Diatomaceae].
——— *hyalina*, Ostenfeld, C. H. 1253.
RHODOCHORTON [Ceramiaceae ?]
——— *repens*, Jónsson, Helgi. 828.
RICHELIA, n. gen. [Oscillatoriaceae ?]. Schmidt, Johs. 1253.
——— *intracellularis*, Schmidt, Johs. 1253.
SCENEDESMUS [Pleurococcaceae].
——— *costatus β-De Wildemanii*, Gutwiński, R[oman]. 634.
SCYTONEMA [Scytonemaceae].
——— *Gomontii*, Gutwiński, R[oman]. 634.
——— *Schmidtii*, Gomont, M. 593.
SKELETONEMA [Diatomaceae].
——— *tropicum*, Cleve, P. T. 314.
SPHAERANTHERA, n. gen. [Corallinaceae]. Heydrich, F[ranz]. 708.
SPIROGYRA [Zygnemaceae].
——— *Schmidtii*, West, W., and West, G. S. 1824.
STAURONELLA, n. gen. [Diatomaceae].
——— *constricta**†, Mereschkowsky, C. 1148.
STROMATOCARPUS [Rhodomelaceae].
——— *parasitica*, Falkenberg, P[aul]. 496.
SYKIDION [Protococcaceae].
——— *droebakense*, Wille, N. 1851.
TETRAEDON [Flagellatae].
——— *limneticum*, var. *trifurcatum*, n. var., Lemmermann, E. 956.
THALASSIOSIRA [Diatomaceae].
——— *condensata*, Cleve, P. T. 314.
TYDEMANIA, n. gen. [Siphoniaceae], Weber - van Bosse, Madme. A[nna]. 1795.
——— *expeditionis*, Weber-van Bosse, Madme. A[nna]. 1795.

ULOTHRIX [Ulothricaceae].

———— *consociata*, Wille, N. 1851.

———— *pseudoflacca*, Wille, N. 1851.

———— *subflaccida*, Wille, N. 1851.

VANHEURCKIA [Diatomaceae].

———— *dubia*, n. sp. ? Holmboe, Jens. 737.

VIDALIA [Rhodomelaceae].

———— *gregaria*, Falkenberg, P[aul]. 496.

XANTHIDIUM [Desmidiaceae].

———— *paucispinosum*, Cleve, P. T. 314.

New Species not further classified.

Coccosphaera Sibogae, **Weber-van Bosse,** Madme. A[nna].

Pterosperma polygonum, **Ostenfeld,** C. H.

Schizostauron Treubii. **Gutwiński,** R[oman].

7600 LICHENS.

TITLES.

Bagnall, J. E. Lichens (Lichenes) [of Worcestershire]. Victoria History of the County of Worcester, **1,** 1901, (67–68).

Baur, E. Die Anlage und Entwickelung einiger Flechtenapothecien. Flora, Marburg, **88,** 1901, (319–332, mit 2 Taf.). [2340].

Branth, J. S. Deichmann. Lichenes in Botany of the Faeröes . . . Part I, Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag); London, (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (317–338). 26 cm. [8000 *da*].

Crombie, J. [M.]. Lichenes (Lichens) [of Norfolk]. Victoria History of . . . Norfolk, **1,** 1901, (70–72).

Elliot, G. F. S. Lichens [of the Clyde Area] in Elliot, G. F. S., and others, . . . Flora . . . of the Clyde Area, (8–15). [8000 *de*].

Fischer-Benzon, R. von. Die Flechten Schleswig-Holsteins. Nebst einer Abhandlung über die Naturgeschichte der einheimischen Flechten von O. V. Darbishire. Kiel und Leipzig (Lipsius u. Tischer), 1901, (VIII + 103). 25 cm. 3,60 M. [8000 *dc*].

Harris, Carolyn W. Lichens:—*Alectoria, Evernia, Ramalina.* Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y., **4,** 1901, (36–39, with 1 pl.).

Harris, Carolyn W. Lichens—The Usneas. Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y., **4,** 1901, (13–15, with 1 pl.).

Hué, l'abbé. Lichens . . . Buitenzorg, Ann. Jard. bot., (Sér. 2), **2,** 1901, (171–194). [8000 *eg*].

Hulting, J[ohan]. The Lichens of Dalsland, W. Sweden. (Swedish, 1900), Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Bih., **26,** III, 1901. No. 3, (102).

Massee, G[eorge]. Thallophyta [of two botanical collections from Mount Roraima, British Guiana]. London, Trans. Linn. Soc., (Ser. 2), Bot., **6,** 1901, (101–102).

Matsumura, Jinzō, and Miyoshi, M. Cryptog. Jap. icon. illustr. Tokyo, Vol. **II,** No. 3, 1901, (pl. 71–75). [7000 7700].

Miyoshi, Manabu. Biology of Lichens (Japanese). Toyo Gak. Z., Tokyo, **18,** 1901, (265–269). [0040].

———— *Mycoblastus japonicus.* [Lecideae]. Matsumura, Jinzō. Cryptog. Jap. icon. illustr., Tokyo, Vol. **1,** No. 12, 1901, (pl. 46–50).

———— *Parmelia saxatilis* (Parmelieae) (Japanese). Matsumura, Jinzō, and Miyoshi, Manabu, Cryptog. Jap. icon. illustr., Tokyo, Vol. **II,** No. 2, 1901, (pl. 66–70).

Rieber, [X.]. Beiträge zur Lichenenflora Württembergs und Hohenzollerns. III. Ein Ausflug ins Wenthal. Stuttgart, Jahreshefte Ver. Natk., **57,** 1901, (419–434). [8000 *dc*].

Rolfs, P. H. Florida Lichens. St. Louis, Mo., Trans. Acad. Sci., **11,** 1901, (25–39). [8000 *gh*].

Smith, J. [of Kilwinning]. Micro-Fossils in Middletonite in the Clyde Drainage Area. Order Confervoidae . . . in Elliott, G. F. S., and others, . . . Flora . . . of the Clyde Area, (513). [K .7600 *de*].

Wainio, E. A. Lichenes. WELWITSCH, F., Catalogue . . . **2,** 1901, (396–463).

Watt, L. Some Lichens from Dumbartonshire. Glasgow, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc., (N. Ser.), **6,** 1901, (174–175). [8000 *de*].

Zopf, Wilhelm. Zur Kenntniss der Flechtenstoffe. (8. Mittheilung.) Liebigs Ann. Chem., Leipzig, **317,** 1901, (110–145). [3120 D 1350].

SYSTEMATIC.

General.

Bagnall, J. E. Victoria History of the County of Worcester, **1**, 1901, (67–68).

Baur, E. Flora, Marburg, **88**, 1901, (319–332, mit. 2 Taf.).

Branth, J. S. Deichmann., in Botany of the Færöes, based upon Danish Investigations, Part I. (Copenhagen, Det Nordiske Forlag), (London, J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (317–338). 26 cm.

Crombie, J. [M.]. Victoria History of . . . Norfolk, **1**, 1901, (70–72).

Elliot, G. F. S., in Elliot, G. F. S., and others, . . . Flora . . . of the Clyde Area, (8–15).

Fischer-Benzon, R. von. Die Flechten Schleswig-Holsteins. Nebst einer Abhandlung über die Naturgeschichte der einheimischen Flechten von O. V. Darbishire. Kiel und Leipzig (Lipsius u. Tischer), 1901, (VIII + 103). 25 cm.

Massee, G. London, Trans. Linn. Soc., (Ser. 2), Bot., **6**, 1901, (101–102).

Miyoshi, Manabu. Toyo Gak. Z., Tokyo, **18**, 1901, (265–269).

Rieber, [X.]. Stuttgart, Jahreshefte Ver. Natk., **57**, 1901, (419–434).

Rolfe, P. H. St. Louis, Mo., Trans. Acad. Sci., **11**, 1901, (25–39).

Wainio, E. A. Catalogue . . . WELWITSCH . . . **2**, 1901, (396–463) [n. spp].

Watt, L. Glasgow, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc., (N. Ser.), **6**, 1901, (174–175).

Special.

[Alectoria] [Parmeliacei]. **Zopf,** Wilhelm. Liebigs Ann. Chem., Leipzig, **317**, 1901, (110–145).

[Anaptychia Koerb.] [Physciacei]. **Hué,** l'abbé. Buitenzorg, Ann. Jard. bot., (Sér. 2), **2**, 1901, (171–194).

[Cladonia Hill.] [Cladoniacei]. **Hué,** l'abbé. Buitenzorg, Ann. Jard. bot., (Sér. 2), **2**, 1901, (171–194).

Cladoniacei *v.* Cladonia, Stereocaulon.

Collemacei *v.* Mallotium, Physma.

[Evernia] [Parmeliacei]. **Zopf,** Wilhelm. Liebigs Ann. Chem., Leipzig, **317**, 1901, (110–145).

Graphidacei *v.* Pachnolepia, Ramalina.

[Gyrophora] [Lecideacei]. **Zopf,** Wilhelm. Liebigs Ann. Chem., Leipzig, **317**, 1901, (110–145).

Lecideacei *v.* Gyrophora, Mycoblastus.

[Leptogium, Gray.] [Pannariacei]. **Hué,** l'abbé. Buitenzorg, Ann. Jard. bot., (Sér. 2), **2**, 1901, (171–194).

[Lobaria Schreb.] [?]. **Hué,** l'abbé. Buitenzorg, Ann. Jard. bot., (Sér. 2), **2**, 1901, (171–194).

[Mallotium] [Collemacei]. **Zopf,** Wilhelm. Liebigs Ann. Chem., Leipzig, **317**, 1901, (110–145).

[Mycoblastus] [Lecidiacei]. **Miyoshi,** Manabu, *see* Matsumura, Jinzō. Cryptog. Jap. icon. illustr., Tokyo, Vol. **1**, No. 12, 1901, (pl. 46–50).

[Nephroma Ach.] [Pannariacei]. **Hué,** l'abbé. Buitenzorg, Ann. Jard. bot., (Sér. 2), **2**, 1901, (171–194).

[Pachnolepia] [Graphidacei]. **Zopf,** Wilhelm. Liebigs Ann. Chem., Leipzig, **317**, 1901, (110–145).

Pannariacei *v.* Leptogium, Nephroma.

[Parmelia Ach.] [Parmeliacei]. **Hué,** l'abbé. Buitenzorg, Ann. Jard. bot., (Sér. 2), **2**, 1901, (171–194).

——— ——— **Miyoshi,** Manabu. Matsumura, Jinzō, and Miyoshi, Manabu, Cryptog. Jap. icon. illustr., Tokyo, Vol. **II**, No. 2, 1901, (pl. 66–70).

——— ——— P. sorediata (Arch.) ; P. omphalodes (L.). **Zopf,** Wilhelm. Liebigs Ann. Chem., Leipzig, **317**, 1901, (110–145).

[Parmeliacei]. **Harris,** Carolyn W. Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y., **4**, 1901, (36–39, with 1 pl.).

——— *v.* Alectoria, Evernia, Parmelia, Platysma, Ramalina, Usnea.

[Peltigera Willd.] [Peltigeracei]. **Hué,** l'abbé. Buitenzorg, Ann. Jard. bot., (Sér. 2), **2**, 1901, (171–194).

Peltigeracei *v.* Peltigera.

[Pertusaria] [Pertusariacei]. **Zopf,** Wilhelm. Liebigs Ann. Chem., Leipzig, **317**, 1901, (110–145).

Pertusariacei *v.* Pertusaria.

[Physcia Shreb.] [Physciacei]. **Hué**, l'abbé. Buitenzorg, Ann. Jard. bot., (Sér. 2), **2,** 1901 (171–194).

——— ——— **Miyoshi,** Manabu. Matsumura, Jinzō, and Miyoshi, Manabu, Cryptog. Jap. icon. illustr., Tokyo, Vol. **II,** 3, 1901, (pl. 71–75). (Japanese).

Physciacei *v.* Anaptychia, Physcia, Pseudophyscia.

[Physma, Mass.] [Collemacei]. **Hué,** l'abbé. Buitenzorg, Ann. Jard. bot., (Sér. 2), **2,** 1901, (171–194).

[Placodium] [Theloschistacei]. **Zopf,** Wilhelm. Liebigs Ann. Chem., Leipzig, **317,** 1901, (110–145).

[Platysma Nil.] [Parmeliacei]. **Hué,** l'abbé. Buitenzorg, Ann. Jard. bot., (Sér. 2), **2,** 1901, (171–194).

[Pseudophyscia Muell. Arg.] [Physciacei]. **Hué,** l'abbé. Buitenzorg, Ann. Jard. bot., (Sér. 2), **2,** 1901, (171–194).

[Ramalina, Ach.] [Parmeliacei]. **Hué,** l'abbé. Buitenzorg, Ann. Jard. bot., (Sér. 2), 1901, (171–194).

[Roccella DC.]. [Graphidacei]. **Hué,** l'abbé. Buitenzorg, Ann. Jard. bot., (Sér. 2), **2,** 1901, (171–194).

[Stereocaulon Schreb.] [Cladoniacei]. **Hué,** l'abbé. Buitenzorg, Ann. Jard. bot., (sér. 2), **2,** 1901, (171–194).

[Sticta Schreb.] [Stictacei]. **Hué,** l'abbé. Buitenzorg, Ann. Jard. bot., (Sér. 2), **2,** 1901, (171–194).

——— ——— *S. orygmaea* (Ach.); *S. flavicans* (Ach.); *S. impressa* (Ach.). **Zopf,** Wilhelm. Liebigs Ann. Chem., Leipzig, **317,** 1901, (110–145).

Stictacei *v.* Sticta.

Theloschistacei *v.* Placodium, Theloschistes.

[Theloschistes Norm.] Theloschistacei]. **Hué,** l'abbé. Buitenzorg, Ann. Jard. bot., (Sér. 2), **2,** 1901, (171–194).

[Usnea] [Parmeliacei]. **Harris,** Carolyn W. Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y., **4,** 1901, (13–15, with 1 pl.).

——— ——— **Hué,** l'abbé. Buitenzorg, Ann. Jard. bot., (Sér. 2), **2,** 1901, (171–194).

LIST OF NEW SPECIES.

ABROTHALLUS [Physciacei].
——— *episemoides,* Wainio. 1765.

ANAPTYCHIA [Physciacei].
——— *granulifera,* Wainio. 1765.
——— *isidiophora,* Wainio. 1765.
——— *palpebrata,* Wainio. 1765.
——— *speciosa,* Wainio. 1765.

ARTHONIA [Graphidei].
——— *angolense,* Wainio. 1765.
——— *distenta,* Wainio. 1765.
——— *lacerata,* Wainio. 1765.
——— *loandensis,* Wainio. 1765.

ASTROTHELIUM [Pyrenocarpei].
——— *isabellinum,* Wainio. 1765.

BLASTEMIA [Parmeliacei].
——— *personata,* Hulting, J[ohan]. 768.

BOTTARIA [Pyrenolichenes].
——— *epapillata,* Wainio. 1765.
——— *thelomorpha,* Wainio. 1765.

BUELLIA [Physciacei].
——— *afra,* Wainio. 1765.
——— *depressa,* Wainio. 1765.
——— *rosellotincta,* Wainio. 1765.

CHIODECTON [Graphidiacei].
——— *amyloplacum,* Wainio. 1765.

DIDYMELLA [Pyrenolichenes].
——— *loandensis,* Wainio. 1765.

ECTOLECHIA [Gyalectacei].
——— *aspidota,* Wainio. 1765.
——— *microplaca,* Wainio. 1765.

GRAPHIS [Graphidiacei].
——— *ambrizensis,* Wainio. 1765.
——— *cicatricosa,* Wainio. 1765.
——— *Dracaenae,* Wainio. 1765.
——— *foliicola,* Wainio. 1765.
——— *fuscescens,* Wainio. 1765.
——— *labyrinthica,* Wainio. 1765.
——— *navicularis,* Wainio. 1765.
——— *ochroplaca,* Wainio. 1765.
——— *phyllocaris,* Wainio. 1765.

GRAPHIS [Graphidiacei].
——— *roseotincta*, Wainio. 1765.
——— *sericea*, Wainio. 1765.
——— *sexlocularis*, Wainio. 1765.
——— *serediella*, Wainio. 1765.
——— *straminea*, Wainio. 1765.
——— *ulcerata*, Wainio. 1765.

GYALECTA [Gyalectacei].
——— *derivata*, Wainio. 1765.
——— *epiphylla*, Wainio. 1765.
——— *glabella*, Wainio. 1765.
——— *myriadella*, Wainio. 1765.
——— *plurilocularis*, Wainio. 1765.

HEPPIA [Pannariacei].
——— *mossamedana*, Wainio. 1765.
——— *Schweinfurtii*, Wainio. 1765.

LECANASTIS [Graphidacei].
——— *flava*, Wainio. 1765.
——— *ostrearum*, Wainio. 1765.

LECANORA [Parmeliacei].
——— *angulosa*, n. subsp., Wainio. 1765.
——— *Monodorae*, Wainio. 1765.

LECIDEA [Lecideacei].
——— *byssothallina*, Wainio. 1765.
——— *capopensis*, Wainio. 1765.
——— *cinereorubra*, Wainio. 1765.
——— *exiguella*, Wainio. 1765.
——— *farinulenta*, Wainio. 1765.
——— *golungensis*, Wainio. 1765.
——— *gyalectoides*, Wainio. 1765.
——— *heterochroa*, Wainio. 1765.
——— *heteroloma*, Wainio. 1765.
——— *Laurocerasi*, Wainio. 1765.
——— *nigricans*, Wainio. 1765.
——— *mossamedana*, Wainio. 1765.
——— *ochrocheila*, Wainio. 1765.
——— *olivaceum*, Wainio. 1765.
——— *sangeana*, Wainio. 1765.
——— *sitiana*, Wainio. 1765.
——— *sublecanorina*, Wainio. 1765.

LEPRARIA [Lichenes imperfecti].
——— *xanthina*, Wainio. 1765.

MARONEA [Parmeliacei].
——— *horizoides*, Wainio. 1765.

MELANOTHECA [Pyrenocarpei].
——— *insularis*, Hulting, J[ohan]. 768.

NAEVIA [Graphidacei].
——— *benguellensis*, Wainio. 1765.
——— *Euphorbiae*, Wainio. 1765.
——— *parallela*, Wainio. 1765.
——— *rotundata*, Wainio. 1765.

OMPHALARIA [Omphalariacei].
——— *minuscula*, Wainio. 1765.

OPEGRAPHA [Graphidacei].
——— *africana*, Wainio. 1765.
——— *albocinerea*, Wainio. 1765.
——— *angolensis*, Wainio. 1765.
——— *ochracea*, Wainio. 1765.
——— *prosodeoides*, Wainio. 1765.
——— *septemseptata*, Wainio. 1765.

PARMELIA [Parmeliacei].
——— *concrescens*, Wainio. 1765.
——— *dictyorhiza*, Massee. 1097.
——— *hypocraea*, Wainio. 1765.

PERTUSARIA [Pertusariacei].
——— *angolensis*, Wainio. 1765.
——— *arthonioides*, Wainio. 1765.
——— *congesta*, Wainio. 1765.
——— *crebra*, Wainio. 1765.
——— *glaucocinerea*, Wainio. 1765.
——— *microthelia*, Wainio. 1765.
——— *tropica*, Wainio. 1765.

PHYSCIA [Physciacei].
——— *erythrocardia*, Wainio. 1765.
——— *palmarum*, Wainio. 1765.
——— *reticulata*, Wainio. 1765.
——— *triseptata*, Wainio. 1765.

PLACODIUM [Theloschistacei].
——— *Brebissonii*, Wainio. 1765.
——— *elegantissimum*, Wainio 1765.
——— *polioterum*, Wainio. 1765.

PORINA [Pyrenolichenes].
——— *Elaeidis*, Wainio. 1765.
——— *nucalis*, Wainio. 1765.
——— *sangeana*, Wainio. 1765.

PSEUDOCYPHELLARIA [Stictacei].
——— *clathrata*, Wainio. 1765.

PSEUDOPYRENULA [Pyrenolichenes].
——— *bengoana*, Wainio. 1765.
——— *pustulata*, Wainio. 1765.
——— *sphaerocephala*, Wainio. 1765.

PSOROTICHIA [Ephebacei].
——— *fuliginella*, Wainio. 1765.
——— *gorgonina*, Wainio. 1765.

PYRENOPSIS [Omphalariacei].
——— *separans*, Hulting, J[ohan]. 768.

PYRENULA [Pyrenolichenes].
——— *Acaciae*, Wainio. 1765.
——— *Achariana*, Wainio. 1765.
——— *arthonioides*, Wainio. 1765.
——— *eucalpta*, Wainio. 1765.
——— *Euphorbiae*, Wainio. 1765.
——— *fuscolurida*, Wainio. 1765.
——— *gibberosa*, Wainio. 1765.
——— *oculifera*, Wainio. 1765.
——— *parva*, Wainio. 1765.
——— *trombetana*, Wainio. 1765.

PYXINE [Physciacei].
——— *chrysantha*, Wainio. 1765.

RAMALINA [Parmeliacei].
——— *Euphorbiae*, Wainio. 1765.

RINODINA [Physciacei].
——— *budense*, Wainio. 1765.
——— *huillensis*, Wainio. 1765.
——— *milvina*, Wainio. 1765.
——— *sophodes*, Wainio. 1765.

ROCCELLA [Graphidacei].
——— *africana*, Wainio. 1765.
——— *Arnoldi*, Wainio. 1765.

ROCCELLA [Graphidacei].
——— *canariensis*, Wainio. 1765.
——— *fucoides*, Wainio. 1765.
——— *linearis*, Wainio. 1765.
——— *mossamedana*, Wainio. 1765.
——— *peruensis*, Wainio. 1765.
——— *podocarpa*, Wainio. 1765.
——— *tuberculata*, Wainio. 1765.

STRIGULA [Verrucariacei].
——— *africana*, Wainio. 1765.
——— *angustissima*, Wainio. 1765.
——— *astroidea*, Wainio. 1765.

THELENELLA [Pyrenolichenes].
——— *duplicascens*, Wainio. 1765.
——— *purpurina*, Wainio. 1765.

THELOSCHISTES [Theloschistacei].
——— *scorigena*, Wainio. 1765.

THELOTREMA [Urceolariacei].
——— *emersellum*, Wainio. 1765.
——— *loandense*, Wainio. 1765.

TOMASIELLA [Pyrenolichenes].
——— *Euphorbiae*, Wainio. 1765.

USNEA [Parmeliacei].
——— *arthrocladodes*, n. subsp., Wainio. 1765.
——— *rigida*, Wainio. 1765.

VERRUCARIA [Verrucariaceae].
——— *sorbina*, Hulting, J[ohan]. 768.

7700 FUNGI, BACTERIA, AND MYCETOZOA.

TITLES.

The Canker Fungus: *Nectria ditissima* [Tul.]. J. Board Agric., London, **8**, 1901, (12–14, with pl.). [4050].

Gooseberry mildew: *Microsphaera Grossulariae*, Lév. J. Board Agric., London, **8**, 1901, (1–2, with pl.). [4050].

Maromba Vine disease of Portugal [ascribed to *Rosellinia necatrix*, Prill. & Del.]. Kew Bull., London, **1899**, [=1901], (213-215). [4050 8000 *dg*].

South African Locust fungus [*Mucor exitiosus*, Massee, n. sp.]. Kew Bull., London, **1901**, (94–99, with pl.]. [8000 *fg*].

Aderhold, Rudolf. Arbeiten der botanischen Abteilung der Versuchsstation des kgl. pomologischen Institutes zu Proskau. Bericht 3. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 2, **7**, 1901, (654–662). [0060 4000].

——— Ein der Moniliakrankheit ähnlicher Krankheitsfall an einem Sauerkirschbaum. Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11**, 1901, (65–73). [4050].

Albert, R[obert]. Neuere Versuche mit zellenfreier Gährung. Verh. Ges. D. Natf., Leipzig, **72**, II, 1, 1901, (94–98). [3100 D 8020 R 1820].

Albert, W., und Albert, R. Chemische Vorgänge in der abgetöteten Hefezelle. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 2, **7**, 1901, (737–742, mit. 1 Taf.). [3100 R 1820 D 8020].

Arkövy, Joseph. Ueber *Bacillus gangraenae pulpae*. Richtigstellungen und ergänzende Beobachtungen. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29**, 1901, (745–751). [R 6300 1000].

d'Arrigo, G. Ueber die Gegenwart und über die Phasen des Koch'schen *Bacillus* in den sogenannten skrofulösen Lymphdrüsen. Nachtrag und Berichtigung. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29**, 1901, (122–125). [R 4580 Q 5827].

Banker, H. J. A preliminary Contribution to a Knowledge of the Hydnaceae. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (199–222). [7700].

Barannikow, J. Beitrag zur Bakteriologie der *Lepra*. III. Bakterioskopische Analyse der Lepromata. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29**, 1901, (781–786). [R 4520].

Barendrecht, H. P. Die Agglutination von Hefe. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 2, **7**, 1901, (623–627). [R 3650 Q 0297].

Barker, B. T. P. A conjugating Yeast [*Zygo-saccharomyces*, n. gen.] London, Proc. R. Soc., **68**, 1901, (345–348) (Abstract); London, Phil. Trans. R. Soc., B. **194**, 1901, (467–485, pl. 46).

Barker, B. T. P. Sexual spore-formation among the Saccharomycetes. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (759–764). [2340].

Barsickow, E. Ueber die bakterientödtende Wirkung des Alkohols und des Spiritus saponatus. Pharm. Ztg, Berlin, **46**, 1901, (49–50). [R 3900 D 1210].

Barthel, Chr., und Stenström, O. Beitrag zur Frage des Einflusses hoher Temperaturen auf Tuberkelbacillen in der Milch. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. I, **30**, 1901, (429–433). [R 4540 2600 1700 Q 1836].

Beardslee, Henry C. . . . *Boleti* of West Virginia. New York, N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (37–39). [8000 *gh*].

Behring, E[mil] von. Diphtherie. (Begriffsbestimmung, Zustandekommen, Erkennung und Verhütung.) (Bibliothek v. Coler, Bd. 2.) Berlin, (A. Hirschwald), 1901, (XI + 185). 21 cm. Geb. 5 M. [R 4620 3460 Q 9170].

Beijerinck, M. W. Anhäufungsversuche mit Ureumbakterien. Ureumspaltung durch Urease und durch Katabolismus. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. II, **7**, 1901, (33–61, m. 1 Taf.). [R 1900 Q 1240 8308 8335].

——— Ueber oligonitrophile Mikroben. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 2, **7**, 1901, (561–582, mit 1 Taf.). [7400 R 2000 1800].

——— On oligonitrophilous bacteria. Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad, Wet., **3**, 1901, (586–595) (English); Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9**, 1901, (633–642) (Dutch). [L 4800 R 1600].

——— Sur la formation de l'hydrogène sulfuré dans les canaux et le genre nouveau *Aërobacter*. Haarlem, Arch. Néerl. Sci. Soc. Holl., (Sér. 2), **4**, 1901, (1–18). [L 5000 R 1100 1820 2520].

Bernard, Noel. Tuberculisation de la pomme de terre. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (355–357). [4050 5400].

Bertarelli, E., und Calamida, U. Ueber die ätiologische Bedeutung der Blastomyceten in den Tonsillen. Histologische und experimentelle Beobachtungen. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. I, **30**, 1901, (60–65). [R 6250 1150 Q 5880].

Biffen, R[owland] H[arry]. Note on some factors in the spore formation of *Acrospeira mirabilis*, Berk. & Broome. Cambridge, Proc. Phil. Soc., **11,** 1901, (136–138).

——— On the biology of *Bulgaria polymorpha*, Wett. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15,** 1901, (119–134, pl. 7).

Boyd, D. A. Fungi (microscopic) [of the Clyde area], in Elliot, G. F. S., and others, . . . Flora . . . of the Clyde Area, (61–77). [8000 *de*].

Brion, Albert. *Cholecystitis typhosa* mit Typhusbacillen. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. I, **30,** 1901, (400–401). [R 6300 4240 1100 Q 7631].

Bubák, Fr. Berichtigung [betr. *Puccinia*]. Hedwigia, Dresden, Beiblatt, **40,** 1901, (3).

Burrell, W. H. . . . *Aecidium elatinum* [Alb. & Schwein.] in Norfolk. Norwich, Trans. Nat. Soc., **7,** 1900–1901, (255–259). [4050 8000 *de*].

Burt, Edward A. Structure and Nature of *Tremella mycetophila* Peck. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (285–287, with 1 pl.) [1000].

Butters, F. K. . . . Minnesota Xylariaceae. Minnesota, St. Paul, Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv., Minn. Bot. Stud., **2,** 1901, (563–568). [8000 *gi*].

Cacace, Ernst. Ueber das proteolytische Vermögen der Bakterien. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **30,** 1901, (244–848). [R 1900 Q 1240 1134 D 4000].

Cache, Ar. De la culture du bacille de diphtérie croissant en fils ramifiés. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29,** 1901, (975–980). [R 4620 0520].

Cambier, R. Sur une méthode de recherche du bacille typhique. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132,** 1901, (1442–1444).

Canon. Bemerkungen zu der Mitteilung von Dr. Hugo Marx: "Ueber Sporenbildung und Sporenfärbung." Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29,** 1901, (830–831). [R 0300 0560 7100].

Carruthers, W. On a serious disease in the Cherry Orchards of Kent [due to *Gnomonia erythrostoma*, Auersw.]. London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **25,** 1901, (313–316, with figs.). [4050].

Carruthers, W., and Smith, A. L. On a disease in Turnips caused by Bacteria. London, J. R. Agric. Soc., (Ser. 3), **11,** 1900, [1901], (738–741, with figs.). [4050 5400].

Chrząszcz, T. Die "Chinesische Hefe." *Mucor Cambodja*, eine neue technische Pilzart; nebst einigen Beobachtungen über *Mucor Rouxii*. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 2, **7,** 1901, (326–338, mit 2 Taf.). [R 2620 1150 1820].

Concetti, Luigi. Ueber die actinomycotische Form des Löffler'schen *Bacillus* in gewissen Zuständen saprophytischen Lebens. Arch. Kinderheilk., Stuttgart, **31,** 1901, (227–246). [R 4620 0520 1650].

Conn, H[erbert] W., and Esten, W. M. The ripening of cream. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 2, **7,** 1901, (743–752, 769–775). [R 2600].

Cooke, M. C. Further report on [the Spot disease of] Violet leaves. London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **26,** 1901, (492–493). [5400].

——— Iris leaf blotch [caused by *Heterosporium gracile*, Sacc.]. London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **26,** 1901, (450–451). [4050].

Crawford, W. C., and Davies, A. E. Notes on experiments on the growth of yeast in solutions of arsenious oxide . . . Edinburgh, Trans. Nat. Soc., **4,** 1901, (214–219, pl. 25–27).

Crossland, C. Fungi [of Halifax]. Halifax Nat., **5,** 1901, App. (120). [7000 8000 *de*].

——— Fungus Foray at Cadeby, Melton, Sprotborough, and Warmsworth. [n. sp.]. Naturalist, London, **1901,** (337–350).—Additions to the Cadeby list of fungi, *ib.* (364). [8000 *de*].

——— *Mollisia cinerascens*, Rehm., at Brough. Hull, Trans. Sci. F. Nat. Soc., **1,** 1901, (244, with fig.). [8000 *de*].

Dale, E[lizabeth]. Notes on artificial cultures of *Xylaria*. Cambridge, Proc. Phil. Soc., **11,** 1901, (100–102).

Descours-Desacres. Propagation dans les pommeraies du *Nectria ditissima*. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132,** 1901, (438–439). [4050].

Deycke und Voigtländer. Studien über kulturelle Nährböden. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29,** 1901, (617–627). [0060 R 0150].

Dietel, P. Ueber die Aufspeicherung von Wasser in den Sporenmembranen der Rostpilze. Natw. Rd-ch., Braunschweig, **16**, 1901, (41–44). [3040].

Dorsett, P. H. Spot disease in the Violet [*Alternaria Violae*, Dorsett]. . . . London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **26**, 1901, (491–492). [4050 5400].

Druce, G. C. Bacteriology . . . during the century. Pharm. J., London, (Ser. 4), **13**, 1901, (166); Chem. and Drug., London, **59**, 1901, (217). [R 0000].

Duggar, B. M. . . . Germination of certain Fungus Spores. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **31**, 1901, (38–66). [3750].

Durand, Elias J. Studies in North American Discomycetes (Part 1). New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (349–355, with 1 pl.). [8000 *g*].

Edington, Alexander. Rattenpest. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29**, 1901, (889–894). [R 8400 4280].

Edwards, S. . . . Cryptogamic Field Meeting at Oxshott . . . [with list of the Fungi collected]. London, Proc. S. Lond. Ent. Nat. Hist. Soc., **1900**, [1901], (19–20). [8000 *de*].

Eijkman, C. Ueber Enzyme bei Bakterien und Schimmelpilzen. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29**, 1901, (841–848). [3100 R 1820 Q 1200].

Elliesen, Max. Einfluss des Vegetationszustandes verschiedener Hefen auf ihr Vermehrungs- und Gärvermögen. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 2, **7**, 1901, (497–513). [R 1820 M 3100 L 5000].

Fermi, Claudio. Mikrobische Asche, vorzugsweise aus einem einzigen Metalle bestehend. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29**, 1901, (9–10). [3120 R 2100].

Fermi, Claudio, und Cano-Brusco, U. Untersuchungen über das Verhältnis zwischen den morphologischen und den biologischen Eigenschaften der Mikroorganismen. Theil 1. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29**, 1901, (473–485). [3000 R 0500].

Fischer, Bernhard, und Flatau, Germanus. Typhusbacillen in einer eingesandten typhusverdächtigen Wasserprobe. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29**, 1901, (329–339). [R 4240 2520 Q 1881].

Fraenkel, C[arl]. Zur Kenntnis der Smegmabacillen. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29**, 1901, (1–5). [R 3000 1000].

Fraenkel, Eugen. Mikrophotographischer Atlas zum Studium der pathologischen Mykologie des Menschen. Lief. 5. *Bacillus typhi abdominalis* und *Vibrio cholerae asiaticae.* Hamburg (Gräfe & Sillem), 1901, (87–112, mit 8 Taf.). 25 cm. 5 M. [R 0030 4240 4220].

Freymuth, [Walter]. Ueber das Verhalten des Grasbacillus II (Möller) im Kaltblüterorganismus. Vorläufige Mitteilung. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29**, 1901, (530–531). [R 8800].

Friedberger, E. Ueber die Bedeutung anorganischer Salze und einiger organischer krystalloider Substanzen für die Agglutination der Bakterien. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **30**, 1901, (336–346). [R 3650 Q 0297].

Friend, H. Some Lakeland Host-plants and Parasites. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (173–176). [3325 8000 *de*].

Furst, Moritz. Ueber die Aetiologie und die Prophylaxe der Leprakrankheit. Samml. klin. Vortr., Leipzig, No. **293**, 1901, (1–32). 0,75 M. [R 4520].

Galli-Valerio, Bruno. Sur un colibacille du hamster. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. I, **30**, 1901, (273–276). [R 8400 1100 N 6031].

Gazert, Hans. The bacteriological work of the German South Polar Expedition. [Transl. from 'Peterm. Mitt.' July, 1901.] Scot. Geog. Mag., Edinburgh, **17**, 1901, (470–473). [8000 *oa*].

Gerlach und Vogel. Ueber eiweissbildende Bakterien. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 2, **7**, 1901, (603–623). [R 2000 2540].

Giard, Alfred. Sur deux champignons parasites de Cécidies. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., **1901**, (46–48). [3225].

Gibbs, T. Fungi in Yorkshire and Derbyshire.—Fungi near Wirksworth, Derbyshire. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (128). [8000 *de*].

Goldberg, S. J. Zur Frage nach dem Verhalten von Bakterien im Körper immunisierter und nicht immunisierter Tiere. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **30**, 1901, (376–377). [R 3200 Q 0195].

Gorini, C[ostantino]. Ueber die bei den Hornhaut-Vaccineherden vorkommenden Zelleinschlüsse. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29**, 1901, (589–595, mit 2 Taf.). [R 4080 Q 0285 L 6300].

Gottheil, O. Botanische Beschreibung einiger Bodenbakterien. Beiträge zur Methode der Speciesbestimmung und Vorarbeit für die Entscheidung der Frage nach der Bedeutung der Bodenbakterien für die Landwirtschaft. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 2, **7**, 1901, (430–435, 449–465, 481–497, 529–544, 582–591, 627–637, 680–691, 717–730, mit 4 Taf.) [R 2540 1000].

Griffiths, David. Contributions to a better Knowledge of the Pyrenomycetes. (Part 2.) New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (236–241).

Grimbert, L. Production d'acétylméthylcarbinol par le *Bacillus tartricus*. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (706–709).

Gruber, Eduard. Ueber das Verhalten der Zellkerne in den Zygosporen von *Sporodinia grandis* Link. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (51–55, mit 1 Taf.). [2740].

Guilliermond. Structure de quelques champignons inférieurs. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (175–178).

Harris, Norman MacLeod, und Longcope, Warfield T. *Micrococcus zymogenes:* Some additional observations upon its occurrence. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **30**, 1901, (353–356). [R 1100 6000].

Harrison, F. C. The agglutinating substance. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **30**, 1901, (115–118). [R 3650 Q 0297 R 4240].

Hartleb, R. Ueber die Morphologie und systematische Stellung der sogenannten Knöllchenbakterien. Verh. Ges. D. Natf., Leipzig, **72**, 1901, (114–117).

Hinterberger, A. Einiges zur Morphologie des Milzbrandbacillus (Kapseln, Hüllen, eigentümliche Fäden). Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **30**, 1901, (417–424, mit 1 Taf.). [R 0520 1100 7100].

Hölscher, [Walter]. Kurze Mitteilung über experimentelle Untersuchungen mit säurefesten Tuberkelbacillen ähnlichen Spaltpilzen. Centralbl. Bakt, Jena, Abth. 1, **29**, 1901, (425–428). [R 1100 3050].

Holtz, Wilhelm. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Baumflüsse und einiger ihrer Bewohner. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 2, **7**, 1901, (113–128, 179–189, 229–238, 274–281, 338–350, mit 2 Taf.). [4050 R 9500].

Holub, C. von. Insekten als lebendes Substrat für Kultivierung ansteckender Krankheiten des Menschen und der Tiere. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **30**, 1901, (284–287). [R 0150 3050 Q 0190 N 2411].

Howard, A. [Sphaerioidaceae] on *Diplodia cacaoicola*, P. Henn., a parasitic Fungus on Sugar-cane and Cacao in the West Indies. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (683–701, pl. 37). [8000 *hc*].

Hutchinson, R. R. Mycetozoa. Eastbourne, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc., (N. Ser.), **3**, 1901, (232–234).

Ichimura, Tsutsumi. *Clavaria inaequalis* (Hymenomycetes) (Japanese). Matsumura, Jinzō and Miyoshi, Manabu, Cryptog. Jap. icon. illustr., Tokyo, Vol. **II**, No. 2, 1901, (pl. 66–70).

Ikeno, S[eiichirō]. Studien über die Sporenbildung bei *Taphrina Johansoni* Sad. Flora, Marburg, **88**, 1901, (229–237, mit 1 Taf.). [2320 2900].

Inui, Tamaki. On the Ferments producing Awamori, a Loochooan Beverage (Japanese). Tokyo, Kwag. Kw. Z., **22**, 1901, (669–688). [3100 D 8020].

——— . . . Zubereitung des alkoholischen Getränkes "Awamori" . . . Tokyo, J. Coll. Sci., **15**, 1901, (465–476, with pl.).

Iwanowski. Ueber die Mosaikkrankheit der Tabakspflanze. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. II, **7**, 1901, (148). [4050 R 9200].

Iwanowski, D., und Obrastzow, S. Ueber die Wirkung des Sauerstoffes auf die Gärung verschiedener Hefearten. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 2, **7**, 1901, (305–312). [3100 R 1820 L 5000].

Jacobitz, E[rnst]. Die Assimilation des freien elementaren Stickstoffes. Zusammenfassende Darstellung . . . Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 2, **7**, 1901, (783–794, 876–890). [R 2000 2540].

——— Die Sporenbildung des Milzbrandes bei Anaërobiose (bei Züchtung in reiner Stickstoffatmosphäre). Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **30**, 1901, (232–239). [2320 R 0560 7100 1800].

Jahn, E. Myxomycetenstudien. 1. *Dictydium umbilicatum* Schrader. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (97–115, mit 1 Taf.). [2320 2700 N 0431].

Jassniger, Karl. Der *Pneumococcus* Friedländer als Erreger der eiterigen Meningitis cerebro-spinalis. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. I, **30**, 1901, (1–3). [R 6150 Q 2980].

Jensen, Hj[almar]. Bemerkungen zu "Stutzer: Neue Untersuchungen über . . . salpeterzerstörende Bakterien . . ." Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 2, **7**, 1901, (637–639). [R 2000 2540].

Jess. Die Braunschweiger Hühnerseuche. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29**, 1901, (755–757). [R 8700].

Jones, L[ewis] R[alph]. *Bacillus carotovorus* n. sp., die Ursache einer weichen Fäulnis der Möhre. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. II, **7**, 1901, (12–21, 61–68). [4050 R 9200].

Juel, H[ans] O[scar]. *Pyrrhosorus*, eine neue marine Pilzgattung. Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Bih., **26**: III, 1901, No. 14, (16, with 1 pl.).

Karlinski, Justyn. Zur Kenntnis der säurefesten Bakterien. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29**, 1901, (521–530). [R 1100 3050 6200].

Kawakami, Takiya. On rice disease. Sapporo, 1901, (49, with 1 pl.). 22 cm.

Kirchner, O[skar], und Boltshauser, H. Atlas der Krankheiten und Beschädigungen unserer landwirtschaftlichen Kulturpflanzen. Serie IV: Gemüse- und Küchenpflanzen. Stuttgart (E. Ulmer), 1901, (12 Taf.). 26 cm. In Mappe 7 M. [4000 N 2419].

Kisskalt, Carl. Eine Modifikation der Gram'schen Färbung. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **30**, 1901, (281–284). [R 0300 L 0300 D 5020].

Klebahn. Die Auffassung des Speciesbegriffes im Lichte der biologischen Pilzforschung. Hamburg, Verh. natw. Ver., (3. Folge), **8**, (1900), 1901, (VIII–IX). [5000].

——— Der gegenwärtige Stand der Kenntnis des Getreiderostes und die sogenannte Getreiderostfrage. Hamburg, Verh. natw. Ver., (3. Folge), **8**, (1900), 1901, (IX). [4030].

Klein, Alex. Ueber Sporenfärbung. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29**, 1901, (442). [R 0560 0300].

Klein, E. Zur Kenntnis und Differentialdiagnose einiger Anaërobier. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29**, 1901, (991–994). [R 1000 1800 0150].

Knecht, Wilhelm. Auswahl von Kohlehydraten durch verschiedene Hefen bei der alkoholischen Gärung. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. II, **7**, 1901, (161–167, 215–228). [3100 R 1820 D 8020].

König, J[os.], Spieckermann, A., und Bremer, W. Beiträge zur Zersetzung der Futter- und Nahrungsmittel durch Kleinwesen. I. Die fettverzehrenden Kleinwesen. Zs. Unters. Nahrgsmittel, Berlin, **4**, 1901, (721–744, 769–780). [R 2580 1600 Q 1800 1540 D 6500].

Kohlbrugge, J. H. F. Der Darm und seine Bakterien. Kritisches Referat unter Zuziehung eigener Untersuchungen. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. I, **30**, 1901, (10–26, 70–80). [Q 7050 R 6300].

Kolkwitz, [Richard]. Zur Biologie von *Leptomitus lacteus*. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (288–291). [R 2520 Q 1881].

Kornauth, Karl. Entgegnung auf "Ist der 'Nährstoff Heyden' bakterienhaltig?" Zs. Unters. Nahrgsmittel, Berlin, **4**, 1901, (395–396). [Q 9190 R 2620].

Krausz, Arthur. Ueber eine bisher nicht beschriebene Hühnerepizootie. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29**, 1901, (980–982). [R 8700].

Kreisel, Alfred. Studien über Colibacillen. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29**, 1901, (6–9). [R 6300 6350 Q 7480 8180].

Krompecher, E. Untersuchungen über das Vorkommen metachromatischer Körnchen bei sporentragenden Bakterien und Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Babes-Ernstschen Körperchen. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **30**, 1901, (385–395, 425–428, mit 1 Taf.). [2780 R 0540 L 6600].

Kruis, K[arel]. Ueber Mikrophotographie von Hefen. Jahrb. Phot., Halle, **15**, 1901, (397–404). [R 0250 L 0400].

Kühnau. Ueber die Impfung gegen den Rotlauf der Schweine. Milchztg, Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (372–375). [R 8300 3460].

Kusano, S. *Phytophora infestans* in Japan. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (1–3).

Kutscher, Fr[iedrich]. Chemische Untersuchungen über die Selbstgährung der Hefe. Hoppe-Seylers Zs. physiol. Chem., Strassburg. **32,** 1901, (59–78). [3100 R 1820 1150 Q 1240 D 4020 8010].

——— Ueber das Hefetrypsin. Hoppe-Seylers Zs. physiol. Chem., Strassburg, **32,** 1901, (419–424). [3100 Q 1240 D 8010 R 1900 1820].

Lagerheim, G[ustaf]. Mykologische Studien. III. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der parasitischen Bacterien und der bacterioiden Pilze (1900). Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Bih., **26**: III, 1901, No. 4, (21, with 1 pl.).

Lauterborn, Robert. Die sapropelische Lebewelt. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **24,** 1901, (50–55). [L 0080 N 0219 0431 0419 R 2520].

Lett, H. W. Notes on some microfungi. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **8,** 1901, (27–28, with figs.).

Levy, E[rnst], und Levy, Prosper. Ueber das Hämolysin des Typhusbacillus. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **30,** 1901, (405–407). [R 1900 4240 1100 Q 5126].

Lewton-Brain,, L. *Cordyceps ophioglossoides* (Ehrh.). Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15,** 1901, (521–531, pl. 28).

Lister, Arthur. Mycetozoa [collected by F. Welwitsch] Catalogue . . . **2,** (479).

——— Notes on Mycetozoa. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (81–90, with pl.).

——— On the cultivation of Mycetozoa from spores. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (5–8).

——— Scottish Mycetozoa [abstract]. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1901,** (81–90). [8000 *de*].

Lode, A[lois]. Ist die graue Hausmaus natürlich immun gegenüber dem *Micrococcus tetragenus* (Gaffky)? Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29,** 1901, (298–300). [R 3250 8400 4420 N 6031].

Loew, O[skar]. Ueber Agglutination der Bakterien. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29,** 1901, (681–683). [R 3650 Q 0297].

Loew, Oskar, und Kozai, Yoshinao. Zur Physiologie des *Bacillus pyocyaneus*. Tokyo, Bull. Coll. Agric., **4,** 1901, (226–236).

Lommel. Eine aus Darminhalt gezüchtete Hefeart. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29,** 1901, (972–975). [R 1150 Q 7050].

Lubenau, C. Hämolytische Fähigkeit einzelner pathogener Schizomyceten. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **30,** 1901, (356–367, 402–405). [R 1900 Q 5126].

Ludwig, F[riedrich]. Bemerkung zu Dr. W. Holtz' Arbeit über Baumflüsse. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 2, **7,** 1901, (599). [4050 R 9500].

——— Phosphorescierende Tausendfüssler und die Lichtfäule des Holzes. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 2, **7,** 1901, (270–274). [N 3419 R 1900].

——— Pilzflüsse der Bäume. Beobachtungen aus den Jahren 1899 und 1900. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 2, **7,** 1901, (350–352). [4050 R 9500].

Lüdi, Rudolf. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Chytridiaceen. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40,** 1901, (1–44, mit 2 Taf.). [4050 2320].

Macfadyen, A. The effect of physical agents on bacterial life. London, Proc. R. Inst., **16,** 1901, (448–457). Nature, London, **63,** 1901, (359–362). [3200].

——— Ueber Agglutinieren der Hefe. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **30,** 1901, (368). [R 3650 1150].

Madzsar, Josef. Untersuchungen über die Resistenz der Sporen des *Bac. gangraenae pulpae*. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29,** 1901, (751–755). [R 6300 0560].

Marker. Mittheilungen über Waldbeschädigungen durch Insekten oder andere Thiere, Naturereignisse, Pilze u. s. w. Jahrb. schles. Forstver., Breslau, **1900,** 1901, (33–58). [4000 N 2419].

Magnus, P[aul Wilhelm]. Ueber einige von J. Bornmüller im Jahre 1900 auf den canarischen Inseln gesammelte Uredineen. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19,** 1901, (292–300, mit 2 Taf.). [4050].

Maire, René. Nouvelles recherches cytologiques sur les Hyménomycètes. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132,** 1901, (861–863). [2640].

——— Les variations de la baside et la phylogénèse des Autobasidiomy-

cètes. Nancy, Bul. soc. sci., (sèr. 3), **2,** 1901, (20–26).

Malthouse, G. T. A mushroom disease [attributed to *Hypomyces perniciosus*, Magnus]. Edinburgh, Trans. Nat. Soc., **4,** 1901, (182–189, pl. 18–22). [4050].

Malvoz, E. Sur les propriétés du sérum des animaux traités par les blastomycètes. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29,** 1901, (688–693). [R 3460 3650 Q 5480].

Markl. Zur Agglutination des Pestbacillus. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29,** 1901, (810–814). (R 3650 4280 Q 0297].

Marpmann, G. Ueber Leben, Natur und Nachweis des Hausschwammes und ähnlicher Pilze auf biologischem und mikroskopisch-mikrochemischem Wege. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 2, **7,** 1901, (775–782). [4050 D 6500].

Marx, Hugo. Ueber Sporenbildung und Sporenfärbung. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29,** 1901, (11–12). [R 0560 0300].

——— Zu der Mitteilung "Ueber Sporenfärbung" von Alex Klein. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **30,** 1901, (9). [R 0300].

Massee, G. Coprophilous Fungi . . . Naturalist, London, **1901,** (333–336).

——— *Dacryopsis Ellisiana* Massee. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (519).

——— Epping Forest Fungi: report on the species observed at the Fungus Foray on October 6th, 1900, including two new to Britain. Stratford, Essex Nat., **11,** 1900, 1901, (313–315). [8000 *de*].

——— Fungi exotici, III. Kew Bull., London, **1901,** (150–169). [8000 *b*].

——— The Laboulbeniaceae, a new family of Fungi. London, J. Quek. Microsc. Cl., (Ser. 2), **8,** 1901, (119–122, with figs.).

——— Lily diseases [caused by Fungi]. London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **26,** 1901, (372–376). [4050 6000].

——— Microscopical Fungi observed at Loughton, 19 May, 1900. Stratford, Essex Nat., **11,** 1900, 1901, (260–261). [8000 *de*].

Massee, G. Note on a new theory as to the origin of Potato tubers [being due to fungus attack]. London, J. Quek. Microsc. Cl., (Ser. 2), **8,** 1901, (147–148). [1100 2040 4050 5400].

——— Plant Diseases.—II. Leaf Curl (*Exoascus deformans*, Fuckel). . . . Kew Bull., London, **1901,** (87–88, with pl.). [4050].

——— Plant Diseases.—III. Sycamore Leaf-blotch (*Rhytisma acerinum*, Fries). Kew Bull., London, **1901,** (88–89, with pl.). [4050].

——— The President's Address [on Fungi generally]. London, J. Quek. Microsc. Cl., (Ser. 2), **8,** (57–60).

——— Redescriptions of Berkeley's Types of Fungi.—Part II. [Discomycetes and Hysteriaceae.] London, J. Linn. Soc., Bot., **35,** 1901, (90–119, pl. 4, 5).

——— [*Sclerotinia Fuckeliana*, De Bary] A Snowdrop disease. London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **26,** 1901, (41–46, with figs.). [4050 6000].

——— Thallophyta [of two botanical collections from Mount Roraima, British Guiana]. London, Trans. Linn. Soc., (Ser. 2), Bot., **6,** 1901, (101–102).

Massee, G., and Crossland, C. New British Discomycetes. Naturalist, London, **1901,** (177–189, pl. 1, 2). [n. sp.] [8000 *de*].

Matsumura, Jinzō, and Miyoshi, Manabu. Cryptog. Jap. icon. illustr., Tokyo, Vol. **II,** No. 3, 1901, (pl. 71–75). [7000 7600].

Matzuschita, Teïsi. Der Einfluss der Temperatur und Ernährung auf die Eigenbewegung der Bakterien. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. II, **7,** 1901, (209–214). [3180 3060 R 1500 1700].

——— Ueber neue Bakterien. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29,** 1901, (377–390). [R 1100 3050 3000].

Meissner, Richard. Anleitung zur mikroskopischen Untersuchung und Reinzüchtung der häufigsten im Most und Wein vorkommenden Pilze. Stuttgart (E. Ulmer), 1901, (XI + 96). 22 cm. 2,40 M. [R 2610 0150 Q 1884].

Mertens, Victor E. Beiträge zur Aktinomykoseforschung. (Vorläufige Mitteilung.) Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29,** 1901, (649–654).

Metchnikoff, Élie. Sur la flore du corps humain: Wilde Lecture. . Manchester, Mem. Lit. Phil. Soc., **45**, 1901, n. 5, (1–38).

Meyer, Arthur. Notiz über das Verhalten der Sporen und Fetttropfen der Bakterien gegen Eau de Javelle und Chloralhydratlösung. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29**, 1901, (809–810). [0060 R 0560 0250].

——— Platinnadeln (Kappennadeln) für den bakteriologischen Gebrauch. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29**, 1901, (260–261). [0060 R 0350].

——— Ueber die Verzweigung der Bakterien. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **30**, 1901, (49–60, mit 2 Taf.). [R 0540].

Michael, Edmund. Führer für Pilzfreunde. Die am häufigsten vorkommenden essbaren, verdächtigen und giftigen Pilze. Bd 2. Ausg. A: 9 Taf., 40 × 54 cm, nebst Text (XII + 67), 20 cm. Ausg. B in Buchform (XII + [146]), 20 cm. Zwickau Sa. (Förster & Borries), 1901. Jede Ausg. 8 M. [Q 1875].

Migula, W[alther]. Compendium der bakteriologischen Wasseruntersuchung nebst vollständiger Uebersicht der Trinkwasserbakterien. Wiesbaden (O. Nemnich), 1901, (VII + 440, mit 2 Taf.). 23 cm. 9 M. [R 2520 1100 Q 1881].

Miyake, K. The fertilization of *Pythium De Baryanum*. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (653–667, pl. 36). [3500].

Moller, Alfred. Phycomyceten und Ascomyceten. Untersuchungen aus Brasilien. Bot. Mitt. Tropen, Jena, **9**, 1901, (XII + 319, mit 11 Taf.).

Mohr, Karl. Versuche über die pilztötenden Eigenschaften des Sulfurins. Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11**, 1901, (98–99). [4350].

Moreno, J. Madrid. Eine neue Art von *Ascobacillus*, entdeckt im Wasser des Lozayakanals bei Madrid. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **30**, 1901, (111–114). [R 2520 1100].

Müller, Adolf. Ueber Tuberkelbacillen- und Sporenfärbung unter Anwendung von Kaliumperkarbonat und Wasserstoffsuperoxyd. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29**, 1901, (791–794). [0060 R 0300 4540].

Müller, Paul Theodor. Ueber Agglutination der Bakterien. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **30**, 1901, (65–69). (R 3650 Q 0297].

Nakanishi, K. Uber den Bau der Bakterien. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **30**, 1901, (97–110, 145–158, 193–201, 225–232, mit 5 Taf.). [R 0540 0300].

Neger, F. W. Beiträge zur Biologie der Erysipheen. Flora, Marburg, **88**, 1901, (333–370, mit 2 Taf.). [4050 3040].

——— Uber Verbreitung der Pilzsporen durch den Wind. Prakt. Bl. Pflanzenschutz, Stuttgart, **4**, 1901, (13–14). [4050 3700].

Nickolls, J. B. Notes on a somewhat rare *Bacillus* [*B. prodigiosus*] Guernsey, Trans. Soc. Nat. Sci., **1900**, [1901]. (43–48).

Oudemans, C[orneille] A[ntoine] J[ean] A[braham]. Contributions to the knowledge of some undescribed or imperfectly known fungi (1st Part). Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9**, 1901, (140–157, with 3 pl.) (Dutch); Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3**, 1901, (140–156, with 3 pl.) (English).

——— (2nd Part). Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9**, 1901, (290–305, with 1 pl.) (Dutch); Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3**, 1901, (230–244, with 1 pl.) (English).

——— (3rd Part). Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9**, 1901, (347–362) (Dutch); Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3**, 1901, (332–347) (English).

——— (4th Part). Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Wet., **9**, 1901, (380–393) (Dutch); Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3**, 1901, (386–400, with 1 pl.) (English).

Pakes, Walter C. C. On the value of plating as a means of determining the number of Bacteria in drinking water. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 2, **7**, 1901, (386–391). [R 2520 0150 Q 1881].

Patellani Rosa, S[erafino]. Beitrag zur Bereitung einiger kultureller bakteriologischer Nährböden. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **30**, 1901, (177–186). [0060 R 0150 L 0550].

Paul, Theodor. Ein Entwurf zur einheitlichen Werthbestimmung chemischer Desinfectionsmittel mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der neueren Theorien der Lösungen. (Ein Beitrag zu der auf der 72. Versammlung deutscher Naturforscher · und Aerzte . . . . angeregten Ertheilung ärztlicher Gutachten über neu erfundene Heilmittel.) Zs. angew. Chem., Berlin, **14**, 1901, (333–344 357–368). [R 3900 0150 Q 9000].

Paul, Theodor. Ein Verfahren, Dauerpräparate von Bakterienkulturen herzustellen, die auf festen Nährböden in Petri'schen Schalen gezüchtet wurden. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29,** 1901, (25–29). [R 0250].

Paulson, R. An inquiry into the causes of the death of birch trees in Epping Forest and elsewhere [ascribed to fungus attacks]. Stratford, Essex Nat., **11,** 1900, 1901, (273–284, with figs.). [4050 5400 8000 *de*].

Peglion, Vittorio. Ueber die *Nematospora Coryli* Pegl. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 2, **7,** 1901, (754–761, mit 1 Taf.). [4050 R 9300].

——— Ueber den Parasitismus der *Botryosporium*-Arten. Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11,** 1901, (89–92). [4050 4100].

Peppler, A. Ein einfaches Verfahren zur Darstellung der Geisseln. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29,** 1901, (345–355). [0060 R 0580 0300].

Piorkowski, M. Der Einfluss von Anstrichfarben auf Bakterien. Berlin, Ber. D. pharm. Ges., **11,** 1901, (85–89). [R 3900].

——— Eine Modifikation der Diphtheriebacillenfärbung. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29,** 1901, (63–64). [0060 R 0300 4620].

Piorkowski, [Max], und Jess. *Bacterium coli* als Ursache eines seuchenartigen Pferdesterbens in Westpreussen. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29,** 1901, (285–291). [R 8300 6300 N 6031].

P[lowright], C. B. British Mycological [Society's meeting at Exeter]. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30,** 1901, (299). [0020].

——— Fungi [of Norfolk]. Victoria History of . . . Norfolk, **1,** 1901, (72–75).

——— New British Fungi [two being new to science]. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (385). [8000 *de*].

Potter, M. C. . . . . Bacterial disease of the Turnip . . . [ascribed to *Pseudomonas destructans*, n. gen. et sp.]. London, Proc. R. Soc., **67,** 1901, (442–459, with figs.).

——— Ueber eine Bakterienkrankheit der Rüben (*Brassica Napus*). Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 2, **7,** 1901, (282–288, 353–363). [3100 4050 R 9200].

Rahner, Richard. Bakteriologische Mitteilungen über die Darmbakterien der Hühner. Centralbl. Bakt. Jena, Abth. I, **30,** 1901, (239–244). [R 6300 8700 1650 Q 7050].

Ransome, Arthur, und Foulerton, Alexander G. R. Ueber den Einfluss des Ozons auf die Lebenskraft einiger pathogenen und anderen Bakterien. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29,** 1901, (900–908). [R 3900].

Ravn, F. Köplin. Ueber einige *Helminthosporium*-Arten und die von denselben hervorgerufenen Krankheiten bei Gerste und Hafer. Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11,** 1901, (1–26, mit 2 Taf.). [4050].

Rea, C. Fungi [of Worcestershire]. Victoria History of the County of Worcester, **1,** 1901, (69–76).

——— *Uromyces scillarum* in Worcestershire. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **8,** 1901, (93). [8000 *de*].

Reichenbach, H[ans]. Ueber Verzweigung bei Spirillen. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29,** 1901, (553–557, mit 1 Taf.). [R 0520 1550].

Richter, Andreas. Zur Frage der chemischen Reizmittel. Die Rolle des Zn und Cu bei der Ernährung von *Aspergillus niger*. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 2, **7,** 1901, (417–429). [3060 D 7150 R 1600].

Riley, William A. *Rosellinia ovalis* (Ell.) Sacc. New York, N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1,** 1901, (22–23).

Rist, Eduard. Neue Methoden und neue Ergebnisse im Gebiete der bakteriologischen Untersuchung gangränöser und fötider Eiterungen. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. I, **30,** 1901, (287–305). [0060 R 4440 4340 0100].

Ritzema-Bos, [J.]. Die Hexenbesen der Cacaobäume in Surinam. Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11,** 1901, (26–30). [4050].

Robinson, J. F. *Poronia punctata*, an addition to the Yorkshire Fungus flora. Hull, Trans. Sci. F. Nat. Soc., **1**, 1901, (232). [8000 *de*].

Rodella, Antonio. Ueber die sogenannten säureliebenden Bacillen im Säuglingsstuhle. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29**, 1901, (717–724, mit 1 Taf.). [R 6300 1000 Q 7055].

Romell, L[ars]. Hymenomycetes Austro-Americani in itinere Regnelliano primo collecti. I. Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Bih., **26** : III, 1901, No. 16, (61, with 3 pl.).

Rostrup, E. [Fungi imperfecti] [*Myxosporium*] (Danish), Kjöbenhavn, Tidsskrift for Skovvæsen, **13**, 1901, (92–99). [4050].

———— Fungi in Botany of the Faeröes, based upon Danish investigations, Part I, Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag); London, (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (304–316). 26 cm. [8000 *da*].

Rothert, W[ladisl.]. Beobachtungen und Betrachtungen über tactische Reizerscheinungen. Flora, Marburg, **88**, 1901, (371–421). [3180 R 1500 L 7700 8500].

Rovaart, H. van de. Zur Neisser'schen Färbung der Diphtheriebacillen. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29**, 1901, (574–575). [0060 R 0300 4620].

Rullmann, W. Ueber das Verhalten des in Erdboden eingesäten Typhusbacillus. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. I, **30**, 1901, (321–335). [R 4240 2540 1650].

———— Ueber einen in Erde und Fehlboden vorkommenden sporenbildenden *Bacillus*. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29**, 1901, (969–972). [R 2540 2800].

Růžička, Stan. Zwei kleinere methodische Mitteilungen. Ein Beitrag zur Anaërobenzüchtung. Schnelle Filtration des Nähragars. [Mit Nachtrag.] Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29**, 1901, (672–673, 770). [0060 R 0150 1800].

Sajó, Karl. Meteorologische Ansprüche von *Oidium Tuckeri* und *Peronospora viticola*. Zs. Pflanzenkrankh, Stuttgart, **11**, 1901, (92–95). [4050].

Salmon, Ernest S. Der Erdbeer- und der Stachelbeer-Mehltau (*Sphaerotheca Humuli* [DC.] Burr. und *S. mors-uvae* [Schwein.] Berk. u. Curt). Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11**, 1901, (73–81). [4050].

Saunders, E. The Mycetozoa. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **8**, 1901, (4–6); Saunders, J., and E. Saunders, *ib.* (105–108).

Saunders, J. Mycetozoa of Switzerland. Sci. Gossip, London, (N.Ser.), **8**, 1901, (221–223). [8000 *di*].

Schlater, Gustav. Bemerkung zum Aufsatze von Herrn Dr. Feinberg: "Ueber den Bau der Bakterien." Anat. Anz., Jena, **19**, 1901, (172–173). [R 0540 L 6300].

Schöne, A., und Tollens, B[ernhard]. Ueber die Gärung der Pentosen. J. Landw., Berlin, **49**, 1901, (29–40). [3100 D 1840 8020 R 1820 Q 1430].

Schott, A[d.]. Berechtigen experimentelle oder klinische Erfahrungen zu der Annahme, dass pathogene oder nicht pathogene Bakterien die Wand des gesunden Magendarmkanals durchwandern können? Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29**, 1901, (239–255, 291–297). [R 6300 Q 7050].

Schouten, Samuel Leonardus. [Saprolegniées : Culture et nutrition]. (Hollandais). Utrecht, (F. Wentzel and Co.), 1901, (X + 124, avec pl.). 23 cm. [3060 R 0350 0250 L 3000].

———— . . . Saprolegniaceae [Culture and conditions of nutrition]. Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3**, 1901, (601–606) (English); Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9**, 1901, (628–633) (Dutch). [3060 R 0350].

Schultz, N. K. Ueber die Lebensdauer von *Bacillus pestis hominis* in Reinkulturen. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29**, 1901, (169–174). [R 4280].

Schulze, C. Beiträge zur Alinitfrage. Landw. Jahrb., Berlin, **30**, 1901, (319–360, mit 3 Taf.). [3060 R 2540].

Seidenschnur, Fr. Die ökonomische Tränkung von Holz mit Theeröl. Zs. angew. Chem., Berlin, **14**, 1901, (437–441, 488–495). [R 2700 0150 3900].

Severin, S. Die im Miste vorkommenden Bakterien und deren Rolle bei der Zersetzung desselben. 4. Mitteilung. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 2, **7**, 1901, (369–386). [R 2900 2000].

Shear, C. L. Our Puffballs. (Part 4). Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4**, 1901, (124–127). [8000 *gf*].

Shirai, Mitsutarō. *Exobasidium hemisphaericum.* (Exobasidiaceae). Matsumura, Jinzō. Cryptog. Jap. icon. illustr., Tokyo, Vol. **1**, No. 12, 1901, (pl. 46–50).

———— *Ustilago nuda* (Ustilaginaceae) (Japanese). Matsumura, Jinzō, and Miyoshi, Manabu, Cryptog. Jap. icon. illustr., Tokyo, Vol. **II**, No. 2, 1901, (pl. 66–70).

Silberschmidt, W[illiam]. Ueber den Befund von spiessförmigen Bacillen (*Bac. fusiforme* Vincent) und von Spirillen in einem Oberschenkelabscess beim Menschen. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. I, **30**, 1901, (159–166). [R 6100 4340 1100].

Simon, F. B. Ueber die Einwirkung leukocytenhaltiger Flüssigkeiten auf Streptokokken. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29**, 1901, (81–86, 113–122). [R 1340 Q 5200].

Slupski, Roman. Bildet der Milzbrandbacillus unter streng anaëroben Verhältnissen Sporen? Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **30**, 1901, (396–400). [2320 R 0560 1100 1800 7100].

Smith, Annie Lorrain. Fungi, in Welwitsch, F., Catalogue . . . **2**, (464–478).

———— Fungi found on farm seeds when tested for germination, with an account of two Fungi new to Britain [Part II]. London, J. R. Microsc. Soc., 1901, (613–618, pl. 13). [n. gen. and sp.]. [8000 *de*].

———— Fungi new to Britain. Worcester, Trans. Brit. Mycol. Soc., **1899–1900** [1901], (150–158, pl. 3).

———— Myxobacteria. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (69–72, with figs.).

Smith, Erwin F. Entgegnung auf Alfred Fischer's "Antwort" in betreff der Existenz von durch Bakterien verursachten Pflanzenkrankheiten. II. Teil. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. II, **7**, 1901, (88–100, 128–139, 190–199, m. 11 Taf.). [4050 R 9000].

Smith, M. H. Nitrates as a Source of Nitrogen for Saprophytic Fungi. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **31**, 1901, (126). [3060].

Smith, R. Greig. Bakteriologisches Laboratorium der Linnean Society of New South Wales, 1900. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **30**, 1901, (208–212). [R 0060 3650 Q 0297 R 3050].

Smith, W[illiam] G[eorge]. Violet disease. London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **26**, 1901, (493). [4050 5400].

Speiser, P. Ueber die Nycteribiiden, Fledermausparasiten aus der Gruppe der pupiparen Dipteren. Arch. Natg., Berlin, **67**, Bd 1, 1901, (11–78, mit 1 Taf.). [N 4231 4207 4203].

Spengler, Carl. Zur Aetiologie des Keuchhustens. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29**, 1901, (713–717). [R 4660].

———— Zur Aetiologie des Keuchhustens. Schlussbemerkungen zu Dr. Georg Jochmann's Erwiderung auf meine in Bd. XXIX, No. 18 dieses Centralblatts erschienene Publikation. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. I, **30**, 1901, (276–277). [R 4660 1000].

Speschnew, N. N. v. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Pilzflora des Kaukasus. III. Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11**, 1901, (82–89, m. Taf. III). [4050].

Sprenger, C[arl]. *Agaricus (Pleurotus) Eryngii* DC. Gartenflora, Berlin, **50**, 1901, (329–330). [Q 1875].

Stäger, Rob. Historisches zur Biologie des Mutterkorns. Natur. u. Offenb., Münster, **47**, 1901, (334–348). [4050].

Stefansky, W. K. Ueber eine durch *Streptococcus lanceolatus* hervorgerufene Epizootie bei Meerschweinchen. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. I, **30**, 1901, (201–208). [R 8400 4400].

Stevens, F. L. Die Gametogenese und Befruchtung bei *Albugo.* (Vorläufige Mittheilung.) Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (171–176, mit 1 Taf.). [2340 3500].

Stewart, W. [Fungi]. Hymenomycetes and Gasteromycetes [of the Clyde Area] in Elliot, G. F. S., and others, . . . Flora . . . of the Clyde Area, (78–92). [6700 8000 *de*].

Stoklasa, Julius, und Vitek, Eugen. Die Stickstoffassimilation durch die lebende Bakterienzelle. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 2, **7**, 1901, (257–270). [R 2000 2540].

Stow, S. C. Some Fungi at Woodhall Spa, Lincs. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (351). [8000 *de*].

Stutzer, A[lbert]. Entgegnung auf vorstehende Angaben. [Betr. Jensen's "Bemerkungen zu Stutzer: Neue Untersuchungen über salpeterzerstörende Bakterien"]. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 2, **7,** 1901, (639-640). [R 2000 2540].

——— Neue Untersuchungen über die Wirkung von salpeterzerstörenden Bakterien in Nährlösungen. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. II, **7,** 1901, (81–88). [3060 R 2000 1600].

——— Die Organismen der Nitrifikation. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. II, **7,** 1901, (168–178). [3120 R 2000].

——— Ueber den Einfluss der Bakterien auf die Knochenzersetzung. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 2, **7,** 1901, (752–754). [3060 R 2540].

Sydow, H., et Sydow, P. Mycologische Mittheilungen. Hedwigia, Dresden, Beiblatt, **40,** 1901, (1–3). [4050].

Thomson, W. *Aecidium Berberidis* [F. Gmel.] at Gilsland, Cumberland. Naturalist, London, **1901,** (218). [8000 *de*].

Thumm. Morphologie der Bakterien. Hamburg, Verh. natw. Ver., (3. Folge), **8,** (1900), 1901, (XXXVI–XXXVII). [R 0500].

Trommsdorff. Ueber Gewöhnung von Bakterien an Alexine. München, SitzBer. Ges. Morph., **16,** (1900), 1901, (113–118). [R 3050 3460 4220 4240 Q 5480 L 5300].

Tuzson, Johann. Ueber die Botrytis-Krankheit junger Nadelholzpflanzen (*Botrytis cinerea* Pers.). Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11,** 1901, (95–98). [4050 6500].

Ueda, Eijiro. *Monascus* sp. . . . from Formosa. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15,** 1901, (41–46).

Underwood, Lucien Marcus. Suggestions for the study of the North American Boletaceae. New York, N.Y., Columbia Univ., Cont. Bot. Dept., **176,** 1901, (1–41). [8000 *g*].

Vestergren, Tycho. Eine arktisch-alpine *Rhabdospora* [*R. cercosperma* (Rostr.) Sacc.]. (1900). Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Bih., **26**: III, 1901, No. 12, (23, with 2 pl.).

Vinter, M[innie] E. Mushrooms and Puffballs. Eastbourne, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc., (N. Ser.), **3,** 1901, (258-259).

Vongerichten, E. Ueber Apiin und Apiose. Liebigs Ann. Chem., Leipzig, **318,** 1901, (121–136). [3100 D 1850 Q 1140 R 1820].

Vuillemin, Paul. Un cas de trichosporie (piedranostras) observé en France. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132,** 1901, (1369–1371).

Walter, J. C. Fairy Rings. Naturalist, London, **1901,** (158).

Ward, H. M. The Bromes and their Rust-fungus *Puccia dispersa.* Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15,** 1901, (560–562). [6000].

——— The Bromes and their Brown Rust [*Puccinia dispersa*, Eriks. and Henn.]. Nature, London, **64,** 1901, (616). [6000].

——— Notes on some of the rarer or more interesting fungi collected during the past year. Cambridge, Proc. Phil. Soc., **11,** 1901, (93–100).

——— The Nutrition of Fungi. Worcester, Trans. Brit. Mycol. Soc., **1899-1900** [1901], (124–142).

——— On the biology of *Naematelia*, Fr. Worcester, Trans. Brit. Mycol. Soc., **1899-1900**, [1901], (143–150, pl. 6, 7).

Wehmer, C[arl]. Der javanische Ragi und seine Pilze. II. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 2, **7,** 1901, (313–326, mit 1 Taf.). [R 2620 1820].

——— Ueber den Einfluss der Buttersäure auf Hefe, Gärung und Bakterien. ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25,** 1901, (42, 59–60). [3100 D 8020 1310 R 1820].

——— Zum Fehlschlagen der Sporangien bei *Mucor Rouxii.* Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 2, **7,** 1901, (599–600). [R 0560].

Weil, R. Ueber die bakterientödtende Wirkung des Alkohols und des Spiritus saponatus. Pharm. Ztg, Berlin, **46,** 1901, (78–79). [R 3900 D 1210].

Weingeroff, L. Zur Kenntnis des Hämolysins des *Bacillus pyocyaneus.* Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29,** 1901, (777 – 781). [R 2100 4340 Q 5090].

Went, F[riedrich] A[ugust] F[erdinand] C[hristian). [*Monilia sitophila* (Mont.) Sacc., conditions of nutrition

and secretion of enzymes.] Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3**, 1901, (489–502) (English); Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9**, 1901, (486–499) (Dutch). [3100].

Went, F[riedrich] A[ugust] F[erdinand] C[hristian]. *Monilia sitophila* (Mont.) Sacc., ein technischer Pilz Javas. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 2, **7**, 1901, (544–550, 591–598, mit 1 Taf.). [R 2620 Q 1875].

White, V. S. The Tylostomaceae of North America, New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (421–444, with 10 pl.). [8000 *g*].

Windisch, Karl. Ueber die Wirkungsweise, Untersuchung und Beschaffenheit des zur Bekämpfung des Oïdiums dienenden Schwefels. Landw. Jahrb., Berlin, **30**, 1901, (447–495). [4350 D 6500 0660].

Wright, James H[omer]. A method for the cultivation of anaërobic bacteria. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29**, 1901, (61). [R 0150 1800].

Wylie, J. On a collection of 64 species of Mycetozoa. Glasgow, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc., (N. Ser.), **6**, 1901, (170–171).

Yasuda, Atsushi. *Ithyphallus impudicus* (Basidiomycetes) (Japanese). Matsumura, Jinzō, and Miyoshi, Manabu, Cryptog. Jap. icon. illustr., Tokyo, Vol. **II**, No. 2, 1901, (pl. 66–70).

Yoshinaga, Torauma. On some Fungi from Tosa (Japanese). Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (94–98).

Zimmermann, A. Ueber einige an tropischen Culturpflanzen beobachtete Pilze. I. Centralbl, Bakt., Jena, Abth. II, **7**, 1901, (101–106, 139–147). [4050].

Zürn, E. S. Kulturpflanzen schützende Pilze und ihre praktische Verwendbarkeit. Prakt. Bl. Pflanzenschutz, Stuttgart, **4**, 1901, (28–31, 36–40, 46–48). [4000 4350].

SYSTEMATIC.

FUNGI.

General.

Worcester, Trans. Brit. Mycol. Soc., **1899–1900**, [1901], (119–123).

Boyd, D. A., in Elliot, G. F. S., and others, . . . Flora . . . of the Clyde Area, (61–77).

Cooke, M. C. London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **26**, 1901, (492–493).

Crossland, C. Naturalist, London, **1901,** (337–350).

——— Halifax Nat., **5**, 1901, App. (120).

Duggar, B. M. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **31**, 1901, (38–66).

Edwards, S. London, Proc. S. Lond. Ent. Nat. Hist. Soc., **1900,** [1901], (19–20).

Friend, H. Naturalist, London, **1901,** (173–176).

Giard, Alfred. Paris, Bull. soc. ent., **1901,** (46–48).

Gibbs, T. Naturalist, London, **1901,** (128).

Kirchner, O[skar], und Boltshauser, H. Atlas der Krankheiten und Beschädigungen unserer landwirthschaftlichen Kulturpflanzen. Serie IV: Gemüse- und Küchenpflanzen. Stuttgart (E. Ulmer), 1901, (12 Taf.). 26 cm. In Mappe. 7 M.

Klebahn. Hamburg, Verh. natw. Ver., (3. Folge), **8**, (1900), 1901, (VIII–IX).

Lett, H. W. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **8**, 1901, (27–28, with figs.).

Ludwig, F. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 2, **7**, 1901, (350–352).

Märker. Jahrb. schles. Forstver., Breslau, **1900,** 1901, (33–58).

Marie, René. Nancy, Bul. soc. sci., (Sér. 3), **2**, 1901, (20–26).

Marpmann, G. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 2, **7**, 1901, (775–782).

Massee, George. London, J. Quek. Microsc. Cl., (Ser. 2), **8**, 1901, (57–60).

——— London, J. Quek. Microsc. Cl., (Ser. 2), **8**, 1901, (147–148).

——— London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **26**, 1901, (372–376).

——— London, J. Linn. Soc. Bot., **35**, 1901, (90–119, pl. 4, 5).

——— London, Trans. Linn. Soc., (Ser. 2), Bot., **6**, 1901, (101–102).

——— Stratford, Essex Nat., **11**, 1900, 1901, (260–261).

——— Stratford, Essex Nat., **11**, 1900, 1901, (313–315).

Massee, George. Kew Bull., London, **1901,** (150–169).

——— Naturalist, London, **1901,** (333–336).

Massee, G., and Crossland, C. Naturalist, London, **1901,** (177–189, pl. 1, 2).

Michael, Emund. Führer für Pilzfreunde. Die am häufigsten vorkommenden essbaren, verdächtigen und giftigen Pilze. Bd 2. Ausg. A: 9 Taf., 40 × 54 cm., nebst Text (XII + 67). 20 cm. Ausg. B. in Buchform (XII + [146]). 20 cm. Zwickau Sa. (Förster & Borries), 1901. Jede Ausg. 8 M.

Möller, Alfred. Bot. Mitt. Tropen, Jena, **9,** 1901, (XII + 319, mit 11 Taf.).

Mohr, Karl. Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11,** 1901, (98–99).

Neger. Prakt. Bl. Pflanzenschutz, Stuttgart, **4,** 1901, (13–14).

Paulson, R. Stratford, Essex Nat., **11,** 1900, 1901, (273–284, with figs.).

P[lowright], C. B. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30,** 1901, (299).

——— J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (385).

——— Victoria History of . . . Norfolk, **1,** 1901, (72–75).

Rea, C. Victoria History of the County of Worcester, **1,** 1901, (69–76).

Romell, L[ars]. Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Bih., **26,** III, 1901, No. 16, (61, with 3 pl.).

Seidenschnur, Fr. Zs. angew. Chem., Berlin **14,** 1901, (437–441, 488–495).

Smith, A. L. London, J. Linn. Soc. Bot., **35,** 1901, (1–19, pl. 1–3).

——— London, J. Linn. Soc., Bot., **35,** 1901, (1–19, pl. 1–3).

——— Worcester, Trans. Brit. Mycol. Soc., **1899-1900,** [1901], (150–158, pl. 8).

——— Catalogue . . . WELWITSCH . . . **2,** (464–478).

——— London, J. R. Microsc. Soc., **1901,** (613–618, pl. 13).

Smith, M. H. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **31,** 1901, (126).

Smith, Wm. G. London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **26,** 1901, (493).

Speschnew, N. N. v. Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11,** 1901, (82–89, mit Taf. III).

Stewart, W., in Elliot, G. F. S., and others, . . . Flora of the Clyde Area, (78–92).

Stow, S. C. Naturalist, London, **1901,** (351).

Vinter, M. E. Eastbourne, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc., (N. Ser.), **3,** 1901, (258–259).

Walter, J. C. Naturalist, London, **1901,** (158).

Ward, H. M. Cambridge, Proc. Phil. Soc., **11,** 1901, (93–100).

——— Worcester, Trans. Brit. Mycol. Soc., **1899–1900,** [1901], (124–142).

Yoshinaga, Toraumà. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15,** 1901, (94–98). (Japanese).

Zürn, E. S. Prakt. Bl. Pflanzenschutz, Stuttgart, **4,** 1901, (28–31, 36–40, 46–48).

Special.

[Acrospeira] [Mucedinaceae]. **Biffen,** R. H. Cambridge, Proc. Phil. Soc., **11,** 1901, (136–138).

[Actinomyces] [Schizomycetaceae]. **Mertens,** Victor E. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29,** 1901, (649–654).

[Aecidium] [Uredinaceae]. **Burrell,** W. H. Norwich, Trans. Nat. Soc., **7,** 1900–1901, (255–259).

——— ——— **Sydow,** H., et Sydow, P. Hedwigia, Dresden, Beiblatt, **40,** 1901, (1–3).

——— ——— **Thomson,** W. Naturalist, London, **1901,** (218).

Agaricaceae *v.* Agaricus, Cortinarius.

[Agaricus] [Agaricaceae]. **Ludwig,** F. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 2, **7,** 1901, (270–274).

——— ——— **Sprenger,** C[arl]. Gartenflora, Berlin, **50,** 1901, (329–330).

[Albugo] [Peronosporaceae]. **Stevens,** F. L. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19,** 1901, (171–176, mit 1 Taf.).

[Alternaria] [Dematiaceae]. **Dorsett,** P. H. London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **26,** 1901, (491–492).

[Arthrobotryum] [Stilbeacae] **Oudemans,** C[orneille] A[ntoine] J[ean]

A[braham]. Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3**, 1901, (399) (English); Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9**, 1901, (392) (Dutch).

[Ascochyta] [Sphaerioidaceae]. **Oudemans,** C[orneille] A[ntoine] J[ean] A[braham]. Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3**, 1901, (242–244, 332–335, with pl.) (English); Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9**, 1901, (303–305, 347–351, with pl.) (Dutch).

——— ——— **Rostrup,** E. Botany of the Faeröes, Part I. Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag); London, (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (313–315). 26 cm.

[Aspergillus] [Mucedinaceae]. **Fermi,** Claudio. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29**, 1901, (9–10).

——— ——— **Inui,** Tamaki, Tokyo, Kwag. Kw. Z., **22**, 1901, (669–688).

——— ——— **Inui,** Tamaki. Tokyo, J. Coll. Sci., **15**, 1901, (465-476, with pl.). (German).

——— ——— **Richter,** A. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 2, **7**, 1901, (417–429).

[Auerswaldia] [Dothideaceae]. **Sydow,** H., et Sydow, P. Hedwigia, Dresden, Beiblatt, **40**, 1901, (1–3).

[Bastrichonema] [Mucedinaceae]. **Rostrup,** E. Botany of the Faeröes, Part I. Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag); London, (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (315–316). 26 cm.

[Battarea] [Lycoperdaceae?] **White,** V. S. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (421-444, with 10 pl.).

[Boletus] [Polyporaceae]. **Beardslee,** Henry C. New York, N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (37–39).

——— ——— **Underwood,** Lucien Marcus. New York, N.Y., Columbia Univ., Cont. Bot. Dept., **176**, 1901, (1–41).

[Botryosporium] [Mucedinaceae]. **Peglion,** V. Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11**, 1901, (89–92).

[Botrytis] [Mucedinaceae]. **Tuzson,** Johann. Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11**, 1901, (95–98).

[Bulgaria] [Bulgariaceae]. **Biffen,** R. H. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (119–134, pl. 7).

Bulgariaceae *v.* Bulgaria, Holwaya.

[Calonectria] [Hypocreaceae]. **Zimmerman,** A. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. II, **7**, 1901, (101–106, 139–147).

[Camarosporium] [Sphaerioidaceae]. **Oudemans,** C[orneille] A[ntoine] J[ean] A[braham]. Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3**, 1901, (338) (English); Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9**, 1901, (353–354) (Dutch).

——— ——— **Rostrup,** E. Botany of the Faeröes, Part I, Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag); London, (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (315-316). 26 cm.

[Cercospora] [Dematiaceae]. **Oudemans,** C[orneille] A[ntoine] J[ean] A[braham]. Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3**, 1901, (396–397) (English); Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9**, 1901, (390) (Dutch).

——— ——— **Rostrup,** E. Botany of the Faeröes, Part I, Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag); London, (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (315–316). 26 cm.

[Ceuthospora] [Sphaerioidaceae]. **Oudemans,** C[orneille] A[ntoine] J[ean] A[braham]. Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3**, 1901, (241) (English); Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9**, 1901, (302) (Dutch).

[Chaetodiplodia] [Sphaerioidaceae]. **Zimmermann,** A. Centralbl Bakt., Jena, Abth. II, **7**, 1901, (101–106 139–147).

[Chlamydopus] [Lycoperdaceae?] **White,** V. S. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (421–444, with 10 pl.).

[Chytridiaceae]. **Ludi,** Rudolf. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (1–44, mit 2 Taf.).

[Cladosporium] [Dematiaceae] **Rostrup,** E. Botany of the Faeröes, Part I, Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag); London, (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (315–316). 26 cm.

[Clasterosporium] [Dematiaceae]. **Oudemans,** C[orneille] A[ntoine] J[ean] A[braham]. Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3,** 1901, (395) (English); Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9,** 1901, (389) (Dutch).

[Clavaria] [Clavariaceae]. **Ichimura,** Tsutsumi—Matsumura, Jinzō, and Miyoshi, Manabu, Cryptog. Jap. icon. illustr., Tokyo, Vol. **II,** No. 2, 1901, (pl. 66–70).

Clavariaceae *v.* Clavaria.

[Claviceps] [Hypocreaceae]. **Griffiths,** David. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (236–241).

——— ——— **Stäger,** Rob. Natur u. Offenb., Münster, **47,** 1901, (334–348).

[Coleroa] [Sphaeriaceae]. **Rostrup,** E. Botany of the Faeröes, Part I, Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag); Forlag; London, (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (310–311). 26 cm.

[Colletotrichum] [Melanconiaceae]. **Zimmermann,** A. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. II, **7,** 1901, (101–106, 139–147).

[Coniothecium Corda] [Dematiaceae]. **Oudemans,** C[orneille] A[ntoine] J[ean] A[braham]. Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3,** 1901, (397–398) (English); Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9,** 1901, (391) (Dutch).

[Coniothyrium Corda] [Sphaerioidaceae]. **Oudemans,** C[orneille] A[ntoine] J[ean] A[braham]. Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3,** 1901, (241–242, with pl.) (English); Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9,** 1901, (302–303, with pl.) (Dutch).

——— ——— **Rostrup,** E. Botany of the Faeröes, Part I, Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag); London, (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (313–315). 26 cm.

[Cordyceps] [Hypocreaceae]. **Lewton-Brain,** L. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15,** 1901, (521–531, pl. 28).

[Corticium] [Thelephoraceae]. **Zimmermann,** A. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. II, **7,** 1901, (101–106, 139–147).

[Cortinarius (Hygrocybe)] [Agaricaceae]. **Maire,** René. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132,** 1901, (861–863).

[Cryptocoryneum Fuckel] [Dematiaceae]. **Oudemans,** C[orneille] A[ntoine] J[ean] A[braham]. Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3,** 1901, (396) (English); Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9,** 1901, (389) (Dutch).

[Cryptosporium Kunze] [Melanconiaceae]. **Oudemans,** C[orneille] A[ntoine] J[ean] A[braham]. Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3,** 1901, (387–388) (English); Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9,** 1901, (381) (Dutch).

[Cystopus] [Peronosporaceae]. **Shirai,** Mitsutarō. Matsumura, Jinzō, and Miyoshi, Manabu, Cryptog. Jap. icon. illustr., Tokyo, Vol. **II,** 3, 1901, (pl. 71–75). (Japanese).

[Cytodiplospora Oudemans] [Sphaerioidaceae]. **Oudemans,** C[orneille] A[ntoine] J[ean] A[braham]. Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3,** 1901, (335–336) (English); Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9,** 1901, (351–352) (Dutch).

[Cytospora Ehrenberg] [Sphaerioidaceae]. **Oudemans,** C[orneille] A[ntoine] J[ean] A[braham]. Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3, 1901,** (240–241) (English); Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9, 1901,** (301–302) (Dutch).

——— ——— **Rostrup,** E. Botany of the Faeröes, Part I, Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag); London, (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (313–315). 26 cm.

[Cytosporella] [Sphaerioidaceae]. **Oudemans,** C[orneille] A[ntoine] J[ean] A[braham]. Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3,** 1901, (240) (English); Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9,** 1901, (301) (Dutch).

[Cytosporina] [Sphaerioidaceae]. **Oudemans,** C[orneille] A[ntoine] J[ean] A[braham]. Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3,** 1901, (341) (English); Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9,** 1901, (356) (Dutch).

[Dacryopsis] [Tremellaceae]. **Massee,** George. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (519).

[Darluca] [Sphaerioidaceae]. **Rostrup,** E. Botany of the Faeröes, Part I, Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag); London, (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (313–315). 26 cm.

Dematiaceae *v.* Alternaria, Cercospora, Cladosporium, Clasterosporium, Coniothecium, Cryptocoryneum, Dematium, Fusarium, Fusicladium, Goniosporium, Helminthosporium, Heterosporium, Macrosporium, Napicladium, Periconia, Scolecotrichum, Trichosporium.

[Dematium] [Dematiaceae]. **Guilliermond.** Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132,** 1901, (175–178).

[Dictyocephalus] [Lycoperdaceae?]. **White,** V. S. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (421–444, with 10 pl.).

[Didymella] [Sphaeriaceae]. **Rostrup,** E. Botany of the Faeröes, Part I, Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag); London, (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (310–311).

[Didymosphaeria Fuckel] [Sphaeriaceae]. **Oudemans,** C[orneille] A[ntoine] J[ean] A[braham]. Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3,** 1901, (141) (English); Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9,** 1901, (141) (Dutch).

[Dilophospora] [Sphaerioidaceae]. **Rostrup,** E. Botany of the Faeröes, Part I, Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag); London, (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (313–315). 26 cm.

[Diplodea] [Sphaerioidaceae]. **Howard,** A. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15,** 1901, (683–701, pl. 37).

[Diplodina] [Sphaerioidaceae]. **Oudemans,** C[orneille] A[ntoine] J[ean] A[braham]. Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3,** 1901, (336–337) (English); Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9,** 1901, (352) (Dutch).

—— —— **Rostrup,** E. Botany of the Faeröes, Part I, Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag); London, (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (313–315). 26 cm.

[Discella] [Sphaerioidaceae]. **Oudemans,** C[orneille] A[ntoine] J[ean] A[braham]. Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3,** 1901, (346–347) (English); Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9,** 1901, (362) (Dutch).

Dothideaceae *v.* Auerswaldia.

[Ectostroma] [Mycelia sterilia]. **Oudemans,** C[orneille] A[ntoine] J[ean] A[braham]. Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3,** 1901, (400) (English); Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9,** 1901, (393) (Dutch).

[Erysiphe] [Perisporiaceae]. **Neger,** F. W. Flora, Marburg, **88,** 1901, (333–370, mit 2 Taf.).

Excipulaceae *v.* Discella.

[Exoascus] [Gymnoascaceae]. **Massee,** G. Kew Bull., London, **1901,** (87–89, with pl.).

—— —— **Ritzema-Bos,** [J.]. Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11,** 1901, (26–30).

[Exobasidium] [Thelephoraceae]. **Shirai,** Mitsutarō. Matsumura, Jinzō, and Miyoshi, Manabu, Cryptog. Jap. icon. illustr., Tokyo, Vol. **I,** No. 12, 1901, (pl. 46–50). Vol. **II,** 3, 1901, (pl. 71–75). (Japanese).

[Fomes] [Polyporaceae]. **Yasuda,** Atsushi. Matsumura, Jinzō, and Miyoshi, Manabu, Cryptog. Jap. icon. illustr., Tokyo, Vol. **II,** 3, 1901, (pl. 71–75). (Japanese).

[Fusarium] [Dematiaceae]. **Aderhold.** Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11,** 1901, (65–73).

—— —— **Sydow,** H., et Sydow, P. Hedwigia, Dresden, Beiblatt, **40,** 1901, (1–3).

[Fusicladium] [Dematiaceae]. **Oudemans,** C[orneille] A[ntoine] J[ean] A[braham]. Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3,** 1901, (394–395) (English); Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9,** 1901, (388) (Dutch).

[Fusicoccum] [Sphaerioidaceae]. **Oudemans,** C[orneille] A[ntoine] J[ean] A[braham]. Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3,** 1901, (240) (English); Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9,** 1901, (301) (Dutch).

[Fusoma] [Mucedinaceae]. **Oudemans,** C[orneille] A[ntoine] J[ean] A[braham]. Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3,** 1901, (391–392) (English); Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9,** 1901, (385) (Dutch).

[Gloeosporium] [Melanconiaceae]. **Oudemans,** C[orneille] A[ntoine] J[ean] A[braham]. Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K.

Akad. Wet., **3**, 1901, (386–387) (English); Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9**, 1901, (380) (Dutch).

[Gnomonia] [Sphaeriaceae]. **Carruthers,** W. London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **25**, 1901, (313–316, with figs.).

[Goniosporium] [Dematiaceae]. **Rostrup,** E. Botany of the Faeröes; Part I, Copenhagen, (Det. Nordiske Forlag); London, (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (315–316). 26 cm.

[Graphium] [Stilbaceae]. **Zimmermann,** A. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. II, **7**, 1901, (101–106, 139–147).

Gymnoascaceae *v.* Exoascus, Taphrina.

[Haplosporella] [Sphaerioidaceae]. **Oudemans,** C[orneille] A[ntoine] J[ean] A[braham]. Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3**, 1901, (242) (English); Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9**, 1901, (303) (Dutch).

[Helminthophana] [Laboulbeniaceae]. **Speiser,** P. Arch. Natg., Berlin, **67**, Bd. 1, 1901, (11–78, mit 1 Taf.).

[Helminthosporium] [Dematiaceae]. **Oudemans,** C[orneille] A[ntoine] J[ean] A[braham]. Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3**, 1901, (396) (English); Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9**, 1901, (389–390) (Dutch).

—— —— **Ravn,** F. Kölpin. Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11**, 1901, (1–26, mit 2 Taf.).

—— —— **Rostrup,** E. Botany of the Faeröes, Part I, Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag); London, (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (315–316). 26 cm.

[Hendersonia] [Sphaerioidaceae]. **Oudemans,** C[orneille] A[ntoine] J[ean] A[braham]. Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3**, 1901, (337–338) (English); Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9**, 1901, (353) (Dutch).

[Heterosporium] [Dematiaceae]. **Cooke,** M. C. London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **26**, 1901, (450–451).

—— —— **Oudemans,** C[orneille] A[ntoine] J[ean] A[braham]. Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3**, 1901, (397) (English); Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9**, 1901, (390–391) (Dutch).

[Holwaya] [Bulgariaceae]. **Durand,** Elias, J. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (349–355, with 1 pl.).

Hydnaceae *v.* Hydnum.

[Hydnum] [Hydnaceae]. **Banker,** H. J. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (199–222).

[Hypochnus] [Thelephoraceae]. **Zimmermann,** A. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. II, **7**, 1901, (101–106, 139–147).

Hypocreaceae *v.* Calonectria, Claviceps, Cordyceps, Hypomyces, Nectria.

[Hypomyces] [Hypocreaceae]. **Malthouse,** G. T. Edinburgh, Trans. Nat. Soc., **4**, 1901, (182–189, pl. 18–22).

[Illosporium] [Tuberculariaceae]. **Rostrup,** E. Botany of the Faeröes, Part I, Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag); London (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (315–316). 26 cm.

[Isariopsis] [Stilbaceae]. **Rostrup,** E. Botany of the Faeröes, Part I, Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag); London, (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (315–316). 26 cm.

[Ithyphallus] [Phallaceae]. **Yasuda,** Atoushi.—Matsumura, Jinzō, and Miyoski, Manubu, Cryptog. Jap. icon. illustr., Tokyo, Vol. **II**, No. 2, 1901, (pl. 66–70).

[Laboulbeniaceae]. **Massee,** G. London, J. Quek. Microsc. Cl., (Ser. 2), **8**, 1901, (119–122, with figs.).

—— *v.* Helminthophana.

[Laestadia] [Sphaeriaceae]. **Rostrup,** E. Botany of the Faeröes, Part I, Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag); London, (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (310–311). 26 cm.

[Leptosphaeria] [Sphaeriaceae]. **Oudemans,** C[orneille] A[ntoine] J[ean] A[braham]. Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3**, 1901, (141–147, with pl.) (English); Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9**, 1901, (141–147, with pl.) (Dutch).

—— —— **Rostrup,** E. Botany of the Faeröes, Part I, Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag); (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (310–311). 26 cm.

[Leptostroma] [Leptostromaceae]. **Oudemans,** C[orneille] A[ntoine] J[ean] A[braham]. Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K.

Akad. Wet., **3,** 1901, (342–343) (English); Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9,** 1901, (357–358) (Dutch).

Leptostromaceae *v.* Leptostroma, Leptothyrium, Melasmia, Pirostoma, Sacidium.

[Leptothyrium Kunze et Schmidt] [Leptostromaceae]. **Oudemans,** C[orneille] A[ntoine] J[ean] A[braham]. Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3,** 1901, (341–342) (English); Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9,** 1901, (357) (Dutch).

[Leuconostoc] [Saccharomycetaceae ?]. **Barendrecht,** H. P. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 2, **7,** 1901, (623–627).

[Libertella] [Melanconiaceae]. **Oudemans,** C[orneille] A[ntoine] J[ean] A[braham]. Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3,** 1901, (388–389) (English); Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9,** 1901, (381-382) (Dutch).

Lycoperdaceae *v.* Battarea, Lycoperdon, Queletia, Tylostoma.

[Lycoperdon] [Lycoperdaceae]. **Shear,** C. L. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4,** 1901, (124–127).

[Macrophoma] [Sphaerioidaceae]. **Oudemans,** C[orneille] A[ntoine] J[ean] A[braham]. Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3,** 1901, (238) (English); Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9,** 1901, (298–299) (Dutch).

[Macrosporium] [Dematiaceae]. **Rostrup,** E. Botany of the Faeröes, Part I, Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag); London, (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (315–316). 26 cm.

[Massoria] [Sphaeriaceae]. **Rostrup,** E. Botany of the Faeröes, Part I, Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag); London, (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (310–311). 26 cm.

Melanconiaceae v. Colletotrichum, Cryptosporium, Gloeosporium, Libertella, Myxosporium, Septogloeum, Septomyxa.

[Melanomma] [Sphaeriaceae]. **Rostrup,** E. Botany of the Faeröes, Part I, Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag); London, (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (310–311). 26 cm.

[Melasmia] [Leptostromaceae]. **Rostrup,** E. Botany of the Faeröes, Part I, Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag); London, (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (313–315). 26 cm.

[Metasphaeria] [Sphaeriaceae]. **Oudemans,** C[orneille] A[ntoine] J[ean] A[braham]. Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3,** 1901, (147) (English); Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9,** 1901, (148) (Dutch).

[Microsphaera] [Perisporiaceae]. J. Board Agric., London, **8,** 1901, (1–2, with pl.).

[Molleriella] [Phymatosphaeriaceae]. **Zimmermann,** A. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. II, **7,** 1901, (101–106, 139–147).

[Mollisia] [Pezizaceae]. **Crossland,** C. Hull, Trans. Sci. F. Nat. Soc., **1,** 1901, (244, with fig.).

Monadinaceae *v.* Plasmodiophora.

[Monascus] [Perisporiaceae]. **Ueda,** Eijirō. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15,** 1901, (41–46). (Japanese).

[Monilia] [Mucedinaceae]. **Inui,** Tamaki. Tokyo, Kwag. Kw. Z., **22,** 1901, (669–688).

——— ——— **Inui,** Tamaki. Tokyo, J. Coll. Sci., **15,** 1901, (465–476, with pl.). (German).

——— ——— **Went,** F[riedrich] A[ugust] F[erdinand] C[hristian]. Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3,** 1901, (489–502) (English); Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9,** 1901, (486–499) (Dutch).

——— ——— **Went,** F. A. F. C. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 2, **7,** 1901, (544–550, 591–598, mit 1 Taf.).

Mucedinaceae *v.* Acrospeira, Aspergillus, Bastrichonema, Botryosporium, Botrytis, Fusoma, Monilia, Oïdium, Ovularia, Phymatotrichum, Piricularia, Ramularia, Septocylindrium, Sporidesmium, Sporotrichum.

[Mucor] [Mucoraceae]. Kew Bull., London, **1901,** (94–99, with pl.).

——— ——— **Chrzaszcz,** T. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 2, **7,** 1901, (326–338, mit 2 Taf.).

——— ——— **Wehmer,** C. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 2, **7,** 1901, (313–326, mit 1 Taf.).

[Mucor] [Mucoraceae]. **Wehmer**, C. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 2, **7**, 1901, (599–600).

Mucoraceae *v.* Mucor, Sporodinia.

Mycelia sterilia *v.* Ectostroma.

[Myxosporium] [Melanconiaceae]. **Oudemans**, C[orneille] A[ntoine] J[ean] A[braham]. Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3**, 1901, (387) (English); Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9**, 1901, (380–381) (Dutch).

—— —— **Rostrup**, E. Kjöbenhavn, Tidsskrift for Skovvœsen, **13**, 1901, (92–99).

[Naematelia] [Tremellaceae]. **Ward**, H. M. Worcester, Trans. Brit. Mycol. Soc., **1899-1900**, [1901], (143–150, pl. 6, 7).

[Napicladium] [Dematiaceae]. **Rostrup**, E. Botany of the Faeröes, Part I, Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag); London, (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (315-316). 26 cm.

[Nectria] [Hypocreaceae]. J. Board Agric., London, **8**, 1901, (12–14, with pl.).

—— —— **Descours - Desacres.** Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (438–439).

—— —— **Zimmermann**, A. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. II, **7**, 1901, (101–106, 139–147).

Nectrioidaceae *v.* Sphaeronaemella.

[Nematospora] [Saccharomycetaceae].. **Peglion**, Vittorio. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 2, **7**, 1901, (754–761, mit 1 Taf.).

Oïdium [Mucedinaceae]. **Sajó**, Karl. Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11**, 1901, (92–95).

—— —— **Windisch**, Karl. Landw. Jahrb., Berlin, **30**, 1901, (447–495).

[Ovularia] [Mucedinaceae]. **Rostrup**, E. Botany of the Faeröes, Part I, Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag); London, (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (315-316). 26 cm.

[Peniophora] [Thelephoraceae]. **Zimmermann**, A. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. II, **7**, 1901, (101–106, 139–147).

[Periconia] [Dematiaceae]. **Zimmermann**, A. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. II, **7**, 1901, (101–106, 139–147).

Perisporiaceae *v.* Erysiphe, Microsphaera, Monascus, Sphaerotheca.

[Peronospora] [Peronosporaceae]. **Sajó**, Karl. Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11**, 1901, (92–95).

Peronosporaceae *v.* Albugo, Cystopus, Peronospora, Phytophthora.

Pezizaceae *v.* Mollisia, Sclerotinia.

Phacidiaceae *v.* Rhytisma.

Phallaceae *v.* Ithyphallus.

[Phoma] [Sphaerioidaceae]. **Rostrup**, E. Botany of the Faeröes, Part I, Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag); London, (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (313–315). 26 cm.

—— —— **Oudemans**, C[orneille] A[ntoine] J[ean] A[braham]. Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3**, 1901, (233–238, with pl.) (English); Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9**, 1901, (293–298, with pl.) (Dutch).

[Phyllosticta] [Sphaerioidaceae]. **Oudemans**, C[orneille] A[ntoine] J[ean] A[braham]. Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3**, 1901, (230–233, with pl.) (English); Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9**, 1901, (290–293, with pl.) (Dutch).

Phymatosphaeriaceae *v.* Molleriella.

[Phymatotrichum] [Mucedinaceae]. **Oudemans**, C[orneille] A[ntoine] J[ean] A[braham]. Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3**, 1901, (392–394) (English); Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Wet., **9**, 1901, (386–388) (Dutch).

[Physalospora] [Sphaeriaceae]. **Rostrup**, E. Botany of the Faeröes, Part I, Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag); London, (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (310–311). 26 cm.

[Phytophthora] [Peronosporiaceae]. **Kusano**, S. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (1–3) (Japanese).

[Piricularia] [Mucedinaceae]. **Kawakami**, Takiya. Sapporo, 1901, (49, with 1 pl.). 22 cm. (Japanese).

[Pirostoma] [Leptostromaceae]. **Oudemans**, C[orneille A[ntoine] J[ean] A[braham]. Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K.

Akad. Wet., **3,** 1901, (343–346) (English); Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9,** 1901, (359–362) (Dutch).

[Placosphaeria] [Sphaerioidaceae]. **Oudemans,** C[orneille] A[ntoine] J[ean] A[braham]. Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3,** 1901, (239–240) (English); Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9,** 1901, (300) (Dutch).

[Plasmodiophora] [Monadinaceae]. **Gorini,** C. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. **1, 29,** 1901, (589–595, mit 2 Taf.).

[Pleospora] [Sphaeriaceae]. **Oudemans,** C[orneille] A[ntoine] J[ean] A[braham]. Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3,** 1901, (147–151, with pl.) (English); Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9,** 1901, (148–152, with pl.) (Dutch).

——— ——— **Rostrup,** E. Botany of the Faeröes, Part I, Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag); London, (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (310–311). 26 cm.

Polyporaceae *v.* Boletus, Fomes, Trametes.

[Poronia] [Sphaeriaceae]. **Robinson,** J. F. Hull, Trans. Sci. F. Nat. Soc., **1,** 1901, (232).

[Protomyces] [Protomycetaceae]. **Zimmermann,** A. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. II, **7,** 1901, (101–106, 139–147).

Protomycetaceae *v.* Protomyces.

[Puccinia] [Uredinaceae]. **Bubáh,** Fr. Hedwigia, Dresen, Beiblatt, **40,** 1901, (3).

——— ——— **Ward,** H. M. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15,** 1901, (560–562).

——— ——— **Ward,** H. M. Nature, London, **64,** 1901, (616).

[Pyrrhosorus, n. gen.]. **Juel,** H[ans] O[scar]. Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Bih., **26**: III, 1901, No. 14, (16, with 1 pl.).

[Pythium] [Saprolegniaceae]. **Miyake,** K. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15,** 1901, (653–667, pl. 36).

[Queletia] [Lycoperdaceae]. **White,** V. S. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (421–444, with 10 pl.).

[Ramularia] [Mucedinaceae]. **Rostrup,** E. Botany of the Faeröes, Part I, Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag); London, (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (315–316). 26 cm.

[Rhabdospora] [Sphaerioidaceae]. **Oudemans,** C[orneille] A[ntoine] J[ean] A[braham]. Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3,** 1901, (339–341) (English); Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9,** 1901, (355–356) (Dutch).

——— ——— **Vestergren,** Tycho. Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Bih. **26**: III, 1901, No. 12, (23, with 2 pl.).

[Rhytisma] [Phacidiaceae]. **Massee,** G. Kew Bull., London, **1901,** (88–89, with pl.).

[Rosellinia] [Sphaeriaceae]. Kew Bull., London, **1899,** [=1901], (213–215).

——— ——— **Riley,** William A. New York, N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1,** 1901, (22–23).

[Saccharomyces] [Saccharomycetaceae]. **Guillermond.** Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132,** 1901, (175–178).

——— ——— **Inui,** Tamaki. Tokyo, Kwag. Kw. Z., **22,** 1901, (669–688).

——— ——— **Inui,** Tamaki. Tokyo, J. Coll. Sci., **15,** 1901, (465–476, with pl.). (German).

[Saccharomycetaceae]. **Albert,** W., and Albert, R. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 2, **7,** 1901, (737–742, mit 1 Taf.).

——— **Barker,** B. T. P. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15,** 1901, (759–764).

——— **Bertarelli,** E., und Calamida, U. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **30,** 1901, (60–65).

——— **Crawford,** W. C., and Davies, A. E. Edinburgh, Trans. Nat. Soc., **4,** 1901, (214–219, pl. 25–27).

——— **Elliesen,** Max. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 2, **7,** 1901, (497–513).

——— **Holz,** Wilhelm. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 2, **7,** 1901, (113–128, 179–189, 229–238, 274–281, 338–350, mit 2 Taf.).

——— **Iwanowski,** D., und Obrastzow, S. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 2, **7,** 1901, (305–312).

——— **Kruis,** K. Jahrb. Phot., Halle, **15,** 1901, (397–404).

[Saccharomycetaceae]. **Kutscher,** F. Hoppe-Seylers Zs. physiol. Chem., Strassburg, **32,** 1901, (59–78).

——— **Kutscher,** F. Hoppe-Seylers Zs. physiol. Chem., Strassburg, **32,** 1901, (419–424).

——— **Lommel.** Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29,** 1901, (972–975).

——— **Ludwig,** F. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 2, **7,** 1901, (599).

——— **Macfadyen,** Allan. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **30,** 1901, (368).

——— **Malvoz,** E. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29,** 1901, (688–693).

——— **Meissner,** Richard. Anleitung zur mikroscopischen Untersuchung und Reinzüchtung der häufigsten im Most und Wein vorkommenden Pilze. Stuttgart (E. Ulmer), 1901, (XI + 96). 22 cm. 2,40 M.

——— **Schöne,** A., und Tollens, B. J. Landw., Berlin, **49,** 1901, (29–40).

——— **Vongerichten,** E. Liebigs Ann. Chem., Leipzig, **318,** 1901, (121–136).

——— *v.* Leuconostoc, Nematospora, Saccharomyces, Zygo-saccharomyces, n. gen.

[Sacidium] [Leptostromaceae]. **Oudemans,** C[orneille] A[ntoine] J[ean] A[braham]. Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3,** 1901, (343) (English); Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9,** 1901, (358–359) (Dutch).

[Saprolegniaceae] **Schouten,** S[amuel] L[eonardus]. Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3,** 1901, (601–606) (English); Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9,** 1901, (628–633) (Dutch).

——— **Schouten,** Samuel Leonardus. [A pure culture of Saprolegniaceae]. Utrecht, 1901, (X + 124, avec pl.). 23 cm.

——— *v.* Pythium.

[Schizomycetaceae]. **Lubenau,** C. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **30,** 1901, (356–367, 402–405).

——— **Meissner,** Richard. Anleitung zur mikroscopischen Untersuchung und Reinzüchtung der häufigsten im Most und Wein vorkommenden Pilze. Stuttgart (E. Ulmer), 1901, (XI + 96). 22 cm. 2,40 M.

[Schizomycetaceae]. *v.* Actinomyces, Staphylococcus.

[Scleroplea, n. gen.] [Sphaeriaceae]. **Oudemans,** C[orneille] A[ntoine] J[ean] A[braham]. Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3,** 1901, (151–156, with pl.) (English); Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9,** 1901, (152–157, with pl.) (Dutch).

[Sclerotinia] [Pezizaceae]. **Massee,** G. London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **26,** 1901, (41–46, with figs.).

[Sclerotiopsis] [Sphaerioidaceae]. **Oudemans,** C[orneille] A[ntoine] J[ean] A[braham]. Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3,** 1901, (238–239, with pl.) (English); Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9,** 1901, (299–300, with pl.) (Dutch).

[Scolecotrichum] [Dematiaceae]. **Rostrup,** E. Botany of the Faeröes, Part I, Copenhagen, Det Nordiske Forlag, London (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (315–316). 26 cm.

[Septocylindrium Bonorden] [Mucedinaceae]. **Oudemans,** C[orneille] A[ntoine] J[ean] A[braham]. Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3,** 1901, (392) (English); Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9,** 1901, (385–386) Dutch).

[Septogloeum] [Melanconiaceae]. **Oudemans,** C[orneille] A[ntoine] J[ean] A[braham]. Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3,** 1901, (390) (English); Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9,** 1901, (383) (Dutch).

[Septoria (emend.)] [Sphaerioidaceae]. **Oudemans,** C[orneille] A[ntoine] J[ean] A[braham]. Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3,** 1901, (338–339) (English); Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9,** 1901, (354–355) (Dutch).

——— ——— **Rostrup,** E. Botany of the Faeröes, Part I, Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag); London, (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (313–315). 26 cm.

[Septomyxa] [Melanconiaceae]. **Oudemans,** C[orneille] A[ntoine] J[ean] A[braham]. Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3,** 1901, (389–390) (English); Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9,** 1901, (382–383) (Dutch).

[Sorosporium] [Ustilaginaceae]. **Sydow,** H., et Sydow, P. Hedwigia, Dresden, Beiblatt, **40,** 1901, (1–3).

[Sphaerella] [Sphaeriaceae] **Rostrup,** E. Botany of the Faeröes, Part I, Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag); London, (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (310–311). 26 cm.

Sphaeriaceae *v.* Coleroa, Didymella, Didymosphaeria, Gnomonia, Laestadia, Leptosphaeria, Massoria, Melanomma, Metasphaeria, Physalospora, Pleospora, Poronia, Rosellinia, Scleroplea, n. gen., Sphaerella, Stigmatea, Xylaria.

Sphaerioidaceae *v.* Ascochyta, Camarosporium, Ceuthospora, Chaetodiplodia, Coniothyrum, Cytodiplospora, Cytospora, Cytosporella, Cytosporina, Darluca, Dilophospora, Diplodea, Diplodina, Fusicoccum, Haplosporella, Hendersonia, Macrophoma, Phoma, Phyllosticta, Placosphaeria, Rhabdospora, Sclerotiopsis, Septoria, Thoracella.

[Sphaeronemella] [Nectrioidacea]. **Oudemans,** C[orneille] A[ntoine] J[ean] A[braham]. Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3,** 1901, (341) (English); Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9,** 1901, (356–357) (Dutch).

[Sphaerotheca] [Perisporiaceae]. **Salmon,** Ernest S. Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11,** 1901, (73–81).

[Sporidesmium] [Mucedinaceae?] **Rostrup,** E. Botany of the Faeröes, Part I, Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag); London, (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (315–316). 26 cm.

[Sporocybe] [Stilbaceae]. **Zimmerman,** A. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. II, **7,** 1901, (101–106, 139–147).

[Sporodinia] [Mucoraceae]. **Gruber,** Eduard. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19,** 1901, (51–55, mit 1 Taf.).

[Sporotrichum] Mucedinaceae]. **Oudemans,** C[orneille] A[ntoine] J[ean] A[braham]. Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3,** 1901, (390–391) (English); Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9,** 1901, (384) (Dutch).

[Staphylococcus] [Schizomycetaceae]. **Krausz,** Arthur. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29,** 1901, (980–982).

[Stigmatea] [Sphaeriaceae]. **Rostrup,** E. Botany of the Faeröes, Part I, Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag); London (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (310–311). 26 cm.

Stilbaceae *v.* Arthrobotryum, Graphium, Isariopsis, Sporocybe, Stilbum.

[Stilbum] [Stilbaceae]. **Oudemans,** C[orneille] A[ntoine] J[ean] A[braham]. Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3,** 1901, (398) (English); Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9,** 1901, (391–392) (Dutch).

——— ——— **Zimmermann,** A. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. II, **7,** 1901, (101–106, 139–147).

[Taphrina] [Gymnoascaceae]. **Ikeno,** S[eiichirō]. Flora, Marburg, **88,** 1901, (229–237, mit 1 Taf.).

Thelephoraceae *v.* Corticium, Exobasidium, Hypochnus.

[Thoracella, n. gen.] [Sphaerioidaceae]. **Oudemans,** C[orneille] A[ntoine] J[ean] A[braham]. Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3,** 1901, (337) (English); Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9,** 1902, (352) (Dutch).

[Trametes] [Polyporaceae]. **Zimmerman,** A. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. II, **7,** 1901, (101–106, 139–147).

[Tremella] [Tremellaceae]. **Burt** Edward A. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (285–287, with 1 pl.).

Tremellaceae *v.* Dacryopsis, Tremella, Naematelia.

[Trichosporium] [Dematiaceae]. **Vuillemin,** Paul. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132,** 1901, (1369–1371).

Tuberculariaceae *v.* Illosporium.

[Tylostoma] [Lycoperdaceae]. **White,** V. S. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (421–444, with 10 pl.).

[Uredinaceae]. **Dietel,** P. Natw. Rdsch., Braunschweig, **16,** 1901, (41–44).

——— **Klebahn.** Hamburg, Verh. natw. Ver., (3. Folge), **8,** (1900), 1901, (IX).

[Uredinaceae]. **Magnus**, P[aul Wilhelm]. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (292-300, mit 2 Taf.).

——— *v.* Aecidium, Puccinia, Uromyces.

[Uromyces] [Uredinaceae]. **Rea**, C. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **8**, 1901, (93).

Ustilaginaceae *v.* Sorosporium, Ustilago.

[Ustilago] [Ustilaginaceae]. **Shirai**, Mitsutarō. Matsumura, Jinzō, and Miyoshi, Manabu, Cryptog. Jap. icon. illustr., Tokyo, Vol. **II**, No. 2, 1901, (pl. 66-70).

[Xylaria] [Sphaeriaceae]. **Butters**, F. K. Minnesota, St. Paul, Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv., Minn. Bot. Stud., **2**, 1901, (563-568).

——— ——— **Dale**, E., Cambridge, Proc. Phil. Soc., **11**, 1901, (100-102).

[Zygo-saccharomyces, n. gen.] [Saccharomycetaceae]. **Barker**, B. T. P. London, Proc. R. Soc., **68**, 1901, (345-348).

BACTERIA.

General.

Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29**, 1901, (442-448, 491-497).

Aderhold, Rudolf. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth, 2, **7**, 1901, (654-662).

Albert, R[obert]. Verh. Ges. D. Natf., Leipzig, **72**, II, 1, 1901, (94-98).

Barannikow, J. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29**, 1901, (781-786).

Barsickow, M. Pharm. Ztg, Berlin, **46**, 1901, (49-50).

Beijerinck, M. W. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. II, **7**, 1901, (33-61, mit 1 Taf.).

——— Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 2, **7**, 1901, (561-582, mit 1 Taf.).

Cacace, Ernst. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **30**, 1901, (244-248).

Canon. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29**, 1901, (830-831).

Carruthers, W. and, Smith, A. L. London, J. R. Agric. Soc., (Ser. 3), **11**, 1900, [1901], (733-741, with figs.).

Conn, H. W., and Esten, W. M. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 2, **7**, 1901, (743-752, 769-775).

Deycke und Voigtländer. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29**, 1901, (617-627).

Druce, G. C. Pharm. J., London, (Ser. 6), **13**, 1901, (166).

Edington, Alexander. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29**, 1901, (889-894).

Eijkman, C. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29**, 1901, (841-848).

Fermi, Claudio, und Cano-Brusco, U. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29**, 1901, (473-485).

Friedberger, E. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth, 1, **30**, 1901, (336-346).

Fürst, Moritz. Samml. klin. Vortr., Leipzig, No. **298**, 1901, (1-32). 0,75 M.

Gazert, Hans. Scot. Geog. Mag., Edinburgh, **17**, 1901, (470-473).

Gerlach und Vogel. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 2, **7**, 1901, (609-623).

Goldberg, S. J. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **30**, 1901, (376-377).

Harrison, F. C. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **30**, 1901, (115-118),

Hartleb, R. Verh. Ges. D. Natf., Leipzig, **72**, II, 1, 1901 (114-117).

Holub, C. von. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **30**, 1901, (284-287).

Iwanowski. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. II, **7**, 1901, (148).

Jacobitz, E[rnst]. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **30**, 1901, (232-239).

——— Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 2, **7**, 1901, (783-794, 876-890).

——— **Jensen**, Hj. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 2, **7**, 1901, (637-639).

Jess. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29**, 1901, (755-757).

Karlinski, Justyn. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29**, 1901, (521-530).

Kisskalt, Carl. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **30**, 1901, (281-284).

Klein, Axel. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29**, 1901, (442).

Klein, E. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29**, 1901, (991-994).

Knecht, Wilhelm. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. II, **7**, 1901, (161-167, 215-228).

König, J. Zs. Unters. Nahrgsmittel, Berlin, **4**, 1901, (721-744, 769-780).

Kohlbrugge, J. H. F. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **30**, 1901, (10–26, 70–80).

Kolkwitz, R[ichard]. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (288–291).

Kornauth, Karl. Zs. Unters. Nahrgsmittel, Berlin, **4**, 1901, (395–396).

Krompecher, E. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **30**, 1901, (385–395 425–428, mit 1 Taf.).

Kühnau. Milchztg, Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (372–375).

Lauterborn, Robert. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **24**, 1901, (50–55).

Loew, O[skar]. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29**, 1901, (681–683).

Macfadyen, A. Nature, London, **63**, 1901, (359–362).

———— London, Proc. R. Inst., **16**, 1901, (448–457).

Marx, Hugo. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29**, 1901, (11–12).

———— Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **30**, 1901, (9).

Matzuchita, Teïsi. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. II, **7**, 1901, (209–214).

Metchnikoff, E. Manchester, Mem. Lit. Phil. Soc., **45**, 1901, n. 5, (1–38).

Meyer, Arthur. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29**, 1901, (260–261).

———— Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29**, 1901, (809–810).

———— Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **30**, 1901, (49–60, mit 2 Taf.).

Müller, Adolf. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29**, 1901, (791–794).

Müller, Paul Theodor. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **30**, 1901, (65–69).

Nakanishi, K. Centralbl. Bakt. Jena, Abth. 1, **30**, 1901, (97–110, 145–158, 193–201, 225–232, mit 5 Taf.).

Pakes, Walter C. C. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 2, **7**, 1901, (386–391).

Patellani Rosa, S[erafino]. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **30**, 1901, (177–186).

Paul, Theodor. Centralbl. Bakt. Jena, Abth. 1, **29**, 1901, (25–29).

———— Zs. angew. Chem., Berlin, **14**, 1901, (333–344, 357–368).

Peppler, A. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29**, 1901, (345–355).

Piorkowski. Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **11**, 1901, (85–89).

Potter, M. C. London, Proc. R. Soc., **67**, 1901, (442–459, with figs.).

Rahner, Richard. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **30**, 1901, (239–244).

Ransome, Arthur, und Foulerton, Alexander G. R. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29**, 1901, (900–908).

Rist, Eduard. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **30**, 1901, (287–305).

Rothert, W[ladisl.]. Flora, Marburg, **88**, 1901, (371–421).

Růžička, Stan. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29**, 1901, (672–673, 770).

Schlater, Gustav. Anat. Anz., Jena, **19**, 1901, (172–173).

Schott, A[d.]. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29**, 1901, (239–255, 291–297).

Schulze, C. Landw. Jahrb., Berlin, **30**, 1901, (319–360, mit 3 Taf.).

Severin, S. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 2, **7**, 1901, (369–386).

Simon, F. B. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29**, 1901, (81–86, 113–122).

Smith, A. L. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (69–72, with figs.).

Smith, Erwin F. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. II, **7**, 1901, (88–100, 128–133, 190–199, mit 11 Taf.).

Smith, R. Greig. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **30**, 1901, (208–212).

Spengler, Carl. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29**, 1901, (713–717).

Stoklasa, Julius, und Vitek, Eugen, Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 2, **7**, 1901. (257–270).

Stutzer, A. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 2, **7**, 1901, (639–640).

———— Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 2, **7**, 1901, (752–754).

———— Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. II, **7**, 1901, (81–88).

———— Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. II, **7**, 1901, (168–178).

Thumm. Hamburg, Verh. natw. Ver., (3. Folge), **8**, (1900), 1901, (XXXVI–XXXVII).

Trommsdorf. München, SitzBer. Ges. Morph., **16**, (1900), 1901, (113–118).

Wehmer, C. ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25,** 1901, (42, 59–60).

Weil, R. Pharm. Ztg, Berlin, **46,** 1901, (78–79).

Wright, James H[omer]. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29,** 1901, (6).

Special.

[Aërobacter, n. gen.] [Bacteriaceae] **Beyerinck,** M[artinus] W[illem]. Haarlem, Arch. Néerl. Sci. Soc. Holl., (Ser. 2), **4,** 1901, (1–18).

[Ascobacillus] [Bacteriaceae] **Moreno,** J. Madrid. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **30,** 1901, (111–114).

[Azotobacter. n. gen.] [Bacteriaceae]. **Beyerinck,** M[artinus] W[illem]. Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3,** 1901, (586–595) (English); Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9,** 1901, (633–642) (Dutch).

[Bacillus] [Bacteriaceae] **Arkövy,** Joseph. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29,** 1901, (745–751).

——— ——— **d'Arrigo,** G. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29,** 1901, (122–125).

——— ——— **Barthel,** Chr., und Stenström, O. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **30,** 1901, (429–433).

——— ——— **Behring,** E[mil] von. Diphtherie. (Bibliothek v. Coler, Bd 2.) Berlin, (A. Hirschwald), 1901, (XI + 185). 21 cm. Geb. 5 M.

——— ——— **Brion,** Albert. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **30,** 1901, (400–401).

——— ——— **Cache,** Ar. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29,** 1901, (975–980).

——— ——— **Cambier,** R. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132,** 1901, (1442–1444).

——— ——— **Concetti,** Luigi. Arch. Kinderheilk., Stuttgart, **31,** 1901, (227–246).

——— ——— **Fischer,** Bernhard, und Flatau, Germanus. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29,** 1901, (329–330).

——— ——— **Fraenkel,** Carl. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29,** 1901, (1–5).

[Bacillus] [Bacteriaceae]. **Fraenkel,** Eugen. Mikrophotographischer Atlas zum Studium der pathologischen Mykologie des Menschen. Lief. 5. Hamburg, 1901, (87–112, mit 8 Taf.). 25 cm. 5 M.

——— ——— **Freymuth,** [Walter]. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29,** 1901, (530–531).

——— ——— **Galli-Valerio,** Bruno. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **30,** 1901, (273–276).

——— ——— **Gottheil,** O. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 2, **7,** 1901, (430–435, 449–465, 481–497, 529–544, 582–591, 627–637, 680–691, 717–730, mit 4 Taf.).

——— ——— **Grimbert,** L. Paris. C.-R. Acad. sci., **132,** 1901, (706–709).

——— ——— **Hinterberger,** A. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **30,** 1901, (417–424, mit 1 Taf.).

——— ——— **Hölscher,** [Walter]. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth 1, **29,** 1901, (425–428).

——— ——— **Jones,** L[ewis] R[alph]. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. II, **7,** 1901, (12–21, 61–68).

——— ——— **Kreisel,** Alfred. Central. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29,** 1901, (6–9).

——— ——— **Levy,** E., und Levy, Prosper. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **30,** 1901, (405–407).

——— ——— **Loew,** Oscar, and Kosai, Yoshinao. Tokyo, Bull. Coll. Agric., **4,** 1901, (226–236).

——— ——— **Madzsar,** Josef. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29,** 1901, (751–755).

——— ——— **Markl.** Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29,** 1901, (810–814).

——— ——— **Matzuschita,** Teïsi. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29,** 1901, (377–390).

——— ——— **Migula,** W[alther]. Compendium der bakteriologischen Wasseruntersuchung nebst vollständiger Uebersicht der Trinkwasserbakterien. Wiesbaden, (O. Nemnich), 1901, (VII + 440, mit 2 Taf.). 23 cm. 9 M.

[Bacillus] [Bacteriaceae]. **Nickolls,** J. B. Guernsey, Trans. Soc. Nat. Sci., **1900,** [1901], (43-48).

——— ——— **Piorkowski,** [Max]. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29,** 1901, (63-64).

——— ——— **Rodella,** Antonio. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29,** 1901, (717-724, mit 1 Taf.).

——— ——— **Rovaart,** H. van de. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29,** 1901, (574-575).

——— ——— **Rullmann,** W. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29,** 1901, (969-972).

——— ——— **Rullmann,** W. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **30,** 1901, (321-335).

——— ——— **Schultz,** N. K. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29,** 1901, (169-174).

——— ——— **Silberschmidt,** W. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **30,** 1901, (159-166).

——— ——— **Slupski,** Roman. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **30,** 1901, (396-400).

——— ——— **Spengler,** Carl. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **30,** 1901, (276-277).

——— ——— **Weingeroff,** L. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29,** 1901, (777-781).

Bacteriaceae *v.* Aerobacter, n. gen., Ascobacillus, Azotobacter, n. gen., Bacillus, Bacterium, Pseudomonas.

[Bacterium] [Bacteriaceae] **Migula,** W[alther]. Compendium der bakteriologischen Wasseruntersuchung nebst vollständiger Uebersicht der Trinkwasserbakterien. Wiesbaden (O. Nemnich), 1901, (VII × 440, mit 2 Taf.). 23 cm. 9 M.

——— ——— **Piorkowski,** [Max], und Jess. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29,** 1901, (285-291).

Coccaceae *v.* Micrococcus, Pneumococcus, Streptococcus.

[Micrococcus] [Coccaceae] **Harris,** N. McL., und Longcope, W. T. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **30,** 1901, (353-356).

——— ——— **Lode,** A[lois]. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29,** 1901, (298-300).

[Micrococcus] [Coccaceae]. **Migula,** W[alther]. Compendium der bakteriologischen Wasseruntersuchung nebst vollständiger Uebersicht der Trinkwasserbakterien. Wiesbaden (O. Nemnich), 1901, (VII + 440, mit 2 Taf.). 23 cm. 9 M.

[Myxococcus] [Myxobacteria]. **Smith,** A. L. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (69-72, with figs.).

[Pneumococcus] [Coccaceae]. **Jassniger,** Karl. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **30,** 1901, (1-3).

[Pseudomonas] [Bacteriaceae]. **Migula,** W[alther]. Compendium der bakteriologischen Wasseruntersuchung nebst vollständiger Uebersicht der Trinkwasserbakterien. Wiesbaden (O. Nemnich), 1901, (VII + 440, mit 2 Taf.). 23 cm. 9 M.

——— ——— **Potter,** M. C. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 2, **7,** 1901, (282-288, 353-363).

[Spirillaceae]. **Silberschmidt,** W. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **30,** 1901, (159-166).

——— *v.* Spirillum, Vibrio.

[Spirillum] [Spirillaceae]. **Reichenbach,** Hans. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **29,** 1901, (553-557, mit 1 Taf.).

[Streptococcus] [Coccaceae]. **Stephansky,** W. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abth. 1, **30,** 1901, (201-208).

[Vibrio] [Spirillaceae] **Fraenkel,** Eugen. Mikrophotographischer Atlas zum Studium der pathologischen Mykologie des Menschen. Lief 5. Hamburg, 1901, (87-112, mit 8 Taf.). 25 cm. 5 M.

MYCETOZOA.

General.

Hutchinson, R. R. Eastbourne, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc., (N. Ser.), **3,** 1901, (232-234).

Lister, Arthur. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (5-8).

——— J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (81-90, with pl.).

——— Catalogue . . . Welwitsch, **2,** (479).

——— Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1901,** (81-90).

Saunders, E. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **8,** 1901, (4-6); Saunders, J. and E. Saunders, *ib.* (105-108).

Saunders, J. Sci. Gossip, London, (N.Ser.), **8,** 1901, (221–223).

Wylie, J. Glasgow, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc., (N. Ser.), **6,** 1901, (170–171).

Special.

[Dictydium] [Cribrariaceae]. **Jahn,** E. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19,** 1901, (97–115, mit 1 Taf.).

LIST OF NEW GENERA AND SPECIES OF FUNGI, BACTERIA, AND MYCETOZOA.

Aecidium [Uredinaceae].

——— *anceps*, Sydow, H., et Sydow, P. 1676.

——— *cissigenum*, Welwitsch, ex A. L. Smith. 1817.

——— *dubiosum*, Sydow, H., et Sydow, P. 1676.

——— *Grindeliae*, Sydow, H., et Sydow, P. 1676.

——— *incertum*, Sydow, H., et Sydow, P. 1676.

Aërobacter, n. gen. [Bacteriaceae]. Beyerinck, M. W. 149.

——— *liquefaciens*, Beyerinck, M. W. 149.

——— *viscosum*, Beyerinck, M. W. 149.

Agaricus [Agaricaceae].

——— *Wodrowii*, Massee. 1088.

Amanita [Agaricaceae].

——— *grisea*, Massee & Rodway. 1088.

Arthrobotryum [Stilbaceae].

——— *coprophilum*, Oudemans. 1260.

——— *fusisporium*, Smith, A. L. 1590.

Ascobacillus [Bacteriaceae].

——— *aquatilis*, Moreno, J. Madrid. 1197.

Ascochyta [Sphaerioidaceae].

——— *Hypochoeridis*, Oudemans. 1260.

——— *ignobilis*, Oudemans. 1260.

——— *Lactucae*, Oudemans. 1260.

——— *ledicola*, Oudemans. 1260.

——— *Lini*, Rostrup, [F. G.] E. 1433.

Ascochyta [Sphaerioidaceae].

——— *Lysimachiae*, Oudemans. 1260.

——— *Menyanthis*, Oudemans. 1260.

——— *Psammae*, Oudemans. 1260.

——— *solanicola*, Oudemans, 1260.

——— *viburnicola*, Oudemans. 1260.

Ascopolyporus, n. gen. [Hypocreaceae], Möller, A. 1177.

——— *Möllerianus*, Möller, A. 1177.

——— *polychrous*, Möller, A. 1177.

——— *polyporoides*, Möller, A. 1177.

——— *villosus*, Möller, Alfred. 1177.

Aspergillus [Mucedinaceae].

——— *perniciosus*, Inui Tamaki. 784–785.

——— *luchuensis*, Inui, Tamaki. 784–785.

Asterina [Perisporiaceae].

——— *Systema-solare*, Massee. 1088.

Asterostroma [Thelephoraceae].

——— *fulvum*, Romell, L. 1428.

Auerswaldia [Dothideaceae].

——— *Leandrae*, Sydow, H., et Sydow, P. 1676.

——— *maxima*, Massee. 1088.

Azotobacter, n. gen. [Bacteriaceae], Beijerinck, M. W. 148.

——— *agilis*, Beijerinck, M. W. 148.

——— *chroococcum*, Beijerinck, M. W. 148.

Bacillus [Bacteriaceae].

——— *annulatus albus*, Matzuschita, Teïsi. 1127.

——— *annulatus aureus*, Matzuschita, Teïsi. 1127.

——— *carotovorus*, Jones, L[ewis] R[alph]. 827.

——— *nummorum*, Matzuschita, Teïsi. 1127.

——— *odoratus*, Matzuschita, Teïsi. 1127.

BACILLUS [Bacteriaceae].
——— *spiralis*, Migula, Walther. 1163.
——— *testudiniformis*, Matzuschita, Teïsi. 1127.

BACTERIUM [Bacteriaceae].
——— *rubrum*, Migula, W[alther]. 1163.

BADHAMIA [Physaraceae].
——— *versicolor*, Lister. 988.

BALANSIA [Hypocreaceae].
——— *ambiens*, Möller, A. 1177.
——— *diadema*, Möller, A. 1177.
——— *redundans*, Möller, A. 1177.
——— *regularis*, Möller, Alfred. 1177.

BATTAREA [Lycoperdaceae].
——— *Griffithsii*, Underwood, L. M., ex V. S. White. 1839.
——— *lacianata*, Underwood, L. M. ex V. S. White. 1839.
——— *laevispora*, Massee. 1088.

BELONIDIUM [Pezizaceae].
——— *Clarkei*, Massee & Crossland. 1098.
——— *hirtipes*, Smith, A. L. 1590.
——— *Sclerotii*, Smith, A. L. 1590.

BOLETUS [Polyporaceae].
——— *Ridleyi*, Massee. 1088.

BOTTARIA *v.* 7600 (Lichens).

BOUDIERA [Ascobolaceae].
——— *Crosslandii*, Massee. 1088.

BULGARIA [Bulgariaceae].
——— *turbinata*, Massee. 1088.

CALLORIA [Bulgariaceae].
——— *citrina*, Smith, A. L. 1590.

CALONECTRIA [Hypocreaceae].
——— *Balansiae*, Möller, Alfred. 1177.
——— *Coffeae*, Zimmermann, A. 1913.
——— *cremea*, Zimmermann, A. 1913.
——— *ornata*, Smith, A. L. 1590.
——— *striatospora*, Zimmermann, A. 1913.

CAMAROSPORIUM [Sphaerioidaceae].
——— *Tanaceti*, Oudemans. 1260.

CENANGIUM [Dermatiaceae].
——— *xylariicola*, Massee. 1095.

CERCOSPORA [Dematiaceae].
——— *Montiae*, Rostrup, E. 1433.
——— *Spinaceae*, Oudemans. 1260.

CERION, n. gen. [Stictaceae], Massee. 1088.
——— *coccineum*, Massee & Rodway. 1088.

CERIOSPORA [Sphaeriaceae].
——— *acuta*, Smith, A. L. 1590.

CEUTHOSPORA [Sphaerioidaceae].
——— *fraxinicola*, Oudemans. 1260.

CHAETODIPLODIA [Sphaerioidaceae].
——— *Coffeae*, Zimmermann, A. 1913.

CHLOROSPLENIUM [Pezizaceae].
——— *chlora*, Massee. 1095. = *C. Schweinitzii*, *Fr.*
——— *viridi-atrum*, Massee. 1095.

CHOANOPHORA [Mucoraceae].
——— *americana*, Möller, Alfred. 1177.

CLASTEROSPORIUM [Dematiaceae].
——— *Lini*, Oudemans. 1260.

CLAVARIA [Clavariaceae].
——— *bicolor*, Massee. 1088.
——— *cervicornis*, Smith, A. L. 1590.
——— *ornithopoda*, Massee. 1088.

CLAVICEPS [Hypocreaceae].
——— *balansoides*, Möller, Alfred. 1177.
——— *cinereum*, Griffiths, David. 621.
——— *lutea*, Möller, Alfred. 1177.

COLLETOTRICHUM [Melanconiaceae].
——— *incarnatum*, Zimmermann, A. 1913.

COLLYBIA [Agaricaceae].
——— *olivacea*, Massee. 1088.

CONIOSPORIUM [Mucedinaceae].
——— *asterinum*, Smith, A. L. 1590.

CONIOTHECIUM [Dematiaceae].
——— *Acanthophyllum*, Massee. 1088.
——— *Psammae*, Oudemans. 1260.

Coniothyrium [Sphaerioidaceae].
——— *laburniphilum*, Oudemans. 1260.
——— *Pyridatae*, Oudemans. 1260.
——— *Tamaricis*, Oudemans. 1260.

Corallomyces [Hypocreaceae].
——— *Jatrophae*, Möller, Alfred. 1177.

Cordyceps [Hypocreaceae].
——— *anictos*, Möller, A. 1177.
——— *corallomyces*, Möller, A. 1177.
——— *cristata*, Möller, A. 1177.
——— *flavo-viridis*, Möller, A. 1177.
——— *gonylepticida*, Möller, A. 1177.
——— *hormospora*, Möller, A. 1177.
——— *incarnata*, Möller, A. 1177.
——— *muscicola*, Möller, A. 1177.
——— *polyarthra*, Möller, A. 1177.
——— *rhizomorpha*, Möller, A. 1177.
——— *rhyncoticola*, Möller, A. 1177.
——— *rubra*, Möller, A. 1177.
——— *thyrsoides*, Möller, A. 1177.
——— *Volkiana*, Möller, A. 1177.

Corticium [Thelephoraceae].
——— *javanicum*, Zimmermann, A. 1913.

Cryptocoryneum [Dematiaceae].
——— *obovatum*, Oudemans. 1260.

Cryptosporium [Melanconiaceae].
——— *Siphonis*, Oudemans. 1260.

Cyphella [Thelephoraceae].
——— *lilacina*, Massee. 1088.
——— *patens*, Smith, A. L. 1590.
——— *soleniiformis*, Massee. 1095.

Cytodiplospora [Sphaerioidaceae].
——— *Acerum*, Oudemans. 1260.

Cytospora [Sphaerioidaceae].
——— *Dasycarpi*, Oudemans. 1260.
——— *fraxinicola*, Oudemans. 1260.

Cytosporella [Sphaerioidaceae].
——— *Quercus*, Oudemans. 1260.

Cytosporina [Sphaerioidaceae].
——— *Syringae*, Oudemans. 1260.

Dasyscypha [Pezizaceae].
——— *Richonii*, Massee. 1098.
——— *vitreola*, Massee. 1098.

Dendryphium [Dematiaceae].
——— *effusum*, Massee. 1088.

Dictyocephalos, n. gen. [Lycoperdaceae ?] Underwood, L. M. 1839.
——— *curvatus*, Underwood, L. M., ex White, V. S. 1839.

Didymella *v.* 7600 (Lichens).

Didymosphaeria [Sphaeriaceae].
——— *Rhododendri*, Oudemans, 1260.

Diplocarpa [Pezizaceae].
——— *Curreyana*, Massee. 1098.

Diplodia [Sphaerioidaceae].
——— *Ochrosiae*, Massee. 1088.
——— *uvicola*, Spechnew, N. N. v. 1617.

Diplodina [Sphaerioidaceae].
——— *Dasycarpi*, Oudemans. 1260.
——— *Negundinis*, Oudemans. 1260.

Discella [Excipulaceae].
——— *Berberidis*, Oudemans. 1260.

Durella. [Patellariaceae].
——— *lata*, Massee. 1095.

Echinobotryum [Dematiaceae].
——— *roseum*, Massee. 1097.

Ectostroma [Fungi imperfecti].
——— *Triglochinis*, Oudemans. 1260.

Entonaema, n. gen. [Sphaeriaceae], Möller, A. 1177.
——— *liquescens*, Möller, A. 1177.
——— *mesenterica*, Möller, A. 1177.

Exoascus [Gymnoascaceae].
——— *Theobromae*, Ritzema-Boz, [J.]. 1406.

Fomes, [Polyporaceae].
——— *subfomentarius*, Romell, L. 1428.

Frankialla [Peronosporiaceae].
——— *vitricola*, Speschnew, N. N. v. 1617.

Fusarium. [Dematiaceae].
——— *gemmiperda*, Aderhold. 2.
——— *Serjaniae*, Sydow, H., et Sydow, P. 1676.

Fusicoccum [Sphaerioidaceae].
——— *Corni*, Oudemans. 1260.

Fusoma [Mucedinaceae].
——— *Heraclei*, Oudemans. 1260.

Geopyxis [Pezizaceae].
——— *albida*, Massee. 1098.

Gloeocalyx, n. gen. [Bulgariaceae]. Massee. 1088.
——— *Bakeri*, Massee. 1088.

Gloeosporium [Melanconiaceae].
——— *Aucubae*, Oudemans. 1260.

Granulobacter [Bacteriaceae].
——— *sphericum*, Beijerinck, M. W. 145.

Graphium [Stilbaceae].
——— *Coffeae*, Zimmermann, A. 1913.

Haplosporella [Sphaerioidaceae].
——— *Juglandis*, Oudemans. 1260.
——— *violacea*, Massee. 1088.

Helminthosporium [Dematiaceae].
——— *Coffeae*, Massee. 1088.

Helotiella [Pezizaceae].
——— *aures-coccinea*, Massee. 1095.

Helotium [Pezizaceae].
——— *prasinum*, Massee. 1088.

Hendersonia [Sphaerioidaceae].
——— *Grossulariae*, Oudemans. 1260.
——— *typhicola*, Oudemans. 1260.
——— *vitiphylla*, Speschnew, N. N. v. 1617.

Henningsinia, n. gen., Möller, A. 1177.
——— *durissima*, Möller, A. 1177.

Heterosporium [Dematiaceae].
——— *Calandriniae*, Massee. 1088.

Heydenia [Stilbaceae].
——— *trichophora*, Smith, A. L. 1590.

Hirneola [Tremellaceae].
——— *albida*, Romell, L. 1428.

Humaria [Pezizaceae].
——— *coccinea*, Massee. 1088.
——— *Nicholsonii*, Massee. 1088.

Hydnum [Hydnaceae].
——— *albo-magnum*, Banker, H. J. 69.
——— *pexatum*, Massee. 1088.

Hymenogaster [Hymenogastraceae].
——— *albidus*, Massee & Rodway. 1088.

Hypochnus [Thelephoraceae].
——— *chlorinus*, Massee. 1088.
——— *Gardeniae*, Zimmermann, A. 1913.

Hypocrea [Hypocreaceae].
——— *pezizoidea*, Möller, A. 1177.
——— *poronoidea*, Möller, A. 1177.
——— *sphaeroidea*, Möller, A. 1177.

Hypocrella [Hypocreaceae].
——— *cavernosa*, Möller, A. 1177.
——— *Gärtneriana*, Möller, A. 1177.
——— *rubiginosa*, Smith, A. L. 1590.
——— *verruculosa*, Möller, Alfred. 1177.

Hypomyces [Hypocreaceae].
——— *arenaceus*, Smith, A. L. 1590.
——— *Bresadolianus*, Möller, Alfred. 1177.

Hypoxylon [Sphaeriaceae].
——— *magnum*, Möller, A. 1177.
——— *symphyon*, Möller, A. 1177.

Hysterium [Hysteriaceae].
——— *vermiforme*, Massee. 1088.

Irpex [Sphaeriaceae].
——— *depauperatus*, Massee. 1088.

Isaria. [Stilbaceae].
——— *acervata*, Massee. 1088.

KARSCHIA [Patellariaceae].
———— *Atherospermae*, Massee. 1088.
———— *stygia*, Massee. 1095.

LACHNEA [Pezizaceae].
———— *contorta*, Massee & Crossland. 1098.

LAESTADIA [Sphaeriaceae].
———— *insidiosa*, Massee. 1098.

LANGLOISULA [Mucedinaceae].
———— *heterospora*. Smith, A. L. 1587. = *macrospora*.
———— *macrospora*, Smith, A. L. 1587. cf. *heterospora*.

LECIOGRAPHA [Patellariaceae].
———— *Brownii*, Massee. 1088.

LENTINUS [Agaricaceae].
———— *angustifolius*, Romell, L. 1428.
———— *flavidus*, Massee. 1088.

LENZITES [Agaricaceae].
———— *distantifolia*, Romell, L. 1428.

LEPIOTA [Agaricaceae].
———— *Johnsonii*, Massee. 1088.

LEPTONIA [Agaricaceae].
———— *bicolor*, Massee. 1088.
———— *tricolor*, Massee. 1088.

LEPTOSPHAERIA [Sphaeriaceae].
———— *Genistae*, Oudemans. 1260.
———— *Phlogis*. Oudemans. 1260.

LEPTOSTROMA [Leptostromaceae].
———— *Abrotani*, Oudemans. 1260.

LEPTOTHYRIUM [Leptostromaceae].
———— *Betuli*, Oudemans. 1260.
———— *Funckiae*, Oudemans. 1260.

LEUCONOSTOC [Saccharomycetaceae ?].
———— *agglutinans*, Barendrecht, H. P. 76.

LIBERTELLA [Melanconiaceae].
———— *Aucupariae*, Oudemans. 1260.
———— *Opuli*, Oudemans. 1260.
———— *Syringae*, Oudemans. 1260.

LYCOPERDON [Lycoperdaceae].
———— *tasmanicum*, Massee. 1088.

MACROPHOMA [Sphaerioidaceae].
———— *Capsellae*, Oudemans. 1260.

MEGALONECTRIA [Hypocreaceae].
———— *verrucosa*, Möller, Alfred. 1177.

MELANCONIUM [Melanconiaceae].
———— *Eucalypti*, Massee & Rodway. 1088.

MELANOSPORA [Hypocreaceae].
———— *erythracia*, Möller, Alfred. 1177.

METASPHAERIA [Sphaeriaceae].
———— *Taxi*, Oudemans. 1260.

MICROCOCCUS [Coccaceae].
———— *roseo-persicinus*, Migula, W. 1163.
———— *rubellus*, Migula, W. 1163.
———— *sarcinoides*, Migula, W. 1163.

MOLLERIELLA [Phymatosphaeriaceae].
———— *Sirih*, Zimmermann, A. 1913.

MOLLISIA [Pezizaceae].
———— *alligata*, Massee, 1095.
———— *apicalis*, Massee. 1095.
———— *sporonemoidis*, Speschnew, N. N. v. 1617.

MONILIA [Mucedinaceae].
———— *Glasti*, Plowright. 1320.

MUCOR [Mucoraceae].
———— *Cambodja*, Chrzaszcz, T. 302.
———— *dubius*, [n. sp. ?] Wehmer, C. 1797.
———— *exitiosus*, Massee. Kew Bull., London, **1901**, (98, with pl.), South Africa.

MYCENA [Agaricaceae].
———— *sphaerospora*, Massee. 1088.

MYCOCITRUS, n. gen. [Hypocreaceae]. Möller, A. 1177.
———— *Aurantium*, Möller, A. 1177.

MYCOMALUS, n. gen. [Hypocreaceae]. Möller, A. 1177.
———— *bambusinus*, Möller, A. 1177.

MYXOSPORIUM [Melanconiaceae].
———— *abietinum*, Rostrup, C. 1436.
———— *alneum*, Rostrup, E. 1436.
———— *juglandinum*, Oudemans. 1260.

NAPICLADIUM [Dematiaceae].
———— *Ossifragi*, Rostrup, E. 1433.

NECTRIA [Hypocreaceae].
———— *coffeicola*, Zimmermann, A. 1913.
———— *coffeicola*, var. *ochroleura*, n. var. Zimmermann, A. 1913.
———— *Euterpes*, Möller, Alfred. 1177.
———— *striatospora*, Zimmermann, A. 1913.
———— *verrucosa*, Massee. 1088.

OENICILLIOPSIS [Perisporiaceae].
———— *brasiliensis*, Möller, Alfred. 1177.

OMBROPHILA [Bulgariaceae].
———— *pellucida*, Smith, A. L. 1590.

OOMYCES [Hypocreaceae].
———— *monocarpus*, Möller, Alfred. 1177.

OPHIODOTIS (=OPHIODOTHIS) [Dothidiaceae].
———— *Henningsiana*, Möller, Alfred. 1177.

ORBILLIA [Bulgariaceae].
———— *exidiclla*, Massee. 1095.
———— *rufula*, Massee. 1095.

PATELLARIA [Patellariaceae].
———— *aures-coccinea*, Berkeley & Curtis, M.A., ex Massee. 1095.
———— *congregata*, Berkeley & Curtis, M. A., ex Massee. 1095.
———— *lata*, Berkeley, ex Massee. 1095.
———— *lurida*, Berkeley & Curtis, M. A., ex Massee. 1095.

PATINELLA [Patellariaceae].
———— *lurida*, Massee. 1095.

PELONECTRIA, n. gen. [Hypocreaceae]. Möller, A. 1177.
———— *vinosa*, Möller, A. 1177.

PENIOPHORA [Melephoraceae].
———— *Coffeae*, Zimmerman, A. 1913.

PENZIGIA [Sphaeriaceae].
———— *actinomorpha*, Möller, Alfred. 1177.

PERICONIA [Dematiaceae].
———— *Coffeae*, Zimmermann, A. 1913.

PESTALOZZIA [Melanconiaceae].
———— *vermiformis*, Massee. 1088.

PEZIZA [Pezizaceae].
———— *Carmichaeli*, Berkeley, ex Massee. 1095.
———— *furfuripes*, Berkeley & Curtis, M. A., ex Massee. 1095.
———— *plicata*, Massee & Rodway. 1088.
———— *xylariicola*, Berkeley, ex Massee. 1095.

PHAEOPEZIA [Pezizaceae].
———— *ochracea*, Massee & Rodway. 1088.

PHOLIOTA [Agaricaceae].
———— *indica*, Massee. 1088.

PHOMA [Sphaerioidaceae].
———— *Amygdali*, Oudemans. 1260.
———— *Colchicae*, Oudemans. 1260.
———— *cornicola*, Oudemans. 1260.
———— *Cosmi*, Oudemans. 1260.
———— *euphorbiphila*, Oudemans. 1260.
———— *fusispora*, Rostrup, E. 1433.
———— *Halesiae*, Oudemans. 1260.
———— *Idaei*, Oudemans. 1260.
———— *Laricis*, Oudemans. 1260.
———— *Negundinis*, Oudemans. 1260.
———— *oenothericola*, Oudemans. 1260.
———— *Psammisiac*, Massee. 1097.
———— *Saginae*, Rostrup, E. 1433.
———— *Salisburyae*, Oudemans. 1260.
———— *solaniphila*, Oudemans. 1260.
———— *sycophila*. Massee. 1088.
———— *tataricola*, Oudemans. 1260.
———— *thyrsiflora*, Oudemans. 1260.

Phoma [Sphaerioidaceae].
———— *Triacanthi*, Oudemans. 1260.
———— *typhicola*, Oudemans. 1260.
———— *viburnicola*, Oudemans. 1260.

Phyllosticta [Sphaerioidaceae].
———— *aesculana*, Oudemans. 1260.
———— *alnea*, Oudemans. 1260.
———— *Ampelopsidis*, Speschnew, N. N. v. 1617.
———— *bractearum*, Oudemans. 1260.
———— *Bufonii*, Oudemans. 1260.
———— *Fagi*, Oudemans. 1260.
———— *holosteicola*, Oudemans. 1260.
———— *Ilicis*, Oudemans. 1260.
———— *Laburni*, Oudemans. 1260.
———— *Narcissi*, Oudemans. 1260.
———— *Podagrariae*, Oudemans. 1260.
———— *Trappenii*, Oudemans. 1260.
———— *vincicola*, Oudemans. 1260.

Phymatotrichum [Mucedinaceae].
———— *baccarum*, Oudemans. 1260.

Physalospora [Sphaeriaceae].
———— *Empetri*, Rostrup, E. 1433.

Pilobolus [Mucoraceae].
———— *pullus*, Massee. 1088.

Pistillaria [Clavariaceae].
———— *Johnsonii*, Massee. 1088.

Placosphaeria [Sphaerioidaceae].
———— *Pruni*, Oudemans. 1260.

Planosarcina [Coccaceae].
———— *Ureae*, Beijerinck, M. W. 145.

Pleurotus [Agaricaceae].
———— *macilentus*, Massee. 1088.
———— *membranaceus*, Massee. 1088.

Polyporus [Polyporaceae].
———— *Hollandii*, Massee. 1088.
———— *roseofuscus*, Romell, L. 1428.

Polystictus [Polyporaceae].
———— *Gleadowii*, Massee. 1088.
———— *nigripes*, Massee. 1088.

Porina *v.* 7600 (Lichens).

Poronia [Sphaeriaceae].
———— *fornicata*, Möller, Alfred. 1177.

Protomyces [Protomycetaceae].
———— *Theae*, Zimmermann, A. 1913.

Psathyra [Agaricaceae].
———— *nana*, Massee. 1088.

Pseudomonas [Bacteriaceae].
———— *capsulata*, Migula, W. 1163.
———— *chlorophaena*, Migula, W. 1163.
———— *gracilis*, Migula, W. 1163.
———— *pseudoviolacea*, Migula, W. 1163.

Pseudopeziza [Phacidiaceae].
———— *gregaria*, Massee. 1095.

Pseudopyrenula *v.* 7600 (Lichens).

Psilocybe [Agaricaceae].
———— *citrina*, Massee. 1088.

Puccinia [Uredinaceae].
———— *pallida*, Massee. 1088.

Pyrenula *v.* 7600 (Lichens).

Pyrrhosorus, n. gen., Juel, H[ans] O[scar]. 831.

Radulum [Hydnaceae].
———— *stratosum*, Smith, A. L. 1590.

Rhabdospora [Sphaerioidaceae].
———— *eryngicola*, Oudemans & Sydow. 1260.
———— *Millefolii*, Oudemans. 1260.
———— *Tanaceti*, Oudemans. 1260.

Rhinocladium [Dematiaceae].
———— *corticolum*, Massee. 1088.

Rhizopus [Mucoraceae].
———— *umbellatus*, Smith, A. L. 1587.

Rhyncostoma [Sphaeriaceae].
———— *pyriforme*, Smith, A. L. 1590.

Rosellinia [Sphaeriaceae].
———— *echinata*, Massee. 1088.

Saccharomyces [Saccharomycetaceae].
———— *Awamori*, Inui, Tamaki. 785.

Sacidium [Leptostromaceae].
———— *Abietis*, Oudemans. 1260.

———— *Quercus*, Oudemans. 1260.

Scleroderris [Lycoperdaceae].
———— *gyrosa*, Massee. 1095.

Scleroplea, n. gen. [Pyrenomycetae]. Oudemans. 1260.

———— *Cliviae*, Oudemans. 1260.

Sclerotiopsis [Sphaerioidaceae].
———— *Potentillae*, Oudemans. 1260.

Secotium [Lycoperdaceae].
———— *Rodwayi*, Massee. 1088.

Septocylindrium [Mucedinaceae].
———— *Secalis*, Oudemans. 1260.

Septogloeum [Melanconiaceae].
———— *Corni*, Oudemans. 1260.

Septomyxa [Melanconiaceae].
———— *Ariae*, Oudemans. 1260.

———— *Corni*, Oudemans. 1260.

Septoria [Sphaerioidaceae].
———— *Capsellae*, Oudemans. 1260.

———— *Japonicae*, Oudemans. 1260.

———— *obesispora*, Oudemans. 1260.

Solenopeziza [Pezizaceae].
———— *grisea*, Smith, A. L. 1590.

Sorosporium [Ustilaginaceae].
———— *Arundinellae*, Sydow, H., et Sydow, P. 1676.

———— *Ipomeae*, Speschnew, N. N. v. 1617.

Sphaerella [Sphaeriaceae].
———— *dryadicola*, Rostrup, E. 1433.

Sphaeroderma [Hypocreaceae].
———— *giganteum*, Massee & Crossland. Naturalist, London, **1901,** (348; *cf.* 341). Britain.

Sphaeronemella [Nectrioidaceae].
———— *Wentii*, Oudemans. 1260.

Sphaerostilbe [Hypocreaceae].
———— *longiascus*, Möller, Alfred. 1177.

Sporocybe [Stilbaceae].
———— *longicapitata*, Zimmermann, A. 1913.

Sporocybe [Stilbaceae].
———— *minuta*, Zimmermann, A. 1913.

Sporodesmium [Dematiaceae].
———— *Brassicae*, Massee. 1088.

Sporotrichum [Mucedinaceae].
———— *Hellebori*, Oudemans. 1260.

Stagonospora [Sphaerioidaceae].
———— *Uvarum*, Speschnew, N. N. v. 1617.

Stamphyliopsis, n. gen. [Mucedinaceae], Smith, A. L. 1587.

———— *heterospora*, Smith, A. L. 1587.

Stilbum [Stilbaceae].
———— *albipes*, Smith, A. L. [April.] 1590. West Indies.

———— *albipes*, Massee. 1088. [October.] Gold Coast, West Africa.

———— *Coffeae*, Zimmermann, A. 1913.

Thelenella *v.* 7600 (Lichens).

Thelephora [Thelephoraceae].
———— *vitellina*, Plowright. 1320.

Thoracella, n. gen. [Sphaerioidaceae], Oudemans. 1260.

———— *Ledi*, Oudemans. 1260.

Tomasiella *v.* 7600. (Lichens.)

Trachyxylaria, n. gen. [Sphaeriaceae], Möller, A. 1177.

———— *phaeodidyma*, Möller, Alfred. 1177.

Trametes [Polyporaceae].
———— *fumosoavellanea*, Romell, L. 1428.

———— *Theae*, Zimmermann, A. 1913.

Tridens, n. gen. [Phacidiaceae], Massee. 1095.

———— *elegans*, Massee. 1095.

———— *elegantissimum*, Massee. 1095.

Trogia [Agaricaceae].
———— *hispida*, Massee. 1088.

Tylostoma [Lycoperdaceae].
———— *albicans*, White, V. S. 1839.

———— *fibrillosum*, White, V. S. 1839.

———— *gracile*, White, V. S. 1839.

Tylostoma [Lycoperdaceae].
———— *kansense*, Peck, ex White, V. S. 1839.
———— *minutum*, White, V. S. 1839.
———— *poculatum*, White, V. S. 1839.
———— *subfuscum*, White, V. S. 1839.
———— *tuberculatum*, White, V. S. 1839.

Urobacillus [Bacteriaceae].
———— *Leubei*, Beijerinck, M. W. 145.
———— *Miquelii*, Beijerinck, M. W. 145.

Uromyces [Uredinaceae].
———— *Bolusii*, Massee. 1088.

Ustilago [Ustilaginaceae].
———— *microspora*, Massee & Rodway. 1088.

Xyloceras, n. gen. [Sphaeriaceae], Smith, A. L. 1590.
———— *Elliottii*, Smith, A. L. 1590.

Xylocria, n. gen. [Sphaeriaceae], Möller, A. 1177.
———— *piriformis*, Möller, Alfred. 1177.

Zygodesmus [Dematiaceae].
———— *umbrinus*, Smith, A. L. 1590.

Zygo-saccharomyces, n. gen. [Saccharomycetaceae]. Barker. 77.

New Species not further classified.

Chætoporus melleofulvus, Romell, L. 1428.

Pelloporus hamatus, Romell, L. 1428.

Phæoporus ferrugineus, Romell, L. 1428.
———— *luteoumbrinus*, Romell, L. 1428.

Pseudocommis Theae, Speschnew, N. N. v. 1617.

7900 PLANTS OF UNCERTAIN POSITION.

TITLES.

Geikie, *Sir* A. [Re-discovery of a tree-trunk embedded in volcanic ash in Mull.] Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (565). [8000 *dc*].

Ōno, Nave. *Hydrurus foetidus* found in Japan. [Phæophyceae ?]. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (71–74). (Japanese). [7400].

Renault, Bernard. Sur un nouveau genre de tige fossile. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (268–269).

SYSTEMATIC.

[Adelophyton, n. gen.]. **Renault,** Bernard. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (268–269).

[Flagellata] [Hydrurus]. **Ōno,** Naoe. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15,** 1901, (71–74). (Japanese).

NEW GENUS.

Adelophyton. **Renault,** B.

GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION.

8000 DISTRIBUTION ON LAND.

a. THE EARTH AS A WHOLE.

Cook, Orator, Fuller. The Origin and Distribution of the Cocoa Palm. Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Agric. Div. Bot., Cont. Nation Herb., **7,** 1901, (257–293). [5400].

Flahault, Ch. La nomenclature de la géographie botanique. Ann. géog., Paris, **10**, 1901, (260–265).

Hettner, Alfred. Die Landbauzonen der aussertropischen Länder. Nach den Untersuchungen Th. H. Engelbrecht's. Geogr. Zs., Leipzig, **7,** 1901, (271–281, 333–342).

Koller. Herkunft und geographische Verbreitung der Alpenpflanzen. Stuttgart, Jahreshefte Ver. Natk., **57,** 1901, (CXIV–CXVI).

Lecomte. La culture du café dans le monde. 1° Répartition géographique des espèces naturelles. 2° La culture. 3° La consommation du café. Géographie, Paris, **3,** 1901, (470–488, av. 2 cartes). [5400].

b. LAND AS A WHOLE.

Decades Kewenses plantarum novarum in Herbario Horti Regii conservatarum. Decades XXXIV–XXXV. [Nos. 331–350]. Kew Bull., London, **1901,** (138–145). [5000].

[**Massee**, G.] Fungi exotici, III. Kew Bull., London, **1901**, (150–169). [7700].

Rolfe, R. A. New Orchids.—Decade 25. [Nos. 241–250]. Kew Bull., London, **1901**, (146–150). [6000].

d. EUROPE AND MEDITERRANEAN ISLANDS.

Burkill, I[saac] H[enry]. *Trifolium pratense*, var. *parviflorum* [Bab.]. Cambridge, Proc. Phil. Soc., **11**, 1901, (29–31).

Gradmann, Rob. Das mitteleuropäische Landschaftsbild nach seiner geschichtlichen Entwickelung. Geogr. Zs., Leipzig, **7**, 1901, (361–377, 435–447). [J *d* P 4100].

Horrell, E. C. Sphagnaceae. London, 1901, (87). 22 cm.

Mereschkowsky, C. On *Stauronella*, a new genus of Diatoms. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **8**, 1901, (424–434, pl. 8). [n. gen. and sp.*†]. [7400].

Schulz, August. Die Verbreitung der halophilen Phanerogamen in Mitteleuropa nördlich der Alpen. Forsch. D. Landesk., Stuttgart, **13**, 1901, (273–360). [3700 3200].

Williams, F. N. *Moenchia quaternella*; its early history and geographical distribution. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (365–369). [0010 5400].

da. SCANDINAVIA.

Mentz, A., and Ostenfeld, C. H. [Pictures of the Flora of Scandinavia with with text by . . .] (Danish) **I, II**, Kjöbenhavn, (G. E. C. Gad), Stockholm, (Wahlström & Widstrand), 1901, (1–32, with 52 pl. printed in colours). 25 cm. [0030].

Schulz, August. Ueber die Entwicklungsgeschichte der gegenwärtigen phanerogamen Flora und Pflanzendecke der Skandinavischen Halbinsel und der benachbarten Schwedischen und Norwegischen Inseln. Halle, Abh. natf. Ges., **22**, 1901, (57–372). [3700 4700 K 0200].

Sernander, Rutger. Zur Verbreitungsbiologie der skandinavischen Pflanzenwelt (Schwedisch, mit einem deutschen Résumé). Upsala 1901, (IV + 459, with pl.). 22 cm.

——— Den. skandinaviska vegetationens spridningsbiologi. Zur Verbreitungsbiologie der skandinavischen Pflanzenwelt. Berlin (R. Friedländer u. S. i. Komm.), Upsala (Lundequist i. Komm.), 1901, (IV + 459). 23 cm. [3700 3200].

Wille, N. Algologische Notizen 7.8. Nyt Mag. Naturv., Kristiania, **39**, 1901, (1–22). [7400].

SWEDEN.

Adlerz, E[rnst]. Some new forms and localities of *Hieracium* (Swedish). Bot. Not., Lund, **1901**, (131--154, with 5 pl.).

Ekman, Sven. On the Alpine . . . Flora of Swedish Lappland (Swedish), Stockholm, Sv. Turistf. Årsskr., **1901**, (173–196).

Hulting, J[ohan]. The Lichens of Dalsland, W. Sweden (Swedish, 1900). Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Bih., **26**: III, 1901, No. 3, (102).

Lindman, C[arl] A[xel] M[agnus]. Pictures from the Scandinavian Flora, a new edition of the Swedish Botany by J. W. Palmstruch and others; with Text by C. A. M. Lindman (Swedish). 1. Stockholm, 1901, (16, with 25 pl.). 24 cm.

Matsson, L. P. Reinhold. *Rosa caryophyllacea* Bess., new to the Flora of Sweden (Swedish). Bot. Not., Lund, **1901**, (115–122).

Neuman, L[eopold] M[artin], and Ahlfvengren, Fr. The Phanerogamic Flora of Sweden (Swedish), Lund., 1901 (XXXVI + 832). 18 cm.—Reviewed in Bot. Not., Lund, **1901**, (122–126).

Nilsson, A[lbert]. The Phytogeography of Sweden (Swedish), *v.* Sundbärg, G. Sveriges land och folk, 1901, (48–57, with pl.).

NORWAY.

Holmboe, Jens. Diatoms from lakes in the Jarlsberg and Laurvik amt, Norway (Norw.). Arch. Math. Naturv., Kristiania, **23**, 1901, (41). [7400].

——— The immigration of the spruce in Norway (Norw.). Kristiania, Tidssk. Skovbr., **9**, 1901, (31-49).

DENMARK.

Baagöe, T. Remarks on the *Primula* forms on the cliffs of the Island of Moen (Danish). Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24**, 1901, (VI–XII). [5400].

Ostenfeld, C. H. [Danish species of the Genus *Euphrasia*] (Danish). Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24**, 1901, (XXIV–XXVI). [5400].

Roepstorff, C. S. de. [Oak Copses in the Downs of Jutland, Denmark] (Danish). Kjöbenhavn, Tidsskrift for Skovvæsen, **13,** 1901, (100–110). [3200].

Iceland.

Fensborg, C. E. Wood-Remains and New-Planting of Woods in Iceland, (Danish). Kjöbenhavn, Tidsskrift for Skovvæsen, **13,** 1901, (1–91). [0060].

Helgason, Einar. Forests in Iceland. (Icelandic) Búnadarrit. Reykjavík, **15,** 1901, (70–80).

Jónsson, Helgi. The Marine Algae of Iceland (I. Rhodophyceae). Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24,** 1901, (127–155). [7400].

——— The Vegetation of Snæfellsnes [in Iceland] (Danish). Kjöbenhavn, Nath. Medd., **1900,** 1901, (15–97). [3200].

Stefánsson, Stefán. Botany of Iceland (Icelandic). Copenhagen, 1901, (XXXVI + 259). 18 cm.

The Faeroes.

Börgesen, F. Freshwater-Algæ [from the Færöes], in Botany of the Færöes, based upon Danish Investigations, Part I, Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag); London, (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (198–259, with 4 pl.). 26 cm. [7400].

Branth, T. S. Deichmann. Lichenes [from the Færöes], in "Botany of the Færoes, based upon Danish Investigations." Part I. Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag); 1901, (317–338). 26 cm. [7600].

Jensen, C. Bryophyta [of the Færöes]. Botany of the Færöes, Part I, Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag); 1901, Febr. 25, (120–184, with 5 pl. and figs.). [7000].

——— Phytogeographical Studies based upon the Bryophyta [of the Færöes] in "Botany of the Færöes, based upon Danish Investigations," Part I. Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag); London, (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (185–196). 26 cm. [7000].

Oestrup, E. Freshwater Diatoms [from the Færöes] in "Botany of the Færöes, based upon Danish Investigations," Part **I,** Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag); London, (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (260–290, with figs. in the text). 26 cm. [7400].

——— Phytogeographical Studies based upon Freshwater Diatoms [from the Færöes], in "Botany of the Færöes, based upon Danish Investigations," Part **I,** Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag); London, (J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (291–303). 26 cm. [7400].

Ostenfeld, C. H. Botanical travels in the Færöes in 1897, (Danish). Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24,** 1901, (23–78). [3200].

——— Phanerogamae and Pteridophyta [of the Færöes]. Botany of the Færöes, I, (Det Nordiske Forlag, Copenhagen), 1901, Febr. 25, (41–99, with figs.). [5400 6000].

——— Phytogeographical Studies . . . [of the Færöes]. Botany of the Færöes, I, Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag), 1901, Febr. 25, (100–119).

Rostrup, E. Fungi [from the Færöes], in Botany of the Færöes, based upon Danish Investigations, Part **I,** Copenhagen, (Det Nordiske Forlag); (London, J. Wheldon and Co.), 1901, (304–316). 26 cm. [7700].

Warming, Eug. Historical notes on the botanical investigations of the Færöes, Botany of the Færöes, I, (Det Nordiske Forlag), Copenhagen, 1901, (1–5). [0010].

db. RUSSIA IN EUROPE.

Dybowski, W[ładysław]. Contribution à la flore de la Lithuanie (Polish). Wszechświat, Warszawa, **20,** 1901, (189–191).

——— Les variétés du coudrier (*Corylus Avellana*) en Lithuanie (Polish). Wszechświat, Warszawa, **20,** 1901, (46–47). [5400].

Fischer von **Waldheim,** A. St. Petersburg Botanic Garden. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30,** 1901, (395). [0060].

Lindberg, Harald. Enumeratio plantarum in Fennoscandia orientali sponte et subsponte nascentium. Helsingfors, 1901, (VII + 79). 23 cm.

dc. GERMAN EMPIRE.

Barber, E. Flora der Oberlausitz preussischen und sächsischen Anteile einschliesslich des nördlichen Böhmens. Auf Grund eigener Beobachtungen unter Berücksichtigung älterer floristischer Arbeiten zusammengestellt. II. Teil. Die

Gymnospermen und Monocotyledonen. Görlitz, Abh. natf. Ges., **23,** 1901, (1–169). [8000 *dk* 6000 6500].

Brick, C. Ueber einen neuen Standort von *Pirus suecica* in Norddeutschland . . . Hamburg, Verh. natw. Ver., (3. Folge), **8,** (1900), 1901, (XLIX). [5400].

Erichsen, F. Brombeeren der Umgegend von Hamburg. Hamburg, Verh. natw. Ver., (3. Folge), **8,** (1900), 1901, (5–65). [5400].

Fischer-Benzon, R. von. Die Flechten Schleswig-Holsteins. Nebst einer Abhandlung über die Naturgeschichte der einheimischen Flechten von O. V. Darbishire. Kiel und Leipzig (Lipsius u. Tischer), 1901, (VIII + 103). 25 cm. 3,60 M. [7600].

Fitting, Hans, Schulz, August, und Wüst, Ewald. Nachtrag zu August Garcke's Flora von Halle. Hrsg. von Ewald Wüst. [Schluss.] Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **43,** 1901, (34–53).

Hausrath, Hans. Der Wechsel der Holzarten im deutschen Walde. Karlsruhe, Verh. natw. Ver., **14,** 1901, Abhandlungen, (31–45).

Hock, F. Studien über die geographische Verbreitung der Waldpflanzen Brandenburgs. [VI]. Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **43,** 1901, (1–14).

Jaap, Otto. Bryologische Beobachtungen in der nördlichen Priegnitz aus dem Jahre 1900 und früheren Jahren. Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **43,** 1901, (54–71). [7000].

Jack, Jos. B. Flora des Badischen Kreises Konstanz. Karlsruhe (J. J. Reiff). 1900 (Umschlagtitel 1901), (132). 24 cm. 3 M.

Kirchner, [Oskar]. Ueber die Flora von Würtemberg. Stuttgart, Jahreshefte Ver. Natk., **57,** 1901, (LXXIII—LXVII).

Koch, W[ilhelm] D[aniel] J[oseph]. Synopsis der Deutschen und Schweizer Flora. 3. Aufl., hrsg. von E[rnst] Haller, fortges. von R. Wohlfarth, Lief. 12. Leipzig (O. R. Reisland), [1901], (1751—1910). 24 cm. 4 M. [8000 *di*].

Loeske, L. Beiträge zur Moosflora des Harzes. Unter Mitwirkung der Herren W. Monkemeyer, E. Quelle, Joh. Warnstorf und E. Wockowitz. Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **43,** 1901, (80–96). [7000].

Loeske, L. Zur Moosflora der südwestlichen Mark. Bericht über die im Auftrage der Kryptogamen-Kommission des Botanischen Vereins für die Mark Brandenburg im April 1900 in der Umgegend von Treuenbrietzen unternommenen bryologischen Ausflüge. Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **43,** 1901, (15–33). [7000].

Peter, Albert. Flora von Südhannover nebst den angrenzenden Gebieten. Teil 1: Verzeichnis der Fundstellen, pflanzengeographisch geordnet und mit litterarischen Nachweisen versehen. Teil 2: Bestimmungstabellen zum Gebrauch auf Excursionen und beim Selbststudium. Göttingen (Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht), 1901, (XVI + 323 + 137, mit 1 Karte). 28 cm. 8 M.

Potonié, H. Die Silur- und Culm-Flora des Harzes [Abstract]. Nature, London, **64,** 1901, (618). (5000 †].

Rieber, [X]. Beiträge zur Lichenenflora Württembergs und Hohenzollerns. III Ein Ausflug ins Wenthal. Stuttgart, Jahreshefte Ver. Natk., **57,** 1901, (419–434). [7600].

Schulz, Roman. Die Achilleen der Berliner Adventiv-Flora. Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **43,** 1901, (72–79). [5400].

Wolf, Theodor. Potentillen-Studien. I. Die sächsischen Potentillen und ihre Verbreitung besonders im Elbhügellande, mit Ausblicken auf die moderne Potentillenforschung. Dresden (W. Baensch), 1901, (123). 25 cm. 2,75 M. [5400].

Zahn, Gustav, und Kern, Max. Die Pflanzenwelt des Seebergs. In "Naturwissenschaftliches u. Geschichtliches vom Seeberge," Gotha, 1901, (69–110).

dd. HOLLAND.

Destrée, Caroline E[milie]. Manuel pour la détermination des champignons supérieurs, croissant dans les Pays-Bas. (Hollandais). Nymegen, (F. E. Macdonald), 1901, (VI + 317, avec 129 fig.). 17 cm.

Hoek, Julie, et Redeke, H[einrich] C[arl]. [Manuel pour la détermination de la flore du Helder et environs]. (Hollandais). Helder (C. de Boer Jr.), 1901, (216). 20 cm. [0030].

Nederlandsche Botanische Vereeniging. Prodromus Florae Batavae, Volumen I. Phanerogamae et Cryptogamae vasculares, Pars I. Dicotyledoneae-Thalamiflorae. Editio altera. Nymegen, (F. E. Macdonald), 1901, (XXX + 350). 22·5 cm.

Oudemans, C[orneille] A[ntoine] J[ean] A[braham]. Contributions à la flore mycologique des Pays-Bas (XVII). Nymegen, Ned. Kruidk. Arch., (Ser. 3), **2,** [1903 ?], (170–353, avec 2 pl.).

Vuyck, L[aurens]. [Tables pour la détermination des espèces du genre *Rubus* indigènes dans les Pays-Bas]. (Hollandais). Nymegen, Ned. Kruidk. Arch., (Ser. 3), **2,** [1903 ?], (129–169).

de BRITISH ISLANDS.

British *Hieracia* [transcripts of notes accompanying the 6th fasciculus of Linton's "Exsiccata"]. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (104–107).

Rothiemurchus Fungus Foray [with list of the Fungi collected]. Worcester, Trans. Brit. Mycol. Soc., **1899–1900,** [1901], (119–123).

Bagnall, J. E. *Octodiceras Julianum* in Britain. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (243–244). [7000].

Baker, E. G. Some British Violets, § *Melanium*. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (9–12, 220–227).

——— *Viola tricolor*, L., and its allies in Britain. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1901,** (185). [5400].

Britten, J. *Limonium humile*, Mill. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (315). [5400].

Bullock-Webster, G[eorge] R[ussell]. New Characeae records [for Britain]. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (101–102).

Connold, E. T. British vegetable galls . . . London, (Hutchinson), 1901. 25 cm. (xii + 312, 130 pl., 27 figs.). [4100].

Conwentz, H. W. [The past history of the yew, *Taxus baccata*, Linn., in Great Britain and Ireland. Abstract.] Nature, London, **64,** 1901, (617–618). [0010 6500].

Crump, W. B. A sedge [*Carex paniculata*] re-discovered. Halifax Nat., **5,** 1901, (92). [6000].

Dixon, H. E. Three new varieties of *Hypnum fluitans*, L. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (275–277). [7000].

Druce, G. C. The Flora of the United Kingdom; progress during the Century. Pharm. J., London, (Ser. 4), **13,** 1901, (164–165); Chem. and Drug., London, **59,** 1901, (214–216). [5000].

——— On some forms of *Rhinanthus* new to British flora. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10,** 1901, (121–122).

——— On the British species of Sea-Thrifts and Sea-Lavenders. London, J. Linn. Soc. Bot., **35,** 1901, (66–77).

Druery, C. T. Fern Variation in Great Britain. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz., Univ. Chic., **31,** 1901, (347–351). [4500 6700].

Hemsley, W. B. Injudicious botanising [by collection of rare native plants]. Garden, London, **59,** 1901, (461).

Henslow, G. British insectivorous plants. Garden, London, **60,** 1901, (329–330, 370–371). [3060 3180].

Hiern, W. P. Prodromus Florae Britannicae, Williams, F. N. Part 2. . . . November 1901. 24 cm. [Reviewed] J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (429–430). [5400].

Hobkirk, C. P. *Tortula cernua;* a Moss new to the British Flora. Naturalist, London, **1901,** (1–3). [7000].

Hurst, C. P. The range of *Diotis candidissima* in England and Wales, and in Ireland. Manchester, Mem. Lit. Phil. Soc., **46,** 1901–02, [1901], (1–8, pl. 1, 2). [5400].

Jackson, A. B. *Alopecurus hybridus* in Britain. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (232–234). [3550 6000].

Keegan, P. Q. The facies of our forest flora. Naturalist, London, **1901,** (69–73). [3200 5000].

Kelsall, J. E. *Narcissus biflorus* [in Britain]. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **8,** 1901, (125). [6000].

Kermode, S. A. P. Report of the Botanical Section, 1894. Douglas, J. Isle Man Soc., **2,** 1901, (201–202).

Linton, W. E. The Botanical Exchange Club of the British Isles. Report for 1899. Manchester, 1901, (595–616). 22 cm.—[Extracts reprinted] J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (207–209).

Macdonald, A. A forgotten page of antiquarian lore [respecting native plants]. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1901,** (31–34).

Macvicar, S. M. A Key to British Hepaticae. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (154–167). [The same reprinted] London, 1901, (16). 22 cm.

——— *Scapania crassiretis* Bryhn, in Britain. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (210).

Massee, G., and Crossland, C. New British Discomycetes. Naturalist, London, **1901,** (177–189, pl. 1, 2.). [7700].

Meyrick, E. Report of the Botanical Section. London, Proc. S. Lond. Ent. Nat. Hist. Soc., 1900, [1901], (36–45). [0020].

Owen, J. A., and Boulger, G. S. The Country Month by Month. London, (Duckworth,) "1902" [*i.e.* 1901] (viii + 492). 21 cm. [3800].

Pearson, W. H. The Hepaticae of the British Isles. Parts 16–25, (289–448, pl. 121–200). London (Lovell Reeve), 1901. 26 cm. [7000].

Plowright, C. B. British dye-plants. London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **26,** 1901, (452–454).

——— New British Fungi [two being new to Science]. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (385). [7700].

Praeger, R. Ll. Flowering Plants, with illustrations from British Wildflowers. Knowledge, London, **24,** 1901, (25–28, 79–82, 125–128, 169–172, 217–220, with figs.). [1100 1150 1200 1500 1550 3700].

Saunders, J. [British] Field Botany. Sci. Gossip, London, (N.Ser.), **8,** 1901, (29–30, 62–63, 93–94, 125–126, 158, 188–189, 221–222). [5000].

Smith, A. L. Fungi . . . new to Britain. London, J. R. Microsc. Soc., **1901,** (613–618, pl. 13). [7700].

——— Fungi new to Britain. Worcester, Trans. Brit. Mycol. Soc., **1899–1900,** [1901], (150–158, pl. 8).

Smith, Arthur. Alien flora of Britain. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **8,** 1901, (125). [5000].

Williams, F. N. *Antennaria dioica*, var. *hyperborea*, Cand. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (217–220, pl. 423). [5400].

——— Prodromi Flora Britannicae specimen. Brentford, 1901, (ii + 16) 25 cm.

——— Prodromus Florae Britannicae, Part 2, including 29 genera of Asteraceae (or Compositae), (17–74). [Brentford] November, 1901. 24 cm. [5400].

ENGLAND.

Oakmoor and Alton [plants observed]. Stafford, Trans. N. Staff. F. Cl., **35,** [1901], (198). [5000].

[Plants observed at Witham and Tiptree, 9 July, 1900]. Stratford, Essex Nat., **11,** 1900, 1901, (264–266).

Addison, F. Effects of the dry summer on the Wild Mullein [*Verbascum Thapsus*, Linn.] at Thirsk. Naturalist, London, **1901,** (304). [5400].

Amphlett, J., and others. Botany [of Worcestershire]. Victoria History of the County of Worcester, **1,** 1901, (33–76). [5000].

Audley, J. A. Botany [including lists of phenology and localities]. Stafford, Trans. N. Staffs. F. Cl., **35,** [1901], (68–72). [3800 5000].

Bagnall, J. E. The Flora of Staffordshire. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, Supplement (1–74). [5000].

Beckwith, W. E. Notes on Shropshire plants. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (182–186).

Bell, A. M. Plants . . . from a deposit of Pleistocene age at Wolverton, Oxfordshire. Geol. Mag., London, (N. Ser. dec. 4), **8,** 1901, (565). [5000 †].

Bell, W. Leicestershire Ferns [in relation to the County Flora] Leicester, Trans. Lit. Phil. Soc., (N. Ser.), **5,** 1901, (691). [6700].

——— [Plants collected at or near Hunstanton, Norfolk], Leicester, Trans. Lit. Phil. Soc., (N. Ser.), **5,** 1901, (618). [5000].

Benbow, J. Middlesex Orchids. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (278). [6000].

Bennett, A. *Callitriche autumnalis* in North or Lake Lancashire [and its distribution northwards]. Naturalist, London, **1901,** (362). [5400].

——— *Carex filiformis* in Lancashire. Naturalist, London, **1901,** (368). [6000].

——— Destruction of rare British plants in Kent. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **8,** 1901, (93). [5000].

Bennett, A. *Peucedanum palustre* in Lake Lancashire. Naturalist, London, **1901,** (267–268). [5400].

——— *Ulex nanus* in the Isle of Man [confirmed]. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (244–245). [5400].

Biddiscombe, W. *Fritillaria Meleagris,* [Linn., occurring at Old Woking and Swallowfield]. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **8,** 1901, (93). [6000].

[**Binstead,** C. H.]. Musci [of Cumberland]. Victoria History of the County of Cumberland, **1,** 1901, (94–97).

Booth, W. Plant names [in popular use at] Howsham, near Brigg. Naturalist, London, **1901,** (229). [0070].

Boulger, G. S. History of Essex botany . . . sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. Stratford, Essex Nat., **11,** 1900, 1901, (229–236). [0010].

Britton, C. E. Surrey plants in 1901. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **8,** 1901, (221). [5000].

Brown, N. E. The flowering of *Amorphophallus titanum* at Kew. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30,** 1901, (11–12). [0060 1500].

Bruce, G. L. *Galium sylvestre* in Oxfordshire. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (245). [5400].

Bucknall, Cedric, Fry, David, and White, Ja[me]s W[alter]. Notes on Bristol plants [with records of new localities]. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (91–93).

Burrell, W. H. On the occurrence of *Aecidium elatinum* in Norfolk [on *Picea pectinata,* DC.]. Norwich, Trans. Nat. Soc., **7,** 1900–1901, (255–259). [4050 7700].

Cole, E. M. Dates of leafing of Horse Chestnut and blossoming of Cherry at Wetwang-on-the-Wolds, 1879–1901. Naturalist, London, **1901,** (192). [3800].

Corbett, H. H. Aberration of a Wild Hyacinth near Doncaster *[Scilla festalis,* n. var. *longibracteata].* Naturalist, London, **1901,** (192). [6000].

——— *Galium erectum* near Doncaster. Naturalist, London, **1901,** (302). [5400].

——— *Scirpus Tabernaemontani* at Askern, Yorks S.W. Naturalist, London, **1901,** (268). [6000].

Corbett, H. H. *Geranium pyrenaicum* at Campsall, near Doncaster. Naturalist, London, **1901,** (231). [5400].

Crossland, C. Fungus foray at Cadeby, Melton, Sprotborough, and Warmsworth. Naturalist, London, **1901,** (337–350) [n. sp.]. Additions to the Cadeby list of fungi, *ib.* (364). [7700].

——— *Mollisia cinerascens,* Rehm., at Brough. Hull, Trans. Sci. F. Nat. Soc., **1,** 1901, (244, with fig.). [7700].

——— Mosses and Hepatics [and] Fungi [of Halifax]. Halifax Nat., **5,** 1901, App. (119–120). [7000 7700].

——— The Moss-flora [of Halifax]. Halifax Nat., **5,** 1901, App. (145–152). [7000].

Crump, W. B. Flowering plants [of Halifax]. Halifax Nat., **5,** 1901, App. (117–119). The flora of Halifax.—Introduction. *ib.* App. (xxxiii–lxiv). [5000].

Davey, F. H. Additions to the flora of Cornwall. Truro, J. R. Inst. Cornwall, **14,** 1901, (370–377). [5000].

Dixon, H. N. A preliminary list of Norfolk Mosses. Norwich, Trans. Nat. Soc., **7,** 1900–1901, [1901], (212–242). [7000].

Edwards, S. . . . Cryptogamic Field meeting at Oxshott . . . [with list of Fungi collected]. London, Proc. S. Lond. Ent. Nat. Hist. Soc., **1900,** [1901], (19–20). [7700].

Elliott, F. W. The Black Currant *(Ribes nigrum)* in Epping Forest. Stratford, Essex Nat., **11,** 1900, 1901, (335). [5400].

Fitzgerald, G. E. Botanical Report . . . 1900. Wellington Coll. Nat. Sci. Soc., 31st Ann. Rep., **1900,** [1901], (46–47).

Fox, G. E., and Hope, W. H. St. J. Plant remains of Roman Silchester. Excavations . . . in 1900 . . . with notes . . . by C. Reid. (24–28). (Archaeologia, London, **57,** 1902, ined.). Westminster, 1901. 30 cm. [0010].

Friend, H. Some Lakeland Host-plants and Parasites. Naturalist, London, **1901,** (173–176). [3325 7700].

Gaythorpe, H. *Cotyledon Umbilicus* in Furness. Naturalist, London, **1901,** (80). [5400].

Geldart, H. D., and others. Botany [of Norfolk]. Victoria History of . . . Norfolk, **1,** 1901, (39–75, with Map). [5000].

Gibbs, T. Fungi in Yorkshire and Derbyshire.—Fungi near Wirksworth, Derbyshire. Naturalist, London, **1901,** (128). [7700].

Goulding, R. W. Lincolnshire Naturalists' Union at Mablethorpe. [Plants]. Naturalist, London, **1901,** (152–153). [0020 5000].

Hodgson, W. Botanical notes from Cumberland. . . . Naturalist, London, **1901,** (77–79). [5000].

——— Botany [of Cumberland]. Victoria History of the County of Cumberland, **1,** 1901, (73–94). [5000].

Holmes, E. M. Kent Mosses [since 1877]. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (179–182, 227–231).

Holmes, George, and Elliott, E. J. *Hypnum rotundifolium* Scop. in East Gloucestershire. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (146).

Hume, A. O. *Impatiens Roylei* [found in the county]. J. Bot., London, 39, 1901, (187).

——— *Scirpus maritimus* [var δ *monostachys*, Sonder]. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (145–146).

Ingham, W. New Yorkshire Hepatics. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (245). [7000].

——— *Sphagna* of Yorkshire and Durham. Naturalist, London, **1901,** (145–148). [7000].

——— *Sphagnum laricinum* in the East Riding.—*Hypnum pratense* as a Yorkshire Moss. Naturalist, London, **1901,** (156). [7000].

——— Yorkshire Mosses [hitherto only recorded from South England]. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (346). [7000].

Johnson, J. P. The Eocene flora and fauna of Walton-Naze, Essex. Stratford, Essex Nat., **11,** 1900, 1901, (284–287). [5000 †].

Kelsall, J. E. Elecampane in Hampshire. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **8,** 1901, (188). [5400].

Kermode, S. A. P. The flora of the Isle of Man, 1900. Douglas, J. Isle Man Soc., **2,** 1901, (273–291).

Lees, F. A. Danewort [*Sambucus Ebulus*] in Mid-Wharfdale, Yorkshire. Naturalist, London, **1901,** (231). [5400].

——— Mistletoe at Sheffield of Eld. Naturalist, London, **1901,** (80). [5400].

——— Wetherby re-visited by the Yorkshire Naturalists [Plants observed]. Naturalist, London, **1901,** (330–332). [5000].

Lomas, J. The occurrence of . . . plant remains in the Keuper Marls at Oxton, Birkenhead. Liverpool, Proc. Geol. Soc., **9,** 1901, (75–80, pl. 4). [5000].

Marshall, E[dward] S[hearburn]. Hayling Island Plants [with critical remarks]. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (144–145).

Marshall, J. J. Yorkshire Bryological Committee. Report for 1900. Naturalist, London, **1901,** (65–67). [7000].

Martin, W. K. *Lobelia urens* on Dartmoor. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (428). [5400].

Massee, G. Epping Forest Fungi; report on the species observed at the Fungus Foray on October 6th, 1900, including two new to Britain. Stratford, Essex Nat., **11,** 1900, 1901, (313–315). [7700].

——— Microscopical Fungi observed at Loughton, 19 May, 1900, Stratford, Essex Nat., **11,** 1900, 1901, (260–261). [7700].

Michelmore [misprinted **Whichelmore**], P. *Cardamine impatiens* in Middlesex [confirmation of old records]. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (245). [5400].

Mills, F. W., and Philip, R. H. The Diatomaceae of the Hull District. Hull, Trans. Sci. F. Nat. Cl., **1,** 1901, (157–192, pl. 1–28). [7400].

Moss, C. E. Changes in the Halifax flora during the last century and a quarter. Naturalist, London, **1901,** (99–107). [0010 5000].

Nowers, J. E. List of Mosses found in Staffordshire. Stafford, Trans. N. Staff. F. Cl., **35,** [1901], (76 100). [7000].

Paulson, R. . . . Death of birch trees in Epping Forest. . . . Stratford, Essex Nat., **11,** 1901, 1901, (273–284, with figs.). [4050 5400 7700].

Payne, H. Some remarkable Oak [and Ash] trees in the North [of England;

species of *Quercus* and *Fraxinus*]. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (73). [5400].

Percival, J. *Euphrasia scottica* [Wettstein, in Yorkshire]. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (343–344). [5400].

Petch, T. The Sea Lavender *(Statice Limonium)* in Holderness. Hull, Trans. Sci. F. Nat. Soc., **1**, 1901, (233-235). [5400].

Petty, S. L. *Mentha rotundifolia* . . . [and] *Pulicaria dysenterica* in North Lancashire. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (156). [5400].

——— *Mespilus germanica* on Walney Island. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (302). [5400].

——— *Peucedanum palustre* in Lake Lancashire. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (368). [5400].

——— *Viola tricolor* in the North Riding of Yorkshire in 1685. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (268). [0010 5400].

Pickard, J. F. Some rarer plants of Bowland. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (37–41). [5000].

Powell, J. T. Two more Epping Forest *Rubi*. Stratford, Essex Nat., **11**, 1900, 1901, (267). [5400].

Preston, H. Lincolnshire naturalists at Little Bytham. [Plants]. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (60–61). [5000].

——— Lincolnshire naturalists at Scunthorpe. [Plants]. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (113–114). [5000].

Preston, T. A. [On a proposed new edition of the Flora of Leicestershire]. Leicester, Trans. Lit. Phil. Soc., (N. Ser.), **5**, 1901, (609–613). [5000].

Rea, C. *Uroymces scillarum* in Worcestershire. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **8**, 1901, (93). [7700].

Reid, C. . . . Palaeolithic deposits at Hitchin. [Seeds and fruits]. Hertford, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc., **11**, 1901, (63–64). [1550 † 1600 † 5000 †].

Rhodes, J. . . . A silicified plant seam beneath the Millstone Grit, of Swarth Fell, West Riding of Yorkshire. Geol. Mag., London, (N. Ser. dec. 4), **8**, (520). [5000 †].

Riddlesdell, H. J. *Helianthemum vulgaris* in Middlesex. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (345). [5400].

Robinson, J. F. Algae at Barton on Humber. Hull, Trans. Sci. F. Nat. Soc., **1**, 1901, (232). [7400].

——— *Poronia punctata*, an addition to the Yorkshire Fungus flora. Hull, Trans. Sci. F. Nat. Soc., **1**, 1901, (232). [7700].

Rugby School Natural History Society. List of observations [of the Rugby flora] 1900. Rugby, Rep. Sch. Nat. Hist. Soc., **1900**, [1901], (27–28).

Salmon, C. E. Notes on the flora of Sussex. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (403–422). [5000].

Saunders, H. Botanical Notes [in Devonshire]. Plymouth, Trans. Devon. Ass., **33**, 1901, (469–474). [5000].

Saunders, J. Elecampane in Bedfordshire. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **8**, 1901, (188). [5400].

Savery, G. B. *Bryum Duvalii* at Adel, near Leeds. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (176). [7000].

——— Hybrid *Potamogeton* in the River Wharfe, Yorkshire. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (302). [3550 6000].

Scott, D. H. Account of a Calamite from the Calciferous Sandstone of Burntisland. [*Calamites pettycurensis*, n. sp. Abstract]. Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (617). [2450 6700].

Seward, A. E. Catalogue of the Mesozoic plants in the British Museum (Natural History). 1. The Yorkshire Coast. London, 1900, [1901], (xii + 341, pl. 1–21). 22 cm.

Shenstone, J. C. Notes upon the herbarium presented to the Essex Field Club . . . Stratford, Essex Nat., **11**, 1900, 1901, (223–224). [0060 5000].

——— *Silene anglica* var. *quinquevulnera* . . . in Essex. Stratford, Essex Nat., **11**, 1900, 1901, (271). [5400].

——— *Vicia lutea*, L. at St. Osyth. Stratford, Essex Nat., **11**, 1900, 1901. [5400].

Sheppard, T. Yorkshire Naturalists at Brough. [Plants observed]. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (222–227). [5000].

Smith, A. Grimsby Plants. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (302). [5000].

Stow, S. C. *Epilobium montanum* and *Caucalis arvensis* at Court Leys, Grantham. Naturalist, London, **1901,** (302). [5400].

———— List of Mosses new to North or to South Lincolnshire. Naturalist, London, **1901,** (67–68). [7000].

———— Mosses and Hepatics in the Brigg district, Linc[olnshire]. Naturalist, London, **1901,** (156). [7000].

———— *Myosurus minimus* near Grantham. Naturalist, London, **1901,** (229). [5400].

———— Some flowering plants at Sapperton, Lincolnshire. Naturalist, London, **1901,** (41). [5000].

———— Some Fungi at Woodhall Spa, Lincs. Naturalist, London, **1901,** (351). [7700].

———— Some Mosses at Sapperton, Lincolnshire. Naturalist, London, **1901,** (68). [7000].

Stow, S. C., and Sneath, J. S. Naturalists in South Lincolnshire. [Plants observed]. Naturalist, London, **1901,** (259). [5000].

Thompson, H. S. *Carex depauperata* near Bristol [in North Somerset]. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (244). [6000].

———— New Worcestershire *Carices.* J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (244), [6000].

Thomson, W. *Aecidium Berberidis* at Gilsland, Cumberland. Naturalist, London, **1901,** (218). [7700].

———— *Ranunculus reptans* in Cumberland. Naturalist, London, **1901,** (302). [5400].

Turner, E. E. *Setaria viridis,* Beauv., at Witham. Stratford, Essex Nat., **11,** 1900, 1901, (271). [6000].

Waddington, J. Yorkshire Naturalists at Wykeham, near Scarborough. [Plants observed]. Naturalist, London, **1901,** (293, 297–298). [5000].

Wattam, W. E. L. Plant names [in popular use] near Huddersfield . . . etc. Naturalist, London, **1901,** (268). [0070 5400].

———— Plants noted near Leeds and Cawthorne. Naturalist, London, **1901,** (231). [5000].

Webb, W. M. Notes on a small Essex herbarium. Stratford, Essex Nat., **11,** 1900, 1901, (214). [0060 5000].

Wheldon, J. A. Casual plants at Aintree, near Liverpool. Naturalist, London, **1901,** (254). [5000].

———— South Lancashire *Rubi.* Naturalist, London, **1901,** (254). [5400].

Wheldon, J. A., and Wilson, A. Additions to the Flora of West Lancashire. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (22–26).

———— ———— Mosses of West Lancashire. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (294–299). [7000.]

———— ———— Notes on the flora of Over Wyresdale [West Lancashire]. Naturalist, London, **1901,** (357–362). [5000].

White, J. W. [Bristol field work and new localities for plants]. Bristol, Proc. Nat. Soc., (N. Ser.), **9,** 1901, (119). [5000].

Whitney, N. S. . . . Orchidaceous plants found in the neighbourhood. Eastbourne, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc., (N. Ser.), **3,** 1901, (241–242).

Whitwell, W. *Glyceria Borreri* at Shoreham. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (428). [6000].

———— Wandsworth Common Casuals. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (345–346). [5000].

Wilkins, T. S. Needwood Forest [and its plants]. Stafford, Trans. N. Staff. F. Cl., **35,** [1901], (73–75, with figs.). [5000].

Wilkinson, Henry J[ohn]. Catalogue of British plants in the herbarium of the Yorkshire Philosophical Society. Appendix to Part VI. Yorks. Rep. Phil. Soc., **1900,** [1901], (13–18). Part VII. *ib.* (19–31).

WALES.

Clarke, W. A. Radnorshire plants [observed in 1901]. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (279–280). [5000].

Ley, A. Notes on Welsh Hawkweeds. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (167–168).

Linton, W. R. [List of] Pembrokeshire plants [observed in 1900]. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (52–55).

Morton, G. H. The Carboniferous Limestone fossils of North Wales. [. . . Plantae]. Liverpool, Proc. Geol. Soc., **9,** 1901, (66). [5000 †].

Painter, W. H. Mosses near Llandrindod Wells. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser.), **8,** 1901, (7–8).

Riddlesdell, H. J. Brecon and Caermarthen Plants [observed in July, 1901]. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (344–345). [5000].

Towndrow, R. F. Pembroke Plants [noted in June, 1901]. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (279). [5000].

SCOTLAND.

Orchis maculata, L., subsp. *ericetorum*. E. F. Linton [noted as occurring in Scotland]. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1901,** (245). [6000].

Archibald, S. Notes on the topography and flora of Strathdearn. Trans. Nat. Soc., **4,** 1901, (161–164). [5000].

Baker, E. G. Scottish Pansies [abridged from J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (220–227).] Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1901,** (244). [5400].

Balfour, I[saac] B[ayley]. Eighteenth century records of Scottish plants. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1901,** (37–48).

——— The Oak in Scotland [*Quercus*]. Edinburgh, Trans. R. Scot. Arbor. Soc., **16,** 1900, [1901], (315–317). [5400].

Barclay, W. Re-discovery of *Carex divisa*, Huds., in Forfarshire. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1901,** (230–232). [6000].

Bathers E. A. L. Marine Algae [of the Clyde] in Elliot, G. F. S., and others, . . . Flora . . . of the Clyde Area, (16–30). [7400].

Bennett , Arthur. Notes on West Ross plants. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1901,** (107–108).

——— The Records of *Peucedanum palustre*, Moench, for Scotland. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1901,** (243–244). [5400].

——— Records of Scottish plants for 1900; additional to Watson's 'Topographical Botany.' 2nd Ed. 1883. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1901,** (100–102).

——— *Sagina caespitosa*, J. Lange, [a doubtful Scottish species]. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1901,** (242–243). [5400].

Boyd, D. A. Fungi (microscopic) [of the Clyde Area], in Elliot, G. F. S., and others, . . . Flora . . . of the Clyde Area, (61–77). [7700].

Comber, T. Diatoms [of the Clyde], in Elliot, G. F. S., and others, . . . Flora . . . of the Clyde Area, (31–48). [7400].

Druce, G[eorge] Claridge. Notes on the flora of Forfarshire. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1901,** (104–107).

——— Notes on the flora of South Aberdeenshire. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1901,** (35–37).

——— On three species of *Rhinanthus* new to the Scottish flora. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1901,** (177–178). [5400].

Elliot, G. F. S. [Introduction to the] . . . Flora . . . of the Clyde Area. Elliot, G. F. S., and others, (1–3). [5000].

——— Freshwater Algae, in Elliot, G. F. S., and others, . . . Flora . . . of the Clyde Area, (8–15); Lichens, *ib.*, (50–60). [7400 7600].

Ewing, P. Characeae, in Elliot, G. F. S., and others, . . . Flora . . . of the Clyde Area, (49); Hepaticae, *ib.*, (93–95); Phanerogams, *ib.*, (110–130). [5400 6000 7000 7300].

Geikie, *Sir* A. [Re-discovery of a tree-trunk embedded in volcanic ash in Mull]. Nature, London, **64,** 1901, (565). [7900].

Hamilton, W. P. Some Kircudbright Mosses. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (422–424). [7000].

Kidston, Robert. The Carboniferous fossil plants of the Clyde Basin, in Elliot, G. F. S., and others, . . . Flora . . . of the Cyde Area, (468–476). [5000 † K 55.5000 *de*].

King, M. Notes on the flora of the shores of the Firth of Forth. Edinburgh, Trans. Nat. Soc., **4,** 1901, (202–205). [5000].

Leaker, A. Scottish Mycetozoa [abstract]. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1901,** (81–90). [7700].

Macvicar, S. M. *Jungermannia saxicola*, Schrad. [Additional localities in Scotland]. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (315–316). [7000].

Marshall, E. S. Plants of North Scotland, 1900. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (266–275). [5000].

——— Some plants of South-west Scotland. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (389–391). [5000].

Murray, J. [of Carlisle]. Mosses [of the Clyde Area], in Elliot, G. F. S., and others, . . . Flora . . . of the Clyde Area, (96–105). [7000].

Praeger, R. Ll. *Hypopithys multiflora* near Roscommon. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10,** 1901, (201). [5400].

Renwick, J., and M'Kay, R. Measurements of notable trees [in the Clyde Area] in Elliot, G. F. S., and others, . . . Flora . . . of the Clyde Area, (131–147). [5400].

Smith, J. [of Kilwinning], Scott, T., and Steel, J., in Elliot, G. F. S., and others. The Post-drift fossils of the Clyde drainage area at low levels. [Algae, Mosses, Phanerogams]. (528–538). [5400 † 6000 † 7000 † 7400 †].

Smith, Robert. Additional records to Topographical Botany of Scotland. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1901,** (102).

Stabler, G. *Jungermannia saxicola* Schrad. [near Braemar]. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (279). [7000].

Steele, A. B. *Angelica Archangelica* and *Lamium laevigatum* in Midlothian. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1901,** (186). [5400].

Stewart, W. [Fungi] Hymenomycetes and Gasteromycetes, in Elliot, G. F. S., and others, . . . Flora . . . of the Clyde Area, (78–92); Ferns and their allies, *ib.*, (106–109). [7700 6700].

——— Notes on the occurrence of *Trichomanes radicans*, Sw. [in Arran]. Glasgow, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc., (N. Ser.), **6,** 1901, (18–21). [6700].

Stirling, J., and Kidston, R. Notes on the flora of Stirlingshire. Tenth paper. Stirling, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc., **1899–1900,** [1901], (67). [5000].

——— ——— Stirlingshire Mosses. Stirling, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc., **1899–1900,** [1901], (68–69);—Appendix (p. i–v). [7000].

Stirton, James. Mosses from Tarbert in Harris. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1901,** (108).

Trail, J. W. H. *Euphrasia* in Northern Scotland. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1901,** (179–180). [5400].

——— The flora of Buchan. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1901,** (164–176). [5000].

Trail, J. W. H. *Rubus idaeus*, L., var. *obtusifolius*, Willd., in North Aberdeen. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1901,** (185–186). [5400].

——— *Matricaria discoidea*, DC., [established in Aberdeenshire]. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1901,** (244–245). [5400].

——— Progress of botany in Scotland. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1901,** (217–227). [0010].

Watt, L. Some Lichens from Dumbartonshire. Glasgow, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc., (N.Ser.), **6,** 1901, (174–175). [7600].

Wheldon, J. A. Elgin Mosses. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (94–95).

IRELAND.

Barnes, W. A. *Sisyrinchium angustifolium* on Lough Erne. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10,** 1901, (230). [6000].

Belfast Naturalists' Field Club [Record of Excursions and their results]. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10,** 1901, (210–211).

Brenan, S. E. Plants of Co. Antrim [supplementary to C. F. D'Arcy on the flora of Glenariff]. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10,** 1901, (229). [5000].

Carter, C. S. Toothwort [*Lathraea Squamaria*, Linn.], near Louth. Naturalist, London, **1901,** (192). [5400].

Colgan, N. A new Irish sedge, *Carex irrigua* [Sm.]. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10,** 1901, (165–167). [6000].

——— Notes on Irish Topographical Botany. . . . Irish Nat., Dublin, **10,** 1901, (233–240). [4500 5000].

D'Arcy, C. F. Another station for *Lastrea Thelypteris* in Co. Westmeath. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10,** 1901, (201). [6700].

——— Some notes on the flora of Glenariff, Co. Antrim. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10,** 1901, (192–194). [5000].

Davies, J. H. *Ditrichum vaginans*, [Hampe], a new British Moss in Ireland. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10,** 1901, (161–162). [7000].

Druce, G. C. Irish *Rubi* [obtained in 1898, and named by Dr. W. O. Focke]. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10,** 1901, (1).

——— Irish *Rubi*. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10,** 1901, (229). [5400].

Hurst, C. P. New records and stations for . . . [Wexford and Wicklow]. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10,** 1901, (255). [5000].

Larder, J. *Pottia bryoides,* near Louth. Naturalist, London, **1901,** (176). [7000].

Lett, H. W. Mosses new to Ireland. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (343). [7000].

——— *Sphagnum medium* Limpr. in Ireland. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10,** 1901, (80–81).

——— [Three] Mosses new to Ireland. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10,** 1901, (196). [7000].

McArdle, D. . . . Hepaticae of the Dingle Peninsula . . . Co. Kerry. Dublin, Proc. R. Irish Acad., (Ser. 3), **6,** 1901, (289–330). [7000].

——— The Hepaticae of Ross Island, Killarney. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10,** 1901, (23 26, with pl.).

——— *Lejeunia microscopica,* Nees, Lindenb. & Gottsche, and *Cephalozia Francisci,* Spruce, in fruit from Foxford, Co. Mayo. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10,** 1901, (220). [7000].

Moffat, C. B. Irish Topographical Botany. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10,** 1901, (149–154).

Moore, H. K. A new variety of *Polystichum angulare* [var. *sinuosum*]. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10,** 1901, (143). [6700].

Petrie, H. F. Lesser Dodder *[Cuscuta Epithymum]* discovered in Ireland [on *Origanum*]. Nature Notes, London, **12,** 1901, (198–199). [3225 5400].

Praeger, R. Ll. Botanical field work in 1900. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10,** 1901, (29–41).

——— *Habenaria intacta* in Clare. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10,** 1901, (143). [6000].

——— Irish Hawkweeds [additional records]. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10,** 1901, (74).

——— Irish Topographical Botany. . . . Dublin, Proc. R. Irish Acad., (Ser. 3), **7,** 1901, (clxxxviii + 410, 6 maps). [5000].

——— Irish Topographical Botany [a reply to review by C. B. Moffat]. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10,** 1901, (170–171). [5000].

Praeger, R. Ll. Plant records wanted [for Irish counties]. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10,** 1901, (176–184). [5000].

——— *Pyrola secunda* refound in Ireland. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10,** 1901, (171). [5400].

——— *Spiranthes Romanzoffiana* in Antrim. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10,** 1901, (171). [6000].

Phillips, R. A. *Eryngium campestre* in Ireland. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10,** 1901, (172). [5400].

Rogers, W. M. Some north-east Ireland *Rubi* [n. spp.]. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (378–384). [5400].

Scharff, R. F. The Irish Flora and the Glacial Period: a rejoinder. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10,** 1901, (68–99).

Waddell, C. H. *Hieracium senescens,* Backh., in Ireland. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10,** 1901, (120).

West, W. *Spiranthes Romanzoffiana* [Cham. & Schlecht, in Antrim]. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (343). [6000].

West, W., and West, G. S. Notes on the Algae of Lough Neagh. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10,** 1901, (86–87).

Wright, E. P. A note on Irish Corallinaceae. Dublin, Notes Bot. Sch. Trin. Coll., n. **4,** 1901, (151–152).

df. FRANCE.

Channel Islands.

Andrews, C. R. P. Two grasses new to the Channel Islands. Guernsey, Trans. Soc. Nat. Sci., **1900,** [1901], (32–36). [6000].

Derrick, G. T. Report of the Botanical Section. Guernsey, Trans. Soc. Nat. Sci., **1900,** [1901], (10–12). [0020].

Lester, L. V. Notes on Jersey plants. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (64–67).

Marquand, E. D. Flora of Guernsey and the lesser Channel Islands. . . . London, 1901, (viii + 501, with maps). 22 cm. [5000].

N[icholson], G. Flora of Guernsey. . . . [with a critical note]. Nature, London, **65,** 1901, (101). [5000].

Salmon, C. E. *Limonium.* . . . [= *Statice,* auctt.]. found in Alderney. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (193–195, pl. 422).

dg. SPAIN AND PORTUGAL.

Maromba vine disease of Portugal [attributed to *Rosellinia necatrix*, Prill. & Del.]. Kew Bull., London, **1899.** [=1901], (213–215). [4050 7700].

dh. ITALY.

Sprenger, C. Wilde Lupinen in Italien. Gartenflora, Berlin, **50,** 1901, (389–390).

di. SWITZERLAND.

Brown, R. [IV.] Plants gathered in Switzerland. . . . Glasgow, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc., (N. Ser.), **6,** 1901, (169–170).

Koch, W[ilhelm] D[aniel] J[oseph]. Synopsis der Deutschen und Schweizer Flora. 3. Aufl., hrsg. von E[rnst] Hallier, fortges. von R. Wohlfarth. Lief. 12. Leipzig (O. R. Reisland), [1901], (1751–1910). 24 cm. 4 M. [8000 *de*].

Saunders, J. Mycetozoa of Switzerland. Sci. Gossip, London, (N. Ser., **8,** 1901, (221–223). [7700].

Vogler, Paul. Ueber die Verbreitungsmittel der schweizerischen Alpenpflanzen. Flora, Marburg, **89,** 1901, (1–137, mit 4 Taf.). [3700].

dk. AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.

Barber, E. Flora der Oberlausitz preussischen und sächsischen Anteile einschliesslich des nördlichen Böhmens. Auf Grund eigener Beobachtungen unter Berücksichtigung älterer floristischer Arbeiten zusammengestellt. II. Teil. Die Gymnospermen und Monocotyledonen. Görlitz, Abh. natf. Ges., **23,** 1901, (1–169). [1800 *de* 6000 6500].

Brown, R. [IV]. Botanizing among the Dolomites. Glasgow, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc., (N. Ser.), **6,** 1901, (168).

——— Plants gathered in . . . the Tyrol. Glasgow, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc., (N. Ser.), **6,** 1901, (169–170).

Ginzberger, August. Floristische Skizze der Gefässpflanzenflora des Karpfen- und Brückenwassers und ihrer nächsten Umgebung. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abth. f. Syst., **15,** 1901, (11–17). [3200].

Hermer, Jul. Die Pflanzen in den Anlagen und Gärten von Meran-Mais. Mit Vorwort von F[ranz] Innerhofer. Meran (F. W. Ellmenreich), 1901, (XI + 144). 16 cm. 1,50 M.

do. BALTIC AND ISLANDS.

Reinke, J. Untersuchungen über den Pflanzenwuchs in der östlichen Ostsee. IV. Wiss. Meeresunters., Kiel, (N. F.), **5,** Abth. Kiel, Heft 2, 1901, (1–6).

Svedelius, Nils. Flora of Marine Algæ of the Baltic (Swedish). Akadem. afhandl., . . . Upsala, 1901, (140). 24 cm.

e. ASIA AND MALAY ARCHIPELAGO.

ea. ASIATIC RUSSIA.

Winkler, Hubert. Caryophyllaceas in Asia Centrali a cl. Ove Paulsen lectas determinavit. Kjöbenhavn, Nath. Medd., **1901,** (47–54). [5400].

eb. CHINA AND DEPENDENCIES.

Deasy, H. H. P. [Plants collected] in Tibet and Chinese Turkestan. London, 1901, (394–405). [5000].

Henry, A. Notes on Chinese Lilies. London, J.R. Hort. Soc., **26,** 1901, (346–350, with figs.). [6000].

ec. JAPANESE ISLANDS.

Ichimura, Tsutsumi. Pflanzenverbreitung . . . in [Japan]. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15,** 1901, (5–9).

ee. SIAM.

Brotherus, V. F. Bryales [of Koh Chang], in Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24,** 1901, (115–125). [7000].

Christ, H. Pteridophyta [of Koh Chang], in Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24,** 1901, (102–113). [6700].

Clarke, C. B. Cyperaceæ [of Koh Chang], in Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24,** 1901, (77–94). [6000].

Foslie, M. Corallinaceae . . . of Koh Chang, Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24,** 1901, (15–22). [7400].

Gomont, M. Myxophyceae hormogoneae [of Koh Chang, Gulf of Siam], Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24,** 1901, (202–211, with 1 pl.). [7400].

Hackel, E. Gramineæ [of Koh Chang], in Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24,** 1901, (95–101). [6000].

Hieronymus, G. [Selaginellaceae]. Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part III. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24,** 1901, (113–114). [6700].

Kränzlin, F. Orchidaceæ, Apostasiaceæ [of Koh Chang], in Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part I. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24,** 1901, (6–13). [6000].

Reinbold, Th. Marine Algae [of Koh Chang, Gulf of Siam] (Chlorophyceae, Phaeophyceae, Dictyotales, Rhodophyceae) Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24,** 1901, (187–201). [7400].

Schmidt, Johs. Introductory [to the Flora of Koh Chang], in Flora of Koh Chang, Part I. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24,** 1901, (1–5, with map). [*Jee*].

West, W., and West, G. S. Fresh Water Chlorophyceae [of Koh Chang, Gulf of Siam], Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24,** 1901, (157–186, with 3 pl.). [7400].

ef. BRITISH INDIA.

Arber, E. A. N. Notes on Royle's types of fossil plants from India. Geol. Mag., London, (N. Ser., dec. 4), **8,** 1901, (546–549). [n. sp.]. [5000 †].

Bean, W[illiam] J[ackson]. The origin of *Arundinaria anceps*. [Garwhal, N.W. India]. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **29,** 1901, (24).

Cooke, Theodore. The flora of the Presidency of Bombay. Part 1. Ranunculaceae to Rutaceae. [n. spp.]. London, (Taylor and Francis,) 1901, (2 + 192). 25 cm. [5400].

Rogers, C[harles] Gilbert. Flowering of *Arundinaria Falconeri* in the Darjeeling District in 1900. Ind. For., Allahabad, **27,** 1901, (185–187). [3200].

Salmon, E. S. *Thuidium Brotheri*, sp. nov. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (153, pl. 431).

Stuhlmann, [Franz]. Studienreise nach Niederländisch- und Britisch-Indien. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5,** 1901, (243–266, 351–364). [J *ef*].

eg. MALAY PENINSULA AND ARCHIPELAGO.

Schlechter, R. Reisebericht der Guttapercha- und Kautschuk-Expedition nach den Südsee-Kolonien. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5,** 1901, (211–220, 318–329, 372–382). [6000 J *eg*].

Weber-van Bosse, Madme. A[nna]. . . . Algues . . . [observées dans] . . . l'archipel malaisien lors . . . de l'expédition du Siboga. Buitenzorg, Ann. Jard. bot., (Sér. 2), **2,** 1901, (126–141, avec. 3 pl.). [7400].

Malay Peninsula.

Tansley, A. G. Vegetation of Mount Ophir [Malay Peninsula]. Nature, London, **64,** 1901, (616). [5000].

Yapp, R. H. Notes on new and interesting plants from the Malay Peninsula. Cambridge, Proc. Phil. Soc., **11,** 1901, (159–162).

——— On two Malayan 'myrmecophilous' Ferns [abstract]. Nature, London, **64,** 1901, (617). [2450 3220 6700].

Borneo.

Rendle, A. B. Hose's Bornean Monocotyledons. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (173–179).

Java.

Gutwiński, R[oman]. Additamenta ad floram Algarum Indiae Batavorum cognoscendam. Algae a cl. Dre M. Raciborski in montibus vulcaniis: Krakatau et Slamat anno 1897 collectae. Cracoviae, 1901, (2 + 21, with 1 pl.). 25·5 cm. [7400].

Hué, l'abbé. Lichens . . . [de] . . . Java . . . Buitenzorg, Ann. Jard. bot., (Sér. 2), **2,** 1901, (171–194). [7600].

Koorders, S. H. . . . Arten-Aufzählung der Hochgebirgsflora von Tosari und Ngadisari [Java]. Batavia, Nat. Tydschr., **60,** (Ser. 3), **4,** 1901, (241–280, 370–374).

——— Contributions à la connaissance de la flore arborescente de Java. V. (Hollandais). Batavia, Nat. Tydschr., **60,** (Ser. 3), **4,** 1901, (229–237).

——— . . . die dysphotische Flora eines Süsswassersees in Java. Nymegen, Ned. Kruidk. Arch., (Ser. 3), **2,** [1903?], (531–539).

Koorders, S. H. . . . Einige Fortschritte der Erforschung der Phanerogamenflora von Java seit 1888. Batavia, Nat. Tydschr., **60,** (Ser. 3), **4,** 1901, (375–395).

——— . . . Notiz mit Abbildung von *Millettia dasyphylla* Boerl. [von Java]. Batavia, Nat. Tydschr., **60,** (Ser. 3), **4,** 1901, (238–240 mit 1 Taf.). [5400].

ei. PALESTINE.

Schmiedeknecht, O. Subtropische Fauna und Flora im paläarktischen Gebiet. Reise-Erinnerung an Palästina. Allg. Zs. Ent., Neudamm, **6,** 1901, (54–57). [L 0080. N 2427 *ei*].

f. AFRICA AND MADAGASCAR.

Diagnoses Africanae, XIII. [Nos. 698–755]. Kew Bull., London, **1901,** (119–138). [5000].

Baker, J. G. Juncaceae [of Tropical Africa] in Dyer, *Sir* W. T. Thiselton-, Flora of Tropical Africa, **8,** 1901, (91–97). [6000].

——— Palmae [of Tropical Africa] in Dyer, *Sir* W. T. Thiselton-, Flora of Tropical Africa, **8,** 1901, (91–97). [6000].

Bennett, A. Naiadaceae [of Tropical Africa] in Dyer, *Sir* W. T. Thiselton-, Flora of Tropical Africa, **8,** 1901, (215–230). [6000].

Britten, James. Notes on African Labiatae. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (140–142).

Brown, N[icholas] E[dward]. Pontederiaceae [of Tropical Africa] in Dyer, *Sir* W. T. Thiselton-, Flora of Tropical Africa, **8,** 1901, (1–6). [6000].

Clarke, C. B. Commelinaceae [and] Cyperaceae [of Tropical Africa] in Dyer, *Sir* W. T. Thiselton-, Flora of Tropical Africa, **8,** 1901, (25–88). [6000].

Hemsley, W[illiam] B[otting]. The tree-Lobelias of tropical Africa. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **29,** 1901, (417–418, with figs.).

Hiern, W. P. Two new South African Scrophulariaceae. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (102–104).

Rendle, A[lfred] B[arton]. Notes on African Convolvulaceae. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (12–22, 55–64).

fa. MEDITERRANEAN STATES.

Druce, G. C. North African experiences [with notes on the flora]. Chem. and Drug., London, **58,** 1901, (163–166, 878–883, with figs.). [5000].

fb. N.E. AFRICA.

Hemsley, W[illiam] B[otting]. The tree—Lobelias of Tropical Africa. [Additional remarks]. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30,** 1901, (116). [5400].

EGYPT.

Garstin, Sir W. E. [Note on the "Sadd" and its constituent plants, extracted from the Report "Egypt, No. 2 (1901)"]. London, Geog. J., **18,** 1901, (399–400). [5000].

Veitch, H. J. Notes on Egyptian vegetation. London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **25,** 1901, (235–242). [5000].

fe. CONGO STATE AND ANGOLA.

Barton, Ethel S[arel]. Marine Algae. Welwitsch, F., Catalogue . . . **2,** (324–328).

Braun, Al[exander]. Characeae. Welwitsch, F., Catalogue . . . **2,** (322–323).

Carruthers, William. Vascular Cryptogams. Welwitsch, F., Catalogue . . . **2,** (261–279).

Comber, T. Diatomaceae. Welwitsch, F., Catalogue . . . **2,** (382–395).

Gepp, Antony. Mosses. Welwitsch, F., Catalogue . . . **2,** (280–309).

Lister, Arthur. Mycetozoa. Welwitsch, F., Catalogue . . . **2,** (479).

Smith, Annie Lorrain. Fungi. Welwitsch, F., Catalogue . . . **2,** (464–478).

Stephani, F[ranz]. Hepaticae. Welwitsch, F., Catalogue . . . **2,** (310–321).

Wainio, E. A. Lichenes. Welwitsch, F., Catalogue . . . **2,** (396–463).

West, W., and West, G. S. Freshwater Algae. Welwitsch, F., Catalogue . . . **2,** (329–381).

ff. EAST AFRICA.

Busse, Walter. Reisebericht der Expedition nach den deutsch-ostafrikanischen Steppen. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5,** 1901, (20–32, 105–117, 299–317). [J *ff*].

Hemsley, W[illiam] B[otting]. The tree-Lobelias of Tropical Africa [additional remarks]. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30,** 1901, (116). [5400].

fg. SOUTH AFRICA.

Plant poisonous to trek oxen in Transvaal [*Chailletia cymosa*, Hook.]. Kew Bull., London, **1901,** (99–102). [5400].

South African Locust Fungus [*Mucor exitiosus*, Massee, n. sp.]. Kew Bull., London, **1901,** (94–99, with pl.). [7700].

"Terblanz" [a South African tree now identified as] (*Faurea saligna*, Harv.). Kew Bull., London, **1901,** (83–84). [5400].

Baker, E. G. Notes on African Sterculiaceae. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (122–128).

Clarke, C. B. Acanthaceae [of South Africa] in Dyer, *Sir* W. T. Thiselton-, Flora capensis, **5,** 1901, (1–92). [5400].

Dinter, K. German S. W. Africa [and its flora. Translated from the "Windhoeker Anzeiger," n. 23, suppl.]. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30,** 1901, (230). [5000].

Durrant, Mrs. W. Cape flowers. Nature Notes, London, **1901,** (202–204). [5000].

Dyer, *Sir* William T[urner] Thiselton-, Flora capensis: being a systematic description of the plants of the Cape Colony, Caffraria, and Port Natal (and neighbouring Territories) by various botanists. Edited by Sir W. T. Thiselton-Dyer . . . published under the authority of the Governments of the Cape of Good Hope and Natal. London, 1901, Vol. **5,** Part 1. [Acanthaceae to Verbenaceae], (1–224). [5400].

Marloth, R[udolf]. Notes on the occurrence of Alpine types in the vegetation of the higher peaks of the south-western region of the Cape. Cape Town, Trans. S. Afric. Phil. Soc., **11,** 1901, (161–168, with 3 pl.).

Pearson, H. H. W. Verbenaceae [of South Africa] in Dyer, *Sir* W. T. Thiselton-, Flora capensis, **5,** 1901, (180–224). [5400].

Rolfe, R[obert A[llen]. Myoporineae [of South Africa] in Dyer, *Sir* W. T. Thiselton-, Flora capensis, **5,** 1901, (92–94); Selagineae, *ib.* (95–180). [5400].

Schinz, H. [*Blepharis extenuata.* S. L. Moore, in Little] Namaqualand. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (344). [5400].

Watermeyer. Einige Notizen über wirtschaftlich und gewerblich wichtige natürliche Hilfsquellen Deutsch-Südwestafrikas. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **5,** 1901, (58–61). [J *fg*.].

Wolley-Dod, A. H. New plants from the Cape Peninsula. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (397–402). [5000].

Wood, J. M., and Evans, M. S. New Natal Plants. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (169–172).

g. NORTH AMERICA.

Best, G[eorge] N[ewton]. Revision of the North American Species of *Heterocladium*. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl. **28,** 1901, (123–131 with 2 pl.). [7000].

Britton, Nathaniel Lord. Weeping American Aspens. New York, N. Y., J. Bot. Gard., **2,** 1901, (12–13). [8000 *h* 5400].

Durand, Elias J. Studies in North American Discomycetes. (Part 1). New York, N. Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (349–355 with 1 pl.). [7700].

Eaton, A. A. The Genus *Equisetum* with Reference to the North American Species. Fern Bull., Binghamton, N. Y., **9,** 1901, (33–37). [6700].

Fernald, M[erritt] L[yndon]. The Northeastern *Carices* of the Subsection Vesicariae. Boston, Mass., New Engl. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3,** 1901, (43–56).

Holzinger, John M. *Webera proligera* (Lindb.) Kindb. in North America. Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y., **4,** 1901, (12). [7000].

Morris, E. L. North American Plantaginaceae. (Part 2). New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (112–122 with 1 pl.). [5400].

Rydberg, Per Axel. The American Species of *Limnorchis* and *Piperia*, north of Mexico. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (605–643). [6000].

——— The North American Twinflowers. New York, N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1,** 1901, (52–54). [5400].

Scribner, F. Lamson. American Grasses—II. Washington, D.C., Bull. U.S. Dept. Agric. Div. Agrost., **17,** 1901, (1–379). [8000 *h* 6000].

Trelease, William. A Pacific Slope Palmetto. St. Louis, Mo., Rep., Bot. Gard., **12,** 1901, (79–80 with 3 pl.).

Underwood, Lucien Marcus. Suggestions for the study of the North American Boletaceae. New York, N.Y., Columbia Univ., Cont. Bot. Dept., **176,** 1901, (1–41) [7700].

White, V. S. The Tylostomaceae of North America. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (421–444 with 10 pl.). [7700].

ga. ALASKA.

Evans, A. W. Hepaticae. . . . [from] Northern Alaska. Zoë, San Diego, Cal., **5,** 1901, (129–132). [7000].

Flett, J. B. Ferns and Allies at Unalaska and Nome City. Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9,** 1901, (31–33). [6700].

Osgood, W. H. . . . Cook Inlet Region, Alaska. Flora. Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Agric. Div. Biol. Surv., N. Amer. Fauna, **21,** 1901, (53–56). [5000].

Underwood, Lucien Marcus. . . Pteridophytes . . . [from the Yukon Territory]. New York, N.Y., Bull., Bot. Gard., **2,** 1901, (148–149). [6700].

gc. BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Purdy, C. The Lilies of . . . British Columbia. London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **26,** 1901, (351–362 with figs.). [6000 8000 *gi*].

Osgood, W. H. . . . Queen Charlotte Islands. Flora. Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept., Agric. N. Amer. Fauna, Div. Biol. Surv., **21,** 1901, (11–16). [5000]

gd. CANADIAN DOMINION EAST.

Campbell, Robert. Additional Notes on the Flora of Cap-à-l'Aigle (Quebec). Montreal, Canad. Rec. Sci., **8,** 1901, (281–300). [6700 6000 5400]. (306–307).

Dearness, John. An hour's botanizing on the Mountain side. Montreal, Canad. Rec., Sci., 8, 1901 (306–307).

Deckert, Emil. Die Hochketten des amerikanischen Felsengebirges und der Sierra Nevada. Berlin, Zs. Ges. Erdk., **36,** 1901, (1–19, mit 5 Taf.). [8000 *gi.* J 23 *gd.* 23 *gi.*]

NEWFOUNDLAND.

Cockerell, Theodore Dru Allison. *Potamogeton polygonifolius* in Newfoundland. Chicago, Ill., Gaz. Univ. Chic., Bot. **32,** 1901, (58–60). [6000].

gf. UNITED STATES.

Bicknell, Eugene P. The Genus *Teucrium* in the Eastern United States. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (166–172). [5400].

——— . . . *Sisyrinchium* . . . of Texas and the Southwest. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (570–591). [6000].

——— [*Triosteum aurantiacum*, n. sp.] in the Eastern States. New York, N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1,** 1901, (25–28). [5400].

S[eward], A. C. Floras of the Past [a review of the older Mesozoic Flora of the United States, by L. F. Ward and others]. Nature, London, **64,** 1901, (633–634). [5000 †],

Shear, C. L. Our Puffballs. (Part 4). Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4,** 1901, (124–127). [7700].

Wright, M. O. Flowers and Ferns in their haunts . . . New York [and] London, (Macmillan), 1901, (xix + 358, with 57 pl. 12 figs.). 20 cm. [5000 6700].

gg. NORTH EASTERN UNITED STATES.

Bicknell, Eugene P. The Nomenclature of the New England Agrimonies. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (102–108). [0070 5400].

Smith, Annie Morrill. Hylocomiums of the Northeastern United States. Bryologist Brooklyn, N.Y,, **4,** 1901, 3–7). [7000].

NEW YORK.

Britton, E[lizabeth] G[ertrude]. The rare Mosses of Bashbish Falls [N.Y.]. New York, N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1,** 1901, (9). [7000].

Gilbert, B. D. The Ternate *Botrychia* in Central New York. Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9**, 1901, (25–28). [6700].

MASSACHUSETTS.

Hervey, E. Williams. The Yellow-fruited Form of *Ilex opaca* at New Bedford, Mass. Boston, Mass., New Engl. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (58–59). [5400].

Owen, Maria L. Ferns of Mt. Toby, Mass. Boston, Mass., New Engl. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (41–43). [6700].

CONNECTICUT.

Graves C. B. Noteworthy Plants of Southeastern Connecticut. (Part 2). Boston, Mass., New Engl. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (63–65). [5000].

PENNSYLVANIA.

Britton, N[athaniel] L[ord]. *Senecio Crawfordii* n. sp.] from Pennsylvania. New York, N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (21). [5400].

Gruber, C. L. Naturalized or adventive *Narcissi* [in Pennsylvania]. New York, N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (43). [6000].

NEW JERSEY.

Best, G[eorge] N[ewton]. *Discelium nudum* (Dicks.) Brid. in New Jersey. Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y., **4**, 1901, (30–31). [7000].

Blodgett, Frederick H. The *Lygodium* at Home [New Jersey]. New York, N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (19–20). [6700].

INDIANA.

Coulter, S. A Catalogue of the Flowering Plants . . . Ferns, and their Allies indigenous to Indiana. Indiana, Indianapolis, Geol. Rep., **24**, 1901, (554–1074). [5000].

gh. SOUTH EASTERN UNITED STATES.

Beadle, C. D. New Species of Thorns from the Southeastern States. Biltmore, N. C., Herb., Biltmore Bot. Stud., **1**, 1901, (25–47). [5400].

Dandridge, D. The oaks of West Virginia. Garden, London, **60**, 1901, (148–149, 163–164). [5400].

——— A search for wild Asters [in West Virginia]. Garden, London, **60**, 1901, (360). [5400].

Lloyd, Francis E[rnest], and Tracy, S. M. The Insular Flora of Mississippi and Louisiana. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (61–101, with 4 pl.). [5000 8000 *gi*].

Macfarlane, J. M. Camping in the haunts of the Venus' Fly-trap [in North Carolina]. Edinburgh, Trans. Nat. Soc., **4**, 1901, (219–222). [5000 5400].

Small, John K. Shrubs and Trees of the Southern States. (Part 4). New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (356–361). [5400 8000 *gi*].

ALLEGHANIES.

Beadle, C. D. A Shrubby Oak of the Southern Alleghanies. Biltmore, N. C., Herb., Biltmore Bot. Stud., **1**, 1901, (47–48). [5400].

FLORIDA.

Britton, N[athaniel] L[ord]. [*Hieracium floridanum* n. sp.] from Florida. New York, N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (41–42). [5400].

Rolfs, P. H. Florida Lichens. St. Louis, Mo., Trans. Acad. Sci., **11**, 1901, (25–39). [7600].

KENTUCKY.

Small, John K. [*Cornus Priceae* n. sp. from Kentucky]. New York, N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (54–55). [5400].

MISSISSIPPI.

Lloyd, Francis E[rnest], and Tracy, S. M. The Insular Flora of Mississippi and Louisiana. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (61–101, with 4 pl.). [5000].

WEST VIRGINIA.

Beardslee, Henry C. . . . *Boleti* of West Virginia. New York, N. Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (37–39). [7700].

Pollard, C. L., and Maxon, W. R. . . . Flora of West Virginia. Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **14**, 1901, (161–163). [5000].

gi. WESTERN UNITED STATES.

Davy, Jos[eph] Burtt. Californian Lilies and their habitats. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30**, 1901, (46–48). [6000].

Deckert, Emil. Die Hochketten des amerikanischen Felsengebirges und der Sierra Nevada. Berlin, Zs. Ges. Erdk., **36**, 1901, (1–19, mit 5 Taf.). [8000 *gd* J 23 *gd* 23 *gi*.].

Eastwood, Alice. Some small-flowered Species of *Nemophila* from the Pacific Coast. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (137–160, with 6 pl.). [5400].

Mereschkowsky, C. Corrigenda to my papers . . . "List of Californian Diatoms." Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **8**, 1901, (494–496). [7400 8000 *hf*].

———— A list of Californian Diatoms. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7.), **7**, 1901, (292–300, 474–480, 505–520, pl. 4, 5, with figs.).

Purdy, C. The Lilies of the Western United States. . . . London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **26**, 1901, (351–362 with figs). [6000 8000 *ge*].

Rimbach, A. Das Jo Semite-Thal und die Riesenbäume der Sierra Nevada in Californien. Natur u. Offenb., Münster, **47**, 1901, (245–250). [6500 J *gi*].

Small, John K. Shrubs and Trees of the Southern States. (Part 4). New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (356–361). [8000 *gh* 5400].

Arizona.

Scribner, F. Lamson. Some Arizona Grasses. Washington, D.C., Cir. U. S. Dept. Agric. Div. Agrost., **32**, 1901, (1–10). [6000].

California.

B[randegee], K. *Verbascum* in California. Zoë, San Diego, Cal., **5**, 1901, (138). [5400].

Eastwood, A[lice]. . . . *Paronychia* [*franciscana*, n. sp.] from California. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (288–289). [5400].

Saunders, De Alton. A new Species of *Alaria* [from California]. Minnesota, St. Paul, Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv., Minn. Bot. Stud., **2**, 1901, (561–562 with 1 pl.). [7400].

Iowa.

Pammel, Louis Hermann. The Thistles in Iowa. Des Moines, Iowa Proc. Acad. Sci., **8**, 1901, (1–26, with 20 pl). [5400.

Shimek, B. Addenda to the Flora of Lyon County (Iowa). Iowa City, Iowa Univ., Bull. Lab. Nat. Hist., **5**, 1901, (215–216). [5000].

———— The Iowa Pteridophyta. Iowa City, Iowa Univ., Bull. Lab. Nat. Hist., **5**, 1901, (139–170). [6700 7000].

Kansas.

Schaffner, J. H. A List of Kansas Desmids. Columbus, Ohio Univ. Biol. Cl. Ohio Nat., **1**, 1901, (100–101). [7400].

Louisiana.

Lloyd, Francis E[rnest], and Tracy, S. M. The Insular Flora of Mississippi and Louisiana New York, N. Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (61–101 with 4 pl.). [5000 8000 *gh*].

Minnesota.

Butters, F. K. . . . Minnesota Xylariaceae. Minnesota, St. Paul, Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv., Minn. Bot. Stud., **2**, 1901, (563–568). [7700].

Fanning, M. G. . . . Algae of the St. Paul City Water. Minnesota, St. Paul, Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv., Minn. Bot. Stud., **2**, 1901, (609–618, with 3 pl). [7400].

Wheeler, W. A. . . . Flora of the Red River Valley in Minnesota. Minnesota, St. Paul, Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv., Minn. Bot. Stud., **2**, 1901, (569–600, with 8 pl.). [5000].

Montana.

Holzinger, John M. A new *Hypnum* from Montana. Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y., **4**, 1901, (12). [7000].

New Mexico.

Underwood, Lucien Marcus. A new *Adiantum* from New Mexico. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (46–47). [6700].

Oklahoma.

Gould, C. N. Range of the Mistletoe in Oklahoma. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4**, 1901, (32). [5400].

White, P. J. *Sabbatia campestris* in Oklahoma. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4**, 1901, (96). [5400].

OREGON.

Coville, Frederick V[ernon]. The Home of *Botrychium pumicola*. [Cascade Mountains, Oregon]. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (109–111, with 1 pl.). [6700].

Greene, Edward L[ee]. [*Arnica aurantiaca*, n. sp.] from Oregon. New York, N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1,** 1901, (42–43). [6000].

WASHINGTON.

Britton, N[athaniel] L[ord]. [*Crataegus Piperi*, n. sp.] from Washington. New York, N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1,** 1901, (55). [5400].

h. CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA AND WEST INDIES.

Britton, Nathaniel Lord. Weeping American Aspens. New York, N.Y., J. Bot. Gard., **2,** 1901, (12–13). [5400 8000 *g*].

Dahlstedt, Hugo. Studien über süd- und centralamerikanische Peperomien mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der brasilianischen Sippen (1900). Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Handl., **33,** 1901, No. 2, (218, with 11 pl.).

Fries, Rob[ert] E. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der südamerikanischen Anonaceen (1900). Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Handl., **34,** 1901, No. 5, (59, with 7 pl.).

Kaerger, Karl. Landwirtschaft und Kolonisation im Spanischen Amerika. Bd. I. Die La Plata-Staaten. Bd. II. Die südamerikanischen Weststaaten und Mexico. Leipzig (Duncker u. Humblot), 1901, (IX + 939, mit Taf., VII + 743). 24 cm. 42,80 M. [*Jh.* N 6027 *h*].

Lindman, C[arl] A[xel] M[agnus]. Beiträge zur Gramineenflora Südamerikas (1900). Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Handl., **34,** 1901, No. 6, (52, with 15 pl.).

———— Beiträge zur Palmenflora Südamerikas (1900). Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Bih., **26** : III, 1901, No. 5, (52, with 6 pl.).

Malme, Gust[af] O[skar] A[ndersso]n. Beiträge zur Xyridaceen-Flora Südamerikas. Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Bih., **26** : III, 1901, No. 19, (18, with 1 pl.).

Scribner, F. Lamson. American Grasses—II. Washington, D.C., Bull. U.S. Dept. Agric. Div. Agrost., **17,** 1901, (1–349).

ha. MEXICO.

Shear, C. L. Notes on Fournier's Mexican Species and Varieties of *Bromus*. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (242–246). [6000].

hb. CENTRAL AMERICA.

Dammer, U. *Neonicholsonia*, Dammer; a new genus of Palmae from Central America. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **30,** 1901, (178–179 with fig.) [6000].

hc. WEST INDIAN ISLANDS.

Cook, O[rator] F[uller]. . . . Palms of Puerto Rico. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (525–569 with 6 pl.). [6000].

Freeman, W. G. Notes from Barbadoes [concerning fruits, native medicinal plants, etc.] Pharm. J., London, (Ser. 4), **13,** 1901, (615). [1550].

Howard, A. On *Diplodia cacaoicola*, P. Henn., a parasitic fungus on sugarcane and cacao in the West Indies. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15,** 1901. (683–701, pl. 37). [7700].

Smith, A. L. . . . Fungi from the West Indies. London, J. Linn. Soc., Bot., **35,** 1901, (1–19 pl. 1–3).

hd. BRITISH GUIANA.

Brown, N. E. and others. Report on two botanical collections . . . London, Trans. Linn. Soc. (Ser. 2), Bot., **6,** 1901, (1–107, 14 pl.). (For special headings *v.* Brotherus, V. F.; Burkill, I. H., Massee, G., Rolfe, R. A., Stephani, F., Wright, C. H.).

FRENCH GUIANA.

Greshoff, M[aurits]. Les plantes utiles de la Guyane française et leurs rapports avec la flore de Suriname. (Hollandais). Haarlem, Bull. Kolon. Mus., **25,** 1901, (23–45).

he. COLUMBIA.

Cogniaux, A. *Epidendrum Claesianum*, n. sp. [from Columbia]. Gard. Chron., London, (Ser. 3), **29,** 1901, (70).

hf. PERU.

Mereschkowsky, C. Corrigenda to my papers. "Note on Diatoms from Chincha Guano" . . . Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **8,** 1901, (494–496). [7400 8000 *gi*].

hg. BOLIVIA.

Hemsley, W. B., and Pearson, H. H. W. On a small collection of dried plants obtained by Sir Martin Conway in the Bolivian Andes. London, J. Linn. Soc. Bot., **35**, 1901, (78–90). [5000].

hh. BRAZIL.

Brotherus, V. F. Die Laubmoose der ersten Regnellschen Expedition (1900). Stockholm, Vet. Ak. Bih., **26** : III, 1901, No. 7, (65).

Huber, J., et von Kraatz-Koschlau. Entre l'Océan et le Rio Guama. Géographie, Paris, **3**, 1901, (123–132, av. fig.).

Lindman, C[arl] A[xel] M[agnus]. Einige neue brasilianische Cyclanthaceen (1900). Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Bih., **26** : III, 1901, No. 8, (11, with 4 pl.).

——— List of Regnellian Cyperaceæ collected until 1894 (1900). Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Bih., **26** : III, 1901, No. 9, (56, with 8 pl.).

Malme, Gust[af] O[skar] A[ndersso]n. Die Asclepiadaceen des Regnell'schen Herbars (1900). Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Handl., **34**, 1901, No. 7, (101 with 8 pl.).

Möller, Alfred. Phycomyceten und Ascomyceten. Untersuchungen aus Brasilien. Bot. Mitt. Tropen, Jena, **9**, 1901, (XII + 319 mit 11 Taf.).

Müller, Carolus. Symbolae ad bryologiam Brasiliae et regionum vicinarum. [Continuatio.]. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (55–80). [7000].

Rendle, A. B. A new *Philodendron*. J. Bot., London, **39**, 1901, (277–278). [6000].

R[olfe], R. A. Brazilian Cattleyas and Laelias. Orch. Rev., London, **9**, 1901, (204–205). [6000].

——— Natural hybrid Miltonias [from Brazil]. Orch. Rev., London, **9**, 1901, (289–295). [3550 6000].

Romell, L[ars]. Hymenomycetes Austro-Americani in itinere Regnelliano primo collecti. I. Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Bih., **26** : III, 1901, No. 16, (61 with 3 pl.).

Schmidle, W. Algen aus Brasilien. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (45–54, mit 2 Taf.). [7400].

hi. PARAGUAY.

Caá-êhê or Azucá- caá [from Paraguay; *Eupatorium Rebaudianum*, Bertoni]. Kew Bull., London, **1901**, (173–174). [5400].

PATAGONIA.

Dusén, P[er]. Zur Kenntnis der Gefässpflanzen des südlichen Patagoniens. Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Öfvers., **58**, 1901, (229–263, with pl.).

hk. CHILI.

Stephani, F. Beiträge zur Lebermoos-Flora West-Patagoniens und des südlichen Chile (1900). Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Bih., **26** : III, 1901, No. 6, (69).

hl. TIERRA DEL FUEGO.

Stephani, Lebermoose der Magellansländer. Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Bih., **26** : III, 1901, No. 17, (36).

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Vallentin, R. Notes . . . on the . . . flora of [the Falkland Islands]. Truro, J. R. Inst., Cornwall, **14**, 1901, (339–364). [5000].

i. AUSTRALASIA.

ic. AUSTRALIA AS A WHOLE.

Arber, E. A. N. [Descriptions of specimens of fossil plants from Australia in the Clarke collection in the Geological Museum, Cambridge. Abstract]. Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (618). [0060 5000 †].

Britten, James. Illustrations of the Botany of Captain Cook's voyage round the world in H.M.S. Endeavour, by . . . Sir J. Banks . . . and Dr. D. Solander—with determinations by J. Britten . . . Australian plants. —Part II, (35–75 pl. 101–243). London, (British Museum), 1901, 49 cm.

Karop, G. C. Note on red rain dust from Australia. London, J. Quek. Microsc. Cl., (Ser. 2), **8**, 1901, (149–150). [7400].

id. QUEENSLAND.

Fruit and flowers in Queensland. London, J. R. Hort. Soc., **26**, 1901, (488–490).

Hiern, W. P. Banks' and Solanders' Australian Figs. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (1–5, with pl.).

Rendle, A. B. Queensland Orchids. J. Bot., London, **39,** 1901, (197–198).

ie. NEW SOUTH WALES.

Arder, E. A. N. On the Clarke collection of Fossil Plants from New South Wales. London, Proc. Geol. Soc., **1901–02,** (3–4); Geol. Mag., London, (N.Ser. dec. 4), **8,** 1901, (573). [0060 5000 †].

ih. WEST AUSTRALIA.

Jarrah and Karri [*Eucalyptus marginata*, Sm., and *E. diversicolor*, F. Muell]. Kew Bull., London, **1899** [= 1901], (205–212); [abstract, as] Australian Hard Woods, Jarrah and Karri. London, J. Soc. Arts, **49,** 1901, (737–739). [5400].

ik. NEW ZEALAND.

Cockayne, L. . . . *Gunnera* and *Myosotis* in Chatham Is. Wellington, Trans. N. Zeal. Inst., **33,** 1901, (298–299).

Thomson, G. M. Plant acclimatization in New Zealand. Wellington, Trans. N. Zeal. Inst., **33,** 1901, (313–323).

k. ARCTIC.

kb. GREENLAND.

Brun, J. Diatomées d'eau douce . . . de la Côte Est du Groenland récoltées par l'expédition suédoise de 1899. Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Bih., **26,** III, 1901, No. 8, (22, with 2 pl.).

Dusén, P[er]. Plants from N.E. Greenland (Swedish). Bot. Not., Lund, **1901,** (73–76).

Rostrup, Sofie. Phytoptidæ from Greenland (Danish). Kjöbenhavn, Nath. Medd., **1900,** 1901, (241–249, with 1 pl.). [4100 N 3027 3031].

kd. ISLANDS NORTH OF EUROPE AND ASIA.

Andersson, Gunnar, and Hesselman, Henrik. Contributions to the Vascular Plant Flora of Spitzbergen and Bear Island, founded on observations made during the Swedish Polar Expedition of 1898 (1900, Swedish). Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Bih, **26,** III, 1901, No. 1, (80, with 4 pl.).

Brun, J. Diatomées d'eau douce de l'île Jan Mayen . . . récoltées par l'expédition suédoise de 1899. Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Bih., **26,** III, 1901, No. 18, (22, with 2 pl.).

Cleve, Astrid. Beiträge zur Flora der Bären-Insel. 1. Die Diatomeen (1900). Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Bih., **26,** III, 1901, No. 10, (25).

Dusén, P[er]. Beiträge zur Flora der Insel Jan Mayen (1900). Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Bih., **26,** III, 1901, No. 13, (16, with 1 pl.).

Lagerheim, G[ustaf]. Beiträge zur Flora der Bären-Insel. 2. Vegetabilisches Süsswasser-Plankton. Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Bih., **26,** III, 1901, No. 11, (25).

n. PACIFIC.

nf. PACIFIC ISLANDS WEST OF MERIDIAN 160° WEST OF GREENWICH.

Foslie, M. Calcareous Algae from Funafuti. Trondjhem, kgl. Vid. selsk. Skr., **1900,** No. 1, 1901, (10). [7400].

Burkill, I. H. . . . Flora of Vavau, one of the Tonga Islands. London, J. Linn. Soc. Bot., **35,** 1901, (20–65).

o. ANTARCTIC.

oa. ANTARCTIC CONTINENT AS A WHOLE.

Gazert, Hans. The bacteriological work of the German South Polar Expedition [Transl. from 'Peterm. Mitt.,' July, 1901]. Scot. Geog. Mag., Edinburgh, **17,** 1901, (470–473). [7700].

9000 PLANKTON (PELAGIC BOTANY).

General.

Apstein, C[arl]. Plankton in Rügenschen Gewässern. Wiss. Meeresunters., Kiel, (N. F.), **5,** Abth. Kiel, Heft 2, 1901, (37–44). [N 0227 *dc* 0219 L 0080 *dc*].

Brandt, K[arl]. Nordisches Plankton hrsg. von K[arl] Brandt-Kiel . . . Lief. 1. Kiel u. Leipzig (Lipsius and Tischer), 1901, (21 + 15 + 30 + 32 + 52). 29 cm. 6 M. [L 0080 N 0219 0227 c].

Cronheim, W., und Schiemenz, P[aul]. Die Schädigung der Fischerei in der Obra durch die Stärkefabrik in Bentschen. Zs. Fischerei, Berlin, **9,** 1901, (81-109). [N 5403 0219 R 2520 D 6500].

Hensen, V[ictor]. Ueber die quantitative Bestimmung der kleineren Planktonorganismen und über den Diagonal-Zug mittelst geeigneter Netzformen. Wiss. Meeresunters., Kiel, (N. F.), **5,** Abth. Kiel, Heft 2, 1901, (67–81). [L 0500 N 0219].

Jenkins, J. T. The methods and results of the German plankton investigations. . . . Liverpool Trans. Biol. Soc., **15,** 1901, (279–341, with figs.).

Knörrich, Friedrich Wilhelm. Studien über die Ernährungsbedingungen einiger für die Fischproduction wichtiger Mikroorganismen des Süsswassers. Plön, ForschBer. biol. Stat., **8,** 1901, (1-52). [3060 7400 N 2611 2631].

Klunzinger, C. B. Ueber die physikalischen, chemischen und biologischen Ursachen der Farbe unserer Gewässer. Stuttgart, Jahreshefte Ver. Natk., **57,** 1901, (321–346). [J 50 40 C 3850].

Lauterborn, Robert. Beiträge zur Mikrofauna und -Flora der Mosel. Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Abwasser - Organismen. Zs. Fischerei, Berlin, **9,** 1901, (1–25). [L 0080 *dc* N 0227 *dc* 0219 R 2520 8850].

Lemmermann, E. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Planktonalgen. XII. Notizen über einige Schwebalgen. XIII. Das Phytoplankton des Ryck und des Greifswalder Boddens. XIV. Neue Flagellaten aus Italien. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., 19, 1901, (85–95, 340–348). [7400 N 0431 0419].

——— Silicoflagellatae. Ergebnisse einer Reise nach dem Pacific. — H. Schauinsland 1896–97. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19,** 1901, (247–271, mit 2 Taf.). [7400 2850 N 0431].

——— Zur Kenntnis der Algenflora des Saaler Boddens. Plön, ForschBer. biol. Stat., **8,** 1901, (74–85). [7400].

Lohmann, H[ans]. Ueber das Fischen mit Netzen aus Müllergaze Nr. 20, zu dem Zwecke quantitativer Untersuchungen des Auftriebs. Wiss. Meeresunters., Kiel, (N. F.) **5,** Abth. Kiel, Heft 2, 1901, (45–66, mit 1 Taf.). [L 0500 N 0219].

Marsson, M. Zur Kenntnis der Planktonverhältnisse einiger Gewässer der Umgebung von Berlin. Plön, ForschBer. biol. Stat., **8,** 1901, (86–119). [N 0227 *dc*].

Marsson, M., und Schiemenz P[aul]. Die Schädigung der Fischerei in der Peene durch die Zuckerfabrik in Anklam. Zs. Fischerei, Berlin, **9,** 1901, (25–80, mit 1 Taf.). [N 5403 0219 R 2520 D 6500].

Ostenfeld, C. H. Phytoplankton from the Caspian Sea, (Danish with diagnoses in English). Kjöbenhavn, Nath. Medd., June, 27, **1901,** (129–239). [7400].

Volk, R[ichard]. Fangapparate zur qualitativen und quantitativen Erforschung des Plankton. Hamburg, Verh. natw. Ver., (3. Folge), **8,** (1900), 1901, (XX–XXI). [0060].

——— Zur Plankton-Methodik. (Vorläufige Mittheilung.) Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **24,** 1901, (278–279). [L 0100 N 0060 0219].

Zacharias, Otto. Zur Kenntnis des Planktons einiger Seen in Pommern. Plön, ForschBer. biol. Stat., **8,** 1901, (125–130). [N 0227 *dc*].

9200. ARCTIC.

Cleve, P[er] T[eodor]. Report on the Plankton collected by the Swedish Expedition to Greenland in 1899 (1900). Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Handl., **34,** 1901, No. 3, (21).

Hjort, Johan. Die erste Nordmeerfahrt des norwegischen Fischereidampfers "Michael Sars" im Jahre 1900, unter Leitung von Johan Hjort. Vorläufige Mitteilung. Petermanns geogr. Mitt., Gotha, **47,** 1901, (73–83, 97–106, mit 2 Taf.). [7400 N 5403 0227 *ka* J *ka*].

Lagerheim, G[ustaf]. Vegetabilisches Süsswasser- Plankton aus der Bären-Insel (Beeren Eiland), (1900). Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Bih., **26**: III, 1901, No. 11, (25).

9300 NORTH ATLANTIC.

Cleve, P[er] T[eodor]. Notes on some Atlantic Plankton-Organisms (1900). Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Handl., **34,** 1901, No. 1, (22, with 8 pl.). [9400 9500].

——— The Plankton of the North Sea, the English Channel and the Skagerak in 1899 (1900). Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Handl., **34,** 1901, No. 2, (77).

——— The seasonal distribution of Atlantic Plankton Organisms. Göteborg, 1901, (368). 24 cm. [9400 9500].

Cori, C. I[sidor], und Steuer, Adolf. Beobachtungen über das Plankton des Triester Golfes in den Jahren, 1899 und 1900. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **24,** 1901, (111–116, mit Taf.). [N 0227 *dm* 0223 0219].

Murray, G. R. M., and Blackman, V. H. The Phyto-plankton of the Clyde sea-area, in Elliot, G. F. S., and others, . . . Flora . . . of the Clyde area, (6–7).

Reinke, J[ohannes]. Untersuchungen über den Pflanzenwuchs in der östlichen Ostsee. IV. Wiss. Meeresunters., Kiel, (N. F.), **5,** Abth. Kiel, Heft 2, 1901, (1–6). [7400 8000 *do*].

9400 TROPICAL ATLANTIC.

Cleve, P[er] T[eodor]. Notes on some Atlantic Plankton Organisms (1900). Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Handl., **34,** 1901, No. 1, (22, with 8 pl.). [9300 9500].

——— The seasonal distribution of Plankton Organisms. Göteborg, 1901, (368). 24 cm. [9300 9500].

9500. SOUTH ATLANTIC.

Cleve, P[er] T[eodor]. Notes on some Atlantic Plankton Organisms (1900). Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Handl., **34,** 1901, No. 1, (22, with 8 pl.). [9300 9400].

——— The seasonal distribution of Atlantic Plankton Organisms. Göteborg, 1901, (368). 24 cm. [9300 9400].

9700 TROPICAL INDO-PACIFIC.

Ostenfeld, C. H., and Schmidt, Johs. Plankton from the Red Sea and the Gulf of Aden (Danish, with diagnoses in English). Kjöbenhavn, Nath. Medd., Aug. 12, **1901,** (141–182). [7400].

Schmidt, Johs. Peridiniales, in Johs. Schmidt, Flora of Koh Chang, Part IV. Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids., **24,** 1901, (212–221). [7400].

ADDENDA.

P. 60. **De Vries,** H. *see also* Vries, H. de.

P. 119. **Vries,** H. de. *see also* De Vries, H.

LIST OF JOURNALS WITH ABBREVIATED TITLES.

Aberdeen, Proc. Agric. Research Ass.	Proceedings of the Agricultural Research Association, Aberdeen.	436 U.K.
Akad. afhandl., Upsala ...	Akademisk afhandling [= "Dissertatio academica," Inaugural-Dissertation] at the University of Upsala.	62 Swe.
Allg. Forstztg, Frankfurt a. M.	Allgemeine Forst- und Jagd-Zeitung, hrsg. v. Lorey. Frankfurt a. M. [monatl.] Nebst Supplement: Jahresbericht über Veröffentlichungen und wichtigere Ereignisse im Gebiete des Forstwesens etc.	25 Ger.
Allg. Zs. Ent., Neudamm	Allgemeine Zeitschrift für Entomologie, hrsg. v. Schroeder u. Lehmann. Neudamm. [½ monatl.]	34 Ger.
Alnwick, Hist. Berwicks. F. Cl.	History of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Field Club, Alnwick. Etc., etc., etc.	2 U.K.
Alpine J., London	Alpine Journal, London.	3 U.K.
Amiens, Bul. soc. linn. ...	Bulletin de la société linnéenne du nord de la France. Amiens (Somme). [irrégul.]	28 Fr.
Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet.	Proceedings of the Sections of Sciences, Koninklijke Akademie van Wetenschappen, Amsterdam, 8vo.	3 Hol.
Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet.	Verslagen der Vergaderingen van de Wis- en Natuurkundige Afdeeling der Koninklijke Akademie van Wetenschappen, Amsterdam, 8o.	7 Hol.
Anat. Anz., Jena	Anatomischer Anzeiger. Centralblatt für die gesammte wissenschaftliche Anatomie, hrsg. v. v. Bardeleben. Jena. [zwanglos.] Nebst Ergänzungsheften.	40 Ger.
Ann. Bot., Oxford	Annals of Botany, Oxford.	4 U.K.
Ann. géog., Paris	Annales de géographie. Dir. Vidal de la Blanche, Gallois et de Margerie. Paris. [bimestriel.]	52 Fr.
Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London	Annals and Magazine of Natural History, London.	7 U.K.
Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh	Annals of Scottish Natural History, Edinburgh and London.	8 U.K.
Arch. exper. Path., Leipzig	Archiv für experimentelle Pathologie und Pharmakologie, red. v. Naunyn u. Schmiedeberg. Leipzig. [9—12 H. jährl.]	61 Ger.
Arch. ges. Physiol., Bonn.	Archiv für die gesammte Physiologie des Menschen und der Thiere, hrsg. v. Pflüger. Bonn. [48 H. jährl.]	63 Ger.
Arch. Java Suiker., Soerabaia	Archief voor de Java-Suikerindustrie, Soerabaia, 8o.	9 Hol.
Arch. Kinderheilk., Stuttgart	Archiv für Kinderheilkunde, hrsg. v. Baginsky u. Monti. Stuttgart. [monatl.]	70 Ger.

Arch. Math. Naturv., Kristiana	Archiv. for Mathematik og Naturvidenskab, Kristiania.	3	Nor.
Arch. Natg., Berlin	Archiv. für Naturgeschichte, hrsg. v. Hilgendorf. Berlin. [6 H. jährl.]	78	Ger.
Arch. Pharm., Berlin	Archiv der Pharmacie, hrsg. vom deutschen Apotheker-Verein. Berlin. [monatl.]	81	Ger.
Bagnères de Bigorre, Bul. soc. Ramond	Bulletin de la société Ramond. Bagnères de Bigorre (Hautes-Pyrénées) Toulouse. [trimestr.]	159	Fr.
Baltimore, Md., Amer. Chem. J.	American Chemical Journal. (Johns Hopkins University), Baltimore, Md.	31	U.S.
Batavia, Nat. Tijdschr.	Natuurkundig Tijdschrift voor Nederlandsch-Indië uitgegeven door de Koninklijke natuurkundige Vereeniging, Batavia, 8o.	11	Hol.
Beitr., wiss. Bot., Stuttgart	Beiträge zur wissenschaftlichen Botanik, hrsg. v. Fünfstück. Stuttgart. [jährl. in zwangl. H.]	140	Ger.
Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges.	Berichte der deutschen botanischen Gesellschaft. Berlin. [monatl.]	164	Ger.
Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges.	Berichte der deutschen chemischen Gesellschaft, Berlin. [20 H. jährl.]	165	Ger.
Berlin, Ber. D. pharm. Ges.	Berichte der deutschen pharmaceutischen Gesellschaft, Berlin. [10 H. jährl.]	166	Ger.
Berlin, Jahrb. Versuchsanst. Brau.	Jahrbuch der Versuchs- und Lehranstalt für Brauerei in Berlin, red. v. Windisch. Berlin. [jährl.]	172	Ger.
Berlin, Mitt. zool. Mus.	Mittheilungen aus der zoologischen Sammlung des Museums für Naturkunde in Berlin. Berlin. [2 H. jährl.]	179	Ger.
Berlin, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss.	Sitzungsberichte der kgl. preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Berlin. [wöch.]	182	Ger.
Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver.	Verhandlungen des botanischen Vereins der Provinz Brandenburg. Berlin. [jährl.]	184	Ger.
Berlin, Zs. Ges. Erdk.	Zeitschrift der Gesellschaft für Erdkunde zu Berlin, hrsg. v. Kollm. Berlin. [2 monatl.]	200	Ger.
Berlin, Zs. Ver. Volksk.	Zeitschrift des Vereins für Volkskunde, hrsg. v. Weinhold. Berlin. [¼ jährl.]	204	Ger.
Béziers, Bul. soc. étud. sci. nat.	Bulletin de la société d'études des sciences naturelles de Béziers (Hérault). [irrégul.]	171	Fr.
Bibl. bot., Stuttgart	Bibliotheca botanica. Originalabhandlungen, hrsg. v. Luerssen u. Frank. Stuttgart. [¼ jährl.]	215	Ger.
Biltmore, N.C. Herb., Biltmore Bot. Stud.	Biltmore Botanical Studies (Biltmore Herbarium), Biltmore, N.C.	44	U.S.
Boston, Mass., New Engl. Bot. Cl., Rhodora	Rhodora. Journal of the New England Botanical Club, Boston, Mass.	51	U.S.
Bot. Mitt. Tropen, Jena	Botanische Mittheilungen aus den Tropen. Jena. [zwanglos.]	243	Ger.

Bot. Not., Lund.	Botaniska Notiser. Utgifne af C. F. O. Nordstedt. Lund. In-8:o.	5 Swe.
Bristol, Bot. Exch. Cl.	Bristol Botanical Exchange Club (for 1900), Manchester.	39 U.K.
Bristol, Proc. Nat. Soc.	Proceedings of the Bristol Naturalists' Society, Bristol.	40 U.K.
Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y.	The Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y.	59 U.S.
Buitenzorg, Ann. Jard. bot.	Annales du Jardin botanique de Buitenzorg, publiées par M. Treub, Batavia, Leide, 8o.	16 Hol.
Bul. sci. France Belgique, Paris	Bulletin scientifique de la France et de la Belgique. Dir. Giard. Paris. [1 vol. par an.]	245 Fr.
Bull. Agric. Soc., Tōkyō	Bulletin of the Agricultural Society of Japan. Tōkyō.	2 Jap.
Calcutta, Ann. R. Bot. Gard.	Annals of the Royal Botanical Gardens, Calcutta.	7 Ind.
Calcutta, J. As. Soc. Beng.	Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, Calcutta.	9 Ind.
Cambridge, Proc. Phil. Soc.	Proceedings of the Cambridge Philosophical Society, Cambridge.	48 U.K.
Cape Town, Trans. S. Afric. Phil. Soc.	Transactions of the South African Philosophical Society, Cape Town.	4 Cap.
Centralbl. Bakt., Jena	Centralblatt für Bakteriologie, Parasitenkunde und Infektionskrankheiten, hrsg. v. Uhlworm. Jena. 1 Abth.: Medicinisch-hygienische Bakteriologie. [2 Bde zu je 26 Nrn jährl.] 2. Abth.: Allgemeine, landw.-technol. etc. Bakteriologie. [1 Bd zu 26 Nrn jährl.]	274 Ger.
Chem. and Drug., London	Chemist and Druggist, London.	443 U.K.
Chem. Ind., Berlin	Die chemische Industrie, red. v. Witt. Berlin. [½ monatl.].	297 Ger.
ChemZtg, Cöthen	Chemikerzeitung. Centralorgan für Chemiker, Techniker etc. Cöthen. [½ wöch.] Nebst Supplement: Chemisches Repertorium.	301 Ger.
Chester, Rep. Soc. Nat. Sci.	Report of the Chester Society of Natural Science and Literature, Chester, 8vo.	61 U.K.
Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic.	Botanical Gazette. (University of Chicago), Chicago, Ill.	100 U.S.
Columbus, Ohio Univ., Biol. Cl., Ohio Nat.	Ohio Naturalist. (Biological Club, Ohio State University), Columbus, Ohio.	120 U.S.
Croydon, Proc. Trans. Microsc. Nat. Hist. Cl.	Proceedings and Transactions of the Croydon Microscopical and Natural History Club, Croydon.	66 U.K.
Cryptog. Jap. icon. illustr., Tōkyō	Cryptogamae Japonicae iconibus illustratae; or Figures with brief descriptions and remarks of the Musci, Hepaticae, Lichens, Fungi, and Algae of Japan. Edited by Jinzō Matsumura and Manabu Miyoshi. *Japanese language.* Tōkyō, Japan.	6 Jap.

D. Zuckerind., Berlin ...	Die deutsche Zuckerindustrie, red. v. Hager. Berlin. [wöch.]	392 Ger.
Des Moines, Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci.	Proceedings of the Iowa Academy of Sciences, Des Moines.	129 U.S.
Douglas, J. Isle Man Soc....	Yn Lioar Manninagh, Douglas, 8vo.	71 U.K.
Doullens, Bul. ass. pomol....	Bulletin de l'association pomologique de Doullens et de la région. Doullens (Somme).	854 Fr.
Dublin, Notes Bot. Sch. Trin. Coll.	Dublin, Botanical School, Trinity College.	73 U.K.
Dublin, Proc. R. Irish Acad.	Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy, Dublin.	74 U.K.
Eastbourne, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc.	Transactions of the Eastbourne Natural History Society, Eastbourne, 8vo.	88 U.K.
Edinburgh, Proc. R. Soc. ...	Proceedings of the Royal Society of Edinburgh.	96 U.K.
Edinburgh, Trans. Nat. Soc.	Transactions of the Edinburgh Field Naturalists', etc., Society, Edinburgh, 8vo.	106 U.K.
Edinburgh, Trans. R. Scot. Arbor. Soc.	Transactions of the Royal Scottish Arboricultural Society, Edinburgh.	108 U.K.
Fern Bull., Binghampton, N.Y.	Fern Bulletin, Binghampton, N.Y.	144 U.S.
Flora, Marburg	Flora oder allgemeine botanische Zeitung, hrsg. v. Goebel. Marburg. [6–8 H. jährl.]	463 Ger.
Forsch. D. Landesk., Stuttgart	Forschungen zur deutschen Landes- und Volkskunde, hrsg. v. Kirchhoff. Stuttgart. [½ jährl.]	464 Ger.
Gard. Chron., London ...	Gardeners' Chronicle, London.	132 U.K.
Garden, London	Garden, London.	133 U.K.
Gartenflora, Berlin ...	Gartenflora, hrsg. v. Wittmack, Berlin. [½ monatl.]	495 Ger.
Geogr. Zs., Leipzig... ...	Geographische Zeitschrift, hrsg. v. Hettner. Leipzig. [monatl.]	512 Ger.
Géographie, Paris	Géographie (la), bulletin de la société de géographie, par Hulot et Ch. Rabot. Paris. [mensuel.]	362 Fr.
Geol. Mag., London ...	Geological Magazine, London.	134 U.K.
Glasgow, Trans. Geol. Soc.	Transactions of the Geological Society of Glasgow, Glasgow.	138 U.K.
Glasgow, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc.	Transactions of the Natural History Society of Glasgow, Glasgow.	142 U.K.
Görlitz, Abh. natf. Ges. ...	Abhandlungen der naturforschenden Gesellschaft zu Görlitz. [zwanglos]	528 Ger.
Guernsey, Trans. Soc. Nat. Sci.	Transactions of the Guernsey Society of Natural Science, Guernsey.	146 U.K.
Haarlem, Arch. Néerl. Sci. Soc. Holl.	Archives Néerlandaises des Sciences exactes et naturelles publiées par la Société Hollandaise des Sciences, Haarlem, 8o.	22 Hol.
Haarlem, Bull. Kolon. Mus.	Bulletin van het Koloniaal Museum te Haarlem, Amsterdam, 8o.	23 Hol.

Halifax, Nat.	The Halifax Naturalist and Record of the Scientific Society, Halifax.	147 U.K.
Halle, Abh. natf. Ges. ...	Abhandlungen der naturforschenden Gesellschaft zu Halle. Halle. [zwanglos.]	542 Ger.
Hamburg, Abh. natw. Ver.	Abhandlungen aus dem Gebiete der Naturwissenschaften, hrsg. vom naturwissenschaftlichen Verein in Hamburg. [zwanglos.]	550 Ger.
Hamburg, Verh. natw. Ver.	Verhandlungen des naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins in Hamburg-Altona. Hamburg. [jährl.]	559 Ger.
Hedwigia, Dresden ...	Hedwigia. Organ für Kryptogamenkunde, red. v. Hieronymus. Dresden. [2 monatl.]	573 Ger.
Heidelberg, Verh. nathist. Ver.	Verhandlungen des naturhistorisch-medicinischen Vereins zu Heidelberg. Heidelberg. [1–2 H. jährl.]	575 Ger.
Hertford, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc.	Transactions of the Hertfordshire Natural History Society and Field Club, Hertford.	148 U.K.
Hoppe-Seylers Zs. physiol. Chem., Strassburg	Hoppe-Seylers Zeitschrift für physiologische Chemie, hrsg. v. Kossel. Strassburg. [monatl.]	587 Ger.
Hull, Trans. Sci. F. Nat. Cl.	Transactions of the Hull Scientific and Field Naturalists' Club, Hull.	155 U.K.
Ind. For., Allahabad—(not fixed)	Indian Forester, Allahabad.	16 Ind.
Indiana, Indianapolis, Rep. Geol. Surv.	Annual Report of the Indiana Geological Survey, Indianapolis.	160 U.S.
Indiana, Lafayette, U.S. Dept., Agric. Exp. Sta. Rep.	U.S. Department of Agriculture, Experimental Station, Indiana, Lafayette, Report.	162 U.S.
Iowa City, Iowa, Bull. Univ. Lab. Nat. Hist.	Bulletin from the Laboratories of Natural History of the State University of Iowa City.	163 U.S.
Irish Nat., Dublin	Irish Naturalist (a monthly Journal of General Irish Natural History), Dublin.	161 U.K.
J. Board Agric., London ...	Journal of the Board of Agriculture, London.	164 U.K.
J. Bot., London	Journal of Botany, British and Foreign, London.	165 U.K.
J. Landw., Berlin	Journal für Landwirthschaft, red. v. Tollens. Berlin. [¼ jährl.]	594 Ger.
J. Physiol., Cambridge ...	The Journal of Physiology, London and Cambridge, 8vo.	177 U.K.
J. prakt. Chem., Leipzig ...	Journal für praktische Chemie, hrsg. v. v. Meyer. Leipzig. [½ monatl.]	598 Ger.
Jahrb. Phot., Halle	Jahrbuch für Photographie und Reproductionstechnik, hrsg. v. Eder. Halle. [jährl.]	615 Ger.
Jahrb. schles. Forstver., Breslau	Jahrbuch des schlesischen Forstvereins, hrsg. v. Schirmacher. Breslau. [jährl.]	618 Ger.

Jahrb. wiss. Bot., Leipzig	Jahrbücher für wissenschaftliche Botanik, hrsg. v. Pfeffer u. Strasburger. Leipzig. [4–8 H. jährl.]	620 Ger.
Karlsruhe, Verh. natw. Ver.	Verhandlungen des naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins in Karlsruhe. Karlsruhe. [mehrjähr.]	681 Ger.
Kew Bull., London	Bulletin of Miscellaneous Information, Royal Gardens, Kew.	185 U.K.
Kjöbenhavn, Bot. Tids.	Botanisk Tidsskrift, Kjöbenhavn.	4 Dan.
Kjöbenhavn, Nath. Medd.	Videnskabelige Meddelelser fra naturhistorisk Forening, Kjöbenhavn.	18 Dan.
Kjöbenhavn, Vid. Selsk. Overs.	Oversigt over det kongelige danske Videnskabernes Selskabs Forhandlinger, Kjöbenhavn.	19 Dan.
Kjöbenhavn, Vid. Selsk. Skr.	Det kongelige danske Videnskabernes Selskabs Skrifter. Naturvidenskabelig og mathematisk Afdeling, Kjöbenhavn.	20 Dan.
Kosmos, Lwów	Kosmos, czasopismo Polskiego Towarzystwa przyrodników im. Kopernika, red. B. Radziszewski, Lwów, 8° [mensuel].	21 Pol.
Kraków, Bull. Intern. Acad.	Bulletin International de l'Académie des Sciences de Cracovie, classe des Sciences mathématiques et naturelles ; red. J. Rostafiński, Cracovie, 8° [mensuel].	11 Pol.
Kraków, Rozpr. Akad. B.	Rozprawy Wydziału Matematyczno-Przyrodniczego Akademii Umiejętności, Dział B, nauki biologiczne, Kraków, 8° [mensuel].	15 Pol.
Kristiania, Skr. Vid. selsk.	Skrifter udgivne af Videnskabsselskabet i Kristiania.	17 Nor.
Kristiania, Tekn. Ug.	Teknisk Ugeblad, Kristiania.	18 Nor.
Kristiania, Tidssk., Skovbr.	Tidsskrift for Skovbrug, Kristiania	21 Nor.
Landw. Jahrb., Berlin	Landwirthschaftliche Jahrbücher hrsg. v. Thiel. Berlin. [2 monatl.] Nebst Ergänzungs-Bänden.	723 Ger.
Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin	Die landwirthschaftlichen Versuchs-Stationen. Organ für naturwissenschaftliche Forschungen auf dem Gebiete der Landwirthschaft, hrsg. v. Nobbe. Berlin. [2 monatl.].	725 Ger.
Leicester, Trans. Lit. Phil. Soc.	Transactions of the Leicester Literary and Philosophical Society, Leicester.	198 U.K.
Liebigs Ann. Chem., Leipzig.	J. v. Liebigs Annalen der Chemie, hrsg. v. Erlenmeyer etc. Leipzig. [½ monatl.]	757 Ger.
Liverpool, Proc. Geol. Soc.	Proceedings of the Liverpool Geological Society, Liverpool.	204 U.K.
Liverpool, Trans. Biol. Soc.	Transactions of the Liverpool Biological Society, Liverpool.	210 U.K.
London, Geog. J.	Geographical Journal (Royal Geographical Society), London.	218 U.K.

London, J. Linn. Soc. Bot.	Journal of the Linnean Society, London (Botany).	233 U.K.
London, J. Quek. Microsc. Cl.	Journal of the Quekett Microscopical Club, London.	235 U.K.
London, J. R. Agric. Soc.	Journal of the Royal Agricultural Society, London.	236 U.K.
London, J. R. Hort. Soc.	Journal of the Royal Horticultural Society, London.	239 U.K.
London, J. R. Microsc. Soc.	Journal of the Royal Microscopical Society, London.	240 U.K.
London, J. Soc. Arts	Journal of the Society of Arts, London.	244 U.K.
London, Phil. Trans. R. Soc.	Philosophical Transactions of the London Royal Society.	254 U.K.
London, Proc. Geol. Ass.	Proceedings of the Geologists' Association, London.	257 U.K.
London, Proc. Linn. Soc.	Proceedings of the Linnean Society, London.	260 U.K.
London, Proc. R. Hort. Soc.	Proceedings of the Royal Horticultural Society, London.	448 U.K.
London, Proc. R. Inst.	Proceedings of the Royal Institution of Great Britain, London.	265 U.K.
London, Proc. R. Soc.	Proceedings of the London Royal Society.	267 U.K.
London, Proc. S. Lond. Ent. Nat. Hist. Soc.	Proceedings of the South London Entomological and Natural History Society, London.	449 U.K.
London, Q. J. Geol. Soc.	Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society, London.	272 U.K.
London, Trans. Linn. Soc.	Transactions of the Linnean Society, London, 4to.	288 U.K.
Lund, Univ. Arsskr.	Acta Universitatis Lundensis.—Lunds Universitets Års-skrift. Lund. In-4:o.	14 Swe.
Manchester Mem. Lit. Phil. Soc.	Memoirs of the Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society, Manchester.	302 U.K.
Manchester, Proc. Lit. Phil. Soc.	Procedings of the Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society, Manchester.	305 U.K.
Manchester, Trans. Microsc. Soc.	Transactions of the Manchester Microscopical Society, Manchester, 8vo.	312 U.K.
Marseille, Mém. acad. sci. let.	Mémoires de l'académie des sciences, lettres et arts de Marseille (Bouches du Rhône). [annuel.]	472 Fr.
Math. Phys. L., Budapest	Mathematikai és Physikai Lapok, Budapest [Mathematische und Physikalische Blätter, Budapest].	Hun.
Meehan's Mon. Germantown, Pa.	Meehan's Monthly, Germantown, Pa.	215 U.S.
Milchztg, Leipzig	Milch-Zeitung, hrsg. v. Ramm. Leipzig. [wöch.]	793 Ger.
Minneapolis, Bull. Minn. Acad. Nat. Sci.	Bulletin of the Minnesota Academy of Natural Sciences, Minneapolis.	234 U.S.
Minnesota, St. Paul, Minn. Bot. Stud. Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv.	Minnesota Botanical Studies. (Minnesota Geological and Natural History Survey), St. Paul.	239 U.S.

Mitt. zool. Stat. Neapel, Berlin	Mittheilungen aus der zoologischen Station zu Neapel. Berlin. [¼ jährl.]	811 Ger.
Montreal, Canad. Rec. Sci...	The Canadian Record of Science (Organ of the Montreal Natural History Society), Montreal.	18 Can.
München, SitzBer. Ges. Morph.	Sitzungsberichte der Gesellschaft für Morphologie und Physiologie in München. [3 H. jährl.]	840 Ger.
N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart ...	Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geologie und Paläontologie, hrsg. v. Bauer. Stuttgart. [2 monatl.] Nebst Beilage-Bänden.	854 Ger.
Nancy, Bul. soc. sci. ...	Bulletin des séances de la société des sciences de Nancy et de la réunion biologique de Nancy (Meurthe-et-Moselle). [mensuel.]	530 Fr.
Nantes, Bul. soc. sci. nat. ...	Bulletin de la société des sciences naturelles de l'Ouest. Nantes (Loïre-Inférieure). [trimestriel.]	537 Fr.
Natur, Halle	Die Natur. Zeitung zur Verbreitung naturwissenschaftlicher Kenntniss, hrsg. v. Ule. Halle. [wöch.]	863 Ger.
Natur u. Offenb., Münster ...	Natur und Offenbarung. Organ zur Vermittelung zwischen Naturforschung und Glauben für Gebildete aller Stände. Münster. [monatl.]	866 Ger.
Naturalist, London ...	The Naturalist, Leeds and London.	336 U.K.
Naturaliste, Paris	Naturaliste (le), revue illustrée des sciences naturelles. Dir. Deyrolle. Paris. [bi-mensuel.]	541 Fr.
Nature, London	Nature, London.	337 U.K.
Nature Notes, London ...	Nature Notes (Selborne Society's Magazine), London, 8vo.	338 U.K.
Natw. Rdsch., Braunschweig.	Naturwissenschaftliche Rundschau, hrsg. v. Sklarek. Braunschweig. [wöch.]	867 Ger.
Natw. Wochenschr., Berlin	Naturwissenschaftliche Wochenschrift, red. v. Potonié. Berlin. [wöch.]	868 Ger.
Ned. Tijdschr. Pharm. Chem. Tox.	Nederlandsch Tijdschrift voor Pharmacie, Chemie en Toxicologie, Orgaan van de Nederlandsche Maatschappij ter bevordering der Pharmacie, 's Gravenhage. 8o.	41 Hol.
New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl.	Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club, New York, N.Y.	320 U.S.
New York, N.Y., Columbia Univ., Cont. Bot. Dept.	Contributions from the Botanical Department, Columbia University, New York, N.Y.	300 U.S.
New York, N.Y., J. Bot. Gard.	Journal of the New York Botanical Garden, New York, N.Y.	295 U.S.
Nord. Univ.-Tidskr., Göteborg	Nordisk Universitets-Tidskrift, utgifven af L. Wåhlin, Göteborg. In-8:o.	18 Swe.

Norwich, Trans. Nat. Soc.	Transactions of the Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society, Norwich, 8vo.	350 U.K.
Nymegen, Ned. Kruidk. Arch.	Nederlandsch Kruidkundig Archief. Verslagen en Mededeelingen der Nederlandsche botanische Vereeniging, Nymegen, 8o.	43 Hol.
Nyt Mag. Naturv., Kristiania	Nyt Magazin for Naturvidenskaberne, Kristiania.	24 Nor.
Orch. Rev., London ...	Orchid Review, London.	355 U.K.
Paris, Bul. soc. chim. ...	Bulletin de la société chimique de Paris, comprenant le procès-verbal des séances, les mémoires présentés à la société, l'analyse des travaux de chimie pure et appliquée, publiés en France et à l'étranger. Dir. Masson. Paris. [bi-mensuel.]	588 Fr.
Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci. ...	Comptes-rendus hebdomadaires des séances de l'académie des sciences. Paris. [hebdomadaire.]	612 Fr.
Petermanns geogr. Mitt., Gotha	Petermanns geographische Mittheilungen aus Perthes' geographischer Anstalt. Gotha. [monatl.] Nebst Ergänzungs-Heften.	904 Ger.
Phanerog. et Pteridoph. Jap. icon. illustr., Tōkyō	Phanerogamae et Pteridophytae Japonicae iconibus illustratae; or Figures with brief descriptions and remarks of the Flowering Plants and Ferns of Japan. By Tomitarō Makino. *Japanese language.* Tōkyō, Japan.	13 Jap.
Pharm. Arch., Milwaukee, Wis.	Pharmaceutical Archives, Milwaukee, Wis.	512 U.S.
Pharm. J., London ...	Pharmaceutical Journal, London.	371 U.K.
Pharm. Ztg, Berlin ...	Pharmaceutische Zeitung, red. v. Böttger. Berlin. [½ wöch.]	910 Ger.
Philadelphia, Pa., Proc., Acad. Nat. Sci.	Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, Philadelphia, Pa.	349 U.S.
Physik. Zs., Leipzig ...	Physikalische Zeitschrift, hrsg. v. Riecke u. Simon. Leipzig. [wöch.]	920 Ger.
Plant World, Washington, D.C.	Plant World, Washington, D.C.	514 U.S.
Plön, ForschBer. biol. Stat.	Forschungsberichte aus der biologischen Station zu Plön, hrsg. v. Zacharias. Stuttgart. [1 H. jährl.]	922 Ger.
Plymouth, Trans. Devon. Ass.	Report and Transactions of the Devonshire Association, Plymouth, 8vo.	376 U.K.
Prakt. Bl. Pflanzenschutz, Stuttgart	Praktische Blätter für Pflanzenschutz, hrsg. v. Weiss. Stuttgart. [monatl.]	931 Ger.
Prometheus, Berlin ...	Prometheus. Illustrirte Wochenschrift über die Fortschritte in Gewerbe, Industrie und Wissenschaft, hrsg. v. Witt. Berlin. [wöch.]	938 Ger.
Rec. Trav. chim., Leiden ...	Recueil des Travaux chimiques des Pays-Bas et de la Belgique, Leiden, 8o.	47 Hol.

Rugby, Rep. Sch. Nat. Hist. Soc.	Report of the Rugby School Natural History Society, Rugby.	397	U.K.
Samml. Abh. päd. Psychol., Berlin	Sammlung von Abhandlungen aus dem Gebiete der pädagogischen Psychologie, hrsg. v. Schiller u. Ziehen. Berlin. [2 monatl.]	967	Ger.
Samml. klin. Vortr., Leipzig	Sammlung klinischer Vorträge, hrsg. v. v. Bergmann etc. Leipzig. [30 H. jährl.]	972	Ger.
Sci. Gossip, London ...	Science Gossip, London.	398	U.K.
Sci. Mem. Med. Ind., Calcutta	Scientific Memoirs by the Medical Officers of the Army of India, Calcutta.	27	Ind.
Scot. Geog. Mag., Edinburgh	Scottish Geographical Magazine, Edinburgh.	399	U.K.
Selmecbánya, Erd. Kis. ...	Erdeszeti Kiserletek, Selmecbánya [Forstwissenschaftliche Versuche, Selmecbánya].		Hun.
Skand. Arch. Physiol., Leipzig	Skandinavisches Archiv für Physiologie, hrsg. v. Tigerstedt. Leipzig. [monatl.]	1005	Ger.
St. Louis, Mo., Rep. Bot. Gard.	Annual Report. Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis.	411	U.S.
St. Louis, Mo., Trans. Acad. Sci.	Transactions of the Academy of Science of St. Louis, St. Louis, Mo.	410	U.S.
Stirling, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc.	Transactions of the Stirling Natural History, etc., Society, Stirling, 8vo.	409	U.K.
Stockholm Landtbr. - Ak. Handl.	Kongl. Landtbruks-Akademiens Handlingar och Tidskrift. Stockholm. In-8:o.	26	Swe.
Stockholm, Sv. Turistf. Arsskr.	Svenska Turistföreningens Årsskrift. Stockholm. In-8:o.	38	Swe.
Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Bih. ...	Bihang till Kongl. Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens Handlingar. Stockholm. In-8:o. [Published in four separate series, viz.] Afd. I. Matematik, astronomi, mekanik, fysik, meteorologi och beslägtade ämnen. Afd. II. Kemi, mineralogi, geognosi, fysisk geografi och beslägtade ämnen. Afd. III. Botanik, omfattande både lefvande och fossila former. Afd. IV. Zoologi, omfattande både lefvande och fossila former.	39	Swe.
Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Handl.	Kongl. Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens Handlingar. Stockholm. In-4:o.	40	Swe.
Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Öfvers.	Öfversigt af Kongl. Vetenskaps-Akademiens förhandlingar. Stockholm. In-8:o.	41	Swe.

Stratford, Essex Nat. ...	Essex Naturalist (Essex Field Club).	123 U.K.
Stuttgart, Jahreshefte Ver. Natk.	Jahreshefte des Vereins für vaterländische Naturkunde in Württemberg. Stuttgart. [jährl.]	1021 Ger.
Tharander forstl. Jahrb. ...	Tharander forstliches Jahrbuch, hrsg. v. Kunze. Dresden. [jährl.]	1039 Ger.
Tōkyō Bot. Mag.	Tōkyō Botanical Magazine. *Japanese and European languages.* Tōkyō, Japan.	20 Jap.
Tōkyō, J. Coll. Sci. ...	The Journal of the College of Science, Imperial University of Tōkyō, Japan. *European languages.*	28 Jap.
Tōkyō, Kwag. Kw. Sh. ...	Tōkyō Kwagaku Kwai Shi (Journal of the Tōkyō Chemical Society). *Japanese language.*	33 Jap.
Tōyo Gak. Z., Tōkyō. ...	Tōyo Gakugei Zasshi (The Oriental Science Journal). *Japanese language.* Tōkyō, Japan.	40 Jap.
Trondhjem, kgl. Vid. selsk. Skr.	Det kongelige norske Videnskabers Selskabs Skrifter, Trondhjem.	28 Nor.
Tropenpflanzer, Berlin ...	Der Tropenpflanzer. Zeitschrift für tropische Landwirthschaft, hrsg. v. Warburg u. Wohltmann. Berlin. [monatl.] Nebst Beiheften.	1058 Ger.
Tyg. roln., Kraków. ...	Tygodnik rolniczy, organ Tow. Rolniczego Krakowskiego, red. S. Kozicki i A. Krzyzanowski, Kraków, 4° [hebdomadaire.]	51 Pol.
Truro, J. R. Inst. Cornwall	Journal of the Royal Institute of Cornwall, Truro.	420 U.K.
Verh. Ges. D. Natf. Leipzig	Verhandlungen der Gesellschaft deutscher Naturforscher und Aerzte. Leipzig. [jährl.]	1083 Ger.
Washington, D.C., Bull. U.S. Dept. Agric. Div. Chem.	Bulletin. U.S. Department of Agriculture. Division of Chemistry, Washington, D.C.	462 U.S.
Washington, D.C., Bull. U.S. Dept. Agric. Div. Agrost.	Bulletin. U.S. Department of Agriculture. Division of Agrostology, Washington, D.C.	454 U.S.
Washington, D.C., Cath. Univ. Amer., Pittonia	Pittonia. (Catholic University of America), Washington, D.C.	432 U.S.
Washington, D.C., Cir. U.S. Dept. Agric. Div. Agrost.	Circular. U.S. Department of Agriculture. Division of Agrostology, Washington, D.C.	455 U.S.
Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc.	Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington, Washington, D.C.	433 U.S.
Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Agric. Div. Bot., Cont. Nation. Herb.	U.S. Department of Agriculture. Division of Botany. Contributions from the U.S. National Herbarium, Washington, D.C.	461 U.S.
Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Agric. N. Amer. Fauna. Div. Biol. Surv.	North American Fauna. (Division of Biological Survey. Department of Agriculture), Washington, D.C.	458 U.S.

Wellington Coll., Ann. Rep. Nat. Sci. Soc.	Annual Report of the Wellington College Natural Science Society, Wellington, 8vo.	425 U.K.
Wiss. Meeresunters., Kiel ...	Wissenschaftliche Meeresuntersuchungen, hrsg. v. d. Commission zur wissenschaftlichen Untersuchung der deutschen Meere in Kiel u. der Biologischen Anstalt auf Helgoland. Kiel. [zwanglos.]	1127 Ger.
Worcester, Trans. Brit. Mycol. Soc.	Transactions of the British Mycological Society, Worcester.	455 U.K.
Wszechświat, Warszawa ...	Wszechświat, tygodnik poświęcony naukom-przyrodniczym, red. Br. Znatowicz, Warszawa, 4° [hebdomadaire.]	57 Pol.
Yorks. Proc. Geol. Polyt. Soc.	Proceedings of the Yorkshire Geological and Polytechnic Society, Halifax.	430 U.K.
Zool. Anz., Leipzig... ...	Zoologischer Anzeiger, hrsg. v. Carus. Leipzig. [2–3 Nrn monatl.]	1148 Ger.
Zool. Jahrb., Jena... ...	Zoologische Jahrbücher, hrsg. v. Spengel. 1. Abth. für Anatomie. 2. Abth. für Systematik. Jena. [Die Abth. 4 H. jährl.] Nebst Supplementen.	1151 Ger.
Zs. anal. Chem., Wiesbaden	Zeitschrift für analytische Chemie, hrsg. v. Fresenius etc. Wiesbaden. [2 monatl.]	1155 Ger.
Zs. angew. Chem., Berlin ...	Zeitschrift für angewandte Chemie, hrsg. v. Fischer u. Wenghöffer. Berlin. [wöch.]	1156 Ger.
Zs. Biol., München... ...	Zeitschrift für Biologie, hrsg. v. Kühne u. Voit. München. [¼ jährl.]	1168 Ger.
Zs. Fischerei, Berlin ...	Zeitschrift für Fischerei und deren Hilfswissens haften, hrsg. im Auftrage des Deutschen Fischerei-Vereins von P. Schiemenz und F. Fischer. Berlin.	1280 Ger.
Zs. Hymenopter., Teschendorf	Zeitschrift für systematische Hymenopterologie und Dipterologie, hrsg. v. Konow. Teschendorf bei Stargard. [2 monatl.]	1194 Ger.
Zs. Landmesserver., Cassel	Zeitschrift des rheinisch-westfälischen Landmesser-Vereins. Cassel. [6–7 H. jährl.]	1204 Ger.
Zs. Natw., Stuttgart ...	Zeitschrift für Naturwissenschaften. Organ des naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins für Sachsen und Thüringen. Stuttgart. [2 monatl.]	1214 Ger.
Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart	Zeitschrift für Pflanzenkrankheiten, hrsg. v. Sorauer. Stuttgart. [2 monatl.]	1222 Ger.
Zs. Unters. Nahrgsmittel, Berlin	Zeitschrift für Untersuchung der Nahrungs-und Genussmittel, hrsg. v. v. Buchka etc. Berlin. [monatl.]	1237 Ger.

The numbers in the right-hand column are those used in the general lists of journals.

MS. COMPLETED APR., 1903

INTERNATIONAL CATALOGUE

OF

SCIENTIFIC LITERATURE

FIRST ANNUAL ISSUE

M

BOTANY

PART II

PRICE EIGHTEEN SHILLINGS

LONDON
Harrison and Sons, 45, St. Martin's Lane

France: Gauthier-Villars, Paris
Germany: Gustav Fischer, Jena

VOL. I, PART II: 1903 (October)

M

BOTANY

INTERNATIONAL COUNCIL.

Prof. H. E. ARMSTRONG (United Kingdom).
Dr. W. T. BLANFORD (India).
Dr. J. BRUNCHORST (Norway).
Dr. E. W. DAHLGREN (Sweden).
Prof. Dr. J. H. GRAF (Switzerland).
Prof. J. W. GREGORY (Victoria).
Dr. M. KNUDSEN (Denmark).
Dr. Fr. Th. KÖPPEN (Russia).
Prof. D. J. KORTEWEG (Holland).
Prof. H. LAMB (S. Australia).
Prof. S. P. LANGLEY (United States).
Mons. D. METAXAS (Greece).
Prof. R. NASINI (Italy).
Don F. DEL PASO Y TRONCOSO (Mexico).
Prof. H. POINCARÉ (France).
Prof. GUSTAV RADOS (Hungary).
Prof. J. SAKURAI (Japan).
R. TRIMEN, Esq. (Cape Colony).
Dr. O. UHLWORM (Germany).
Prof. E. WEISS (Austria).

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

Prof. H. E. ARMSTRONG.
Dr. J. LARMOR, *Sec. R.S.*
Dr. L. MOND.
Prof. R. NASINI.
Prof. H. POINCARÉ.
Prof. T. E. THORPE.
Dr. O. UHLWORM.

DIRECTOR.

Dr. H. FORSTER MORLEY.

REFEREE FOR THIS VOLUME.

B. DAYDON JACKSON.

INTERNATIONAL CATALOGUE
OF
SCIENTIFIC LITERATURE

FIRST ANNUAL ISSUE

M

BOTANY

PART II

PUBLISHED FOR THE INTERNATIONAL COUNCIL
BY THE
ROYAL SOCIETY OF LONDON
LONDON:
HARRISON AND SONS, 45, ST. MARTIN'S LANE

France: GAUTHIER-VILLARS, Paris
Germany: GUSTAV FISCHER, Jena

VOL. I, PART II 1903 (OCTOBER)

PREFACE.

THE INTERNATIONAL CATALOGUE OF SCIENTIFIC LITERATURE, commencing with the literature of the year 1901, is an outgrowth of the *Catalogue of Scientific Papers* relating to the scientific literature of the nineteenth century, published by the Royal Society of London.

The suggestion to catalogue scientific papers may be traced back to Prof. Henry, of Washington, U.S.A., who brought the subject under the notice of the British Association for the Advancement of Science at its meeting in Glasgow, in 1855. The history of the inception of the enterprise is recorded in the first volume of the *Catalogue of Scientific Papers* issued by the Royal Society in 1867. Twelve large quarto volumes have been printed in which the titles of papers published during the period 1800–1883 are arranged under authors' names. A subject index, which will serve as a key to these volumes and also form an independent record, is in an advanced state of preparation. A catalogue of the scientific papers published during the period 1884–1900 is now being prepared by the Royal Society of London.

The possibility of preparing a complete index of current scientific literature by international co-operation was first taken into consideration by the Royal Society about the year 1893. It had long been apparent that the work was beyond the resources of the Society, or indeed of any single body. Moreover, it was felt that an authors' catalogue could not supply the required information, and that it was essential that scientific workers should be kept fully and quickly informed of all new discoveries by means of complete subject indexes. International co-operation appeared to be the only means of carrying out such a work with the necessary completeness and rapidity. The Society therefore sought the opinion of a very large number of representative bodies and individuals abroad; and, as the replies were almost uniformly in favour of the work being undertaken by international co-operation, steps were taken to summon an International Conference of Delegates appointed by various Governments.

The Conference took place in London on July 14–17, 1896, and was attended by delegates from Canada, Cape Colony, Denmark, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, India, Italy, Japan, Mexico, Natal, the Netherlands, New South Wales, New Zealand, Norway, Queensland, Sweden, Switzerland, the United Kingdom, and the United States.

It was unanimously resolved that it was desirable to compile and publish, by means of an international organisation, a complete Catalogue of Scientific Literature, arranged according both to subject matter and to authors' names, in which regard should be had, in the first instance, to the requirements of scientific investigators, so that these might find out, with a minimum of trouble, what had been published on any particular subject of enquiry.

It was agreed that the material should, as far as possible, be collected in the various countries by local organisations established for the purpose, and that the final editing and publication of the Catalogue should be entrusted to a Central International Bureau, acting under the direction of an International Council. It was agreed to establish the Central Bureau in London.

Although the question of the method to be adopted in classifying the subject matter of the several sciences was discussed at great length, no decision other than one adverse to the Dewey system was arrived at. The Royal Society was requested to appoint a Committee to take this and many other questions of detail left undecided by the Conference, into consideration.

As the result of the arduous labours of this Committee, complete schedules were prepared for each of the sciences to be catalogued, and a financial statement was also prepared showing the estimated cost of the Catalogue.

The report of the Committee was considered at a second Conference, held in London on October 11–13, 1898, which was attended by accredited representatives from Austria, Belgium, Cape Colony, France, Germany, Hungary, India, Japan, Mexico, Natal, the Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Queensland, Sweden, Switzerland the United Kingdom, and the United States.

At this meeting the conclusions arrived at by the first Conference were generally confirmed, and much progress was made in deciding the principles to be adopted in preparing the Catalogue.

Full schedules for the several sciences, which had been prepared by the Committee of the Royal Society, were laid before the delegates. Ultimately, after prolonged discussion, it was decided to adopt an arbitrary combined system of letters, numbers, and other symbols, adapted in the case of each branch of science to its particular needs. A Provisional International Committee was appointed to settle authoritatively the details of the schedules.

The financial position was fully discussed, but no definite conclusions could be arrived at. The delegates attending the meeting were requested to obtain further information on the subject in their respective countries, and to report to the Provisional International Committee.

The Provisional International Committee met in London on August 1–5, 1899. The Committee had arranged for the co-option of an Italian and a Russian member, and M. Th. Köppen attended as the representative of Russia.

The reports received from various countries were considered. Schedules for the seventeen branches of science to be included in the Catalogue were approved for adoption. The financial position was again very fully considered, especially in relation to the establishment of the Central Bureau; and it was finally resolved to recommend that the Royal Society be requested to organise the Central Bureau, and to do all necessary work, so that the preparation of the Catalogue might be commenced in 1901.

Mainly in consequence of representations made by the German Government, in order to reduce the cost of the enterprise the Provisional International Committee agreed to recommend that the Catalogue should at the outset be of a more restricted character than was contemplated by either the first or the second Conference, that is to say, that the issue of a card catalogue should be postponed, and that the number of subject entries should be kept within narrow limits.

A third International Conference was held in London on June 12 and 13, 1900. This was attended by accredited representatives from Austria, Cape Colony, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, India, Italy, Japan, Mexico, Natal, New Zealand, Norway, Queensland, Switzerland, and the United Kingdom. The report of the Provisional International Committee appointed at the second Conference was considered, and also a detailed scheme for the publication of the Catalogue which had been prepared, at the request of the Committee, by the Royal Society.

The statements made by the delegates of various countries as to the extent to which they were authorised to promise contributions towards the expenses of the Catalogue being satisfactory, it was resolved to take further steps towards the publication of the Catalogue; and for this purpose, pending the appointment of an International Council, the Conference again appointed a Provisional International Committee. This Committee met at the conclusion of the Conference, and afterwards continued its deliberations through the agency of the Royal Society.

All difficulties were finally removed by the Royal Society undertaking to act as the publishers of the Catalogue on behalf of the International Council, thereby giving the necessary legal status to the undertaking, and also to advance the capital required to start the enterprise on the understanding that this should be repaid during the ensuing five years.

The supreme control over the Catalogue is vested in an International Convention. Such a Convention is to be held in London in 1905, in 1910, and every tenth year afterwards, to reconsider, and, if necessary, to revise the regulations for carrying out the work of the Catalogue; but the approved Schedules are not to be altered during the first period of five years. In the interval between two successive meetings of the Convention the administration of the Catalogue is vested in an International Council, the members of which are to be appointed by the Regional Bureaus.

The first meeting of the International Council was held in London on December 12, 1900, when it was decided to commence the preparation of the Catalogue from January 1, 1901. At this meeting an Executive Committee was appointed, consisting of the delegates of the Royal Society and representatives of the four largest subscribers—the United States of America, Germany, France, and Italy.

The materials out of which the Catalogue is formed are to be furnished by Regional Bureaus.

Regional Bureaus have already been established in Austria, Belgium, Canada, Cape Colony, Denmark, Egypt, France, Great Britain and Ireland, Germany, Greece, Holland, Hungary, Italy, India and Ceylon, Japan, Mexico, New Zealand, New South Wales, Norway, Portugal, Poland, Queensland, Russia, South Australia, Sweden, Switzerland, the United States of America, Victoria, Western Australia, Finland.

The branches of Science to be included in the Catalogue are the seventeen following:—

A—Mathematics
B—Mechanics
C—Physics
D—Chemistry
E—Astronomy
F—Meteorology (including Terrestrial Magnetism)
G—Mineralogy (including Petrology and Crystallography)
H—Geology
J—Geography (Mathematical and Physical)
K—Palæontology
L—General Biology
M—Botany
N—Zoology
O—Human Anatomy
P—Physical Anthropology
Q—Physiology (including experimental Psychology, Pharmacology and experimental Pathology)
R—Bacteriology

Each complete annual issue of the Catalogue thus consists of seventeen volumes. The price at which this set is sold to the public is £18. Individual volumes are sold at prices varying with their size from about ten to thirty-nine shillings.

A Schedule of Classification and an Index thereto are prefixed to each volume in English, French, German, and Italian. This will not only enable the scientific worker to study the system of classification in the language with which he is most familiar, but also in cases of doubt—*e.g.* as to the meaning of a word—will enable him to refer to the corresponding entry in another language. Should there be a marked discrepancy among the schedules on any point the English schedule is to be taken as guide, the schedules printed in that language being those which were approved by the International Council.

The various headings and sub-headings throughout the Subject Index are given in English. Translations of the main headings can be found on reference to the schedules in the other languages by means of the registration numbers that are attached to them.

The entries in the Subject Indexes are in the language of the original paper when that is one of the following five languages: Latin, English, French, German, and Italian. These are the only languages used in the Subject Index, but in case of translation the name of the language of the original is inserted within round brackets.

In the Authors' Catalogue each title is given in the original language. When, however, that language is not one of the five above mentioned, a translation into one of these five languages is added. In such cases the actual title is printed first, and is followed by the translation within square brackets.

It was provided by the original scheme that the Catalogue should comprise all original contributions to the branches of science which come within its scope, whether these had been published in periodicals, or in the journals of societies, or as independent pamphlets, memoirs, or books.

In order that a scientific investigator might be in a position to ascertain by means of the Catalogue what has from time to time been published concerning each particular subject of inquiry, it was held to be of great importance that not only the titles of papers but their subject matter also should be indexed. As stated above, however, financial considerations have led to the number of subject-entries being at present limited in number. But the expense of making subject-entries would be very greatly reduced if all periodicals adopted a practice already carried out by some journals, namely, that of indexing each paper at the time of its publication. Indeed, were this carefully done, the Bureaus preparing the Catalogue would no longer have to study the contents of papers in order to prepare the subject-entries, and the saving thereby effected would make it possible to enlarge the scope of the Catalogue, until it include all original scientific communications. Seeing how necessary such a complete subject catalogue is for the progress of science, it is hoped that all editors and authors will co-operate in so preparing subject-indexes for all papers at the time of their publication.

INTERNATIONAL CATALOGUE OF SCIENTIFIC LITERATURE.

CENTRAL BUREAU.

34 and 35, Southampton Street,
Strand,
London, W.C.

Director.—H. Forster Morley, M.A., D.Sc.

REGIONAL BUREAUS.

All communications for the several Regional Bureaus are to be sent to the addresses here given.

Austria.—Herr Dr. J. Karabaček, Direktor, K. K. Hofbibliothek, Vienna.

Belgium.—Monsieur Louis Masure, Secrétaire-Général de l'Office International de Bibliographie, Brussels.

Canada.—Prof. J. G. Adami, McGill College, Montreal.

Cape Colony.—L. Perinquey, Esq., South African Museum, Cape Town, Cape of Good Hope.

Denmark.—Dr. Martin Knudsen, Polyteknisk Læranstalt, Copenhagen. K.

Egypt.—Capt. H. J. Lyons, R.E., Director-General, Survey Department, Cairo.

Finland.—Herr Hjalmar Lenning, Bibliothekar der Societät der Wissenschaften, Helsingfors.

France.—Monsieur le Dr. J. Deniker, 8, Rue de Buffon, Paris.

Germany.—Herr Prof. Dr. O. Uhlworm, Enckeplatz, 3a, Berlin, S.W.

Greece.—Monsieur D. Metaxas, Chargé d'Affaires for Greece, Greek Legation, 31, Marloes Road, Cromwell Road, S.W.

Holland.—Heer Prof. D. J. Korteweg, Universität, Amsterdam.

Hungary.—Herr Prof. Gustav Rados, viii, Müzeumkorut, Muegyetem, Buda-Pest

India and Ceylon.—The Hon. Sec., Asiatic Society of Bengal, 57, Park Street, Calcutta.

Italy.—Cav. E. Mancini, Accademia dei Lincei, Palazzo Corsini, Lungara, Rome.

Japan.—Prof. J. Sakurai, Imperial University, Tokyo.

Mexico.—Señor Don José M. Vigil, Presidente del Instituto Bibliografico Mexicano, Biblioteca Nacional, Mexico City.

New South Wales.—The Hon. Sec., Royal Society of New South Wales, Sydney.

New Zealand.—Sir James Hector, K.C.M.G., Director of the New Zealand Institute, Wellington, N.Z.

Norway.—Dr. J. Brunchorst, Bergenske Museum, Bergen.

Poland (Austrian, Russian and Prussian).—Dr. T. Estreicher, Sekretär, Komisya Bibliograficzna, Akademii Umiejetnosci, Cracow.

Portugal.—Senhor F. Gomez Teixeira, Academia Polytechnica do Porto, Oporto.

Queensland.—John Shirley, Esq., B.Sc., Cordelia Street, South Brisbane.

Russia.—Monsieur E. Heintz, l'Observatoire Physique Central Nicolas, Vass. Ostr. 23-me ligne, 2, St. Petersburg.

South Australia.—The Librarian, Public Library of South Australia, Adelaide.

Sweden.—Dr. E. W. Dahlgren, Royal Academy of Sciences, Stockholm.

Switzerland.—Herr Prof. Dr. J. H. Graf, Schweizerische Landesbibliothek, Bern.

The United States of America.—Prof. S. P. Langley, Smithsonian Institution, Washington.

Victoria.—Prof. J. W. Gregory, Royal Society of Victoria, Victoria Street, Melbourne.

Western Australia.—J. S. Battye, Esq., Victoria Public Library, Perth.

INSTRUCTIONS.

The present volume consists of three parts:—

(*a*) Schedules and Indexes in four languages.

(*b*) An Authors' Catalogue.

(*c*) A Subject Catalogue.

The Subject Catalogue is divided into sections, each of which is denoted by a four-figure number between 0000 and 9999. These numbers follow one another in numerical order, but all the 9999 numbers are not used, for it is intended to fill up the gaps by interpolation of such additional sections as may be required for additions to the system of classification in future years.

To enable the reader to find these numbers quickly, the first or last number on the pagei s repeated at the head of the page. In looking up a subject, these numbers, which are called Registration numbers, should be used instead of the ordinary pagination. These Registration numbers serve to divide up the subject into sections, each of which deals with related matter.

In each section the final arrangement of papers is in the alphabetical order of authors' names.

In order to find the papers dealing with a particular subject the reader may either consult the Schedule or the Index to the Schedule. The numbers given in the index are Registration numbers, and can be used at once for turning to the proper page of the Subject Index. This is done by looking at the numbers at the top corners of the pages.

If the reader remember the name of the Author of a paper on a given subject, he will probably find it convenient to refer to the Authors' Catalogue rather than to the Subject Catalogue.

In the Authors' Catalogue the numbers placed within square brackets at the end of each entry are Registration numbers, and serve to indicate the scope of each paper indexed. The meaning of these numbers will at once be found by reference to the Schedule.

In case the abbreviated titles of Journals are not understood, a key to these is provided at the end of the volume.

GEOGRAPHICAL SYMBOLS.

When one or two letters printed in italics immediately follow the registration number, these letters denote geographical position. The meaning of these geographical symbols will be found in the system of Topographical Classification which, in this volume, is printed in four languages, and placed between the Schedules and the Authors' Catalogue. Thus *fg* means "occurring in South Africa" or "with reference to South Africa."

NOTICE.

The literature indexed in the Catalogue is that published since January 1st, 1901.

Any portion of the literature of 1901 which may not have been dealt with in the first annual issue will be included in the corresponding volumes of the second annual issue of the Catalogue.

International Catalogue of Scientific Literature.

(M.) BOTANY.

The Primary Divisions adopted correspond to the recognised branches of the science of Botany. It has not been thought desirable to adopt a taxonomic arrangement throughout, as in Zoology, because a large part of the work done in Botany is written from other than taxonomic points of view, and could not be readily classed under taxonomic headings. In particular, the whole subject of Vegetable Physiology is included under Botany, whilst Animal Physiology forms a distinct science by itself. On this account, in many cases cross references, by means of duplicate slips, will be necessary.

It is considered essential that all works on fossil plants should appear in the Botany scheme, as well as under the separate science of Palæontology (K). References to Palæobotanical works are intended to be distributed under their appropriate headings in the scheme, whether taxonomic or otherwise, such works being indicated by a special mark (such as a †), identical with that used to indicate fossils in Zoology. If a slip relate both to recent and fossil forms it should be marked*†. Thus a paper on the "Anatomy of the Stem of *Lepidodendron*" would be catalogued under 2040 (Anatomy of Stem), and under 6700 (Vascular Cryptogams), as well as in the Palæontological scheme. The *stratigraphical* grouping of entries relating to Fossils will, of course, be left exclusively to Palæontology.

0000 Philosophy.
0010 History. Biography.
0020 Periodicals, Reports of Institutions, Societies, Congresses, etc.
0030 General Treatises, Text Books, Dictionaries, Bibliographies, Tables.
0040 Addresses, Lectures.
0050 Pædagogy.
0060 Institutions, Museums, Collections, Economics.
0070 Nomenclature.

EXTERNAL MORPHOLOGY AND ORGANOGENY (INCLUDING TERATOLOGY).

(*See also* (L) General Biology.)

1000 General.
1010 **Vegetative Organs.**
1050 Shoot.
1100 Stem.
1150 Leaf.
1200 Root.
1250 Thallus.
1300 Trichomes and Metamorphosed Members.
1350 **Reproductive Organs.**
1500 Flower and Inflorescence.
1550 Fruit.
1600 Seed.
1650 Sporangia.
1700 Vegetative Organs of Propagation.
1750 **Alternation of Generations.** (*See also* L 2550.)
1800 **Teratology.** (*See also* L 1500.)

ANATOMY, DEVELOPMENT, AND CYTOLOGY.

(*See also* (L) General Biology.)

2000 General.
2010 **Vegetative Organs.**
2020 Shoot.
2040 Stem.
2060 Leaf.
2080 Root.
2100 Thallus.
2120 Trichomes and Metamorphosed Members.
2140 **Reproductive Organs.**
2200 Flower and Inflorescence.
2220 Perianth.
2240 Andrœcium.
2260 Gynœceum.
2280 Fruit.
2300 Seed.
2320 Sporangia (Cryptogamic).
2340 Sexual Organs (Cryptogamic).
2360 Vegetative Organs of Propagation.
2380 **Embryology.**
2450 **Anatomy and Development of Tissues.**
2500 Tegumentary Tissues (primary and secondary).
2520 Secretory Tissues.
2540 Mechanical Tissues.
2560 Ground-Tissue.
2580 Primary Vascular Tissues (including works on the Stele).
2600 Secondary Vascular Tissues.

2620 Meristems.
2640 **Cytology.** (*See also* L 6000–8700.)
2700 Cytoplasm. (*See also* L 6200.)
2740 Nucleus and Nuclear Division. (*See also* L 6300.)
2780 Plastids (including Starch. Crystals, Vacuoles, etc.).
2800 Vacuoles (and their contents). (*See also* L 6500.)
2850 Cell-Wall. (*See also* L 6750, 6900.)
2900 Cell-formation.

PHYSIOLOGY.

3000 General.
3010 **Physiology of the Vegetative Organs.**
3020 Physiology of Cells and Tissues. (*See also* Q 0200, 0400.)
3040 Absorption and Translocation of Water and Gases, and Adaptations thereto.
3060 Nutrition, and Adaptations thereto.
3080 Respiration, and Adaptations thereto.
3100 Fermentation and Zymolysis. (*See also* L 5000; R 1820.)
3120 Physiological Chemistry. (*See also* Q 1010.)
3140 Supply and Dissipation of Energy.
3160 Growth.
3180 Irritability and movements. (*See also* L 7400, 7700.)
3200 Oecology (General Adaptations to Environment). (*See also* L 5300. 5500.)
3220 Symbiosis. (*See also* Q 0285; R 2250.)
3225 Parasitism.
3235 Saprophytism.
3240 **Physiology of Reproduction.**
3500 Fertilization and its Conditions. (*See also* L 2400.)
3550 Hybridization. (*See also* L 2600.)
3600 Vegetative and Asexual Reproduction. (*See also* L 2050.)
3650 Influence of the Environment on Reproduction.
3700 Dispersal, and its Mechanism.
3750 Germination.
3800 Phenology.

PATHOLOGY.

(*See also* R 9000–9500.)

4000 General.
4010 Diseases due to Malnutrition.
4050 Diseases due to Plants.
4100 Diseases due to Animals.
4150 Diseases due to other causes, or of unknown origin.
4200 Wounds and Mutilations.
4250 Reparative Processes.
4300 Galls.
4350 Treatment of Disease.

EVOLUTION.

4400 General. (*See also* K 0200; L 4300.)
4410 Heredity and Stability of Characters. (*See also* L 2700.)
4500 Variation. (*See also* L 3000.)

4600 Natural and Artificial Selection.
4650 Degeneration. (*See also* L 5800.)
4700 Phylogeny. (*See also* L 4400.)

TAXONOMY.

5000 General.

[In the ensuing numbers, 5400–7900, a slip for each ordinal name, and a slip for each generic name, is intended to be employed, the names of both orders and genera being arranged alphabetically in a single list, under each class; if the author mentions the order to which he refers a genus, then in the slip on which the generic name stands alphabetically, the name of the order is to be added in brackets, and under the order, in its alphabetic place, a cross-reference to such genus is to be made.

On each generic slip, if any new specific name has been introduced into the genus, the symbol "n.sp." should be added after the generic name; if the genus itself is proposed as new, "n.gen." should be added.]

5400 **Dicotyledons.**
6000 **Monocotyledons.**
6500 **Gymnosperms.**
6700 **Vascular Cryptogams.**
7000 **Mosses and Hepaticæ.**
7300 **Characeæ.**
7400 **Algæ and Schizophyceæ.**
7600 **Lichens.**
7700 **Fungi, Bacteria, and Mycetozoa.**
7900 **Plants of which the position is not ascertained by the Slip-maker.**

The Orders and Genera of Fossil Plants are to be arranged taxonomically with the others, a † or other distinguishing mark being prefixed.

GEOGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION.

8000 **Distribution on Land.**

In this subdivision it is proposed to use the topographical system laid down in Geography.

9000 **Plankton (Pelagic Botany).**

Entries are to be grouped under the following areas :—

9200 Arctic (*i.e.*, all within the Arctic Circle).
9300 North Atlantic.
9400 Tropical Atlantic.
9500 South Atlantic.
9600 North Pacific.
9700 Tropical Indo-Pacific.
9800 South Indo-Pacific.
9900 Antarctic, *i.e.*, all South of Lat. 60° S.

INDEX

TO

(M) BOTANY.

Absorption of water and gases .. 3040
Addresses .. 0040
Algæ .. 7400
Anatomy .. 2000
Andrœcium .. 2240
Animals, Diseases due to .. 4100
Antarctic plankton .. 9900
Arctic plankton .. 9200
Asexual reproduction .. 3600
Atlantic, plankton, North .. 9300
—— —— South .. 9500
—— —— Tropical .. 9400
Bacteria .. 7700
Bibliographies .. 0030
Biography .. 0100
Cell-formation .. 2900
Cells, Physiology of .. 3020
Cell-wall .. 2850
Characeæ .. 7300
Collections .. 0060
Congresses, Reports of .. 0020
Cryptograms, Vascular .. 6700
Crystals .. 2780
Cytology .. 2000, 2640
Cytoplasm .. 2700
Degeneration .. 4650
Development .. 2000
Dicotyledons .. 5400
Dictionaries .. 0030
Diseases .. 4010, 4150
—— Treatment of .. 4350
Dispersal .. 3700
Distribution on land .. 8000
Economics .. 0060
Embryology .. 2380
Energy, Dissipation of .. 3140
—— Supply of .. 3140
Environment, Influence on reproduction .. 3650
Evolution .. 4400
Fermentation .. 3100
Fertilization .. 3500
Flower .. 1500, 2200
Fruit .. 1550, 2280
Fungi .. 7700
Galls .. 4300
Generations, Alternation of .. 1750
Germination .. 3750
Ground-tissue .. 2560
Growth .. 3160
Gymnosperms .. 6500
Gynœceum .. 2260
Hepaticæ .. 7000
Heredity .. 4410
History .. 0100
Hybridization .. 3550
Indo-Pacific, plankton, South .. 9800
—— plankton, Tropical .. 9700
Inflorescence .. 1500, 2200
Institutions .. 0060
—— Reports of .. 0020
Irritability .. 3180
Leaf .. 1150, 2060
Lectures .. 0040
Lichens .. 7600
Malnutrition, Diseases due to .. 4010
Mechanical tissues .. 2540
Meristems .. 2620
Metamorphosed members 1300, 2120
Monocotyledons .. 6000
Morphology, External .. 1000
Mosses .. 7000
Movements .. 3180
Museums .. 0060
Mutilations .. 4200
Mycetozoa .. 7700
Nomenclature .. 0070
Nuclear Division .. 2740
Nucleus .. 2740
Nutrition .. 3060
Oecology .. 3200
Organogeny .. 1000
Organs, Reproductive .. 1350, 2140
—— Vegetative .. 1010, 2010
Pacific, plankton, North .. 9600
Parasitism .. 3225
Pathology .. 4000
Pedagogy .. 0050
Pelagic botany .. 9000
Perianth .. 2220

Periodicals 0020
Phenology 3800
Philosophy 0000
Phylogeny 4700
Physiological chemistry .. 3120
Physiology, General 3000
—— of the vegetative organs .. 3010
Plankton 9000
Plants, Diseases due to 4050
Plastids 2780
Propagation, Vegetative organs of 1700, 2360
Reparative processes 4250
Reproduction, Asexual 3600
—— Physiology of 3240
—— Vegetative 3600
Reproductive organs .. 1350, 2140
Respiration 3080
Root 1200, 2080
Saprophytism 3235
Schizophyceæ 7400
Secretory tissues 2520
Seed 1600, 2300
Selection, Artificial 4600
—— Natural 4600
Sexual organs, Cryptogamic .. 2340
Shoot 1050, 2020
Societies, Reports of 0020
Sporangia 1650
—— Cryptogamic 2320
Stability of characters 4410
Starch 2780
Stem 1100, 2040
Symbiosis 3220
Tables 0030
Tegumentary tissues 2500
Teratology 1800
Text Books 0030
Thallus 1250, 2100
Tissues, Anatomy and development of 2450
—— Mechanical 2540
—— Physiology of 3020
—— Primary vascular 2580
—— Secondary vascular .. 2600
—— Secretory 2520
—— Tegumentary 2500
Translocation of water and gases 3040
Treatises, General 0030
Trichomes.. .. .. 1300, 2120
Vacuoles 2780, 2800
Variation 4500
Vascular cryptograms 6700
Vascular tissues, Primary .. 2580
—— —— Secondary 2600
Vegetative organs 1010, 2010
—— —— Physiology of.. .. 3010
Vegetative reproduction .. 3600
Wounds 4200
Zymolysis.. 3100

Catalogue International de la Littérature Scientifique.

(M.) BOTANIQUE.

Les divisions primaires adoptées correspondent aux branches reconnues de la science botanique. On n'a pas trouvé qu'il y eût lieu dès maintenant d'adopter un arrangement taxonomique, comme pour la Zoologie, parce que une grande partie des travaux faits en Botanique sont écrits à un autre point de vue, et ne pourraient pas être exactement rangés sous des titres taxonomiques. En particulier tout ce qui concerne la Physiologie végétale est compris dans la Botanique, tandis que la Physiologie animale forme par elle-même une science distincte. Pour cette raison dans bien des cas, on sera obligé de faire plusieurs renvois, par le moyen de fiches multiples.

Il est considéré comme essentiel que tous les ouvrages sur les plantes fossiles figurent dans la Botanique, aussi bien que dans une autre science: la Paléontologie (K). On se propose de distribuer dans la classification les ouvrages de Paléobotanique sous le titre des sections soit taxonomiques soit autres, auxquelles ils se rapportent, et d'indiquer les ouvrages de cette sorte par une marque spéciale (telle que †), identique à celle que l'on emploie pour indiquer les fossiles en Zoologie. Si une fiche se rapporte à la fois à des formes fossiles et à des formes actuelles cela doit être indiqué par le signe*†. Ainsi un mémoire sur "L'Anatomie de la tige d'un *Lepidodendron*" serait catalogué sous le numéro 2040 (Anatomie de la tige), et sous le numéro 5700 (Cryptogames vasculaires) aussi bien que dans la classification de la Paléontologie. Le groupement stratigraphique des articles relatifs aux fossiles sera nécessairement laissé exclusivement à la Paléontologie.

0000 Philosophie.
0010 Histoire. Biographie.
0020 Périodiques Rapports d'Institutions, de Sociétés, de Congrès, etc.
0030 Traités généraux, Manuels, Dictionnaires, Bibliographies, Tables.
0040 Discours, Leçons et Conférences.
0050 Enseignement.
0060 Institutions, Musées, Collections, Botanique Appliquée.
0070 Nomenclature.

MORPHOLOGIE EXTERNE ET ORGANOGÉNIE (Y COMPRISE LA TÉRATOLOGIE).

(*Voyez aussi* (L.) Biologie générale.)

1000	Généralités.
1010	**Organes de végétation.**
1050	Bourgeon.
1100	Tige.
1150	Feuille.
1200	Racine.
1250	Thalle.
1300	Trichomes et membres métamorphosés.
1350	**Organes de reproduction.**
1500	Fleur et Inflorescence.
1550	Fruit.
1600	Graine.
1650	Sporanges.
1700	Organes végétatifs de propagation.
1750	**Générations alternantes.** (*Voy. aussi* L 2550.)
1800	**Tératologie.** (*Voy. aussi* L 1500.)

ANATOMIE, DEVELOPPEMENT ET CYTOLOGIE.

(*Voy. aussi* (L) Biologie générale.)

2000	Généralités.
2010	**Organes de végétation.**
2020	Bourgeon.
2040	Tige.
2060	Feuille.
2080	Racine.
2100	Thalle.
2120	Trichomes et membres métamorphosés.
2140	**Organes de reproduction.**
2200	Fleur et Inflorescence.
2220	Périanthe.
2240	Androcée.
2260	Gynécée
2280	Fruit.
2300	Graine.
2320	Sporanges (Cryptogamie).
2340	Organes sexuels (Cryptogamie).
2360	Organes végétatifs de propagation.
2380	**Embryologie.**
2450	**Anatomie et développement des tissus.**
2500	Tissus tégumentaires (primaires et secondaires).
2520	Tissus sécréteurs.
2540	Tissus mécaniques.
2560	Tissu herbacé.
2580	Tissus vasculaires primaires (y compris les ouvrages sur les stèles).
2600	Tissus vasculaires secondaires.

2620 Méristème.
2640 **Cytologie.** (*Voy. aussi* L 6000–8700.)
2700 Cytoplasma. (*Voy. aussi* L 6200.)
2740 Nucléus et divisions nucléaires.
2780 Plastides (y compris, sucres, cristaux, vacuoles, etc.).
2800 Vacuoles (et leur contenu). (*Voy. aussi* L 6500.)
2850 Parois de la cellule. (*Voy. aussi* L 6750, 6900.)
2900 Formation de la Cellule.

PHYSIOLOGIE.

3000 Généralités.
3010 **Physiologie des organes de végétation.**
3020 Physiologie des cellules et des tissus. (*Voy. aussi* Q 0200, 0400.)
3040 Absorption et changement de place des gaz et adaptations relatives à ces phénomènes.
3060 Nutrition et adaptations y relatives.
3080 Respiration et adaptations y relatives.
3100 Fermentation, levains. (*Voy. aussi* L 5000, R 1820.)
3120 Chimie physiologique. (*Voy. aussi* Q 1010.)
3140 Sources et emploi de l'énergie.
3160 Accroissement.
3180 Irritabilité et mouvements. (*Voy. aussi* L 7400, 7700.)
3200 Œcologie (adaptation générale aux conditions extérieures). (*Voy. aussi* L 5300, 5500.)
3220 Symbiose. (*Voy. aussi* Q 0285; R 2250.)
3225 Parasitisme.
3235 Saprophytisme.
3240 **Physiologie de la reproduction.**
3500 Fécondation et ses conditions. (*Voy. aussi* L 2400.)
3550 Hybridation. (*Voy. aussi* L 2600.)
3600 Reproduction végétative et asexuée. (*Voy. aussi* L 2050.)
3650 Influence des conditions extérieures sur la reproduction.
3700 Dispersion et son mécanisme.
3750 Germination.
3800 Phenologie.

PATHOLOGIE.

(*Voy. aussi* R 9000–9500.)

4000 Généralités.
4010 Maladies dues à une altération de la nutrition.
4050 Maladies dues à des plantes.
4100 Maladies dues à des animaux.
4150 Maladies dues à d'autres causes, ou d'origine inconnue.
4200 Plaies et mutilations.
4250 Procédés de réparation.
4300 Galles.
4350 Traitement des maladies.

ÉVOLUTION.

4400 Généralités. (*Voy. aussi* K 0200; L 4300.)
4410 Hérédité et stabilité des caractères. (*Voy. aussi* L 2700.)
4500 Variation. (*Voy. aussi* L 3000.)

4600 Sélection naturelle et artificielle.
4650 Dégénérescence. (*Voy. aussi* L 5800.)
4700 Phylogénie. (*Voy. aussi* L 4400.)

TAXONOMIE.

5000 Généralités.

[Pour les numéros suivants, 5400-7900, on se propose d'employer une fiche pour chaque nom d'ordre, et une fiche pour chaque nom de genre, et de disposer les deux sortes de noms, ordres et genres en une seule liste alphabétique dans chaque classe ; si l'auteur mentionne l'ordre auquel il rapporte un genre, le nom d'ordre sera ajouté entre parenthèses sur la fiche, qui sera placée à son rang alphabétique. Il sera fait un renvoi au genre en question sur la fiche portant le nom de l'ordre, placée aussi à son rang alphabétique.

Sur chaque fiche de genre, si quelque nouveau nom spécifique a été introduit dans ce genre, le signe "n.sp." sera ajouté après le nom générique; si le genre lui-même est proposé comme nouveau le signe "n.gen." sera ajouté.]

5400 **Dycotylédones.**
6000 **Monocotylédones.**
6500 **Gymnospermes.**
6700 **Cryptogames vasculaires.**
7000 **Mousses et Hépatiques.**
7300 **Characées.**
7400 **Algues et Schizophycées.**
7600 **Lichens.**
7700 **Champignons. Bactéries et Mycétozoaires.**
7900 **Plantes dont la position n'est pas connue de celui qui établit la fiche.**

Les ordres et les genres de plantes fossiles seront disposés dans l'ordre taxonomique avec les autres. Ils seront précédés, pour les distinguer, du signe †, ou d'un autre.

DISTRIBUTION GÉOGRAPHIQUE.

8000 **Distribution des plantes terrestres.**

Pour cette subdivision on propose de se servir du système topographique adopté en Géographie.

9000 **Plankton (Botanique Pélagique).**

Les articles seront répartis suivant les aires ci-dessous.

9200 Arctique (en dedans du Cercle Polaire).
9300 Atlantique boréale.
9400 Atlantique tropicale.
9500 Atlantique australe.
9600 Pacifique boréale.
9700 Indo-Pacifique tropicale.
9800 Indo-Pacifique australe.
9900 Antarctique (au sud du 60° lat. S.).

TABLE DES MATIÈRES

POUR

LA BOTANIQUE. (M)

Absorption des gaz 3040
Accroissement 3160
Algues 7400
Anatomie 2000
Androcée 2240
Animaux, Maladies dues à des .. 4100
Antarctique, Plankton 9900
Arctique, Plankton 9200
Atlantique australe, Plankton .. 9500
—— boréale, Plankton 9300
—— tropicale, Plankton 9400
Bactéries 7700
Bibliographies 0030
Biographie 0010
Botanique appliquée 0060
—— pélagique 9000
Bourgeon 1050, 2020
Cellule, Formation de la 2900
——, Parois de la 2850
——, Physiologie de la 3020
Champignons 7700
Changement de place des gaz .. 3040
Characées 7300
Chimie physiologique 3120
Collections 0060
Conditions extérieures, Influence sur la reproduction 3650
Congrès, Rapports de 0020
Cristaux 2780
Cryptogames vasculaires 6700
Cytologie 2000, 2640
Cytoplasma 2700
Dégénérescence 4650
Développement 2000
Dictionnaires 0030
Discours 0040
Dispersion 3700
Distribution des plantes terrestres 8000
Divisions nucléaires 2740
Embryologie 2380
Energie, Emploi de l' 3140
Energie, Source de l' 3140
Enseignement 0050
Evolution 4400
Fécondation 3500
Fermentation 3100
Feuille 1150, 2060
Fleur 1500, 2200
Fruit 1550, 2280
Galles 4300
Générations alternantes 1750
Germination 3750
Graine 1600, 2300
Gymnospermes 6500
Gynécée 2260
Hépatiques 7000
Hérédité 4410
Histoire 0010
Hybridation 3550
Indo-Pacifique australe, Plankton 9800
—— tropicale, Plankton 9700
Inflorescence 1500, 2200
Institutions 0060
—— Rapports d' 0020
Irritabilité 3180
Leçons 0040
Levains 3100
Lichens 7600
Maladies 4010–4150
—— Traitement des 4350
Manuels 0030
Membres métamorphosés 1300, 2120
Méristème 2620
Monocotylédones 6000
Morphologie externe 1000
Mousses 7000
Mouvements 3180
Musées 0060
Mutilations 4200
Mycétozoaires 7700
Nomenclature 0070
Nucléus 2740

Nutrition 3060
Œcologie 3200
Organes de Reproduction 1350, 2140
—— de végétation .. 1010, 2010
—— sexuels 2340
Organogénie 1000
Pacifique boréale, Plankton .. 9600
Parasitisme 3225
Pathologie 4000
Périanthe 2220
Périodiques 0020
Phenologie 3800
Philosophie 0000
Phylogénie 4700
Physiologie 3000
—— des organes de végétation .. 3010
Plaies 4200
Plankton 9000
Plantes, Maladies dues à des .. 4050
Plastides 2780
Procédés de réparation 4250
Propagation, Organes végétatifs de 1700, 2360
Racine 1200, 2080
Reproduction asexuée 3600
—— Organes de 1350, 2140
—— Physiologie de la 3240
—— végétative 1700, 2360
Respiration 3080
Saprophytisme 3235
Schizophycées 7400
Sélection artificielle 4600
—— naturelle 4600
Sociétés, Rapports de 0020
Sporanges 1650
—— cryptogamie 2320
Stabilité des caractères 4410
Sucre 2780
Symbiose 3220
Tables 0030
Tératologie 1800
Thalle 1250, 2100
Tige 1100, 2040
Tissus, Anatomie et développement des 2450
—— herbacés 2560
—— mécaniques 2540
—— Physiologie des 3020
—— sécréteurs 2520
—— tégumentaires 2500
—— vasculaires primaires .. 2580
—— —— secondaires 2600
Traités généraux 0030
Trichomes 1300, 2120
Vacuoles 2780, 2800
Variation 4500

Internationaler Katalog der naturwissenschaftlichen Litteratur.

(M.) BOTANIK.

Die hier angenommenen Hauptabschnitte correspondiren mit den anerkannten Zweigen der botanischen Wissenschaft.

Eine durchweg taxonomische Anordnung zu wählen, wie bei der Zoologie, erschien nicht empfehlenswerth, da ein grosser Theil der in der Botanik verfassten Arbeiten von andern Gesichtspunkten als von taxonomischen aus geschrieben wird und sich nicht leicht unter taxonomischen Ueberschriften würde einordnen lassen. So ist insbesondere die ganze Pflanzenphysiologie unter Botanik mit inbegriffen, während die Thierphysiologie eine getrennte Wissenschaft für sich bildet. Aus diesem Grunde werden in vielen Fällen Verweise vermittelst doppelter Zettel nöthig werden.

Es wird als wesentlich betrachtet, dass alle Arbeiten über fossile Pflanzen im botanischen Schema ebensowohl erscheinen, als in der besonderen Disciplin Palæontologie (K). Verweise auf palæobotanische Werke sollen daher in dem botanischen Schema unter den geeigneten Ueberschriften eingeordnet werden, ob sie nun taxonomischen oder anderen Inhalts sind, und sollen dabei mit der speciellen Marke (etwa: +) gezeichnet werden, mit der auch in Zoologie die Fossilien kenntlich gemacht werden. Bezieht ein Zettel sich sowohl auf fossile als auch auf recente Formen, so ist er zu markiren*†. So würde eine Arbeit über „Anatomie des Stammes von *Lepidodendron*“ sowohl unter 2040 (Anatomie des Stammes) und unter 6700 (Gefässkryptogamen), als auch in dem palæontologischen Schema zu katalogisiren sein. Die *stratigraphische* Gruppirung der auf Fossilien sich beziehenden Eintragungen bleibt natürlich ausschliesslich der Palæontologie vorbehalten.

0000 Philosophie.
0010 Geschichte Biographien.
0020 Periodica. Berichte von Instituten, Gesellschaften, Congressen etc.
0030 Allgemeine Abhandlungen, Lehrbücher, Wörterbücher, Bibliographien, Tabellen.
0040 Festreden, Vorträge.
0050 Pädagogik.
0060 Institute, Museen, Sammlungen. Wirthschaftliches und Organisatorisches.
0070 Nomenclatur.

AUSSERE MORPHOLOGIE UND ORGANOGENIE (EINSCHLIESSLICH **TERATOLOGIE**).

Siehe auch (L) Allgemeine Biologie.

1000 Allgemeines.
1010 **Vegetative Organe.**
1050 Spross.
1100 Stamm.
1150 Blatt.
1200 Wurzel.
1250 Thallus.
1300 Trichome und metamorphosirte Glieder.
1350 **Reproductive Organe.**
1500 Blüthe und Blüthenstand.
1550 Frucht.
1600 Samen.
1650 Sporangien.
1700 Vegetative Fortpflanzungs-Organe.
1750 **Generationswechsel.** (*Siehe auch* L 2550.)
1800 **Teratologie.** (*Siehe auch* L 1500.)

ANATOMIE, ENTWICKELUNG UND CYTOLOGIE.

Siehe auch (L) Allgemeine Biologie.

2000 Allgemeines.
2010 **Vegetative Organe.**
2020 Spross.
2040 Stamm.
2060 Blatt.
2080 Wurzel.
2100 Thallus.
2120 Trichome und metamorphosirte Glieder.
2140 **Reproductive Organe.**
2200 Blüthe und Blüthenstand.
2220 Perianthium.
2240 Andrœceum.
2260 Gynœceum.
2280 Frucht.
2300 Samen.
2320 Sporangien (kryptogamisch).
2340 Geschlechtsorgane (kryptogamisch).
2360 Vegetative Fortpflanzungs-Organe.
2380 **Embryologie.**
2450 **Anatomie und Entwicklung der Gewebe.**
2500 Hautgewebe (primäre und secundäre).
2520 Secretorische Gewebe.
2540 Mechanische Gewebe.
2560 Grund-Gewebe.
2580 Primäre Fascicular-Gewebe (einschliesslich Arbeiten über die Stele).
2600 Secundäre Fascicular-Gewebe

2620 Meristeme.
2640 **Cytologie.** (*Siehe auch* L 6000–8700.)
2700 Cytoplasma. (*Siehe auch* L 6200.)
2740 Kern und Kerntheilung. (*Siehe auch* L 6300.)
2780 Plastiden (einschliesslich Stärke, Krystalle, Vacuolen etc.)
2800 Vacuolen und ihr Inhalt. (*Siehe auch* L 6500.)
2850 Zell-Wandung. (*Siehe auch* L 6750, 6900.)
2900 Zell-Bildung.

PHYSIOLOGIE.

3000 Allgemeines.
3010 **Physiologie der vegetativen Organe.**
3020 Physiologie der Zellen und Gewebe. (*Siehe auch* Q 0200–0400.)
3040 Absorption und Translocation von Wasser und Gasen und Einrichtungen dafür.
3060 Ernährung und Einrichtungen dafür.
3080 Athmung und Einrichtungen dafür.
3100 Fermentation und Zymolyse. (*Siehe auch* L 5000; R 1820.)
3120 Physiologische Chemie. (*Siehe auch* Q 1010.)
3140 Zufuhr und Verbrauch von Energie.
3160 Wachstum.
3180 Reizbarkeit und Bewegungen. (*Siehe auch* L 7400, 7700.)
3200 Oekologie (allgemeine Anpassungen an die Umgebung). *Siehe auch* L 5300, 5500.
3220 Symbiose. (*Siehe auch* Q 0285; R 2250.)
3225 Parasitismus.
3235 Saprophytismus.
3240 **Physiologie der Reproduction.**
3500 Befruchtung und deren Einrichtungen. (*Siehe auch* L 2400.)
3550 Bastardbildung. (*Siehe auch* L 2600.)
3600 Vegetative und ungeschlechtliche Reproduction. (*Siehe auch* L 2050.)
3650 Einfluss der Umgebung auf die Reproduction.
3700 Verbreitung und Mechanismen dafür.
3750 Keimung.
3800 Phänologie.

PATHOLOGIE.

Siehe auch R 9000–9500.

4000 Allgemeines.
4010 Krankheiten, verursacht durch mangelhafte Ernährung
4030 Krankheiten, verursacht durch Pflanzen.
4100 Krankheiten, verursacht durch Thiere.
4150 Krankheiten, bewirkt durch andere Ursachen oder unbekannten Ursprungs.
4200 Wunden und Verstümmelungen.
4250 Reparative Processe.
4300 Gallen.
4350 Behandlung von Krankheiten.

EVOLUTION.

4400 Allgemeines. (*Siehe auch* K 0200; L 4300.)
4410 Erblichkeit und Stabilität von Charakteren. (*Siehe auch* L 2700.)
4500 Variation. (*Siehe auch* L 3000.)
4600 Natürliche und künstliche Selection.
4650 Degeneration. (*Siehe auch* L 5800.)
4700 Phylogenie. (*Siehe auch* L 4400.)

TAXONOMIE.

5000 Allgemeines.

[In den folgenden Nummern, 5400–7900, soll nach dem Plane für jeden Ordnungsnamen und für jeden Gattungsnamen ein Zettel angelegt werden, wobei die Namen der Ordnungen sowohl als der Gattungen in jeder Klasse in eine gemeinsame alphabetische Liste zu bringen sind. Giebt der Autor an, welcher Ordnung er eine Gattung zuweist, so ist auf dem die Bezeichnung der Gattung tragenden Zettel der Ordnungsname in Klammern beizufügen und hinter dem Ordnungsnamen ist in der alphabetischen Liste ein Verweis auf die betreffende Gattung zu machen.

Wird bei einer Gattung der Name einer neuen Species angeführt, so ist auf dem betreffenden, den Gattungsnamen tragenden Zettel diesem Namen das Symbol „n. sp.“ beizufügen; wird die Gattung selbst als neu eingeführt, so ist „n. gen.“ beizufügen.

5400 **Dicotyledonen.**
6000 **Monocotyledonen.**
6500 **Gymnospermen.**
6700 **Gefäss-Kryptogamen.**
7000 **Laub- und Lebermoose.**
7300 **Characeen.**
7400 **Algen und Schizophyten.**
7600 **Flechten.**
7700 **Pilze, Bakterien und Mycetozoen.**
7900 **Pflanzen, deren Stellung der Zettelschreiber nicht bestimmen konnte.**

Die Ordnungen und Gattungen fossiler Pflanzen sind taxonomisch bei den übrigen einzuordnen, unter Voransetzung eines Kreuzes oder einer andern Unterscheidungsmarke.

GEOGRAPHISCHE VERTHEILUNG.

8000 **Vertheilung auf dem Lande.**

In dieser Unterabtheilung wird vorgeschlagen, das topographische System zu benutzen, wie es in der Geographie niedergelegt ist.

9000 **Plankton (Pelagische Botanik).**

Die Eintragungen sind nach den folgenden Gebieten zu gruppiren:

9200 Arktisch (d. h. Alles nördlich des Polarkreises).
9300 Nord-atlantisch.
9400 Tropisch-atlantisch.
9500 Süd-atlantisch.
9600 Nord-pacifisch.
9700 Tropisch indo-pacifisch.
9800 Süd-indo-pacifisch.
9900 Antarktisch, d. h. Alles südlich vom 60. Grad südlicher Breite.

INDEX

ZU

(M.) BOTANIK.

Abhandlungen, Allgemeine .. 0030
Absorption .. 3040
Algen .. 7400
Anatomie .. 2000–2900
Andrœceum .. 2240
Anpassung .. 3200
Antarktisches Gebiet .. 9900
Arktisches Gebiet .. 9200
Athmung .. 3080
Bakterien .. 7700
Bastardbildung .. 3550
Befruchtung .. 3500
Bewegungen .. 3180
Bibliographien .. 0030
Biographien .. 0010
Blatt .. 1150, 2060
Blüthe .. 1500, 2200
Blüthenstand .. 1500, 2200
Characeen .. 7300
Chemie, Physiologische .. 3120
Congresse, Berichte von .. 0020
Cytologie .. 2640–2900
Cytoplasma .. 2700
Degeneration .. 4650
Dicotyledonen .. 5400
Embryologie .. 2380
Energiezufuhr .. 3140
Entwickelung .. 2010–2900
Erblichkeit .. 4410
Ernährung .. 3060
Evolution .. 4400–4700
Fascicular-Gewebe .. 2580–2600
Fermentation .. 3100
Festreden .. 0040
Flechten .. 7600
Fortpflanzungs-Organe, Vegetative 1700, 2360
Frucht .. 1550, 2280
Gallen .. 4300
Gasabsorption .. 3040
Gefässkryptogamen .. 6700
Generationswechsel .. 1750
Geschichte .. 0010
Geschlechtsorgane (kryptogamisch) 2340
Gesellschaften, Berichte von . 0020
Gewebe, Anatomie der .. 2450–2900
— Mechanische .. 2540
— (Physiologie) .. 3020
— Secretorische .. 2520
Grund-Gewebe .. 2560
Gymnospermen .. 6500
Gynœceum .. 2260
Hautgewebe .. 2500
Institute .. 0020, 0060
Keimung .. 3750
Kern der Zelle .. 2740
Laubmoose .. 7000
Lebermoose .. 7000
Lehrbücher .. 0030
Mechanische Gewebe .. 2540
Meristeme .. 2620
Metamorphosirte Glieder 1300, 2120
Monocotyledonen .. 6000
Morphologie .. 1000–1800
Museen .. 0060
Mycetozoen .. 7700
Nomenclatur .. 0070
Nord-atlantisches Gebiet .. 9300
Nord-pacifisches Gebiet .. 9600
Oekologie .. 3200
Organisatorisches .. 0060
Organogenie .. 1350–1800
Pädagogik .. 0050
Parasitismus .. 3225
Pathologie .. 4000–4350
Pelagische Botanik .. 9000–9900
Perianthium .. 2220
Periodica .. 0020
Phänologie .. 3800
Philosophie .. 0000
Phylogenie .. 4700
Physiologie .. 3000–3750
Physiologische Chemie .. 3120
Pilze .. 7700
Plankton .. 9000–9900
Plastiden .. 2780
Reizbarkeit .. 3180
Reparative Processe .. 4250
Reproduction .. 3240, 3600

Reproductive Organe .. 1350–1700, 2140–2360
Samen 1600, 2300
Sammlungen 0060
Saprophytismus 3235
Schizophyten 7400
Secretorische Gewebe 2520
Selection 4600
Sporangien 1650, 2320
Spross 1050, 2020
Stabilität.. 4410
Stamm 1100, 2040
Süd-atlantisches Gebiet.. .. 9500
Süd-indo-pacifisches Gebiet .. 9800
Symbiose 3220
Tabellen 0030
Taxonomie 5400–7900
Teratologie 1800
Thallus 1250, 2100
Translocation 3040
Trichome 1300, 2120
Tropisch-atlantisches Gebiet .. 9400
Tropisch-indo-pacifisches Gebiet 9700
Vacuolen 2800
Variation 4500
Vegetative Organe .. 1010–1300, 2010–2120, 3010
Vegetative Reproduction .. 3600
Verbreitung 3700
Verstümmelungen 4200
Vertheilung, Geographische 8000–9000
Vorträge 0040
Wachsthum 3160
Wasserabsorption 3040
Wörterbücher 0030
Wunden 4200
Wurzel 1200, 2080
Zellbildung 2900
Zelle (Physiologie) 3020
Zellkern 2740
Zellwandung 2850
Zymolyse 3100

Catalogo Internazionale della Letteratura Scientifica.

(M.) BOTANICA.

Le divisioni primarie adottate corrispondono ai rami riconosciuti della Botanica. Non si è potuto adottare, benchè fosse desiderabile, un ordine tassonomico in tutte le parti, come nella Zoologia, perchè una buona parte dei lavori fatti sulla Botanica sono scritti con altri punti di vista di quello tassonomico, e non possono essere praticamente classificati nei titoli tassonomici. In particolare è incluso nella Botanica l'intero soggetto della Fisiologia vegetale, mentre la Fisiologia animale forma una distinta scienza a se. Per ciò in molti casi diventano necessarii dei richiami di riferimento col mezzo di schede duplicate.

Si ritiene essenziale che tutti i lavori sulle piante fossili appariscano nello schema della Botanica come in quello distinto della Paleontologia (K). Relazioni sopra lavori paleobotanici si intendono distribuire negli opportuni titoli, sia nello schema tassonomico, che altrove, indicando tali opere con un segno (come una †) allo stesso modo come si è fatto per indicare i fossili in Zoologia. Se una scheda si riferisce al tempo stesso a forme estinte e viventi dev'essere marcata col segno*†. Così un lavoro "sull' anatomia del caule dei Lepidodendron" dovrà catalogarsi sotto 2040 (Anatomia del caule) e sotto 6700 (Crittogame vascolari) come pare nello schema paleontologico.

L'aggruppamento stratigrafico dei titoli elencati relativi ai fossili sarà naturalmente lasciato esclusivamente alla Paleontologia.

0000 Filosofia.
0010 Storia, Biografia.
0020 Periodici, Atti di Istituti, Società, Congressi, ecc.
0030 Trattati generali, Testi scolastici, Dizionari, Bibliografie, Cataloghi.
0040 Prolusioni, Letture
0050 Pedagogia.
0060 Istituti, Musei, Collezioni, Applicazioni pratiche.
0070 Nomenclatura.

MORFOLOGIA ESTERNA ED ORGANOGENIA (INCLUSA LA TERATOLOGIA).

Vedi anche (L) Biologia Generale.

1000 Generalità.
1010 **Organi vegetativi.**
1050 Germoglio.

1100	Caule.
1150	Foglia.
1200	Radice.
1250	Tallo.
1300	Tricomi e Membri metamorfosati.
1350	**Organi riproduttivi.**
1500	Fiore ed infiorescenza.
1550	Frutto.
1600	Seme.
1650	Sporangi.
1700	Organi vegetativi di propagazione.
1750	**Alternanza di generazioni.** (*Vedi anche* L 2550.)
1800	**Teratologia.** (*Vedi anche* L 1500.)

ANATOMIA, SVILUPPO, E CITOLOGIA.

(*Vedi anche* (L) Biologia Generale.)

2000	Generalità.
2010	**Organi vegetativi.**
2020	Germoglio.
2040	Caule.
2060	Foglia.
2080	Radice.
2100	Tallo.
2120	Tricomi e Membri metamorfosati.
2140	**Organi riproduttivi.**
2200	Fiore ed ionfiorescenza.
2220	Perianzio.
2240	Androceo.
2260	Gineceo.
2280	Frutto.
2300	Seme.
2320	Sporangi (Crittogame).
2340	Organi sessuali (Crittogame).
2360	Organi vegetativi di propagazione.
2380	**Embriologia.**
2450	**Anatomia e sviluppo dei tessuti.**
2500	Tessuti tegumentari (primarii e secondarii).
2520	Tessuti secretori.
2540	Tessuti meccanici.
2560	Tessuto fondamentale.
2580	Tessuti vascolari primarii (inclusi i lavori sulle stele).
2600	Tessuti vascolari secondarii.
2620	Meristemi.
2640	**Citologia.** (*Vedi anche* L 6000–8700.)
2700	Citoplasma. (*Vedi anche* L 6200.)
2740	Nucleo e divisione nucleare. (*Vedi anche* L 6300.)
2780	Plastidi (inclusi amido, cristalli, vacuoli, ecc.). (*Vedi anche* L6500.)
2800	Vacuoli (e loro contenuti).
2850	Parete cellulare. (*Vedi anche* L 6750, 6900.)
2900	Formazione delle cellule.

FISIOLOGIA.

3000 Generalità.
3010 **Fisiologia degli organi vegetativi.**
3020 Fisiologia delle cellule e dei tessuti.
3040 Assorbimento e circolazione dell' acqua e dei gas, ed addattamenti relativi.
3060 Nutrizione ed addattamenti relativi.
3080 Respirazione ed addattamenti relativi.
3100 Fermentazione e Zimolisi. (*Vedi anche* L 5000; R 1820.)
3120 Chimica fisiologica. (*Vedi anche* Q 1010.)
3140 Sorgenti e consumo di energia.
3160 Accrescimento.
3180 Irritabilità e Movimenti. (*Vedi anche* L 7400, 7700.)
3200 Ecologia (Addattamenti generali all' ambiente). (*Vedi anche* L 5300, 5500.)
3220 Simbiosi. (*Vedi anche* Q 0285; R 2250.)
3225 Parasitismo.
3235 Saprofitismo.
3240 **Fisiologia della Riproduzione.**
3500 Fecondazione e sue condizioni. (*Vedi anche* L 2400.)
3550 Ibridismo. (*Vedi anche* L 2600.)
3600 Riproduzione vegetativa ed asessuale. (*Vedi anche* L 2050.)
3650 Influenza dell' ambiente sulla riproduzione.
3700 Disseminazione e suo meccanismo.
3750 Germinazione.
3800 Fenologia.

PATOLOGIA.

(*Vedi anche* R 9000–9500.)

4000 Generalità.
4010 Malattie dovute a cattiva nutrizione.
4050 Malattie dovute alle piante.
4100 Malattie dovute agli animali.
4150 Malattie dovute ad altre cause, o di origine sconosciuta.
4200 Ferite e mutilazioni.
4250 Processi riparatori.
4300 Galle.
4350 Cura delle malattie.

EVOLUZIONE.

4400 Generalità. (*Vedi anche* K 0200; L 4300.)
4410 Eredità e stabilità dei caratteri. (*Vedi anche* L 2700.)
4500 Variabilità. (*Vedi anche* L 3000.)
4600 Scielta naturale ed artificiale.
4650 Degenerazione (*Vedi anche* L 5800.)
4700 Filogenesi. (*Vedi anche* L 4400.)

TASSONOMIA.

5000 Generalità.

Nei seguenti numeri 5400–7900, si intende che saranno impiegate una scheda per ogni nome di famiglia e una per ogni nome generico, i nomi di entrambi, famiglie e generi, essendo ordinati alfabeticamente in un' unica lista sotto ogni classe; se l'autore ricorda la famiglia alla quale egli riferisce un genere, allora sulla scheda sulla quale il nome generico sta alfabeticamente, si aggiunge il nome della famiglia tra parentesi; e sotto la famiglia nel suo posto alfabetico si deve porre un segno di richiamo a tal genere. In ogni scheda generica, se viene introdotto qualunque nuovo nome specifico, si aggiungerà dopo il nome generico il simbolo "n.sp.", e si aggiungerà "n.gen." se il genere stesso è proposto come nuovo.

5400 Dicotiledoni.
6000 Monocotiledoni.
6500 Gimnosperme.
6700 Crittogame vascolari.
7000 Muschi ed Epatiche.
7300 Caracee.
7400 Alghe e Schizoficee.
7600 Licheni.
7700 Funghi, Batterî e Micetozoi.
7900 Piante la posizione delle quali non è dallo scrittore della lista data ancora come sicura.

Le Famiglie ed i Generi delle Piante fossili saranno distribuiti tassonomicamente colle altre, facendoli precedere da† od altro segno di distinzione.

DISTRIBUZIONE GEOGRAFICA.

8000 **Distribuzione sulla terra.**

In questa suddivisione si propone di usare il sistema topografico stabilito nella Geografia.

9000 **Plankton** (Botanica pelagica).

Le materie elencate saranno raggruppate sotto le seguenti aree:—

9200 Artica (cioè tutto quanto è compreso nel circolo artico).
9300 Nordatlantica.
9400 Atlantica tropica.
9500 Sudatlantica.
9600 Nordpacifica.
9700 Indo-pacifica tropica.
9800 Sudindopacifica.
9900 Antartica (al Sud del 60° latitudine S.).

INDICE

PER LA

(M) BOTANICA

Accrescimento 3160
Alghe 7400
Ambiente, Influenza dell', sulla riproduzione 3650
Amido 2780
Anatomia 2000
Androceo 2240
Animali, Malattie dovute agli 4100
Antartica, Plankton 9900
Applicazioni pratiche 0060
Artica, Plankton 9200
Asessuale, Riproduzione 3600
Assorbimento dell' acqua e dei gas 3040
Atlantica tropica, Plankton 9400
Batterî 7700
Bibliografie 0030
Biografie 0100
Caracee 7300
Caule 1100, 2040
Cellule, Fisiologia delle 3020
—— Formazione delle 2900
Cellulare, Parete 2850
Circolazione dell' acqua e dei gas 3040
Citologia 2000, 2640
Citoplasma 2700
Collezioni 0060
Congressi, Resoconti di 0020
Cristalli 2780
Crittogame vascolari 6700
Degenerazione 4650
Dicotiledoni 5400
Discorsi 0040
Disseminazione 3700
Distribuzione sulla terra 8000
Dizionarî 0030
Ecologia 3200
Embriologia 2380
Energia, Consumo di 3140
—— Sorgenti di 3140
Epatiche 7000
Eredità 4410
Evoluzione 4400
Fecondazione 3500
Fenologia 3800
Ferite 4200
Fermentazione 3100
Fiore 1500, 2200
Filogenesi 4700
Filosofia 0000
Fisiologia generale 3000
—— degli Organi vegetativi 3010
Fisologica, Chimica 3120
Foglia 1150, 2060
Frutto 1550, 2280
Funghi 7700
Galle 4300
Generazioni, Alternanza di 1750
Germinazione 3750
Germoglio 1050, 2020
Gimnosperme 6500
Gineceo 2260
Ibridismo 3550
Indopacifica, Plankton Sud 9800
—— tropica, Plankton 9700
Infiorescenza 1500, 2200
Irritabilità 3180
Istituti 0060
—— Resoconti di 0020
Letture 0040
Licheni 7600
Malattie 4010–4150
—— Cura delle 4350
Manuali 0030
Meristemi 2620
Metamorfosati, Membri 1300, 2120
Micetozoi 7700
Monocotiledoni 6000
Morfologia esterna 1000
Movimenti 3180
Muschi 7000
Musei 0060

Mutilazioni 4200
Nomenclatura 0070
Nordatlantica, Plankton.. .. 9300
Nordpacifica, Plankton 9600
Nucleare, Divisione 2740
Nucleo 2740
Nutrizione 3060
—— Cattiva, Malattie dovute a 4010
Organi riproduttivi .. 1350, 2140
—— Vegetativi 1010, 2010
Organogenia 1000
Parasitismo 3225
Parete Cellulare 2850
Patologia 4000
Pedagogia.. 0050
Pelagica, Botanica 9000
Perianzio 2220
Periodici 0020
Piante, Malattie dovute alle .. 4050
Plankton 9000
Plastidi 2780
Propagazione, Organi vegetativi di 1700, 2360
Radice 1200, 2080
Respirazione 3080
Riparatori, Processi 4250
Riproduttivi, Organi .. 1350, 2140
Riproduzione asessuale 3600
—— Fisiologia della 3240
—— vegetativa 3600
Saprofitismo 3235
Schizoficee 7400
Scielta artificiale.. 4600
—— naturale 4600
Secretori, Tessuti 2520
Seme 1600, 2300
Sessuali, Organi Crittogame .. 2340
Simbiosi 3220
Società, Resoconti di 0020
Sporangi 1650
—— Crittogame 2320
Stabilità di caratteri 4410
Storia 0100
Sudatlantica, Plankton 9500
Sviluppo 2000
Tallo 1250, 2100
Tavole 0030
Tegumentarî, Tessuti 2500
Teratologia 1800
Tessuti, Anatomia e Sviluppo dei 2450
—— Fisiologia dei 3020
Tessuto fondamentale 2560
Tessuti meccanici 2540
—— secretori 2520
—— tegumentari 2500
—— vascolari primarii 2580
—— —— secondarii 2600
Trattati generali.. 0030
Tricomi 1300, 2120
Vacuoli 2780, 2800
Variabilità 4500
Vascolari, Crittogame 6700
——Tessuti, primarii 2580
—— —— secondarii 2600
Vegetativi, Organi .. 1010, 2010
—— —— Fisiologia degli .. 3010
Vegetativa, Riproduzione .. 3600
Zimolisi 3100

International Catalogue of Scientific Literature.

I.—TOPOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION.

[To be used in connexion with Geography, Geology, Botany, Zoology, etc.]

1.—MAIN DIVISIONS.

a. The Earth as a whole.
b. Land as a whole.
c. Ocean as a whole.
d. Europe and Mediterranean Islands.
e. Asia and Malay Archipelago, Celebes and Timor inclusive.
f. Africa and Madagascar.
g. North America to boundary between United States and Mexico.
h. Mexico, Central and South America, and West Indian Islands.
i. Australia, Tasmania and New Zealand, with New Guinea, Gilolo, and Moluccas to west, and including the Solomon Islands, New Hebrides, and New Caledonia to east.
k. Arctic: Greenland and the area north of the Arctic Circle, or of the coasts of Continental America, Asia, and Europe, whichever is farther north.
l. Atlantic and Islands from Arctic Circle to Lat. 45° S.—the southern portion bounded on the east by the meridian 20° E. of Greenwich, south of the coast of Africa; and on the west by the coast of South America.
m. Indian Ocean and Islands limited on the south by Lat 45° S.; on the west by the meridian 20° E. of Greenwich; on the east by the coast of Australia and the meridian 147° E. of Greenwich.
n. Pacific and Islands from the Arctic Circle to Lat. 45° S., and between the meridian 147° E. of Greenwich and the coast of South America.
o. Antarctic: the area south of 45° S. except the Falkland Islands and the southern parts of South America and New Zealand; but including the islands of New Amsterdam and St. Paul.

N.B.—As a general rule, Islands more than 100 miles from the continent to be classed as Oceanic, unless specially excepted.

2. SUB-DIVISIONS.

d. EUROPE AND MEDITERRANEAN ISLANDS.

da. Scandinavia: Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Iceland, Faeroes.
db. Russia in Europe.
dc. German Empire.
dd. Holland; Belgium; Luxemburg.
de. British Islands.
df. France and Corsica.
dg. Spain and Portugal.
dh. Italy: Sicily and Sardinia.
di. Switzerland.
dk. Austria-Hungary (Bosnia and Herzegovina included).
dl. Balkan Peninsula (Turkey in Europe, Roumania, Bulgaria, Servia, Montenegro, and Greece).
dm. Mediterranean and Islands (excluding Sicily, Sardinia, and Corsica).
dn. Black Sea.
do. Baltic and Islands.

e. ASIA AND MALAY ARCHIPELAGO.

ea. Asiatic Russia.
eb. China and Dependencies: Tibet; Corea.
ec. Japanese Islands; Formosa.
ed. Cochin China: Tonquin, Annam.
ee. Siam.
ef. British India: Himalaya; Burmah; Ceylon.
eg. Malay Peninsula from Isthmus of Kra and Archipelago to Wallace's line, including Celebes and Timor, with the Philippines and China Sea.
eh. Persia; Afghanistan; Baluchistan.
ei. Asiatic Turkey; Arabia.
ek. Caspian.
el. Persian Gulf.

f. AFRICA AND MADAGASCAR.

fa. Mediterranean States—Marocco, Algiers, Tunis, Tripoli.
fb. N.E. Africa; Egypt and Nile Valley to Lat. 10° N. Abyssinia; African Coast of Red Sea.
fc. Sahara and the French Sudan; Darfur, etc
fd. West Africa, from Marocco to the Congo.
fe. Congo State and Angola.
ff. East Africa, from the Southern border of *fb* to the Zambezi; Socotra.
fg. South Africa—South of the Zambezi and of the boundary between Portuguese and German S.W. Africa.
fh. Madagascar and Comoro Group.
fi. Red Sea and Islands.

g. NORTH AMERICA.

ga. Alaska.
gb. Canada as a whole.
gc. Canadian Dominion West (Yukon, British Columbia, Mackenzie, Athabasca, Alberta, Saskatchewan, Assiniboia).
gd. Canadian Dominion East; Newfoundland.
ge. The Laurentian Lakes.
gf. United States as a whole.
gg. North Eastern United States, East of Mississippi (Maine, Vermont, New Hampshire, New York, Massachusetts, Connecticut, Rhode Island, Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Ohio, Michigan, Wisconsin, Illinois, Indiana).
gh. South Eastern United States, East of Mississippi.
gi. Western United States, West of Mississippi.

h. CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA AND WEST INDIES.

ha. Mexico.
hb. Central America: Guatemala; Honduras; British Honduras; Salvador; Nicaragua; Costa Rica.
hc. West Indian Islands; Caribbean Sea; Gulf of Mexico.
hd. Guiana—British, Dutch, and French; Venezuela; Trinidad.
he. Columbia; Ecuador.
hf. Peru.
hg. Bolivia.
hh. Brazil.
hi. Argentina; Uruguay and Paraguay.
hk. Chili.
hl. Tierra del Fuego and neighbouring islands; Falkland Islands.
hm. The Andes.

i. AUSTRALASIA.

ia New Guinea with Islands from Wallace's line, including Gilolo, Amboina, Ceram.
ib. Bismarck Archipelago (New Britain, etc., to Solomon Islands inclusive)
ic. Australia as a whole.
id. Queensland.
ie. New South Wales.
if. Victoria.
ig. South Australia.
ih. West Australia.
ii. Tasmania.
ik. New Zealand.
il. New Caledonia, New Hebrides, and Loyalty Islands.

k. ARCTIC.

ka. Arctic Ocean.
kb. Greenland.
kc. Archipelago north of North America.
kd. Islands north of Europe and Asia.

l. ATLANTIC.

la. North Atlantic Ocean and Islands not otherwise specified.
lb. Azores; Canaries; Madeira; Cape Verde.
lc. South Atlantic and Islands.

m. INDIAN OCEAN.

ma. Ocean and Islands N. of Equator.
mb. Ocean and Islands S. of Equator, including Mascarene Islands, Amsterdam, and St. Paul.

n. PACIFIC.

na. North Pacific Ocean (North of Equator).
nb. South Pacific Ocean (South of Equator).
nc. Behring Sea and Islands (Aleutian Archipelago, etc.).
nd. Sandwich Islands and scattered groups N. of Equator and E. of 180°.
ne. Ladrone, Pelew, Caroline and Marshall Groups, with other Islands N. of Equator and W. of 180°.
nf. Fiji Islands, Friendly Islands, Samoa, Ellice, Phœnix Islands, etc., west of Meridian 160° W. of Greenwich.
ng. Galapagos Islands.
nh. Society Islands, Low Archipelago, Marquesas, and other Islands of S. Pacific, east of Meridian 160° W. of Greenwich.

o. ANTARCTIC.

oa. Antarctic Continent as a whole.
ob. S. Georgia, Sandwich Groups, and other Islands S. of S. Atlantic.
oc. Prince Edward Island, Crozets, Kerguelen, and other Islands S. of Indian Ocean.
od. Islands to Southward and South-east of New Zealand and Area South of Pacific.

Internationaler Katalog der naturwissenschaftlichen Litteratur.

I.—TOPOGRAPHISCHE CLASSIFICATION.

[In Verbindung mit Geographie, Geologie, Botanik, Zoologie etc. zu benutzen.]

1.—HAUPT-ABSCHNITTE.

a. Die Erde als Ganzes.
b. Das Festland als Ganzes.
c. Der Ocean als Ganzes.
d. Europa und die Inseln im Mittelländischen Meere.
e. Asien und der Malayische Archipel, einschliesslich Celebes und Timor.
f. Africa und Madagaskar.
g. Nord-Amerika bis zur Grenze zwischen den Vereinigten Staaten und Mexiko.
h. Mexiko, Central- und Süd-Amerika, Westindische Inseln.
i. Australien, Tasmanien und Neu-Seeland, mit Neu-Guinea, Gilolo und Molukken nsch Westen, und mit Salomo-Inseln, Neuen Hebriden und Neu-Caledonien nach Osten.
k. Arktisches Gebiet: Grönland und der vom Polarkreis umschlossene Raum, insbesondere die jenseits desselben gelegenen Kütenländer von Amerika, Asien und Europa.
l. Atlantisches Gebiet mit seinen Inseln, vom Polarkreis bis 45° S. Br.; der südliche Theil wird südliche von Afrika nach Osten durch den Meridian 20° O. [v. Gr.] begrenzt und reicht im Westen bis zur Küste von Süd-Amerika.
m. Der Indische Ocean mit seinen Inseln reicht im Süden bis 45° S. Br.; im Westen bis 20° O. L., im Osten bis zur Küste von Australien und dem Meridian 140° O. L.
n. Pacifisches Gebiet mit seinen Inseln, vom Nordpolarkreis bis 45° S. Br., im südlichen Theil begrenzt durch den Meridian 147° O. L. nach Westen, und die Küste von Süd-Amerika nach Osten.
o. Antarktisches Gebiet, umfassened das Gebiet südlich von 45° S. Br., mit Ausschluss der Falklands-Inseln, de südlichen Theile von Süd-Amerika und Neu-Seelands, aber einschliesslich der Inseln Neu-Amsterdam und St. Paul.

N.B.—Allgemeine Regel: Inseln, die mehr als 100 englische Meilen (160 Kilometer) vom Festland entfernt sind, sind, falls nicht besonders ausgenommen, als oceanisch zu classifiziren.

2. UNTERABTHEILUNGEN.

d. Europa und die Inseln im Mittelländischen Meere.

da. Skandinavien: Schweden, Norwegen, Dänemark, Island Faröer.
db. Des Europäische Russland.
dc. Das Deutsche Reich.
dd. Holland; Belgien; Luxemburg.
de. Die Britischen Inseln.
df. Frankreich und Corsica.
dg. Spanien und Portugal.
dh. Italien, met Sicilien und Sardinien.
di. Die Schweiz.
dk. Oesterreich-Ungarn (einschliesslich Bosnien und Herzegowina).
dl. Die Balkan-Halbinsel (Europäische Türkei, Rumänien, Bulgarien, Serbien, Montenegro, Griechenland).
dm. Das Mittelländische Meer mit seinen Inseln (mit Ausschluss von Sicilien, Sardinien und Corsica).
dn. Das Schwarze Meer.
do. Die Ostsee mit ihren Inseln.

e. Asien und der Malayische Archipel.

ea. Asiatisches Russland.
eb. China und zugehörige Länder; Tibet; Korea.
ec. Japanische Inseln; Formosa.
ed. Cochinchina; Tonking, Annam.
ee. Siam.
ef. Britisch-Indien, einschliesslich Himalaya, Burma, Ceylon.
eg. Malayische Halbinsel südlich vom Istmus von Kra, und Malayischer Archipel bis zu Wallace's Linie, einschliesslich Celebes und Timor; Philippinen; Chinesisches Südmeer.
eh. Persien; Afghanistan; Belutschistan.
ei. Asiatische Türkei; Arabien.
ek. Das Kaspische Meer.
el. Der Persische Golf.

f. Afrika und Madagaskar.

fa. Die Mittelmeer-Staaten: Marokko, Algier, Tunis, Tripolis.
fb. Nordost-Afrika: Egypten und Nilthal bis 10° N. Br.; Abessynien; afrikanische Küste des Rothen Meeres.
fc. Die Sahara und der französische Sudan; Darfur etc.
fd. West-Afrika, von Marokko bis zum Kongo.
fe. Kongo-Staat und Angola.
ff. Ostafrika, von der südlichen Grenze von *fb.* bis zum Sambesi; Sokotra.
fg. Süd-Afrika, südlich des Sambesi und der Grenze zwischen
fh. Madagaskar und Komoren.
fi. Das Rothe Meer mit seinen Inseln.

g. NORD-AMERIKA.

ga. Alaska.
gb. Canada als Ganzes.
gc. West-Canadisches Gebiet: Yukon, Britisch-Columbia, Mackenzie, Athabasca, Alberta, Saskatchewan, Assiniboia.
gd. Ost-Canadisches Gebiet; Neufundland.
ge. Gebiet der Laurentischen Seen.
gf. Vereinigte Staaten als Ganzes.
gg. Nordosten der Vereinigten Staaten, östlich vom Mississippi (Maine, Vermont, New Hampshire, New York, Massachusetts, Connecticut, Rhode Island, Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Ohio, Michigan, Wisconsin, Illinois, Indiana).
gh. Südosten der Vereinigten Staaten, östlich vom Mississippi.
gi. Westen der Vereinigten Staaten, westlich vom Mississippi.

h. CENTRAL-AMERIKA, SÜD-AMERIKA, WEST-INDIEN.

ha. Mexiko.
hb. Central-Amerika: Guatemala, Honduras; Britisch-Honduras; Salvador; Nicaragua; Costa Rica.
hc. Westindische Inseln; Caraibisches Meer; Golf von Mexiko.
hd. Guyana: Britisch, Niederländisch und Französisch; Venezuela; Trinidad.
he. Columbia; Ecuador.
hf. Peru.
hg. Bolivia.
hh. Brasilien.
hi. Argentinien; Uruguay und Paraguay.
hk. Chile.
hl. Feuerland und benachbarte Inseln; Falkland Inseln.
hm. Die Anden.

i. AUSTRALASIEN.

ia. Neu-Guinea, nebst Inseln im Osten von Wallace's Linie, einschliesslich Gilolo, Amboina, Ceram.
ib. Bismarck-Archipel (Neu-Pommern etc. bis Salomo-Inseln).
ic. Australien als Ganzes.
id. Queensland.
ie. Neu-Süd-Wales.
if. Victoria.
ig. Süd-Australien.
ih. West-Australien.
ii. Tasmanien.
ik. Neu-Seeland.
il. Neu-Caledonien, Neue Hebriden und Loyalty Inseln.

k. ARKTISCHES GEBIET.

ka. Der Arktische Ocean.
kb. Grönland.
kc. Archipel nördlich von Nord-Amerika.
kd. Inseln nördlich von Europa und Asien.

l. ATLANTISCHES GEBIET.

la. Der Nordatlantische Ocean mit seinen Inseln, soweit sie nicht anderweit eingereiht sind.
lb. Azoren; Kanaren; Madeira; Cap Verde.
lc. Der Südatlantische Ocean mit seinen Inseln.

m. INDISCHER OCEAN.

ma. Ocean und Inseln nördlich vom Aequator.
mb. Ocean und Inseln südlich vom Aequator, einschliesslich Maskarenen, Neu-Amsterdam und St. Paul.

n. PACIFISCHES GEBIET.

na. Nordpacifischer Ocean (nördlich vom Aequator).
nb. Sudpacifischer Ocean (südlich vom Aequator).
nc. Berings Meer, nebst Inseln (Aleuten-Archipel etc.).
nd. Sandwich-Inseln und zerstreute Gruppen nördlich von Aequator und östlich vom 180. Grad.
ne. Ladronen-, Palau-, Carolinen- und Marshall-Gruppen, nebst andern Inseln nördlich vom Aequator und Westlich vom 180. Grad.
nf. Fidschi-Inseln, Freundschafts-Inseln, Samoa, Ellice-Inseln, Phönix-Inseln etc., westlich vom Meridian 160° W. L.
ng. Galapagos-Inseln.
nh. Gesellschafts-Inseln, Niedrige Inseln, Marquesas- und andere Inseln des südlichen Pacifischen Oceans, östlich vom Meridian 160° W. L.

o. ANTARCKTISCHES GEBIET.

oa. Der Antarktische Kontinent als Ganzes.
ob Süd-Georgien, Sandwich-Gruppen, und andere Inseln südlich vom südatlantischen Gebiet.
oc. Prince Edward-Insel, Crozet-Inseln, Kerguelen- und andere Inseln südlich vom Indischen Ocean.
od. Inseln südlich und südöstlich von Neu-Seeland, und Gebiet südlich des Pacifischen Oceans.

Catalogue International de la Littérature Scientifique.

CLASSIFICATION TOPOGRAPHIQUE.

[Cette classification sera appliquée à la géographie, à la géologie, à la botanique, à la zoologie, etc.]

I.—GRANDES DIVISIONS.

a. Données d'ensemble relatives au globe terrestre.
b. Données d'ensemble relatives aux continents.
c. Données d'ensemble relatives aux océans.
d Europe et îles méditerranéennes.
e. Asie et Archipel Malais, Célèbes et Timor inclus.
f. Afrique et Madagascar.
g. Amérique du Nord [en prenant comme limite celle qui sépare les Etats-Unis du Mexique].
h. Le Mexique, Amérique centrale et méridionale avec les Antilles.
i. Australie, Tasmanie et Nouvelle Zélande avec la Nouvelle Guinée, Gilolo et les Moluques à l'ouest, les iles Salomon, les Nouvelles Hébrides et la Nouvelle Calédonie à l'est.
k. Régions arctiques: Grœnland et surface polaire s'étendant des côtes américaines, asiatiques et européennes à l'extrême nord
l. Atlantique avec les îles comprises entre le cercle polaire arctique et le 45° de lat. S. Partie sud de l'Atlantique limitée à l'est par le méridien 20° E. (Greenwich), au sud de l'Afrique; et à l'ouest par le côte de l'Amérique du sud.
m. Océan Indien avec les iles situées dans l'espace limité dans le sud par le 45° de lat. S.; à l'ouest par le méridien 20° E. (Greenwich); dans l'est par la côte australienne et le méridien 147° E. (Greenwich).
n. Le Pacifique avec les îles comprises, en latitude, du cercle polaire arctque au 45° de lat. S.; en longitude, du méridien 147° E. (Greenwich) à la côte de l'Amérique du sud.
o. Régions antarctiques: depuis le 45° de lat. S., moins les Falkland, la pointe sud de l'Amérique méridionale et la Nouvelle Zélande, mais en y comprenant les îles St. Paul et Nouvelle Amsterdam.

N.B.—En général les iles qui se trouvent à plus de 160 à 185 kilomètres du continent sont classées comme iles océaniques, à moins que le contraire ne soit stipulé spécialement.

II.—SUBDIVISIONS.

d. Europe et Îles méditerranéennes.

da. Scandinavie : Suède, Norvège, Danemark, Islande, îles Feroë.
db. Russie d'Europe.
dc. Empire Germanique.
dd. Hollande ; Belgique ; Luxembourg.
de. Iles Britanniques.
df. France et Corse.
dg. Espagne et Portugal.
dh. Italie ; Sicile et Sardaigne.
di. Suisse.
dk. Autriche-Hongrie (Bosnie et Herzégovine inclus).
dl. Pénisule Balkanique (Turquie d'Europe, Roumanie, Bulgarie, Serbie, Monténégro et Grèce).
dm. Méditerranée avec ses îles (moins la Sicile, la Sardaigne, et la Corse).
dn. Mer Noire.
do. La Baltique et ses îles.

e. Asie et Archipel Malais.

ea. Asie russe.
eb. Chine et dépendances ; Thibet ; Corée.
ec. Archipel du Japon ; Formose.
ed. Cochinchine. Tonkin. Annam. Cambodge.
ee. Siam.
ef. Indes Britanniques : Himalaya ; Burma, Ceylan.
eg. La Pénisule Malaise depuis l'isthme de Kra ; et l'Archipel Malais jusqu'à la ligne séparative de Wallace, y compris Célèbes, Timor, les Philippines et la Mer de Chine.
eh. Perse ; Afghanistan ; Bélouchistan.
ei. Turquie d'Asie ; Arabie.
ek. Mer Caspienne.
el. Golfe persique.

f. Afrique et Madagascar.

fa. Pays méditerranéens : Maroc, Algérie, Tunisie, Tripoli.
fb. N.E. Africain ; Egypte et la vallée du Nil depuis le 10° de lat. N. ; Abyssinie ; côte africaine de la Mer Rouge.
fc. Le Sahara et le Soudan français ; Darfour, etc.
fd. Ouest africain, du Maroc au Congo.
fe. Etat du Congo et Angola.
ff. Est africain, depuis la bordure sud de *f b* au Zambèze, Socotora.

fg. Sud africain—Au sud du Zambèze et de la limite entre les possessions portugaises et allemandes du sud-ouest de l'Afrique.
fh. Madagascar et groupe des Comores.
fi. La Mer Rouge et ses îles.

g. AMÉRIQUE DU NORD.

ga. Alaska.
gb. Le Canada dans son entier.
gc. Puissance du Canada de l'ouest (Yukon, Colombie Britannique, Mackenzie, Athabasca, Alberta, Saskatchewan, Assiniboia).
gd. Puissance du Canada de l'est ; Terre neuve.
ge. Région des grands lacs laurentiens.
gf. États-Unis.
gg États-Unis du Nord-Est, à l'est du Mississipi (Maine, Vermont, New Hampshire, New York, Massachusetts, Connecticut, Rhode Island, Pennsylvanie, New Jersey, Ohio, Michigan, Wisconsin, Illinois, Indiana).
gh États-Unis du sud-est, à l'est du Mississipi.
gi. États-Unis de l'ouest, à l'ouest du Mississipi.

h. AMÉRIQUE CENTRALE ET MÉRIDIONALE ; INDES OCCIDENTALES.

ha. Mexique.
hb. Amérique centrale : Guatemala ; Honduras ; Honduras britannique ; Salvador ; Nicaragua ; Costa Rica.
hc. Antilles ; Mer Caraïbe ; Golfe du Mexique.
hd. Guyanes britannique, hollandaise, et française ; Vénézuéla ; île de Trinité.
he. Colombie. Ecuador.
hf. Pérou.
hg. Bolivie.
hh. Brésil.
hi. République Argentine ; Uruguay et Paraguay.
hk. Chili.
hl. Terre de feu et îles voisines ; les Falkland (Malouines).
hm. Les Andes.

i. AUSTRALIE.

ia. Nouvelle Guinée avec les îles de la ligne séparative de Wallace, en y comprenant Gilolo, Amboine, Ceram.
ib. Archipel de Bismarck (Nouvelle Bretagne avec les les Salomon).
ic. L'Australie en son entier.
id. Queensland.
ie. Nouvelle Galles du sud.
if. Victoria.
ig. Australie du sud.

ih. Australie occidentale.
ii. Tasmanie.
ik. Nouvelle Zélande.
il. Nouvelle Calédonie, Nouvelles Hébrides et les îles Loyauté.

k. RÉGIONS ARCTIQUES.

ka. Océan arctique.
kb. Groenland.
kc. Archipel nord de l'Amérique du Nord.
kd. Iles au nord d'Europe et d'Asie (Spitzberg, etc.).

l. ATLANTIQUE.

la. Océan Atlantique septentrional, et les iles qui n'ont pas encore été spécifiées.
lb. Açores; Canaries; Madère; Cap Vert.
lc. Atlantique méridional et ses îles.

m. OCÉAN INDIEN.

ma. Océan et les îles au nord de l'Equateur.
mb. Océan et les îles au sud de l'Equateur, avec les Mascareignes et les îles Amsterdam et St. Paul.

n. PACIFIQUE.

na. Pacifique septentrional (au nord de l'Equateur).
nb. Pacifique méridional (au sud de l'Equateur).
nc. Mer de Behring et ses îles (Aléoutiennes . . . etc.).
nd. Iles Sandwich, avec les groupes situés au nord de l'Equateur et à l'est du 180°.
ne. Mariannes, Pelew, archipel des Carolines et de Marshall, avec les autres îles situées au nord de l'Equateur et à l'ouest du 180°.
nf. Iles Fidji, îles des Amis (Tonga, Samoa, Ellice, Phénix et autres) situées à l'ouest du méridien 160° O. (Greenwich).
ng. Iles Galapagos.
nh. Iles de la Société, Pomoutou, Marquises et autres îles du Pacifique méridional à l'est du méridien 160° O. (Greenwich).

o. RÉGIONS ANTARCTIQUES.

oa. Continent antarctique dans son entier.
ob. Géorgie du Sud, groupe des Sandwichs et autres iles au S. de l'Atlantique méridional.
oc. Iles du Prince Edouard, Crozet, Kerguelen et autres îles au S. de l'Océan Indien.
od. Iles au sud et au sud-est de la Nouvelle Zélande et régions méridionales du Pacifique.

Catalago Internazionale della Letteratura Scientifica.

I.—CLASSIFICAZIONE TOPOGRAFICA.

[Da usarsi in rapporto con la Geografia, Geologia, Botanica, Zoologia, ecc.]

1.—DIVISIONI PRINCIPALI.

a. La Terra nel suo complesso.
b. Le terre emerse.
c. L' oceano nel suo complesso.
d. Europa e Isole del Mediterraneo.
e. Asia e Arcipelago Malese, comprese Celebes e Timor.
f. Africa e Madagascar.
g. America settentrionale fino al limite tra gli Stati Uniti e il Messico.
h. Messico, America Centrale e Meridionale, e Indie Occidentali.
i. Australia. Tasmania e Nuova Zelanda colla Nuova Guinea, Gilolo e Molucche verso Ponente, le Salomone, le Nuove Ebridi e la Nuova Caledonia verso Levante.
k. Regione Artica: Groenlandia e l' area a Nord del Circolo Polare, ovvero a Nord delle coste dell' America continentale, dell' Asia e dell' Europa.
l. L' Atlantico e le sue Isole dal Circolo Polare Artico alla Lat. di 45° S., limitato nella sua parte meridionale oltre la costa Africana dal 20° E. da Greenwich, ad Est; e dalla costa dell' America meridionale ad Ovest.
m. L' Oceano Indiano e le sue Isole, limitato a sud dal 45° di Lat. S., a Ponente del meridiano 20° E. di Greenwich; a Levante dalla costa dell' Australia e dal 147° E. da Greenwich.
n. Il Pacifico e le sue Isole dal Circolo Polare Artico alla Lat. di 45° S., e tra il 147° meridiano E. da Greenwich e le coste dell' America meridionale.
o. Regione Antartica: cioè l'area meridionale limitata dal 45° S., eccetto le Isole Falkland e le parti meridionali dell' America del Sud e della Nuova Zelanda; comprendendovi però le isole di Nuova Amsterdam e S. Paolo.

N.B.—Come regola generale, le isole lontane più di 100 miglia inglesi (160 chilometri) dal continente devono essere classificate come oceaniche, salvo speciali eccezioni.

2.—SUDDIVISIONI.

d. EUROPA E ISOLE DEL MEDITERRANEO.

da. Scandinavia: Svezia, Norvegia, Danimarca, Islanda, Fär Öer.
db. Russia Europea.
dc. Impero Germanica.
dd. Olanda; Belgio; Lussembergo.
de. Isole Britanniche.
df. Francia e Corsica.
dg. Spagna e Portogallo.
dh. Italia: Sicilia e Sardegna.
di. Svizzera.
dk. Austria-Ungheria (comprese Bosnia ed Erzegovina).
dl. Penisola, Balcanica (Turchia Europea, Rumania, Bulgaria, Servia, Montenegro e Grecia).
dm. Mediterraneo e Isole (salvo la Sicilia, la Sardegna e la Corsica).
dn. Mar Nero.
do. Il Baltico e le sue Isole.

e. ASIA Æ ARCIPELAGO MALESE.

ea. Russia Asiatica.
eb. Cina e dipendenze: Tibet; Corea.
ec. Isole del Giappone; Formosa.
ed. Coccincina: Tonchino, Annam.
ee. Siam.
ef. India Britannica: Himalaya; Birmania; Ceylon.
eg. Penisola Malese dall' Istmo di Kra e Arcipelago Malese fino alla linea, di Wallace, comprendendovi Celebes e Timor colle Filippine e il Mar della Cina.
eh. Persia; Afghanistan; Belucistan.
ei. Turchia Asiatica; Arabia.
ek. Il Caspio.
el. Golfo Persica.

f. AFRICA E MADAGASCAR.

fa. Stati Mediterranei—Marocco, Algeri, Tunisi, Tripoli.
fb. Africa del N.E.; Egitto e Vallatta del Nilo fino al 10° di Lat. N.: Abissinia: Coste dell' Africa sul Mar Rosso.
fc. Sahara e Sudan Francese: Darfur, ecc.
fd. Africa occidentale dal Marocco al Congo.
fe. Stato del Congo e Angola.
ff. Africa orientale dal limite indicato in *fb* al Zambesi; Socotra.
fg. Africa australe dal Zambesi e dal confine tra l' Africa Portoghese e l' Africa Germanica del S.W.
fh. Madagascar e Gruppo delle Comoro.
fi. Il Mar Rosso e le sue Isole.

g. AMERICA SETTENTRIONALE.

ga. Alaska.
gb. Il Canada in generale.
gc. Dominio del Canada occidentale (Yukon, Columbia Britannica, Mackenzie, Athabasca, Alberta, Saskatchewan, Assiniboia).
gd. Dominio del Canada orientale; Terranova.
ge. I Laghi Laurenziana.
gf. Gli Stati Uniti in generale.
gg. Stati Uniti del Nord-Est, ad E. del Mississippi (Maine, Vermont, New Hampshire, New York, Massachusetts, Connecticut, Rhode Island, Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Ohio, Michigan, Wisconsin, Illinois, Indiana).
gh. Stati Uniti del Sud-Est, ad E. del Mississippi.
gi. Stati Uniti occidentali, ad W. del Mississippi.

h. AMERICA CENTRALE E MERIDIONALE E INDIE OCCIDENTALI.

ha. Messico.
hb. America Centrale; Guatemala; Honduras; Honduras Britannico; Salvador; Nicaragua; Costa Rica.
hc. Indie occidentali; Mar dei Caribi; Golfo del Messico.
hd. Guaiana—Britannica, Olandese e Francese; Venezuela; Trinidad.
he. Columbia; Ecuador.
hf. Perù.
hg. Bolivia.
hh. Brasile.
hi. Argentina; Uruguay e Paraguay.
hk. Cile.
hl. Terra del Fuoco e Isole vicine; Isole Falkland.
hm. Le Ande.

i. AUSTRALIA E OCEANIA.

ia. Nuova Guinea colle Isole dalla linea di Wallace, comprendendovi Gilolo (Halmahera) Amboina, Seram.
ib. Arcipelago di Bismarck (Nuova Britannia, ecc., fino alle Solomone inclusivamente).
ic. Australia in generale.
id. Queensland.
ie. Nuova Galles del Sud.
if. Victoria.
ig. Australia meridionale.
ih. Australia occidentale.
ii. Tasmania.
ik Nuova Zelanda.
il. Nuova Caledonia, Nuove Ebridi, e Isole Loyalty.

k. REGIONE ARTICA.

ka. Oceano Artico.
kb. Groenlandia.
kc. Arcipelago Nord Americano.
kd. Isole a N. dell' Europa e dell' Asia.

l. OCEANO ATLANTICO.

la. Oceano Atlantico settentrionale e sue Isole, non indicate altrove.
lb. Azorre; Canarie; Madera; Isole del Capo Verde.
lc. Atlantico meridionale e sue Isole.

m. OCEANO INDIANO.

ma. Oceano e Isole a Nord dell' Equatore.
mb. Oceano e Isole a Sud dell' Equatore, comprendendovi le Mascarene, Amsterdam e S. Paolo.

n. OCEANO PACIFICO.

na. Pacifico del Nord (a N. dell' Equatore).
nb. Pacifico del Sud (a S. dell' Equatore).
nc. Mar di Behring e sue Isole (Aleutine, ecc.).
nd. Isole Sandwich e Gruppi sparsi a N. dell' Equatore e ad E. del 180°.
ne. Isole dei Ladroni, Pelew, Caroline e Marshall, con altre Isole a N. dell' Equatore e ad ovest del 180°.
nf. Isole Figi, degli Amici, Samoa, Ellice, Fenice, ecc., ad ovest del 160° W. di Greenwich.
ng. Isole Galapagos.
nh. Isole della Società, Arcipelago di Low, Marchesi e altre Isole del Pacifico meridionale, ad Est del meridiano 160° W. da Greenwich.

o. REGIONE ANTARTICA.

oa. Regione antartica in generale.
ob. Georgia australe, Gruppo delle Sandwich e altre Isole a Sud dell' Atlantico meridionale.
oc. Isole del Principe Edoardo, Crozets, Kerguelen e altre Isole a Snd dell' Oceano Indiano.
od. Isole a Sud e a Sud-Est della Nuova Zelanda e Regione a Sud del Pacifico.

AUTHORS' CATALOGUE.

Abel, Rudolf. Taschenbuch für den bakteriologischen Praktikanten enthaltend die wichtigsten technischen Detailvorschriften zur bakteriologischen Laboratoriumsarbeit. 6. Aufl. Würzburg (A. Stuber), 1901, (VI + 111). 17 cm. Geb. 2 M. [7700 R 0100]. 1923

Abromeit, [Johannes]. Bericht über die 39. Jahresversammlung des Preussischen botanischen Vereins in Elbing am 9. Oktober 1900. Königsberg, Jahresber. bot. Ver., **1900–1901,** 1901, (1–3); Königsberg, Schr. physik. Ges., **42,** 1901, (34–79). [0020]. 1924

——— [Hexenbesen der *Syringa vulgaris*.] Königsberg, Jahresber. bot. Ver., **1900–1901,** 1901, (53). [4100]. 1925

——— [Die einheimischen Arten der Sectio Endotricha der Gattung *Gentiana*.] Königsberg, Jahresber. bot. Ver., **1900–1901,** 1901, (50–51). [5400 8000 *dc*]. 1926

——— [Ueber die einheimischen Arten der Gattung *Cuscuta*.] Königsberg, Jahresber. bot. Ver., **1900–1901,** 1901, (53). [5400 8000 *dc*]. 1927

——— [Ueber *Malus dioeca* Loisel. und *Utricularia ochroleuca* Hartm. aus dem Hochmoor von Augstumal.] Königsberg, Jahresber. bot. Ver., **1900–1901,** 1901, (48). [8000 *dc*]. 1928

Acevedo, Manuel Otero. Fakirismus und Wissenschaft. Eine exakt naturwissenschaftliche Studie. [Aus dem Spanischen übers. v. Feilgenhauer.] Leipzig (O. Mutze), 1901, (57). 22 cm. 1,20 M. [3750 Q 2870 P 2700]. 1929

Achard, L. Sur une liane à caoutchouc de l'Indo-Chine. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9,** 1901, (262–263). [0060 5400]. 1930

Ackermann, Eugen. Ueber die Mangaba des Araguaya im Staate Pará (Nord-Brasilien). ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25,** 1901, (1038). [3120 D 1860]. 1931

Adamović, Lujo, Die Šibljak-Formation, ein wenig bekanntes Buschwerk der Balkanländer. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **31,** 1901, (1–29). [8000 *dl* J 01 *dl*] 1932

Aderhold, [Rudolf]. Habt acht auf den Spargelrost! Erfurter Führer Gartenbau, **2,** 1901, (59–61). [4050 7700]. 1933

——— Ueber den Krebs der Apfelbäume und seine Behandlung. Erfurter Führer Gartenbau, **2,** 1901, (185–187, 194–195). [4200 4050.] 1934

——— Ueber die Sprüh- und Dürrfleckenkrankheiten (syn. Schusslöcherkrankheiten) des Steinobstes. Landw. Jahrb., Berlin, **30,** 1901, (771–830, mit 1 Taf.). [4050 4150 7700]. 1935

Adlung, A[lfred]. Beiträge zur Kenntnis einiger sauerstoffhaltiger Bestandteile ätherischer Oele mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihres Verhaltens gegen Nitrosylchlorid. Diss. Marburg (Druck v. J. Hamel), 1901, (71). 22 cm. [3120]. 1936

Aengenheister. Ueber den Wert der wichtigsten Einstreumittel. Westd. Landw., Köln, **1,** 1901, Probeheft, (6). [3060]. 1937

Ahrens, C. Das Vorkommen von Sesamöl in der Butter. Pharm. Ztg, Berlin, **46,** 1901, (715). [3120 Q 1839 D 6500]. 1938

Ahrens, Felix B. Ueber Cellulose. Verh. Ges. D. Natf., Leipzig, **73,** (1901), II, 1, (178–181). [3120 D 1840]. 1939

Aimé, A. Les ennemis du peuplier. Interméd. bombycult., Paris, **1,** 1901, (325–328). [4100]. 1940

[**Akinfiev,** Ivan Jakovlevič]. Акинфіевъ, И. *Cymbaria borysthenica* Pall. [Notiz.] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (163). [8000 *db*]. 1941

Albanese, M. Sulla presenza di omologhi inferiori della caffeina e della teobromina in alcuni vegetali. Arch. itali. biol., Paris, **36**, 1901, (109–110), [3120]. 1942

Albert, R[obert] und Buchner, Ed[uard]. Hefepresssaft und Fällungsmittel. Mitgetheilt von R. Albert. Zs. SpiritInd., Berlin, **24**, 1901, (53, 67, 191). [3100 D 8010 R 1820 Q 1200]. 1943

[**Aleksěenko,** Fedor Nikitič]. Алексѣенко, Ѳ. *Betula Raddeana* Trautv. [Notiz.] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (161). [8000 *ea*]. 1944

——— *Rhamnus microcarpa* Boiss. *β microphylla* Trautv. Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (230). [8000 *ea*]. 1945

——— *Sphaerophysa salsula* DC. Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (231). [8000 *ea*]. 1946

Alexander, William H. The flora of St. Christopher [W.I.]. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Geog. Soc., **33**, 1901, (207–219). [8000 *hc*]. 1947

——— Reforestation and Rainfall in the Leeward Islands. Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Agric., Mon. Weath. Rev., **29**, 1901, (254–256). [3800 F 1720]. 1948

Alisch. Beitrag zur Biologie und Bekämpfung des Apfelblütenstechers. Ent. Jahrb., Leipzig, **11**, 1902 [1901], (206–210). [4100 N 4831 4819]. 1949

Allard, F. Les forêts et le régime forestier en Provence. Paris (Rousseau), 1901, (VIII + 247). 25 cm. [0060 8000 *df*]. 1950

Allard, Gaston. Les effets du froid pendant l'hiver de 1899 sur les arbres et arbustes en Anjou et plus particulièrement sur ceux de l'arboretum de la Maulevrie, près Angers. Angers, Ann. soc. horticult., **1901**, (1^r semest.), (77–100). [4150]. 1951

Allemand-Martin. Rôle des jardins royaux de Kew dans la colonisation anglaise. [Conférence faite à Tunis le 31 mars 1901]. Vienne (Ogeret et Martin), 1901, (31). 18 cm. [0010 0060]. 1952

Allen, Charles E. On the origin and nature of the middle lamella. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **32**, 1901, (1–34). [2850]. 1953

Allen, W. J. A few notes on citrus trees and also working over old orange and peach trees. Agric. Gaz., Sydney, N.S.W., **12**, 1901, (834–836). [0060]. 1954

Ames, Oakes. *Lobelia inflata* × *cardinalis*. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (296–298). [3550 5400]. 1955

Andés, Louis Edgar. Vegetabilische Wasch- und Reinigungsmittel. Seifens-Ztg, Augsburg, **28**, 1901, (762–763). [3120 D 1850]. 1956

——— Gebräuche im Handelsverkehr mit Kopalen. Chem. Rev. Fettind., Berlin, **8**, 1901, (204–206). (3120 D 1860]. 1957

——— Die Kopale. I. Kauri- und asiatische (Manila, Borneo etc.) Kopale. II. Ost- und westafrikanische Kopale. Farbenztg, Dresden, **7**, 1901, (37–38, 46–47, 56–57, 65–66, 84–85). [3120 D 1860 6500]. 1958

——— Acaroidharze und ihre Verwendung in der Lackfabrikation. Farbenztg, Dresden, **6**, 1901, (326–327). [3120 D 1860]. 1959

——— Elemiharze. Chem. Rev. Fettind., Berlin, **8**, 1901, (137–139). [3120 Q 9190 D 1860]. 1960

——— Neuerungen auf dem Gebiete der Herstellung von Klebemitteln. ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25**, 1901, (1060–1062). [3120 D 5500 6500]. 1961

——— Fussbodenöle aus chinesischem Holzöl. Chem. Rev. Fettind., Leipzig, **8**, 1901, (252–253). 3120 D 6500]. 1962

——— Ueber Neuerungen auf dem Gebiete der Lack- und Firniss-Fabrikation im Jahre 1900. ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25**, 1901, (1050–1052). [3120 D 5500 6500]. 1963

André, E. Champignon rose vénéneux. J. natural., Mâcon, **2**, 1901, (5–6). [7700]. 1964

André, G. Sur la nutrition de la plantule aux dépens de ses cotylédons. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133,** 1901, (1011–1013). [3750 5400]. 1965

——— Etude des variations de la matière organique pendant la germination. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133,** 1901, (1229–1231). [3120 3750]. 1966

——— *v.* Berthelot.

Andrews, A. Le Roy. A natural hybrid between *Habenaria lacera* and *H. psychodes.* Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3,** 1901, (245–248). [3550 6000]. 1967

——— Several uncommon Fern-allies from north-western Massachusetts. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3,** 1901, (252–253). [6700 8000 *gg*]. 1968

Andrews, Frank Marion. Karyokinesis in *Magnolia* and *Liriodendron* with special reference to the behavior of the chromosomes. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **11,** 1901, (134–142, mit 1 Taf.). [5400 2740 L 8000]. 1969

Appel, Julius. Ein Fall von Bakteriurie durch einen typhusähnlichen Bacillus bedingt. Zs. Hyg., Leipzig, **38,** 1901, (355–371). [7700 R 6350 Q 8308]. 1970

Appel, O[tto] und Jacobi, A. Die Bekämpfung der Kaninchenplage. Mitt. D. Forstver., Berlin, **2,** 1901, (63–64); Dresdener landw. Presse, **22,** 1901, (527–528). [4350 4100 N 6031]. 1971

Appelius, Willy. *v.* Paessler, Johannes.

Apstein, C[arl]. Von der deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition. Berlin, Mitt. D. Seefischereiver., **17,** 1901, (251–263). [9000 N 0219 0227]. 1972

Arbaumont, J. d'. Sur l'évolution de la chlorophylle et de l'amidon dans la tige de quelques végétaux ligneux. Ann. sci. nat. (bot.). Paris, (sér. 8), **14,** 1901, (125–212). [2780]. 1973

Arcangeli, Giovanni. Sopra un frutto anormale di arancio. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901,** (6–10). [1800]. 1974

——— Sopra una pianta di *Jubaea spectabilis* coltivata nell'orto botanico pisano. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901,** (24–28). [6000]. 1975

Arcangeli, Giovanni. Sopra una pianta di *Pritchardia filifera* Wendl. coltivata nel R. orto botanico di Pisa. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901,** (62–65). [6000]. 1976

——— Gli effetti dell'inverno 1900–1901 sulle piante dell'orto botanico di Pisa. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901,** (211–215). [4150]. 1977

——— e Bottini, Antonio. Enumeratio seminum in R. horto botanico pisano collectorum anno 1900. Pisis (Mariotti), 1901. (22), 25 cm. [0060]. 1978

Ardissone, Francesco. Note alla Phycologia mediterranea. Milano, Rend. Ist lomb., (Ser. 2), **34,** 1901, (122–127). [7400]. 1979

——— Rivista delle Alghe mediterranee. Parte 1ª Rhodophyceae. Milano, Rend. Ist. lomb. (Ser. 2), **34,** 1901, (1015–1044). [7400 8000 *dh.*] 1980

Arendsen Hein, S. A. *v.* Dickhoff, W[illem] C[hristian].

Arieti, Giuseppe. I trattamenti preventivi dei cereali contro la carie ed il carbone. Roma, Annuario della R. Stazione di Patologia Vegetale, **1,** 1901, (1–24). [4350]. 1981

Armstrong, E. Frankland. *v.* Fischer, Emil.

Arndt. John Prout und viehloser Betrieb. Fühlings landw. Ztg, Stuttgart, **50,** 1901, (471–477). [3060]. 1982

Arnim - Schlagenthin, *Graf.* Die schwedische Saatzuchtanstalt Svalöf. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28,** 1901, (138–140). [0060 4600]. 1983

——— Die Saatzuchtanstalt Svalöf in Schweden. Ill. landw. Ztg, Berlin, **21,** 1901, (185). [4600]. 1984

——— Das Ausfrieren von Wintergetreide bei Barfrost. Ill. landw. Ztg, Berlin, **21,** 1901, (761–763, 784–785). [4600 4150]. 1985

Arnold, C[arl] und Behrens, M[ax]. Das Yohimbin „Spiegel". ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25,** 1901, (1083–1084). [3120 Q 9130 D 0010]. 1986

Arnstadt, A. Wie vermeidet man Lagerfrucht? Fühlings landw. Ztg, Stuttgart, **50,** 1901, (345–348). [4010]. 1987

Arrhenius, Axel. [*Epilobium hypericifolium* in Helsingfors.] (Schwedisch.) Helsingfors, Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn., **27**, 1901, (76); Deutsches Referat (186). [8000 *db*]. 1988

Arthur, J[oseph] C[harles] and Holway, E. W. D. Descriptions of American Uredineæ, III. Iowa City, Iowa, Bull. Univ. Lab. Nat. Hist., **5**, 1901, (171–195, with pl.). (Bulletin of the State University of Iowa, N. Ser., No. 21.) [7700 8000]. 1989

——— New species of Uredineæ. (Part 1.) New York, N.Y., Bull., Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (661–666). [7700]. 1990

Ascherson, P[aul Friedrich August.] Uebersicht neuer, bez. neu veröffentlichter wichtiger Funde von Gefässpflanzen (Farn- und Blütenpflanzen) des Vereinsgebiets aus dem Jahre 1899. Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **42,** (1900), 1901, (284–294). [8000 *dc*]. 1991

——— *Lathyrus silvester* L. *capillaceus* J. Scholz und *Scirpus parvulus*. Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **42,** (1900), 1901, (XVI–XVII). [5400 6000]. 1992

——— Julius Scharlok. Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **42,** (1900), 1901, (XXIV–XXVI). [0010]. 1993

——— Eine leuchtende Monokotyle? Natw. Wochenschr., Jena, **17,** 1901, (106–107). [6000 3140]. 1994

Ascoli, G. Zur Morphologie der Bakterien und ihre Beziehung zur Virulenz. D. med. Wochenschr., Berlin, **27**, 1901, (313–315). [7700 R 0500 3100 Q 1250]. 1995

——— Ueber den Bau der Bakterien. Von Dr. K. Nakanishi. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 1, **30,** 1901, (910). [7700 R 0540]. 1996

Aske, W. W. Suggestions for the study of the hawthorns. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4,** 1901, (104–106). [5400]. 1997

Assarson, P. Erfolge bei der Züchtung von Runkel-Rüben auf Nährwerth und Trockensubstanz. Dresdener landw. Presse, **22,** 1901, (223–224). [3120]. 1998

Astruc, A. Répartition de l'acidité dans la tige, la feuille, et la fleur. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133,** 1901, (491–493). [3120]. 1999

Atkinson, George Francis. Studies of American Fungi. Mushrooms, Edible, Poisonous, etc. 2nd ed. Ithaca, N.Y. (Andrus and Church), 1901, (VI + 322). 24 cm. [7700 8000 *gh*]. 2000

——— On the homologies and probable origin of the embryo-sac. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **13,** 1901, (530–538). [2380]. 2001

Atterberg, Albert. Die Variationen der Nährstoffgehalte bei dem Hafer. J. Landw., Berlin, **49**, 1901, (97–172). [3060 3120]. 2002

Audin, Marius. Etudes phytostatiques sur le Mont Brouilly. Lyon, Ann. soc. bot., **26,** 1901, (97–105). [8000 *df*]. 2003

——— Sur la végétation de la vallée de la Mauvaix (Rhône). Mans (Le) Bul. Ass. franç. bot., **1901,** (17–26). [8000 *df*]. 2004

——— Observations phytostatiques sur les plantes calcicoles du Beaujolais. Mans (Le), Bul. ass. franç. bot., **1901,** (250–261). [3650 3700]. 2005

Auerbach, Martin und Wolffenstein, Richard. Ueber die Einwirkung von Wasserstoffsuperoxyd auf tertiäre Basen. (2. Mitt.) Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34,** 1901, (2411–2415). [3120 D 1930 1640 0360 3010]. 2006

Autenrieth, W[ilhelm]. Ueber das Verhalten des Morphins und Strychnins bei der Leichenfäulnis. Berlin, Ber. D. pharm. Ges., **11,** 1901, (494–502). [3120 Q 9130 D 3010 R 1900]. 2007

Avetta, Carlo. Lezioni di botanica [tenute nella] R. Università di Parma nell'anno accademico 1900–1901 e raccolte per cura di Giuseppe Giordani. Disp. 1–35. Parma (Zafferri), 1900–1901, (1–256). 22 cm. [0030]. 2008

Aweng, E. Die Isolierung der wirksamen Bestandteile von Frangula, Sagrada und Rhabarber und die Werthbestimmung dieser Drogen und der aus denselben dargestellten galenischen Präparate. ApothZtg, Berlin, **16,** 1901. (257–258). [3120 Q 9100 D 6500]. 2009

——— Wertbestimmung von Cortex Frangulæ, Cortex Sagradæ, Rhizoma Rhei und der aus diesen Drogen dargestellten galenischen Präparate. (Abschluss der Arbeit in der

„Apotheker-Zeitung", 1901, No. 29). ApothZtg, Berlin, **16,** 1901, (538–540). [3120 Q 9190 D 6500]. 2010

Aweng, E. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der wirksamen Bestandteile der Sennesblätter. ApothZtg, Berlin, **16,** 1901, (829). [3120 D 1850 Q 9135]. 2011

Baccarini, Pasquale. Appunti sulla vegetazione di alcune parti della Sicilia orientale. Nuovo Giorn. bot. ital., Firenze, **8,** 1901, (457–476, 577–602). [8000 *dh*]. 2012

——— Una rara fioritura [di *Cycas revoluta*]. Firenze, Bollettino della R. Società Toscana di Orticoltura, **26,** 1901, (257–260). [6500]. 2013

Bachmann, Hans. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Schwebeflora der Schweizerseen. Biol. Centralbl., Leipzig, **21,** 1901, (193–209, 225–247, 320). [9000 *di* 7400 N 0431 0427 *di* 0423]. 2014

——— Chilisalpeter und schwefelsaures Ammoniak. Ergebnisse von vergleichenden Düngungsversuchen. Fühlings landw. Ztg, Stuttgart, **50,** 1901, (386–387). [3060]. 2015

——— Sollen wir zu Sommerfrüchten mit Kainit, Kalidüngesalz und Stalldünger im Herbst oder Frühjahr düngen? Ill. landw. Ztg, Berlin, **21,** 1901, (1023–1025). [3060]. 2016

——— Düngungsversuche auf Moorwiesen. Ill. landw. Ztg, Berlin, **21,** 1901, (1125–1127). [3060]. 2017

Bachmetjew, P. Klimatische, floristische und lepidopterologische Verhältnisse in Bulgarien. Ent. Jahrb., Leipzig, **11,** 1902 [1901], (119–131). [8000 *dl* L 0080 J 60 *dl* F 1800 *dl* N 4427 *dl*]. 2018

Bade, E. Das Pflanzenreich. Eine Lebensschilderung der Pflanzen für die reifere Jugend. Berlin (A. Weichert), [1901], (240, mit 10 Taf.). 22 cm. Geb. 6 M. [0050]. 2019

Baenitz, C[arl]. Leitfaden für den Unterricht in der Botanik. Nach methodischen Grundsätzen unter Mitwirkung von H. Kienast bearb. Ausg. A. Nach dem Linné'schen Systeme. 8. verb. Aufl. Bielefeld und Leipzig (Velhagen & Klasing), 1901 (IV + 222, mit 2 Taf.). 23 cm. Geb. 1,75 M.; Ausg. B. Nach dem natürlichen Systeme. 8. verb. Aufl. Bielefeld und Leipzig (Velhagen & Klasing), 1901, (IV + 223, mit 2 Taf.). 23 cm. Geb. 1,75 M. [0050]. 2020

Baenitz, C[arl]. Grundzüge für den Unterricht in der Botanik. Nach methodischen Grundsätzen unter Mitwirkung von H. Kienast bearb. 3. verb. Aufl. Bielefeld und Leipzig (Velhagen & Klasing), 1901, (II + 113). 23 cm. Geb. 1,10 M. [0050]. 2021

Baesecke, P. *v.* Geisenheyner, L.

Bail. Skizzen aus der Klasse der Algen. Danzig, Schr. natf. Ges., (N.F.), **10,** H. 2. 3, 1901, (9–11). [7400]. 2022

Bailey, W[illia]m Whitman. Notes on the flora of Rhode Island. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3,** 1901, (33–34). [5000 8000]. 2023

Baker, Carl F. Itinerary [of Botanical Excursion to southwestern Colorado and New Mexico]. Plantæ Bakerianæ. Vol. 2. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (III–VII). [*v.* Greene, Edw[ard] L[ee].] [5000 8000 *gi*]. 2024

——— Itinerary [of Botanical Excursion to the Gunnison Watershed, Colo.]. Plantæ Bakerianæ. Vol. 3. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (I–VIII). [*v.* Greene, Edw[ard] L[ee].] [5000 8000 *gi*]. 2025

Baker, R[ichard] T[homas]. On the constancy of the specific characters of the genus *Eucalyptus*. Rep. Austral. Assoc. Adv. Sci., Melbourne, **8,** 1901, (229–231). [5400 8000 *i*]. 2026

[**Balabanov,** M.] Балабановъ, М. Опытъ борьбы со ржавчиною подсолнечника. [Kampfversuch gegen den Sonnenblumenrost.] Zemled. gazeta, St. Peterburg, **1901,** 17, (11–12). [4350]. 2027

Ballé, Emile. Les Menthes viroises. Mans (Le), Bul. Acad. internat. géog. bot., (sér 3), **11,** 1901, (23–26). [5400 8000]. 2028

——— Note sur une monstruosité de *Plantago lanceolata* L. Mans (Le), Bul. ass. franç. bot., **1901,** (238–239). [1800 5400]. 2029

Bandow, Erich. 1. Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Isonarkotins. 2. Ueber zwei neue Basen aus Hydrocotarnin. Diss. Berlin (Druck von E. Ebering), 1901, (45). 23 cm. [3120 D 3010]. 2030

[**Baraneckij**, Osip Vasiljevič.] Баранецкій, О. В. О причинахъ направленія вѣтвей деревьевъ и кустарниковъ. [Ueber die Ursachen, welche die Richtung der Aeste der Baum- und Straucharten bedingen.] Kiev, Zap. Obšč. Jest., **XVII**, 1, 1901, (99–204). [3160]. 2031

[**Baranovskij**, I.] Барановскій, И. С. И. Коржинскій. [S. I. Koržinskij. (Nekrolog).] Mir Bož., St. Peterburg, **X**, 1, 1901, (86–89). [0010]. 2032

Barbier, M. Les champignons comestibles des environs de Dijon, 5^{e} note, les cèpes jaunes des sapinières. Dijon, Bul. soc. horticult., (sér. 3), **21**, 1901, (54–57). [7700 8000 *df*]. 2033

Barbour, William C. *Marchantia* and *Conocephalum.* Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y., **4**, 1901, (34–36). [7000]. 2034

——— *Bazzania.* Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y., **4**, 1901, (68–69). [7000]. 2035

Barfod, H. Pappeln mit baumartigen Seitentrieben. Heimat, Kiel, **11**, 1901, (143–144). [1800]. 2036

——— Die Wassernuss [in Schleswig-Holstein]. Heimat, Kiel, **11**, 1901, (236–243). [5400 K 95.5400]. 2037

Bargagli-Petrucci, G. Cavità stomatifere del genere *Ficus.* Nuovo Giorn. bot. ital., Firenze, **8**, 1901, (492–498). [2060]. 2038

——— Le specie di *Pisonia* della regione dei Monsoni. Nuovo Giorn. bot. ital., Firenze, **8**, 1901, (603–625, con 1 tav.). [5400 8000 *ia*]. 2039

Barker, P. *v.* Cockerell, T[heodore] D[ru] A[lison].

Barkhorst, Wilhelm. Tiefwurzler und Flachwurzler, Fruchtfolge und Fruchtwechsel. Westd. Landw., Köln, **1**, 1901, Probeheft, (18–20). [3060]. 2040

Barnard, F. G. A. [The Botany of Gembrook, Victoria.] Vict. Nat., Melbourne, **18**, 1901, (121–124). [8000 *if*]. 2041

Barnhart, John Hendley. Dates of Elliott's sketch [of the Botany of South Carolina and Georgia]. New York, N.Y., Bul. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (680–688). [0030 5000 8000 *gh*]. 2042

Baroni, Eugenio. Sopra un nuovo metodo di conservazione delle piante e degli animali. Notizie e osservazioni preliminari. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (56–60). [0060]. 2043

——— Notizie sopra un caso di fasciazione nel *Poterium Sanguisorba.* Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (287). [1800]. 2044

——— Cenno necrologico del Padre Giuseppe Giraldi. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (311–313). [0010]. 2045

——— Supplemento generale al Prodromo della Flora toscana di T. Caruel. Fasc. IV. Dicotiledoni. Firenze, (Soc. bot. ital.), 1901, (301–444). 25 cm. [8000 *dh*]. 2046

——— et Christ, Hermann. Filices plantaeque filicibus affines in Shen-Si septentrionali, provincia imperii sinensis, a Rev. Patre Josepho Giraldi collectae. Manipulus V. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (288–292). [6700 8000 *eb*]. 2047

——— ——— Filices setciquenses a Rev. Patre U. Scallan collectae in Se-Tciouen, provincia imperii sinensis in monte Uo-Mi-San prope Tcen-To-Sen, anno 1899. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (293–298). [6700 8000 *eb*]. 2048

Barré, Louis. La Mache. Rev. viticoagric. Lons-le-Saulnier, **7**, 1901, (314–317, av. fig.). [0060 5400]. 2049

Barron, Leonard. *v.* New York Horticultural Society. 2050

Barry, Phillips. *Habenaria Hookeriana oblongifolia* in West Campton, N.H. Boston, Mass., New Eng., Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (237). [6000 8000 *gg*]. 2051

Barsanti, Leopoldo. Le piante nella Divina Commedia. Pisa (Nistri), 1901, (5). 22 cm. [0010]. 2052

Barsickow, Max. Ueber das sekundäre Dickenwachstum der Palmen in den Tropen. Würzburg, Verh. physik. Ges., (N.F.) **34**, 1901, (213–245). [2040 3160 6000]. 2053

Barth, Georg. Ueber die Wirkung der Hopfenbitterstoffe auf verschiedene *Sarcina*-organismen. Zs. Brauw., München, (N.F.), **24**, 1901, (333–335). [3100 4150 7700 R 1650 3900]. 2054

Barthel, Chr. Bakteriologie des Meiereiwesens. Ein kurzgefasstes Handbuch. Aus dem Schwedischen übersetzt von Johs. Kaufmann. Leipzig (M. Heinsius Nachf.), 1901, (IV + 131). 22 cm 2,50 M. [7700 R 2600 Q 1839]. 2055

Barton, Ethel Sarel. The genus *Halimeda.* Uitkomsten op zoologisch, botanisch, oceanographisch, geologisch gebied, verzameld in Ned. O.J. 1899–1900, aan boord H.M. Siboga onder commando van Lt. t/z 1e kl. G. F. Tydeman, uitgegeven door Max Weber. [Résultats des explorations zoologiques botaniques océaniques et géologiques entreprises aux Ind. Néerl. Or. 1899–1900, à bord du Siboga, sous le commandement de G. F. Tydeman, publiés par Max Weber]. Livr. **2,** Monogr. 60, Leide, (E. J. Brill), 1901, (32, with 4 pl.). 33 cm. [7400 8000 *eg ia*]. 2056

Bartsch, G. Einiges über die Vermehrung der Orchideen. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (450–452). [3600]. 2057

Bastian. Drei gefährliche Schmarotzerpflanzen unserer Obstbäume. Mitt. Obstbau, Wiesbaden, **16,** 1901, (151–152, 171–172). [4050]. 2058

Bau, A. Mikroskopirlampe für elektrische Beleuchtung. Wochenschr, Brau., Berlin, **18,** 1901, (241–242). [0060 N 0060 L 0110 R 0350]. 2059

Baudricourt, V. et Dequevauviller, Ch. De Historia Stirpium de Fuchs. Amiens, Bul. soc. linn, **15,** 1900–1901, (5–9). [0030]. 2060

Bauer, Ernst. Beitrag zur Moosflora von Bayern. D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt, **19,** 1901, (100–102). [7000 8000 *de*]. 2061

Bauer, E. Untersuchungen über Gährung, Ernährung und Vermehrung von Hefe. Zs. SpiritInd., Berlin, **24,** 1901, (309–311, 319, 329–330, 339, 350). [3100 7700 D 8020 R 1820 1600]. 2062

Baum, H. Le caoutchouc des racines dans le district de Kunene. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8,** 1901, (151–153). [0060 8000 *fe*]. 2063

Baylon. Le langage botanique et l'agriculture. Toulon, Bul. soc. agricult., **1901,** (336–347). [0070]. 2064

Beal, W[illiam] J[ames]. Tumbleweeds. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**. 1901, (18). [3700 5000]. 2065

——— A new *Panicularia.* [*P. Holmii* n.sp.]. New York, N.Y., Torreya, Torrey Bot. Cl., **1,** 1901, (43). [6000]. 2066

Beattie, R. Kent. *v.* Piper, Charles V.

Beauverie, J. Essais d'immunisation des végétaux contre les maladies cryptogamiques. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133,** 1901, (107–110). [0060 4050 4350]. 2067

——— Sur une forme particulièrement grave de la maladie des platanes due au *Glœosporium nervisequum* Sacc. Lyon, Ann. soc. bot., **26,** 1901, (107–111). [4050 8000 *df*]. 2068

Beauvisage, G[eorges Eugène Charles]. Genera Montrouzierana plantarum Novae Caledonicae. Lyon, Ann. soc. bot., **26,** 1901, (1–96). [5400 8000 *il*]. 2069

Beccari, Odoardo. Trasloco delle collezioni botaniche del Museo di Firenze. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901,** (202–210). [0060]. 2070

Beck, A. Zur Befruchtung der Gurken. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16,** 1901, (242). [3500]. 2071

Beck, R[ichard]. Ueber einige wirthschaftlich bedeutungsvolle pflanzliche Parasiten unserer forstlichen und landwirthschaftlichen Culturgewächse. Vortrag. Pharm. Centralhalle, Dresden, **42,** 1901, (225–234, 237–243). [4050]. 2072

Beck von Mannagetta, Günther, *Ritter.* Die Vegetationsverhältnisse der illyrischen Länder, begreifend Südkroatien, die Quarnero-Inseln, Dalmatien, Bosnien und die Hercegovina, Montenegro, Nordalbanien, den Sandžak Novipazar und Serbien. [=Die Vegetation der Erde, hrsg. v. A. Engler u. O. Drude. IV.] Leipzig (W. Engelmann), 1901, (XV. + 534, mit 6 Taf. u. 2 Kart.). 25 cm. 20 M. [3200 *dk dl* 8000 *dk dl* J 01 *dk dl* K 5000 *dk dl*]. 2073

Beckenhaupt, C. Wird die Qualität des Hopfens durch die Provenienz oder die Sorte beeinflusst? Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18,** 1901, (265–266, 277–278, 291–292). [3120 5400 D 6500]. 2074

Becker, Cuno. *Olea europaea*, der Oelbaum. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **6,** 1901, (80–81). [5400]. 2075

——— *Cereus peruvianus* Mill. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **6,** 1901, (133). [5400]. 2076

——— *Phoenix dactylifera*, die Dattelpalme. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5,** 1901, (534–535). [6000]. 2077

Becker, Wilhelm. *Ajuga genevensis* L. und *reptans* L. und ihre Hybriden. D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt, **19,** 1901, (33–36). [5400]. 2078

——— Zur Flora des Südharzes. D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt, **19,** 1901, (45). [8000 *dc*]. 2079

Beckurts, H[einrich]. Ueber veränderliche Arzneimittel des Deutschen Arzneibuches. (Vortrag.) ApothZtg, Berlin, **16,** 1901, (672–673, 681–683, 704–706, 762–765). [3120 Q 9100]. 2080

Bedall, C. Die wirksamen Bestandteile der Koussoblüten. Südd. ApothZtg. Stuttgart, **41,** 1901, (326–327). [3120 Q 9190]. 2081

Beddies, A. Ueber Nitrification und Denitrification. ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25,** 1901, (523–524). [3120 3060 R 2000 2540]. 2082

Beecher, Charles Emerson. Studies in Evolution, mainly reprints of Occasional Papers selected from the Publications of the Laboratory of Invertebrate Paleontology, Peabody Museum, Yale University. [Yale Bicentennial Publications]. New York, N.Y. (Scribner), 1901, (XVII + 638 with pl.). 23 cm. [4400 N 0223 L 4300 K 0200]. 2083

Béguinot, Augusto. Notizie botaniche su alcune erborazioni invernali attraverso le isole dell'arcipelago toscano. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901,** (45–56). [8000 *dh*]. 2084

——— Contributo allo florula dell'isola di Nisida nell'arcipelago napoletano. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901,** (103–115). [8000 *dh*]. 2085

——— Intorno a *Plantago crassifolia* Forskal ed a *Plantago Weldenii* Rchb. nella Flora italiana. Firenze, Boll. soc. bot. ital., **1901,** (252–261). [5400 8000 *dh*]. 2086

——— La flora dei depositi alluvionali del basso corso del fiume Tevere. Studio fitogeografico. Nuovo Giorn. bot. ital., Firenze, **8,** 1901, (238–315). [8000 *dh*] 2087

Béguinot, Augusto. Contribuzione alla Flora di Procida e di Vivara. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901,** (386–399). [8000 *dh*]. 2088

——— *v.* Saccardo, Pier Andrea.

Behrend, Paul. Max Maercker †. Nachruf. Natw. Rdsch., Braunschweig, **16,** 1901, (658-659). [0010 D 0010]. 2089

Behrens, J. Die Arbeit der Bakterien im Boden und im Dünger. Berlin, Arb. D. LandwGes., **64,** 1901, (108–144). [7700 3060 3120 R 2540 2000 2900]. 2090

——— Ein alter Rebenfeind in etwas ungewohnter Form. Mitt. Weinbau, Geisenheim, **13,** 1901, (155–156). [4050]. 2091

Behrens, Max. *v.* Arnold, Carl.

Beijerinck, M[artinus] W[illem]. Sur les ferments lactiques de l'industrie. Haarlem, Arch. Néerl. Sci. Soc. Holl., (Sér. 2), **6,** 1901, (212–243). [3100 4500 7700 L 3000 5000 R 1820]. 2092

——— Ueber die Entstehung von Knospen und Knospenvarianten bei *Cytisus Adami*. Bot. Ztg, Leipzig, **59,** 1901, Abt. 2, (113–118). [2020 4500 5400]. 2093

Beille, L. Recherches sur le développement floral des Disciflores. Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., **56,** 1901, (231–407, av. fig.). [1500 2380 5400]. 2094

——— Organogénie florale du *Boussingaultia baselloïdes*. Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., **56,** 1901, (CLVI). [1500 5400]. 2095

Beissner, Ludwig. Conifères de Chine récoltés par le Rev. Père Joseph Giraldi dans le Shen-Si septentrional et méridional. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901,** (357-361). [6500 8000 *eb*.] 2096

——— Ergebnisse von Aussaaten der vom Missionar Giraldi im inneren China in Nord-Shen-Si gesammelten Sämereien. Mitt. D. dendr. Ges., Bonn, **1901,** (86–87). [5400]. 2097

——— Mitteilungen über Coniferen. Mitt. D. dendr. Ges., Bonn, **1901,** (72–86). [6500]. 2098

——— *Picea pungens glauca pendula*. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16,** 1901, (133–134). [6500]. 2099

Beissner, Ludwig. *Thuya occidentalis* var. *Douglasi* oder *Thuya occidentalis* var. *filiformis?* Mit Nachtrag von Alfred Rehder. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16**, 1901, (397–398). [6500]. 2100

——— Reise-Erinnerungen. Mitt. D. dendr. Ges., Bonn, **1901**, (99–106). [8000 *de dk*]. 2101

——— *Abies Eichleri* Lauche. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **6**, 1901, (53–54). [6500]. 2102

Beitter, A. Neuere Erfahrungen über Koffeinbestimmungen. Berlin, Ber. D. pharm. Ges., **11**, 1901, (339–350). [3120 D 6300 1930]. 2103

Belèze, Marguerite. Liste de Champignons supérieurs et inférieurs de la forêt de Rambouillet et des environs de Montfort l'Amaury (S. et O.). Mans (Le), Bull. ass. franç. bot., **1901**, (95–96, 125–128, 174–180). [7700 8000 *df*]. 2104

——— Indication des plantes rares ou intéressantes des environs de Montfort l'Amaury et de la forêt de Rambouillet (Seine et Oise). C.-R. cong. soc. sav., Paris, **1901**, (251–254). [8000 *df*]. 2105

——— Florule calaminaire. C.-R. cong. soc. sav., Paris, **1901**, (251–256). [8000 *df*]. 2106

——— Troisième supplément à la liste des plantes rares ou intéressantes (phanérogames, cryptogames supérieures et Characées) des environs de Montfort l'Amaury et de la forêt de Rambouillet (Seine et Oise). Paris, Bul. soc. bot., **48**, 1901, (10–11). [5400 6000 7300 8000 *df*]. 2107

[**Bělíaev,** Vladimir Ivanovič]. Бѣляевъ, В. И. Оплодотвореніе у ели. [Die Befruchtung bei der Fichte.] St. Peterburg, Dnevn. XI Sjězda russ. jest. vrač., **1901**, (473). [3500]. 2108

——— По вопросу о различныхъ формахъ Каріокинеза. [Zur Frage der verschiedenen Formen der Karyokinese.] St. Peterburg, Dnevn. XI Sjězda russ. jest. vrač., **1901**, (473). [2740]. 2109

——— Опыты по вліянію перекрестнаго опыленія на оплодотвореніе плодовыхъ деревьевъ. [Versuche über die Wirkung der Kreuzbestäubung auf die Fruchtbarkeit der Obstbäume.] St. Peterburg, Dnevn. XI Sjězda russ. jest. vrač., **1901**, (473–474). [3500]. 2110

——— О вліяніи перекрестнаго опыленія на плодоношеніе. [Einfluss der Kreuzbestäubung auf die Fruchtbarkeit.] Plodovodstvo, St. Peterburg, **1901**, (204–214). [3500]. 2111

Belland, Gerhard. Insektenfanggürtel und Insektenfanggläser. Erfurter Führer Gartenbau, **2**, 1901, (86–87). [4350]. 2112

Belle, Louis. L'Oranger. Nice, Bul. soc. cent. agricult., **41**, 1901, (33–35). [4100 5400]. 2113

——— Les maladies de l'Olivier. Nice, Bul. soc. cent. agricult., **41**, 1901, (37–39). [4100 5400]. 2114

——— La chlorose. Nice, Bul. soc. cent. agricult., **41**, 1901, (151–152). [4010]. 2115

Belli, C. M. Chemische, mikroskopische und bakteriologische Untersuchungen über den Hagel. Hyg. Rdsch., Berlin, **11**, 1901, (1181–1187). [7700 F 1260 D 6500 R 2520]. 2116

Belli, Saverio. Observations critiques sur la réalité des espèces en nature au point de vue de la systématique des végétaux. Turin (Clausen), 1901, (87). 24 cm. [5000]. 2117

——— *v.* Mattirolo Oreste.

Bendix, Ernst. Zur Chemie der Bakterien. D. med. Wochenschr, Berlin, **27**, 1901, (18–19). 2118

Beninde, M. *v.* Herr, F.

Bennett, Arthur. *Potamogeton polygonifolius* in Newfoundland. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **32**, 1901, (58–59). [6000 8000 *gd*]. 2119

Bentheim, von *v.* Giersberg.

Bérard, De. Note sur la culture de l'Abaca aux Philippines. Agricult. prat. pays chauds, Paris, **1**, 1901, (89–104). [0060 6000]. 2120

Berg, O[tto] C[arl] und Schmidt, C. F. Atlas der officinellen Pflanzen. Darstellung und Beschreibung der im Arzneibuche für das Deutsche Reich erwähnten Gewächse. 2. verb. Aufl. von: Darstellung und Beschreibung sämmtlicher in der Pharmacopoea Borussica aufgeführten officinellen Gewächse. Hrsg. durch Arthur Meyer und K[arl] Schumann. (Bd 4, S. 57–64). Lfg 27. Leipzig (A. Felix). 1901, (57–64, Taf. 152–157). 32 cm. 6,50 M. [5000 Q 9000]. 2121

Bergen, Joseph Y[oung]. Foundations of botany. Boston (Ginn), 1901, (X + 257, with pl.). [0030]. 2122

——— Foundations of Botany. Boston, Mass. (Ginn), 1901, (X + 412, with pl.). 19 cm. [Appended: Bergen's Botany; Key and Flora, Pacific Coast ed. Prepared by Alice Eastwood]. [0030 8000 *gi*]. 2123

Berger, A. Eine Reise nach dem botanischen Garten von Palermo. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11,** 1901, (35–38). [0060]. 2124

——— *Mamillaria elephantidens.* Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11,** 1901, (63). [5400 1050]. 2125

——— *Opuntia lanigera* S.-D. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11,** 1901, (154, mit 1 Taf.). [5400]. 2126

Bergmann. Ueber Anwendung von technischer Milchsäure. Alkohol, Berlin, **11,** 1901, (90). [3100 R 2700 1820]. 2127

Berlese, Antonio. Metodo di lotta razionale contro la *Cochylis ambiguella* ed altri insetti. Conegliano, Riv. R. Scuola vit. enol., **7,** (Ser. 4), 1901, (387–391). [4350]. 2128

Bernátsky, I. Növényökologiai megfigyelések Lussin szigete déli részén. [Pflanzenökologische Beobachtungen auf Süd-Lussin.] Termr. Füz., Budapest, **24,** 1901, (88–137). [3200]. 2129

Berne, Daveau et Guéry. Note sur les effets du froid pendant l'hiver 1900–1901; Ecole d'agriculture, Jardin des plantes, Jardins de la ville de Montpellier. Montpellier, Ann. soc. horticult. hist. nat., (sér. 2), **41,** 1901, (156–160). [0060 4150]. 2130

Bernegau, L. Mitteilungen über eine Reise nach West-Afrika. ApothZtg, Berlin, **16,** 1901, (725–726). [5400 3120 J 01 *fd*]. 2131

Bernheimer, O. und Schiff, F. Ueber Japantalg. ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25,** 1901, (1008). [3120 D 3120]. 2132

Berry, Edward W. Notes on *Liriodendron* leaves. New York, N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1,** 1901, (105–106, with 2 pl.). [1150 5400]. 2133

Berthelot, [M.] Vie et travaux de Charles Naudin. Rev. sci., Paris, (sér. 4), **15,** 1901, (1–12). [0010] 2134

——— et André. Remarques sur la formation des acides dans les végétaux. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133,** 1901, (502–504). [3120]. 2135

Berthold, K. Darstellung aus der Natur, insbesondere aus dem Pflanzenreiche mit Berücksichtigung des Tierlebens und der Landschaft. Durchgesehen von Ludwig Borgas. 4. Aufl. Köln a. Rh. (J. P. Bachem), [1901], (X + 297). 21 cm. Geb. 5 M. [0030 L 0030]. 2136

Bertog, H. Nochmals: Forstakademie oder Universität? Entgegnung auf den Artikel von Forstmeister a. D. Rothe: „Forstakademie oder Universität" (s. Nr. VI. d. J. S. 314 ff. dieser Zeitschrift). Forstwiss. Centralbl., Berlin, **23,** 1901, (465–470). [0050]. 2137

Bertrand. Discours prononcé aux obsèques de M. Ferdinand Debray. Amiens, Bul. soc. linn., **15,** 1900–1901, (114–118). [0010 7400 7700]. 2138

Bertrand, G[abriel]. Sur le bleuissement de certains champignons. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133,** 1901, (1233–1236). [3120 7700]. 2139

Bertrand, C. Eg. et Cornaille, F. Les pièces libéro-ligneuses du stipe et de la fronde des Filicinées actuelles. 1. Le faisceau bipolaire et le divergeant. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133,** 1901, (524–526). [2040 2060 6700]. 2140

——— ——— Les pièces libéro-ligneuses élémentaires du stipe et de la fronde des Filicinées actuelles. II. Modifications du divergeant ouvert. Le divergeant fermé. La pièce apolaire. La masse libéro-ligneuse indéterminée. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133,** 1901, (546–548). [2040 2060 6700]. 2141

——— ——— Les chaînes libéro-ligneuses des Filicinées. Union et séparation des pièces libéro-ligneuses élementaires. Conséquences. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133,** 1901, (695–698). [2040 2060 6700]. 2142

——— ——— Propriété des chaînes libéro-ligneuses des Filicinées. Elargissement d'une chaîne. Addition d'un divergeant. Cas où le divergeant est fermé ou à l'état de pièce apolaire. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133,** 1901, (1027–1029). [2060 2840]. 2143

——— ——— Les régions d'une trace foliaire de Filicinée. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133,** 1901, (1309–1312). [2060 6700]. 2144

Bescherelle, Emile. Les récoltes bryologiques de Paul Maury au Mexique. J bot. Paris, **15**, 1901, (380-388). [7000 8000 *ha*]. 2145

———— Deuxième supplément à la flore bryologique de Tahite. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., **48**, 1901, (11-17). [7000 8000 *nh*]. 2146

Beseler, W. Beachtenswerte Nachwirkung von Kupfervitriol-Bespritzung. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28**, 1901, (501). [4350]. 2147

———— Eine eigentümliche Erscheinung auf den Cunrauer Moordamm-Kulturen nach Anwendung von Kupfervitriol. Berlin, Mitt. Ver. Moorkultur, **19**, 1901, (211-212). [4150]. 2148

Bessey, Charles E[dwin]. Early winter colors of plant formations on the Great Plains. Science, New York, N.Y. (N. Ser.), **14**, 1901, (721-724). [1000 8000 *gi*]. 2149

———— The modern conception of the structure and classification of Desmids, with a revision of the tribes, and a rearrangement of the North American genera. Lincoln, Nebr., Trans. Amer. Microsc. Soc., **22**, 1901, (89-97, with 1 pl.). [7400]. 2150

———— *Baptisia tinctoria* as a Tumble-weed. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (34-35). [5400]. 2151

Best, D. A Trip to the Mallee and the Grampians. Vict. Nat., Melbourne, **18**, 1901, (80-84, 89-96). [8000 *if*]. 2152

Best, G[eorge] N[ewton]. North American Thuidiums. Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y., **4**, 1901, (70-74, with pl.). [7000 8000 *g*]. 2153

Betten, Robert. Erziehung, Schnitt und Pflege des Weinstocks im kälteren Klima an Wänden, Spalieren und in Weinhäusern. 2. Aufl. Frankfurt a. O. (Trowitzsch u. Sohn), 1901, (VIII + 180). 22 cm. Geb. 3 M. [4350]. 2154

———— Die amerikanischen Mittel zur Bekämpfung des Ungeziefers und ihre Anwendung. Erfurter Führer Gartenbau, **2**, 1901, (145-146, 155). [4350]. 2155

———— Wie ist das plötzliche Absterben mancher *Clematis*-Sorten zu erklären? Erfurter Führer Gartenbau, **2**, 1901, (103). [4150]. 2156

Betzhold und Preuss. Welche weitere Erfahrungen sind neuerdings im Vereinsgebiet über die Schütte der Kiefer und über die zu ihrer Begegnung empfohlenen Mittel gemacht worden? Forstl. Bl., Tübingen, **1**, 1901, (85-87). [4050 4350]. 2157

Beuss, H. Ueber die Behandlung von Obstbaumwunden. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (507-508). [4200 4350]. 2158

———— Die Gefährlichkeit des Weidenbohrers. Mitt. Obstbau, Wiesbaden, **16**, 1901, (186-188). [4100 N 4431]. 2159

Bevan, Edward John. *v.* Cross, C. F.

Beyer, Gaston. *Oncidium varicosum Rogersi.* Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16**, 1901, (86). [6000]. 2160

Beyerinck. *v.* Beijerinck.

Beyle, M. Ueber ein altes Torfmoor im hohen Elbufer vor Schulau. Hamburg, Verh. Ver. natw. Unterh., **11**, 1901, (199-205). [8000 *dc* J 27 *dc* H 95 *dc* K 93.0231 *dc* 95.5400 *dc*]. 2161

Bicknell, Eugene P[intard]. On *Scirpus robustus* Pursh, and certain of its near allies. New York, N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (94-96). [6000]. 2162

———— Two new bush clovers (*Lespedeza*) [*velutina* and *L. Brittonii*]. New York, N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (102-105). [5400]. 2163

Biechele, M. Pharmakognosie in Verbindung mit specieller Botanik in tabellarischer Form. Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Arzneibuches für das Deutsche Reich, IV. Ausg., bearb. Mit einem Anhang: Arzneistoffe aus dem Tierreiche und tabellarische Uebersicht des Blüthenbaues der Phanerogamen. 2. Aufl. Halle a. S. (C. A. Kaemmerer & Co.), 1901, (183). 24 cm. Geb. 4,20 M. II 4420. [1000 2000 3120 5000 D 6500 Q 9000]. 2164

Biedenkopf, Hermann. Zur Frage der Bekämpfung des Hederichs, speziell durch Metallsalzlösungen. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28**, 1901, (406-407). [4350]. 2165

Bielefeld, Rudolf. Ueber den Wechsel im Artenbestand der Flora zwischen Jade und Dollart. Emden, Jahresber. natf. Ges., **85**, (1899/1900), 1901, (41-48). [8000 *dc*]. 2166

Binz, Arthur. Reduction des Indigos in einem wasserfreien Medium. J. prakt. Chem., Leipzig, (N.F.), **63,** 1901, (497–516). [3120 D 1930 5020]. 2167

Bischoff, Bernh. Ein Beitrag zur Herstellung narkotischer Extrakte. ApothZtg, Berlin, **16,** 1901, (895). [3120 Q 9130 D 6500]. 2168

Bismarck, von. Die Moorkulturen in Antonshof und Heinrichshof im Jahre 1900. Berlin, Mitt. Ver. Moorkultur, **19,** 1901, (1–9). [3060]. 2169

Bitter, Georg. Ueber die Variabilität einiger Laubflechten und über den Einfluss äusserer Bedingungen auf ihr Wachsthum. Jahrb. wiss. Bot., Leipzig, **36,** 1901, (421–492, mit 7 Taf.). [7600 4500 3200 1250]. 2170

——— Zur Morphologie und Systematik von *Parmelia,* Untergattung *Hypogymnia.* Hedwigia, Dresden, **40,** 1901, (171–274, mit 2 Taf.). [7600 1700 1250]. 2171

Blanchard, Th. Liste des noms patois de plantes aux environs de Maillezais (Vendée). Mans (Le), Bul. ass. franç. bot., **1901,** (12–15, 99–101, 129–131, 167–174, 201–208, à suivre). [0070 8000 *df*]. 2172

Blanckenhorn, Max. Neues zur Geologie und Paläontologie Aegyptens. III. IV. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **53,** 1901, Aufsätze, (52–132, 307–502, mit 4 Taf.). [5400 8000 *fb* K 0100 N 2231 † P 3500 J 01 *fb*]. 2173

Bleicher, Joseph. Schulflora von Ingolstadt und Umgebung. Anleitung zur Bestimmung der meisten wild wachsenden Samenpflanzen. Tl 2. Programm des kgl. humanist. Gymnasiums Ingolstadt für das Schuljahr 1900/1901. Ingolstadt (Druck v. A. Ganghofer), 1901, (XII, 49–87). 22 cm. [8000 *dc* 5000 0050]. 2174

Bleisch, C. Nochmals zur Frage des Malzschwandes in der bayerischen Mälzerei. Zs. Brauw., München, (N.F.), **24,** 1901, (505–511). [3100 3750 R 2700]. 2175

——— und Lang, A. Gersten der Ernte 1901. Zs. Brauw., München, (N.F.), **24,** 1901, (654–655, 737–739). [3120 D 6500]. 2176

Bliesener, [Karl Wilhelm Hermann]. Beitrag zur Lehre der Sporenbildung bei Cholerabacillen. Zs. Hyg., Leipzig, **36,** 1901, (71–74). [7700 2320 R 0560 4220]. 2177

Blind, Ch. Observations sur quelques plantes aquatiques. Bourg, Bul. soc. natural. Ain, **1901,** (41–46). [3010 8000 *df*]. 2178

Blodgett, Frederick H. A Tulip with a runner. New York, N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1,** 1901, (78–79). [6000]. 2179

——— The Erythroniums. New York, N.Y., J. Bot. Gard., **2,** 1901, (37–39). [6000]. 2180

Blok, R. J. A propos de caoutchouc. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9,** 1901, (89). [0060 5400]. 2181

Blonski, Franz. Pissarschewsky, V. Aufzählung der bisher in Russland aufgefundenen Flechten . . . [Kritik.] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (165–178). [7600 8000 *db*]. 2182

Bludau, Alois. Oberland, Ermeland, Natangen und Barten. Eine Landes- und Volkskunde. (Deutsches Land und Leben in Einzelschilderungen.) Stuttgart (Holbing & Büchle), 1901, (XII + 339, mit 5 Kart.). 21 cm. Geb 10,50 M. [8000 *dc* J 01 *dc* P 4100 H 35 *dc* F 1700 N 0227 *dc*]. 2183

Blümml, E. K. Beiträge zur Flora der Friedhöfe in Niederösterreich. Berlin, Zs. Ver. Volksk., **11,** 1901, (210–213). [8000 *dk* P 4100 *dk*]. 2184

Blum, J. Die Botanik in Frankfurt a. M., insbesondere ihre Pflege durch das Senckenbergianum. Frankfurt a. M., Ber. Senckenb. Ges., **1901,** Wiss. Abh., (3–38). [0010 0060]. 2185

Bock, E. Das Gut Lupitz, seine Bewirtschaftung und seine Erträge. Landw. Jahrb., Berlin, **30,** 1901, (649–770, mit 2 Taf.). [3060]. 2186

Bock. Rotierende Bottichkühlung der Firma Gebr. Forstreuter, Oschersleben. Alkohol, Berlin, **11,** 1901, (43–44). [3100 R 2700 1820]. 2187

——— Botanische Mittheilungen [aus der Umgebung von Bromberg]. Danzig, Schr. natf. Ges., (N.F.), **10,** H. 2. 3, 1901, (62–63). [8000 *dc*]. 2188

Bockwoldt. Ueber das Vorkommen von Blitzschlägen an Rothbuchen. Danzig, Schr. natf. Ges., (N.F.), **10**, H. 2. 3. 1901, (20–21). [4200 5400 F 1630]. 2189

——— Botanische Mittheilungen aus der Gegend von Neustadt Wpr. Danzig, Schr. natf. Ges., (N.F.), **10**, H. 2. 3, 1901, (72–73). [8000 *dc*]. 2190

Bocquillon, Henri. Etude botanique et pharmacologique des Xanthoxylées. [Thèse pharm. Univ.] Paris (Hennuyer), **1901**, (128, av. 4 pl.). 25 cm. [5400]. 2191

Bode, A[dolf]. Die Bananen. Landschaftsgärtnerei, Berlin, **3**, 1901, (130–132). [6000]. 2192

——— *v.* Willstätter, Richard.

Boden, Franz. Die Lärchen im deutschen Walde. Zs. Forstw., Berlin, **33**, 1901, (225–255). [6500 4000]. 2193

Boehm, R[udolf]. Ueber Aspidinol. Leibigs Ann. Chem., Leipzig, **318**, 1901, (245–252). [3120 D 1530 7000]. 2194

——— Ueber die Constitution der Flavaspidsäure, der Filixsäure, des Albaspidins und über zwei bemerkenswerthe Reactionen in der Phloroglucinreihe. Leibigs Ann. Chem., Leipzig, **318**, 1901, (253–308). [3120 D 1540 1232 7000]. 2195

Boekhout, F. W. J. und Ott de Vries, J. J. Ueber die Reifung der Edamer Käse. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 2, **7**, 1901, (817–833, mit 1 Taf.). [3100 R 2600 1820 Q 1839]. 2196

Bölsing, Fr. *v.* Verley, A.

Bömer, A. Beiträge zur Analyse der Fette. VII. Ueber den Nachweis von Pflanzenfetten in Thierfetten mittels der Phytosterinacetat-Probe. Zs. Unters. Nahrgsmittel, Berlin, **4**, 1901, (1070–1095). [3120 Q 1540 D 6500]. 2197

Böttcher, O. *v.* Kellner, O.

Böttner, Johannes. Praktisches Lehrbuch des Obstbaues. 2. Aufl. Frankfurt a. O. (Trowitz u. Sohn), 1901, (VI + 575). 23 cm. Geb. 6 M. [4350]. 2198

[**Bogdanov,** S. M.] Богдановъ, С. М. Опредѣленіе въ почвахъ усвояемыхъ растеніями азота и фосфорной кислоты. [Bestimmung in den Böden des durch Pflanzen assimilirbaren Stickstoffs und der Phosphorsäure.] St. Peterburg, Dnevn. XI Sjězda russ. jest. vrač., **1901**, (283). [3060]. 2199

[——— u. Zalěskij (stud.)] ——— и Залѣскій (студ.). Содержаніе сѣры въ растеніяхъ. [Ueber den Schwefelgehalt der Pflanzen.] Kiev, Zap. Obšč. Jest., **XVII**, 1, 1901, (VII–XI). [3120]. 2200

Boidin, V. Rouille de Poiriers. Reims, Bul. soc. viticult., **13**, 1901, (119). [4050 7700]. 2201

Bois, Désiré. L'Ousounifing (*Plectranthus Coppini* Max Cornu), Labiée à tubercule comestible. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., **48**, 1901, (107–110). [5400]. 2202

——— Sur les tubercules du *Phyllactis pratensis.* Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1901**, (188–189, av. fig.). [5400]. 2203

——— Note relative aux serres du Muséum. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1901**, (189). [0060]. 2204

——— Liste de quelques floraisons et fructifications intéressantes observées dans les serres du Muséum pendant l'année 1900. Bul. Muséum, Paris, 1901, (189–190). [0060]. 2205

——— Liste des floraisons observées dans les serres du Muséum depuis le 1r janvier jusqu'au 30 avril 1901. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1901**, (190–192). [0060]. 2206

——— Note sur les lilas nouveaux obtenus au Muséum par croisements. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1901**, (232–234). [3550 5400]. 2207

——— Note sur les serres du Muséum. Liste des plantes qui ont fleuri dans les serres du Muséum du 30 avril au 21 mai. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1901**, (234–235). [0060]. 2208

——— Liste des plantes les plus intéressantes qui ont fleuri dans les serres du Muséum pendant le mois de juin 1901. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1901**, (287–290). [0060]. 2209

——— Note sur un Broussin observé sur le sureau commun. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1901**, (377–378). [0060 4050 5400 8000 *df*]. 2210

Bois, Désiré. Liste des plantes les plus intéressantes qui ont fleuri dans les serres du Muséum du 20 juin au 20 novembre 1901. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1901,** (378–379). [0060 8000 *df*]. 2211

———— Liste de quelques floraisons intéressantes observées dans les serres du Muséum, du 20 novembre au 20 décembre 1901. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1901,** (427–428). [0060 8000 *df*]. 2212

Bokorny, Th[eodor]. Vergleiche über das Verhalten der Hefezelle und ihrer Enzyme bei schädlichen Einwirkungen. ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25,** 1901, (365–366). [3100 7700 D 8010 Q 1200 R 1820]. 2213

———— Beobachtungen über das Invertin und die Maltase in der Hefe. Chem Ztg, Cöthen, **25,** 1901, (502–504). [3100 7700 Q 1200 D 8010 R 1820]. 2214

———— Alte physiologische Probleme und die moderne Forschung. Umschau, Frankfurt a. M., **5,** 1901, (101–102, 121–124). [3000 3060 3100 R 1820]. 2215

———— Physiologische Notizen über die ätherischen Oele; pilzfeindliche Wirkung derselben. Pharm. Centralhalle, Dresden, **42,** 1901, (159–161, 172–181). [3120 D 1140 R 3900 Q 1540]. 2216

———— Neuere Untersuchungen über die Proteïnstoffe der Samen. Natw. Wochenschr., Berlin, **16,** 1901, (93-97). [3120 2300 Q 1100 D 4020]. 2217

———— Gährung und Enzymwirkung, wahrscheinliche Natur der Enzyme. Natw. Wochenschr., Berlin, **16,** 1901, (297–303). [3100 D 8010 Q 1230 R 1820]. 2218

———— Gährungsferment und intramolekulare Athmung. Natw. Wochenschr., Berlin, **16,** 1901, (429–431). [3100 3080 7700 L 5000 R 1820]. 2219

———— Ernährungsvermögen organischer Stoffe und ihre Constitution. Natw. Wochenschr., Berlin, **16,** 1901, (447–448). [3060 3100 7700 R 1600]. 2220

———— Enzym und Protoplasma. Allg. Brauerztg, Nürnberg, **41,** 1901, (209). [3100 2700 Q 1200 D 8010]. 2221

Bokorny, Th[eodor]. Milchsäureferment und Labenzym. Allg. Brauerztg, Nürnberg, **41,** 1901, (421). [3100 D 8020 R 2600 2610 Q 1837]. 2222

———— Die Fermentirungskraft der getrockneten Hefe. Allg. Brauerztg Nürnberg, **41,** 1901, (625–626). [3100 7700 Q 1200 D 8020 R 1820]. 2223

———— Ueber das Vorkommen der Zymase im Pflanzenreich und die Selbstgährung der Früchte. Allg. Brauerztg, Nürnberg, **41,** 1901, (753). [3100 R 1820 Q 1200]. 2224

———— Die Enzyme-Proteinstoffe aus dem Protoplasma stammend? Allg. Brauerztg, Nürnberg, **41,** 1901, (849–850). [3100 2700 Q 1200 R 1650 D 8010]. 2225

———— Einige Beobachtungen über die Vergährung von Diglykosen und einfachen Glykosen. Allg. Brauerztg, Nürnberg, **41,** 1901, (941). [3100 R 1820]. 2226

———— Translocations- und Secretions-Diastase. Allg. Brauerztg, Nürnberg, **41,** 1901, (1205, 1249). [3100 R 2100 Q 1200 D 8010]. 2227

———— Ist zur Eiweissbildung Licht nöthig? Neue Versuche hierüber. Allg. Brauerztg, Nürnberg, **41,** 1901, (1601). [3120 D 4000 7350 R 2100 Q 1136]. 2228

———— Warum enthält das Bier unvergohrenen Malzzucker? Allg. Brauerztg, Nürnberg, **41,** 1901, (1701). [3100 Q 1884 R 1820]. 2229

———— Abhängigkeit der diastatischen Verzuckerung von äusseren Umständen. Allg. Brauerztg, Nürnberg, **41,** 1901, (2069). [3100 Q 1240 D 8010 R 2700]. 2230

———— Wie das Malzzucker spaltende Enzym (Maltase oder Glucase genannt) gefunden wurde. Allg. Brauerztg, Nürnberg, **41,** 1901, (2141). [3100 Q 1240 R 2100 D 8010]. 2231

———— Ein Wort zu der Controverse über die Zymase, ob Protoplasma oder Enzym. Allg. Brauerztg. Nürnberg, **41,** 1901, (2285–2286). [3100 2700 Q 1200 R 1820 D 8010]. 2232

———— Zur Alkoholbehandlung bei der Gewinnung von Enzymen. Allg. Brauerztg, Nürnberg, **41,** 1901, (2849). [3100 Q 1200 D 8010 R 1650]. 2233

Bokorny, Th[eodor]. Vorläufige Notizen über die Abhängigkeit der organischen Hefenernährung von äusseren Einflussen. Allg. Brauerztg, Nürnberg, **41,** 1901, (2981–2982). [3060 7700 R 1600]. 2234

——— Ueber die Wanderungsfähigkeit proteolytischer Enzyme. Allg. Brauerztg, Nürnberg, **41,** 1901, (3357–3358). [3100 Q 1240 7000 R 1820 D 8010]. 2235

——— Ueber die proteolytischen Enzyme der Keimlinge. Allg. Brauerztg, Nürnberg, **41,** 1901, (3563). [3100 3750 Q 1240 D 8010]. 2236

Bolley, H. L. and Waldron, L. R. A preliminary list of the Spermaphyta, seed-bearing plants of North Dakota. Agric. Exp. Sta., North Dakota, Agricultural College, Bull., **46,** (591–681). [8000 *gi*]. 2237

Bolzon, Pio e Bonis (De), Antonio. Contribuzione alla flora veneta. Nota VIII. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901,** (73–83). [8000 *dh*]. 2238

Bomansson, J. O. *Bryum* (*Eucladium*) *Arnellii* sp. nov. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28,** 1901, (52–53), [7000]. 2239

Bonatelli, F. A proposito d' uno studio recente intorno ai cirri delle Cucurbitacee. Venezia, Atti Ist. ven., **60,** 1901, (693–694). [3180]. 2240

Bongert. *Corynethrix pseudotuberculosis murium*, ein neuer pathogener Bacillus für Mäuse. Beitrag zur Pseudotuberculose der Nagethiere. Zs. Hyg., Leipzig, **37,** 1901, (449–475, mit 2 Taf.). [7700 R 8400 1100]. 2241

Bonhoff, H[einrich]. Ueber einen Fall von Cerebrospinalmeningitis und den *Diplococcus intracellularis*. Münchener med. Wochenschr., **48,** 1901, (89–92). [7700 R 6150]. 2242

Bonis, De, Antonio. Cenno necrologico per Stefano Sommier. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901,** (200). [0010]. 2243

——— *v.* Bolzon, Pio.

Bonnet, Edmond. Note sur les collections botaniques recueillies par la mission Saharienne Foureau-Lamy. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1901,** (280–284). [0060 8000]. 2244

Bonnier, Gaston. Adolphe Chatin. Rev. gén. bot., Paris, **13,** 1901, (97–108); Rev. Sci., Paris, (sér. 4), **15,** 1901, (131–133), [0010]. 2245

Bonsmann. Düngungsversuche mit schwefelsaurem Ammoniak und Chilisalpeter. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28,** 1901, (463–464). [3060]. 2246

Bonte. [Adventivpflanzen am Kaibahnhof Königsberg i. Pr.]. Königsberg, Jahresber. bot. Ver., **1900-1901,** 1901, (48). [8000 *dc*]. 2247

Boodle. L[eonard] A[lfred]. Comparative anatomy of the Hymenophyllaceae, Schizaeaceae, and Gleicheniaceae. II. On the anatomy of the Schizaeaceae. Ann. Bot., Oxford. **15,** 1901, (359–421, pl. 19–21). [2000 6700]. 2248

Borbás, V[incze] v[on]. *Potentilla subcinerea.* D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt, **19,** 1901, (97–99). [5400]. 2249

——— *Alectorolophus* sive *Fistularia rumelica.* D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt, **19,** 1901, (145–147). [5400]. 2250

——— Ueber die *Soldanella*-Arten. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10,** 1901, (279–283). [5400]. 2251

——— Új nővénynemzetség és faj keletkezésének mai esete. [Ueber Fälle der Entstehung neuer Pflanzengenerationen und Arten.] Termt. Közl., Budapest, **33,** 1901, (555-562, mit 5 Taf). [4700]. 2252

Borchers. Die XXIX. Versammlung des Pommerschen Forstvereins. Forstl. Bl., Tübingen, **1,** 1901, (147–148, 158–159). [0020]. 2253

Bordage, Edmond. Sur un hybride de Libéria et de caféier d'Arabie obtenu à la Réunion. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8,** 1901, (1–7, av. fig.). [3550 5400]. 2254

——— Sur les parasites animaux et végétaux du Vanillier. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9,** 1901, (50–55). [3225 4100 7700]. 2255

Borg, Vainö. [*Epilobium alsinifolium* und *E. Hornemanni.*] (Schwedisch.) Medd. soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn., Helsingfors, **27,** (1900–1901), 1901, (39); Deutsches Referat (184). [5400]. 2256

Borggreve, B. Plenterdurchforstung mit folgender Vorverjüngung und Unterdurchforstung bis zum Kahlhieb ins Volle bei haubaren Fichten nach ihrem rechnungsmässigen Geldertrage. Zs. Forstw., Berlin, **33,** 1901, (385–406). [6500 3160]. 2257

Bornemann, Georg. Fortschritte auf dem Gebiete der Fett-Industrie, Seifen- und Kerzen-Fabrikation. ChemZtg, Cöthen, **26,** 1901, (641-645). [3120 Q 1540 1500 D 1300]. 2258

Bornet, [Edouard]. Notice sur Ad. Chatin. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., **48,** 1901, (26-37, av. portrait). [0010]. 2259

———— Notice sur la vie et les travaux de *M.* G. A. Chatin. Paris, Bul. soc. agricult., **61,** 1901, (54–62). [0010]. 2260

Bornmüller, J[osef]. Ueber die weitere Verbreitung von *Sideritis curvidens* Stapf. Weimar, Mitt. bot. Ver., (N.F.) H., **16,** 1901, (122-123). [5400 8000]. 2261

Bornträger, Hugo. Zur Kenntnis des Torfes. D. ChemZtg, Berlin, **16,** 1901, (106). [3120 D 6500]. 2262

———— Technische rasche Analyse des hellen und dunklen Torfes. Zs. anal. Chem., Wiesbaden, **40,** 1901, (639–641). [3120 D 6500]. 2263

———— Ueber die Zusammensetzung der aus hellem Torf gewonnenen Zuckermelasse. Zs. anal. Chem., Wiesbaden, **40,** 1901, (787–789). [3120 Q 1885 D 6500]. 2264

[Borodin, Ivan Parfenjevič.] Бородинъ, И. П. Эпидермины у Лютиковыхъ. [Die Epidermine der Ranunculaceen.] St. Peterburg, Trav. soc. nat., (C. R.), **32,** 1901, (83-88); Deutsches Résumé (131-135). [2800 5400 8000]. 2265

———— Замѣтка о *Tuber aestivum* изъ Царицына Сада въ Умани. [Notiz über *Tuber aestivum* aus Uman (Gouv. Kiev.)] St. Peterburg, Trav. soc. nat., (C. R.), **32,** 1, 1901, (227). [7700 8000 *db*]. 2266

———— *Potentilla bifurca* L. Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (229). [8000 *db*]. 2267

———— Бологовская прѣсноводная Біологическая станція Имп. С.Пб. Общ. Ест. [Die biologische Süsswasserstation der Kais. St. Petersb. Naturf. Ges. zu Bologoje.] St. Peterburg, Ber. Süsswasserst. Naturf.-Ges., **1,** 1901, (I–IV; Deutsches Résumé, LVII–LVIII u. 8 Phototypien). [0060 L 0060]. 2268

Borriglione. Union des syndicats agricoles, rapport de M. Borriglione, sénateur, ayant pour but de préserver l'oléiculture d'une maladie qui menace de destruction les oliviers. Nice, Bul. soc. cent. agricult., **41,** 1901, (117–123). [4100]. 2269

[Borščov, N.] Борщовъ, Н. *Woodsia fragilis* Moor. Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (232). [8000 *ea*]. 2270

Borzi, Antonio. Anatomia dell'apparato sensomotore dei cirri delle Cucurbitacee. Nota preventiva. Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei, **10,** (2° sem.), 1901, (395-400). [3180]. 2271

Bosse, Bruno. Eine Nachprüfung der Deycke'schen Nährböden. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 1, **30,** 1901, (798–804). [7700 L 0550 R 0150]. 2272

Boston, L. N. Cultivation of the *Aspergillus* in urine. Philadelphia Medical Journal, Philadelphia Pa., **7,** 1901, (446–447). [7700 R 1150]. 2273

Bothe, H. Eine merkwürdige Pflanzen-Monstrosität. Aus d. Heimat, Stuttgart, **14,** 1901, (11–12). [1800 1500 5400]. 2274

Bottini, Antonio. *v.* Arcangeli, Giovanni.

Bottler, Max. Praktische Erfahrungen über die Reinigungs- und Bleichmittel der wichtigen Faserstoffe. D. Färberztg, München, **37,** 1901, (34, 49–50, 65–66, 76, 99, 118, 134–135, 390, 405, 421, 437–438, 454–455, 533, 549–550, 582–583). [3120 D 0930 5000]. 2275

Bouame. Les semis de cannes. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8,** 1901, (50–52). [6000 3550]. 2276

Boudier, Em. Note sur deux nouvelles espèces de champignons. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., **48,** 1901, (110–113, av. 1 pl.). [7700]. 2277

Bouget, Joseph. Observations sur les phénomènes de la végétation et sur les animaux faites à Bagnères, au Monné, du Pic du Midi, pendant l'année 1901. Bagnères de Bigorre, Bul. soc. Ramond, (sér. 2, **6,**) **36,** 1901, (213–217). [3800]. 2278

Bouilhac, Raoul. Influence du méthylal sur la végétation de quelques algues d'eau douce. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133,** 1901, (751–753). [3120 7400 3200 3650]. 2279

———— Sur la végétation du *Nostoc punctiforme* en présence de différents hydrates de carbone. Paris, C.R. Acad. sci., **133,** 1901, (55–57). [3120 7400]. 2280

Boullanger, E. L'emploi des Mucédinées en distillerie. Rev. gén. sci., Paris, **12**, 1901, (689–698, av. fig.). [7700 3100]. 2281

Bouquet de la Grye. Le bois de Santal. Paris, Bul. soc. agricult., **61**, 1901, (574–576). [0060]. 2282

Bourdillon, T[homas] F[ulton]. Description of a new species of *Ficus* from Travancore. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **13**, 1901, (155–156). [5400]. 2283

Bourquelot, Em. Recherche, dans les végétaux, du sucre de canne, à l'aide de l'invertine, et des glucosides à l'aide de l'émulsine. Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., **53**, 1901, (909–912). [3120]. 2284

——— et Hérissey, H. Sur la composition de l'albumen de la graine de *Phœnix canariensis* et sur les phénomènes chimiques qui accompagnent la germination de cette graine. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (302–304). [3120 3750]. 2285

Bouygues. Contribution à l'étude de l'origine et du développement de la polystélie dans le pétiole. Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., **56**, 1901, (XXXV–XL). [1800 2040 5400]. 2286

——— Sur l'origine corticale de certains méristèmes vasculaires dans le pétiole. Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., **56**, 1901, (LVII–LVIII). [2580 2040 2060]. 2287

Bower, F[rederick] O[rpen]. Imperfect sporangia in certain Pteridophytes. Are they vestigial? Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (225–267). [2320 4700 6700]. 2288

Bozon, J. Flore des environs de Coligny. (Ain). Bourg, Bul. soc. sci. nat., **1901**, (63–72). [8000 *df*]. 2289

Brachet, Flavien. Excursions botaniques. De Briançon aux sources de la Clarée et de la Durance (Hautes-Alpes). Mans (Le), Bul. ass. franç. bot., **1901**, (93–94). [8000 *df*]. 2290

Brainerd, Ezra. *Scirpus atratus* a synonym of *Scirpus Peckii*. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (31–33). [6000]. 2291

Brand, Louis Aubry †. Zs. Brauw., München, (N.F.), **24**, 1901, (801–802). [0010 D 0010 R 0010]. 2292

Brand, A[ugust]. Symplocaceae. [In: Das Pflanzenreich, hrsg. v. A. Engler. H. 6. (IV. 242.)] Leipzig (W. Engelmann), 1901, (1–100). 26 cm. 5 M. [5400]. 2293

Brand, F[riedrich]. Ueber einige Verhältnisse des Baues und Wachsthums von *Cladophora*. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10**, 1901, (481–521). [7400 2640 3160]. 2294

Brand, Jos. Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Brauerpechs. Zs. Brauw., München, (N.F.), **24**, 1901, (97–100). [3120 D 6500 1860]. 2295

——— Farb- und Karamelmalze, sowie einiges über Farbbestimmung in Brauereiprodukten. Zs. Brauw., München, (N.F.), **24**, 1901, (765–769). [3100 Q 1884 D 6500 R 2700]. 2296

——— Ueber das Vorkommen des Maltols in den Nadeln der Weisstanne (*Abies alba* Mill.) von W. Feuerstein. Zs. Brauw., München, (N.F.), **24**, 1901, (769–770). [3120 6500 D 1000]. 2297

Brandes, W[ilhelm]. Verfälschung von Asa foetida. ApothZtg, Berlin, **16**, 1901, (41–42). [3120 Q 9190 D 6500]. 2298

Braun, Richard. Nachweis des Glykogens in Hefezellen. Zs. Brauw., München, (N.F.), **24**, 1901, (397–398). [3120 3100 7700 D 6150 R 2100]. 2299

Braunbart, [Carl]. Obstbaumbespritzung. Zs. Obstbau, Dresden, **27**, 1901, (60–61). [4350]. 2300

——— Ratschläge für die Behandlung durch Hagel beschädigter Obstbäume. Zs. Obstbau, Dresden, **27**, 1901, (82–83). [4350]. 2301

——— Süsskirsche auf Birnwildling veredelt. Pomol. Monatshefte, Stuttgart, **47**, 1901, (156). [3600]. 2302

Braungart, Richard. Der Hopfen aller hopfenbauenden Länder der Erde als Braumaterial, nach seinen geschichtlichen, botanischen, chemischen, brautechnischen, physiologisch-medizinischen und landwirtschaftlich-technischen Beziehungen, wie nach seiner Konservierung und Packung. Zum Selbststudium und Nachschlagen. München und Leipzig (R. Oldenbourg), 1901, (XVI + 898). 33 cm. Geb. 25 M. [5400 3120 2520 Q 1884]. 2303

Bray, William L. The ecological relations of the vegetation of Western Texas. Chicago, Ill., Cont. Hull Bot. Lab. Univ. Chic., No. 30. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **32,** 1901, (99–123, with 24 fig; 195–217, 262–291). [3200 8000 *gi*]. 2304

Brecher. Beobachtungen über Frass und Begegnung des Kiefernspanners 1900 und Frühjahr 1901. (Schluss.) Prakt. Bl. Pflanzenschutz, Stuttgart, **4,** 1901, (60–64). [4100 N 4431]. 2305

Bredemann. Untersuchungen über die Wertbestimmung von Fluidextrakten durch Ermittelung des Trockenrückstandes und des spezifischen Gewichtes. III. Preis- Arbeit der Hagen-Buchholz-Stiftung des Deutschen Apotheker-Vereins. ApothZtg, Berlin, **16,** 1901, (193–194, 208–209, 216–217). [3120 Q 9190 D 6500]. 2306

Brefeld, O[scar]. Versuche über die Stickstoffaufnahme bei den Pflanzen. (Vorläuf. Mitt.) Breslau, Jahresber. Ges. vaterl. Cultur, **78** (1900), 1901, Abt. 2b, (27–38). [3060 3040 7700 R 2000]. 2307

——— Ueber die geschlechtlichen und ungeschlechtlichen Fruchtformen bei den copulirenden Pilzen. Breslau, Jahresber. Ges. vaterl. Cultur, **78** (1900), 1901, Abt. 2b, (71–84). [3650 7700]. 2308

Bremer, O. M. Vorsicht mit den Raupenleimringen. Erfurter Führer Gartenbau, **2,** 1901, (298). [4350]. 2309

Bremond, Eugène. Le *Lagerstrœmia indica.* Rev. hortic. Bouches du Rhône, Marseille, **47,** 1901, (146). [5400]. 2310

Brenier, Henri. Le bananier sauvage en Indo- Chine. Son utilisation possible comme textile. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8,** 1901, (267–273). [0060 6000]. 2311

Brenner, [Magnus]. Ueber *Alnus incana* var. *glabra* Blytt. (Swedish.) Medd. soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn., Helsingfors, **27,** (1900–1901), 1901, (40); Deutsches Referat (184). [5400]. 2312

——— Nya fyndorter för Eupilosella-former i Finland. [Neue Fundorte für Eupilosella-Formen in Finland.] Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn., Helsingfors, **27,** 1901, (93–94). [5400 8000 *db*]. 2313

Bresadola, G[iacomo]. Telephoreae (Pers.) *Corticium Queletii* n. sp. Nuovo Giorn. bot. ital., Firenze, **8,** 1901, (170). [7700]. 2314

Bresadola, I. e Cavara, Fridiano. Funghi di Vallombrosa. Contribuzione 2ª. Nuovo Giorn. bot. ital., Firenze, **8,** 1901, (163–186). [7700 8000 *dh*]. 2315

Brewster, William. *Euphorbia corollata* at Concord, Mass. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3,** 1901, (253). [5400 8000 *gg*]. 2316

Breyer, G. H. [Flora und Fauna von Transvaal.] [In: W. Vallentin. Die Geschichte der süd-afrikanischen Republik, Bd. 1.] Berlin (Walther), 1901, (125–161). [8000 *fg* L 0080 N 0227 *fg*]. 2317

Briem, H. Altes und Neues von dem Stalldünger in der Rübenwirtschaft. Centralbl. Zuckerind., Magdeburg, **9,** 1901, (279–280, 303–304). [3060 5400]. 2318

——— Fünfzig Jahre Chilisalpeter-Anwendung beim Zuckerrübenbau. Historischer Rückblick. Centralbl. Zuckerind., Magdeburg, **9,** 1901, (620a–620b, 644–644a). [3060 5400]. 2319

——— Unser Wissen über Phosphorsäure-Düngung zu Zuckerrüben. Centralbl. Zuckerind., Magdeburg, **9,** 1901, (878–878a, 898–898a). [3060 5400]. 2320

——— Chemisches und Physiologisches über die Rübenstecklinge. Fühlings landw. Ztg, Stuttgart, **50,** 1901, (158–160). [3120 3000]. 2321

——— Die Gründüngung zu Zuckerrüben. Bl. Zuckerrübenbau, Berlin, **8,** 1901, (133–139, 155–159, 165–168). [3060 3120]. 2322

Brijhn, N. *Scapania Evansii* n. sp. Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y., **4,** 1901, (45–46). [7000]. 2323

Briosi, Giovanni e Farneti, Rodolfo. Intorno all' avvizzimento dei germogli del Gelso. Nota preliminare. Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei, **10,** (2° sem.), 1901, (61–64). [4050]. 2324

Britton, Elizabeth G[ertrude]. Mosses of the Catskill Mountains, [N.Y.]. New York, N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1,** 1901, (84). [7000 8000 *gg*]. 2325

Britton, Elizabeth G[ertrude]. Vanishing wild flowers. New York, N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (85–94). [5000]. 2326

———— *Physcomitrium turbinatum* and its variations. New York, N.Y., J. Bot. Gard., **2**, 1901, (72). [3800 4500 7000]. 2327

———— The curly grass, *Schizaea pusilla*. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4**, 1901, (72–73). [6700]. 2328

———— and Smith, Annie Morrill. Notes on rare and little known mosses. Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y., **4**, 1901, (62–63). [7000]. 2329

Britton, Nathaniel Lord. Manual of the Flora of the Northern States and Canada. New York, N.Y. (Holt), 1901, (X + 1080). 20 cm. [5000 8000 *g*]. 2330

———— *Nocca* and *Cracca*. New York, N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (83). [5400]. 2331

———— Judge Daly's Sunflower. [*Helianthus Dalyi* n. sp.]. New York, N.Y., J. Bot. Gard., **2**, 1901, (87–90). [5400]. 2332

———— Report . . . on . . . trip to West Indies. New York, N.Y., J. Bot. Gard., **2**, 1901, (161–166). [8000 *hc*]. 2333

———— and Rydberg, P[er] A[xel]. An enumeration of the flowering plants collected by R. S. Williams and J. B. Tarleton. (Contributions to the Botany of the Yukon Territory, 4). New York, N.Y., Bull. Bot. Gard., **2**, 1901, (149–187). [5400 6000 8000 *ga*]. 2334

Brizi, Ugo. Una nuova forma di *Botrytis* parassita del *Diospiros Kaki*. Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei, **10**, 1901, (75–79); Roma, Annuario della R. Stazione di Patologia Vegetale, **1**, 1901, (132–138). [4050 7700]. 2335

———— Ricerche sulla perforazione delle foglie della vite. Roma, Annuario della R. Stazione di Patologia Vegetale, **1**, 1901, (139–153). [4050 7700]. 2336

———— *v.* Cuboni, Giuseppe.

Brockhausen, B. Bilder aus der Mooswelt. Natur u. Glaube, Leutkirch, **4**, 1901, (185–188, 218–220). [7000]. 2337

Brodie, D. A. A preliminary report of poison parsnip in Western Washington. Agric. Exp. Sta., Washington, Pullman, Bull., 45, 1901, (1–12); [review] Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Agric. Off. Exp. Sta. Rec., **13**, 1901, (180–181). [5400 8000 *gi*]. 2338

Bronstein, J. Zur Frage der Rattenvertilgung mittels des Danyszbacillus. D. med. Wochenschr., Berlin, **27**, 1901, (577). [7700 R 8400 1100]. 2339

Brotherus, V[ictor] F[erdinand]. Andreaeaceae. [In: Die natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien, hrsg. v. Engler, Tl. 1, Abt. 3 (Lfg 207).] Leipzig, 1901, (265-268). [7000]. 2340

———— [Bryales.] Specieller Teil. [In: Die natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien, hrsg. v. Engler, Tl. 1, Abt. 3 (Lfg 207. 208. 212. 214).] Leipzig, 1901, (277–432). [7000]. 2341

———— Musci frondosi. (Beiträge zur Flora von Afrika. XXII.) Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (261 263). [7000 8000 *ff*]. 2342

Brehme, Walther. Ueber die Widerstandsfähigkeit der Choleravibrionen und Typhusbacillen gegen niedere Temperaturen. Arch. Hyg., München, **40**, 1901, (320–346). [7700 R 1700 4220 4240]. 2343

———— Ueber die Widerstandsfähigkeit der Choleravibrionen und Typhusbacillen gegen niedere Temperaturen. Diss. Strassburg. München (Druck v. R. Oldenbourg), 1901, (29). 22 cm. [7700 R 1700 4220 4240]. 2344

Brouha, M. Sur les propriétés du sérum des cancéreux au point de vue des anticorps des levûres. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 1, **30**, 1901, (945–948). [7700 R 3460 4500 1150 Q 9170]. 2345

Browne *jr.*, Charles Albert. Ueber die Bestandtheile des Mais-Marks und des Hollunder-Marks und das gleichzeitige Vorkommen von Araban und Xylan in den Pflanzen. Diss. Göttingen (Druck v. Dieterich), 1901, (52). 22 cm. [3120 6000 5400 D 6500]. 2346

Broyer. Les environs de Bâgé le Chatel au point de vue botanique. Bourg, Bul. soc. natural. Ain, **1901**, (39–40). [8000 *df*]. 2347

Bruckisch, C. *Gleditschia macracantha*. [Dorne.] Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (549). [1300]. 2348

Brück, Karl. Botanischer Ausflug nach Tirol und dem Gardasee. Natur u. Haus, Berlin, **9**, 1901, (214–216, 238–240, 293–295, 317–319). [8000 *dk dh*]. 2349

Bruhne. Wie übt periodischer Wassermangel im Acker seine schädlichen Einflüsse auf unsere Kulturpflanzen aus, und wie kann man einem solchen vorbeugen? Ill. landw. Ztg, Berlin, **21,** 1901, (447–448). [3040 4010]. 2350

Brunard. Complément à la flore de l'Ain. Stations nouvelles 1900. Bourg, Bul. soc. natural. Ain, **1901,** (35–39). [8000 *df*]. 2351

Brunotte, Camille. Observations sur l'inflorescence de *Leontopodium alpinum* L. et sur deux renoncules de la flore française. Rev. gén. bot., Paris, **13,** 1901, (427–433, av. pl.). [2200 5400]. 2352

——— Flore des marais salés de Lorraine. C.-R. cong. soc. sav., Paris, **1901**, (54). [8000 *df*]. 2353

——— De la phyllotaxie chez les Balsamines et des feuilles cotylédonaires des Tropæolées. C.-R. cong. soc. sav., Paris, **1901,** (54–55). [1150 5400]. 2354

——— Embryologie du genre *Tropæolum*. C.-R. cong. soc. sav., Paris, **1901,** (55). [2380 5400]. 2355

——— Procédé nouveau de recherches applicables à l'étude de certaines maladies parasitaires des végétaux. C.-R. cong. soc. sav., Paris, **1901,** (55–56). [4050]. 2356

Brunst, Rudolf. Kakteen-Plauderei. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11,** 1901, (38–39). [5400]. 2357

Brunstein, Andre. Ueber Spaltungen von Glycosiden durch Schimmelpilze. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10,** 1901, (1–50). [7700 3120 Q 1440 D 1850 R 2100]. 2358

Bubák, Franz. Ueber die Regeneration der Mutterrübe. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28,** 1901, (183–184). [2080 4250 5400]. 2359

Bubani, Pietro. Flora Pyrenaea per ordines naturales gradatim digesta. Opus posthumum editum curante O. Penzig. Vol. III. Milano (Hoepli), 1901, (IV + 432). 26 cm. [8000 *dg*]. 2360

Buchenau, Franz. Eine neue *Juncus*-Art aus Japan. Berlin, Notizbl. bot. Garten, **3,** 1901, (127–128). [6000]. 2361

——— Botanische Miscellen. Bremen, Abh. natw. Ver., **15,** 1901, (256). [1800]. 2362

——— Ueber zwei Gräser der ostfriesischen Inseln. Bremen, Abh. natw. Ver., **15,** 1901, (285–296). [6000 8000 *dc*]. 2363

——— Die Flora der Maulwurfshaufen. Bremen, Abh. natw. Ver., **15,** 1901, (297–306). [3200 8000 *dc*]. 2364

——— Flora von Bremen und Oldenburg. Zum Gebrauch in Schulen und auf Exkursionen. 5. Auflage. Leipzig (M. Heinsius Nachf.), 1901, (XI + 338). 19 cm. Geb. 3,20 M. [8000 *dc*]. 2365

——— Flora der ostfriesischen Inseln (einschliesslich der Insel Wangeroog). Nachtrag zur 3. Aufl. I. Anhang. Moose. Zusammengestellt von Fr. Müller. II. Anhang. Flechten. Zusammengestellt von Heinrich Sandstede. III. Anhang. Berichtigungen und wichtigere neue Beobachtungen aus den Jahren 1896–1900. Leipzig (W. Englemann), 1901, (I–IV, 187–213). 19 cm. 0,60 M. [8000 *dc* 7000 *dc* 7600 *dc*]. 2366

Buchner, Eduard. Ueber die Zymase. Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18,** 1901, (197–201); D. Essigind., Berlin, **5,** 1901, (269–271, 277–278, 285–286); Zs. SpiritInd., Berlin, **24,** 1901, (421–422, 432, 442). [3100 2700 7700 D 8010 Q 1200 R 1820]. 2367

——— *v.* Albert, R[obert].

——— und Rapp, Rudolf. Alkoholische Gährung ohne Hefezellen. (10. Mitt.). Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34,** 1901, (1523–1530). [3100 D 8010 1210 1800 1310]. 2368

[**Bucholtz,** Fedor Vladimirovič]. Бухгольцъ, Ѳ. По поводу обмѣна грибовъ въ Delectus IV. [Über den Austausch von Pilzen im Delectus IV.] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (133–135). [0060]. 2369

——— О русскихъ подземныхъ грибахъ. [Die russischen Fungi hypogaei.] St. Peterburg, Dnevn. XI. sjězda russ. jest. vrač., **1901,** (110). [7700]. 2370

[**Bucholtz,** Fedor Vladimirovič]. Бухгольцъ, О. Verzeichniss der bis jetzt im Baltikum Russlands gefundenen Hypogaeen. Riga, Korr.-blt. Naturf.-Ver., **44**, 1901, (1–9). [7700 8000 *db*]. 2371

——— Hypogaeen aus Russland. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (304–322). [7700 8000 *db*]. 2372

——— Über Reservestoffbehälter bei den Pilzen. Riga, Korr.-blt. Naturf.-Ver., **44**, 1901, (32–33). [7700]. 2373

——— *Pseudogenea Vallisumbrosae* nov. gen. et spec. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (129–131) [7700]. 2374

Bücheler, [Max]. Ein neues Verfahren zur Bereitung 24stündiger Kunsthefe. Alkohol, Berlin, **11**, 1901, (249–250). [3100 R 2700 1820]. 2375

Bünte, Wilhelm. Die Diatomeenschichten von Lüneburg, Lauenburg, Boizenburg und Wendisch-Wehningen. Güstrow, Arch. Ver. Natg., **55**, 1901, (39–164, mit 1 Taf.). [7400 K 95.7400 H 28]. 2376

——— Die Diatomeenschichten von Lüneburg, Lauenburg, Boizenburg und Wendisch-Wehningen. Diss. Rostock. Güstrow (Druck von C. Michaal), 1901, (133, mit 1 Taf.). 21 cm. [7400 8000 *dc* H 28 K 95.7400]. 2377

Bürger, J. Zur Herstellung von Diatomeen-Präparaten. Zs. angew. Mikrosk., Weimar, **7**, 1901, (236). [7400 0060]. 2378

Bürkle, Richard. Vergleichende Untersuchungen über die innere Struktur der Blätter und anderer Assimilationsorgane bei einigen australischen Podalyrieen-Gattungen *Isotropis, Gompholobium, Burtonia, Jacksonia, Sphaerolobium, Viminaria, Daviesia, Aotus* und *Phyllota*). Diss. Erlangen. Stuttgart (A. Zimmer), 1901, (93). 23 cm. [2060 3010 5400]. 2379

Büsgen, M[oritz]. Einiges über Gestalt und Wachstumsweise der Baumwurzeln. Allg. Forstztg, Frankfurt a. M., **77**, 1901, (273–278, 305–309). [1200 3160]. 3280

Bütschli, O[tto]. Meine Ansicht über die Struktur des Protoplasmas und einige ihrer Kritiker. Arch. EntwMech., Leipzig, **11**, 1901, (499–584, mit 1 Taf.). [2700 L 6200 4700 N 0207 Q 0210]. 2381

Büttner, G. Frostschäden an den Koniferen des Forstgartens zu Tharandt im Winter 1900–1901. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (440–441). [4150]. 2382

Buhlert, Hans. Untersuchungen über den Werth von Wald- und Heidestreu im Landwirtschaftsbetriebe. Halle, Ber. landw. Inst., **1901**, (56–103). [3120 3060 R 2540 D 6500]. 2383

Bumcke, G. *v.* Wolffenstein, Richard.

Bunge, G[ustav] von. Ueber ein Kochsalz-Surrogat der Negerstämme im Sudan. Zs. Biol., München, **41**, 1901, (484–486). [3120 D 6500 Q 1882 P 7000]. 2384

Burdon-Sanderson, *Sir* J[ohn Scott], *Bart.* Relation of motion in animals and plants to the electrical phenomena which are associated with it. (From London, Proc. R. Soc., **65**, (37–64). Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Rep., **1899**, 1901, (329–351, with pl.) [3180]. 2385

Bureau, Edouard. Discours prononcé sur la tombe de M. Cornu. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1901**, (146–148). [0010]. 2386

——— Discours prononcé sur la tombe de M. Cornu, au nom de la Société botanique de France. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., **48**, 1901, (101–103). [0010]. 2387

——— Maxime Cornu. Notice nécrologique [avec la liste de ses travaux]. Nouv. arch. Muséum, Paris, (sér. 4), **3**, 1901, (XIX–XLVIII). [0010 0030]. 2388

——— Sur les *Strychnos* africains et les plantes servant à empoisonner les armes en Afrique. Bul. Museum, Paris, **1901**, (418–423). [0060 5400 8000 *f*]. 2389

——— Rapport sur un travail de M. Henri Gadard intitulé : Quelques vieux arbres de la contrée (Marne, Aisne, Ardennes). C.-R. cong. soc. sav., Paris, **1901**, (333). [0010 8000 *df*]. 2390

Burgess, Edward S[anford]. Proceedings of the [Torrey Botanical] Club. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (132–133, 189–192, 251–252, 362–364, 410–412, 647–649, 690–691). [0020]. 2391

Burglehaus, F[red] H. *Circaea* fruit devoid of hooked bristles. New York, N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl., **4**, (55–56). [1550 5400]. 2392

Burnham, S[tewart] H. Heterophylly in *Hepatica acuta*. New York, N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, (65–66). [1150 5400]. 2393

——— A Texan cherry—*Prunus eximia* [n. sp.]. New York, N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (146–147). [5400 8000 *gi*]. 2394

Burr, Harriet G. Plant study at Sandusky Bay, [Ohio]. Columbus, Ohio Univ., Biol. Cl., Ohio Nat., **1**, 1901, (93–94). [8000 *gg*]. 2395

Buscalioni, Luigi. Una escursione botanica nell'Amazzonia. Roma, Boll. Soc. geogr. ital., (Ser. 4), **2**, 1901, (40–76, 213–240, 336–372, 429–467). [8000 *hh*]. 2396

Busch, Adolf. Die Holzfarben. Färberztg, Berlin, **12**, 1901, (309–310). [3120 D 5020]. 2397

[**Busch,** N. A.] Бушъ, Н. [А.]. О нахожденіи *Hedera Helix L.* на сѣверномъ склонѣ кавказа. [*Hedera Helix* L. am Nordabhange des Kaukasus.] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (107–108). [8000 *ea*]. 2398

——— Nymphaeaceae, Ceratophyllaceae, Ranunculaceae. In: Kuznecov, N., Busch, N. and Fomin, A. Flora caucasica critica. Lfg. 2. (Lat. u. russ.) Jurjev, 1901, (32). [5400 8000 *ea*]. 2399

——— Замѣтка о *Ranunculus subtilis* Trautv. [Notiz über *Ranunculus subtilus* Trautv.] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (69–70). [5400 8000 *ea*]. 2400

——— *v.* Kuznecov, N.

Busemann, L. Pflanzenphysiologie. Für Seminare, zur Vorbereitung auf die Prüfung für Mittelschulen und zur Belebung des Unterrichts. Leipzig (Dürr), 1901, (XII + 106). 23 cm. 1,60 M. [3000 0050]. 2401

Buss, H. Ueber aromatische Kohlenwasserstoffederivate, aromatische Säuren und Alkohole. Natw. Wochenschr., Berlin, **16**, 1901, (227–230). [3120 Q 9180 9125 D 1130 1330 1230]. 2402

——— Neuere wissenschaftliche Arbeiten über Terpene und Terpenderivate. Natw. Wochenschr., Berlin, **16**, 1901, (408–410). [3120 D 1140]. 2403

Busse, Walter. Ueber Verlauf und Ergebnisse meiner Reise in Deutsch-Ostafrika. Berlin, Ber. D. pharm. Ges., **11**, 1901, (408–435). [8000 *ff* J 01 *ff*]. 2404

Busse, Walter. La plante productive du caoutchouc Donde et sa signification pratique. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (213–217). [0060 5400]. 2405

——— Die Ausscheidung von Gummi arabicum an ostafrikanischen Akazien. Natw. Wochenschr., Jena, **17**, 1901, (100–101). [5400 2520 4200 N 4619]. 2406

[**Butkevič,** Vl.] Буткевичъ, Вл. Протеолитическая энзима пророщенныхъ сѣмянъ и ея дѣйствіе. [Das proteolytische Enzym der gekeimten Samen und seine Wirkung.]. II. Journ. exp. Landw., St. Peterburg, **2**, 1901, (409–432, 551–579); Deutsches Résumé (569–570). [3100]. 2407

——— Превращеніе азотистыхъ веществъ въ растеніи при анестезіи. [Die Umwandlungen der Stickstoffkörper in der Pflanze bei Anästhesie.] St. Peterburg, Dnevn. XI Sjězda russ. jest. vrač., 1901, (389). [3120]. 2408

Cacace, Ernesto. Die Bakterien der Schule. Bakteriologische Untersuchungen, ausgeführt an dem Staube der Normalschule zu Capua. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. I, **30**, 1901, (653–657). [7700 R 2800]. 2409

Cahn. Ueber die nach Gram färbbaren Bacillen des Säuglingsstuhles. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 1, **30**, 1901, (721–726). [7700 R 6300 2900]. 2410

Cajander, A[imo] K[aarlo]. Siberialaisen lehtikunsen (*Larix sibirica* Led.) länsinajasta. [Ueber die Westgrenze der Sibirischen Lärche (*Larix sibirica* Led).] Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn., Helsingfors, **27**, (1900–1901), 1901, (24–34, mit Karte); Deutsches Referat (187). [8000 *db*]. 2411

——— Växter från ostligaste delen af Fennoskandia och angränsande delar af norra Ryssland. [Pflanzen aus dem östlichsten Teil von Fennoskandia und den angrenzenden Teilen Nordrusslands]. Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn., Helsingfors, **27**, 1901, (100–104). [8000 *db* 5400 6000]. 2412

——— [Bemerkenswerte Pflanzen aus Nord-Russland.] [Swedish.] Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn., Helsingfors, **27**, (1900–1901), 1901, (8–9). [8000 *db*]. 2413

——— *Populus tremula* 'n muunnoksista *villosa* Lang ja *sericea* Köhne.

[Über *Populus tremula* var. *villosa* Lang und var. *sericea* Köhne.] Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn, Helsingfors, **27**, (1900–1901), 1901, (44–45); Deutsches Referat (185). 8000 *db*]. 2414

Camerano, Lorenzo. Lo studio quantitativo degli organismi e gli indici di mancanza, di correlazione e di asimmetria. Torino, Atti Acc. sc. **36**, 1901, (371–376). [4500]. 2415

Campbell, *Rev.* Robert. The Flora of Montreal Island. Can. Rec. Sc., Montreal, **8**, 1901, (349–365). [8000]. 2416

Camus, E. Gustave. Quelques plantes nouvelles pour le départment de l'Oise. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., **48**, 1901, (46–47). [8000 *df*]. 2417

Camus, Fernand. Le *Lejeunea* (*Phragmicoma* Dum.), *Mackayi* (Hook.) en France. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28**, 1901, (2). [7000 8000 *df*]. 2418

Candolle, De. *v.* De Candolle.

Cannon, W[illiam] A[ustin.] On the relation of redwoods and fog to the general precipitation in the redwood belt of California. New York, N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (137–139) [6500 8000 *gi* 1180 *gi*]. 2419

Cantani *jun.*, Arnold. Ueber das Wachsthum der Influenzabacillen auf hämoglobinfreien Nährböden. Zs. Hyg., Leipzig, **36**, 1901, (29–44). [7700 R 4640 0150 1650]. 2420

Capistou. Etude sur la flore d'Hendaye. Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., **56**, 1901, (CXXXIX–CXLIII). [8000 *df*]. 2421

Capodacqua, V. e Sannino, F. A. Sull' efficacia antiperonosporica delle soluzioni acide di solfato di rame. Conegliano, Riv. R. Scuola vit. enol., **7**, (Ser. 4), 1901, (145–147). [4350]. 2422

Capus, G. Une liane à caoutchouc de l'Indo-Chine [*Parameria glandulifera*]. Bul. écon. Indo-Chine, Saïgon, **1901**, 371–378, av. fig.). [5400 8000 *ed* 0060]. 2423

———— Riz de Cochinchine et riz de Birmanie. Bul. écon. Indo-Chine, Saïgon, **1901**, (177–190). [0060 6000 8000 *ed ef*]. 2424

Cardot, J[ules]. Note sur deux collections de mousses de l'Archipel indien. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28**, 1901, (112–118). [7000 8000 *eg*]. 2425

Cardot, J[ules]. *v.* Renauld, F.

———— and Theriot, I. New or unrecorded mosses of North America. [Translation.] Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y., **4**, 1901, (75–76). [7000 8000 *g*]. 2426

Carrier, *R. P.* Joseph. La flore de l'île de Montréal (Canada). Mans (Le), Bul. acad. internat. géog. bot., (sér. 3), **10**, 1901, (228–232); 281–283; (sér. 3), **11**, 1901, (22). [8000 *gd*]. 2427

Carter, William S. The physiological action of three poisonous toadstools—*Amanita Muscaria*, *Amanita verna* or *bulbosa* and *Amanita phalloides*. Amer. J. Physiol., Boston, Mass., **5**, 1901, (158–174). [7700]. 2428

Casali, Carlo. Flora irpina. Avellino (tip. Pergola), 1901, (149). 24 cm. [8000 *dh*]. 2429

———— Terza contribuzione alla conoscenza della flora micologica Avellinese. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (335–342). [7700 8000 *dh*]. 2430

———— Rassegna dei principali casi fitopatologici studiati nel triennio 1898–1900 nel laboratorio di patologia vegetale della R. Scuola di viticoltura ed enologia di Avellino. Boll. notizie agr., Roma, **1901**, (73–97). [4050]. 2431

———— Rassegna dei principali casi fitopatologici studiati nel primo semestre 1901 nel laboratorio di patologia vegetale della R. scuola di viticoltura ed enologia di Avellino. Avellino (tip. Pergola), 1901, (9). 24 cm. [4050]. 2432

———— e Ferraris, Teodoro. Nuovi materiali per la flora irpina. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (86–92). [8000 *dh*]. 2433

Catta, J. D et Maige, A. Sur l'apparition du Rot blanc (*Charrinia Diplodiella*) en Algérie. Paris, C.-R., Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (444–445). [4050]. 2434

Causemann. Eine recht praktische Verwertung von Sandwickenfutter und Kartoffeln. Westd. Landw., Köln, **1**, 1901, (332–334), [5400]. 2435

———— Ist flaches Unterbringen des Gründüngers in Sandwirtschaften mit der Tiefkultur vereinbar? D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28**, 1901, (407–409). [3060]. 2436

Causemann. Betrachtungen über die diesjährige Frostschäden-Rundfrage vom praktischen Standpunkte aus. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28**, 1901, (655–656). [4150]. 2437

Cavara, Fridiano. Osservazioni morfologiche sulle Ginnosperme. Notizie preliminari. II Eteroginia dell' *Ephedra campylopoda*. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (37–43). [1500 6500]. 2438

——— Di una interessante forma di *Narcissus papyraceus* Gawl. riscontrata in Sardegna. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (42–43). [6000]. 2439

——— Influenza di minime eccezionali di temperatura sulle piante dell'-orto botanico di Cagliari. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (146–156). [4150]. 2440

——— L'orto botanico di Cagliari come giardino di acclimatazione e come istituto scientifico. Nuovo Giorn. bot. ital., Firenze, **8**, 1901, (28–48). [0060]. 2441

——— La vegetazione della Sardegna meridionale. Nuovo Giorn. bot. ital., Firenze, **8**, 1901, (363–415). [8000 *dh*]. 2442

——— Adaptations physiologiques du "*Microcoleus chtonoplastes*" Thuret aux variations de tonicité des solutions salines. Arch. ital. biol., Paris, **36**, 1901, (194–195). [3200 7400]. 2443

——— *v.* Bresadola, I.

Cecconi, Giacomo. Zoocecidi della Sardegna raccolti dal prof. F. Cavara. Firenze, Bull. Soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (135–143). [4300]. 2445

——— Intorno ad alcune galle raccolte all'isola di Cipro. Malpighia, Genova, **15**, 1901, (38–41). [4300]. 2446

——— Quarta contribuzione alla conoscenza delle galle della foresta di Vallombrosa. Malpighia, Genova, **15**, 1901, (49–70). [4300]. 2447

Celakovský, L[adislaus] J[osef]. Die Gliederung der Kaulome. Bot. Ztg, Leipzig, **59**, 1901, Abt. 1, (79–114, mit 1 Taf.). [1100 1050]. 2448

Celichowski, Z[ygmunt]. Polskie glosy botaniczne w Moguńckim Zielniku z r. 1484. [Les noms polonais des plantes dans l'Herbier de Mayence (1484).] Kraków, Materyały i prace Komisyi językowej Akad. Umiejętności, Vol. **I**, Zeszyt 1, 1901, (147–153). [0010 0070]. 2449

[**Černicyn,** N. D.] Черницынъ, Н. Д. Процессъ поступленія питательныхъ веществъ для льна. [Der Lauf der Nährstoffaufnahme beim Lein.] Chozĭain, St. Peterburg, **1901**, (851–856). [3060]. 2450

Chalon, J[ean]. Notes de botanique expérimentale. Deuxième édition. Namur (Ad. Wesmael-Charlier), 1901 (339 av. fig. et pl. hors texte), 8vo. 7 fr. 50. [3950]. 2451

Chalot, Ch. Note sur le Téosinte. Agricult. prat. pays chauds, Paris, **1**, 1901, (129–136). [0060 6000]. 2452

Chamberlain, Charles J. Methods in plant histology. Chicago (Univ. Chic.), 1901, (viii + 159). 22.8 cm. $1.50. [2000 L 0100]. 2453

Chamberlain, Edward B[lanchard]. Preliminary lists of New England plants VII. Boragineæ. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (214–215). [5400 8000]. 2454

Chamberlain, Lucia Sarah. Plants used by the Indians of Eastern North America. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **35**, 1901, (1–10). [5000 8000 *g* P 8100]. 2455

Champenois, G. Etude des hydrates de carbone de réserve de la graine d'*Aucuba japonica* [Thunb]. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (885–887). [5400 3120]. 2456

Charabot, E. et Hébert, A. Nouvelles recherches sur le mécanisme de l'éthérification chez les plantes. Paris, Bul. soc. chim., (sér. 3), **25**, 1901, (955–959). [3120]. 2457

Charles, P. L'envahissement des cours d'eau du département de l'Hérault par le *Jussiaea grandiflora* (Michaux) et la fructification de cette espèce en France. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (419–420). [3700 5400]. 2458

Chateau, E. Un pied de trèfle de Pannonie sur les bords de la Loire. J. natural., Mâcon, **2**, 1901, (43–45). [5400 8000 *df*]. 2459

——— Observations botaniques sur la flore du canal de Roanne à Digoin. J. natural., Mâcon, **2**, 1901, (45–47). [8000 *df*]. 2460

Chateau, E. Notes tératologiques. Autun, Bul. soc. hist. nat., **14,** 1901, (C.-R. 192–201). [1800]. 2461

——— Le *Ranunculus monspeliacus* aux bords de la Loire. Autun, Bul. soc. hist. nat., **14,** 1901, (C.R. 202–205). [3700]. 2462

Chatelain, M. Aperçu de la flore de Taverges et de quelques localités voisines. 1^re^ partie. Dicotylédonées, (à suivre). Rev. savois., Annecy, **42,** 1901, (95–116). [8000 *df*]. 2463

Chauveaud, D. Sur la structure de la racine de l'*Azolla*. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1901,** (366–372). [2080 6700]. 2464

Chauveaud, G[ustave Louis]. Observations sur la racine des cryptogames vasculaires. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133,** 1901, (54–55). [2080 6700]. 2465

——— Sur le passage de la stucture primaire à la structure secondaire dans le haricot. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1901,** (23–26, av. fig.). [2580 2600 5400]. 2466

——— Sur le passage de la disposition alterne des éléments libériens et ligneux à leur disposition superposée dans le Trocart (*Triglochin*). Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1901,** (124–130). [2450]. 2467

——— Sur un organe sensitivo-moteur de l'Epinette-Vinette (*Berberis*). Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1901,** (182–188, av. fig). [3180 5400]. 2468

——— De la formation du péricycle de la racine dans les fougères. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1901,** (277–280, av. fig.). [2080 6700]. 2469

Chauvelot, F. X. Le chasselas panaché. St. Vit, Bul. soc. horticult., **1901,** (245–246). [0060 5400]. 2470

Cheesborough, John S. Plantations of timber trees as a commercial speculation. Agric. Gaz., Sydney, N.S.W., **12,** 1901, (717–720). [0060]. 2471

Chevalier, Auguste. Une visite aux établissements de botanique coloniale et d'agriculture tropicale de Berlin. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1901,** (380–384). [0060]. 2472

——— Note sur les observations botaniques et les collections recueillies dans les bassin de la Haute-Cavally, par la mission Wœlffel en 1899. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1901,** (83–93). [8000 *fd*]. 2473

Chevalier, Auguste. Un ancêtre présumé du melon cultivé (*Cucumis Melo* L.) Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1901,** (284–287). [5400]. 2474

——— Le caoutchouc du territoire du Chari. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1901,** (423–427). [0060 8000 *fd*]. 2475

——— Le fikongo (*Brachystelma Bingeri* A. Chev.), nouvelle Asclépiadée à tubercule comestible du Niger français et de la haute Volta. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8,** 1901, (65–71). [5400 8000 *fd*]. 2476

——— *Ficus* à caoutchouc d'Afrique. J. agricult. tropic., Paris, **1,** 1901, (157–158). [0060 5400 8000 *f*]. 2477

——— Monographie des Myricacées. Anatomie et histologie, organographie, classification et description des espèces, distribution géographique. Cherbourg, 1901, (257, av. 8 pl. et 1 carte). 25 cm. [Extrait de : Cherbourg, Mém. soc. sci. nat., **32,** 1901, (85–332)]. [5400 8000]. 2478

——— *v.* Hua, Henri.

Chiapazzo, C. Flora crittogamica dei dintorni di Catania : i funghi. Catania (tip. Sicula di Monaco e Mollica), 1901, (48). 23 cm. [7700 8000 *dh*]. 2479

Chillès, Anton Alphons. Zur Frage des Vorkommens von Bacterien in den Organen von Schlachttieren. Diss. Strassburg (J. Singer), 1901, (40). 22 cm. [7700 R 2590 Q 1860]. 2480

Chiovenda, Emilio. *v.* Pirotta, Romualdo.

Christ. A propos de l'article sur la végétation du mont d'Orzeires. Archives de la flore Jurassienne, Lyon, **2,** 1901, (6–7). [8000 *df di*]. 2481

Christ, Hermann. *v.* Baroni, Eugenio.

Christek, W. Ist die Reinzuchthefe Rasse II gegen Kälte widerstandsfähig? Zs. Spiritlnd., Berlin, **24,** 1901, (61). [7700 Q 2700 1700 1820]. 2482

Christensen, A. Ueber Perbromide von Chinaalkaloïden. J. prakt. Chem., Leipzig, (N.F.), **63,** 1901, (313–351). [3120 D 6200 3010]. 2483

Christomanos, Anton A. Zur Farbstoffproduction des *Bacillus pyocyaneus*. Zs. Hyg., Leipzig, **36,** 1901, (258–269). [3120 7700 R 2100]. 2484

Chrząszcz, T. Bemerkung zum Fehlschlagen der Sporangien bei *Mucor Rouxii.* Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 2, **7,** 1901, (913). [7700 R 1150 0560]. 2485

——— Brauerei- und Brennereihefe. Eine Vergleichsstudie. I. II. Allg. Brauerztg, Nürnberg, **41,** 1901, (1981–1983, 1989–1990). [3100 7700 R 2700 1820]. 2486

Churchill, Joseph R. A Botanical excursion to Mount Katahdin, [Me.] Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3,** 1901, (147–160, with 7 pl.). [5000 8000 *gg*]. 2487

Cinger, V. *v.* Zinger, B.

Claire, Ch. Un coin de la Flore des Vosges, plantes des environs de Rambervillers, notes et observations (suite). Mans, (Le), Bul. acad. internat. géog. bot., (sér. 3), **10,** 1901, (283–285). [8000 *df*]. 2488

Clark, Arthur. *Lysimachia punctata* in Eastern Massachusetts. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3,** 1901, (201). [5400 8000 *gg*] 2489

Clark, Hubert Lyman. Notes on the Flora of Woods Holl, Mass. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3,** 1901, (87–89). [5000 8000 *gg*]. 2490

Clarke, C[harles] B[aron]. Cyperaceae (praeter Caricinas) chilenses. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, Beiblatt. (1–44). [6000 8000 *hk*]. 2491

Classen, C. *Tilia euchlora,* die Krimlinde, auf heimatlichem Standort. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16,** 1901, (381–382). [5400]. 2492

Clausen. Das Produktionsvermögen der Pflanzkartoffeln. Ill. landw. Ztg, Berlin, **21,** 1901, (268–270). [3600 5400]. 2493

Clauss, O. Der am K. Progymnasium Frankenthal in der ersten Klasse im Schuljahr 1899/00 behandelte Lehrstoff der Naturkunde. Bl. GymnSchulw. München, **37,** 1901, (67–73). [0050]. 2494

Cleburne, Wm. Some observations on the movements of the flowers and leaves of a few common plants. Lincoln, Pub. Nebr. Acad. Sci., **7,** 1901, (100–107). [3180]. 2495

——— Further observations on the paraheliotropic and nyctitropic movements of certain plants with remarks on the positions assumed by some dying leaves. Lincoln, Pub. Nebr. Acad. Sci., **7,** 1901, (140–144). [3180]. 2496

Clerc, Joseph. Excursion aux Monts d'Ain. Bourg, Bul. soc. natural. Ain, **1901,** (16–18). [7700 8000 *df*]. 2497

——— La cueillette des champignons. Bourg, Bul. soc. natural. Ain, **1901,** (30–33, av. 1 pl.). [7700]. 2498

Clerfeyt, Charles. Expériences sur l'accoutumance héréditaire des levûres aux solutions salines concentrées. Bruxelles (Hayez), 1901, (14). 8vo. [3100]. 2499

Clessler. Zur Kritik des Deutschen Arzneibuchs. Südd. ApothZtg, Stuttgart, **41,** 1901, (167–168). [3120 Q 9100 D 6500]. 2500

Clèves, Victor. L'anatomie des plantes. [Appareil pour colorer les coupes végétales.] Nature, Paris, **29,** 1901, (2ᵉ semest.), (292, av. fig.). [0050 2000]. 2501

Clinton, G[eorge] P. Two new smuts on *Eriocaulon septangulare.* Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3,** 1901, (79–82). [7700]. 2502

Cloetta, A. Lehrbuch der Arzneimittellehre und Arzneiverordnungslehre. 10. theilw. völlig neubearb. Aufl. . . . hrsg. von Wilhelm Filehne. Tübingen & Leipzig (J. C. B. Mohr), 1901, (XII + 421). 25 cm. 6,50 M. [3120 Q 9000 R 3900]. 2503

Clos, D[ominique]. Du genre Hellebore. Toulouse, Ann. soc. agricult., **48,** 1901, (135–136). [5400]. 2504

——— L'origine et l'introduction en France du *Thuya occidentalis* de Linné. Toulouse, Ann. soc. horticult., **48,** 1901, (63–64). [0010 6500 8000 *df*]. 2505

——— La théorie du pétiole dans la fleur. Toulouse, Mém. Acad. sci. inscr., (sér. 10), **1,** 1901, (105–118). [1500]. 2506

——— L'*Hovenia* à fruit doux, *Hovenia dulcis* (Thunberg). Paris, Bul. soc. nat. acclim., **48,** 1901, (28–29). [5400]. 2507

——— Des Gymnoclades ou Chicots. Paris, Bul. soc. nat. acclim., **48,** 1901, (158–159). [5400]. 2508

Clos, D[ominique]. Le *Sonchus lacerus* Willd. sous espèce. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., **48,** 1901, (59–60). [5400]. 2509

——— Les genres de graminées au XVIII^{e} siècle. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., **48,** 1901, (190–200). [6000]. 2510

——— Note sur deux arbustes recommandables par leur rusticité, le *Lonicera confusa* et le *Mimosa Dehnhardtii.* Paris, J. soc. horticult. France, **1901,** (607–609). [0060 5400]. 2511

——— Des champignons à l'intérieur des grains de graminées et rouille des céréales. J. agricult. prat. économ. rurale, Toulouse, **97,** 1901, (145–146, 260–272). [7700]. 2512

——— Quelques nouveaux détails sur la légumineuse fourragère vivace l'Astragal en faux. Rev. sci. Limous., Limoges, **9,** 1901, (6–7). [5400]. 2513

Clos, E. Un parasite des Chrysanthèmes. Toulouse, Ann. soc. horticult., **48,** 1901, (36–38). [4100 5400]. 2514

Clute, Willard N[elson]. A new form of *Lycopodium* [*Lycopodium adpressum* forma *polyclavatum* McDonald]. Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9,** 1901, (8–9). [6700]. 2515

——— The Christmas fern [*Polystichum acrostichoides*]. (Helps for the Beginner, III.) Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9,** 1901, (11–12). [6700]. 2516

——— Resting of *Ophioglossum.* Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9,** 1901, (12–13). [3240 6700]. 2517

——— A list of the fernworts collected in Jamaica. [Continuation.] Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9,** 1901, (16–18, 43, 67). [6700 8000 *hc*]. 2518

——— The flowering ferns. (Helps for the Beginner, IV.) Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9,** 1901, (38–39). [6700]. 2519

——— The Quillworts. (Helps for the Beginner, V.) Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9,** 1901, (57–58). [6700]. 2520

——— A new form of *Cystopteris.* [*Cystopteris fragilis* forma *magnasora,* forma nov.]. Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9,** 1901, (64–65). [6700]. 2521

——— Fairy rings formed by *Osmunda.* Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9,** 1901, (85–86). [3200 6700]. 2522

Cobb, N. A. Woodiness of the passion-fruit. Agric. Gaz., Sydney, N.S.W., **12,** 1901, (407–418). [4100]. 2523

——— The Californian wheat industry. Agric. Gaz., Sydney, N.S.W., **12,** 1901, (1317–1348). [0060]. 2524

——— Universal nomenclature of wheat. Agric. Gaz., Sydney, N.S.W., **12,** 1901, (1614–1629). [6000]. 2525

Cockerell, T[heodore] D[ru] A[llison]. A new *Sophia* [*S. andrenarum*]. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (48–49). [5400]. 2526

——— Varietal and specific names. New York, N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1,** 1901, (79–80). [0070]. 2527

——— Nomenclatural note [on *Castilleia alpina* and *Trifolium heterodon*]. New York, N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1,** 1901, (83 84). [5400]. 2528

——— *Hyperaster,* a Genus of Loasaceæ. New York, N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1,** 1901, (142–143). [5400]. 2529

——— A new *Sphaeralcea* [*S. Martii* n. sp.]. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz., Univ. Chic., **32,** 1901, (60). [5400]. 2530

——— and Barker, P. and M. A new *Cypripedium.* Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **14,** 1901, (178). [6000]. 2531

[**Cohn,** F.] Конъ, Фердинандъ. Невидимые враги. Пер. В. Гр-овъ. [Die unsichtbaren Feinde. Uebers. von V. Gr-ov.] Jestestv. i geogr., Moskva, **1901,** 3, (56–69); 4, (14–31). [7700]. 2532

——— Клѣточное государство. Перев. А. Филипповой. [Der Zellenstaat. Uebers. von A. Filippova]. Naučn. Obozr., St. Peterburg, **1901,** 1, (16–41). [2000]. 2533

Cohn, Georg. Vergleichend-anatomische Untersuchungen von Blatt und Achse einiger Genisteen-Gattungen aus der Subtribus der Crotalarieen Bentham-Hooker. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10,** 1901, (525–561). [2060 2040 5400]. 2534

Cohn, Pauline. Ferdinand Cohn. Blätter der Erinnerung, zusammengestellt von seiner Gattin. Mit Beiträgen von F[elix] Rosen. 2. Aufl.

Breslau (J. U. Kern), 1901, (X + 266, mit Portr.). 25 cm. Geb. 6 M. [0010 L 0010 R 0010 N 0010]. 2535

Coincy, A. de. Révision de quelques espèces critiques du genre *Echium* (2^e^ série). J. bot., Paris, **15,** 1901, (311–312, 313–329). [5400]. 2536

Col. Quelques recherches sur l'appareil sécréteur des Composées (suite). J. bot., Paris, **15,** 1901, (166–168) [2520]. 2537

Collins, Frank Shipley. The Algae of Jamaica. Boston, Mass., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **37,** 1901, (231–270). [Separate]. 24.5 cm. [7400 8000 *hc*]. 2538

Collins, J. Franklin. Notes on the Bryophytes of Maine, II. Katahdin Mosses. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3,** 1901, (181–184). [7000 8000 *gg*]. 2539

——— *v.* Kennedy, G. G.

Colozza, Antonio. Nuova contribuzione all'anatomia delle Alstroemeriee. Nuovo Giorn. bot. ital., Firenze, **8,** 1901, (477–491). [2010]. 2540

Comère, Joseph. La flore du canal du midi dans la région toulousaine. C.-R. cong. soc. sav., Paris, **1901,** (256–262). [8000 *df*]. 2541

——— Note sur quelques diatomées récoltées à St. Jean de Luz. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., **48,** 1901, (17–25). [7400 8000 *df*]. 2542

——— Des desmidiées de France. Toulouse, Bul. soc. hist. nat., **34,** 1901, [pagination spéciale à la fin de chaque No (1–116, à la suite des Nos. 1–7, av. pl.)]. Publié à part. Toulouse (impr. Lagarde), 1901, (240, av. 16 pl.). 23 cm. [7400 8000 *df*]. 2543

Comes, Orazio. Sulla malattia della Brusca (gommosi) negli olivi del Leccese. Napoli, Atti Ist. incoragg. sc. nat., (Ser. 5), **2,** 1901, No 8, (1–7). [4050]. 2544

Confevron, De. Causerie écrite sur les flores adventives et l'acclimatation naturelle. [Extrait des Annales de l'association Haut-Marnaise d'horticult., de viticult. et de sylvicult. 3^e^ sér. **7,** No. 5, mai 1901.] sans lieu ni date [1901], (4). 23 cm. [8000 *df*]. 2545

Consoli, Santi. Neologismi botanici nei carmi bucolici e georgici di Virgilio: Contributo agli studî sulla latinità nell' evo Augusteo. Palermo (Reber). 1901, (XI + 140). 21 cm. [0070]. 2546

Constantineanu, J. C. Contribution à la flore mycologique de la Roumanie. Rev. gén. bot., Paris, **13,** 1901, (369–389, av. fig.). [7700 8000 *dl*]. 2547

Conwentz, [Hugo]. Forstbotanische Merkbücher. Danzig, Schr. natf. Ges., (N.F.), **10,** H. 2. 3, 1901, (XCVIII–CII). [0060] 2548

——— Bilder aus der Pflanzenwelt des Kreises Putzig. Danzig, Schr. natf. Ges., (N.F.), **10,** 1901, (44–53). [8000 *dc* 1800]. 2549

——— Neue Fundorte seltener Pflanzen in Westpreussen. Danzig, Schr. natf. Ges. (N.F.), **10,** H. 2. 3, 1901, (73–74). [8000 *dc*]. 2550

——— *Betula nana* lebend in Westpreussen. Natw. Wochenschr., Jena, **17,** 1901, (9–10); Natur, Halle, **50,** 1901, (537–538). [5400 8000 *dc*]. 2551

——— Die Gefährdung der Flora der Moore. Prometheus, Berlin, **13,** 1901, (161–164). [8000 *dc*]. 2552

Cook, Alice Carter. The Dragon Tree [*Dracaena Draco*] of Orotava [Tenerife]. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4,** 1901, (121–124, with pl.). [6000 8000 *lb*]. 2553

Cook, Mabel Priscilla. A list of plants seen on the Island of Monhegan, Me., June 20–25, 1901. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3,** 1901, (187–189). [5000 8000 *gg*]. 2554

Copeland, Edwin Bingham. Cryptogamic and physiological botany at Cold Spring Harbor in 1901 [New York]. New York, N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1,** 1901, (127–130). [0060]. 2555

——— Meissner on evergreen needles. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz., Univ. Chic., **32,** 1901, (356–359, with 1 fig.). [2040 6500]. 2556

Copmartin, R. Le melon, ses variétés, sa culture et ses maladies. Rev. vitico-agric., Lous-le-Saulnier, **7,** 1901, (186–188, 215–217). [5400]. 2557

Cordier. Contribution à la flore du territoire de Belfort. Champignons récoltés en 1900. Belfort, Bul. soc. émul., **20,** 1901, (227–230). [8000 *df* 7700]. 2558

Cornaille, F. *v.* Bertrand, C. Eg.

Cornu, Maxime. Sur le *Plectranthus Coppini* Max. Cornu, et le *Cedrela sinensis* A. Juss. Paris, Bul. soc. agricult., **61,** 1901, (330–332). [0060 5400]. 2559

Corti, Alfredo. Le galle della Valtellina: primo contributo alla conoscenza della cecidiologia valtellinese. Milano, Atti Soc. ital. sc. nat., **40,** 1901, (153–268). [4300]. 2560

Corti, Benedetto. Sulle Diatomee dell'Olona. Milano, Rend. Ist. lomb., (Ser. 2), **34,** 1901, (764–767). [8000 *dh*]. 2561

Cossmann, Heinrich und Huisgen, F. Cossmanns deutsche Schulflora zum Schulgebrauch und zum Selbstunterricht. 2. verm. Aufl. Breslau (Ferd. Hirt), 1901, (404). 19 cm. Geb. 4,25 M. [8000 *dc*]. 2562

Costantin, J[ulien], et Matruchot, L. Sur la culture du champignon comestible dit "Pied bleu" (*Tricholoma nudum*). Rev. gén bot., Paris, **13,** 1901, (449–475, av. fig. et pl.). [7700]. 2563

Costantin. *v.* Lucet, Ad.

Coste, Toussaint et Puech. Liste des espèces recueillies avant la session dans les Pyrénées. Mans (Le), Bul. ass. franç. bot., 1901, (36–50). [5400 6000 8000 *df*]. 2564

Cottare, A. Etude sur les fruits à cidre de la région: la Belle de Hem. Doullens, Bul. ass. pomol., **1901,** (7–8). [0060 5400]. 2565

Councler, C[onstantin]. Bestimmungen des Cellulosegehaltes von Fichtenholz und einigen anderen Hölzern. Mündener forstl. Hefte, **17,** 1901, (96–134). [3120 D 6500 1840]. 2566

——— Sind Flachsanchen als Holz zu bezeichnen? ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25,** 1901, (1057). [3120 D 6500]. 2567

Coupin, Henri. Sur la toxicité des composés de l'argent, du mercure, de l'or, du platine et du palladium à l'égard des végétaux supérieurs. Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., **53,** 1901, (509–510). [3120]. 2568

——— Comparaison entre le pouvoir toxique de quelques composés minéraux à l'égard des végétaux supérieurs et leur puissance antiseptique. Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., **53,** 1901, (569–570). [3120]. 2569

Courtois, E. Les meilleures poires et pommes du mois d'Août. Abbeville, Bul. soc. horticult., **1901,** (194–195). [0060 5400]. 2570

Covelli, Ercole. Ueber eine allgemeine Reaction der aromatischen Amine und Hydrazine mit Holz. ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25,** 1901, (684). [3120 D 6000 1630]. 2571

Coviaux. Les produits du cercle de Segou et de territoires de Sansanding. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8,** 1901, (177–179, 234–236, 299–303). [8000 *df*]. 2572

Coville, Frederick V[ernon]. The willows of Alaska. Papers from the Harriman Alaska Expedition. XXIV. Washington, D.C., Proc. Nation. Acad. Sci., **3,** 1901, (297–362, with pl.). [5400 8000 *ga*]. 2573

——— *Harrimanella,* a new genus of Heathers. Papers from the Harriman Alaska Expedition. XXVI. Washington, D.C., Proc. Nation. Acad. Sci., **3,** 1901, (569–576). [5400]. 2574

——— *Ribes coloradense,* an undescribed currant from the Rocky Mountains of Colorado. Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **14,** 1901, (1–6). [5400 8000 *gi*]. 2575

——— *Juncus columbianus,* an undescribed rush from the Columbia plains. Washington, D.C. Proc. Biol. Soc., **14,** 1901, (87–89). [6000 8000 *gi*]. 2576

Cowles, Henry Chandler. The physiographic ecology of Chicago and vicinity; a study of the origin, development, and classification of plant societies. Chicago, Ill., Cont. Hull Bot. Lab. Univ. Chic. No. 24. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **31,** 1901, (73–108, with 35 fig.; 145–182). [3200 8000 *gg*]. 2577

Cozzi, Carlo. I fiori della Cà di biss e sue adiacenze. Milano, Atti Soc. ital. sc. nat., **40,** 1901, (19–26). [8000 *dh*]. 2578

Cranefield, F. The influence of formalin on the germination of oats. Agric. Exp. Sta., Wisconsin, Madison, **Rep. 1901,** 1901, (327–335); [Review.] Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Agric. Off. Exp. Sta. Rec., **13,** 1902, (918). [3750 6000]. 2579

Crawford, Joseph. Root relations of *Pogonia verticillata.* Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4,** 1901, (53–54). [3600 6000] 2580

Crato, E. *v.* Jehn, C.

Cresci, G. *v.* Squinabol, S.

Creydt; Seelhorst, [Conrad] von (Referent) und Wilms. Untersuchungen über Drainage-Wasser. II. J. Landw., Berlin, **49,** 1901, (251–275). [3060 J 50]. 2581

Crissier, B. de. Les Coquerets ou *Physalis.* Monit. horticult., Paris, **25,** 1901, (270–271, av. pl.). [5400]. 2582

Cross, C[harles] F[rederick] und Bevan E[dward] J[chn]. Ueber die Cellulose-Xanthogensäure. Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34,** 1901, (1513–1520). [3120 D 1310 1840]. 2583

——— ——— und Jenks, R. L. Ueber die gemischten Ester der Cellulose und das Verhalten der Cellulose zur Nitrirsäure. Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34,** 1901, (2496–2499). [3120 D 1840]. 2584

Cuboni, Giuseppe. Esperienze antiperonosporiche eseguite nell' anno 1900. Roma, Boll. quindic. Soc. Agric. ital., **6,** 1901, (223–227) [4350]. 2585

——— La variabilità nelle piante riprodotte per seme. A proposito di una controversia sulle viti americane. Roma, Boll. quindic. Soc. Agric. ital., **6,** 1901, (456–462). [4500]. 2586

——— Il compito della R. Stazione di Patologia Vegetale di Roma. Roma, Annuario della R. Stazione di Patologia Vegetale, **1,** 1901, (I–XII). [4000]. 2587

——— La teratologia vegetale e i problemi della biologia moderna. Roma, Annuario della R. Stazione di Patologia Vegetale, **1,** 1901, (165–217). [1800]. 2588

——— *v.* Annuario della R. Stazione di patologia vegetale di Roma.

——— e Brizi, Ugo. Sulla malattia dell' olivo chiamata brusca, nel territorio di Lecce. Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei, **10,** (2° sem.), 1901, (293–294). [4050]. 2589

Curcic, V. *Daphne Blagayana* Freyer. (D. *Lerchenfeldiana* Schur). [Notiz.] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (32). [5400]. 2590

Curtis, C. C. Second flowering of the tulip tree. New York, N.Y., J. Bot. Gard., **2,** 1901, (136–138). [3200 5400]. 2591

Curtis, Geo[rge] H. Some Diatomaceæ of Kansas. Topeka, Trans. Kan. Acad. Sci., **17,** (1899–1900), 1901, (67–78). [7400 8000 *gi*] 2592

Curtiss, A. H. Hints on herborizing. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4,** 1901, (61–66, 81–87). [0030] 2593

[**Cvět,** Michail Semenovič]. Цвѣтъ, М. С. Физико-химическое строенiе хлорафильнаго зерна. [Recherches sur la constitution physico-chimique du grain de chlorophylle.] Kazaní, Trd. Obšč. jest., **35,** 1901, (XII + 268 mit 1 pl.). [2780 3120] 2594

Czech. Deutschlands älteste Eichen. Landschaftsgärtnerei, Berlin, **3,** 1901, (78–80). [5400] 2595

D. R. Le Jardin alpin du ballon d'Alsace. Paris, Bul. soc. nat. acclim., **48,** 1901, (88–90). [0060]. 2596

Damm, Otto. Ueber den Bau, die Entwicklungsgeschichte und die mechanischen Eigenschaften mehrjähriger Epidermen bei den Dicotyledonen. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **11,** 1901, (219–220, mit 4 Taf.). [2500 3020[. 2597

Dandeno, James B. An investigation into the effects of water and aqueous solutions of some of the common inorganic substances on foliage leaves. Toronto, Trans. Canad. Inst., **7,** 1901, (238–350, with fig.). [3020 4150]. 2598

——— The application of normal solutions to biologic problems. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ Chic., **32,** 1901, (229–237). [0050]. 2599

——— The process of freezing in plants. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **13,** 1901, (916–917). [3000]. 2600

Daniel, L. Comparaison anatomique entre le greffage, le pincement et la décortication annulaire. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133,** 1901, (837–840). [0060 2000]. 2601

——— Influence du lieu où l'on place l'écusson sur le sujet. Rennes, Bul. soc. sci., méd., **10,** 1901, (92–94). [3000 2360]. 2602

——— Structure anatomique comparée des branches à bois et des branches fruitières dans le poirier. Rennes, Bul. soc. méd., **10,** 1901, (94–108). [2040]. 2603

Daniel, L. Nouvelles observations anatomiques sur la structure comparée des branches dans les arbres fruitiers, sur la cicatrisation, l'effeuillage et le pincement dans les végétaux. Rennes, Bul. soc. sci. méd., **10**, 1901, (153–166). [2040 4200 4250]. 2604

——— Observations nouvelles sur le greffage et la décortication annulaire. Rennes, Bul. soc. sci. méd., **10**, 1901, (363–369). [2360 3600]. 2605

——— Valeur comparée du bourgeon terminal et des bourgeons latéraux dans la greffe en fente. Rennes, Bul. soc. sci. med., **10**, 1901, (369–377). [2360 3600]. 2606

[**Danilovskij,** P. A.] Даниловскiй, П. А. О результатахъ сравнительнаго опыта сушки растенiй въ обыкновенной пропускной бумагѣ и, по способу С. П. Ростовцева, въ гигроскопической ватѣ. [Resultate eines vergleichenden Versuchs von Pflanzentrocknen im gewöhnlichen Filtrirpapier und in hygroskopischer Baumwolle nach Rostovcev's Methode.] St. Peterburg, Trav. soc. nat., (C.-R.) **XXXII,** 1, 1901, (310–311). [0060]. 2607

Dankler, M. Selbständige Pflanzenbewegungen. Natur, Halle, **50,** 1901, (425–427). [3700]. 2608

——— Die Raupenplage im Spätsommer 1901. Natur, Halle, **50,** 1901, (500). [4100 N 4419]. 2609

[**Danyšč,** I.]Даныщъ, И. Свекловичный долгоносикъ и мускардина. [Les *Cleonus* et les Muscardines.] Journ. exp. Landw., St. Peterburg, **2,** 1901, (464–482); résumé français, (482–483). [4100 4350]. 2610

——— et Wize, K. O działaniu i użyciu muskardyn w walce z komośnikiem buraczanym (*Cleonus punctiventris*). [Sur l'action et l'application des muscardines contre *Cleonus punctiventris*.] Gaz. cukr., Warszawa, **16,** 1901, (297–308, with 1 tabl.). [7700 N 4811 4831 R 8900 1150]. 2611

Danysz. *v.* Danyšč.

Darboux, Gaston. L'Association internationale des Académies. Rev. sci., Paris, (sér. 4), **15,** 1901, (257–263). [0020]. 2612

Darboux, Gaston et Houard, C. Catalogue systématique des zoocécidies de l'Europe et du bassin méditerranéen, avec préface d'Alfred Giard [forme le tome XXXIV bis du Bul. sci. France-Belgique]. Paris, 1901, (XI–564, av. 863 fig.) 25 cm. [4100]. 2613

Daul, A. Werdende elektrische Gärtnerei im Freien, in Treibhäusern, Wintergärten u. s. w. 1. u. 2. Tausend. Magdeburg (W. Rathke), [1901], (19). 23 cm. 0,60 M. [3180 3060]. 2614

——— Die Elektricität in der Gärtnerei! Ihre Anwendung in Treibhäusern und Wintergärten, sowie Erzeugung von Elektricität durch Windmotore. Landschaftsgärtnerei, Berlin, **3,** 1901, (25–27, 34–37, 58–60, 66). [3060]. 2615

Daveau, J. *Staphylea colchica.* Montpellier, Ann. soc. horticult. hist. nat., **41,** 1901, (55–57). [5400]. 2616

Daveau. *v.* Berne.

Davenport, George Edward. Miscellaneous notes on New England Ferns and allies (Part 1–2). Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3,** 1901, (223–225, 266–270). [6700 8000 *gg*]. 2617

——— Two new fern lists.—I. ["Ferns and fern allies of North America, north of Mexico," by William R. Mason.] Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9,** 1901, (77–80). [6700 8000 *g*]. 2618

——— A plumose variety of the Ebony Spleenwort [*Asplenium ebeneum*]. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3,** 1901, (1–2, with 1 pl.). [6700]. 2619

David, J. J. Kordofangummi. Erfahrungen auf Reisen in den Produktionsländern. ApothZtg, Berlin, **16,** 1901, (860–862). [3120 4150 Q 9120 D 1840]. 2620

Davin, V[incent]. Le Dolique pourpre du Soudan. Rev. hortic. Bouches du Rhône, Marseille, **47,** 1901, (133–134). [5400]. 2621

——— Le Fenouil doux. Rev. hortic. Bouches du Rhône, Marseille, **47,** 1901, (156–158, av. fig.). [0060 5400]. 2622

——— Le *Chirita sinensis* Lindl. Rev. hortic. Bouches du Rhône, Marseille, **47,** 1901, (188–192 av. fig.) [5400]. 2623

Davis, Bradley Moore. The origin of sex in plants. Pop. Sci. Mon., New York, N.Y., **60,** 1901, (66–75). [4400]. 2624

Davis, Charles A. A second contribution to the natural history of Marl. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., **9,** 1901, (491–506). [7400 G 12 18]. 2625

Day, Mary A. The herbaria of New England. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3,** 1901, (67–71, 206–208, 219–222, 240–244, 255–262, 281–283, 285–288). [0060]. 2626

Deane, Walter. Notes on the Ericaceae of New England. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3,** 1901, (193–198). [5400 8000 *gg*]. 2627

——— Notes on the Umbelliferae of New England. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3,** 1901, (209–213). [5400 8000 *gg*]. 2628

——— Albino fruit of Vacciniums in New England. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3,** 1901. (263–266). [1550 5400 8000 *gg*]. 2629

[**De Candolle,** A[lphonse Louis Pierre Pyramus].] де-Кандолль, А. Правила ботанической номенклатуры . . . Перев. А. А. Ячевскаго и М. И. Голенкина. [Lois de la nomenclature . . . Trad par A. A. Jačevskij et M. I. Golenkin. (Vorlaüfige Bericht und Vorschläge der Kommission für die botan. Nomenklaturfrage. Moskva, Prot. Obšč. ispyt. prir., **1901,** (4–7, 12–26). [0070]. 2630

Decorse, J. Notes sur quelques plantes de Landroy (Madagascar). Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9,** 1901, (65–72, 105–110, av. fig.). [0060 5400 8000 *fh*]. 2631

Decrock, E. Anatomie des Primulacées. Ann. sci nat. (Bot.) Paris, (sér. 8), **13,** 1901, (1–199, av. fig.); [paru aussi à part comme thèse sc. nat., Paris, 1901, (199) 24,5 cm.] [2000 5400]. 2632

Deecke, W[ilhelm]. Ueber *Hexagonaria* v. Hag. und *Goniolina* Roem. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1901,** (469–473). [7400 K 75.0210 75.7400]. 2633

Deegener, H. Die Farbstoffe der Blüten und Früchte. Natur u. Haus, Berlin, **9,** [1901], (133–136). [3120 2140]. 2634

Degener, P[aul]. Ueber Rübensaft als Nahrungsmittel. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28,** 1901, (235). [3120 Q 1875]. 2635

Dehérain, P. P. et Demoussy, E. La germination dans l'eau distillée. Nature, Paris, **29,** 1901, (2ᵉ semest.), (19–22, av. fig.). [3750]. 2636

——— ——— Sur la culture du trèfle dans les terres priveés de calcaire. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133,** 1901, (1174–1177). [3120]. 2637

——— et Dupont. Sur l'origine de l'amidon du grain de blé. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133,** 1901; (774–778). [2900 2300]. 2638

[**Dekenbach,** Konstantin Nikolaevič]. Декенбахъ, К. Н. О водоросляхъ Чернаго моря. [Ueber die Algen des Schwarzen Meeres.] St. Peterburg, Dnevn. XI Sjězda russ. jest. vrač., **1901,** (477–478). [7400]. 2639

Delacroix, [Edouard] G[eorges]. Sur une maladie bactérienne de la pomme de terre. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133,** 1901, (417–419). [0060 4050]. 2640

——— Contribution à l'étude d'une maladie nouvelle de la pomme de terre, produite par le *Bacillus solanincola* sp. nov. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133,** 1901, (1030–1032). [4050 7700]. 2641

——— La "Graisse", maladie bactérienne des haricots. Ann. Inst. agron., Paris, **27,** 1901, (151–160). [4050 7700]. 2642

Delbrück, [Max]. Max Maercker†. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28,** 1901, (703); Zs. SpiritInd.. Berlin, **24,** 1901, (441). [0010 D 0010]. 2643

——— Geheimer Regierungsrath Professor Dr. Max Maercker in Halle a. S. †. Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18,** 1901, (541). [0010 D 0010]. 2644

——— Die Zurückführung des physiologischen Zustandes der Hefe auf die Veränderungen ihres Enzymgehaltes während der Gährung und Lagerung; ihr Einfluss auf Vergährungsgrad und Bruch. Berlin, Jahrb. Versuchsanst. Brau., **4,** 1901, (295–315). [3100 3120 7700 D 8010 Q 1200 R 1820 2100]. 2645

Dellac, H. Plus de précision dans les descriptions botaniques. Rev. hortic. Bouches du Rhône, Marseille, **47,** 1901, (192–194). [0070]. 2646

Delpino, Federico. Sugli Artropodi fillobii e sulle complicazioni dei loro rapporti biologici. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (313–320). [3200]. 2647

[**Dementěev,** D.] Дементѣевъ, Д. Ботаническія экскурсіи въ окрестностяхъ г. Александровска екатеринославской губерніи. [Botanische Excursionen in der Umgebung der Stadt Aleksandrovsk im Gouv. Jekaterinoslav.] St. Peterburg, Izv. Lěsn. Inst., **6,** 1901, (63–118). [8000]. 2648

Demoussy, E. *v.* Dehérain, P. P.

Dennhardt, R. Ueber den Endvergährungsgrad in Bierwürzen bei verschiedenen obergährigen, wilden und Mazunhefen. Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18,** 1901, (225–229). [7700 3100 Q 1839 R 1820 D 8020]. 2649

Dennstedt, M. Ueber den Abbau von Eiweiss. (Vortrag.) ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25**, 1901, (814–815, 832–836). [3120 Q 1134 D 4000]. 2650

Denzin. Zur Würdigung der Plenterdurchforstung. Zs. Forstw., Berlin, **33,** 1901, (660–674). [6500 3160]. 2651

Derganc, Leo. Geographische Verbreitung der *Campanula* (*Favratia* Feer) *Zoysii* Wulf. Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (25–26). [8000 *d*]. 2652

——— Geographische Verbreitung der *Daphne Blagayana* Freyer. Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (91–93). [8000 *d*]. 2653

——— *Primula elatior* Schreb. f. *danubialis* (C. Richt.) m. [Notiz.]. Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (34). [5400]. 2654

——— Einige Bemerkungen über *Primula carniolica* Jacq. und ihr Bastard. Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (153–156). [5400]. 2655

Derschau, von. Ueber *Exoascus deformans.* Ein Beitrag zur Entwicklungsgeschichte des Parasiten. Pomol. Monatshefte, Stuttgart, **47,** 1901, (13–17). [7700 4030]. 2656

Dequevauvillers, Ch. *v.* Baudricourt, V.

Detmann. Die Winterfestigkeit unserer Getreidearten. Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11** (1901), 1902, (355–357). [4150 3200]. 2657

Detto, C. Neu entdeckte Sinnesorgane bei den Pflanzen. Prometheus, Berlin, **12,** 1901, (657–660). [3180]. 2658

Devaux, H[enri Edgard]. Accroissement tangentiel des tissus situés à l'extérieur du cambium. Bordeaux, Mém. soc. sci. phys. nat., (sér. 5), **5,** 1901, (47–58). [2040]. 2659

——— Sur les réactifs colorants des substances pectiques. Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., **56,** 1901, (XXXIII + XXXV). [3120 2850]. 2660

——— Généralité de la fixation des métaux par la paroi cellulaire. Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., **56,** 1901, (LXXXVII–XC). [2850 3120]. 2661

De Vries. *v.* Vries, De.

Deycke. Zur Aetiologie der Dysenterie. D. med. Wochenschr., Berlin, **27,** 1901, (10). [7700 R 4260 1100]. 2663

Dickhoff, W[illem] C[hristian] et Arendsen Hein, S. A. Eenige waarnemingen omtrent de oogvlekkenziekte. [Quelques observations relatives à la maladie des taches oculiformes.] Arch. Java Suiker., Soerabaia, **9,** 1901, (865–878, av. 2 pl.). [4050 4350 6000 R 9100]. 2664

——— ——— De zwartvlekkenziekte der bladbasis. [Les taches noires des bases foliaires (maladie de la canne à sucre).] Arch. Java Suiker., Soerabaia, **9,** 1901, (1009–1017, av. 2 pl.). [4050 6000 7700 R 9100]. 2665

Diedicke, H[ermann]. Teratologische Mittheilungen. Weimar, Mitt. bot. Ver. (N. F.) H. **16,** 1901, (24–27). [1800 1500]. 2666

Diehl, Eugen. Ueber die Verwendung von Reis zur Fabrikation hellster Biere. Zs. Brauw., München, (N.F.), **24,** 1901, (276–277). [6000 3100 R 2610]. 2667

——— Der Wassergehalt des Malzes und sein Einfluss auf das Malzschrot. Zs. Brauw., München (N.F.), **24,** 1901, (369–370). [3100 3750 R 2700]. 2668

Dietel, P[aul]. Bemerkungen über einige Melampsoreen. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40,** 1901, Beiblatt, (32–35, 61–62). [7700]. 2669

——— Bemerkungen über primäre Uredoformen. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40,** 1901, Beiblatt, (130–133). [7700 4050]. 2670

Dieterich, Eugen. Neues pharmaceutisches Manual. 8. verb. Aufl. Berlin (J. Springer), 1901, (IV + 848). 25 cm. In 14 Lfg zu 1 M. [3120 R 3900 Q 9100 1884 D 6500 5020 0910]. 2671

Dieterich, Karl. Abietin- statt Abeininsäure. Zs. angew. Chem., Berlin, **14**, 1901, (1283). [3120 D 1860 1350]. 2672

——— Zur Verfälschung von Asa foetida. ApothZtg, Berlin, **16**, 1901, (33). [3120 Q 9190 D 6500]. 2673

——— Die ätherischen Oele, Harzkörper und Wachse im Jahre 1900. Chem. Rev. Fettind., Berlin, **8**, 1901, (98–101, 117–119, 134–137). [3120 Q 9190 D 6500 1860]. 2674

——— Zur Verfälschung von Schellack. Chem. Rev. Fettind., Leipzig, **8**, 1901, (222–226, 244–246). [3120 D 6500 1860]. 2675

——— Ist Dammar und Kopal identisch? Farbenztg, Dresden, **6**, 1901, (283). [3120 D 1860]. 2676

Dietrich, Albert. Beruht die bacterienvernichtende Wirkung bacterieller Stoffwechselproducte nach den von Emmerich und Löw dafür angeführten Beweisen auf proteolytischen Enzymen (Nucleasen)? Zugleich ein Beitrag zur Empfindlichkeit der Bacterienzellen. Habilitationsschrift Tübingen. Braunschweig (Druck v. A. Limbach), [1901], (48). 22 cm. [3120 D 8010 R 2100 3420 Q 1240]. 2677

Dietrich, Th. Getrocknete Biertreber. Getrocknete Brennereitreber. (Untersuchungen über die Futtermittel des Handels, veranlasst 1890 . . . durch den Verband landwirtschaftl. Versuchs-Stationen im Deutschen Reiche. 23. 24.) Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin, **56**, 1901, (207–262). [3120 D 6500 Q 1875]. 2678

Dieudonné, A[dolf]. Zur Bakteriologie der Typhuspneumonieen. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. I, **30**, 1901, (481–483). [7700 Q 6480 R 4240 6200]. 2679

Diguet, Léon. Le maïs de Jala, étude sur une variété géante de Maïs au Mexique. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (262–267, av. fig.). [4500 6000 8000 *ha*]. 2680

Diller, E. und Kostanecki, St[anislaus] v. Zur Synthese des Luteolins. Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34**, 1901, (1449–1453). [3120 D 5020 1910]. 2681

Dimon, Abegail C. Experiments on cutting off parts of the cotyledon of pea and nasturtium seeds. Woods Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull., **2**, 1901, (209–219). [3060 3160 3240]. 2682

Dingler, H[ermann]. Zum herbstlichen Blattfall. Forstwiss. Centralbl., Berlin, **24**, 1901, (195–204). [3010 3040 4010]. 2683

Dion. Notice sur les semis de poires et leur hybridation. Nantes, Ann. soc. horticult., **1901**, (46–52). [4500 5400]. 2684

Dismier, G[abriel]. Flore bryologique du bois de la Grange. C.-R. cong. soc. sav., Paris, **1901**, (294–300). [7000 8000 *df*]. 2685

——— Le *Bryum pallescens* Schl. aux environs de Paris. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., **48**, 1901, (95–96). [7000 8000 *df*]. 2686

——— Aperçu sur la flore bryologique de Pont-Aven (Finistère). Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28**, 1901, (3–7). [8000 *df*]. 2687

——— Une journée d'herborisation au lac de Gémin (Ain.) Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28**, 1901, (78–79). [7000 8000 *df*]. 2688

Dixon, H[ugh] N[eville]. *Grimmia homodictyon* Dixon. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28**, 1901, (12–13). [7000 8000 *de*]. 2689

——— *Campylopus subulatus* Schimp. var. *elongatus* Bosw. c.fr. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28**, 1901, (13–14). [7000 8000 *de*]. 2690

Dobeneck, von. Bekanntes vom Kornwurm und seiner Bekämpfung. Ill. landw. Ztg, Berlin, **21**, 1901, (882–883). [4350 N 4831]. 2691

Döhring, Fr[iedrich]. Die Säuerung des Hefegutes. Alkohol, Berlin, **11**, 1901, (44–45, 258). [3100 R 2700 1820]. 2692

Doemens. Betrachtungen über Hefe und Gährung. Vortrag. Allg. Brauerztg, Nürnberg, **41**, 1901, (1761–1763). [3100 7700 R 1820]. 2693

Dolabaratz, A. Culture et préparation du thé sur les propriétés du crédit foncier colonial à la Réunion. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (12–15, 40–44). [0060 5400]. 2694

Douin, [Isidore]. Note sur le genre *Scapania*. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28,** 1901, (45–50). [1010 2010 7000]. 2695

——— Supplément aux hépatiques d'Eure et Loir. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28,** 1901, (70–73). [7000 1010 8000 *df*]. 2696

——— La *Jungermannia obtusa* Lindb. au Mont-Dore. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28,** 1901, (104–105). [7000 8000 *df*]. 2697

Drake del Castillo, Em[manuel]. Sur des espèces végétales nouvelles de Madagascar. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133,** 1901, (239–242). [5400 8000]. 2698

——— Revue des travaux de botanique systématique publiés pendant les années 1894–1899 (suite). Rev. gén. bot., Paris, **13**, 1901, (44–48, 402–410, 434–436). [0030]. 2699

Drenkmann, Bruno. Liegen Erfahrungen über die Ermittelung des Duotienten der Rübensäfte nach Krause vor? Berlin, Zs. Ver. D. Zuckerind., **51,** 1901, Techn. Tl, (655–663). [3120 D 6000]. 2700

Dressler, H. Unsere insektenfressenden Pflanzen. Heimat, Kiel, **11,** 1901, (83–84). [3180 3060]. 2701

Driesch, Hans. Die organischen Regulationen. Vorbereitungen zu einer Theorie des Lebens. Leipzig (W. Engelmann), 1901, (XVI + 228). 23 cm. [3000 L 2000 0000 Q 0110 N 0211]. 2702

Driggs, A. W. *Botrychium matricariaefolium* in Connecticut. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3,** 1901, (36). [6700 8000 *gg*]. 2703

——— Noteworthy Panicums in Connecticut. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3,** 1901, (145–146). [6000 8000 *gg*]. 2704

Droba, St[anisław]. Pasożyt gruźliczy i jego właściwe miejsce w systemie grzybów; tymczasowe doniesienie. [Die Stellung des Tuberculoseerregers im System der Pilze.] Kraków, Bull. Intern. Acad., **1901,** (309–311). [7700 2360 2320 R 4540 1150]. 2705

Droop, H. Die Brache in der modernen Landwirthschaft. Tl. 2. Heidelberg (K. Rössler), [1901], (195–403, mit 1 Taf.). 23 cm. 6 M. [4350 3060 R 2540]. 2706

——— Die Brache in der modernen Landwirtschaft. Westd. Landw., Köln, **1,** 1901, (247–249). [3060]. 2707

Drude, Oscar. Die postglaciale Entwickelungsgeschichte der hercynischen Hügelformationen und der montanen Felsflora. Dresden, SitzBer. Isis, **1900,** 1901, (70–84). [8000 *dc* 3700 K 95.5000 H 95 *dc* J 23 *dc*]. 2708

——— Ueber die Ausbildung der pflanzengeographischen Kartographie. Verh. intern. GeogrCongr., **7**, (1899), 2, Berlin, 1901, (439–441). [8000 J 84]. 2709

——— Die Geschichte der Pflanzenphysiologie in ihren Beziehungen zum Gartenbau während des letzten Jahrhunderts. Vortrag . . . Dresden, SitzBer. Flora, (N. F.) **5,** 1901, (37–46). [3000]. 2710

Dubat, Georges. Composition des hydrates de carbone de réserve de l'albumen des graines de quelques Liliacées et en particulier du petit houx. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133,** 1901, (942–944). [3120 6000]. 2711

Dubbers. Düngung für Garten- und Feldgemüse. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28,** 1901, (305–306). [3060]. 2712

[**Dubĭanskij**, V. A.] Дубянскій, В. А. О флорѣ мѣловыхъ обнаженій въ Богучарскомъ уѣздѣ Воронежской губерніи. [Ueber die Flora der Kalk-Ausschüsse im Kreise Bogučar des Gouv. Voronež.] St. Peterburg, Dnevn. XI Sjězda russ. jest. vrač., **1901**, 10, (471–472). [8000 *db*]. 2713

Dubois, E. Un caféier qui mérite, semble-t-il, d'attirer l'attention. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9,** 1901, (86–87). [0060 5400]. 2714

——— Autonarcose carbonique chez les végétaux. Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., **53,** 1901, (956–958). [3040 3180]. 2715

Ducamp, L[ouis]. Développement de l'embryon chez le lierre (*Hedera Helix*). Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (651–653). [2380 5400]. 2716

——— Recherches sur la formation de l'ovule et du sac embryonnaire dans les Araliacées et sur les modifications dont le tégument est le siège. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (753–756). [2300 5400]. 2717

Duchaussoy, H. Une excursion botanique au bois Marotin, à Fescamps. Amiens, Bul. soc. linn., **15,** 1900–1901, (146–150). [8000 *df*]. 2718

[Duchovič, A.] Духовичъ, А. Сибирская тайга . . . [Die sibirische Tajga . . .]. Sep. aus Moskva, Věst. selsk. choz., 1901, (28 mit 10 Taf.). 21 cm. [8000 *ea*]. 2719

Du Colombier. Contribution à la flore lichénologique du département du Loiret: catalogue des lichens rencontrés aux environs d'Orléans dans un rayon de 8 à 10 kilomètres. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., **48,** 1901, (91–95). [7600 8000 *df*]. 2720

Dürr, L. Aegyptische Pflanzen aus alter Zeit. Umschau, Frankfurt a. M., **5,** 1901, (652–653). [8000 *fb*]. 2721

Düsterbehn, F. The British Pharmacopoeia 1898. Indian and Colonial Addendum 1900. ApothZtg, Berlin, **16,** 1901, (148–150). [3120 Q 9100]. 2722

——— Die analytischen Methoden des neuen Deutschen Arzneibuches. ApothZtg, Berlin, **16,** 1901, (85–88, 101–103, 111–113, 121–123, 131–132). [3120 Q 9100 D 6000]. 2723

——— Zur Neuausgabe der Pharmacopoea Helvetica. ApothZtg, Berlin, **16,** 1901, (236–237, 666–667). [3120 Q 9100]. 2724

Dufour, Luigi. Cenno necrologico per Parona Corrado. Genova, Atti Soc. ligustica sc. nat. geogr., **12,** 1901, (91–92). [0010]. 2725

Dunzinger, Gustav. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Morphologie und Anatomie der Genera *Hemionitis*, *Gymnogramme* und *Jamesonia*. Diss. Erlangen. München (Druck v. A. Fröhlich), 1901, (52, mit 4 Taf.). 22 cm. [6700 1000 2000]. 2726

Dupont. *v.* Dehérain, P. P.

Durand, E[lias] J[udah]. *Dacryopsis Ellisiana* Massee. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (646). [7700]. 2727

Duval, Clotaire. L'horloge des fleurs. Chron. hortic., Paris, **2,** 1901, (527–528). [3180]. 2728

Duvaux. Le Tlaïa (*Tamarix articulata*). Communication à la société de géographie d'Oran. Rev. hortic., Alger, **5,** 1901, (324–337). [0060 5400]. 2729

Duvaux. Le Tlaïa. Oran, Bul. soc. géog. archéol., **21,** 1901, (171–184, av. fig.). [8000 *fa* 0060 4100]. 2730

Dybowski et Landrin, Ed. Sur l'Iboga, sur ses propriétés excitantes, sa composition, et sur l'alcaloïde nouveau qu'il renferme, l'ibogaïne. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133,** 1901, (748–750). [0060 2780 5400]. 2731

Dyer *Sir* W[illiam] T[urner] **Thiselton-** Morphological Notes. I. Persistence of leaf-traces [in Coniferae]. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15,** 1901, (423–425, pl. 22). [2040 2060 6500]. 2732

E.D.W. La fibre de l'ananas. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9,** 1901, (182–183). [0060 6000]. 2733

Eames, E[dwin] H. *Callitriche Austini* in South-western Connecticut. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3,** 1901, (89–90). [5400 8000 *gg*]. 2734

Earle, F. S. Fungi [from south-western Colorado and New Mexico]. Plantæ Bakerianæ. Vol. 2. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (1–30). [*v.* Greene, Edw[ard] L[ee].] [7700 8000 *gi*]. 2735

——— Narrative [of botanical excursion to South-western Colorado, 1898]. Plantæ Bakerianæ. Vol. 1. [Washington, D. C., 1901], (1–13). [*v.* Greene, Edw[ard] L[ee].] [5000 8000 *gi*]. 2736

——— *v.* Tracy, S. M.

Eastwood, Alice. Bergen's Botany; Key and Flora. Pacific Coast ed. Boston, Mass. (Ginn), 1901, (199). 19 cm. An appendix to Foundations of Botany by Joseph Y. Bergen.]. [0030]. 2737

——— Notes on Californian species of *Delphinium*. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (667–674). [5400 8000 *gi*]. 2738

Eaton, Alvah A. The genus *Equisetum* with reference to the North America species. Sixth Paper. *E. pratense* Ehrh. Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9**. 1901, (3–4). [6700]. 2739

——— The genus *Equisetum* with reference to the North American species. Seventh Paper. *E silvaticum.* L. Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9,** 1901, (33–37). [6700]. 2740

Eaton, Alvah A. The genus *Equisetum* with reference to the North American species. Eighth Paper. *E. palustre* L. Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9**, 1901, (61–63). [6700]. 2741

——— The genus *Equisetum* with reference to the North American species. Ninth Paper. *E. litorale* Kuhl. Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9**, 1901, (81–84). [6700]. 2742

——— A new variety of *Dryopteris munita*. [*Polystichum munitum* f. *flabellatum* forma nov.]. Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9**, 1901, (7–8). [6700] 2743

——— Our Western *Woodwardia*. [*Woodwardia radicans*]. Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9**, 1901, (86–87). [6700 8000 *gi*]. 2744

Ebach. Bekämpfung der Pilzkrankheit an Obstbäumen. Westd. Landw., Köln, **1**, 1901, Probeheft, (57–58). [4350 4050]. 2745

Eberhard, O. Synthetisches Cocaïn. Pharm. Ztg, Berlîn, **46**, 1901, (646–647). [3120 D 3010 1930 Q 9130]. 2746

Ebermayer, E[rnst]. Zur Schüttekrankheit der Kiefer. Allg. Forstztg, Frankfurt a. M., **77**, 1901, (309–314). [4150 6500 7700]. 2747

Eck, J[ohannes] J[ustus] van. Nieuwe analyse van Sagoewijn. [Nouvelle analyse de vin de palmier.] Ned. Tijdschr. Pharm. Chem. Tox., s'Gravenhage, **13**, 1901, (358–359). [3120 6000 D 6500]. 2748

Eckelt, C. Hamstervertilgung. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28**, 1901, (502). [4350]. 2749

——— Bekämpfung der Schädlinge des Spargels. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28**, 1901, (508). [4350]. 2750

Eckstein, Karl. Die Nonne. Zs. Forstw., Berlin, **33**, 1901, (711–719). [4100 4350 N 4431]. 2751

——— Das Auftreten forstlich schädlicher Thiere in den Königlich Preussischen Staatsforsten im Jahre 1900. Zs. Forstw., Berlin, **33**, 1901, (739–751). [4100 4350]. 2752

——— Frass des Kiefernspinners auf der Douglasfichte. [Betr. die Mitt. v. Wilbrand.] Allg. Forstztg, Frankfurt a. M., **77**, 1901, (400). [4100 6500 N 4431]. 2753

Edler, [Wilhelm]. Bericht uber die Getreideanbauversuche des Jahres 1900, sowie Fortführung der Versuche. [Vortrag.] Berlin, Jahrb. D. LandwGes., **16**, 1901, (206–209). [3200]. 2754

——— Zum Anbau von kleberreichem Weizen. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28**, 1901, (53–54). [6000]. 2755

——— Anbau-Versuche mit verschiedenen Sommer- und Winterweizen-Sorten. Auf Veranlassung der Deutschen Landwirtschafts-Gesellschaft, Saatzucht-Abteilung, in Verbindung mit praktischen Landwirten ausgeführt. Berlin, Arb. D. LandwGes., **63**, 1901, (1–174). [3160 3060 2280]. 2756

——— Veranstaltung vergleichender Anbauversuche mit Getriedearten und Kartoffeln. Berlin, Arb. D. LandwGes., **64**, 1901, (181–195). [3160 3650 2757

Edson, A. W. *v.* Jones, L. R.

Eggers, H[einrich]. Nachtrag zu meinem Pflanzenverzeichnis. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7**, 1901, (185–187); **8**, 1902, (8–9). [8000 *dc*]. 2758

Eggert, H[enry]. A rare plant [*Apodanthes Thurberi* from western Texas. New York, N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (56). [5400 8000 *gi*]. 2759

Ehrich, E. Befindet sich im Malz ein eiweisslösendes Enzym? Bierbr., Halle, **1901**, (4–8). [3100 Q 1240 D 8010]. 2760

——— Zur Malz-Ausbeute. Bierbr., Halle, **1901**, (193–195). [3120 D 6500]. 2761

Eichholz, Wilhelm. Untersuchungen über die Ursachen des Ranzigwerdens der Butter. Diss. Berlin. Dohna (Druck v. A. Schindzelors), 1901, (60). 22 cm. [7700 3100 R 2600 Q 1839 D 6500]. 2762

Eichler, B. Przyczynek do flory grzybów okolic Międzyrzeca. [Contribution à la flore mycologique des environs de Międzyrzec.] Wszechświat, Warszawa, **30**, 1901, (525–527). [8000 *db* 7700]. 2763

——— *Boletus flavidus* Fr. (Grzyb żółtawy). Wszechświat, Warszawa, **20**, 1901, (638–639). [8000 *db* 7700]. 2764

——— Wodorost z rodzaju *Cladophora*, powodujący śmierć ślimaka, zwanego błotnarką stawową *Limnaeus* *stagnalis.* [Une algue du genre *Cladophora*, cause de la mort de *Limnaeus stagnalis.*] Wszechświat, Warszawa, **20**, 1901, (656–657). [7400]. 2765

Einhorn, Max. Das Vorkommen von Schimmel im Magen und dessen wahrscheinliche Bedeutung. D. med. Wochenschr., Berlin, **27**, 1901, (630–634). [7700 R 6300 Q 7380]. 2766

Eitner, E. II. Nachtrag zur schlesischen Flechtenflora. Breslau, Jahresber. Ges. vaterl. Cultur, **78**, (1900), 1901, Abt. 2b, (5–27). [7600 8000 *dc*]. 2767

[**Elenkin,** A[lexander] A.] Еленкинъ, А. [А.] Лихенологическія замѣтки. 1–5. [Notes lichénologiques, 1–5.] St. Peterburg, Bull. Jard. bot., **1**, 1901, (117–123); resumé français, (123). [7600]. 2768

——— О „кочующихъ" лишайникахъ пустынь и степей. [„Wanderflechten" der Wüsten und Steppen. Vorl. Mitth.] St. Peterburg, Trav. Soc. nat., **XXXII**, 4, 1901, (C.-R.), (151–154); deutsches Résumé (156–157). [7600]. 2769

——— Флора ойцовской долины. [Flora des Ojcov Thals.] Varšava, Izv. Univ., **1901**, (1–167, mit 2 Taf.). [8000 *db*]. 2770

——— Матеріалы для лишайниковой флоры Россіи. [Contributio ad lichenographiam Rossiae.] St. Peterburg, Acta horti Petr., **19**, 1901, 153–182). [7600 8000 *db ea*]. 2771

——— Факультативные лишайники. [Facultative Lichenen.]. St. Peterburg, Trav. soc. nat., (C.-R), **32**, 1, 1901, (261–269); deutsches Résumé (279). [7600]. 2772

——— Лишайниковыя формаціи въ крыму и на Кавказъ. [Lichenenformationen in der Krim und dem Kaukasus.] St. Peterburg, Trav. Soc. nat., (C.-R.), **XXXII**, 1, 1901, (171–181); deutsches Résumé (219–220). [7600]. 2773

——— Lichenes Florae Rossiae et regionum confinium orientalium. I. N. 1–50. St. Peterburg, Acta horti Petr., **19**, 1901, (1–52). [7600 8000]. 2774

——— Факультативнвае лишайники (I). [Les lichens facultatifs.] St. Peterburg, Bull. Jard. bot., **1**, 1901, (129 + 153, av. 1 pl.); résumé français (153-154). [7600 7700 L 3220]. 2775

[**Elenkin**, A[lexander] A.] Еленкинъ, А. [А.] Лихенологическая экскурсія на кавказъ въ 1899 г. [Excursion lichénologique au Caucase.] St. Peterburg, Bull. Jard. bot., **1**, 1901, (95–115), résumé français (115–116). [7600 8000]. 2776

——— Нѣсколько словъ по поводу статьи В. Писсаржевскаго: „Aufzählung der bisher in Russland aufgefundenen Flechten . . ." [Quelques mots sur l'article: „Aufzählung der bisher in Russland aufgefundenen Flechten." von V. Pissarschewsky.] (Russ. mit franz. Rés.) St. Peterburg, Bull. jard. bot. **1**, 1901, (77–81). [7600]. 2777

——— Кочующіе лишайники пустынь и степей. [Wanderflechten der Steppen und Wüsten.] (Russ. mit deutsch. Rés.) St. Peterburg, Bull. Jard. bot., **1**, 1901, (16–38, 52–72, mit 1 Taf.). [7600]. 2778

——— Лишайники и почва. [Les lichens et le sol.]. Pédologie, St. Peterburg, **1901**, (319–324); résumé allemand (324). [7600]. 2779

——— Лишайниковая манна (*Lichen esculentus* Pall.). Историческій очеркъ литературы. [Die lichenische Manna (*Lichen esculentus* Pall.). Historische Skizze der Litteratur.] St. Peterburg, Acta Horti Petr., **19**, 1901, (53–99). [7600]. 2780

Elfving, Fredr[ik]. Die photometrischen Bewegungen der Pflanzen. Einige Bemerkungen. Öfvers. F. Vet. Soc., Helsingfors, **43**, 1901, (217–221). [3180]. 2781

Elliesen, Max. Einfluss des Vegetationszustandes verschiedener Hefen auf ihr Vermehrungs- und Gärvermögen. Diss. Erlangen. Jena (G. Fischer), 1901, (21). 24 cm. [3100 7700 D 8020 R 1820]. 2782

Elmore, C. J. The first year's flora of a dried-up mill-pond [Crete, Nebr.]. Lincoln, Pub. Nebr. Acad. Sci., **7**, 1901, (29–33). [8000 *gi*]. 2783

——— The second year's flora of a dried-up mill-pond. [Crete, Nebr.]. Lincoln, Pub. Nebr. Acad. Sci., **7**, 1901, (69–71). [8000 *gi*]. 2784

Elrod, Morton J[ohn]. Limnological investigations at Flathead Lake, Montana, and vicinity, July 1889. Lincoln, Nebr., Trans. Amer. Microsc. Soc., **22,**

1901, (63–80, with 9 pl.). [8000 *gi* J 53 *gi* N 0227 *gi*]. 2785

Elsner, M. *v.* Lindau, Gustav.

Emeis, Th. Zu dem Frostschaden im Winter 1900/1901. Pomol. Monatshefte, Stuttgart, **47,** 1901, (182–184). [4150]. 2786

——— Ueber Heidebodenanalysen. Allg. Forstztg, Frankfurt a. M., **77,** 1901, (278–281). [3120 3060 D 6500]. 2787

——— Ueber windharte Bäume. Allg. Forstztg, Frankfurt a. M., **77,** 1901, (411–412). [4150]. 2788

Emmerling, [A.] Ueber Melassefuttermittel. Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin, **56,** 1901, (51–57). [3120 D 6500 Q 1885]. 2789

——— Berichte und Anträge des Futtermittelausschusses. Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin, **56,** 1901, (57–70). [3120 D 6500 Q 1885 R 2580]. 2790

——— und Weber, C. A. Ueber die Beziehungen zwischen der botanischen Zusammensetzung des Raygras-Bestandes und den wichtigsten Nährstoffen des Bodens der Marschweiden. Berlin, Arb. D. LandwGes., **61,** 1901, (101-111). [3120 3060 Q 1875]. 2791

Emmerling, O[skar]. Synthetische Wirkung der Hefenmaltase. (Entgegnung an Herrn Croft Hill.) Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34,** 1901, (2206–2207). [3100 R 1820 D 8010 1820 Q 1200]. 2792

——— Synthetische Wirkung der Hefenmaltase. Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34,** 1901, (3810–3811). [3100 R 1820 D 8010 Q 1200]. 2793

——— Die Einwirkung des Sonnenlichts auf die Enzyme. Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34,** 1901, (3811–3814). [3100 R 1820 D 8010 Q 1200]. 2794

Emslander *jun.*, Fritz. Beitrag zur Hederichvertilgung. Zs Brauw., München, (N.F.), **24,** 1901, (385–387). [4350]. 2795

Endemann, Max. Ein Beitrag zur Kultur der Orangenbäume. Landschaftsgärtnerei, Berlin, **3,** 1901, (372–373). [5400]. 2796

Endemann, Max. Ueber die Schädlichkeit der Mistel. Landschaftsgärtnerei, Berlin, **3,** 1901, (376). [4050 5400]. 2797

——— Schlesiens älteste Eiche. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5,** 1901, (429–430). [5400]. 2798

Enderlein. Berichte über den Ausflug auf das Eibenstocker Revier am 1. Juli 1901 und den Besuch der Reviere Auersberg, Wildenthal und Carlsfeld am 3. Juli 1901. Ber. Vers. sächs. Forstver., Tharandt, **46,** 1901, (162–175). [8000 *dc* J 01 *dc*]. 2799

Endres, G. Ueber Eichen-Nachzucht im kgl. bayr. Forstamte Rohrbrunn (Spessart). Forstwiss. Centralbl., Berlin, **23,** 1901, (297–308). [5400]. 2800

——— „Hobeln" der Buchenkeimlinge in Eichenkulturen. Forstwiss. Centralbl., Berlin, **23,** 1901, (534–536). [4350]. 2801

Engel, Heinrich. Ueber Bewässerung und Düngung der Wiesen. Westd. Landw., Köln, **1,** 1901, (72–74). [3060] 2802

Engelhardt, Robert. Reise-Ergebnisse beim Besuch städtischer Anlagen, Privat- und botanischer Gärten u. s. w. in Süddeutschland und der Schweiz. VII. VIII. IX. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16,** 1901, (110–112, 129–130, 211–212, 222–223, 260–265). [0060]. 2803

——— *Ailanthus glandulosa* und *Ulmus montana latifolia* als Strassen- und Alleebaume. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16,** 1901, (324). [5400]. 2804

Engler, A[dolf]. Berichte über die botanischen Ergebnisse der Nyassa-See- und Kinga-Gebirgs-Expedition der Hermann- und Elise- geb. Heckmann-Wenzel-Stiftung. IV. Die von W. Götze am Rukwa-See und Nyassa-See sowie in den zwischen beiden Seen gelegenen Gebirgsländern, insbesondere dem Kinga-Gebirge gesammelten Pflanzen, nebst einigen Nachträgen zu Bericht III. Unter Mitwirkung von . . . bearb. v. A[dolf] Engler. (Beiträge zur Flora von Afrika. XXII.) Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, 239–415, mit 23 Taf.). [5000 8000 *ff*.] 2805

Engler, A[dolf]. Die Pflanzen-Formationen und die pflanzengeographische Gliederung der Alpenkette erläutert an der Alpenanlage des neuen kgl. botanischen Gartens zu Dahlem-Steglitz bei Berlin. Berlin, Notizbl. bot. Garten, Appendix VII, 1901, (III + 96, mit 2 Karten). 2,40 M. [0060 8000 *d* 3200]. 2806

——— *Protarum* Engl. nov. gen. Eine neue interessante Gattung der Araceen von den Seschellen. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, Beiblatt, (42). [6000]. 2807

——— Ueber die neueren Fortschritte der Pflanzengeographie (seit 1899). Sammelreferat. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, Beiblatt, (73-102). [8000 0010]. 2808

Erdeli, B. N. *v.* Kajgorodov, D. N.

Erdmann, Ernst. Bericht über die Fortschritte auf dem Gebiete der Riechstoffe und ätherischen Oele i. J. 1900 [Schluss von S. 950]. Zs. angew. Chem., Berlin, **14,** 1901, (985-991). [3120 D 6500]. 2809

——— Notiz über Jasminblüthenöl. Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34,** 1901, (2281-2283). [3120 D 6500 1330]. 2810

——— und Erdmann, H[ugo]. Zur Kenntniss des Nerolïöles. Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34,** 1901, (2283). [3120 D 6500 1330]. 2811

Erdmann, H[ugo]. Studien zur Ueberführung von Anthranilsäurederivaten in Indigo. J. prakt. Chem., Leipzig, (N.F.), **63,** 1901, (385-391). [3120]. 2812

——— *v.* Erdmann, E.

Erich, [E.]. Zur Frage der Bodenkäfer-Plage. Bierbr., Halle. **1901,** (37-38). [4100 N 4831]. 2813

[**Erikson,** E. V.] Эриксонъ, Э. В. На Амурѣ. Очеркъ. [Am Amurflusse. Skizze.] Jestestv. i geogr., Moskva, **1901,** 5, (1-20). [8000 *ea*]. 2814

Eriksson, Jacob. Sur l'origine et la propagation de la rouille des céréales par la semence. (Trad. de l'allem. par M^{lle} Signe Eriksson). Ann. sci. nat. (bot.) Paris, (sér. 8), **14,** 1901, (1-124, av. pl.). [7700]. 2815

——— Fortgesetzte Studien über Hexenbesenbildung bei der gewöhnlichen Berberitze. Beitr. Biol. Pflanzen, Breslau, **8,** 1901, (111-127, mit 3 Taf.). [4050 1500 7700]. 2816

Ermisch. Zum Auswintern des Weizens. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28,** 1901, (150). [4150]. 2817

Ernst, Fr. Die Stippenkrankheit der Aepfel. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **6,** 1901, (41-42). [4010]. 2818

Ernst, K. Neuere Arbeiten zur Chemie der Cellulose. Färberztg, Berlin, **12,** 1901, (214-215). [3120 D 1840]. 2819

Escales. Der künstliche Indigo. Bayr. IndBl., München, **87,** 1901, (392-395, 399-403). [3120 D 5020 1930]. 2820

Eschbach, W. Zur Heu- und Sauerwurmfrage. Mitt. Weinbau, Geisenheim, **13,** 1901, (7-8). [4100 4350 N 4431]. 2821

Esser, P[eter] H. H. Die biologisch-botanische Präparatensammlung des städt. Gymnasiums und Realgymnasiums in der Kreuzgasse zu Köln. Beilage zum Osterprogramm der genannten Anstalt. 1901. Köln (Druck v. J. P. Bachem), 1901, (34). 21 cm. [0050 L 0050]. 2822

Eulefeld. Die 1. Hauptversammlung des Deutschen Forstvereins in Wiesbaden am 17. bis 22. September 1900. Forstwiss. Centralbl., Berlin, **23,** 1901, (126-149, 199-207). [0020]. 2823

Evans, Alexander W. *Fossombronia salina* in Connecticut. Boston, Mass. New Eng. Bot. Cl. Rhodora, **3,** 1901, (7-10). [7000 8000 *gg*]. 2824

Eykman, C. Enzymen by bacterien en schimmels. [Zymoses chez les bactéries et les moisissures.] Handl. Ned. Nat. Geneesk. Congres, **8,** 1901, (171-180). [3100 7700 L 5000 Q 0235 1240 R 2100]. 2825

Ewald, C[arl] A[nton]. Handbuch der allgemeinen und speciellen Arzneiverordnungslehre. Ergänzungsheft 1901 zur 13. Aufl. Auf Grundlage des Arzneibuches für das Deutsche Reich, 4. Ausgabe, mit Berücksichtigung der neuesten Arzneimittel. Berlin (A. Hirschwald), 1901, (IV + 91). 25 cm. 2,40 M. [3120 D 6500 Q 9100]. 2826

Fabre, L. A. Les Landes et les forêts. La Lande Sous-Pyrénéenne. Bagnères de Bigorre, Bul. soc. Ramond, (sér. 2, **6**), **36,** 1901, (157-179). [8000 *df*]. 2827

Fahrion, W. Zur Kenntniss des Colophoniums. Zs. angew. Chem., Berlin, **14**, 1901, (1197–1208, 1221–1233, 1252–1253). [3120 D 1860 1350]. 2828

Fairchild, David G. Notes of travel. VII. A tropical forest in Ceram. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **32**, 1901, (218–221). [8000 *eg*]. 2829

——— Notes of travel. IV. Coffee growing in Brazil and the Giant Jequitibá trees. [*Couratari legalis*]. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **31**, 1901, (352–354). [5400 8000 *hh*]. 2830

——— Le Lebbek, Paris, Bul. soc. nat. acclim., **48**, 1901, (84–86). [5400]. 2831

Falck, Richard. Die Bedingungen und die Bedeutung der Zygotenbildung bei *Sporodinia grandis*. Tl. 1. Beitr. Biol. Pflanzen, Breslau, **8**, 1901, (213–303, mit 3 Taf.). [7700 2340]. 2832

Falkenstein, von. Bericht über die 2. Hauptversammlung des Deutschen Forstvereins (29. Versammlung deutscher Forstmänner) in Regensburg vom 27. bis 31. August 1901, Forstl. Bl., Tübingen, **1**, 1901, (97–100, 105–109, 116–119, 122–126). [0020]. 2833

Famechon. Note sur le Neri. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (5–6). [0060 5400]. 2834

Familler, [Ignaz]. Beiträge zur Moosflora des Amtsgerichtes Mitterfels. Landshut, Ber. bot. Ver., **16**, 1901, (1–8). [7000 *dc* 8000 *dc*]. 2835

Fantechi, P. *v.* Passerini, Napoleone.

Farcy, J. L'olivier en Provence. Toulon, Bul. soc. agricult., **1901**, (333–336). [5400 8000 *df*]. 2836

Farmer, J[ohn] Bretland. The quadripolar spindle in the spore-mother-cell of *Pellia epiphylla*. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (431–433). [2320 2740 7000]. 2837

Farneti, Rodolfo. *v.* Briosi, Giovanni.

——— e Montemartini, Luigi. Botanica. Libro di testo ad uso delle scuole secondarie del Regno d'Italia. Illustrato da 569 incisioni. Milano (Hoepli), 1901, (VIII + 301). 23 cm. [0030]. 2838

Faull, J. H. The anatomy of the Osmundaceae. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **32**, 1901, (381–420, with 4 pl.). [2000 6700]. 2839

[**Fedčenko,** B. A.] Федченко, Б. [A.]. *Astragalus barbidens* Freyn. [Notiz.] Jurjev, Acta horti. bot., **2**, 1901, (160–161). [5400 8000 *ea*]. 2840

——— *Hedysarum Semenowii* Rgl. et Herder v. *flavum* (Rupr.) B. Fedcz. [Notiz.] Jurjev, Acta horti. bot., **2**, 1901, (163). [5400 8000 *ea*]. 2841

——— *v.* Fedčenko, O. A.

[**Fedčenko,** Olĭga Aleksandrovna.] Федченко, О. *Tanacetum pseudachillea* C. Winkl. [Notiz]. Jurjev, Acta horti. bot., **2**, 1901, (101–102). [8000 *ea*]. 2842

[——— und Fedčenko, B. A.] Федченко, О. и Федченко, Б. [A.] *Isatis Boissieriana* Rchb. fil. [Notiz.] Jurjev, Acta horti. bot., **2**, 1901, (164). [5400 8000 *ea*]. 2843

——— ——— *Althaea nudiflora* Lindl. [Notiz.] Jurjev, Acta horti. bot., **2**, 1901, (29). [8000 *ea*]. 2844

——— ——— Высшія тайнобрачныя русскаго Туркестана. [Die höheren Cryptogamen des Russischen Turkestan.] Kazanĭ, Trd. Obšč. jest., **XXXVI**, 3, 1901, (1–36); deutsches Résumé (1–2). [8000 *ea*). 2845

——— ——— *Medicago saxatilis* MB. Jurjev, Acta horti. bot., **2**, 1901, (229). [8000 *db*]. 2846

Fedde, Friedrich. Unsere Teichflora. Allg. Fischereiztg, München, **26**, 1901, (4–7, 28–31, 55–59, 101–105, 177–180, 218–221). [3200]. 2847

——— Versuch einer Monographie der Gattung *Mahonia*. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **31**, 1901, (30–133). [5400 1000 2000]. 2848

Feilitzer, H. von. Ueber Zinkvergiftungen bei Gefässversuchen mit Moorboden. Berlin, Mitt. Ver. Moorkultur, **19**, 1901, (193–194). [4150]. 2849

Fekete, Lajos. Tanulmány a lucfenyő törzsek átlagos alaki és térfogati viszonyairól, a Vépor hegységben felvett adatok alapján. [Ueber die durchschnittlichen gestaltlichen und rauminhaltlichen Verhaltnisse der Weisstannenstämme auf Grundlage von den im Vepor-Gebirge gesammelten Daten.] Selmeczbánya, Erd. Kis., **3**, 1901, (37–52). [1100]. 2850

Felber, [A.]. Die Kultur der Zuckerrübe und die Zuckerproduktion in ihrer Beziehung zum Kunstdünger. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28,** 1901, (224–225). [3060]. 2851

——— Ueber die Widerstandsfähigkeit der Zuckerrübe gegenüber starken Gaben von Kunstdünger. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28,** 1901, (651). [3060]. 2852

Ferguson, A. M. Crotons of the United States. St. Louis, Mo., Rep. Bot. Gard., **12,** 1901, (33–73, with pl.). [5400 8000 *gf*]. 2853

Ferguson, Margaret C. The development of the Pollen-tube and the division of the Generative Nucleus in certain species of Pines [*Pinus*]. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15,** 1901, (193–223, pl. 12–14). [2140 2740 3500 6500]. 2854

——— Notes on the development of the pollen tube and fertilization in some species of pines. Science, New York, N.Y. (N. Ser.), **13,** 1901, (668). [3500 6500]. 2855

Fernald, M[erritt] L[yndon]. The instability of the Rochester nomenclature. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **32,** 1901, (359–367). [0070]. 2856

——— Some new Spermatophytes from Mexico and Central America. Cambridge, Mass., Cont. Gray Herb. Harvard Univ., (N. Ser.), No. 21. Boston, Mass., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **36,** 1901, (491–506). [5400 6000 8000 *h*]. 2857

——— *Monarda fistulosa* and its allies. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3,** 1901, (13–16). [5400]. 2858

——— The Vascular Plants of Mount Katahdin, [Me.]. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3,** 1901, (166–177, with 1 pl.). [5000 8000 *gg*]. 2859

——— *Scutellaria parvula* and *S. ambigua*. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3,** 1901, (198–201). [5400]. 2860

——— Extreme variations of *Alisma Plantago*. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3,** 1901, (206). [6000]. 2861

——— New Stations for *Juncus subtilis* [in Maine]. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3,** 1901, (228–230). [6000 8000 *gg*]. 2862

Fernald, M[erritt] L[yndon]. Notes on some trees and shrubs of Western Cheshire County, N.H. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3,** 1901, (232–236). [5000 8000 *gg*]. 2863

——— *Scirpus supinus* and its North American allies. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3,** 1901, (249–252). [6000 8000 *g*]. 2864

——— The true *Lycopodium complanatum* and its common American representative. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3,** 1901, (278–279). [6700]. 2865

——— The "Fall Dandelions" of North America. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3,** 1901, (293–294). [Leontodon]. [5400 8000 *g*]. 2866

——— An unarmed Connecticut Blackberry. [New Variety of *Rubus nigrobaccus*]. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3,** 1901, (295–296). [5400 8000 *gg*]. 2867

[Fernow, Bernard E.] *Betula lenta* (Linn.) und *Betula lutea* (Mich.). Zs. Forstw., Berlin, **33,** 1901, (616). [5400]. 2868

Ferraris, Teodoro. *v.* Casali, Carlo.

Fetisch, Carl. Einige Vorschläge zur schnelleren Entwickelung unserer Obstbäume. Gartenkunst, Berlin, **3,** 1901, (122–124). [3060]. 2869

——— Obstbau und Bienenzucht. Zs. Obstbau, Dresden, **27,** 1901, (168–169). [3500]. 2870

——— Die Entstehung von Frostsprüngen an Obstbäumen; ihre Verheilung und Massregeln zur Verhütung derselben. Mitt. Obstbau, Wiesbaden, **16,** 1901, (40–42). [4200]. 2871

Feuerstein, W. Ueber das Vorkommen des Maltols in den Nadeln der Weisstanne (*Abies alba* Mill.). Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34,** 1901, (1804–1806). [3120 6500 D 1000]. 2872

Fickler, Hugo. Die Bacterienflora der Reichsländischen Lymphe. Diss. Strassburg i. E. (J. Singer), 1901, (33). 22 cm. 1 M. [7700 R 3460 4080 Q 5800 9170]. 2873

Fieser. Gegen das Fegen der Böcke an Heisterpflanzen. Forstwiss. Centralbl., Berlin, **23,** 1901, (397). [4350]. 2874

Filsinger, F. Sitogen, ein Pflanzenfleischextract. Pharm. Centralhalle, Dresden, **42,** 1901, (134–137). [3120 D 6500 R 2700 Q 1875]. 2875

Finck, Sur un microorganisme ramifié trouvé dans un exsudat d'origine diphtéritique. C.-R. cong. soc. sav., Paris, **1901,** (310–313). [4050 7700]. 2876

Fiori, Adriano e Paoletti, Giulio. Flora analitica d'Italia ossia descrizione delle piante vascolari indigene inselvatichite e largamente coltivate in Italia, disposte per quadri analitici. Vol. II, parte II. Angiosperme dicotiledoni. Padova (tip. del Seminario), 1901, (225–304). 28 cm. [5400 8000 *dh*]. 2877

——— ——— Iconographia florae italicae ossia flora italiana illustrata. Continuata a cura e spese del dott. Adriano Fiori. Fascicolo VI dalle Umbelliferae p.p. alle Borraginacee p.p. Padova (tip. ed. Antoniana), 1901, (tavv. 269–332, fig. 2278–2815). 28 cm. [5400 8000 *dh*]. 2878

Fischer. Ueber das Zusammenballen (Agglutination) von Hefe. Alkohol, Berlin, **11,** 1901, (314). [3100 7700 R 1820 3650]. 2879

Fischer, Alfred. Ueber Protoplasmastruktur. Antwort an O. Bütschli. Arch. EntwMech., Leipzig, **13,** 1901, (1–33). [2700 L 6200 4700 O 0510 Q 0210]. 2880

Fischer, Ed[uard]. *Aecidium elatinum* Alb. et Schw. der Urheber des Weisstannen-Hexenbesens und seine Uredo- und Teleutosporenform. Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11,** (1901), 1902, (321–343). [7700 4050 6500]. 2881

Fischer, Emil und Armstrong, E. Frankland. Über die inneren Acetohalogen-Derivate des Traubenzuckers und die Synthese der Glucoside. Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34,** 1901, (2885–2900). [3100 D 1810 1850 7300 8010 8020 Q 1200 R 1820]. 2882

Fischer, J. Die Krimlinde, *Tilia euchlora.* Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16,** 1901, (322). [5400]. 2883

Fischer, K. Wasserleitungen und Wasserabwehr im Pflanzenreich. Natur, Halle, **50,** 1901, (535–537). [3040–3200]. 2884

Fischer, Max. Das lohnendste Maass der Düngung. Fühlings landw. Ztg, Stuttgart, **50,** 1901, (264–270, 295–301). [3060]. 2885

——— Anbau- und Vererbungsversuche mit Kartoffeln. Fühlings landw. Ztg, Stuttgart, **50,** 1901, (337–342, 361–367). [4410 3060 3240]. 2886

Fischer, Otto. Chemische Studien über die Alkaloïde der Steppenraute (*Peganum Harmala*). [In: Festschrift der Univers. Erlangen zum 80. Geburtst. des Prinzregenten Luitpold, Abt. IV, 2.] Erlangen, 1901, (15–34). [3120 D 3010 5020 Q 9130]. 2887

[**Fischer von Waldheim,** Alexsandr Aleksandrovič]. Фишеръ-фонъ-Вальдгеймъ, А. А. Сообщенія изъ Имп. Ботаническаго Сада. [Communications du Jardin Impérial botanique.] St. Peterburg, Bull. Jard. bot., **1901,** (39–40, 82, 124–125, 174–177); résumé français (40–41, 83, 125, 177–178). [0020]. 2888

Fisher, P. Hybridizing the carnation. Florists' Exchange, New York, N.Y., **13,** 1901, (189–190). [3550 5400]. 2889

Fitzgerald, W[illiam] V[incent]. Some indigenous plants new to Western Australia, [including *Lobelia Gouldii*, n. sp.]. Vict. Nat., Melbourne, **18,** 1901, (104). [5400 8000 *ih*]. 2890

Fitzpatrick, M. F. L. *v.* Fitzpatrick, T. J.

Fitzpatrick, T. J. and M. F. L. *Veratrum Woodii* in Iowa. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4,** 1901, (192–193). [6000 8000 *gi*]. 2891

——— ——— The native oak groves of Iowa. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4,** 1901, (69–71). [8000 *gi* 5400]. 2892

——— ——— The Ranunculaceae of Iowa. Iowa City, Iowa, Bull. Univ. Lab. Nat. Hist., **5,** 1901, (87–137, with pl.). (Bulletin of the State University of Iowa, New Series, No. 21.) [5400 8000 *gi*]. 2893

Fleischer und Ostertag. Mittheilung über ungünstige Beobachtungen bei Verfütterung des Futters von Meliorationswiesen in der Johannisburger Haide. Protokoll der 46. Sitzung der Central-Moor-Commission, Berlin, **1900,** 1901, (190–202). [3120 Q 1875 9190 N 6031]. 2894

[**Flerov,** Alexander F.] Флеровъ, А. [О.]. *Caulinia fragilis* Willd. [Notiz.] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (100). [8000 *db*]. 2895

——— *Subularia aquatica* L. [Notiz.] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (105). [8000 *db*]. 2896

——— *Isoëtes lacustre* L. [Notiz.] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (101). [8000 *db*]. 2897

——— По поводу реферата о работѣ А. П. Набокихъ о возможности роста корней въ безкислородной средѣ. [Zur Frage über das Wachsthum der Wurzeln ohne Sauerstoff.] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (232). [3160]. 2898

——— Условія образованія пигмента у *Penicillium purpurogenum* Fler. [Bedingungen der Pigmentbildung bei *Penicillium purpurogenum* Fler.] St. Peterburg, Dnevn. XI Sjězda russ. jest. vrač., **1901,** 4, (109). [7700]. 2899

Fleth, G. Zur Ausrottung des Sumpfschachtelhalms. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28,** 1901, (808). [4350]. 2900

Flett, J. B. Notes on the flora about Nome City [Alaska]. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4,** 1901, (67-68). [8000 *ga*]. 2901

Flexner, Simon. A comparative study of dysenteric bacilli. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. I, **30,** 1901, (449-454). [7700 R 4260 1100]. 2902

Fliche, Paul. Un nouveau *Cycadeoidea*. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **1,** 1901, (193). [6000]. 2903

——— Note sur les hybrides du genre *Sorbus* dans le Jura français. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., **48,** 1901, (179–186). [3550 5400 8000 *df*]. 2904

Fobe, Fr. *Echinopsis tubiflora* und ihre Hybriden. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16,** 1901, (80). [5400]. 2905

Focken, H. Les Potentilles, leurs parasites végétaux et animaux, leurs galles. Rev. gén. bot., Paris, **13,** 1901, (152–162). [3225 4100 5400]. 2906

Fokker, A. P. Die Enstehung von Milchsäurebacillen aus Granula. Vorläufige Mittheilung. D. med. Wochenschr., Berlin, **27,** 1901, (69). [7700 4400 R 2600 0000 Q 1837 L 4300]. 2907

[**Fomin,** Aleksandr Vasiljevič]. Ѳоминъ, А. *Holosteum marginatum* C. A. M. [Notiz.] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (163). [5400 8000 *ea*]. 2908

——— *Viola Wiedemanni* Boiss. Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (232). [8000 *ea*]. 2909

——— *v.* Kuznecov, N.

Forest, Max. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Vorkommens von Tetanuskeimen auf der bewohnten Erdoberfläche. Diss. Strassburg (J. Singer), 1901, (28). 22 cm. [7700 R 4460 2540]. 2910

Forti, Achille. Le recenti monografie del gen. *Dinobryon*. Recensioni e note critiche. Nuova Notarisia, Padova, **12,** 1901, (93–100). [7400]. 2911

——— L'impiego dell' aldeide formica per impedire la fluidificazione nei preparati alla gelatina glicerinata. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901,** (224–226). [2000]. 2912

——— Contribuzioni diatomologiche (V–VI). Venezia, Atti Ist. ven., **60,** 1901, (775–793). [7400]. 2913

Foslie, M. Three new *Lithothamnia*. Trondhjem, kgl. Vid. selsk. Skr., **1901,** No. I, 1901, (3). [7400 8000 *eg*]. 2914

——— New forms of *Lithothamnia*. Trondhjem, kgl. Vid. selsk. Skr., **1901,** No. 3, 1901, (4). [7400 8000 *ec fh*]. 2915

——— Bieten die Heydrich'schen Melobesien-Arbeiten eine sichere Grundlage? Trondhjem, kgl. Vid. selsk. Skr., **1901,** No. 2, 1901, (28). [7400 K 35.7400]. 2916

Foucaud, J[ulien]. Recherches sur le *Spergularia azorica* Lebel. Mans (Le), Bul. ass. franç. bot., 1901, (89-92, av. pl.). [5400]. 2917

——— Le *Spergularia azorica* Lebel n'est point une plante française. Mans (Le), Bul. ass. franç. bot., **1901,** (137-141). [5400 8000 *df*]. 2918

——— Lettre en réponse à la lettre de *M.* G. Rouy. Mans (Le), Bul. ass. franç. bot., **1901,** (241-250). [5400]. 2919

Foussat. Quel a été le rôle de la fécondation artificielle dans l'horticulture? Paris, J. soc. horticult. France, **1901,** (703–715). [0060 3500 3550]. 2920

Fraenkel, C[arl]. Zum Nachweis der Milzbrandbacillen. Hyg. Rdsch., Berlin, **11**, 1901, (633–635). [7700 R 7100 0150] 2921

Francé, Raoul. Der gegenwärtige Stand der Getreiderostfrage. Umschau, Frankfurt a. M., **5**, 1901, (963–968). [4050 7700]. 2922

Franciscis, F[erdinando] de'. Sulla presenza dell'*Ustilago violacea* Pers. nei fiori di *Melandrium pratense* Koehl. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (261–266). [7700]. 2923

François. *v.* Fron.

Franke, Fr. Eine gelbblühende *Echinopsis?* Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11**, 1901, (39–43). [5400]. 2924

Fraps, G. S. The nature of pentosoids and their determination. Agric. Exp. Sta., North Carolina, Raleigh, Bull., **178**, 1901, (59–74). [3100 D 8020]. 2925

Frede, G. Ueber Feststellen des Stärkegehalts in Kartoffeln. Zs. Spirit-Ind., Berlin, **24**, 1901, (192). [3120 Q 1875 D 6500]. 2926

Freeman, E[dward] M[onroe.] A preliminary list of Minnesota Uredineae. Minnesota, St. Paul, Min. Bot. Stud. Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv., **2**, 1901, (537–560, with 1 pl.). [7700 8000 *gi*]. 2927

French *jnr.*, C. A naturalist in the Mallee. Vict. Nat., Melbourne, **18**, 1901, (8–14). [8000 *if*]. 2928

Frerichs, G. Verfälschung von Asa foetida. ApothZtg, Berlin, **16**, 1901, (21–22). [3120 Q 9190 D 6500]. 2929

———— Die Prüfung der Arzneimittel nach der neuen schwedischen Pharmakopöe. ApothZtg, Berlin, **16**, (837–838, 845–846). [3120 D 6500 Q 9000]. 2930

Frerichs, Heinr. Vergleichende Untersuchungen über den Gehalt einiger offizineller Tinkturen an Trockenrückstand. ApothZtg, Berlin, **16**, 1901, (869–870, 876–878). [3120 Q 9190 D 6500]. 2931

Fretz, C. D. *Tulipa sylvestris* in the flora of the United States. [Pennsylvania.] New York, N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (82). [6000 8000 *gg*]. 2932

Freude, E. *Yucca recurvata* (*pendula*). Landschaftsgärtnerei, Berlin, **3**, 1901, (230). [6000]. 2933

Freudenreich, Ed[uard] von. Ueber einige Versuche mit „Tyrogen" (*Bacillus nobilis* Adametz). Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 2, **7**, 1901, (857–871). [7700 Q 1839 R 2600]. 2934

Freund, Martin und Mai, Ludwig. Beitrag zur Kenntniss des Artemisins. Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34**, 1901, (3717–3719). [3120 D 1910]. 2935

Freygang. Weichung des Maischmaterials im ganzen Korn. Alkohol, Berlin, **11**, 1901, (346) [3100 R 2700]. 2936

Fridrich, J. Cultur der Alpenflanzen auf Felsenanlagen. Landschaftsgärtnerei, Berlin, **3**, 1901, (227–229, 246–247). [0060]. 2937

Friedel, Jean. Sur l'assimilation chlorophyllienne en automne. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (840–841). [3080]. 2938

Friederichs, H. Wagen wir nun unsere Reben zu spritzen? Mitt. Weinbau, Geisenheim, **13**, 1901, (91–93). [4350]. 2939

Friedmann, Adolf. Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Cytisins. Diss. Berlin (Druck v. E. Ebering), 1901, (56). 22 cm. [3120 D 3010]. 2940

Friedrich, E[rnst]. Die Kautschukproduktion Afrikas. D. geogr. Bl., Bremen, **24**, 1901, (9–15). [8000 *f*]. 2941

Friedrich, Hermann Alfred. Beiträge zur Blattanatomie der Acanthaceen. Diss. Heidelberg (Druck v. Moriell), 1901, (62, mit 1 Taf.). 22 cm. [2060 5400]. 2942

Frömbling. Stieleiche und Traubeneiche im Buchenhochwalde. Zs. Forstw., Berlin, **33**, 1901, (412–420). [5400]. 2943

Fromme. Die neuen Prüfungsvorschriften des D[eutschen] A[rznei] B[uches]. IV. (Vortrag.) ApothZtg, Berlin, **16**, 1901, (14–15). [3120 Q 9100 D 6500]. 2944

Fron et François. Le Guayule. Agricult. prat. pays chauds, Paris, **1**, 1901, (105–109, av. fig.). [0060 5400]. 2945

Fruwirth, C[arl]. Die Züchtung der landwirthschaftlichen Kulturpflanzen. Berlin (P. Parey), 1901, (X + 270). 23 cm. 7 M. [4600 4410]. 2946

———— Frostschäden. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28,** 1901, (298). [4150]. 2947

———— Die Beeinflussung des Formenreichtums unserer Kulturpflanzen. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28,** 1901, (395–397). [4500–4600]. 2948

———— Eine Missbildung bei Gerste. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28,** 1901, (576). [1800 4150]. 2949

———— "Peruilaria," die neue Futterpflanze — eine Warnung. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28,** 1901, (735–736). [6000]. 2950

———— Die Beziehungen der gewöhnlichen Wirthschaftsbetriebe zur Pflanzenzüchtung. Fühlings landw. Ztg, Stuttgart, **50,** 1901, (697–701, 741–745). [4600 4500]. 2951

———— Ausbreitung der Gründüngung. Dresdener landw. Presse, **22,** 1901, (533–535). [3060]. 2952

———— Stoffverluste bei der Kultur der Hopfenpflanze. D. Bierbr., Stuttgart, **16,** 1901, (309–311). [4200 5400]. 2953

Frye, T. C. Development of the pollen in some Asclepiadaceae. Chicago, Ill., Cont. Hull Bot. Lab. Univ. Chic., No. **32**; Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **32,** 1901, (325–331, with 1 pl.). [2240 5400]. 2954

Fuchs. Das Dämpfen der Kartoffeln. Alkohol, Berlin, **11,** 1901, (9). [3100 R 2700]. 2955

Fuchs, Karl. Zur Theorie der Bewegung des Wassers im lebenden Pflanzenkörper. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10,** 1901, (305–308). [3040 D 7150]. 2956

Fürst, [Hermann von]. Plenterdurchforstung mit folgender Vorverjüngung und Unterdurchforstung bis zum Kahlhiebe ins Volle bei haubaren Fichten, nach ihrem rechnungsmässigen Geldertrag. Zs. Forstw., Berlin, **33,** 1901, (552–556). [6500 3160]. 2957

Fütterer, Gustav. Prioritätsanspruch auf den ersten Nachweis von Typhusbacillen im Gallenblaseninhalt und auf die Erklärung der Ursache von den Typhusrecidiven. Münchener med. Wochenschr., **48,** 1901, (1320). [7700 R 4240]. 2958

Fuller, T. O[tis]. *Botrychium matricariaefolium* on Mt. Toby, Mass. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3,** 1901, (144–145). [6700 8000 *gg*]. 2959

Furbish, Kate. *Cardamine bellidifolia* in Cumberland County, Me. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3,** 1901, (185). [5400 8000 *gg*]. 2960

Gabriel, Georg. Untersuchungen über den Futterwert der Rosskastaniensamen, ausgeführt an einer Milchkuh, Schafen und Schweinen. Diss. Halle a. S. Dresden-N., 1901, [Druck v. J. Pässler], (55). 28 cm. [3120 5400 Q 1875]. 2961

Gadamer, J[ohannes]. Ueber Hyoscin und Atroscin. Erwiderung auf Herrn O. Hesse's gleichlautenden Artikel. [Diese Zs. **64,** 1901, (353–386)]. J. prakt. Chem., Leipzig, (N.F.), **64,** 1901, (566–568). [3120 D 3010]. 2962

———— Ueber die Beziehungen des Canadins zum Berberin. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239,** 1901, (648–663). [3120 D 7000 7300 3010]. 2963

———— Ueber *Dielytra spectabilis.* ApothZtg, Berlin, **16,** 1901, (621). [3120 Q 9100 D 6500]. 2964

Gaerdt, H. Gärtnerische Düngerlehre. Ein praktisches Handbuch für Gärtner und Laien, Zierpflanzen im Zimmer und Garten, sowie Gemüse und Obstbäume auf angemessene Art zu düngen. 3. Aufl. Frankfurt a. O. (Trowitzsch u. Sohn), 1901, (VIII + 189). 23 cm. Geb. 3 M. [3060]. 2965

Gagnepain, François. Sur le pollen des hybrides. Autun, Bul. soc. hist. nat., **14,** 1901, (C.-R. 20–29. av. 1 pl.). [2240 3550]. 2966

———— Le pollen des Chenopodiacées au point de vue systématique. Autun, Bul. soc. hist. nat., **14,** 1901, (C.-R. 179–181). [2240]. 2967

———— La connaissance des hybrides botaniques et de leurs parents (*Ribes Gordonianum* Hort.). Autun, Bul. soc. hist. nat., **14,** 1901, (C.-R. 82–91, av. portr.). [3350]. 2968

———— Sur la nouvelle collection Ducloux du Yunnan. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1901,** (80–83). [8000 *eb*]. 2969

Gagnepain, François. Zingibéracées nouvelles ou mal connus de l'herbier du Muséum, Paris, Bul. soc. bot., (sér. 4), **48**, 1901, (72–90). [6000 8000 *efi*]. 2970

——— Révision des genres *Mantina* et *Globba* (Zingibéreés) de l'herbier du Muséum. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., **48**, 1901, (201–206, av. pl.). [6000]. 2971

Gaillard, R. Sur les roses du Jura Vaudois. Archives de la flore jurassienne, Lyon, **2**, 1901, (15–16, 27–28). [5400 8000 *di*] 2972

Gain, Ed. Sur le vieillissement de l'embryon des Graminées. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (1248–1250). [2380 3750]. 2973

[**Gajdukov**, N. M.] Гайдуковъ, Н. М. О пигментахъ водорослей. [Ueber die Pigmente der Algen.] St. Peterburg, Dnevn. XI Sjězda russ. jest. vrač., **1901**, (474–475). [3120]. 2974

——— О водоросляхъ. [Ueber die Algen] *Stigeoclonium* Kütz., *Pseudopleurococcus* Snow., *Pleurococcus* Chodat u. [und] *Protoderma* Kütz. St. Peterburg. Dnevn. XI. Sjězda russ. jest. vrač., **1901**, (475–476). [7400]. 2975

——— О водоросляхъ *Ulothrix flaccida* Kütz. и *Uronema* Lagerh. [Ueber die Algen *Ulothrix flaccida* Kütz. und *Uronema* Lagerh.] St. Peterburg, Dnevn. XI. Sjězda russ. jest. vrač., **1901**, (476). [7400]. 2976

Galeotti, G[ino]. Ueber die Wirkung kolloidaler und elektrolytisch dissoziierter Metalllösungen auf die Zellen. [Uebersetzung.] Biol. Centralbl., Leipzig, **21**, 1901, (321–329). [2700 7400 L 7000 8500 D 7000 Q 0224]. 2977

Gallardo, Angel. Notes morphologiques et statistiques sur quelques anomalies héréditaires de la digitale (*Digitalis purpurea* L.). Rev. gén. bot., Paris, **13**, 1901, (163–176, av. fig.). [1800 5400]. 2978

Gandoger, Michel. Les *Astragalus* américains. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., (sér. 4), **48**, 1901, [13–18). [5400 8000 *g*.]. 2979

——— La flore de l'Afrique australe et ses Protéacées. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., (sér 4), **48**, 1901, (91–96). [5400 8000 *fg*.] 2980

Ganong, William F[rancis]. A laboratory course in plant physiology, especially as a basis for ecology. New York, N.Y. (Holt), 1901, (vi + 147 with pl.). 22 cm. $1. [0030 3000]. 2981

Garbini, Adriano. Intorno al Plancton del Lago Maggiore. Verona, Mem. Acc. agric., **76**, 1901, (67–80). [9300]. 2982

Gard. Sur l'origine normale du premier périderme chez les "*Vitis*." Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., **55**, 1901, (X–XIII). [2040 2500]. 2983

——— Influence de la sexualité dans la formation des hybrides binaires de vigne. Etude de quelques hybrides ternaires de vigne. Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., **56**, 1901, (LXVII–LXXII). [3550 5400]. 2984

——— Caractères nouveaux du liège des "*Vitis*." Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., **56**, 1901, (CXXVII). [2500 5400]. 2985

——— Hybrides binaires de "*V[itis] cordifolia*" et de "*V. rupestris*." Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., **56**, 1901, (CXXX–CXXXII). [3550 2040 5400]. 2986

Gardiner, J. Stanley. *v.* Willis, J[ohn] C[hristopher].

Garjeanne, Anton J. M. Ueber eine merkwürdige blütenbiologische Anomalie. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10**, 1901, (51). [3500 5400]. 2987

——— Die Sporenausstreuung bei einigen Laubmoosen. Bot. Centralbl. Cassel, Beihefte, **11**, 1901, (53–59). [3700 1650 7000]. 2988

Garrison, F. Lynwood. Some effects of deforestation in China. Philadelphia, Pa., J. Frank. Inst., **152**, 1901, (141–152). [3800 F 1720 *eb*.]. 2989

Gartner, Franciszek. Biologia roślin wodnych. [Biologie des plantes aquatiques.] Sprawozdanie Dyrekcyi c. k. gimnazyum w Sanoku za rok szkolny **1901**. Sanok, 1901, (1–48, with 1 pl.). 22·5 cm. [1000 2000 3000]. 2990

Gautier, Armand. Les mécanismes moléculaires de la variation des races et des espèces. Rev. gén. sci., Paris, **12**, 1901, (1046–1059). [4400 4500]. 2991

——— Sur la variation des races et des espèces. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (570–572). [4500]. 2992

Gawalowski, A. Apparat und Methode zur Emittelung des Extractgehaltes im Darrmalz. Zs. anal. Chem., Wiesbaden, **40,** 1901, (641–643). [3120 D 6000]. 2993

Gebhardt, M. Schlesiens älteste Eiche. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5,** 1901, (478). [5400]. 2994

———— Die Rolle der Bambusen als Nutzpflanzen. Natur u. Haus, Berlin, **9,** [1901], (166–168). [6000]. 2995

[**Gedrojc,** K. K] Гедройцъ, К. К. О соотношеніи между фосфорной кислотой почвъ, усвояемой растеніями и извлекаемой 2% лимонно- и 2% уксусно-кислыми вытяжками. [Ueber das Verhältniss zwischen der durch Pflanzen assimilirbaren und der durch 2% Citronen u. Essigsäure extrahirbaren Phosphorsäure des Bodens.] St. Peterburg, Dnevn. XI Sjězda russ. jest. vrač., **1901,** (282–283). [3060]. 2996

———— Химическіе методы опредѣленія плодородія почвъ по отношенію къ фосфорной кислотѣ. [Die chemischen Methoden zur Bestimmung der Fruchtbarkeit der Böden hinsichtlich ihrer Phosphorsäure.] Journ. exp. Landw., St. Peterburg, **1901,** (745–768); deutsches Résumé (768–769). [3060]. 2997

Geerkens, A. Korrelations- und Vererbungs-Erscheinungen beim Roggen, insbesondere die Kornfarbe betreffend. J. Landw., Berlin, **49,** 1901, (173–192). [4410 1550 6000]. 2998

Geheeb, Adalbert. Ueber ein fossiles Laubmoos aus der Umgebung von Fulda. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10,** 1901, (125–127). [7000 K 95.7000 *dc*]. 2999

———— Ueber dichotome Wedelbildung bei *Polypodium vulgare* L. aus dem badischen Schwarzwalde. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7,** 1901, (61–62). [6700 1800]. 3000

———— Révision des mousses récoltées en Brésil dans la province de San Paulo par M. Juan J. Puiggari pendant les années 1877–1882. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28,** 1901, (9–11, 61–65). [7000 8000 *hh*]. 3001

Gehrhardt. Ungewöhnlich starker *Juniperus communis.* Allg. Forstztg, Frankfurt a. M., **77,** 1901, (340). [6500 3160]. 3002

Geinitz, E[ugen]. *Aphrocallistes (Hexagonaria)* als Senongeschiebe. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1901,** (584–585). [7400 K 75.0631 75.7400 75.0210 N 0631]. 3003

Geisenheyner, L. Pelorien. Aus d. Heimat, Stuttgart, **14,** 1901, (81–83). [1800 1500 5400]. 3004

———— und Baesecke, P. Ein Ausflug nach dem Donnersberge. D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt, **19,** 1901, (122–124, 154–160). [8000 *dc* J 01 *dc*]. 3005

Géneau de Lamarlière, L[éon]. Contributions à la flore de la Marne. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., **48,** 1901, (39–44). [8000 *df*]. 3006

———— Quelques mots sur la flore hygrophile et xérophile. Reims, Bul. soc. sci. nat., **10,** 1901, (41–48). [8000]. 3007

———— Etudes sur la géographie botanique du département de la Marne. IV^e étude: flore hygrophile et xérophile de la Marne. La montagne de Reims. Reims, Bul. soc. sci. nat., **10,** 1901, (49–173). [8000 *df*]. 3008

———— Revue des travaux publiés sur les Muscinées depuis le 1^r janvier 1895 jusqu'au 1^r janvier 1900. Rev. gén. bot., Paris, **13,** 1901, (235–240, 285–288, 331–336, 437–441). [0030 7000]. 3009

———— Sur quelques anomalies de la fleur de *l'Hemerocalis fulva* L. Rev. gén. bot., Paris, **13,** 1901, (337–351, av. fig.). [1800 6000]. 3010

[**Genkelĭ,** A. G.] Генкель, А. Г. Объ анатоміи вегетативныхъ органовъ *Cystoclonium purpurascens* Kütz. и *Chordaria flagelliformis* Ag. [Ueber den Bau der vegetativen Organe von *Cystoclonium purpurascens* Kütz. u. *Chordaria flagelliformis* Ag.] St. Peterburg, Trav. soc. nat., (C.-R.), **XXXII,** 1, 1901, (251–253); Deutsches Résumé, (276–278). [7400]. 3011

———— *v.* Henckel.

Gentil, Ambroise. Encore le "*Rosa macrantha.*" Réplique à *M.* Hy. Angers, Mém. soc. agricult., (sér. 5), **4, 1901,** (368–372). [5400]. 3012

Gentil, Louis. Note sur le jardin botanique de Victoria (Kamerun). Bruxelles, Bul. Soc. études colon., **1901,** (740–745). [0060]. 3013

Gentsch. Behandlung von fehlerhafter Gerste in der Luft-Wasserweiche. Alkohol, Berlin, **11**, 1901, (322). [3750 3100 R 2700]. 3014

[**Gerasimov,** Ivan Ivanovič]. Gerassimov, J. J. Über den Einfluss des Kerns auf das Wachsthum der Zelle. Moskva, Bull. Soc. Nat., **1901**, (185–220, mit 2 Taf.). [2740 3020]. 3015

Gerber, Charles. Sur un cas curieux de cléistogamie chez une Crucifère. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., (sér. 4), **48**, 1901, (66–71). [1800 1500 5400 8000 *df*]. 3016

——— Coup d'œil sur l'état actuel du Jardin des Plantes de Paris (suite et fin). Rev. hortic. Bouches du Rhône, Marseille, **47**, 1901, (70–72). [0060]. 3017

——— Recherches sur la respiration des olives et sur les relations qui existent entre les valeurs du quotient respiratoire observé et la formation de l'huile. J. bot., Paris, **15**, 1901, (9–22, 88–94, 121–136). [3080]. 3018

Gerbing, Luise. Die Eiben des Ringgaues und des Eichsfeldes. Arch. Landesk. Sachsen, Halle, **11**, 1901, (66–69). [6500]. 3019

Geremicca, Michele. Le differenze tra piante ed animali secondo un naturalista del secolo XVIII (Carlo Bonnet). Napoli (tip. Priore), 1901, (24). 26 cm. [0010]. 3020

Geret, L[udwig]. Einwirkung steriler Dauerhefe auf Bakterien. Münchener med. Wochenschr., **48**, 1901, (1836–1838). [7700 3100 4050 R 3900 2250 2100 1820 Q 1240]. 3021

——— *v.* Hahn, Martin.

Gerlach. Die Anwendung der künstlichen Düngemittel zur Winterung. Ill. landw. Ztg, Berlin, **21**, 1901, (640). [3060]. 3022

——— Die Anwendung der künstlichen Düngemittel zum Roggen in den östlichen Provinzen des Deutschen Reiches. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28**, 1901, (623–624, 629–630, 641–642). [3060]. 3023

Gerlach, M. Die Wirkung des Kainits und der hochprocentigen Kalisalze. Fühlings landw. Ztg, Stuttgart, **50**, 1901, (377–383, 409–416). [3060]. 3024

Gerland, Karl. Vergleichende Untersuchungen über den Einfluss der Rübenmelasse und ihrer Präparate auf die thierische Ernährung. Halle, Ber. landw. Inst., **1901**, (1–55). [3120 Q 1885 7900 7700 D 6500 8040]. 3025

Gerloff, Kienitz. *v.* Kienitz-Gerloff.

Gernet, L. *Cattleya Trianae.* Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (536). [6000]. 3026

Gérôme, J[oseph]. Etude botanico-horticole sur le genre Rosier. Mémoire présenté au Congrès de la société nationale d'horticulture de France (mai 1901), Paris (Lib. horticole), 1901, (28). 27 cm. [0060 5400]. 3027

——— Etude botanico-horticole sur le genre Rosier. Paris, J. soc. horticult. France, **1901**, (760–782). [0060 5400] 3028

——— Essai d'un tableau synoptique pour les sections du genre *Rosa*, d'après la classification de *M.* Crépin, directeur du Jardin botanique de Bruxelles. Paris, J. soc. horticult. France, **1901**, (100–105). [5400]. 3029

Geyer. Gärung bei Pfeilblattknollen. Natur u. Haus, Berlin, **9**, [1901], (137). [6000 3100]. 3030

Giard, A[lfred]. Sur un Thrips (*Physopus rubrocincta* n. sp.) nuisible au Cacaoyer. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., **1901**, (263–265). [4100]. 3031

Giersberg, F. Anbau von ausdauernden Lupinen als Kräftigungsmittel des Baumwuchses. Forstwiss. Centralbl., Berlin, **23**, 1901, (489). [5400]. 3032

Giersberg. Ueber Düngungsversuche im Walde. Forstl. Bl., Tübingen, **1**, 1901, (99–100). [3060]. 3033

——— Ueber Laubstreu und den dabei gewonnenen Stalldünger. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28**, 1901, (501). [3060]. 3034

——— Zur Düngung der Korbweiden. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28**, 1901, (744–745). [3060]. 3035

——— Jentsch; Weinkauff; Bentheim, von. Künstliche Düngung im Walde. Ber. Hauptvers. D. Forstver. Berlin, **2**, (1901), 1902, (87–104). [3060]. 3036

Gierster, Franz X. Die Rosen des Scheibelbachthales. Vortrag. Landshut, Ber. bot. Ver., **16**, 1901, (17–58). [5400 *de* 8000 *de*]. 3037

Giesenhagen, K[arl F. Georg]. *Loxsoma Cunninghamii*—a correction [with note by D. T. Gwynne-Vaughan]. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (433–434). [2580 6700]. 3038

———— *Taphrina*, *Exoascus* und *Magnusiella*. Bot. Ztg, Leipzig, **59**, 1901, Abt. 1, (115–142, mit 1 Taf.). [7700 4050]. 3039

———— Die Farngattung *Niphobolus*. Jena (G. Fischer), 1901, (V + 223). 24 cm. 5,50 M. [6700 1000]. 3040

Giglioli, Italo. Sopra l'erbario di Ferrante Imperato già appartenente a Domenico Cirillo e conservato nella Biblioteca Nazionale di Napoli. Portici (Stab. tip. Vesuviano), 1901, (6). 26 cm. [0060]. 3041

Gilbert, B[enjamin] D[avis]. A new species of *Asplenium* [*Asplenium kamchatkanum* n. sp.]. Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9**, 1901, (53–54). [6700]. 3042

———— The Range of *Polypodium californicum*. [Costa Rica.] Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9**, 1901, (92). [6700 8000 *hb*]. 3043

———— Notes on *Lycopodium tristachyum* Pursh (*L. Chamaecyparissus* A. Br.). New York, N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (117–119). [6700] 3044

Gilbert, C. Le piante magiche nell'antichità, nel medio evo e nel rinascimento. Roma (Capaccini), 1901, (203). 18 cm. [0010]. 3045

Gilg, Ernst. Myrsinaceae africanae. (Beiträge zur Flora von Afrika. XXI.) Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (95–101). [5400 8000 *f*]. 3046

———— Uebersicht über die Arten der Oleaceengattung *Schrebera* Roxb. (Beiträge zur Flora von Afrika. XXI.) Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (69–74). [5400]. 3047

———— *v.* Perkins, Janet.

———— und Schumann, K[arl]. Ueber die Stammpflanze der Johimberinde. Berlin, Notizbl. bot. Garten, **3**, 1901, (92–97). [5400 2040 Q 9190]. 3048

Gillot, F. X[avier]. Sur la cause de la formation des pommes de terre. Autun, Bul. soc. hist. nat., **14**, 1901, (C.-R. 40–41). [4050 5400]. 3049

———— Notice biographique sur Alexandre Constant [avec liste des travaux]. Autun, Bul. soc. hist. nat., **14**, 1901, (C.-R. 114–128). [0010]. 3050

———— Notice biographique sur Henri Philibert, professeur honoraire à la Faculté des lettres d'Aix-en Provence [avec liste des travaux]. Autun, Bul. soc. hist. nat., **14**, 1901, (C.-R. 129–141, av. portr.). [0010]. 3051

———— Note sur l'action vésicante des *Heracleum* . . . Lyon, Ann. soc. bot., **26**, 1901, (129–132). [0060 5400]. 3052

Gindre, H. A propos de l'*Impatiens parviflora* DC. J. natural, Mâcon, **2**, 1901, (53–54). [5400]. 3053

Giovannozzi, Ugo. I movimenti igroscopici delle piante. Nuovo Giorn. bot. ital., Firenze, **8**, 1901, (207–237 con 1 tav.). [3180]. 3054

———— Sul movimento igroscopico dei rami delle Conifere. Malpighia, Genova, **15**, 1901, (3–8). [3180]. 3055

Giraldi, *Padre* Giuseppe. Cenno necrologico, per Eugenio Baroni. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (311–313). [0010). 3056

Girod, Paul. Les Pteridophytes d'Auvergne. Rev. Auvergne, Clermont-Ferrand, **18**, 1901, (359–376, av. pl.). [6700 *df* 8000 *df*]. 3057

Gisevius, [Paul]. Pflanzenschutzliche Nachrichten aus Ostpreussen. Berlin, Arb. D. LandwGes., **60**, 1901, (281–290). [4350 4000]. 3058

Gissern, P. Die amerikanische Carnaubapalme und die Gewinnung des Carnaubawachses. SeifensZtg, Augsburg, **28**, 1901, (581, 597–598). [3120 6000 D 1300]. 3059

Glaser, L. Beiträge zur Untersuchung von Drogenpulvern. Pharm. Ztg, Berlin, **46**, 1901, (692–693). [3120 Q 9100 D 6500]. 3060

———— Weitere Beiträge zur Untersuchung von Drogenpolvern. Pharm. Ztg, Berlin, **46**, 1901, (836–837). [3120 Q 9100 D 6500]. 3061

Godefroy-Lebeuf, A[lexandre]. Bons et mauvais *Castilloa*. J. agricult tropic., Paris, **1,** 1901, (17–20). [0060 5400]. 3062

——— Le Murier nain du Tonkin: ses avantages pour l'élevage des vers à soie polyvoltins des pays chauds. J. agricult. tropic., Paris, **1,** 1901, (21–22). [0060 5400]. 3063

Godfrin, Julien. Homologie des hyphes vasculaires des Agaricinées. C.-R. cong. soc. sav., Paris, **1901,** (262–264). [7700]. 3064

Goebel, K[arl]. Organographie der Pflanzen, insbesondere der Archegoniaten und Samenpflanzen, Tl. 2: Spezielle Organographie. Heft 2: Pteridophyten und Samenpflanzen, Tl. 2 (Schluss des Ganzen). Jena (G. Fischer), 1901, (XVII–XVIII, 649–838). 26 cm. 5 M. [1000 1350 6500 6700]. 3065

Goerke. Aus Flatow's Natur und Geschichte. Danzig, Schr. natf. Ges., (N.F.), **10,** H. 2. 3, 1901, (16–20). [8000 *dc* N 0227 *dc*]. 3066

Goethe, R. Neues über die *Monilia*-Krankheit des Kern- und Steinobstes. Mitt. Obstbau, Wiesbaden, **16,** 1901, (1–2, mit 1 Taf.). [4050 7700]. 3067

——— Der Apfel- und Birnenrost, *Fusicladium dendriticum* und *pyrinum*. Mitt. Obstbau, Wiesbaden, **16,** 1901, (49–52, mit 1 Taf.). [4050 7700]. 3068

——— Ergebnisse einer Studienreise nach dem Waadtland und dem südöstlichen Frankreich. Mitt. Weinbau, Geisenheim, **13,** 1901, (17–20, 37–41). [4350 4000 5400]. 3069

Goff, E. S. Investigation of flower buds. Agric. Exp. Sta., Wisconsin, Madison, Rep., **1901,** 1901, (304–316); [review]. Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Agric. Off. Exp. Sta., Rec., **13,** 1902, (917). [2200]. 3070

——— The relation of growth to flowering in fruit trees. American Gardening, New York, N.Y., **22,** 1901, (75); [review.] Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Agric., Off. Exp. Sta., Rec., **12,** 1901, (1044). [3160 3240]. 3071

Goiran, Agostino. Le Apocynaceae ed Asclepiadaceae dell'agro veronese. Nuove stazioni veronesi di *Diospyros Lotus* L. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901,** (83–85). [8000 *dh*]. 3072

Goiran, Agostino. Di una varietà di *Pistacia Terebinthus* L. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901,** (85). [5400]. 3073

——— Sulla presenza di *Cerastium tomentosum* L. nella collina veronese. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901,** (158–159). [8000]. 3074

——— Una prima ed una seconda mezza centuria di piante (specie, varietà, forme) osservate sul veronese. Firenze, Boll. soc. bot. ital., **1901,** (269–277, (349–355). [8000 *dh*]. 3075

[**Golde,** Karl Leontjevič.] Гольде, К. *Myosotis sylvatica* Hoffm. f. *montana*. [Notiz.] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (33). [8000 *db*]. 3076

——— *Centranthus Calcitrapa* Dufr. [Notiz.] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (162). [8000 *db*]. 3077

——— О нѣкоторыхъ растеніяхъ Крымскаго полуострова. [Ueber einige Pflanzen der taurischen Halbinsel.] St. Peterburg, Dnevn. XI Sjězda russ. jest. vrac., **1901,** 6, (247–248). [8000 *db*]. 3078

Goldflus, *M^lle^* Mathilde. Recherches sur l'assimilation chlorophyllienne à travers le liège. Rev. gén. bot., Paris, **13,** 1901, (49–92, av. pl.). [3040]. 3079

Goldschmidt, Fritz. Der Wein von der Rebe bis zum Konsum nebst einer Beschreibung der Weine aller Länder. 2. verb. Mainz (Deutsche Weinzeitung), 1901, (IX + 504, mit 7 Taf.). 23 cm. Geb. 10 M. [3100 5400 R 2610 Q 1884]. 3080

Goldschmidt, M[oritz]. Tabellen zur Bestimmung der Pteridophytenarten, Bastarde und -Formen Deutschlands, Oesterreichs und der Schweiz nach äusserlichen Merkmalen. Cassel (Gotthelft), 1901, (60). 21 cm. 1 M. [6700 8000 *dc dk di*]. 3081

——— Die Flora des Rhöngebirges. I (Forts.) u. II. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7,** 1901, (5–8, 26–27, 88–89, 130–134, 152–154, 187–188). [8000 *dc* 6700]. 3082

[**Golenkin,** M[ichail] I.] Голенкинъ, М. И. Объ эндофитномъ грибѣ у печеночныхъ мховъ. [Ueber den endophyten Pilz der Lebermoose.] Moskva, Prot. Obšč. ispyt. prir., **1901,** 1–3, (15). [7000]. 3083

Gollman, O. Noch etwas über *Dioon spinulosum*. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5,** 1901, (458). [6500]. 3084

[**Gomilevskij**, V. J.] Гомилевскій, В. І. Электричество и растительность. [Elektricität und Vegetation.] Skolĭnoe chozĭajstvo, St. Peterburg, **1901**, 11, (13–21). [3140]. 3085

Gonnermann, M. Die Acidität der Aufsaugematerialien für Melassefutter. Bl. Zuckerrübenbau, Berlin, **8**, 1901, (184–188). [3120 D 6500 Q 1885]. 3086

Góral, Józef. Analiza siana łąkowego w okolicy Bóbrka koło Oświęcimia. [Analyse du foin de prairies naturelles, récolté à Bobrek près Oświęcim.] Kraków, Spraw. Kom. fizyogr., **35**, **1901**, (3–14). [8000 *dk*]. 3087

[**Gordĭagin**, Andrej Jakovlevič]. Гордягинъ, А. Матеріалы для познанія почвъ и растительности Западной Сибири. [Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Böden und der Vegetation von West-Sibirien.] Kazanĭ, Trd. Obšč. jest., **XXXIV**, 3, 1901, (Sep.), (1–528 + XXXVI, mit 1 karte). [8000 *ea*]. 3088

Gordin, H. M. und Merrell, C. G. Das Gaze'sche reine Berberin. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239**, 1901, (626–637). [3120 D 3010]. 3089

Goret, Maurice. Etude chimique et physiologique de quelques albumens cornés de graines et de légumineuses. [Thèse pharm. (doct. univ.) No. 8.] Paris, 1901, (79). 25 cm. [3120]. 3090

Gorman, C. H. Fig-drying. Agric. Gaz., Sydney, N.S.W., **12**, 1901, (367–369). [0060]. 3091

——— Séchage des figues. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (44–46). [0060 5400]. 3092

[**Gorst**, P.] Горстъ, Р. Матеріалы къ изученію почечуйной травы (*Polygonum Persicaria*) въ химическомъ отношеніи. [Beitrag zur Kenntniss von *Polygonum Persicaria* in chemischer Hinsicht. Kazanĭ, 1901, (75). 24 cm. [3120]. 3093

Gosio, B. Recherches ultérieures sur la biologie et sur le chimisme des arsénio-moisissures. Arch. itali. biol., Paris, **35**, 1901, (201–213). [3120 7700]. 3094

Gottschalk. Roggen als ausschliessliches Maischmaterial. Alkohol, Berlin, **11**, 1901, (170). [3100 R 2700]. 3095

Gottwaldt. Zum Maischverfahren Bücheler. Alkohol, Berlin, **11**, 1901, (430). [3100 R 2700 1820]. 3096

Gould, Charles Newton. The mesquite [*Prosopis glandulosa* Torr.] in Kansas and Oklahoma. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4**, 1901, (74). [5400 8000 *gi*]. 3097

——— Additional note on the habitat of the mesquite [*Prosopis glandulosa*] in Oklahoma. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4**, 1901, (193–194). [5400 8000 *gi*]. 3098

Goverts, W. J. Ein abnormes *Juglans*-Blatt. D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt, **19**, 1901, (61). [1150 1800]. 3099

Graebener, L[eopold]. Die badischen Hofgärten in dendrologischer Hinsicht. Mitt. D. dendr. Ges., Bonn, **1901**, (69–72). [0060]. 3100

——— *Stangeria paradoxa* Th. Moore. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **6**, 1901, (110–111). [6500]. 3101

Graebner, P[aul]. Die Heide Norddeutschlands und die sich anschliessenden Formationen in biologischer Betrachtung. Eine Schilderung ihrer Vegetationsverhältnisse, ihrer Existenzbedingungen und ihrer Beziehungen zu den übrigen Formationen, besonders zu Wald und Moor in Mitteleuropa. [Die Vegetation der Erde, V.] Leipzig (W. Engelmann), 1901, (XII + 320, mit 1 Karte). 25 cm. [8000 *dc* 3200 J 01 *dc* 21 F 1700 *dc*]. 3102

——— Nährstoffkonzentration und Pflanzendecke, ihre Veränderungen durch Klima und menschliche Thätigkeit. Natw. Wochenschr., Jena, **17**, 1901, (61–65). [3060 8000 J 60]. 3103

——— Ein botanischer Ausflug nach Rügen. Natw. Wochenschr., Berlin, **16**, 1901, (393–396). [8000 *dc*]. 3104

Graessner. Vergangenheit, Gegenwart und Zukunft der deutschen Kaliindustrie und ihre Beziehungen zur Landwirtschaft. [Vortrag.] Berlin, Jahrb. D. LandwGes., **16**, 1901, (166–175). [3060 D 0420 G 18 H 3060]. 3105

Graf, L. Ein neues Verfahren zur Herstellung von gebranntem Kaffee. Zs. öff. Chem., Plauen, **7**, 1901, (105–106). [3120 Q 1885 D 6500]. 3106

——— Ueber Bestandtheile der Kaffeesamen. I. Der Zucker. Zs. angew. Chem., Berlin, **14**, 1901, (1077–1082). [3120 5400 D 6500 1820 Q 1885]. 3107

Gramberg, [E.] Exkursionsbericht. Königsberg, Jahresber. bot. Ver., **1900–1901,** 1901, (47). [8000 *de*]. 3108

Gran, H[aakon] H[asberg]. Nogle vigtigere planktonformers udbredelse i Nordhavet. [The extension of some more important planktons in the North Ocean.] Aarsb. vedk. Norges Fisk., Bergen, **1900,** 1901, (244–250). [9300 *ka la*]. 3109

Graper. Zur Maischbereitung. Alkohol, Berlin, **11,** 1901, (154). [3100 R 2700]. 3110

[**Grass.**] Ueber die Gewinnung der Mangroverinde in Ostafrika. Berlin, Notizbl. bot. Garten, **3,** 1901, (91–92). [5400]. 3111

Grassberger, R. *v.* Schattenfroh, Arthur.

Graves, C. B. Noteworthy plants of South-eastern Connecticut, II. [A correction regarding *Barbarea praecox.*] Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3,** 1901, (145). [5000 8000 *gg*]. 3112

Gravier. Du rôle de l'électricité dans la végétation. Paris, J. soc. horticult. France, **1901,** (677–680). [3000 3650]. 3113

Grebe, C[arl]. Ein neues *Cynodontium* (*C. laxirete*) und eine neue Varietät (v. *glareola*) von *Webera annotina* Hedwigia, Dresden, **40,** 1901, Beiblatt (106–112). [7000]. 3114

Greene, Edward L[ee]. *Taraxacum* in North America. Washington, D.C., Cath. Univ. Amer., Pittonia, **4,** 1901, (227–233). [5400 8000 *g*]. 3115

——— New or noteworthy species. XXVIII. Washington, D.C., Cath. Univ. Amer., Pittonia, **4,** 1901, (233–241). [5000 5400 6000]. 3116

——— New or noteworthy species. XXIX. Washington, D.C., Cath. Univ. Amer., Pittonia, **4,** 1901, (318–320). [5000 5400]. 3117

——— Studies in the Compositæ. —VIII. [*Bidens*, *Megalodonta*, *Conoclinium*, *Eupatorium*, and *Antennaria.*] Washington, D.C., Cath. Univ. Amer., Pittonia, **4,** 1901, (242–284). [5400]. 3118

——— Corrections in nomenclature. IV. Washington, D.C., Cath. Univ. Amer., Pittonia, **4,** 1901, (307). [0070 5400]. 3119

Greene, Edward L[ee]. Studies in the Cruciferæ. IV. [New species of *Lesquerella*, *Thysanocarpus*, *Lepidium*, *Draba* and *Thelypodium.*] Washington, D.C., Cath. Univ. Amer., Pittonia, **4,** 1901, (307–315). [5400]. 3120

——— New species of *Laciniaria.* Washington, D.C., Cath. Univ. Amer., Pittonia, **4,** 1901, (315–318). [5400]. 3121

——— A new northern *Eupatorium* [*E. boreale*]. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3,** 1901, (83–87). [5400]. 3122

——— [Tracy, S. M., and Earle, F. S.] Plantæ Bakerianæ. (Vol. 1., Fasc. 1.) Fungi to Iridaceæ. [Plants collected in Southern Colorado, 1898.] [Washington, D.C., 1901], (52). 25 cm. [5000 6000 7700 8000 *gi*]. 3123

——— [Baker, Carl F., Earle, F. S., *et al.*]. Plantæ Bakerianæ. (Vol. II., Fasc. 1.) Fungi to Gramineæ. [Plants collected in south-western Colorado and New Mexico, 1899.] [Washington, D.C., 1901], (VIII + 42). 25 cm. [5000 8000 *gi*]. 3124

——— and [Baker, Carl F.]. Plantæ Bakerianæ. (Vol. III, Fasc. 1.) [New or noteworthy plants from the Gunnison Watershed, Colo.]. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (VIII + 36). 25 cm. [5000 5400 8000 *gi*]. 3125

Greenman, J[esse] M[ore]. The genus *Senecio* in New England. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3,** 1901, (3–7). [5400 8000 *gg*]. 3126

——— *v.* Robinson, B. L.

Greiss, Otto. Düngergewinnung und Rübendüngung in böhmischen Zuckerfabrik-Wirthschaften. Bl. Zuckerrübenbau, Berlin, **8,** 1901, (49–56). [3060 3120]. 3127

Grélot, P[aul Henri Marie]. Nouvelles notes tératologiques sur le *Veronica prostrata* L. Rev. gén. bot., Paris, **13,** 1901, (417–426, av. fig.). [1800 5400]. 3128

Griffon, Ed[ouard]. Revue des travaux de physiologie et de chimie végétales parus de 1893 à 1900. Rev. gén. bot., Paris, **13,** 1901, (137–144, 227–234, 276–284, 326–330, 363–368, 411–416, 442–448, 476–496). [0030 3000 3120]. 3129

——— L'assimilation chlorophyllienne et la structure des plantes.

[No. 10 de la collection "Scientia" (série biologique).] Paris (Carré et Naud), 1901, (106). 20 cm. [3200 3000]. 3130

Griggs, Robert F. Addition to the Sandusky Flora [Ohio]. Columbus, Ohio Univ., Biol. Cl., Ohio Nat., **1**, 1901, (97–98). [8000 *gg*]. 3131

———— The vernation of *Salix*. Columbus, Ohio Univ., Biol. Cl., Ohio Nat., **1**, 1901, (124–126). [2060 5400]. 3132

Grilli, A. *v.* Sannino, F. A.

Grimer. Sur l'état des plantations de Kola et sur leur dispersion dans le district de Misahohe. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (314–316). [5400]. 3133

[**Grimm,** Oscar Andreevič]. Гриммъ, О. А. Флора окрестностей Никольскаго рыбоводнаго завода. [Flora der Umgegend der Fischzuchtanstalt Nikolsk.] Nikolsk Fischzucht., St. Peterburg, **5**, 1901, (1–40). [8000 *db*]. 3134

[**Grineveckij,** B.] Гриневецкій, Б. Поѣздка въ Кахетію лѣтомъ 1900 г. [Reise nach Kachetien im Sommer 1900.] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (217–225). [8000 *ea* J *ea*]. 3135

———— *Scabiosa Olgae* Albow. Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (231). [8000 *ea*]. 3136

Grisard, Jules. Le Jarrah et l'Acajou d'Australie. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (104–106). [5400 8000 *ic*]. 3137

———— Le palmier nain, propriétés et utilisations. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (110–114). [0060 6000]. 3138

———— Produits et utilisation du Roudier. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (231–237). [0060 6000]. 3139

Grohmann. Die phänologischen Beobachtungen der Jahre 1864 bis 1897 und die Ernteerträge im Königreich Sachsen in ihrer Abhängigkeit von den Witterungsverhältnissen. [Das Klima des Königreiches Sachsen, Heft VI.] Chemnitz (C. Brunner in Comm.), 1901, (III + 88). 31 cm. 3,60 M. [3800 8000 *dc* F 1720 1710]. 3140

Grohn. Wovon ist der Bruch im Gährbottich abhängig? Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18**, 1901, (639–640). [3100 R 1820]. 3141

Gross, Emanuel. Bekannte, aber noch zu wenig angewandte Mittel zur Bekämpfung des Unkrautes. Fühlings landw. Ztg, Stuttgart, **50**, 1901, (25–29, 58–62). [4350]. 3142

Gross, L[udwig] und Kneucker, [J.] A[ndreas]. Unsere Reise nach Istrien, Dalmatien, Montenegro, der Hercegovina und Bosnien im Juli und August 1900. (Forts.) Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7**, 1901, (3–5, 22–26, 43–45, 63–67, 99–102, 125–129, 150–151, 188–192, 207–209); **8**, 1902, (5–7). [8000 *dk dl* 7400 J 01 *dk dl*]. 3143

Gross, R[udolf]. *Potamogeton filiformis* Pers. [Notiz.] (Deutsch.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (33–34). [6000]. 3144

———— *Carex aristata* R. Br. var. *Kirchsteiniana* Aschers. [Notiz.] (Deutsch.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (162). [6000]. 3145

Grosse-Bohle. Ueber die Verwerthbarkeit organischer Nahrung für autotrophe Pflanzen. Münchener med. Wochenschr., **48**, 1901, (440). [3060]. 3146

Grossen *jr.*, J. J. Erfahrungen mit *Tilia euchlora* und *Ulmus*-Varietäten. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16**, 1901, (322–323). [5400]. 3147

Grote, H. Nochmals über den vorzeitigen Blattabfall der Pfirsiche. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (246–247). [4010]. 3148

Grout, A[bel] J[oel]. Two new varieties of *Brachythecium*. Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y., **4**, 1901, (48). [7000]. 3149

Grüss, J. Ueber Oxydase-Erscheinungen der Hefe. Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18**, 1901, (310–312, 318–321, 335–338). [7700 3100 R 1820 D 8010 Q 1240]. 3150

Gruner. Ueber Togokautschuk. Berlin, Notizbl. bot. Garten, **3**, 1901, (134–136). [5400 3120]. 3151

Gruner, Max. Biologische Untersuchungen an Schaumcikaden. (Gatt. *Aphrophora* Germ. und *Philaenus* Stål.) Diss. Berlin (Druck v. J. F. Starcke), 1901, (40, mit 1 Taf.). 22 cm. [4100 N 4031 4019 D 6500]. 3152

Guéguen, Fernand. Anatomie comparée du tissu conducteur du style et du stigmate des phanérogames (monocotylédones, apétales et gamopétales). Paris, 1901, (136 av. fig.). 25 cm. [2450 5400 6000]. 3153

——— Anatomie comparée du tissu conducteur du style et du stigmate des phanérogames. J. bot , Paris, **15,** 1901, (265–272, 273–300, av. pl.). [2450]. 3154

Günther, S[iegmund]. Die atmosphärische Physik bei Leopold v. Buch. Beitr. Geophysik, Leipzig, **5,** 1901, (171–205). [3800 F 0010 J 0010]. 3155

Güntz, M. Zur Kultur der Topinamburpflanze. Ill. landw. Ztg, Berlin, **21,** 1901, (417–418). [5400]. 3156

——— Zur Frage des Auswinterns des Weizens. Fühlings landw. Ztg, Stuttgart, **50,** 1901, (438–440). [4150]. 3157

Guercio (Del), Giacomo. Nuove osservazioni relative ai moscerini dell'olivo ed in particolare modo della *Clinodiplosis Oleisuga* (Targ.) Kieffer. Firenze, Atti Acc. Georgof., (Ser. 4), **24,** 1901, (201–214, con 1 tav.). [4100]. 3158

Guérin, Paul. Développement de la graine et en particulier du tégument séminal de quelques Sapindacées. (Fin). J. bot., Paris, **15,** 1901, (336–362, av. fig). [1600 2300 2500 5400]. 3159

Gürke, M[ax]. Eine neue *Mayaca*-Art aus Afrika. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **31,** 1901, Beiblatt, (1–2). [6000]. 3161

Guéry. *v.* Berne.

Guffanti, A. Delle cause principali dei malanni che colpiscono gli olivi e dei mezzi per rimuoverle : memoria. Stradella (tip. Salvini), 1901, (99). 24 cm. [4000]. 3162

Guffroy, Ch[arles Emile]. Un nouveau classeur pour herbier, le classeur extensible. Mans (Le), Bul. ass. franç. bot., **1901,** (16–17). [0060]. 3163

——— De la délimitation et de la description des types botaniques. Mans (Le), Bul. ass. franç. bot., **1901,** (50–55). [0000]. 3164

Guignard, L[éon]. La double fécondation dans le Maïs. J. bot., Paris, **15,** 1901, (37–50). [3500 6000]. 3165

Guignard, L[eon]. La double fécondation dans le *Naias major.* J. bot., Paris, **15,** 1901, (205–213, av. fig.). [3500 6000]. 3166

——— La double fécondation chez les Renonculacées. J. bot., Paris, **15,** 1901, (394–408). [3500 2640 2300 2260 5400]. 3167

——— Sur la double fécondation sur les Solanées et les Gentianées. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133,** 1901, (1268–1272). [3500]. 3168

Guignon, C. A. Le thé. Histoire, culture, préparations, pays producteurs, importations, statistiques générales, prix, classifications et mélanges. Paris (Challamel), 1901, (6 + 251). 25.5 cm. [5400]. 3169

G[uillemin], H[enri]. Une grappe de raisin (Othello) [dont les grumes portent des dessins naturels]. Châlon-sur-Saône, Bul. soc. sci. nat., (sér. 2), **7,** 1901, (148–149, av. photog.). [1550 5400]. 3170

Guilliermond, A. Recherches histologiques sur la sporulation des Schizosaccharomycetes. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133,** 1901, (242–244). [2340 7700]. 3171

——— Considérations sur la sexualité de certaines levûres. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133,** 1901, (1292–1294). [2340 7700]. 3172

Guinet, A[uguste]. Récoltes bryologiques aux environs de Genève. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28,** 1901, (97–100). [7000 8000 *di* + *df*]. 3173

Gulik, H[erman] van. De physiologische beteekenis van het alkaloide in *Cytisus Laburnum* L. [La signification physiologique de l'alcaloïde chez *Cytisus Laburnum* L.]. Ned. Tijdschr. Pharm. Chem. Tox., s'Gravenhage, **13,** 1901, (218–224, 235–245, 280–284). [3120 5400]. 3174

Guth, H. *v.* Plato, J.

Guthrie, F. B. The history of a grain of wheat. Agric. Gaz., Sydney, N.S.W., **12,** 1901, (1483–1510). [0050]. 3175

Gutwiński, Roman. Glony Suchej i Makowa. [Les algues des environs de Sucha et de Maków.] Kraków, Spraw. Kom. fizyogr., **35,** 1901, (3–25). [7400 8000 *dk*]. 3176

——— Materyały do flory śluzowców (Myxomycetes) Galicyi. [Contributions à la flore des Myxomycètes de

la Galicie.] Kraków, Spraw. Kom. fizyogr., **35**, 1901, (73-77). [7700 8000 *dk*]. 3177

Gutzeit, [Ernst]. Der Schildkäfer (*Cassida nebulosa*), ein Schädling der Rübenfelder. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28**, 1901, (572). [4100 N 4831]. 3178

——— Welche Momente befördern die Schädlichkeit des Erbsenwicklers? Vorläufige Mitteilung über Feldversuche. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28**, 1901, (681–682, 687–688). [4100]. 3179

Gwynne-Vaughan, David Thomas. *v.* Giesenhagen, K. F. G.

H. G. Champignon rose vénéneux. Châlon-sur-Saône, Bul. soc. sci. nat., (n. sér.), **6**, 1901, (31). [7700]. 3180

Haacke, Paul. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der quantitativen Zersetzung des Milchzuckers durch den *Bacillus acidi lactici*. Diss. Rostock. München (Druck v. R. Oldenbourg), 1901, (34). 24 cm. [7700 3100 R 2600 Q 1834 D 1820]. 3181

Haastert, J. A. van. *v.* Kobus, J[acob] D[erk].

Haberer, J[oseph]. V. Two fern allies in central New York. Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9**, 1901, (88-89). [6700 8000 *gg*]. 3182

Haberland, Maximilian. Flora von Neustrelitz. Verzeichnis der im Grossherzogtum Mecklenburg-Strelitz, hauptsächlich in der Umgegend von Neustrelitz, beobachteten wildwachsenden Gefäss- (Farn- und Blüten-)pflanzen. Programm der grosshrzgl. Realschulschule zu Neustrelitz, Ostern 1901. Neustrelitz (Druck v. H. Bohl), 1901, (47). 25 cm. [8000 *dc*]. 3183

Haberlandt, G[ottlieb]. Sinnesorgane im Pflanzenreich zur Perception mechanischer Reize. Leipzig (W. Engelmann), 1901, (VIII + 164, mit 6 Taf.). 24 cm. [3180 L 7700 Q 3130]. 3184

——— Ueber Reizleitung im Pflanzenreich. Biol. Centralbl., Leipzig, **21**, 1901, (369–379), [3180 L 7900]. 3185

Habermann, J[osef]. Beitrage zur Kenntniss des Cigarrenrauches. Hoppe-Seylers Zs. physiol. chem., Strassburg, **33**, 1901, (55–125, mit 1 Taf.). [3120 Q 9130 D 6500 3010]. 3186

Häpke, [L.]. Nachtrag zu den Bernsteinfunden. Bremen, Abh. natw. Ver., **15**, 1901, (307–310). [6500 † G 60 *dc* K 85.6500]. 3187

Hagen, J. Musci Norvegiæ borealis. Fasciculus 2dus. (Germ.) Tromsø, Mus. Aarsh., **21**, **22**, **1898–1899**. 2nd part, 1901, (113–240). [8000 *da*]. 3188

Hager. Handbuch der pharmaceutischen Praxis für Apotheker, Aerzte, Drogisten und Medicinalbeamte unter Mitwirkung von . . . neu bearb. und hrsg. von Fischer und C. Hartwich. Lfg 14–20. (Bd 2, Lfg 4–10). (Schluss des Werkes.) Berlin (J. Springer), 1901, (385–1334). 25 cm. Die Lfg 2 M. [3120 Q 9100 D 6500]. 3189

Haglund, Emil. Ett nytt höjdmaximum för nogra ruderat- och kulturväxters förekomst i nordliga Norge. [A new upper limit for some imported and cultivated plants in the northern parts of Norway.] Nyt Mag. Naturv., Kristiania, **39**, 1901, (117–128). [5400 8000 *da*]. 3190

Hahn, A. Phänologische Beobachtungen in Schleswig-Holstein im Jahre 1899. Kiel, Schr. natw. Ver., **12**, 1901, (51–57). [3500]. 3191

Hahn, M[artin] und Geret, L. Zur Erwiderung an Herrn Kutscher [betr. Selbstverdauung der Hefe]. Hoppe-Seylers Zs. physiol. Chem., Strassburg, **33**, 1901, (385–389). [7700 Q 1240 R 1820 4540 L 7350]. 3192

Halbfass, Wilhelm. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Pommerschen Seen. Petermanns geogr. Mitt., Gotha, ErgH. **136**, 1901, (VI + 131, mit 7 Taf.). 10 M. [9000 *dc* J 58 *dc* F 0910 *dc*]. 3193

——— Die wissenschaftliche und wirtschaftliche Bedeutung limnologischer Landesanstalten. Verh. D. GeogrTag, Berlin, **13**, 1901, (248–261). [9000 J 0060 53 N 5403). 3194

Haller, A. et Heckel, Ed. Sur l'ibogine, principe actif du genre *Tabernaemontana*, originaire du Congo. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (850–853). [0060 2780]. 3195

Hallier, Hans. Das proliferirende persönliche und das sachliche, konservative Prioritätsprincip in der systematischen Ontologie. Ein Versuch zur

Lösung der Nomenklaturfrage. Natw. Wochenschr., Berlin, **16,** 1901, (132–135). [0070 . N 0070 L 0070]. 3196

Halsted, Byron D[avid]. Diembryony in corn. New York, N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1,** 1901, (68–69). [2380 6000]. 3197

——— Are the leaves of "simple-leaved *Ampelopsis*" simple? New York, N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1,** 1901, (139–141). [1150 5400]. 3198

——— Branched Broom-rape upon Tomato. [*Orobanche ramosa L.* in New Jersey.] Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3,** 1901, (295). [5400 8000 *gg*]. 3199

——— Bean diseases and their remedies. Agric. Exp. Sta., New Jersey, New Brunswick, Bull., No. 151, 1901, (1–28, with 4 pl.); [review] Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept., Agric. Off. Exp. Sta. Rec., **13,** 1902, (466). [4000 5400]. 3200

——— Report of the botanist [on diseases of plants in New Jersey]. Agric. Exp. Sta., New Jersey, New Brunswick, Rep., **1900,** 1901, (407–476, with 5 pl.); [review] Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept., Agric. Off. Exp. Sta. Rec., **13,** 1902, (756–758]. [4000]. 3201

——— Experiments in the crossing of plants. Agric. Exp. Sta., New Jersey, New Brunswick, Rep., **1900,** 1901, (428–447, with 7 pl.); [review] Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Agric. Off. Exp. Sta. Rec., **13,** 1902, (743–744). [3550]. 3202

——— The Asparagus Rust [caused by *Puccinia Asparagi*]. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4,** 1901, (88–94). [4050 6000 7700]. 3203

——— The blooming of twining honeysuckles. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4,** 1901, (202–205). [5400]. 3204

Hamann, Georg. Die Backfähigkeit des Weizenmehles und ihre Bestimmung. Heidelberg (C. Winter), 1901, (V + 120). 24 cm. 2,80 M. [3120 R 2590 Q 1872]. 3205

Hamet, H. Etude sur le caoutchouc au Soudan. Agricult. prat. pays chauds, Paris, **1,** 1901, (23–43). [0060 5400]. 3206

Hamilton, Alex. G. Some examples of alteration produced in plants by changed environment. Rep. Austral. Assoc. Adv. Sci., Melbourne, **8,** 1901, [3200 6000]. 3207

Hammerl, Hans. Ein Beitrag zur Züchtung der Anaëroben. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. I, **30,** 1901, (658–664). [7700 R 0150 1800]. 3208

Hamy, E. T. Jean Le Roy de la Boissière et Daniel Rabel, peintres d'histoire naturelle au commencement du XVII^{e} siècle. Nouv. arch. Muséum, Paris, (sér. 4), **3,** 1901, (1–20). [0010 0030]. 3209

Hanausek, Eduard. Ueber Neuheiten in der Waarenkunde (Pharmakognosie) im Jahre 1900. ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25,** 1901, (1008–1011). [3120 D 6500 Q 9100]. 3210

Hanausek, T. F. Lehrbuch der technischen Mikroskopie. Lief. 3, Stuttgart (F. Enke), 1901, (X, 321–456). 25 cm. 4,40 M. (Kplt: 14,40 M.] [2000 L 0110 D 6500 Q 1800]. 3211

Hanisch, Adolf. Schneckenfrass. Dresdener landw. Presse, **22,** 1901, (654–655). [4350]. 3212

Hannig, E. Untersuchungen über die Scheidewände der Cruciferenfrüchte. Bot. Ztg, Leipzig, **59,** 1901, Abt. 1, (207–245, mit 3 Taf.). [1550 2280 5400]. 3213

Hanow, H[einrich]. Die Ergebnisse der in den Monaten April, Mai und Juni 1901 untersuchten Gegenstände. Zs. SpiritInd., Berlin, **24,** 1901, (401). [3120 D 6500 R 1820]. 3214

——— Die im Juli 1900 bis Mai 1901 untersuchten Malze. Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18,** 1901, (13–14, 61–62, 249–250, 273–274, 285, 317). [3120 D 6500]. 3215

——— Die Extraktausbeute des Malzes in den letzten achtzehn Jahren nach den im analytischen Laboratorium der „Versuchs- und Lehranstalt für Brauerei in Berlin" ausgeführten Malzanalysen. Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18,** 1901, (85–87). [3120 D 6500]. 3216

——— Die im Juni, Juli, August und September d. J. untersuchten Malze. Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18,** 1901, (389–390, 445, 471, 637–638). [3120 D 6500]. 3217

——— Die im Oktober 1901 untersuchten Malze. Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18,** 1901, (697–698). [3120 D 6500]. 3218

Hanow, H[einrich]. Die im Laufe der ersten drei Monate des laufenden Jahres von Mitgliedern des Vereins der Spiritus-Fabrikanten in Deutschland zur Untersuchung eingesandten Untersuchungsobjekte. Zs. SpiritInd., Berlin, **24,** 1901, (272–273). [3120 D 6500 R 1820]. 3219

——— Ueber Fortschritte in der Stärkefabrikation. ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25,** 1901, (775–777). [3120 D 1840 6500]. 3220

——— Fortschritte in der Spiritus- und Presshefe-Fabrikation. ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25,** 1901, (1011–1015). [3100 R 2700 Q 1884 D 1210 6150]. 3221

Hansen. Mitteilungen über die bisherigen Erfahrungen in der Düngung mit 40 $^0/_0$igen Kalisalzen. [Vortrag.] Berlin, Jahrb. D. LandwGes., **16,** 1901, (32–42). [3060 D 5030]. 3222

Hansen, Adolph. Die Vegetation der Ostfriesischen Inseln. Ein Beitrag zur Pflanzengeographie, besonders zur Kenntnis der Wirkung des Windes auf die Pflanzenwelt. Darmstadt (A. Bergsträsser), 1901, (86, mit 2 Taf. und 1 Karte). 29 cm. 4 M. [8000 *dc* 3200 4150 J 01 *dc*]. 3223

——— Pflanzengeographische Tafeln. Lfg 2. Taf. 6–10. Steglitz-Berlin (Neue photogr. Ges.), 1901, (5 Taf.). 77 × 100 cm. 40 M. [8000]. 3224

Hansen, Emil Chr[istian]. Aus der Hefenforschung der neueren Zeit. (Vortrag.) Zs. Brauw., München, (N.F.), **24,** 1901, (413–419). [7700 3100 Q 1875 R 1820]. 3225

——— Aus der Hefenforschung der neuesten Zeit. (Vortrag.) Allg. Anz. Brau., Mannheim, **17,** 1901, (1425–1430); Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18,** 1901, (332–335). [7700 3100 Q 1875 R 1820]. 3226

——— Untersuchungen über die Physiologie und Morphologie der alkoholischen Fermente. [Uebersetzung.] Bierbr., Halle, **1901,** (109–112, 121–122, 133–135, 181–182, 217–219, 265–267, 301–303, 385–388). [7700 3100 4400 D 8020 R 1820 1150]. 3228

Hansen, Julius. Einiges über Odontoglossen. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5,** 1901, (493–496). [6000]. 3229

Hansgirg, Anton. Ueber die phyllobiologischen Typen einiger Fagaceen, Monimiaceen, Melastomaceen, Euphorbiaceen, Piperaceen und Chloranthaceen. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10,** 1901, (458–480). [1150 3200 5400]. 3230

Hanstein, R. von. Die Linden-Spinnmilbe. Natur u. Haus, Berlin, **9,** 1901, (344–348); Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5,** 1901, (483–486). [4100 N 3031]. 3231

Hanuš, Jos. Die Anwendung von Jodmonobromid bei der Analyse von Fetten und Oelen. Zs. Unters. Nahrgsmittel, Berlin, **4,** 1901, (913–920). [3120 Q 1800 D 6000]. 3233

Happich, C[arl]. Vorläufige Mittheilung über eine neue Krankheit der Krebse. Allg. Fischereiztg, München, **26,** 1901, (10–11). [7700 R 8900 N 2631]. 3234

Harger, E. B. A colony of waifs of the Helianthoideae. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3,** 1901, (60). [5400]. 3235

Harmand, *l'abbé* *v.* Payot, Venance.

Harms, H[ermann]. Leguminosae africanae. II. (Beiträge zur Flora von Afrika. XXI.) Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (75–94, mit 1 Taf.). [5400 8000 *f*]. 3236

Harper, Roland M. On a collection of plants made in Georgia in the summer of 1900. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (454–484, with 1 pl.). [5000 5400 6000 8000 *gh*]. 3237

——— Synonymy of *Burmannia* and *Gyrotheca*. New York, N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1,** 1901, (33–34). [6000]. 3238

——— Some popular plant names used in Georgia. New York, N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1,** 1901, (115–117). [5000 8000 *gh*]. 3239

——— Additions to the Flora of Worcester County, Mass., III. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3,** 1901, (185–186). [5000 8000 *gg*]. 3240

Harries, [Carl]. Ueber das Verhalten des Kautschuks gegen salpetrige Säure. Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34,** 1901, (2991–2992). [3120 D 1860]. 3241

Harris, [*Mrs.*] Carolyn W. Lichens.—*Cetraria.* Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y., **4,** 1901, (41–45, with 1 pl.). [7600]. 3242

——— Lichens.—*Parmelia.* Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y., **4,** 1901, (57–61, with 1 pl.). [7600]. 3243

Harris, J. Arthur. Normal and teratological thorns of *Gleditschia triacanthos* L. St. Louis, Mo., Trans. Acad. Sci., **11,** 1901, (215–222, with pl.). [Separate]. 24.2 cm. [1800 5400]. 3244

Harroy, M. Expériences sur l'assimilation chlorophyllienne. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133,** 1901, (890–891). [3080]

Harshberger, John W[illiam]. An ecological sketch of the flora of Santo Domingo. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **53,** 1901, (554–561). [3200 8000 *hc*]. 3246

——— Cockscomb fasciation of pineapples. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **53,** 1901, (609–611). [1550 1800 6000]. 3247

——— Observations upon the feeding plasmodia of *Fuligo septica.* Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **31,** 1901, (198–203, with 1 fig.). [3060 7700 N 0419 0431]. 3248

Hartig, Robert. Holzuntersuchungen. Altes und Neues. Berlin (J. Springer), 1901, (VI + 99). 24 cm. 3 M. [3020 3180 2040]. 3249

Hartmann, Wilhelm. Theorie und Praxis der Bäckerei. Gesamtdarstellung des heutigen Bäckereibetriebes, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer Entwicklungsgeschichte. Mit Anhang. Berlin (W. Hartmann), 1901, (X + 912, mit Taf.). 26 cm. Geb. 10 M. [3100 3120 R 2590 1820 Q 1872 P 9400]. 3250

Hartwich, C. Einige Bemerkungen über Semen Strophanthi. ApothZtg, Berlin, **16,** 1901, (155–157, 165–166, 176–177). [1600 5100 3120 Q 9190]. 3251

——— Einige weitere Bemerkungen über Semen Strophanthi. ApothZtg, Berlin, **16,** 1901, (183–184). [1600 5400 3120 Q 9190]. 3252

——— Ueber eine als Ersatz der Cascarillrinde angebotene Crotonrinde. ApothZtg, Berlin, **16,** 1901, (893–894). [3120 2560 Q 9190]. 3253

——— Ueber ein paar neue Mikroskop-Okulare mit Messvorrichtung. ApothZtg, Berlin, **16,** 1901, (901–902). [0060 Q 9100 L 0110]. 3254

Hasler, II, Anton. Verjüngung alter bestockter und vermooster Wiesen durch Schwefelsäuresand. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28,** 1901, (237). [4950]. 3255

Hasse, R. *v.* Windisch, W.

Hatcher, J. B. *Sabal rigida*; a new species of palm from the Laramie. Pittsburg, Pa., Ann. Carnegie Mus., **1,** 1901, (263–264). [6000† K 85.6000]. 3256

Hauber, Paul. Enormer Frostschaden des Winters 1900/1901. Pomol. Monatshefte, Stuttgart, **47,** 1901, (138–139). [4150]. 3257

Haug. Beiträge zur Ulmer Flora. Ulm, Jahreshefte Ver. Math., **10,** 1901, (103–104). [8000 *dc*]. 3258

——— Ergebnis der pflanzengeographischen Durchforschung Württembergs im Oberamtsbezirk Ulm. Ulm, Jahreshefte Ver. Math., **10,** 1901, (105–118). [8000 *dc*]. 3259

Hausen, Emil. Ueber Morphologie und Anatomie der Aloïneen. Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **42,** (1900), 1901, (1–52, mit 2 Taf.). [1000 2000 6000 1050]. 3260

Hauser, H. Zum hundertjährigen Jubiläum der *Victoria regia.* (Lindl.) 1801–1901. Natur u. Glaube, Leutkirch, **4,** 1901, (249–252). [5400]. 3261

Hausmann, Hans. Der bayrische Hopfenbau und die bayrischen Hopfenbauern. Diss. München, 1901, (71). 23 cm. [5400]. 3262

Hausrath, Hans. Die Verbreitung der wichtigsten einheimischen Waldbäume in Deutschland. Geogr. Zs., Leipzig, **7,** 1901, (625–635). [8000 *dc*]. 3263

Haussknecht, C[arl]. Ein Beitrag zur Flora des Fichtelgebirges. Weimar, Mitt. bot. Ver., (N.F.) H. **16,** 1901, (123-139). [8000 *dc*]. 3264

Hauter. Zur Malzbereitung aus neuer Gerste. Zs. SpiritInd., Berlin, **24,** 1901, (401–402). [3750]. 3265

Havard, Valery. Notes on trees of Cuba. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4,** 1901, (161–166, with pl.; 181–185, with pl.). [8000 *hc*]. 3266

——— Further notes on trees in Cuba. Hedge trees. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4,** 1901, (221–225). [8000 *hc*]. 3267

Hay, G. U. Preliminary list of New Brunswick Fungi. St. John's, N.B., Bull. Nat. Hist. Soc. New Brunsw., **19,** 1901, (341). [8000]. 3268

Hayaschikawa, J. Die Verwendbarkeit der Harngelatine zur Züchtung der Typhusbacillen. Hyg. Rdsch., Berlin, **11,** 1901, (925–937). [7700 0060 R 0150 4240]. 3269

Hayek, August von. Zur Nomenclatur der *Centaurea pseudophrygia* C. A. Mey. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7,** 1901, (89–91, 97–99). [5400 0070]. 3270

Hayek, Theodor. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Malze aus 1900er Gerste. Bierbr., Halle, **1901,** (1–4). [3120 D 6500]. 3271

Hebebrand, A. Bericht über die Fortschritte der Agricultur-Chemie. ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25,** 1901, (1024–1027). [3120 R 2540 D 5000]. 3272

Hébert, A. *v.* Charabot, E.

Heckel, Edouard. Sur une nouvelle variété de *Dioscorea pentaphylla* L. à tubercules ronds, ramassés au bas de la tige et rouges. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., **48,** 1901, (97–99). [5400]. 3273

——— Sur une nouvelle variété du *Dioscorea pentaphylla*. L. à tubercules ovoïdes ramassés au bas de la tige. Paris, Bul. soc. nat. acclim., **48,** 1901, (193–196, av. fig.). [6000]. 3274

——— Sur quelques cultures tropicales tenteés en pleine terre au jardin colonial de Marseille. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8,** 1901, (161–168, av. fig.); Paris, Bul. soc. nat. acclim., **48,** 1901, (249–256). [0060]. 3275

——— Sur l' *Araucaria Rulei* v. Mueller, de la Nouvelle- Calédonie, et sur la composition de sa gomme résine. Rev. gén. bot. Paris, **13,** 1901, (241–247, av. fig.). [0060 6500 8000 *il*]. 3276

——— Sur l' *Araucaria Rulei* F. v. Mueller, de la Nouvelle- Calédonie; sur la composition et l'utilisation de sa gomme résine. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8,** 1901, (289–293). [6500 8000 *il*]. 3277

——— Notes sur les plantes à parfums et sur le développement possible de cette industrie en Nouvelle- Calédonie. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8,** 1901, (257–265). [5000 8000 *il*]. 3279

Heckel, Edouard et Schlagdenhaufen, [Fr.]. Sur le *Dorstenia Klaineana*, lierre du Gabon, et sur la composition chimique de sa racine comparée à celle du *Dorstenia brasiliensis* Lam. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133,** 1901, (940–942). [1200 3120 5400]. 3280

——— *v.* Haller, A.

——— *v.* Lambert.

Hecker, A. *v.* Wohltmann, Ferdinand.

Heering, W[ilhelm]. Ueber das Herbarium des Altonaer Museums. [In: Lehmann, Festschrift zur Eröffnung des Altonaer Museums.] Altona, 1901, (71–82). [0060]. 3281

Heeschen. Die Stachelbeerblattwespe. Erfurter Führer Gartenbau, **2,** 1901, (43). [4100]. 3282

——— Verursacht die Seeluft den Krebs des Obstbaumes? Erfurter Führer Gartenbau, **1,** 1901, (446–447). [4200]. 3283

Hefelmann, Rudolf. Ueber den Pentosangehalt des Gummi arabicum. Zs. öff. Chem., Plauen, **7,** 1901, (195–198). [3120 D 6500]. 3284

Heffter, A. Ueber Cacteenalkaloïde. (4. Mitt.) Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34,** 1901, (3004–3015). [3120 5400 Q 9130 D 3010]. 3285

Hefner, Josef. Wie sollen wir unsere vom Froste beschädigten Weinberge dieses Jahr schneiden? Mitt. Weinbau, Geisenheim, **13,** 1901, (41–42). [4350]. 3286

Heim, L[udwig]. Zum Nachweise der Choleravibrionen. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. I, **30,** 1901, (570–573, mit 1 Taf.). [7700 0060]. 3287

——— Zur Milzbrandinfektion. Arch. Hyg., München, **40,** 1901, (55–62). [7700 R 7100 0300]. 3288

Heinricher, E[mil]. Die grünen Halbschmarotzer. III. *Bartschia* und *Tozzia*, nebst Bemerkungen zur Frage nach der assimilatorischen Leistungsfähigkeit der grünen Halbschmarotzer. Jahrb. wiss. Bot., Leipzig, **36,** 1901, (665–752, mit 2 Taf.). [3225 5400]. 3289

Heinze, Berthold. Einiges über die Krankheiten und Fehler beim Weine unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Infektionskrankheiten desselben. Hyg. Rdsch., Berlin, **11,** 1901, (321–344, 377–395). [7700 3100 R 2610 1820 Q 1884 9190]. 3290

Heinzelmann, G. Ein neues Verfahren zum Quellen von Malzgetreide. Zs. SpiritInd., Berlin, **24**, 1901, (119, 525). [3750]. 3291

——— Der Stand der Chemie am Beginne des 20. Jahrhunderts. Die Entwickelung und der Stand unserer heutigen Kenntnisse über die alkoholische Gärung. Chem. Zs., Leipzig, **1**, 1901, (158–160). [3100]. 3292

Helbing, Maximilian. Zur Frage der künstlichen Düngung. Forstl. Bl., Tübingen, **1**, 1901, (49–51). [3060]. 3293

Held. Zwei weit verbreitete und doch wenig gekannte Obstbaumschädlinge. Pomol. Monatshefte, Stuttgart, **47**, 1901, (37–40). [4100]. 3294

Held, Ph. Das Bespritzen der Reben mit Sulfollösungen gegen den echten Mehltau. Mitt. Weinbau, Geisenheim, **13**, 1901, (142–143). [4350]. 3295

Hellwig, Th. Zusammenstellung von Zoocecidien. Aus dem Kreise Grünberg i. Schles. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7**, 1091, (161–164). [4300]. 3296

Helms, R. *Romulea rosea.* Agric. Gaz., Sydney, N.S.W., **12**, 1901, (232–236). [6000]. 3297

Henckel, A. Ueber den Bau der vegetativen Organe von *Cystoclonium purpurascens* (Huds.) Kütz. Nyt Mag. Naturv., Kristiania, **39**, 1901, (355–377 with 1 pl.). [7400]. 3298

[**Henckel,** Aleksandr Germanovič.] Генкель, А. Школьный Ботаническій Атласъ. II. Анатомія и Физіологія растеній. [Botanischer Schul-Atlas. II. Anatomie und Physiologie der Pflanzen.] St. Peterburg, 1902, [1901], (14 Taf. 62 + 80 cm. mit Text (24) 16 + 24 cm. [0050]. 3299

——— *v.* Genkelĭ.

Henke, H. Die Anwendung von Fluorsalz Dr. Effront in Brennereien. Alkohol, Berlin, **11**, 1901, (54). [3100 R 3900 2700 1820]. 3300

Henle, K. *v.* Soden, H.

Henneberg, W. Hefe fressende Amöben eines Schleimpilzes (*Physarum leucophaeum* Fr.) und Hefe fressende Thieramöben. Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18**, 1901, (159–161, 173–175). [7700 3060 N 0411 R 1150]. 3301

——— Zur Kenntniss der Milchsäurebakterien der Brennereimaische, der Milch und des Bieres. (*Bacillus Delbrücki* [Leichmann], *Bacillus Delbrücki* var. *α* n. sp., *Pediococcus lactis acidi* [Lindner], *Bacillus lactis acidi* [Leichm.], *Bacterium lactis acidi* [Leichm.], *Saccharobacillus Pastorianus* [van Laer], *Saccharobacillus Pastorianus* var. *α* n. sp., *Saccharobacillus Pastorianus* var. *berolinensis* n. sp., *Bacillus Lindneri* n. sp.). Vorläufige Mitteilung. D. Essigind., Berlin, **5**, 1901, (309–310, 319–320, 325–327, 345); Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18**, 1901, (381–384, 537); Zs. SpiritInd., Berlin, **24**, 1901, (371–372, 381–382, 392–393, 422). [3110 7700 D 1310 8020 R 2580 1820 1000]. 3302

Hennings, P[aul]. Einige neue japanische Uredineen I—III. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, Beiblatt, (25–26, 124–125); **41**, 1902, Beiblatt, (18–21). [7700 8000 *ec*.]. 3303

——— Zwei javanische Gasteromyceten (*Pirogaster* n. g.). Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, Beiblatt, (26–27). [7700 *eg*]. 3304

——— Fungi Australiae occidentalis I a. cl. Diels et Pritzel collecti. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, Beiblatt, (95–97). [7700 8000 *ih*]. 3305

——— Aliquot Fungi Africae borealis a. cl. Dr. G. Schweinfurth collecti. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, Beiblatt, (98–101). [7700 8000 *fa*]. 3306

——— Anpassungsverhältnisse bei Uredineen bezüglich der physikalischen Beschaffenheit des Substrates. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (125–128). [7700 3200 3225]. 3307

——— *Uromyces phyllachoroides* P. Henn. n. sp. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, Beiblatt, (129–130). [7700]. 3308

——— Ueber Pilzabnormitäten. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (136–140). [1800 7700]. 3309

——— Fungi Indiae orientalis II cl. W. Gollan a. 1900 collecti. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (323–342). [7700 8000 *ef*]. 3310

——— Fungi Australiae occidentalis II a cl. Pritzel collecti. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (352–355). [7700 8000 *ih*]. 3311

Hennings, P[aul]. Fungi camerunenses novi. III. (Beiträge zur Flora von Afrika. XXI.) Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (39–57). [7700 8000 *fd*]. 3312

———— Fungi. (Beiträge zur Flora von Afrika. XXII.) Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (254–257). [7700 8000 *ff*]. 3313

———— Verzeichnis der bei Fürstenberg und Neu-Strelitz am 9. und 10. Juni [1900] beobachteten Pilze. Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **42** (1900), 1901, (VIII–IX). [7700 8000 *de*]. 3314

———— Ueber einige auf *Larix leptolepis* vorkommende Pilzarten.—*Helotium Bodeni* n. sp. Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **42,** (1900), 1901, (XVII–XVIII). [7700 4050 6500]. 3315

———— Ueber *Polyporus frondosus* (Fl. dan.) Fries, welcher aus einer sclerotiumartigen Knolle entstanden ist. Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **42** (1900), 1901, (XVIII). [7700]. 3316

———— Ueber das Vorkommen von *Clathrus cancellatus* Tournef. bei Berlin. Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **42** (1900), 1901, (66). [7700 8000 *dc*] 3317

———— Einige neue Agaricineen aus der Mark. Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **42** (1900), 1901, (67–69). [7700 8000 *dc*]. 3318

———— Aufzählung der bei Oderberg (Mark) am 27. und 28. Mai 1899 beobachteten Pilze. Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **42** (1900), 1901, (70–71). [7700 8000 *dc*]. 3319

———— Ueber einen schädlichen Orchideenpilz *Nectria bulbicola* P. Henn. n. sp. Berlin, Notizbl. bot. Garten, **3,** 1901, (97–99). [4050 7700 6000]. 3320

Henri, Victor. Ueber das Gesetz der Wirkung des Invertins. Zs. physik. Chem., Leipzig, **39,** 1901, (194–216). [3100 D 7050 Q 1230]. 3321

———— et Pozerski. Considérations théoriques relatives à l'influence de la température sur le ferment inversif de la levûre de bière. Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., **53,** 1901, (28). [3100]. 3322

Henry, E. Sur le rôle de la forêt dans la circulation de l'eau à la surface des continents. C.-R. cong. soc. sav., Paris, **1901,** (264–285). [8000 *df*]. 3323

Henry, L. Les Lilas et les *Ligustrina*. Paris, J. soc. horticult. France, **1901,** (726–759). [0060]. 3324

———— Monographie horticole des Lilas et *Ligustrina*. Paris (Lib. horticole), 1901, (40). 27 cm. [5400]. 3325

Henry, Yves. Le coton en Egypte. Agricult. prat. pays chauds, Paris, **1,** 1901, (53–88, av. fig.). [0060 5400 8000 *fb*]. 3326

Hentschel, Paul. Pflanzenphänologische Beobachtungen. ApothZtg, Berlin, **16,** 1901, (272–273). [3800 8000 *dc* F 1720]. 3327

Henze, E. Zwei neue Aloe-Arten, *Aloe Grusonii* und *Aloe Grusonii* × *variegata*. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11,** 1901, (55–56, mit 1 Taf.). [6000 3550]. 3328

Herb, M. *Helianthus cucumerifolius*. Miniatur-Sonnenblume. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16,** 1901, (16–17). [5400]. 3329

Hérissey, H. Influence du fluorure de sodium dans la saccharification, par la seminase, des hydrates de carbone contenus dans les albumens cornés des graines de légumineuses. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133,** 1901, (49–52). [3120 5400]. 3330

———— *v.* Bourquelot, Em.

Herlitze, Franz. Zuschrift auf den Artikel „Zwei verbreitete, aber noch wenig gekannte Obstbaumschädlinge." Pomol. Monatshefte, Stuttgart, **47,** 1901, (82–83). [4100 N 4831]. 3331

Hermann, F. Beiträge zur Flora von Anhalt und den angrenzenden preussischen Gebietsteilen. Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **43,** (1901), 1902, (147–151). [8000 *dc*]. 3332

Herr, F. und Beninde, M. Untersuchungen über das Vorkommen von Tuberkelbacillen in der Butter. Zs. Hyg., Leipzig, **38,** 1901, (152–181). [7700 R 4540 2600 Q 1839], 3333

Herrmann, Burkhard. Untersuchungen über die colorimetrische Bestimmung des Mutterkorns. Diss. Würzburg (Druck v. Becker), 1901, (29). 22 cm. [4050 Q 1872 D 6500 5020]. 3334

Herrmann, L. Die Düngung der Obstbäume. Natw. Wochenschr., Berlin, **16,** 1901, (192–194). [3060]. 3335

Herrmann, L. Ueber den Werth der Holzasche als Düngemittel. Dresdener landw. Presse, **22,** 1901, (16–17). [3060]. 3336

Hertzer. Meine Erfahrungen aus der Praxis der Kalkdüngung. Ill. landw. Ztg. Berlin, **21,** 1901, (971–973). [3060]. 3337

Herzfeld, [Alexander]. Neuere Fortschritte auf dem Gebiete der Zuckerrübenkultur. [Vortrag.] Berlin, Jahrb. D. LandwGes., **16,** 1901, (189–196). [3060 3120 5400]. 3338

Herzfeld, H. Zum Nachweis von Bierhefe in Presshefe. Zs. öff. Chem., Plauen, **7,** 1901, (219–221, 412–414). [3100 7700 R 2700 D 6500]. 3339

Herzog, Max. Ueber Volksnamen der Pflanzen im Herzogtum Gotha. Mitt. Ver. Gothaische Gesch., Friedrichroda, **1901,** (161–188). [0070]. 3340

Herzog, Th. Une variation nouvelle de *Hypnum micans* Wils. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28,** 1901, (76–78). [7000]. 3341

——— Laubmoos-Miscellen. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10,** 1901, (390–392). [7000 8000 *di dc*]. 3342

Hesdörpfer, Massimiliano, Köhler, Ernesto e Rudel, Reinoldo. Album di fiori a lungo stelo. Prima trad. ital. a cura del dott. Lamberto Moschen, 48 tavole in cromolitografia disegnate dal vero da Gualtiero Müller. Torino (Unione tipografica editrice), 1901, (XII + 96 con 48 tav.). 26 cm. [0030]. 3343

Hesse, Albert. Ueber ätherisches Jasminblüthenöl. VI. Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34,** 1901, (2916–2932). [3120 Q 1540 D 6500]. 3344

——— und Zeitschel, Otto. Ueber Orangenblüthenöl. I. J. prakt. Chem., Leipzig, (N. F.), **64,** 1901, (245–260). [3120 D 6500]. 3345

Hesse, Herrmann A. *Exochorda grandiflora* Lindl. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16,** 1901, (321–322). [5400]. 3346

——— *Iris Kaempferi.* Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16,** 1901, (369–370). [6000]. 3347

Hesse, O. Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Flechten und ihrer charakteristischen Bestandtheile. (Mitt. 6.) J. prakt. Chem., Leipzig, (N.F.), **63,** 1901, (522–553). [3120 7600 D 1350]. 3348

Hesse, O. Ueber Lobarsäure und Usnetinsäure. J. prakt. Chem., Leipzig, (N.F.), **64,** 1901, (110–112). [3120 7600 D 1350]. 3349

——— Ueber die Alkaloide der Mandragorawurzel. J. prakt. Chem., Leipzig, (N.F.), **64,** 1901, (274–286). [3120 D 3010]. 3350

——— Ueber Hyoscin und Atroscin. J. prakt. Chem., Leipzig, (N.F.), **64,** 1901, (353–386). [3120 Q 9130 D 7300 3010]. 3351

Hettlinger, A. Influence des blessures sur la formation de la matière protéique dans les plantes. Rev. gén. bot., Paris, **13,** 1901, (248–250). [3120 4200]. 3352

Heut, G. Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Emulsins. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239,** 1901, (581–589). [3100 D 8010 Q 1225]. 3353

Heyde, O. von der. Forstliche Reisebilder aus Burma (Hinterindien). Zs. Forstw., Berlin, **33,** 1901, (339–365). [8000 *cf* J 01 *cf*]. 3354

Heydebrand, von. Bericht über die Moorkulturen des Rittergutes Swierczyn. Berlin, Mitt. Ver. Moorkultur, **19,** 1901, (205–211, 217–221). [3060]. 3355

Heyl, Georg. Erklärung der technischen Prüfungsmethoden des Deutschen Arzneibuches IV. ApothZtg, Berlin, **16,** 1901, (909–911, 919–922). [0060 Q 9100 D 6500]. 3356

——— Ueber einen Gerbstoff der *Sequoia gigantea* Torr. Pharm. Centralhalle, Dresden, **42,** 1901, (379–390). [3120 6500 D 1850]. 3357

Hieronymus, G[eorg]. Pteridophyta. (Beiträge zur Flora von Afrika. XXII.) Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (263–266). [6700 8000 *ff*]. 3358

——— Selaginellaceae. Fortsetzung. [In: Die natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien, hrsg. v. Engler. Tl. 1. Abt. 4 (Lfg. 209. 210).] Leipzig, 1901, (625–715). [6700]. 3359

Hilbert, R[ichard]. Beobachtungen des Jahres 1900 [in Ostpreussen]. Königsberg, Jahresber. bot. Ver., **1900 1901,** 1901, (33). [8000 *de*]. 3360

——— Ueber sprungweise Variation beziehungsweise Atavismus in der Pflanzenwelt. Königsberg, Jahresber. bot. Ver., **1900 1901,** 1901, (32–33); Königsberg, Schr. physik. Ges., **42,** 1901, (65–66). [4500]. 3361

Hildebrand, Friedrich. Ueber *Cyclamen Pseud-ibericum* nov. spec. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10,** 1901, (522-524). [5400]. 3362

Hilgart, E[ugen] W[ald.]. Das Schwefeln in den Weinbergen. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28,** 1901, (753-754). [4350 4050]. 3363

Hilger, A[lbert]. Ueber Untersuchung und Beurtheilung von Safran, Pfeffer und Honig. Zs. Unters. Nahrgsmittel, Berlin, **4,** 1901, (1141-1144). [3120 Q 1885 D 6500]. 3364

Hill, Arthur Croft. Bemerkungen zur Arbeit von O. Emmerling: Synthetische Wirkung der Hefenmaltese. Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34,** 1901, (1380-1384). [3100 D 1800 8010 R 1820 L 5000]. 3365

Hill, E[llsworth]. J. The rock relations of the walking fern [*Camptosorus rhizophyllus*]. Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9,** 1901, (55-56). [3200 6700]. 3366

———— *Lycopodium tristachyum.* New York, N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1,** 1901, (76-77). [6700]. 3367

Hiltner, L. Zur Kenntnis der Organismenwirkung im Boden und im Stallmist. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28,** 1901, (203-204, 212-213, 231-233). [3060 7700 R 2540 2900]. 3368

———— Ueber die Bestimmung der Keimfähigkeit von frisch geernteten Getreidesamen. Dresdener landw. Presse, **22,** 1901, (637-639). [3750]. 3369

Hinrichson, A. Methode, von gepressten und getrockneten Pflanzen auf leichte und billige Weise naturgetreue Abbildungen zu erhalten. Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (20-22). [0060]. 3370

Hinze, Gustav. Ueber die Blattentfaltung bei dicotylen Holzgewächsen. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10,** 1901, (224-256, mit 1 Taf.). [1150 2060 5400]. 3371

Hinze, Karl. Vom Düngen der Obstbäume. Erfurter Führer Gartenbau, **1,** 1901, (429). [3060]. 3372

———— Ueber die Vermehrung des Gummibaumes (*Ficus elastica*). Natur u. Haus, Berlin, **9,** [1901], (296). [5400 3600]. 3373

Hirsch, Arnold. Ueber den Bewegungsmechanismus des Compositenpappus. Diss. Würzburg. Berlin (Druck v. E. Ebering), 1901, (41, mit 1 Taf.). 23 cm. [3180 2220 5400]. 3374

Hirschsohn, Ed. Ueber einige Aloëreaktionen. Pharm. Centralhalle, Dresden, **42,** 1901, (63-66). [3120 D 6500]. 3375

Hirscht, Karl. Sitzung der Deutschen Kakteen-Gesellschaft. Dezember 1900–Februar 1902. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11,** 1901, (12-14, 30-34, 47-49, 63-65, 79-81, 128-129, 142-146, 159-162, 175-177, 191-193); **12,** 1902, (12-14, 29-33, 48-49). [0020]. 3376

———— Achter Jahreshauptbericht der Deutschen Kakteen-Gesellschaft, erstattet auf der Jahres-Hauptversammlung zu Hamburg. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11,** 1901, (83-91). [0020]. 3377

———— Saat und Ernte. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11,** 1901, (19-26). [5400]. 3378

———— Unter fremden Flügeln. Rückblicke auf die Hamburger Tage. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11,** 1901, (99-112). [0020]. 3379

———— Die Neuanlagen des Königlichen botanischen Gartens [in Dahlem bei Berlin]. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11,** 1901, (115-121). [0060]. 3380

———— Karl Klose†. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11,** 1901, (163-164). [0010]. 3381

Hirt, P. Die Kunst, Pflanzenneuheiten zu züchten. Natur, Halle, **50,** 1901, (157-160). [4600]. 3382

Hitchcock, A[lbert] S. A brief outline of ecology. Topeka, Trans. Kan. Acad. Sci., **17,** (1899-1900), 1901, (28-34). [3200]. 3383

———— List of plants in my Florida Herbarium. (Part 2). Topeka, Trans. Kan. Acad. Sci., **17,** (1899-1900), 1901, (79-105). [0060 5000]. 3384

———— and Westgate, J. M. Forage plants for Kansas. Agric. Exp. Sta., Kansas Manhattan, Bull. 102, 1901, (172-220, with 16 pl.); [review] Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Agric. Off. Exp. Sta. Rec., **13,** 1902, (442-443). [8000 *gi*]. 3385

Hobkirk, [Charles Codrington Prissick]. *Tortula cernua* (Hueb.), Lindb. en Angleterre. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28,** 1901, (14-15). [8000 *de*]. 3386

Höck, F[ernando]. Allerweltspflanzen in unserer heimischen Phanerogamen-Flora. . Forts. 14. D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt, **19,** 1901, (1–4, 81–85). [8000 *dc*]. 3387

——— Getränke liefernde Pflanzen, ihre einstige und heutige Verbreitung und die ihrer Erzeugnisse. Natw. Wochenschr., Berlin, **16,** 1901, (201–209). [3120 8000 Q 1875]. 3388

——— Verwandtschaftsbeziehungen der Valerianaceen und Dipsacaceen. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **31,** 1901, (405–411). [5400 4700]. 3389

——— Ankömmlinge in der Pflanzenwelt Mitteleuropas während des letzten halben Jahrhunderts. IV. und V. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10,** 1901, (284–300); Beihefte, **11,** 1901, (261–281). [8000 *d*]. 3390

——— Die Verbreitung der Meerstrandpflanzen Norddeutschlands und ihre Zugehörigkeit zu verschiedenen Genossenschaften, Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10,** 1901, (366–389). [8000 *dc* 3200]. 3391

——— Die Brotpflanzen, ihr Ursprung und ihre heutige Verbreitung. Samml. wiss. Vortr., Hamburg, (N.F., Ser. 15), Heft **356,** 1901, (1–40). [8000 Q 1872]. 3392

Höge, C. F. Ueber die Einführung von *Dioon spinulosum.* Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5,** 1901, (328–331). [6500 8000 *ha*]. 3393

Höhlke, F. Ueber die Harzbehälter und die Harzbildung bei den Polypodiaceen und einigen Phanerogamen. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **11,** 1901, (8–45, mit 3 Taf.). [2520 2850 3120 6700]. 3394

Hölscher, [Walter]. Ueber die Differenz der histologischen Wirkung von Tuberkelbacillen und anderen diesen ähnlichen säurefesten Bacillen (Grasbacillus II Moeller, Butterbacillus Petri-Rabinowitsch, Thimotheebacillus Möller). Münchener med. Wochenschr., **48,** 1901, (1483–1484). [7700 R 4540 3100 2100]. 3395

Hoeppner, Hans Die Bienenfauna der Dünen und Weserabhänge zwischen Uesen und Baden. Bremen, Abh. natw. Ver., **15,** 1901, (231–255). [8000 *dc* N 4631 4627 *dc*]. 3396

——— *Lophyrus pallidus* Klg., eine Kiefernblattwespe. Aus d. Heimat, Bremerhaven, **1900,** 1901, (55–56). [4100 N 4631 4619]. 3397

Hoffmann, Carl. Pflanzen-Atlas nach dem Linnéschen System. Ein Handbuch zur Einführung in die heimische Flora. 3. Aufl. . . Gänzl. umgearb. von Julius Hoffmann. Stuttgart (J. Hoffmann), 1901, (VIII + 140, mit 66 Taf.). 30 cm. Geb. 12,50 M. Auch in 16 Lfg. [8000 *dc* 5000]. 3398

Hoffmann, J. F. Ist die Bestimmung des Feuchtigkeitsgehaltes der Luft von Wichtigkeit für die Praxis der Getreidelagerung und lässt sie sich leicht ausführen? Berlin, Jahrb. Versuchsanst. Brau., **4,** 1901, (219–226). [3750 3040 F 1020]. 3399

——— Vorführung einer Methode, den Wassergehalt in Getreide und Malz schnell zu bestimmen. Berlin, Jahrb. Versuchsanst. Brau., **4,** 1901, (226–228). [3040 D 6500]. 3400

Hoffmann, M. Meteorologische und experimentelle Beobachtungen über Schossrüben. Bl. Zuckerrübenbau, Berlin, **8,** 1901, (1–7). [3160 3659 4150 F 1710 *dc*]. 3401

Hohenemser, W. und Wolffenstein, R[ichard]. Zur Stereochemie der Piperidinreihe. (2. Mitt.) Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34,** 1901, (2420–2423). [3120 D 1930 7300 3010 C 4040]. 3402

Holde, D[avid]. Die Natur der festen Säuren des Olivenöls. Berlin, Mitt. techn. Versuchsanst., **19,** 1901, (115–117). [3120 D 1300 Q 1540 1875]. 3403

——— und Stange, M. Gemischte Glyceride in natürlichen Fetten. (Vortrag.) Berlin, Mitt. techn. Versuchsanst., **19,** 1901. (110–115). [3120 D 1300 Q 1540]. 3404

——— ——— Gemischte Glyceride in natürlichen Fetten. Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34,** 1901, (2402–2408). [3120 D 1300 Q 1540]. 3405

Holdefleiss, Paul. Beitrag zu der Frage: „Wodurch können wir in Deutschland den kleberreicheren ausländischen Weizen entbehrlich machen?“ Fühlings landw. Ztg, Stuttgart, **50,** 1901, (630–634). [3120 Q 1872]. 3406

Holder, Charles F[rederick]. Trees and plants of Southern California. Sci. Amer., New York, N.Y., **84,** 1901, (149). [8000 *gi*]. 3407

Holländer. Herstellung konzentrierter Maischen. Alkohol, Berlin, **11**, 1901, (159). [3100 R 2700]. 3408

Hollos, L. Új gastromyceta fajok Magyarországból. [Neue Gastromyceta-Arten aus Ungarn.] Math. Termt. Ért., Budapest, **19**, 1901, (504–512). [7700]. 3409

Hollrung, M. Inwieweit ist eine Verseuchung der Rübenfelder mit Nematoden durch die Rückstände des Rübenbaues und der Rübenverarbeitung möglich? Bl. Zuckerrübenbau, Halle, **8**, 1901, (114–116). [4100 5400 N 1431]. 3410

——— Einige Mittheilungen über das Auftreten von Rübenkrankheiten während des Jahres 1900. Berlin, Zs. Ver. D. Zuckerind., **51**, 1901, Techn. Tl, (323–330). [4000 5400]. 3411

——— Kalisyndikat und Rübenbau. Bl. Zuckerrübenbau, Berlin, **8**, 1901, (241–242). [3060]. 3412

——— Eine neue Beschuldigung des deutschen Rübensamens. Bl. Zuckerrübenbau, Berlin, **8**, 1901, (273–275). [4100 N 1431]. 3413

Hollweg. Kulissenverjüngung im Kiefernwalde. Zs. Forstw., Berlin, **33**, 1901, (323–338). [6500]. 3414

Holm, Hermann. Die Flora der „ewigen Schnee- und Eis-Region". Natur, Halle, **50**, 1901, (510–512). [8000 *k*]. 3415

——— Pflanzenschlaf. Natur u. Haus, Berlin, **9**, 1901, (351–354). [3180]. 3416

Holm, [Herman] Theo[dor]. *Erigenia bulbosa* Nutt. A morphological and anatomical study. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn. (Ser. 4), **11**, 1901, (63–72). [1000 2000 5400]. 3417

——— Studies in the Cyperaceae, XV, Carices (Vigneae) astrostachyae. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn. (Ser. 4), **11**, 1901, (205–223). [6000]. 3418

——— Fifth list of additions to the flora of Washington, D.C. Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **14**, 1901, (7–22). [8000 *gh*]. 3419

——— Some new anatomical characters for certain Gramineae. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **11**, 1901, (101–133). [6000 2000]. 3420

Holmboe, Jens. Süsswasser-Diatomeen von den Azorischen Inseln. Nyt Mag. Naturv., Kristiania, **39**, 1901, (265–286). [8000 *lb* 7400]. 3421

——— Firkløver. [Four-leaved clover.] Bergen, Naturen, **25**, 1901, (317–319). [1800]. 3422

Holt, Edwin B. and Lee, Frederic S[chiller]. The theory of phototactic response. Amer. J. Physiol., Boston, Mass., **4**, 1901, (1900–1901), (460–481). [0000 3180]. 3423

Holtermann, Carl. Pilzkulturen in den Tropen. [Fungus cultures in the Tropics.] Transl. by J[ohn] C[hristopher] Willis. Ceylon, Ann. R. Bot. gard., **1**, 1901, (27–36, with 1 pl.). [3950 7700]. 3424

Holtz, Wilhelm. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Baumflüsse und einiger ihrer Bewohner. Diss. Freiburg i. B. Jena (G. Fischer), 1901, (54, mit 2 Taf.). 23 cm. [4050 7700 R 9500]. 3425

Holway, E[dward] W. D. Mexican III. [Uredineae.] Chicago, Ill., Bot. Fungi. Gaz., Univ. Chic., **31**, 1901, (326–338). [7700 8000 *ha*]. 3426

——— *Puccinia inanipes*. [Addition to description in Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **31**, 1901, (332).] Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz., Univ. Chic., **32**, 1901, (422). [7700]. 3427

——— *v*. Arthur, J[oseph] C[harles].

Holzfuss, E. Neue Brombeeren aus Pommern. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7**, 1901, (118–119). [5400 8000 *dc*]. 3428

Holzinger, John M[ichael]. The duration of *Claytonia Chamissoi* Ledeb. [Perennial.] Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4**, 1901, (41–43). [5400]. 3429

——— A Green *Trillium*. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4**, 1901, (132, with pl.). [1800 6000] 3430

——— The Pasque Flower [*Pulsatilla ludoviciana*]. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4**, 1901, (170–172, with pl.). [5400]. 3431

——— Some interesting cases of plant distribution. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4**, 1901, (185–187). [8000]. 3432

——— Notes on rare and little known mosses. Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y., **4**, 1901, (50–54). [7000]. 3433

Holzner, [Georg]. Die Bestandteile der Gerste. Zs. Brauw., München, (N.F.), **24,** 1901, (15–17). [2280 3100 R 2700]. 3434

Hood, Fred. Absinth. Alkohol, Berlin, **11,** 1901, (234); Destillateur, Leipzig, **14,** 1901, (207–208). [3120 Q 1884 9190]. 3435

Hope, C[harles] W[illiam Webley]. The Ferns of North-Western India. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **13,** 1900–1901, (25–36, with 1 pl. in vol. **12**; 236–251, 1 pl.;443–461, 1 pl.; 657–671, 4 pls.): **14,** 1902, (118-127, 4 pls.). N.B.—*This paper begins in 1900.* [6700]. 3436

Hopkins, A. D. Insect enemies of forests and forest products. Forester, Washington, D.C., **7,** 1901, (250–254). [4000]. 3437

Hoppenstedt, Th. Die wirtschaftliche Nutzbarmachung der Rübenblätter. Bl. Zuckerrübenbau, Berlin, **8,** 1901, (179–184, 195–201). [3120 D 6500 M 5400 Q 1875]. 3438

Hori, Shōtarō. Komugi no Namagusa-Kurobo Yobō-shiken. [Experiments to prevent the bunt of wheat.] Nōji Shi. Toku. Hō., Tōkyō, No. **18,** 1901, (1–5). [4050 4350 7700]. 3439

——— Komugigara-Kurobo Yobō-shiken. [Experiments to prevent the smut of wheat culm.] Nōji Shi. Toku. Hō., Tōkyō, No. **18,** 1901, (6–9). [4050 4350 7700]. 3440

——— Kubi-kurobo Yobō-Shiken. [Experiments to prevent the smut of millet.] Nōji Shi. Toku. Hō., Tōkyō, No. **18,** 1901, (10–13). [4050 4350 7700]. 3441

——— Genge Kinkakubyō. [The disease of *Astragalus sinicus*, L.]. Nōji Shi. Toku. Hō., Tōkyō, No. **18,** 1901, (17–34, with 2 pl.). [4050 4350 7700]. 3442

——— Mugi Tachigare-byō. [Wilt disease of barley and wheat.] Nōji Shi. Toku. Hō., Tōkyō, No. **18,** 1901, (35–65, with 4 pl.). [4050 4350 7700].

——— Ine no Hagare-byō. [The leaf-disease of rice-plant.] Nōji Shi. Toku. Hō., Tōkyō, No. **18,** 1901, (67–84). [4050 4350 7700]. 3443

Horn. Läutermaterial. Alkohol, Berlin, **11,** 1901, (101). [3100 R 2700 Q 1885]. 3444

Horst, Paul. Beitrag zur Kenntniss des *Polygonum Persicaria.* ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25,** 1901, (1055–1056). [3120 5400 D 6500 Q 9190]. 3445

Horton, F. B. The discovery of a plumose variety of the ebony spleenwort. *[Asplenium ebeneum].* Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4,** 1901, (29–30). [6700]. 3446

Hoschedé, J[ean] P[ierre]. Note sur quelques hybrides trouvés aux environs de Vernon, les Andelys (Eure) et la Roche-Guyon (Seine et Oise). Paris, Bul. soc. bot., **48,** 1901, (217–226). [3550 8000 *df*]. 3447

——— Catalogue des plantes adventives des environs de Vernon, les Andelys (Eure) et La Roche-Guyon (S. et O.). [Extr. de la Feuille des jeunes naturalistes, No. 368, juin 1901.] Vernon, 1901, (16). 24 cm. [8000 *df*]. 3448

Hoser, *jun.* Piotr. Kilka uwag w sprawie otrzymywania mieszańców drogą szczepień. [Remarques sur l'hybridation par la greffe.] Ogrodn. pols., Warszawa, **23,** 1901, (425–428). [3550]. 3449

Hotop. Der Mehltau der Apfelbäume und dessen Heilung. Pomol. Monatshefte, Stuttgart, **47,** 1901, (81–82). [4050 7700]. 3450

Hottes, Charles F. Ueber den Einfluss von Druckwirkungen auf die Wurzel von *Vicia Faba.* Diss. Bonn (Druck v. C. Georgi), 1901, (58, mit 1 Taf.). 22 cm. [3020 3180 2080]. 3451

Houard, C. Sur quelques zoocécidies nouvelles récoltées en Algérie. Rev. gén. bot., Paris, **13,** 1901, (33–43, av. fig.). [4100 8000 *fa*]. 3452

——— Quelques notes sur les zoocécidies de *l'Artemisia Herba alba* Asso. Paris, Bul. soc. ent. **1901,** (92–93, av, fig). [4100 5400]. 3453

——— *v.* Darboux, G.

Houlbert, Constant. Flore du Sénonais. Catalogue analytique et descriptif des plantes vasculaires observées dans l'arrondissement de Sens. Publié sous les auspices de la soc. archéol. de Sens. Sens (G. Jacquart), 1901, (XXXVIII + 276). 23 cm. [8000 *df*]. 3454

House, H[omer] D. *Dryopteris simulata* in Central New York. Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9,** 1901, (84–85). [6700 8000 *gg*]. 3455

Howard, L[eland] O[ssian]. Smyrna fig culture in the United States. Washington, D.C., Yearbook, U. S. Dept. Agric., **1900,** 1901, (79–106, with 7 pl.). [5400 8000 *gf*]. 3456

Howe, Marshall A[very]. Botanizing in Bermuda. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4,** 1901, (101–104, with pl.). [8000 *la*]. 3457

——— An Enumeration of the Hepaticae collected by R. S. Williams, 1898–1899. (Contributions to the Botany of the Yukon Territory, 1.) New York, N.Y., Bull. Bot. Gard., **2,** 1901, (101–105, with pl.). [7000 8000 *ga*]. 3458

——— Report . . . on a trip to Nova Scotia and Newfoundland. New York, N.Y., J. Bot. Gard., **2,** 1901, (177–180). [8000 *gd*]. 3459

——— and others. Contributions to the Botany of the Yukon Territory. 1 . . . Hepaticae . . . by M. A. Howe. 2 . . . Mosses . . . by R. S. Williams. 3. . . . Pteridophytes . . . by L. M. Underwood. 4 . . . Flowering Plants by Britton and Rydberg. New York, N.Y.. Bull. Bot. Gard., **2,** 1901, (101–187). [5000 8000 *ga*]. 3460

Howitt, A. W. The Eucalypts of the Walhalla District. In: Herman, H[yman]. Report on the Walhalla Gold Field. Vict. Spec. Rep. Dep. Mines, Melbourne, **1901,** (58–59). [5400 8000 *if*]. 3461

Høye, Kr[istian]. Undersøgelser over klipfiskesoppen. [Researches on the fungus of the klip-fish.] Bergens Mus. Aarb., **7,** 1901, (40, with 5 pl.). [7700]. 3462

Hû, Charles. Les cafés Santos et le grillage sur pied. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9,** 1901, (149–150). [4150 5400]. 3463

Hua, Henri. Le plus ancien échantillon connu de la liane à caoutchouc. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1901,** (79–80). [5400]. 3464

——— Aperçus botaniques fournis par la mission Chari-Sangha. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1901,** (290–291). [8000 *fc*]. 3465

——— Le genre *Sherbournia* Don (*Amaralia* Welw.), étude historique et critique d'un genre de la flore tropicale africaine. Autun, Bul. soc. hist. nat., **14,** 1901, (389–402). [5400 8000 *fd fe*]. 3466

Hua, Henri et Chevalier, Aug. Les Landolphiées (lianes à caoutchouc) du Sénégal, du Soudan, et de la Guinée française. J. Bot., Paris, **15,** 1901, (1–9, 61–72, 73–86, 116–120, av. fig.). [5400 8000 *fd*]. 3467

[**Hubelmann,** M.] Губельманъ, M. *Molinia squarrosa* Trin. [Notiz.] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (101). [6000]. 3468

——— *Rhododendron dahuricum* L. forma *albiflora.* Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (230). [8000 *ea*]. 3469

Hue, *L'abbé* A[uguste] M[arie]. Lichenes extra-Europeaei a pluribus collectoribus ad Museum Parisiense missi (suite). Nouv. arch. Muséum, Paris, (sér. 4), **3,** 1901, (21–146). [7600 8000]. 3470

——— Causerie sur les *Pannaria.* Paris, Bul. soc. bot., (sér. 4), **48,** 1901, (31–65). [7600 3220 2640]. 3471

Hügel, G[eorg]. Resultate von Untersuchungen angestellt an 4 Fällen von Mikrosporie und 81 Fällen von Trichophytie. Münchener med. Wochenschr., **48,** 1901, (1960–1962). [7700 R 6050 Q 8680]. 3473

Hühner, Paul. Vergleichende Untersuchungen über die Blatt- und Achsenstructur einiger australischer Podalyrieen-Gattungen (*Gastrolobium, Pultenaea, Latrobea, Eutaxia,* und *Dillwynia*). Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **11,** 1901, (143–217, mit 1 Taf.). [2060 2040 5400]. 3474

Hülbrock. Superphosphat als Düngemittel. Erfurter Führer Gartenbau, **2,** 1901, (4). [3060]. 3475

Huellen, Adolf van. Ein Beitrag zur Biologie des Tuberkelbacillus mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Hesse'schen Angaben. Diss. Königsberg (Druck v. O. Kümmel), 1901, (72). 22 cm. [7700 R 4540 0150 1550]. 3476

Huisgen, F. *v.* Cossmann, Heinrich.

Huitfeldt-Kaas, H[artvig]. Die limnetischen Peridineen in norwegischen Binnenseen. Kristiania, Skr. Vid. selsk., 1, **2, 1900,** 1901, (5, with 1 pl.) [7400]. 3477

Humphrey, H[arry] B. Observations on *Gigartina exasperata* Harv. Minnesota, St. Paul, Minn. Bot. Stud., Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv., **2,** 1901, (601–608, with 1 pl.). [7400]. 3478

Hunger, F[riedrich] W[ilhelm] T[obias]. Die Oxydasen und Peroxydasen in der Cocosmilch. Buitenzorg, Bull. Inst. bot., **8,** 1901, (35–40). [3100]. 3479

——— Overzicht der ziekten en beschadigingen van het blad by Delitabak. [Aperçu général sur les maladies et les avaries de la feuille chez le tabac de Deli.] Buitenzorg, Meded. Plant, **47,** 1901, (11 + 51). [4000 4350 5400 R 9000]. 3480

——— Een bacterieziekte der tomaat. [Une maladie bactérienne de la tomate.] Buitenzorg, Meded. Plant., **48,** 1901, (11 + 57, av. 2 pl.). [4050 5400 R 9300]. 3481

Huntington, Annie Oakes. Studies of Trees in Winter; . . . Deciduous Trees of North-eastern America. Boston, Mass. (Knight and Millet), 1902, [1901], (XVIII + 198, with pl.). 21.5 cm. [5000 8000 *g*]. 3482

Huntington, J. W[arren]. *Webera proligera* in Amesbury, Mass. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3,** 1901, (91–92). [7000 8000 *gg*]. 3483

——— *Hottonia inflata* in Amesbury, Mass. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3,** 1901, (216). [5400 8000 *gg*]. 3484

Husnot, [Pierre Tranquille]. Deux graminées de d'Urville. [*Melica caricina* d'Urville, *Phalaris crypsoïdes* d'Urville.] Paris, Bul. soc. bot., **48,** 1901, (187–190, av. fig.). [6000]. 3485

Huybrigts, Fr. Catalogue des Urédinées signalées dans les différentes provinces belges. Tongres, Bul. Soc. sci. litt. du Limbourg, **1901,** (299–323). [7700]. 3486

Hwass, L. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Kunstseide. Färberztg, Berlin, **12,** 1901, (133–134). [3120 D 1840]. 3487

Hy, *l'abbé* [Félix Charles]. Note sur le *Rosa macrantha*. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., **48,** 1901, (8–9). [5400]. 3488

——— Sur le *Peucedanum Schottii* Besser. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., **48,** 1901, (105–107). [5400]. 3489

——— Observations sur quelques plantes angevines trouvées dans l'herbier Lelièvre. Angers, Mém. soc. agricult., (sér. 5), **4, 1901,** (123–127). [8000 *df*]. 3490

Hyams, Isabel F. and Richards, Ellen H. Notes on *Oscillaria prolifica* (Greville). First Paper: Life History. Boston, Mass., Soc. Arts Tech. Q., **14,** 1901, (302–310). [7400]. 3491

Iglauer, Fritz. Versuche in der Tropingruppe. Diss. München (Druck v. Kastner & Lossen), 1901, (81). 21 cm. [3120 D 3010 1930 7000]. 3492

Ikeda, B. Hototogisu nite kwansatsu seshi Jūfuku-jusei narabi ni kore ni kwansuru sho-genshō. [On double fertilization in *Tricyrtis hirta* Hook.] Tōkyō Bot. Mag., **15,** 1901, (207–213, 233–240). [3500]. 3493

Ikeno, S[agukorō]. Contribution à l'étude de la fécondation chez le *Ginkgo biloba*. Ann. sci. nat. (Bot.). Paris, (sér. 8), 1901, (305–318, av. pl.). [3500 6500]. 3494

Ilsemann, Fr. Th. Ein Baumriese. Landschaftsgärtnerei, Berlin, **3,** 1901, (102). [5400]. 3495

Irish, H. C. Garden beans cultivated as esculents. St. Louis, Mo., Rep. Bot. Gard., **12,** 1901, (81–165, with pl.). [5400]. 3496

Ishikawa, C[hiyomatsu]. Ueber die Chromosomenreduction bei *Larix leptolepis* Gord. (Vorläuf. Mittheilung.) Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **11,** 1901, (6–7). [2740 2240 6500 L 8000]. 3497

[Ispolatov, Evgenij Ivanovič.] Исполатовъ, Е. *Asplenium crenatum* Fries. [Notiz.] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (160). [8000 *db*]. 3498

——— *Selaginella spinulosa* A. Br. (Russ.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (231). [8000 *db*]. 3499

——— Предварительный отчетъ о ботанической экскурсіи въ Повѣнецкомъ уѣздѣ Олонецкой губерніи. [Vorläufiger Bericht über eine botanische Exkursion im Kreise Pověnec des Gouv. Olonec.] St. Peterburg, Trav. soc. nat., (C.-R.), **XXXII,** 1, 1901, (307–310). [8000 *db*]. 3500

Issler, E[mil]. *Sorbus Mougeotii* Soy. et Godr. und *Sorbus scandica* Fr. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7,** 1901, (117–118). [5400]. 3501

——— *Chenopodium striatum* (Kras.) Murr, und sein Verhältnis zu *Ch. album* L. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7,** 1901, (164–168). [5400]. 3502

Itallie, L[eopold] van. Rasamalahars. [Sur la résine de Rasamala.] Ned. Tijdschr. Pharm. Chem. Tox., s' Gravenhage, **13,** 1901, (289–296). [3120 5400 D 6500]. 3503

———— Over de secretieproducten van eenige Hamamelidaceëen. [Sur les produits de sécrétion de quelques Hamamélidées.] Handl. Ned. Nat. Geneesk. Congres, **8,** 1901, (105-109). [3120 5400 D 6500]. 3504

[**Ivanov,** Konstantin Semenovič.] Ивановъ, К. С. О бѣлковыхъ веществахъ и оболочкахъ бактерій и грибовъ. [Sur les substances albumineuses et les enveloppes des bactéries et des champignons.] Bolĭničn. gazeta Botkina, St. Peterburg, (Ser. 22), **12,** 1901, (952–954). [7700 3120 R 0540]. 3505

[**Ivanov,** Leonid Aleksandrovič]. Ивановъ, Леонидъ. Наблюденія надъ водной растительностью озерной области. [Beobachtungen über die Wasservegetation des Seegebietes.] St. Peterburg, Ber. Süsswasserst. Naturf.-Ges., **1,** 1901, (1–152, LIX–LXII, mit 4 Taf. u. Karte). [3200 7400 9000 L 5200 5500]. 3506

———— Списокъ водорослей оз. Бологое и прилегающихъ къ нему мѣстностей. [Verzeichniss der im Bologoje See und in seiner Umgebung vorkommenden Algen.] St. Peterburg, Ber. Süsswasserst. Naturf.-Ges., **1,** 1901, 46–85). [7400 8000 *db*]. 3507

———— Новые виды водорослей и жгутиковыхъ, найденные на Бологовской Біологической станціи. [Neue auf der biologischen Station zu Bologoje entdeckte Algen- und Flagellaten-Arten.] St. Peterburg, Ber. Süsswasserst. Naturf.-Ges., **1,** 1901, (86–125, mit 3 Taf.). [7400 N 0431]. 3508

———— О роли фосфатовъ въ обмѣнѣ веществъ у растеній. [Ueber die Rolle der Phosphate im Stoffwechsel der Pflanzen.] St. Peterburg, Dnevn. XI Sjězda russ. jest. vrač., **1901,** (110–111). [3120]. 3509

———— О формаціяхъ водорослей. [Über Algengenossenschaften.] St. Peterburg, Ber. Süsswasserst. Naturf.-Ges., **1,** 1901, (126–148); deutsches Résumé (LXI–LXII). [7400 9000]. 3510

[**Ivanovskij,** Dmitrij Iosifovič.] Ивановскій, Д. I. О мозаичной болѣзни табака. [Ueber die Mosaikkrankheit des Tabaks.] St. Peterburg, Trav. soc. nat., (C.-R.), **XXXII,** 4, 1901, (145). [4150]. 3511

J. S. Vrilles et Grappes. Carcassonne, J. soc. agricult., **1901,** (257–258). [1500]. 3513

Jaap, Otto. Pilze bei Heiligenhafen. Kiel, Schr. natw. Ver., **12,** 1901, (44–50). [7700 8000 *dc*]. 3514

———— Ein kleiner Beitrag zur Pilzflora von Tirol. D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt, **19,** 1901, (74-76, 136–140, 170–171). [7700 8000 *dk* 4050]. 3515

———— Verzeichnis der bei Triglitz in der Prignitz beobachteten Ustilagineen, Uredineen und Erysipheen. Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **42** (1900), 1901, (261–270). [7700 8000 *dc* 4050]. 3516

Jablonsky, Max. Kultur der Moor- und Oedländerein. Berlin, Arb. D. Landw-Ges., **64,** 1901, (244–269). [3000 H 28 *dc*]. 3517

———— Untersuchung verschiedener Moore. Berlin, Mitt. Ver. Moorkultur, **19,** 1901, (221–226, 230–234, 241–243, 307–310, 317–321). [4350 J 27 *dc*]. 3518

[**Jačevskij,** Artur Arturovič.] Ячевскій, А. А. Таблицы главныхъ грибныхъ паразитныхъ болѣзней винограда. Изд. Одесскаго Филлоксернаго Комитета. [Die wichtigsten parasitären Pilzkrankheiten des Weinstocks.] Odessa, 1901, (4, mit 5 illum. Taf.). 28 cm. [4050]. 3519

———— Грибныя болѣзни культурныхъ и дикорастущихъ полезныхъ растеній. Типичные образцы заболѣваній съ приложеніемъ объяснит. текста и рисунковъ микроскопич. препаратовъ. [Pilzkrankeiten der kultivirten u. wildwachsenden Nutzpflanzen. Typische Muster der Erkrankungen nebst erläuterndem Text und mikroskopischen Abbildungen. II. (NN–11–20).]. St. Peterburg, 1901, 4o. [0050 4050 7700]. 3520

———— Грибные паразиты Культурныхъ растеній. V. Головня хлѣбныхъ злаковъ. [Die parasitären Pilze der Kulturpflanzen. V. Der Brand des Getreides.] St. Peterburg, [Ackerbau-Minist. u. Departm.], 1901. 21 cm. [4050]. 3521

[**Jačevskij,** Artur Arturovič.] Ячевскій, А. А. Микологическая флора европейской и азіятской Россіи. I. Пероносиоровые. [Mykologische Flora des europäischen und asiatischen Russlands. I. Peronosporeen.] Moskva, 1901, (LXVI + 227). 25 cm. [7700 8000]. 3522

——— Exoasci Кавказа. [Les Exoascées du Caucase.] St. Peterburg, Bull. Jard. bot., **1,** 1901, (5–13). [7700 8000 *ea*]. 3523

——— Къ микологической флорѣ Россіи. I. [Contributions à la flore mycologique de la Russie. I.] St. Peterburg, Bull. Jard. bot., **1,** 1901, (14–15). [7700]. 3524

——— Нѣсколько словъ по поводу систематической номенклатуры. [Quelques mots à propos de la nomenclature.] St. Peterburg, Bull. Jard. bot., **1901**, (157–161; résumé français 162). [0070]. 3525

——— О международной ботанической номенклатурѣ. [Ueber die internationale botanische Nomenklatur.] St. Peterburg, Dnevn. XI. Sjězda russ. jest. vrac., **1901,** (249). [0070]. 3526

——— Грибная болѣзнь можжевельника. [Eine Pilzkrankheit des Wachholders.] Selĭsk. choz. i lěsovodstvo, St. Peterburg, **1901,** (640–643). [4050]. 3527

——— Паразитныя заболѣванія тутоваго дерева, лимонныхъ и апельсинныхъ деревьевъ, маслины и инжира. [Parasitäre Erkrankungen des Maulbeerbaums, der Citronen- und Apfelsinenbäume, der Olive und Feige.] Zemled. gazeta, St. Peterburg, 1901, 43, (9–13). [4050]. 3528

——— Паразитныя заболѣванія смородины, крыжовника, малины, ежевики барбариса, черники, брусники и клюквы. [Parasitäre Erkrankungen der Johannisbeere, Stachelbeere, Himbeere, Brombeere, der Berberitze, Heidel- und Moosbeere.] Zemled. gazeta, St. Peterburg, **1901,** 44, (12–17). [4050]. 3529

——— Паразитныя заболѣванія лещины, грецкаго орѣха и фисташника. [Parasitäre Erkrankungen der Haselnuss, der Wallnuss und des Pistazienbaums.] Zemled. gazeta, St. Peterburg, **1901,** 46, (8–10). [4050 4100]. 3530

[**Jačevskij,** Artur Arturovič.] Ячевскій, А. А. Уничтоженіе сорныхъ травъ металлическими солями. [Vertilgung der Unkräuter durch Metallsalze.] Zemled. gazeta, St. Peterburg, 1901, 47, (11–13). [4350]. 3531

——— Мѣры борьбы съ корневой гнилью. [Bekämpfungsmittel der Wurzelfäule.] Plodovodstvo, St. Peterburg, **1901**, (725–728, mit Fig.). [4050 4350]. 3532

——— Ueber eine Pilzkrankheit auf dem Wachholder (*Exosporium juniperinum* [Ellis] Jacz.). Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11,** 1901, (203–207). [4050 7700 6500]. 3533

Jackson, H. V. Maize. Agric. Gaz., Sydney, N.S.W., **12,** 1901, (552–558). [0060]. 3534

——— Broom millet. Agric. Gaz., Sydney, N.S.W., **12,** 1901, (559–563). [0060]. 3535

Jacky, Ernst. Beitrag zur Pilzflora Proskau's. Breslau, Jahresber. Ges. vaterl. Cultur, **78,** (1900), 1901, Abt. 2b, (39–68). [7700 8000 *dc*]. 3536

——— Gezuckerte Bordeauxbrühe und die Bienenzucht. Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11,** 1901, (212–214). [4350 N 4631]. 3537

Jacobasch, E[rnst]. Beobachtungen über doldige Aststellung bei *Heracleum Sphondylium* L. D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt, **19,** 1901, (10–11). [1800 5400 1050]. 3538

——— Phänologische Beobachtungen. D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt, **19,** 1901, (133–136, 163–164). [3800 8000 *dc* 7700]. 3539

Jacobi, A. *v* Appel, Otto.

Jacoby, Martin. Ueber Ricin-Immunität. Beitr. chem. Physiol., Braunschweig, **1,** 1901, (51–77). [3120 Q 9150 1250 5480 R 3460 D 8050]. 3540

Jacquet. Le *Ficus elastica* en Annam. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8,** 1901, (218–221, 279–281, av. fig.). [5400 8000 *ed*]. 3541

Jaczewski. *v.* Jačevskij.

Jadin, Fernand. Contribution à l'étude des Simarubacées. Ann. sci. nat. (Bot.), Paris, (sér. 8), **13,** 1901, (201–304, av. fig. et pl.). [2000 5400]. 3542

Jaennicke, Friedrich. Die Eibe (*Taxus baccata* L.). Natur- und kulturwissenschaftlich betrachtet. Offenbach, Ber. Ver. Natk., **37–42,** 1901, (31–85, mit 1 Taf.). [6500]. 3543

Jahn, E[duard]. Der Streit über die Sexualität der höheren Pilze. Natw. Rdsch., Braunschweig, **16,** 1901, (637–640, 649–652, 664–667). [7700 2340 L 2300]. 3544

Jahn, M. Zur Fettbestimmung in Futtermitteln. Zs. öff. Chem., Plauen, **7**, 1901, (137–140). [3120 Q 1885 D 6500]. 3545

Jahr, A. La soie végétale "Paina de Seda" ou Kapok. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8,** 1901, (344–345). [0060 5400]. 3546

Janczewski, Ed[ward]. Dwuposttaciowość jabłek. [Le dimorphisme de la pomme.] Ogrodnictwo, Kraków, **4,** 1901, (193–194). [1550 5400]. 3547

——— Mieszańce porzeczek. [Hybrides des groseillers à grappes.] Kraków, Bull. Intern. Acad., **1901,** (295–303). [3550 5400]. 3548

[**Janiševskij,** Dimitri Erastovič.] Янишевскій, Д. По поводу замѣтки В. И. Таліева „Новыя данныя по флорѣ Самарской губ." [V. I. Taliev's Notiz „Neue Daten über die Flora des Gouv. Samara".] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (141–143). [8000 *db*]. 3549

[**Janovčik,** Feliks Boleslavovič.] Яновчикъ, Ф. Б. Къ вопросу объ испареніи воды различными растеніями. [Zur Frage der Transpirationsgrösse verschiedener Pflanzen.] St. Peterburg, Dnevn. XI Sjězda russ. jest. vrač., **1901,** (284–285). [3040]. 3550

Janson, Otto. Meeresforschung und Meeresleben. (Aus Natur u. Geisteswelt, Bd 30.) Leipzig (B. G. Teubner), 1901, (V + 146). 19 cm. Geb. 1,25 M. [9000 L 0080 J 40 N 0219]. 3551

Janzen, P[eter]. Der Formenreichtum in der niederen Pflanzenwelt. 1. Laubmoose. ApothZtg, Berlin, **16,** 1901, (818, 834–835, 841–843). [7000]. 3552

Jarry-Desloges, R. *Platycerium Willinckii.* St. Vit, Bul. soc. horticult., **1901,** (269–270, av. fig.). [6700]. 3553

Jeannot, E. Les productions végétales de la région des Betsimisaraka-Betanimena (Madagascar). Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8,** 1901, (38–44, 73–77, 97–102, 134–142, 168–176, 201–206, 231–233). [8000 *fh*]. 3554

Jefferson, J. Thor. Un grand jardin colonial en Belgique. Les serres de Linthout. Rev. cult colon., Paris, **8,** 1901, (17–20). [0060]. 3555

Jehn, C. und Crato, E. Kommentar zum Arzneibuch für das Deutsche Reich. (Pharmocopoea Germanica Ed. IV.) Mit Zugrundelegung des amtlichen Textes sowie einer Anleitung zur Massanalyse. Im Anschluss an den Schlikumschen Kommentar bearb. Leipzig (E. Günther), 1901, (VIII + 769). 23 cm. 16 M. Auch in 8 Lfgn. [3120 Q 9100 D 6000]. 3556

Jenks, R. L[eonard]. *v.* Cross, C. F.

Jensen, H. Die Herkunftsbestimmung amerikanischer Rotkleesaat. Ill. landw. Ztg, Berlin, **21,** 1901, (283). [5400]. 3557

Jensen, Paul. Untersuchungen über Protoplasmamechanik. Arch. ges. Physiol., Bonn, **87,** 1901, (361–417). [3180 L 7400 Q 0240 N 0411]. 3558

Jentsch, Fr. Bestandsdüngungen in den Niederlanden und in Belgien. Forstwiss. Centralbl., Berlin, **23,** 1901, (225–243). [3060]. 3559

Jentsch. *v.* Giersberg.

Joannis, A. *v.* Perrier, Edmond.

Jochmann, Georg. Wachsthum der Tuberkelbacillen auf sauren Nährböden. Hyg. Rdsch. Berlin, **11,** 1901, (1–3). [7700 R 4540 0150 1600]. 3560

Jörgensen, Alfred. Die Hefe in der Praxis. Anwendung und Untersuchung der Brauerei-, Brennerei- und Weinhefe. Berlin (P. Parey), 1901, (VIII + 104). 19 cm. Geb. 2,50 M. [3100 7700 D 6500 R 2610 1820]. 3561

——— Ueber die Veränderung der Beschaffenheit der Hefenzellen bei der Anwendung der Reincultur in der Praxis. Allg. Brauerztg, Nürnberg, **41,** 1901, (2125–2126). [3100 7700 R 2700 1820]. 3562

Jørgensen, E[ugen]. Ueber das Perianthium der *Jungermania orcadensis* Hook. Bergens Mus. Aarb., **1901,** No. 4, (4, with 1 pl.). [7000]. 3563

——— Lidt om udbredelsen af nogle af vore sjeldneste vestlandske levermoser. [A short notice on the extension of some of the rarest Liverworts in the western part of Norway.] Bergens Mus. Aarb., **1901**, No. 9, (15). [7000 8000 *da*.] 3564

Jørgensen, E[ugen]. Drei für die skandinavische Halbinsel neue Lebermoose. Bergens Mus. Aarb., **1901**, No. 11, (8, with 2 pl.). [7000 8000 *da*]. 3565

Jösting. Zur Bekämpfung der Obstbaumschädlinge. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28**, 1901, (523). [4350]. 3566

Joffrin, H. Sur deux maladies non décrites des feuilles de chrysanthème. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (957–959). [4100 5400]. 3567

Johannsen, W. Mein Aether-Verfahren in der Praxis. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (265–266). [3180 3160]. 3568

Johnston, W[illiam] W[aring]. The ill-health of Charles Darwin: its nature and its relation to his work. Amer. Anthrop., New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **3**, 1901, (139–158). [0010 N 0010 P 0010]. 3569

Jokisch, C. Frostschäden. Pomol. Monatshefte, Stuttgart, **47**, 1901, (184–185). [4150]. 3570

Jolles, Adolf. Zur Kenntniss der Eiweisskörper. (Vorl. Mitt.) Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34**, 1901, (1447–1448). [3120 D 4000 Q 1100]. 3571

Jolly de Sailly. Le sapin supplante le hêtre en montagne. Rev. sci. Limous., Limoges, **9**, 1901, (49–54). [8000 *df*]. 3572

Joly. Mission hydrographique de l'aviso-torpilleur la "Rance" à Madagascar (1899–1900). Arch. méd. nav. colon., Paris, **75**, 1901, (401–463, av. 1 carte géol.). [8000 *fh*]. 3573

Jolyet, A[ntoine Marie Augustin]. Introduction dans les cultures forestières d'espèces étrangères à la région. C.-R. cong. soc. sav., Paris, **1901**, (286–293). [8000 *df*]. 3574

Jones, L[ewis] R[alph]. *Lathyrus tuberosus* in Vermont. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (230–231). [5400 8000 *gg*]. 3575

——— and Edson, A. W. Potato scab and its prevention. Agric. Exp. Sta., Vermont, Burlington, Bull., **85**, 1901, (111–120); [review] Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Agric. Off. Exp. Sta. Rec., **13**, 1901, (146). [4000 5400]. 3576

Joos, A. Ueber die Bedeutung anorganischer Salze für die Agglutination der Bakterien. (Erwiderung auf die von Dr. E. Friedberger erschienenen Bemerkungen.) Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 1, **30**, 1901, (853–862). [7700 R 3650 Q 0297]. 3577

——— Untersuchungen über den Mechanismus der Agglutination. Zs. Hyg., Leipzig, **36**, 1901, (422–439). [3120 R 3650 Q 0297]. 3578

Jordan, David Starr. The determination of the type in composite genera of animals and plants. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **13**, 1901, (498–501). [0070 N 0070]. 3579

Jost, L[udwig]. Ueber einige Eigenthümlichkeiten des Cambiums der Bäume. Bot. Ztg, Leipzig, **59**, 1901, Abt. 1, (1–24, mit 1 Taf). [2620 2040 2020 2560 3180]. 3580

Jürgens, G. Ueber die Schütte der Kiefernsämlinge und deren Verhütung. Zs. Forstw., Berlin, **33**, 1901, (366–368). [4350 6500]. 3581

Jumelle, Henry. Les plantes à caoutchouc du nord-ouest de Madagascar. Rev. gén. bot., Paris, **13**, 1901, (289–306, 352–362, av. fig.). [0060 5400 8000 *fh*]. 3582

——— Les plantes à caoutchouc de Madagascar (suite). Rev. gén. bot., Paris, **13**, 1901, (390–401, av. fig.). [0060 5400 8000 *fh*]. 3583

——— Sur une liane à caoutchouc de l'Indo-Chine. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (10–11). [0060 5400 8000 *ed*]. 3584

——— L'arachide et le sésame. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (8–11). [5400]. 3585

Jungclaussen, C. A. Eine neue Methode zur Bestimmung der Jodzahl der Fette. ApothZtg, Berlin, **16**, 1901, (798). [3120 Q 9190 1800 1540 D 6500]. 3586

Junge, C. Schutz der Blüten unserer Spalierbäume gegen Nachtfröste. Mitt. Obstbau, Wiesbaden, **16**, 1901, (52–58). [4350]. 3587

Junge, E. Sturmschäden in den Obstpflanzungen. Mitt. Obstbau, Wiesbaden, **16**, 1901, (168–170). [4200]. 3588

——— Ueber das Erfrieren des Obstes. Mitt. Obstbau, Wiesbaden, **16**, 1901, (184–186). [4150 Q 1875]. 3589

Jungner, J. R. Ueber die Frostbeschädigung des Getreides im vergangenen Winter und über die begleitende Pilzbeschädigung desselben. Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11** (1901), 1902, (343–344). [4150 4050]. 3590

Juranek, Ferd[inand]. Meine Erfahrungen mit der Vertilgung von Wühlmäusen. Erfurter Führer Gartenbau, **2**, 1901, (252). [4350 4100]. 3591

Jurass, Paul. Rosenbuch für Jedermann. Die Kultur, Behandlung und Pflege der Rose in monatlicher Arbeitseinteilung. Berlin (P. Parey), 1901, (VIII + 128, mit 8 Taf.). 19 cm. Geb. 2,50 M. [5400]. 3592

——— Einiges über den Krebs bei den Apfelbäumen und seine Heilung. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (222–223). [4200]. 3593

——— Betrachtungen über verschiedene Linden und deren Eigenschaften. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (477–478). [5400]. 3594

Jurie, A. Sur un cas de déterminisme sexuel, produit par la greffe mixte. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (445–446). [1500 4500]. 3595

——— Un nouveaux cas de variation de la vigne à la suite du greffage mixte. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (1246–1248). [3600 4500]. 3596

Jurjev, Hortus botanicus universitatis. Delectus IV. plantarum exsiccatarum quae anno 1901, permutationi offert . . . Jurjev, 1901, (63). 24 cm. [0060]. 3597

——— Delectus IV. plantarum exsiccatarum quae anno 1901 etc. Notae ad Delectum IV et addenda et corrigenda ad Delectus I–III. Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (26–35, 100–106, 159–164, 229–232). [0020 0060]. 3598

Kachelmann, Walther. Zur Engerlings-Vertilgung mittels Schwefelkohlenstoff. Erfurter Führer Gartenbau, **2**, 1901, (164). [4350 4100]. 3599

Kaerger. Die Produktionsbedingungen für den Getreidebau im spanischen Südamerika und Mexiko. [Vortrag.] Berlin, Jahrb. D. LandwGes., **16**, 1901 (10–16). [3200 J 01 *h*]. 3600

Kaiser, E. Erfahrungen mit Frostschaden bei Winterroggen in Chotzlow in Pommern. Berlin, Mitt. Ver. Moorkultur, **19**, 1901, (140). [4150]. 3601

[**Kajgorodov**, D. N. und Erdeli, B. N.] Кайгородовъ, Д. Н. и Эрдели, Б. Н. О явленіяхъ заглатыванія пузырями *Utricularia vulgaris* L. головастиковъ лягушки и другихъ водяныхъ животныхъ. [Ueber die Erscheinungen des Thierfanges bei *Utricularia vulgaris*.] St. Peterburg, Dnevn. XI Sjězda russ. jest. vrač., **1901**, (476). [3180]. 3602

[**Kalinovskij**, K. I.] Калиновскій, К. И. Данныя къ характеристикѣ флоры Онежскаго уѣзда Архангельской губерніи. [Zur Charakteristik der Flora des Onegakreises im Gouv. Archangelsk.] St. Peterburg, Dnevn. XI Sjězda russ. jest. vrač., **1901**, (472–473). [8000 *db*]. 3603

Kalkreuth. [Bemerkenswerte Pflanzen aus den Kreisen Pr. Stargard und Elbing.] Königsberg, Jahresber. bot. Ver., **1900–1901**, 1901, (37–38). [8000 *dc*]. 3604

[**Kamenskij**, Franc Michajlovič]. Каменскій, Ф. М. Lentibulariaceae африканской флоры. [Die Lentibulariaceen der afrikanischen Flora.] St. Peterburg, Dnevn. XI Sjězda russ. jest. vrač, **1901**, (249–250). [8000 *f*]. 3605

[**Karčevskij**] Карчевскій. Вліяніе колебаній температуры на дыханіе зародышей и сѣмянъ пшеницы. [Einfluss der Temperaturschwankungen auf die Athmung der Embryonen und Samen des Weizens.] (Russ.) Varšava. Izv. Univ., **9**, 1901, (1–14). [3080]. 3606

Karpiński, W. J. Choroby buraków cukrowych. I. Zgorzel siewek buraczanych; zgorzel liści buraczanych; bakteryoza buraków. [Les maladies des betteraves sucrières. I. Brûlure des jeunes plantes à peine germées. Brûlure des feuilles de betteraves. Bactériose des betteraves.] Warszawa (Wyd. Stacyi Rolniczo-Cukrowniczej w Grodzisku), 1901, (38, with 4 pl. in colours). 26 cm. [4150 4350]. 3607

——— Zmiany w burakach, wywołane przez gąsiennicę *Euricreon sticticalis*. [Effets de la chenille du *Euricreon sticticalis* sur les betteraves]. Gaz. cukr., Warszawa, **17**, 1901, (25–27). [4100]. 3608

Kassner, G[eorg]. Der Stand der Chemie am Beginne des 20. Jahrhunderts. Ueber pharmazeutische Chemie, die in ihr Bereich gehörenden Präparate und Methoden. Chem. Zs., Leipzig, **1**, 1901, (147–149). [3120 D 8000 Q 9100]. 3609

Kattein, A. Herstellung von Stärkekörnern aus Stärkelösungen auf dem Wege des Experiments. Hamburg, Sitz-Ber. ärztl. Ver., Biol. Abt., **1900**, 1901, (123–126). [3120 D 1840 Q 1436]. 3610

Katz, J. Beitrag zur Prüfung und Werthbestimmung homöopathischer Urtincturen. Pharm. Centralhalle, Dresden, **42,** 1901, (283–291, 297–311). [3120 Q 9100 D 6500]. 3611

Kaufman, Pauline. Orchids in Central Park. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4,** 1901, (23–24, 146–149). [0060 6000]. 3612

——— The Snow Plant [*Sarcodes sanguinea*]. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4,** 1901, (213, with pl.). [5400]. 3613

Kawakami, Takiya. Etorofu-jima no Shinrin-jushu oyobi sono Bumpu. [Forest-trees of the Island of Etorofu in Kurile]. Tōkyō Bot. Mag., **15,** 1901, (185–187, 214–220, 240–246, 261–268). [8000 *ec*]. 3614

Kayser, Gg. Die Harzdestillation. Farbenztg, Dresden, **6,** 1901, (341–343). [3120 D 1860 5500]. 3615

Kedrowski, W[asil] I[vanovič]. Ueber die Cultur der Lepraerreger. Zs. Hyg., Leipzig, **37,** 1901, (52–69, mit 1 Taf.). [7700 R 1650 4520 0150]. 3616

Keeley, Frank J. Structure of Diatoms. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **53,** 1901, (321–323). [Abstract.] [7400]. 6317

Keller, Ida A[ugusta]. Demonstration that plants give off oxygen. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **53,** 1901, (320–321). [Abstract.] [3120]. 3618

——— A peculiar condition of *Œdogonium.* [Living without chlorophyll.] Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **53,** 1901, (598–601). [3000 7400]. 3619

Keller, Heinrich. Ernte-Bericht und Darmstädter Kiefernsamen. Forstwiss. Centralbl., Berlin, **23,** 1901, (156–161). [6500 1600]. 3620

Kellerer, Johann, und Sündermann, F[ranz]. *Saxifraga Ferdinandi Coburgi* nov. spec. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7,** 1901, (116). [5400]. 3621

Kellerman, W[illiam] A[shbrook]. Twelve additions to the Ohio plant list. Columbus, Ohio Univ., Biol. Cl., Ohio Nat., **1,** 1901, (59–60). [8000 *gg*]. 3622

Kellerman, W[illiam] A[shbrook] Twelve plants additional to the Ohio List. Columbus, Ohio Univ., Biol. Cl., Ohio Nat., **1,** 1901, (121–122). [8000 *gg*]. 3623

——— Variation in *Syndesmon thalictroides.* Columbus, Ohio Univ., Biol. Cl., Ohio Nat., **1,** 1901, (107–112, with pl.). [4500 5400]. 3624

Kellner. Ergebnisse der gemeinsamen Melasse-Untersuchungen. Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin, **56,** 1901, (43–50). [3120 D 6500 Q 1885]. 3625

Kellner, O. und Böttcher, O. Untersuchung über die Düngewirkung der Knochenmehl-Phosphorsäure. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28,** 1901, (194–195, 204). [3060]. 3626

Kennedy, G[eorge] G. and Collins, J. F[ranklin]. Bryophytes of Mount Katahdin, [Me.]. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3,** 1901, (177–181). [7000 8000 *gg*]. 3627

Kesterčanek, F. X. Statistisch-wirtschaftliche Reminiscenżen betreffend Kroatiens Forst- und Jagdwesen. Allg. Forstztg, Frankfurt a. M., **77,** 1901, (291–294, 326–329). [8000 *dk* J 01]. 3628

Keto, Eduard. *v.* Tschirch, Alexander.

Kickelhayn, F. M. Ein neuer Körnerschnittapparat. Alkohol, Berlin, **11,** 1901, (298). [2280 R 2700]. 3629

[**Kičunov,** N.] **Кичуновъ, Н.** Моложеніе коры какъ вѣрное средство противъ короѣда въ плодовыхъ садахъ. [Rindeverjüngung als sicheres Mittel gegen Borkenkäfer im Obstgarten.] Zemled. gazeta, St. Peterburg, **1901,** 9, (9–11). [4350]. 3630

Kieffer, *L'abbé* J[ean] J[acques]. Synopsis des zoocécidies d'Europe. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **70,** 1901, (2^{e} trimest.), (233–579). [4100]. 3631

——— Herborisation de la Sainte Baume. Rev. hortic Bouches du Rhône, Marseille, **47,** 1901, (76–77). [8000 *df*]. 3632

——— Le *Lepidium virginicum* à Marseille. Rev. hortic. Bouches du Rhône, Marseille, **47,** 1901, (112–115). [8000 *df*]. 3633

——— Une herborisation à Tarascon. Rev. hortic. Bouches du Rhône, Marseille, **47,** 1901, (159–160). [8000 *df*]. 3634

Kiehl, A. F. Altes und neues vom Anbau der Zuckerrübe und ihres Samens. Vortrag. Centralbl. Zuckerind., Magdeburg, **9,** 1901, (416b–418). [3650–5400]. 3635

Kienitz, [Max]. Bernhard Danckelmann †. Forstwiss. Centralbl., Berlin, **23,** 1901, (165–170). [0010]. 3636

———— Ueber die Behandlung der Feuerschutzstreifen an den durch Kiefernforsten führenden Eisenbahnlinien. Zs. Forstw., Berlin, **33,** 1901, (447–459). [4350]. 3637

Kienitz-Gerloff, F[elix]. Welche Anforderungen soll man an botanische und zoologische Schulbücher stellen? (Vortrag.) Unterrichtsbl. Math., Berlin, **7,** 1901, (109–118). [0050 N 0050]. 3638

Kiese, H. Die Mähriche süsse Eberesche. (*Sorbus Aucuparia* fructu dulci.) Erfurter Führer Gartenbau, **2,** 1901, (26–27). [5400]. 3639

Kiev, Hortus Universitatis Imperialis. Index seminum in horto . . . anno 1900 collectorum. Kiev, Izv. Univ., **41,** 1901, (1, 1–7). [0020]. 3640

Kihlman, A[lfred] O[swald]. [*Alnus incana* var. *microphylla*]. Medd. soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn, Helsingfors, **27,** (1900–1901), 1901, (10). [8000 *db*]. 3641

Kiliani, H[einrich]. Verarbeitung von Digitalinum germanicum auf sämmtliche z. Zt. verwerthbare Bestandtheile. Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34,** 1901, (3561–3562). [3120 Q 9190 D 6500 1850]. 3642

———— und Mayer, O. Ueber die Identität von Digitoflavon und Luteolin. Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34,** 1901, (3577–3578). [3120 5400 D 1910 5020]. 3643

Kindberg, N[ils] Conr[ad]. Grundzüge einer Monographie über die Laubmoos-Familie Hypopterygiaceae. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40,** 1901, (275–303). [7000]. 3644

———— Notices bryologiques. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28,** 1901, (18–19). [7000 8000 *d*]. 3645

———— Contributions à la flore de l'Amérique du sud. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28,** 1901, (54–56). [7000 8000 *h*]. 3646

King, G. B. und Reh, L. Ueber *Kermes Quercus* L. Allg. Forstztg, Frankfurt a. M., **77,** 1901, (409–411). [4100 N 4034]. 3647

Kionka, Heinrich. Grundriss der Toxikologie mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der klinischen Therapie. Für Studierende und Aerzte, Medizinal- und Verwaltungsbeamte. Leipzig (Veit & Comp.), 1901, (VIII + 592, mit 1 Taf.). 23 cm. 11 M. [3120 Q 9000 D 8050 6500]. 3648

Kippenberger, C[arl]. In Angelegenheit der Dr. H. Proelsschen Arbeit: „Beiträge zum Nachweis von Alkaloiden, Glykosiden und Bitterstoffen bei forensischchemischen Arbeiten". ApothZtg, Berlin, **16,** 1901, (343, 365). [3120 Q 9100 D 6500]. 3649

———— Neuerungen in der Darstellung pharmaceutisch-chemischer Präparate. ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25,** 1901, (1045–1050). [3120 Q 9100 D 0930 5500 R 3400]. 3650

Kirchgessner. Erfahrungen über den Lärchenkrebs. Forstl. Bl., Tübingen, **1,** 1901, (174). [4050]. 3651

Kirchner, Oskar. Le malattie e i guasti delle piante agrarie coltivate. Manuale per l'avviamento alla identificazione ed alla difesa ad uso degli agricoltori, degli ortolani, ecc. Versione italiana del dott. Carlo Neppi, rinnovata ed arricchita di copiosissime aggiunte ed annotazioni nonchè di numerose figure intercalate nel testo. Torino (Unione tipografica editrice), 1901, (VIII + 873). 24 cm. [4000]. 3652

———— Ueber die Genauigkeit der Untersuchungen von Kleesämereien auf ihren Gebrauchswerth. Fühlings landw. Ztg, Stuttgart, **50,** 1901, (29–34, 68–70, 104–110). [2300 3750]. 3653

Kirchner, [Wilhelm]. Schwefelsaures Ammoniak als Kopfdünger für Wintergetreide. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28,** 1901, (171). [3060]. 3654

[**Kirillov,** A.] Кирилловъ, А. Опытъ борьбы съ сосновой ночницею. [Kampfversuch gegen die Kiefereule. St. Peterburg, Izv. Minist. Zeml., **1901,** (414–415). [4350]. 3655

Kirsche, A. Welchen Pflanzen sollen wir bei Auswahl für die Elitezucht den Vorzug geben? Ill. landw. Ztg, Berlin, **21,** 1901, (806–807). [4600]. 3656

———— Runkelrübenbau und -Züchtung. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28,** 1901, (167). [5400]. 3657

Kirschstein, W[ilhelm]. Ein botanischer Ausflug ins Innere Norwegens. D. bot. Monatschr.; Arnstadt, **19**, 1901, (9–10, 25–29, 42–43, 56–58). [8000 *da* J 01 *dc*]. 3658

Kissling, Richard. Ueber das Vorkommen von Paraffinen im Tabakblatt. ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25**, 1901, (684). [3120 5400 D 1110]. 3659

——— Ueber Cigarren mit „gebundenem" Nicotin. ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25**, 1901, (1112). [3120 D 3010 Q 9130]. 3660

Kister, J. und Köttgen, P. Ueber die von Danysz gefundenen, für Ratten pathogenen Bazillen. D. med. Wochenschr., Berlin, **27**, 1901, (275–276). [7700 R 8400 3100 1100]. 3661

Kitchen, J. M. W. Quality of nourishment determines flower-bud production. American Gardening, New York, N.Y., **22**, 1901, (427); [Review.] Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Agric. Off. Exp. Sta. Rec., **13**, 1902, (646). [3240]. 3662

Kitt, Moritz. Analytische Constanten gekochter Leinöle. Chem. Rev. Fettind., Berlin, **8**, 1901, (40–42). [3120 D 6500]. 3663

Kittlauss, K. „Hamsterplage". D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28**, 1901, (23–24). [4100]. 3664

Klebahn, H[einrich]. Zur Kenntniss der Getreidepilze. Dresdener landw. Presse, **22**, 1901, (821). [4050]. 3665

——— Neue heteröcische Rostpilze. (Vorläuf. Mitteilung.) Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11**, 1901, (193). [7700 4050]. 3666

Klebs, Edwin. *Diplococcus semilunaris*, ein Begleiter der Tuberkulose. Münchener med. Wochenschr., **48**, 1901, (1564–1568). [7700 R 3100 4540 1100]. 3667

Kleerekoper, Estella. Het phoenicëine, de kleurstof uit het purperhout (*Copaïfera bracteata*). [La phénicéine, matière colorante du *Copaïfera bracteata*.] Ned. Tijdschr. Pharm. Chem. Tox., s' Gravenhage, **13**, 1901, (245–255, 284–288, 303–314). [3120 5400 D 5020]. 3668

Kleij, P. Examen microchimique du thé et quelques observations sur la caféine. Rec. Trav. chim., Leiden, (Sér. 2), **5**, 1901, (344–351). [3120 5400]. 3669

[**Klein**, B.] Клейнъ, Б. Къ вопросу объ электрическихъ токахъ въ растеніяхъ. [Zur Frage der elektrischen Ströme in Pflanzen]. Kiev, Zap. Obšč. Jest., **XVII**, 1, 1901, (1–39, mit Taf.). [3140]. 3670

Klein, Gy. Ujabb adatok a keresztes virág alkatáról. [Staminodienartige Bildungen bei *Dentaria bulbifera*.] Math. Termt. Ért., Budapest, **19**, 1901, (405–416). [2320]. 3671

Kleine & Cie. Zur Frage der Bodenkäferplage. Allg. Brauerztg, Nürnberg, **41**, 1901, (61). [4100]. 3672

Kleinke, O. F. Ueber Konservirung von Hopfen. Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18**, 1901, (424–426). [5400]. 3673

Klemm, Paul. Einige Bemerkungen über die Spezifität der Bakterien. Münchener med. Wochenschr., **48**, 1901, (1748–1750). [7700 R 1000 3100]. 3674

[**Kler**, O.] Клеръ, О. *Isoëtes lacustris* на Уралѣ. [*Isoëtes lacustris* im Ural.] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (226). [8000 *db*]. 3675

Kley. *v.* Kleij.

Klimont, J. Vorläufige Mittheilung über die Zusammensetzung der Cacaobutter. Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34**, 1901, (2636). [3120 D 6500 Q 1885]. 3676

Klinge, J. Die Honigbäume des Ostbalticums und die Beutkiefern Westpreussens. Danzig, Schr. natf. Ges., (N. F.), **10**, H. 2. 3, 1901, (215–242). [6500 P 4100 *da dc* N 4631]. 3677

——— *v.* Meinshausen, K.

Klocke, Fr. Merkwürdige Bäume in Anhalt. I. Die mit einer Kiefer verwachsene Eiche in der Mosigkauer Haide. Anhaltland, Dessau, **1**, 1901, (485). [1800]. 3678

——— Der Mammutbaum. *Sequoia gigantea* Torrey. Anhaltland, Dessau, **1**, 1901, (600–601). [6500]. 3679

Kloepfer, E. Beobachtungen über die Wirkung des schwefelsauren Ammoniaks auf die Nachfrucht. Fühlings landw. Ztg, Stuttgart, **50**, 1901, (154–158). [3060]. 3680

Kloss, Paul. *Castanea vesca* als Alleebaum. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16**, 1901, (326–327). [5400]. 3681

Klütz. Das Dämpfen der Kartoffeln. Alkohol, Berlin, **11**, 1901, (9–10). [3100 R 2700]. 3682

Knauer, Friedrich. Das Geheimnis der Kaprifikation. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **6**, 1901, (87–89). [3500 5400 L 2400]. 3683

Knebel, Curt. Weiteres über die Vertilgung der Erdratten. Zs. Obstbau, Dresden, **27**, 1901, (86). [4350]. 3684

Knecht, Wilhelm. Auswahl von Kohlehydraten durch verschiedene Hefen bei der alkoholischen Gärung. Diss. Jena (G. Fischer), 1901, (III + 21). 23 cm. [3100 7700 D 8020 R 1820]. 3685

Kneise, Otto. Die Bakterienflora der Mundhöhle des Neugeborenen vom Momente der Geburt an und ihre Beziehungen zur Aetiologie der Mastitis. Diss. Halle-Wittenberg. Leipzig (Druck v. A. Georgi), 1901, (33). 24 cm. [7700 R 6300 Q 0880]. 3686

Kneucker, [J.] A[ndreas]. Bemerkungen zu den „Gramineae exsiccatae", 3.–8. Lfg. 1901. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7**, 1901, (9–14, 71–76, 91–92, 109, 134–135, 154–155); **8**, 1902, (11–13). [6000 0006]. 3687

——— Bemerkungen zu den „Carices exsiccatae", 8.–10. Lfg, 1901. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7**, 1901, (29–36, 51–57, 70, 170–172, 192–195). [6000 0060]. 3688

——— Ein Ausflug an die Krkafälle in Dalmatien im August 1892. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7**, 1901, (151–152). [8000 *dk*]. 3689

——— Bemerkungen zu den „Cyperaceae (exclus. Carices) et Juncaceae exsiccatae". Lfg 3, 1902. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7**, 1901, (210–214); **8**, 1902, (9–11). [6000 0060]. 3690

——— *v.* Gross, L.

Knez-Milojković. *v.* Zega, A.

Knight, O. W. *Solanum rostratum* in Central Maine. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (276). [5400 8000 *gg*]. 3691

Knorr, Eduard. *v.* Koenigs, Wilhelm.

Knowlton, F[rank] H[all]. A fossil Nut Pine from Idaho. New York, N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (113–115). [6500 † 8000 *gi* † K 90.6500 *gi*]. 3692

——— [Report on the Clarno Flora, Oregon.] Berkeley, Univ. Cal., Bull. Dept. Geol., **2**, 1901, (287–291). [8300 *gi* † K 80.5000 *gi*]. 3693

Knowlton, F[rank] H[all]. [Report on the Flora of the Mascall Formation, Oregon.] Berkeley, Univ. Cal., Bull. Dept. Geol., **4**,1901, (308–309). [8000 *gi* † K 80.5000 *gi*]. 3693A

——— Fossil Hickory Nuts [*Archihicoria siouxensis* from Nebraska]. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4**, 1901, (51–52). [5400 † 8000 *gi*† K 35.5400 *gi*]. 3694

——— A fossil flora [*Hydrangea* sp. from Oregon]. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4**, 1901, (73–74). [5400 † 8000 *gi* † K 35.5400 *gi*]. 3695

——— Fossil *Sequoias* in North America. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4**, 1901, (111). [6500 † 8000 *g* † K 35.6500 *g*]. 3696

Knox, W. H. *v.* Shepard, J. H.

Knuth, Paul. Phänologische Beobachtungen in Schleswig-Holstein im Jahre 1898. Kiel, Schr. natw. Ver., **12**, 1901, (22–28). [3500]. 3697

Kny, [Carl Ignatz] L[eopold]. Ueber die Bedeutung des Blattgrüns für das Pflanzenleben. Vortrag . . . Natw. Wochenschr., Jena, **17**, 1901, (25–31). [3060 2780]. 3698

——— Ueber den Einfluss von Zug und Druck auf die Richtung der Schweidewände in sich theilenden Pflanzenzellen. (2. Mitt.) Jahrb. wiss. Bot., Leipzig, **37**, 1901, (55–98, mit 2 Taf.). [3010 3150 L 4200 8000]. 3699

Kobert, R[ud.]. Robinin. Apoth-Ztg, Berlin, **16**, 1901, (365). [3120 D 4020 Q 9140 1145]. 3700

Kobus, J. D. Selectie van suikerriet. [Sélection chez la canne à sucre.] Bijlage [Appendice] Arch. Java Suiker., Soerabaia, Handelingen van het 5e Congres van het Algemeen Syndicaat van Suikerfabrikanten op Java, 1901, (46–73, av. 6 pl.). [4600 6000] 3701

——— Proeven omtrent plantwydte en bemesting by suikerriet. [Expériences sur la distance à mettre entre les plantes de canne à sucre et l'influence des engrais.] Arch. Java Suiker., Soerabaia, **9**, 1901, (625–649). [3060 6000]. 3702

——— Kiemproeven. [Expériences sur la germination.] Arch. Java Suiker., Soerabaia, **9**, 1901, (721–738, av. 1 pl.). [3600 6000]. 3703

Kobus, J. D. Bemestingsproeven in cultuurbakken. [Expériences sur la fumure en caisses.] Arch, Java Suiker., Soerabaia, **9,** 1901, (817–841). [3060 6000]. 3704

——— De zaadplanten der kruising van Cheribonriet met de Engelsch-Indische varieteit Chunnee. [Sur les plantes de canne à sucre obtenues par croisement de la variété de Cheribon avec le Chunnee des Indes anglaises.] Arch. Java Suiker., Soerabaia, **9,** 1901, (1057–1066). [3550 6000]. 3705

——— Voedselopname van verschillende rietvarieteiten. [Absorption des matières nutritives par diverses variétés de canne à sucre.] Arch. Java Suiker., Soerabaia, **9,** 1901, (1105–1118). [3060 6000]. 3706

——— et Haastert, J. A. van. Vergelijkende cultuurproef met verschillende zaadrietvarieteiten. [Expériences de culture comparées sur diverses variétés de canne à sucre obtenus par semis.] Arch. Java Suiker., Soerabaia, **9,** 1901, (913–932). [6000]. 3707

Koch, H. Pinzement der Steinobstbäume. Pomol. Monatshefte, Stuttgart, **47,** 1901, (111–114). [3240 4200]. 3708

Koch, L. Auf welche Weise werden die Kornkäfer am leichtesten auf den Getreideböden vertilgt? Westd. Landw., Köln, **1,** 1901, (245). [4350]. 3709

Koch, Ludwig. Die mikroskopische Analyse der Drogenpulver. Ein Atlas für Apotheker, Drogisten u. Studierende der Pharmacie. Bd 1, Lfg 3. [Schluss des Bandes.] (Die Rinden und Hölzer.) Leipzig (Gebr. Bornträger), 1901, (I–IV, 111–168, mit 5 Taf.). 30 cm. 3,50 M., Bd 1 cplt 12 M. [2040 Q 9000 D 6500]. 3710

Koehler, Hans J. Two additions to the Flora of Connecticut. [*Scleria pauciflora* Muhl. and *Panicum sphaerocarpon* Ell.]. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3,** 1901, (144). [6000 8000 *gg*]. 3711

Koehne, E[mil]. Pflanzenkunde für den Unterricht an höheren Lehranstalten. Im Einklange mit den preussischen Lehrplänen von 1901 bearb. Bielefeld und Leipzig (Velhagen & Klasing), 1901, (VI + 288, mit 1 Karte). 23 cm. 2,40 M. [0050]. 3712

König, J[os.]. Ueber den Düngewert der Flugasche. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28,** 1901, (592). [3060]. 3713

——— *v.* Rühle.

Koenigs, Wilhelm und Knorr, Eduard. Ueber Heptacetyl-Maltose-Nitrat (Acetonitro-Maltose) und Heptacetyl-β-Methyl-Maltosid. Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34,** 1901, (4343–4348). [3100 D 1820 1850 7300 8010 Q 1200 R 1820]. 3714

Körnicke, M[ax W]. Ueber Ortsveränderung von Zellkernen. Bonn, SitzBer. Ges. Natk., **1901,** naturw. Sektion, (14–25). [2740 L 6300 7400]. 3715

——— Studien an Embryosack-Mutterzellen. Bonn, SitzBer. Ges. Natk., **1901,** naturw. Sektion, (25–34). [2740 2300 L 8000]. 3716

Köttgen, P. *v.* Kister, J.

Kövessi, F. Recherches biologiques sur l'aoûtement des sarments de la vigne. Rev. gén. bot., Paris, **13,** 1901, (193–211, 251–264, 307–325, av. fig. et pl.). [3060 2040 5400]. 3717

Kohlbrugge, J. H. F. Vibrionenstudien. III. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. I, **30,** 1901, (689–696). [7700 R 0500 3650 2200]. 3718

——— Die Aetiologie der Aphthae tropicae. Arch. Schiffshyg., Leipzig, **5,** 1901, (394–397). [7700 R 6050 Q 8680]. 3719

Kohnstamm, Philipp. Amylolytische, glycosidspaltende, proteolytische und Cellulose lösende Fermente in holzbewohnenden Pilzen. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10,** 1901, (90–121). [3100 7700 4050 Q 1240 L 5000]. 3720

[**Komarov,** Vladimir Leontjevič.] Комаровъ, В. Л. Флора Маньчжуріи. I. [Flora Manshuriæ. I.] (Russ. et Lat.) St. Peterburg, Acta horti Petr., **20,** 1901, (1–559). [6000 6500 6700 8000 *ea*]. 3721

——— Хвойныя деревья Маньчжуріи. [Die Nadelhölzer Manshuriens.] St. Peterburg, Trav. soc. nat., (C.-R.), **XXXII,** 1, 1901, (230–241); deutsches Résumé, (275–276). [6500 8000 *eb* L 4300]. 3722

——— Формы измѣняемости Sagittaria и дикія расы обыкновенной малины. [Anpassungsformen von *Sagittaria* und die wilden Rassen der gewöhnlichen Himbeere.] St. Peterburg, Trav. soc. nat., (C.-R.), **XXXII,** 1, 1901, (319–323); deutsches Résumé, (323). [5000 5400 6000]. 3723

[**Komarov,** Vladimir Leontjevič.] Комаровъ, В. Л. Замѣтка о *Porphyridium cruentum* Nägeli. [Notiz über *Porphyridium cruentum* Nägeli.] St. Peterburg, Trav. soc. nat., (C.-R.), **XXXII,** 1, 1901, (163, 229–230); deutsches Résumé, (275). [7400]. 3724

——— *Typha orientalis* Presl и *Caldesia parnassifolia* Parl. въ ихъ географическомъ распространеніи. [*Typha orientalis* Presl und *Caldesia parnassifolia* Parl. betreffs ihrer geographischen Verbreitung.] St. Peterburg, Trav. soc. nat., (C.-R.), **XXXII,** 1, 1901, (269–274); deutsches Résumé, (280). [6000]. 3725

——— Новая теорія [де-Фриза] происхожденія видовъ. [Neue Theorie (de Vries) der Artbildung.] St. Peterburg, Bull. labor. biol., **5,** 1901, (71–79). [4400]. 3726

——— Видъ и его подраздѣленія. [Die Art und ihre Abtheilungen.] St. Peterburg, Dnevn. XI Sjězda russ. jest. vrač., **1901,** (250–251). [0070]. 3727

——— *v.* Meinshausen, K.

Koniczynski. Rotierende, mechanische Gärbottichkühlung. Alkohol, Berlin, **11,** 1901, (241–242). [3100 R 2700 1820]. 3728

Koningsberger, J[acob] C[hristiaan]. Onderzoekingen betreffende de roestziekte in de thee. [Recherches sur la maladie de la rouille chez le thé.] Teysmannia, Batavia **12,** 1901, (430–441). [4100 4350 5400]. 3729

——— et Zimmermann, A. De dierlijke vijanden der koffiecultuur op Java. Deel II. [Les animaux nuisibles à la culture du café à Java. Deuxième Partie.] Buitenzorg, Meded. Plant., **44,** 1901, (II + 125, av. 6 pl.). [4100 N 0219 0231]. 3730

Konow, Fr. W. Systematische Zusammenstellung der bisher bekannt gewordenen *Chalastogastra.* [Fortsetzung.] Zs. Hymenopter., Teschendorf, **1,** 1901, (289–304). [4100 N 4631]. 3731

Koopmann, K. Resultate auf dem Wege praktischer Düngungsversuche. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5,** 1901, (416–417). [3060]. 3732

Koppenhöfer. Das Umpfropfen mit Zugästen oder ohne solche? Obstbau, Stuttgart, **21,** 1901, (147–148). [3600]. 3733

[**Koržinskij,** S[ergěj Ivanovič]. Коржинскій, С. *Abies sibirica* Ledeb. [Nota.] (Lat. et Russ.) Schedae ad herbarium Florae Rossicae. III. St. Peterburg, 1901, (14). [8000 *ea*]. 3734

Kosaroff, P. Untersuchungen über die Wasseraufnahme der Pflanzen. I. Wasseraufnahme, Transpiration u. Blutung bei entlaubten Baumzweigen im Winter. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **11,** 1901, (60–80). [3040]. 3735

Koschny. A propos de l'article "Bons et mauvais *Castilloa.*" J. agricult. tropic., Paris, **1,** 1901, (102). [0060 5400]. 3736

Kosinski, Ignacy. Die Athmung bei Hungerzuständen und unter Einwirkung von mechanischen und chemischen Reizmitteln bei *Aspergillus niger.* Jahrb. wiss. Bot., Leipzig, **37,** 1901, (137–204, mit 1 Taf.). [3080 7700 3180 R 1600 1650]. 3737

Kossel, A. Der Stand der Chemie am Beginne des 20. Jahrhunderts. Ueber einige neuere Forschungsrichtungen der Biochemie. Chem. Zs., Leipzig, **1,** 1901, (149–151). [3120 Q 1000 L 2000 D 8000]. 3738

——— Ueber den gegenwärtigen Stand der Eiweisschemie. Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34,** 1901, (3214–3245). [3120 R 1900 Q 1240 1100 D 4000 5020 L 6400]. 3739

Kossel, [Hermann] und Overbeck. Bakteriologische Beobachtungen über Pest. Berlin, Arb. Gesundhtsamt, **18,** 1901, (114–134). [7700 R 4280]. 3740

[**Kossovič,** Petr Samsonovič]. Коссовичъ, П. Амміачныя соли какъ непосредственный источникъ азота для растеній. [Ammoniaksalze als unmittelbare Stickstoffquelle für Pflanzen.] Journ. exp. Landw., St. Peterburg, **2,** 1901, (625–637) mit Abbild.; deutsches Résumé, (637–638). [3060]. 3741

——— О сравнительной способности сельско-хоз. растеній пользоваться фосфорной кислотой фосфоритовъ. [Vergleichende Fähigkeit landwirthschaftlicher Pflanzen die Phosphorsäure der Phosphoriten auszunutzen.] St. Peterburg, Dnevn. XI Sjězda russ.

jest. vrač., **1901,** (283); Journ. exp. Landw., St. Peterburg, **1901,** (711–730); deutsches Résumé, (730–732). [3060]. 3742

[**Kossovič,** Petr Samsonovič]. Коссовичъ, П. Объ отношенiи растенiй къ фосфорнокислымъ солямъ $Ca_3(PO_4)_2$, $AlPO_4$, $FePO_4$. [Das Verhalten der Pflanzen zu den Phosphaten $Ca_3(PO_4)_2$, $AlPO_4$, $FePO_4$.] St. Peterburg, Dnevn. XI Sjězda russ. jest. vrač., **1901,** (304). [3060]. 3743

——— О способности корневой системы растенiй своими выдѣленiями переводить въ растворъ нерастворенныя вещества почвы. [Ueber die Fähigkeit des Wurzelsystems mittelst seiner Ausscheidungen ungelöste Stoffe des Bodens in Lösung zu bringen.] St. Peterburg, Dnevn. XI Sjězda russ. jest. vrač., **1901,** (385). [3060]. 3744

Kostanecki, Stanislaus v. *v.* Diller, E.

[**Kostyčev,** Sergěj Pavlovič.] Костычевъ, С. Значенiе питательныхъ веществъ при анаэробномъ дыханiи плѣсневыхъ грибовъ. [Der Einfluss des Nährsubstrats auf die anaerobe Athmung der Schimmelpilze. Vorl. Mitth.] St. Peterburg, Trav. soc. nat., (C.-R.), **32,** 1901, (148–150); deutsches Résumé, (155–156). [3060 3080 3100]. 3745

——— Значенiе питательныхъ веществъ при анаэробномъ дыханiи плѣсневыхъ грибовъ. [Der Einfluss der Nährstoffe auf die Athmung der Schimmelpilze.] Journ. exp. Landw., St. Peterburg, **2,** 1901, (580–610); deutsches Résumé, (610, Nachtrag 610^a). [3060 3080 3100]. 3746

[**Kovšov,** M. D.] Ковшовъ, М. Д. Влiянiе пораненiй на образованiе нуклеиновыхъ соединенiй въ растенiяхъ. [Einfluss der Verwundungen auf die Bildung von Nukleinverbindungen in Pflanzen.] St. Peterburg, Dnevn. XI Sjězda russ. jest. vrač., **1901,** (300). [3120]. 3747

Kowarski, Alb[ert]. Ueber den Nachweis von pflanzlichem Eiweiss auf biologischem Wege. D. med. Wochenschr., Berlin, **27,** 1901, (442). [3120 Q 5480 1131 5028 0090 R 3600 D 4020]. 3748

Kozai, Y. Weitere Beiträge zur Kenntniss der natürlichen Milchgerinnung. Zs. Hyg., Leipzig, **38,** 1901, (386–410). [7700 R 2600 Q 1832]. 3749

Kraenzlin, Fritz. Orchidacearum genera et species. Vol. I. Fasc. 15 et 16. [Schluss des 1. Bandes.] Berlin (Mayer & Müller), 1901, (897–986). 25 cm. Bd 1 cplt 44 M. [6000]. 3750

Krašan, Franz Beitrag zur Klärung einiger phytographischer Begriffe. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **31,** 1901, Beiblatt, (3–38). [4700 4500 5000]. 3751

Krassnow, Andreas. Die Stellung von Kolchis in den feuchten subtropischen Gebieten der Erde. Verh. intern. Geogr-Congr., **7,** (1899), 2, Berlin, 1901, (429–435). [8000 *ea* J 60 *ea* F 1700]. 3752

——— Die Flora der südrussischen Steppen, ihre Verbreitung und die Geschichte ihrer Ansiedelung. Verh. intern. GeogrCongr., **7** (1899), 2, Berlin, 1901, (457–462). [8000 *db* J 24 *db*]. 3753

[**Krat,** G.] Кратъ, Г. Къ вопросу о вегетацiонныхъ перiодахъ. [Zur Frage der Vegetationsperioden.] Journ. exp. Landw., St. Peterburg, **2,** 1901, (455–463). [3160]. 3754

Kraus, August. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Keimung und ersten Entwicklung von Landpflanzen unter Wasser. Diss. Kiel (Druck v. P. Peters), 1901, (51). 23 cm. [3750 3200 4150]. 3755

Krause, Arthur. Unter welchen Bedingungen leistet die untergährige Hefe ihre Gährarbeit in bedeutend kürzerer Zeit als bisher, ohne die Qualität des Bieres zu schädigen? Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18,** 1901, (520–521). [3100 R 1820 2610 Q 1884]. 3756

Krause, Ernst. Kannenpflanzen. Prometheus, Berlin, **12,** 1901, (561–565). [5400]. 3737

——— Samenlose Früchte. Prometheus, Berlin, 12, 1901, (619–622). [1550 3200]. 3758

——— Schmarotzende Bäume. Prometheus, Berlin, **12,** 1901, (301–302). [3225]. 3759

——— Pflanzen-Namen. Prometheus, Berlin, **12,** 1901, (782–783). [0070]. 3760

——— Beiträge zur Morphologie des Farnwedels. Natw. Wochenschr., Berlin, **16,** 1901, (285–294). [1150 6700]. 3761

——— Versteinerte Wälder [in Arizona]. Prometheus, Berlin, **12,** 1901, (262–265). [6500 † K 35.6500 *gi* G 50]. 3762

Krause, Ernst H. L. Einige Grundsätze für die Bearbeitung der Sturm'schen Flora. Aus d. Heimat, Stuttgart, **14,** 1901, (17–19). [8000 *dc*]. 3763

Krauss, Ottmar. Blumen am Wege. II. (Schluss.) Südd. ApothZtg, Stuttgart, **41,** 1901, (401–402, 418–419). [3500]. 3764

Krausz, Arthur. Erfahrugen über den Bacillus Danysz. D. med. Wochenschr., Berlin, **27,** 1901, (351–352), [7700 R 8400 1100]. 3765

Krautinger. Welche Erfahrungen sind bei den im Walde angewendeten Schutzmassregeln gegen Wildverbiss und andere Wildschäden gemacht worden und wie verhalten sich die einzelnen Holzarten zu diesen Massregeln? Allg. Forstztg, Frankfurt a. M., **77,** 1901, (391–395, 421). [4350 4200]. 3766

Kresling, K. Ueber die Fettsubstanz der Tuberkelbacillen. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 1, **30,** 1901, (897–909). [7700 3120 R 4540 2100]. 3767

Kröning. Vorweichen und mechanische Gärbottichkühlung. Alkohol, Berlin, **11,** 1901, (284). [3100 R 2700 1820]. 3768

Krone. Jugendformen bei den Koniferen. Natur u. Haus, Berlin, **9,** [1901], (176–177). [6500 2009]. 3769

Krone, K. Deutsche Pflanzennamen. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **6,** 1901, (150–152). [0070]. 3770

[**Kropačev,** L. N.] Кропачевъ, Л. Н. О нахожденіи *Najas minor* All. въ окрестностяхъ Петербурга. [Le *Najas minor* All. aux environs de St. Pétersbourg.] St. Peterburg, Bull. Jard. bot., **1901,** (155–156); (résumé franç. 156). [8000 *db*]. 3771

Krüger. Erfahrungen über *Prunus serotina*. Zs. Forstw., Berlin, **33,** 1901, (719–723). [5400]. 3772

Krüger, Wilh. Untersuchungen und Neuerungen auf dem Gebiete des Zuckerrohrbaues und der Zuckerfabrikation aus Zuckerrohr. 11. Bericht—Jg. 1899. Centralbl. Zuckerind., Magdeburg, **9,** 1901, (831–833, 991–992); **10,** 1901, (49–51, 163–164, 231). [6000 3060 4000 D 6500 1820 Q 1875]. 3773

——— und Schneidewind, W. Zersetzungen und Umsetzungen von Stickstoffverbindungen im Boden durch niedere organismen und ihr Einfluss auf das Wachstum der Pflanzen. Landw. Jahrb., Berlin, **30,** 1901, (633–648, mit 1 Taf.). [3060 3120 R 2000 2540]. 3774

Kruse, [Wilhelm Arthur Karl]. Weitere Untersuchungen über die Ruhr und die Ruhrbazillen. D. med. Wochenschr., Berlin, **27,** 1901, (370–372, 386–388). [7700 R 4260 1100]. 3775

[**Krylov,** Porfirij Nikitič]. Крыловъ, П. Флора Алтая и Томской губерніи. Руководство къ опредѣленію растеній Западной Сибири. [Flora des Altaj und des Gouv. Tomsk. Handbuch zur Bestimmung der Pflanzen West-Sibiriens. I. Ranunculaceae - Rhamneae.] Tomsk, 1901, (XIV + XXVIII + 208). 25 cm. [0030 8000 *ea*]. 3776

Krzemieniewski, Seweryn. Łąki w okolicach Liszeki Makowa. [Prairies naturelles aux environs de Liszki et Maków.] Kraków, Spraw. Kom. fizogr., **35,** 1901, ((40)–(50)). [8000 *dk*]. 3777

[**Kučin,** Ivan Vasiljevič]. Кучинъ, И. В. Количественное опредѣленіе планктона Пестовскаго озера за 1899–1900 г. [Quantitative Bestimmung des Planktons im Pestovo-See für 1899–1900.] Věst. rybopromyšl., St. Peterburg, **16,** 1901, (124–152). [7400 9000]. 3778

Kuckenburg, F. Einiges über den botanischen Garten zu Brüssel mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Abteilung für Wasserpflanzen. Natur u. Haus, Berlin, **9,** [1901], (150–152). [0060]. 3779

Kühl, H. Eisenhaltiges Gemüse. Pharm. Ztg, Berlin, **46,** 1901, (608). [3120 Q 1875 D 0320]. 3780

Kühn, A. *Dendrobium aggregatum*. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16,** 1901, (213). [6000]. 3781

Kühn, Franz. Die Krim-Linde, *Tilia euchlora*, und andere Alleebäume in Süd-Russland. Mollers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16,** 1901, (323). [5400]. 3782

Kühn, Julius. Das Versuchsfeld des landwirtschaftlichen Instituts der Universität Halle a. S. Halle, Ber. landw. Inst., **1901,** (169–189, mit 5 Taf.). [0060 3060]. 3783

——— Ueber die Behandlung ausgewinterter Weizensaaten. Dresdener landw. Presse, **22,** 1901, (249–251). [4350 4150]. 3784

Kühn, Julius. Die Assimilation des freien Stickstoffs durch Bodenbakterien ohne Symbiose mit Leguminosen. Fühlings landw. Ztg, Stuttgart, **50**, 1901, (2–9). [7700 3040 R 2540 2000]. 3785

——— Die Behandlung ausgewinterter Weizensaaten. Ill. landw. Ztg, Berlin, **21**, 1901, (243–244). [6000]. 3786

——— Ersatz des Thomasschlackenmehles. Ill. landw. Ztg, Berlin, **21**, 1901, (1021–1022), [3060]. 3787

Kükenthal, Georg. Ueber das Vorkommen von *Carex microstachya* Ehrh. in Deutschland. Allg. bot. Zs.. Karlsruhe, **7**, 1901, (168–169). [6000] 3788

Künkele, Th. Frostkrebs an Kastanie. (Vorläufige Mitteilung.) Mit Zusatz von [Hermann] Dingler. Forstwiss. Centralbl., Berlin, **23**, 1901, (323–326). [4150]. 3789

Küster, A. Der Wert der Mistdüngung. Ill. landw. Ztg, Berlin, **21**, 1901, (739–740). [3060]. 3790

Küttner, S. und Ulrich, Chr. Der Nachweis einer Beimischung von Bierhefe in Presshefe nach Bau. Zs. öff. Chem., Plauen, **7**, 1901, (185–186, 273–274). [3100 7700 R 2700 D 6500]. 3791

Kuhlgatz, Th. *v.* Lucas, Robert.

Kumm, [Paul]. Einige wichtige bei uns eingeschleppte Pflanzenschädlinge aus der Klasse der Insekten. Danzig, Schr. natf. Ges., (N.F.), **10**, H. 2. 3, 1901, (29–30). [4100]. 3792

Kummer, Paul. Der Führer in die Lebermoose und die Gefässkryptogamen. (Schachtelhalme, Bärlappe, Farne, Wurzelfrüchtler). 2. umgearb. Aufl. Berlin (J. Springer), 1901, (VII + 148, mit 7 Taf.). 22 cm. 3 M. [7000 6700 8000 *dc dk*]. 3793

Kunkel, A[dam] J[osef]. Handbuch der Toxikologie. (2. Hälfte.) Jena (G. Fischer), 1901, (VII–X, 565–1117). 26 cm. 12 M. [3120 Q 9100 1260 R 2200]. 3794

Kuntze, L. Schädigung der Rübenernte durch die graue Made und den Engerling 1901. Bl. Zuckerrübenbau, Berlin, **8**, 1901, (263–264). [4100] 3795

——— Meteorologische Einflüsse auf die Entwickelung der Rüben 1900. Berlin, Zs. Ver. D. Zuckerind., **51**, 1901, Techn. Tl, (101–105, mit 1 Taf.). [3650 F 1710]. 3796

Kuntze, Otto [Carl Eduard]. Die neuprojektierte internationale Kommission für den Wiener Nomenklaturkongress. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7**, 1901, 49–51). [0020 0070]. 3797

Kunze, F[riedrich]. Der Hopfen. Kulturgeschichtliche Skizze. Bierbr., Halle, **1901**, (421–423, 433–436, 469–472, 481–484). [5400 Q 1884]. 3798

——— Der Weizen und seine Geschiche. Fühlings landw. Ztg, Stuttgart, **50**, 1901, (585–593, 635–637). [6000]. 3799

Kunz-Krause, Hermann. Zur Frage der spontanen Umwandlung des Atroscin-Hesse in i-Scopolamin-Schmidt. J. prakt. Chem., Leipzig, (N.F.), **64**, 1901, (569–571). [3120 D 3010]. 3800

Kupfer, Elsie M. Imperfect coconuts. New York, N.Y., J. Bot. Gard., **2**, 1901, (69–71). [1800 2280 6000]. 3801

Kupffer, [Karl Reinhold]. Botanische Exkursion nach Ösel. Riga, Korr.-blt. Naturf. Ver. **44**, 1901, (48–50, 52–55, 60–61). [8000 *db*]. 3802

——— [Über Pflanzentrocknen.] Riga, Korr.-Blt. Naturf.-Ver., **44**, 1901, (47). [0060]. 3803

——— *Potentilla Wiemanniana* Günther et Schummel. (Lat.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (229–230). [5400]. 3804

——— [Pelorie von *Linaria.*] Riga, Korr.-blt. Naturf.-Ver., **44**, 1901, (30). [4000]. 3805

——— *Cirsium oleracea* × *acaule* Hampe. [Notiz.] (Lat.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (104). [5400]. 3806

——— *Salix daphnoides* × *caprea* [Notiz.] (Lat.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (101). [5400]. 3807

——— *Salix daphnoides* Vill. forma nova *erythrostyla* K. R.. Kupffer. [Notiz] (Lat.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (105). [5400] 3808

Kurajeff, D. Ueber die koagulierende Wirkung des Papayotins auf Peptonlösungen. Beitr. chem Physiol., Braunschweig, **1**, 1901, (121–135). [3120 Q 1240 1122 1145 D 8010]. 3809

Kurth. Ueber typhusähnliche, durch einen bisher nicht beschriebenen *Bacillus* (*Bacillus bremensis febris gastricae* [n. sp.]) bedingte Erkrankungen. D. med. Wochenschr., Berlin, **27**, 1901, (501–502, 519–522). [7700 R 5500 4240 3100 1100]. 3810

[**Kuznecov,** Nicolai Ivanovič]. Кузнецовъ, Н. [И.]. Матеріалы для флоры Кавказа. Flora caucasica critica. [Fasc. 1–2.] Pirolaceae Ericaceae, Primulaceae. (Lat. et Russ.) Jurjev, 1901, (1–128, mit Karte). 25 cm. [0030 5400 8000 *ea*]. 3811

——— Карта ботанико-географическихъ провинцій Кавказскаго Края. [Karte der botanisch-geographischen Provinzen des Kaukasus.] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (1–5 mit Karte). [8000 *ea*]. 3812

——— Таліевъ, В. И. Руководство къ сознательной гербаризаціи и ботаническимъ наблюденіямъ. [Taliev, V. I. Anleitung zum verständigen Herbarisiren und botanischen Beobachtungen.] [Krit. Ref.] Jurjev, Acta horti bot. **2,** 1901, (43–46). [0060]. 3813

——— Памяти Э. Л. Регеля. [E. L. Regel's Andenken.]. Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (46–48 mit Portr.). [0010]. 3814

——— По поводу ботанико-географической номенклатуры. [Über die botanisch-geographische Nomenklatur.]. Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (93–97). [0070 8000]. 3815

——— Таблица для опредѣленія видовъ р. *Gentiana* на Кавказѣ. [Tabelle zur Bestimmung der Kaukasischen *Gentiana*-Arten. Jurjev, Acta horti bot. **2,** 1901, (149–152). [8000 *ea*]. 3816

——— Нѣсколько словъ по поводу *Primula amoena* M.B. [Einige Worte über *Primula amoena* M. B.] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (156–159). [5400 8000 *ea*]. 3817

——— *Betula Medwedjewi* Rgl. [Notiz.]. Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (161). [5400 8000 *ea*]. 3818

——— Вармингъ, Е. Ойкологическая географія растеній. Пер. подъ ред. М. Голенкина и В. Арнольди. [Warming, E. Oekologische Pflanzengeographie. Russ. Uebersetzung red. von M. Golenkin u. V. Arnoldi. Krit. Ref.] Jurjev, Acta horti bot. **2,** 1901, (178–183). [8000]. 3819

[**Kuznecov,** Nicolai Ivanovič]. Кузнецовъ, Н. [И.] Schimper, A. F. W. Pflanzengeographie, etc. [Krit. Ref.] (Russ.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (183–190). [8000]. 3820

——— П. П. Семеновъ, какъ ботаникъ. [P. P. Semënov als Botaniker]. Jurjev. Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (193–197 mit Portr.). [0010]. 3821

——— Таблица для опредѣленія видовъ р. *Pedicularis* на Кавказѣ. [Tabelle zur Bestimmung der Kaukasischen *Pedicularis*-Arten.] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (227–229). [8000 *ea*]. 3822

——— *Veronica microcarpa* Boiss. (Russ.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (231). [8000 *ea*]. 3823

——— Нѣсколько словъ по поводу варьированія *Androsace maxima* L. [Einige Worte über die Variation von *Androsace maxima* L.]. Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (232–233). [5400]. 3824

——— [*Iris paradoxa* Stev. u. *Iris iberica* Hoffm.] (Russ.) Tiflis, Museum caucasicum. II. 1901, (2 mit Taf.). [6000 8000]. 3825

——— Dem Gedächtniss Dr. Ssergei Ivanovicz Korshinsky's. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10,** 1901, (309–312). [0010]. 3826

[——— Busch, N. und Fomin, A.] Кузнецовъ, Н., Бушъ, Н. и Ѳоминъ, А. Flora caucasica critica. Матеріалы для флоры Кавказа. Lfg 1–2. Pirolaceae, Ericaceae, Primulaceae von N. Kuznecov [Th. IV, Lfg 1, Bogen 1–8], Nymphaeaceae, Ceratophyllaceae, Ranunculaceae von N. Busch. [Th. III, Lfg 3, Bogen 1–2]. (Lat. u. Russ.) Beilage zu St. Peterburg, Trav. Soc. nat. Separat. Jurjev, 1901, (128+32, mit Karte). 25 cm. [8000]. 3827

Kuznezow. *v.* Kuznecov.

Lachenaud, G. Mousses et Hépatiques (suite). Contribution à la flore du départment de la Dordogne. Rev. sci. Limous., Limoges, **9,** 1901, (21–23). [7000 8000 *df*]. 3828

——— Mousses et Hépatiques. Trois Muscinées nouvelles pour la Haute-Vienne. Rev. sci. Limous., Limoges, **9,** 1901, (28). [7000 8000 *df*]. 3829

——— Mousses et Hépatiques. Rev. sci. Limous., Limoges, **9,** 1901, (40, 55–56). [7000 8000 *df*]. 3830

Lachenaud, G. Sur la présence du *Hypnum ochraceum* Turn. dans le département de la Corrèze. Rev. sci. Limous., Limoges, **9**, 1901, (42–43). [7000 8000 *df*]. 3831

———— Additions à la flore de la Haute-Vienne. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28**, 1901, (40–41). [7000 8000 *df*]. 3832

Lackowitz, W[ilhelm]. Variationen der Geschlechtsverteilung bei den *Carices* heterostachyae. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7**, 1901, (204–207) ; **8**, 1902, (4). 3833

———— *v.* Lakowitz.

Lackschewitz. *v.* Lakševič.

Ladewig. Herstellung konzentrierter Maischen. Alkohol, Berlin, **11**, 1901, (150, 152). [3100 R 2700]. 3834

Ladurner, Arthur. Zur Flora von Meran in Südtirol. D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt, **19**, 1901, (140–142). [8000 *dk*]. 3835

Lafar, [Franz]. *Bacillus acidificans longissimus* und *Bacillus Delbrücki*. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 2, **7**, 1901, (871–872). [7700 R 1100 2610]. 3836

———— Technische Mykologie. Ein Handbuch der Gährungsphysiologie. Mit Vorwort von Emil Chr. Hansen. Bd. II. Eumyceten-Gährungen. Heft 1. Jena (G. Fischer), 1901, (365–538). 26 cm. 4 M. [7700 3100 R 1820 2610]. 3837

Laflamme, *Mgr.* C. Jacques Philippe Cornuti. Note pour servir à l'histoire des sciences au Canada. Ottawa, Trans. R. Soc. Can., (Ser 2) **7**, Sect. iv., 1901, (57–72). [0010]. 3838

Lagerheim, G. Bemerkungen zu *Fusarium deformans* (Schröt.) Karst. Tromsø Mus. Aarsh., **23**, **1900**, 1901, (5–6). [7700]. 3839

Lakowitz. Zum Gedächtnis Ferdinand Cohn's. Rede . . . Danzig, Schr., natf. Ges., (N.F.), **10**, H. 2. 3, 1901, (258–266). [0010]. 3840

———— Die winterliche Mikrofauna und Mikroflora des Klostersees bei Karthaus Wpr. Danzig, Schr. natf. Ges., (N.F.), **10**, H. 2. 3, 1901, (21–25). [9000 7400 N 0227 *dc* 0219]. 3841

———— *v.* Lackowitz.

[**Lakševič.**] Лакшевичъ. *Pinguicula alpina* L. Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (229). [8000 *dc*]. 3842

———— *Equisetum maximum* Lam. [Notiz.] (Lat.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (104–105). [8000 *dc*]. 3843

Laloy. [Florule bryologique de la forêt d'Arcachon.] Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., **56**, 1901, (CLXIX–CLXXII). [8000 *df* 7000]. 3844

Lambert et Heckel, [Edouard.] Sur la racine d'iboga et l'ibogine. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (1236–1238). [2080 3120]. 3845

Lambotte, Ul. Les sensibilisatrices des bacilles diphtériques et pseudo-diphtériques. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 1, **30**, 1901, (817–822). [7700 R 4620 3460]. 3846

Lamic [J.] Les *Genista Scorpius* DC. et *horrida* DC. dans le sud-ouest de la France. Toulouse. Bul. soc. hist. nat., **34**, 1901, (23–28). [8000 *df* 5400]. 3847

———— Compte-rendu d'une herborisation dans les gorges de l'Aveyron à Saint- Antonin (Tarn et Garonne) le 10 juillet 1901. Toulouse, Bul. soc. hist. nat., **34**, 1901, (59–62). [8000 *df*]. 3848

Lampert, [Kurt]. Bemerkungen zu dem Vortrag von Dr. Halbfass über "Systematische internationale Seenforschung". Verh. intern. GeogrCongr., **7**, (1899), 2, Berlin, 1901, (252–254). [9000 J 53 L 0080]. 3849

Landes, Gaston. Le Borer [*Diatroea saccharalis*] et la canne à sucre aux Antilles françaises. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (97–103). [4100 6000]. 3850

———— L'avenir de la Canne à sucre à la Martinique. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (257–262, 289–293). [4500 6000]. 3851

Landrin, Ed. *v.* Dybowski.

Landsberg, Bernhard. Lehr- und Uebungsbuch für den botanischen Unterricht an höheren Schulen und Seminarien, sowie zum Selbstunterricht. In 2 Teilen. Tl. 1 : Kursus 1 u. 2. Leipzig und Berlin (B. G. Teubner), 1901, (XIV + 127 + 55). 22 cm. Geb. 2 M. [0050]. 3852

Lang, A. Gersten der Ernte 1900. Zs. Brauw., München, (N.F.), **24**, 1901, (521). [3120 D 6500]. 3853

——— *v.* Bleisch, C.

Langauer, Franz. Beiträge zur Verhütung von Krankheiten der Obstbäume. Pomol. Monatshefte, Stuttgart, **47**, 1901, (178–181). [4350]. 3854

Lange, H. Cichorien-Spiritus. Zs. SpiritInd., Berlin, **24**, 1901, (330). [3120 D 1210]. 3855

L[ange, Th.] Pflanzenleben und Landschaftsgärtnerei. Landschaftsgärtnerei, Berlin, **3**, 1901, (238–240, 270–271, 302–303); **4**, 1902, (13–14, 61–62, 85–86, 157–158, 181–182). [3000]. 3856

Langer, L. und Tollens, B[ernhard]. Untersuchungen über die Nährstoffaufnahme der Haferpflanze bei verschiedenem Wassergehalt des Bodens und bei verschiedener Düngung. J. Landw., Berlin, **49**, 1901, (209–299, mit 3 Taf.). [3060 3000 D 6500]. 3857

Langethal, L. E. *v.* Schlechtendal, Dietrich Franz Leonhard von.

Langfurth, Adolf. Zum Nachweis von Bierhefe in Presshefe nach Bau. Zs. öff. Chem., Plauen, **7**, 1901, (198–199, 281–282). [3100 7700 R 2700 D 6500]. 3858

Langhoffer. Einige Bemerkungen über den Blumenbesuch der Bombyliden. Tagebl. intern. ZoolCongr., Berlin, **5**, 1901, No. 8, (23–24). [3500 N 4231]. 3859

Lankow. Hefetriebkraft Untersuchungsapparat. Alkohol, Berlin, **11**, 1901, (406). [3100 R 2700 1820]. 3860

Lanz, O. Schutzmassregeln gegen die Waldbeschädigungen des Rot- und Rehwildes. Allg. Forstztg, Frankfurt a. M., **77**, 1901, (284–289, 318–324, 350–354). [4350 N 6019]. 3861

——— Neues Schutzmittel gegen die Verbissschäden des Rot- und Rehwildes. Allg. Forstztg, Frankfurt a. M., **77**, 1901, (336–337); Forstl. Bl., Tübingen, **1**, 1901, (26–28). [4350 4200]. 3862

Lanzi, Matteo. Funghi mangerecci e nocivi. Fasc. 20–27. Roma (tip. della Pace), 1901, (249–344, con tav.). 30 cm. [7700 8000 *dh*]. 3863

——— Funghi mangerecci e nocivi di Roma. Roma, Mem. Acc. Nuovi Lincei, **17**, 1901, (183–232). [7700 8000 *dh*]. 3864

Larbalétrier, Alb. Les champignons vénéneux. Chaumont, Ann. soc. horticult., **8, 1901**, (190–193). [7700]. 3865

Laroude [*L'abbé* Amédée]. Les lichens des environs de Moulins. Rev. sci. Bourbon., Moulins, **14**, 1901, (182–194, 212–225). [8000 *df* 7600]. 3866

Lauber, H. F. Die Einwirkungen des letzten Winters auf einige Gehölzarten und Koniferen. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (413). [4150]. 3867

Laubert, R[ichard]. Anatomische und morphologische Studien am Bastard *Laburnum Adami* Poir. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10**, 1901, (114–165, 223). [3550 2020 1050 4410 5400]. 3868

Laurent, Emile. Sur l'existence d'un principe toxique pour le poirier dans les baies et les plantules de gui. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (959–961). [4050 5400]. 3869

——— Observations sur le développement des nodosités radicales chez les légumineuses. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (1241–1243). [3220]. 3870

Lauterborn, [Robert]. Das Projekt einer schwimmenden biologischen Station zur Erforschung der Fauna und Flora unserer Ströme. Tagebl. intern. ZoolCongr., Berlin, **5**, 1901, No. 6, (3). [9000 L 0060]. 3871

Lavvs, E. Ueber die Zusammensetzung der Früchte von *Aesculus Hippocastanum*. Pharm. Centralhalle, Dresden, **42**, 1901, (333–336). [3120 D 6500]. 3872

Leavitt, R[ob.] G[reenleaf]. Notes on the embryology of some New England orchids. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (202–205, with 1 pl.). [2380 6000 8000 *gg*]. 3873

——— Outlines of Botany for the High School Laboratory and Classroom. (Based on Gray's Lessons in Botany.) New York, Cincinnati, Chicago (Amer. Book Co.), [1901], (272). 20.5 cm. [0030]. 3874

Lebl, M. Ueber Bleichsucht der Obstbäume und des Weinstockes. Braunschweigische landw. Ztg, **69**, 1901, (146). [4350 4010]. 3875

Lebeuf, A. Godefroy. *v.* Godefroy-Lebeuf.

Lecomte, Henri. Coagulation du latex à caoutchouc. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1901**, (192–198). [3120]. 3876

———— Remarques sur les graines de *Landolphia*. J. bot., Paris, **15**, 1901, (86–88). [5400]. 3877

———— Sur la formation du parfum de la vanille. Paris, C. R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (745–748). [0060]. 3878

Lecq, H. Le figuier en Algérie. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (353–358), **9**, 1901, (1–5, 33–38). [0060 5400 8000 *fa*]. 3879

Ledien, F[ranz]. Das Aetherverfahren von W. Johannsen in der praktischen Ausführung. Dresden, SitzBer. Flora, (N.F.) **5**, 1901, (67–70); Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (200–202). [3180 3160]. 3880

———— Ueber Düngungsversuche mit *Azalea indica* in der Versuchs-Station für Pflanzenkultur zu Dresden. Dresden, SitzBer. Flora, (N.F.), **5**, 1901, (71–75). [3060 5400]. 3881

———— Ueber Maiblumen - Düngungsergebnisse. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (331–333, 357–358). [3060]. 3883

Lee, Frederic S[chiller] *v.* Holt, Edwin B.

Le Gendre, Ch. Contribution à la flore du Limousin. Rev. sci. Limous., Limoges, **9**, 1901, (11–12, 41–42, 56–59). [5400 8000 *df*]. 3884

———— Le cognassier du Japon. Rev. sci. Limous., Limoges, **9**, 1901, (23–25). [5400]. 3885

———— Les linaigrettes [*Eriophorum*] du Limousin. Rev. sci. Limous., Limoges, **9**, 1901, (157–160). [6000 8000 *df*]. 3886

———— Amarantacées. Rev. sci. Limous., Limoges, **9**, 1901, (167–173). [5400 8000]. 3887

Le Grand, Ant. Cinquième notice sur quelques plantes rares, critiques on peu communes. Mans (Le), Bul. ass. franç. bot., **1901**, (55–62). [5400 6000 6700 8000 *df*]. 3888

———— Le nouveau code botanique de Berlin. Mans (Le), Bul. ass. franç. bot., **1901**, (121–124). [0070]. 3889

Le Grand, Ant. Lettre à *M.* Léveillé à propos du code de nomenclature de Berlin. Mans (Le), Bul, ass. franç. bot., **1901**, (191–192). [0070]. 3890

———— Les *Euphrasia* du Berry. Mans (Le), Bul. ass. franç. bot., **1901**, (261–264). [5400]. 3891

Legré, Ludovic. La botanique en Provence au XVIII^e^ siècle. Rev. hortic. Bouches du Rhône, Marseille, **47**, 1901, (65–68). [0010]. 3892

———— L'indigénat en Provence du Styrax officinal. Pierre Pena et Fabri de Peiresc. Rev. hortic. Bouches du Rhône, Marseille, **47**, 1901, (94–102, 117–120, 139–141). [8000 *df* 0010]. 3893

———— La botanique en Provence au XVI^e^ siècle. Antoine Constantin. Rev. hortic. Bouches du Rhône, Marseille, **47**, 1901, (163–168, 194–197). [0010]. 3894

———— La botanique en Provence au XVI^e^ siècle. Pierre Belon, Antoine Constantin. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., **48**, 1901, (114–168). [0010]. 3895

———— La botanique en Provence au XVIII^e^ siècle. Le frère Gabriel Capucin. Marseille (typogr. Barlatin), **1901**, (7), 25 cm. [0010 *df*]. 3896

Lehnpfuhl. Erfahrungen und Gedanken über Waldbrände. Zs. Forstw., Berlin, **33**, 1901, (635–660). [4150]. 3897

Lemaire, Ad. Recherches microchimiques sur la graine de quelques Schizophycées. J. bot., Paris, **15**, 1901, (255–265, 302–311, 329–335). [7400 3120]. 3898

Lemière, L. Transformation des végétaux en combustibles fossiles. Essai sur le rôle des ferments. Congrès géologique international de 1900, Paris, **1**, 1901, (502–520). [3100]. 3899

Lemmermann, E[rnst]. Zweiter Beitrag zur Pilzflora der ostfriesischen Inseln. Bremen, Abh. natw. Ver., **17**, 1901, (169–181). [7700 8000 *de* 4050]. 3900

———— Die parasitischen und saprophytischen Pilze der Algen. Bremen, Abh. natw. Ver., **17**, 1901, (185–202). [3225 7700 7400 4050 N 0119 0431]. 3901

Lemmermann, O. *v.* Pfeiffer, Th.

Lencer. Der Apfelblütenstecher (*Anthonomus pomorum*). Erfurter Führer Gartenbau, **2,** 1901, (35). [4100]. 3902

Lendenfeld, R[obert] von. Planktonuntersuchungen im Grossteiche bei Hirschberg (Böhmen). Vorläufige Mitteilung. Biol. Centralbl., Leipzig, **21,** 1901, (182–188). [9000 *dk* N 0227 0219 M 7400]. 3903

Lent, Jul. Zur Forstdüngungsfrage. Zs. Forstw., Berlin, **33,** 1901, (699–771). [3060]. 3904

Léon, Moses. Jetziger Stand der Syphilis-Bacillen-Frage. Diss. Berlin (Druck v. S. Scholem), 1901, (35). 22 cm. [7700 R 4600]. 3905

Lesage, Pierre. Germination des spores de *Penicillium* dans l'air humide. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133,** 1901, (174–176). [3750 7700]. 3906

——— Germination des spores de *Penicillium* sur l'eau. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133,** 1901, (756–758). [3750 7700]. 3907

Le Souef, D[udley]. The effect of snow on Eucalyptus trees. Vict. Nat., Melbourne, **18,** 1901, (108–110). [4200 8000 *if*]. 3908

Letacq, A. L. Essai historique sur la culture de la vigne dans le département de l'Orne. Alençon, Bul. soc. horticult. (1^r semest.), **1901,** (29–40). [0010 0060 5400 8000 *df*]. 3909

Lettau, [A.]. Bericht über meine Exkursionen in Sommer 1900 in den Kreisen Goldap, Stallupönen und Insterburg. Königsberg, Schr. physik. Ges., **42,** 1901, (36–39). [8000 *dc*]. 3910

——— Bericht über seine Exkursionen in Sommer 1900 in den Kreisen Goldap, Stallupönen und Insterburg. Königsberg, Jahresber. bot. ver., **1900–1901,** 1901, (3–6). [8000 *dc* J 01 *dc*]. 3911

Leute, J. Hortus Eystettensis. Natur u. Glaube, Leutkirch, **4,** 1901, (281–284, 313-317). [0060 0010]. 3912

Levander, K[aarlo] M[ainio]. Beiträge zur Fauna und Algenflora der süssen Gewässer au der Murmanhüste. Acta Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn., Helsingfors, **20,** No. 8, 1901, (1–35). [7700 8000 *db*]. 3913

Léveillé, [Augustin Abel] H[ector]. Une curieuse forme d'*Euphorbia Helioscopia.* Mans (Le), Bul. ass. franç. bot., **1901,** (141–142). [1800 4500]. 3914

——— Un *Ranunculus* nouveau pour l'Equateur. Mans (Le), Bul. ass. franç. bot., **1901,** (160). [5400 8000 *he*]. 3915

——— Apropos du *Geranium columbinum.* Mans (Le), Bul. ass. franç. bot., **1901,** (208). [5400]. 3916

——— *Vinca* anomal. *Parnassia palustris.* Curieuse variation du *Muscari comosum.* Mans (Le), Bul. ass. franç. bot., **1901,** (239–240). [1800 5400 6000]. 3917

——— Un genre nouveau pour la flore française et pour la flore pyrénéenne. Mans (Le), Bull. ass. franç. bot., **1901,** (271–273). [5400]. 3918

——— La *Carex fuliginosa.* Mans (Le), Bul. ass. franç. bot., **1901,** (289–292). [6000]. 3919

——— Essai sur la géographie botanique du nord- ouest de la France (suite). Mans (Le), Bul. acad. internat. géog. bot., (sér. 3), **10,** 1901, (285–287). [8000 *df*]. 3920

——— Les *Carex* du Japon. Mans (Le), Bul. soc. agricult. Sci., **38,** 1901, (14–19). [6000 8000 *ec*]. 3921

——— et Vaniot, Eug. Les *Carex* du Japon. Mans (Le), Bul. Acad. internat. géog. bot., (sér. 3), **10,** 1901, (217–227, 268–280); **11,** 1901, (27–32). [6000 8000 *ec*]. 3922

Levett-Yeats. Au pays du pavot blanc, traduit et annoté par Renaudet, G. Mans (Le), Bul. ass. franç. bot., **1901**, (79–81, 165–167, 193–201, à suivre). [0060 8000 *ef*]. 3923

Levier, Emilio. Contribution à la florule bryologique et lichénologique de Madagascar. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28,** 1901, (88–97). [7000 7600 8000 *fh*]. 3924

——— Sfagni italiani determinati dal Sig. C. Warnstorf. Nuovo Giorn. bot. ital., Firenze, **8,** 1901, (75–86). [8000 *dh*]. 3925

——— Nuove località dello *Sphagnum fimbriatum* Wils. in Italia e nell' Imalaia. Nota supplementare. Nuovo Giorn. bot. ital., Firenze, **8,** 1901, (187–188). 8000 *dh, ef*]. 3926

[**Levitskij,** G.] Левитскій, Г. Замѣтка о собираніи видовъ р. *Pulmonaria.* [Notiz über das Sammeln von *Pulmonaria*-Arten]. Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (226–227). [0060]. 3927

——— *Carex hordeistichos* Vill. [Notiz.] [Russ.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (104). [8000 *db*]. 3928

Levy, Ludwig. Untersuchungen über Blatt- und Achsenstructur der Genisteen-Gattung *Aspalathus* und einiger verwandter Genera. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10,** 1901, (313–366). [2060 2040 5400]. 3929

Lewkowitsch, J. Candlenussöl (Bankulnussöl). Chem. Rev. Fettind., Berlin, **8,** 1901, (156). [3120 D 6500]. 3930

Lieb, E. *Chamaecyparis Lawsoniana*-Sämlinge. [Mit Nachschrift von L. Beissner.] Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16,** 1901, (49–50). [6500]. 3931

——— *Punica Granatum.* Der Granatbaum an der Südküste der Krim. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16,** 1901, (101–102). [5400]. 3932

——— *Tilia euchlora* (*T. dasystyla*) in ihrer Heimat. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16,** 1901, (210–211). [5400]. 3933

——— *Cryptomeria japonica elegans.* Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16,** 1901, (272–273). [6500]. 3934

Liebermann, Leo. Apparat und Verfahren zur Bestimmung der Qualität des Weizenklebers. Zs. Unters. Nahrgsmittel, Berlin, **4,** 1901, (1009–1016). [3120 Q 1872 D 6500 6000]. 3935

Lierke, E. Die Kalisalze, deren Gewinnung, Vertrieb und Anwendung in der Landwirtschaft. Stassfurt (R. Weicke), 1901, (22, mit 5 Taf.). 29 cm. 1,50 M. [3060 G 18 *dc* J 27 D 0420]. 3936

Ligouzat. Empoisonnement par la racine d'un chardon (*Atractylis gummifera*), el heddad des Arabes. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., Paris, **37,** 1901, (164–167). [3120]. 3937

Lilienthal. Ein Düngungsversuch auf schwerem Marschboden zu Pferdebohnen und Gerste. Fühlings landw. Ztg, Stuttgart, **50,** 1901, (80–84, 110–113, 141–146). [3060]. 3938

Lindau, G[ustav]. Acanthaceae africanae. V. (Beiträge zur Flora von Afrika. XXI.) Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (111–114). [5400 8000 *f*]. 3939

——— Lichenes. (Beiträge zur Flora von Afrika. XXII.) Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (257–260). [7600 8000 *ff*]. 3940

——— Beobachtungen über den südafrikanischen Heuschreckenpilz (Locust fungus). Berlin, Notizbl. bot. Garten, **3,** 1901, (119–126, mit 1 Taf.). [7700 4350 R 1150 8900]. 3941

——— Schiemenz, P[aul]; Marsson, M.; Elsner, M.; Proskauer, B. und Thiesing, H. Hydrobiologische und hydrochemische Untersuchungen über die Vorfluthersysteme der Bäke, Nuthe, Panke und Schwärze. VierteljSchr. gerichtl. Med., Berlin, (3. Folge), **21,** Suppl., 1901, (61–218). [9000 *dc* N 0219 *dc* R 2520 D 6500 Q 1881]. 3942

Lindberg, Harald. *Polygonum foliosum* n. sp. Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn., Helsingfors, **27,** (1900–1901), 1901, (3–7, with tab.). [5400 8000 *db*]. 3943

——— Tre sällsynta finska mossar. [Drei seltene finländische Moose.] Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn., Helsingfors, **27,** (1900–1901), 1901, (7–8). [7000]. 3944

——— Om de i Finland forekommande *Montia*-formerna. [Ueber die in Finland vorkommenden *Montia*-formen.] Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn., Helsingfors, **27,** (1900–1901), 1901, (18–21); Deutsch (184–185). [5400]. 3945

——— [*Polytrichum decipiens* Limpr., *Amblystegium capillifolium* (Warnst.) Lindb. fil., *Amblystegium brachycarpum* Lindb. fil. n. sp., *Diplophyllum gymnostomphilum* Kaalaas.] Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn., Helsingfors, **27,** (1900–1901), 1901, (35–39); Deutsches Referat (190). [7000 8000 *db*]. 3946

——— Inom Fennoskandia orientalis förut ej urskilda växtarter. [Innerhalb Fennoskandia orientalis bisher nicht getrennte Pflanzenarten.] Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn., Helsingfors, **27,** (1900–1901), 1901, (64–72); Deutsches Referat, (187–188). [8000 *db* 5400]. 3947

Lindberg, Harald. Tvenne felleestämningar i Herbarium Musei Fennici. [Zwei Fehlbestimmungen im Herbarium Musei Fennici.] Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn, Helsingfors, **27,** (1900–1901), 1901, (72–73); Deutsches Referat, (186). [5400]. 3948

——— [*Polygonum foliosum* Lindb. fil. in Schweden.] (Schwedisch.) Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn., Helsingfors, **27,** 1901, (73). [8000 *da*]. 3949

——— [*Antennaria alpina* (L.) R. Br. ♂.] Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn., Helsingfors, **27,** 1901, (86–87); Deutsches Referat, (186). [8000 *db*]. 3950

——— [*Polemonium pulchellum* Bunge und P. *humile* Willd.] Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn., Helsingfors, **27,** 1901, (87–88); Deutsches Referat (188). [8000 *db*]. 3951

——— Finska Torfmossar I. [Finländische Torfmoore I.] F. Mosskult. Årsb., Helsingfors, **1900,** 1901, (185–257). [8000 *db*]. 3952

Linde, O. Ueber das Ausziehen von Drogen zum Zwecke der Alkaloidbestimmung. ApothZtg, Berlin, **16,** 1901, (47–49, 57, 72–78). [3120 Q 9130 6000]. 3953

——— Bemerkungen über Rhizoma und Extractum Filicis. ApothZtg, Berlin, **16,** 1901, (473-474, 484). [3120 6700 Q 9190]. 3954

Lindner, Paul. Der Stand der Chemie am Beginne des 20. Jarhunderts. Aus dem Gebiet der technischen Biologie. Chem. Zs., Leipzig, **1,** 1901, (157–158). [3100 R 2700 1820]. 3955

——— Die Erfahrungen mit der biologischen Betriebskontrolle, dargestellt an photographischen Aufnahmen. Einige Bilder von Hefesprossbäumen und von Tröpfchen- und Adhäsionskulturen. Berlin, Jahrb. Versuchsanst. Brau., **4,** 1901, (329–333, mit 8 Taf.). [7700 3100 R 1820 2610]. 3955A

——— Ueber obergährige Erscheinungen bei Unterhefe 550. Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18,** 1901, (130). [7700 3100 R 1820]. 3956

——— Antiformin ein neues Desinfektions- und Reinigungsmittel für Gefässe und Leitungen. Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18,** 1901 (286–287). [7700 R 3900 2700]. 3957

Lindner, Paul. Das Nathan'sche Bierherstellungsverfahren im "Hansena"-Apparat. Wochenschr, Brau., Berlin, **18,** 1901, (354–356). [3100 R 1820 Q 1884]. 3958

——— Auf welche Weise kann man sich beim Ein- oder Verkauf von Gerste oder Malz vergewissern ob man Getreideschädlinge (Kornkäfer u. s. w.) mitgekauft bezw. verhauft hat? Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18,** 1901, (638). [4100]. 3959

——— Mikroskopische Betriebskontrolle in den Gärungsgewerben, mit einer Einführung in die technische Biologie, Hefenreinkultur und Infektionslehre. Für Studierende und Praktiker bearb. 3. neubearb. Aufl. Berlin (P. Parey), 1901, (XII + 468, mit Taf.). 25 cm. Geb. 17 M. [7700 Q 1884 R 1820 2700]. 3960

——— Die Adhäsionskultur, eine einfache Methode zur biologischen Analyse von Vegetationsgemischen in natürlichen oder künstlichen Nährsubstraten. Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18,** 1901, (512–514); Zs. SpiritInd., Berlin, **24,** 1901, (473, 475, 483); D. Essigind., Berlin, **5,** 1901, (357–359, 366–367). [0060 7700 Q 0060 R 0150 1820 L 0550]. 3961

Lindroth, J[ohan] Ivar. Mykologische Mitteilungen. Acta Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn., Helsingfors, 1901, **20,** No. 9, (1–27, mit 1 Taf.). [7700 4050]. 3962

Lingot, Félix. Observations sur la flore des environs de Bourg. Bourg, Bul. soc. natural. Ain, **1901,** (33–35). [8000 *df*]. 3963

Linsbauer, L[udwig]. Untersuchungen über die Durchleuchtung von Laubblättern. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10,** 1901, (53–89, 143). [3010 2060 3200]. 3964

Lintner, C[arl] J. Ueber die Unterscheidung von Getreide- und untergähriger Bier-Presshefe durch Bestimmung der Gährkraft bei verschiedenen Temperaturen. Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18,** 1901, (446–447); Zs. SpiritInd., Berlin, **24,** 1901, (359–360). [3100 7700 R 2700 1820]. 3965

Lippert, Walther. Ueber Schmelzen der Copale unter Druck. Chem. Rev. Fettind., Berlin, **8,** 1901, (177–178). [3120 D 7200]. 3966

Lippert, Walther. Ueber Neuerungen in der Analyse und Fabrikation von Lacken und Firnissen. Chem. Rev. Fettind., Berlin, **8,** 1901, (43–49). [3120 D 6500]. 3967

[**Lipskij,** V[ladimir Ippolitovič]. Липскій, В. *Pyrethrum roseum* MB. [Nota.] (Lat. et Russ.) Schedae ad herbarium Florae Rossicae. III. St. Peterburg, 1901, (47). [8000 *ea*]. 3968

——— *Tilia intermedia* DC. [Nota.] (Lat. et Russ.) Schedae ad herbarium Florae Rossicae. III. St. Peterburg, 1901, (56). [8000 *ea*]. 3969

——— *Salvia canescens* C.A.M. [Nota.] (Lat. et Russ.) Schedae ad herbarium Florae Rossicae. III. St. Peterburg, 1901, (50). [8000 *ea*]. 3970

——— *Trifolium polyphyllum* C.A.M. [Nota.] (Lat. et Russ.). Schedae ad herbarium Florae Rossicae. III. St. Peterburg, 1901, (17). [8000 *ea*]. 3971

——— *Rhynchocorys Elephus* (L.) Grisb. [Nota.] (Lat. et Russ.) Schedae ad herbarium Florae Rossicae. III. St. Peterburg, 1901, (77). [8000 *ea*]. 3972

——— *Veronica filiformis* Sm. [Nota.] (Lat. et Russ.) Schedae ad herbarium Florae Rossicae. III. St. Peterburg, 1901, (49). [8000 *ea*]. 3973

——— *Hypericum nummularioides* Trautv. [Nota.] (Lat. et Russ.) Schedae ad herbarium Florae Rossicae. III. St. Peterburg, 1901, (29). [8000 *ea*]. 3974

——— *Potentilla fruticosa* L. [Nota.] (Lat. et Russ.) Schedae ad herbarium Florae Rossicae. III. St. Peterburg, 1901, (4). [8000 *ea*]. 3975

——— *Galium coronatum* Sibth. et Sm. [Nota.] (Lat. et Russ.) Schedae ad herbarium Florae Rossicae. III. St. Peterburg, 1901, (20). [8000 *db*]. 3976

——— *Echium amoenum* F. et M. [Nota.] (Lat. et Russ.) Schedae ad herbarium Florae Rossicae. III. St. Peterburg, 1901, (77). [8000 *ea*]. 3977

——— *Diarthron vesiculosum* Turcz. [Nota.] (Lat. et Russ.) Schedae ad herbarium Florae Rossicae. III. St. Peterburg, 1901, (79). [8000 *ea*]. 3978

——— *Crocus Scharojani* Rupr. [Nota.] (Lat. et Russ.) Schedae ad herbarium Florae Rossicae. III. St. Peterburg, 1901, (12). [8003 *ea*]. 3979

[**Lipskij,** V[ladimir Ippolitovič]. Липскій, В. *Chardinia xeranthemoides* Desf. [Nota.] (Lat. et Russ.) Schedae ad herbarium Florae Rossicae. III. St. Peterburg, 1901, (76). [8000 *ea*]. 3980

——— *Lamium tomentosum* W. [Nota.] (Lat. et Russ.) Schedae ad herbarium Florae Rossicae. III. St. Peterburg, 1901, (23–24). [8000 *ea*]. 3981

——— *Azalea pontica* L. [Nota.] (Lat. et Russ.) Schedae ad herbarium Florae Rossicae. III. St. Peterburg, 1901, (7). [8000 *ea*]. 3982

——— *Anchusa myosotidiflora* Lehm. [Nota.] (Lat. et Russ.) Schedae ad herbarium Florae Rossicae. III. St. Peterburg, 1901, (48–49). [8000 *ea*]. 3983

——— *Lilium monadelphum* MB. [Nota.] (Lat. et Russ.) Schedae ad herbarium Florae Rossicae. III. St. Peterburg, 1901, (52). [8000 *ea*]. 3984

——— *Omphalodes Wittmanniana* Stev. [Nota.] (Lat. et Russ.) Schedae ad herbarium Florae Rossicae. III. St. Peterburg, 1901, (8). [8000 *ea*]. 3985

——— Главнѣйшіе гербаріи и ботаническія учрежденія западной Европы. [Die hauptsächlichsten Herbarien und botanischen Institutionen von West-Europa.] St. Peterburg, Acta horti Petr., **18,** (Beilage), 1901, (123, mit Plänen u. Abbildungen). [0060]. 3986

——— *Pedicularis atropurpurea* Nordm. [Nota.] (Lat. et Russ.) Schedae ad herbarium Florae Rossicae. III. St. Peterburg, 1901, (23). [8000 *ea*]. 3987

——— *Potentilla Oweriniana* Rupr. [Nota.] (Lat. et Russ.) Schedae ad herbarium Florae Rossicae. III. St. Peterburg, 1901, (58). [8000 *ea*]. 3988

——— *Primula amoena* MB. var. *Meyeri* Boiss. [Nota.] (Lat. et Russ.) Schedae ad herbarium Florae Rossicae. III. St. Peterburg, 1901, (48). [8000 *ea*]. 3989

——— *Ranunculas subtilis* Trautv. (emend.). (Lat. et Russ.) Schedae ad herbarium Florae Rossicae. III. St. Peterburg, 1901, (40–41). [5400 8000 *ea*]. 3990

——— С. И. Коржинскій. (Некрологъ). [S. I. Koržinskij. (Nekrolog).] Věst. Obšč. sadov., St. Peterburg, **1901,** 1, (40–43). [0010]. 3991

List, E. Fortschritte auf dem Gebiete des Weines und der Nahrungsmittel. ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25,** 1901, (1032–1035). [3120 3100 R 2610 Q 1884 1800 D 6500]. 3992

[Litvinov, D[mitrij Ivanovič]. Литвиновъ, Д[митрій Ивановичъ]. *Suaeda Kareliniana* Fenzl. [Nota.] (Lat. et Russ.) Schedae ad herbarium Florae Rossicae. III. St. Peterburg, 1901, (10). [8000 *ea*]. 3993

———— *Salsola sclerantha* C. A. M. [Nota.] (Lat. et Russ.) Schedae ad herbarium Florae Rossicae. III. St. Peterburg, 1901, (10). [5400 8000 *ea*]. 3994

———— *Betula alba* L. subsp. *songarica* Rgl. [Nota.] (Lat. et Russ.) Schedae ad herbarium Florae Rossicae. III. St. Peterburg, 1901, (11–12). [8000 *ea*]. 3995

———— *Astragalus paucijugus* C. A. M. [Nota.] (Lat. et Russ.) Schedae ad herbarium Florae Rossicae. III. St. Peterburg, 1901, (18). [8000 *ea*]. 3996

———— *Veronica gentianoides* Vahl. [Nota.] (Lat. et Russ.) Schedae ad herbarium Florae Rossicae. III. St. Peterburg, 1901, (22). [8000 *db*]. 3997

———— *Piptoptera turkestana* Bnge. [Nota.] (Lat. et Russ.) Schedae ad herbarium Florae Rossicae. III. St. Peterburg, 1901, (24). [8000 *ea*]. 3998

———— *Suaeda Lipskii* Litw. sp. n. (Lat. et Russ.) Schedae ad herbarium Florae Rossicae. III. St. Peterburg, 1901, (35–36). [5400 8000 *ea*]. 3999

———— *Gagea erubescens* (Besser) Schult. [Nota.] (Lat. et Russ.) Schedae ad herbarium Florae Rossicae. III. St. Peterburg, 1901, (37). [8000 *db*]. 4000

———— *Ammodendron Conollyi* Bnge. var. *longisiliqua* Litw. (Lat. et Russ.) Schedae ad herbarium Florae Rossicae. III. St. Peterburg, 1901, (44). [5400 8000 *ea*]. 4001

———— *Dianthus Borbasi* Vandas. [Nota.] (Lat. et Russ.) Schedae ad herbarium Florae Rossicae. III. St. Peterburg, 1901, (55–56). [8000 *db*]. 4002

———— *Ammodendron Eichwaldi* Ledeb. [Nota.] (Lat. et Russ.) Schedae ad herbarium Florae Rossicae. III. St. Peterburg, 1901, (57–58). [8000 *ea*]. 4003

[Litvinov, D[mitrij Ivanovič]. Литвиновъ, Д[митрій Ивановичъ]. *M[arrubium] peregrinum* L. [Nota.] (Lat. et Russ.) Schedae ad herbarium Florae Rossicae. III. St. Peterburg, 1901, (64). [8000 *db*]. 4004

———— *Viola Mauritii* Tepl. [Nota.] (Lat. et Russ.) Schedae ad herbarium Florae Rossicae. III. St. Peterburg, 1901, (70). [8000 *db*]. 4005

———— *Astragalus confirmans* Freyn. [Nota.] (Lat. et Russ.) Schedae ad herbarium Florae Rossicae. III. St. Peterburg, 1901, (72). [8000 *ea*]. 4006

———— *Cornulaca Korschinskyi* Litw. sp. n. (Lat. et Russ.) Schedae ad herbarium Florae Rossicae. III. St. Peterburg, 1901, (78–79). [5400 8000 *ea*]. 4007

———— *Aristida pennata* Trin. var. *minor* Litw. [Nota.] (Lat. et Russ.) Schedae ad herbarium Florae Rossicae. III. St. Peterburg, 1901, (81–82). [8000 *ea*]. 4008

———— *Aristida pennata* Trin. var. *Karelini* Trin. et Rupr. [Nota.] (Lat. et Russ.) Schedae ad herbarium Florae Rossicae. III. St. Peterburg, 1901, (82). [8000 *ea*]. 4009

———— *Androsace septentrionalis.* [Nota.] (Lat. et Russ.) Schedae ad herbarium Florae Rossicae. III. St. Peterburg, 1901, (84). [5400]. 4010

———— Способъ сушенія растеній въ сукнѣ. [Methode des Pflanzentrocknens in Tuch.] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (11–15). [0060]. 4011

[Liubimenko, Vladimir Nikolaevič.] Любименко, В. Объ отложеніи кристалловъ щавелевокислаго кальція въ органахъ цвѣтка. [Ueber die Kalkoxalatkrystalle in den Blumenorganen.] (Russ. mit. deutsch. Résumé.) St. Peterburg, Trav. soc. nat., (C.-R.), **32,** 1901, (88–94, 133–136). [2780]. 4012

Lloyd, Francis E[rnest]. Some points in the anatomy of *Chrysoma pauciflosculosa.* New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (445–450). [2000 5400]. 4013

———— A botanical reconnaissance of the Mississippi Sound Islands and Delta. New York, N.Y., J. Bot. Gard., **2,** 1901, (26–29). [8000 *gf*]. 4014

Lobeck, Arthur. Ueber die Bestandteile der Kosoblüten. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239,** 1901, (672–696). [3120 D 6500]. 4015

Löbner, Max. Ueber Individualität. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5,** 1901, (479). [4410]. 4016

Löhr, H. Ueber Camphorbestimmung im Camphoröl. ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25,** 1901, (292). [3120 D 6500 Q 9125]. 4017

Loesener, Th[eodor]. Monographia Aquifoliacearum. Pars I. Halle, Nova Acta Leop., **78,** 1901, (1–598, mit 15 Taf.). [5400]. 4018

——— Uebersicht über die bis jetzt bekannten chinesischen Celastraceen. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (446–474). [5400 8000 *eb*]. 4019

Loeske, Leopold. Die Moosvereine im Gebiete der Flora von Berlin. Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **42,** (1900), 1901, (75–164, 279). [7000 3200 8000 *dc*]. 4020

——— Bryologische Beobachtungen aus 1899 und früheren Jahren. Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **42,** (1900), 1901, (271–279). [7000 8000 *dc*]. 4021

Loewenthal, Richard. Die Färberei der Spinnfasern nebst Bleicherei und Zeugdruck und einem Anhange: Die Appretur der Gewebe. [Aus: Buch der Erfindungen.] 2. Aufl. Leipzig (O. Spamer), 1901, (IV + 97). 26 cm. 2,50 M. [3120 D 5000]. 4022

Loges, G. (Referent) und Mühle, K. Zur Bestimmung der Acidität in Futtermittelfetten. Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin, **56,** 1901, (95-96). [3120 Q 1875 D 6500]. 4023

Lohmann, W. Die Unterscheidung natürlicher von künstlichen Fruchtsäften. Berlin, Ber. D. pharm. Ges., **11,** 1901, (486–493). [3120 Q 1575 D 6500]. 4024

Łomnicki, J[aroslaw]. Olbrzymi grzyb. [Un cèpe géant.] Kosmos, Lwów, **26,** 1901, (310–311). [7700]. 4025

Longo, Biagio. Sul significato del percorso endotropico del tubetto pollinico. Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei, **10,** 1901, (50–53). [3500]. 4026

——— La mesogamia nella comune Zucca (*Cucurbita Pepo* Lin.). Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei, **10,** 1901, (168–172). [3500]. 4027

Lopriore, Giuseppe. Appunti sull'anatomia di alcune Ampelidee. Catania, Bull. Acc. Gioenia, (N. Ser.), **66,** 1901, (2–18). [2010]. 4028

——— Azione dell'idrogeno sul movimento del protoplasma in cellule vegetali viventi. Catania, Bull. Acc. Gioenia, (N. Ser.). **66,** 1901, (18–25). [3180]. 4029

——— Ueber die geographische Verbreitung der Amarantaceen in Beziehung zu ihren Verwandtschaftsverhältnissen. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (1–38, mit 1 Taf.). [5400 3700 3200 8000]. 4030

——— Amarantaceae africanae. II. (Beiträge zur Flora von Afrika. XXI). Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (102–110). [5400 8000 *f*]. 4031

Lorenz, B. Thee aus Blättern der kaukasischen Preisselbeere (*Vaccinium Arctostaphylos*). ApothZtg, Berlin, **16,** 1901, (694). [3120 Q 1885]. 4032

Lorenzi, Arrigo. Prime note geografiche sulla flora dell'anfiteatro morenico del Tagliamento e della pianura Friulana con particolare riguardo alla diversa età dei terreni di trasporto. Malpighia, Genova, **15,** 1901, (18–37). [8000 *dh*]. 4033

Lorey, [Tuisko]. Hagel und Gewitterschäden an Fremdländern. Allg. Forstztg, Frankfurt a. M., **77,** 1901, (340). [4150]. 4034

Lounsberry, Alice. Southern Wild Flowers and Trees. . . . Shrubs, Vines, etc. New York, N.Y. (Stokes), [1901], (XXXI + 570, with pl.). 21 cm. [5000 8000 *gf*]. 4035

[Louvel.] Description de la liane caoutchoutifère "Fingotra." Bul. écon. Madagascar, Tananarive, **1,** 1901, (245–246). [5400 8000 *fh*]. 4036

Lovell, John H. The colors of northern apetalous flowers. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **35,** 1901, (197–212). [1500 5400]. 4037

Lubański, F. Der Einfluss des Walzens des Ackerlandes auf den Zuckerrübenertrag. Bl. Zuckerrübenbau, Berlin, **8,** 1901, (227–228). [3750]. 4038

Lucas, Robert; Wandolleck, Benno; Kuhlgatz, Th. Bericht über die wissenschaftlichen Leistungen im Gebiete der Entomologie während des Jahres 1897;

Insecta (Schluss); Myriopoda 1896, 1897; Arachnida; Protracheata. Arch. Natg., Berlin, **64,** Bd 2. Heft 2, 1898, [1901], (321-1206). [4100 N 2403]. 4039

Lucet, Ad. et Costantin, [J.] Contributions à l'étude des mucorineés pathogènes. Arch. parasit., Paris, **4,** 1901, (362-408, av. fig.) [7700]. 4040

Luckhardt, Albert E. Ueber Variabilität und Bedingungen der Farbstoffbildung bei Spaltpilzen. Diss. Freiburg i. B. (Druck v. U. Hochreuther), 1901, (55). 21 cm. [7700 3200 4500 L 5300 R 1650 2100]. 4041

Lübstorf, W. und Peters, J. Leitfaden für den Unterricht in der Mineralogie, Botanik, Anthropologie und Zoologie in vier Kursen. Kursus 1. 3. Aufl. Parchim (H. Wehdemann), 1891 [vielm. 1901]. (VIII + 58). 22 cm. 0,60 M. [0050 P 0050 N 0050 G 0050]. 4042

Lüders, Th. Der unangenehme Geruch des Lufthefespiritus. Alkohol, Berlin, **11,** 1901, (10). [3100 D 1210 R 2700 1820]. 4043

Lüderwaldt, H. Lästige Gäste [*Pionus menstruus*]. Natur u. Haus, Dresden, **10,** 1901, (24–25). [4100 N 5831]. 4044

Luehmann, J. G[eorge]. Description of a new *Lobelia* from Western Australia, [*Lobelia Toppii*]. Vict. Nat., Melbourne, **17,** 1901, (169, with pl.). [5400 8000 *if*]. 4045

Lüstner, Gustav. Ueber Rebenschildläuse. Mitt. Weinbau, Geisenheim, **13,** 1901, (56–59). [4100 4350]. 4046

——— Weitere Beobachtungen über die Perithecien (Winterform) des *Oidium Tuckeri*. Mitt. Weinbau, Geisenheim, **13,** 1901, (165–168). [7700 4050]. 4047

——— Ueber einen Mehltaupilz der Birnbäume. Mitt. Obstbau, Wiesbaden, **16,** 1901, (81–83). [4050 7700]. 4048

——— Die Weinblattmilbe (*Phytoptus vitis*). Zugleich als Antwort auf zahlreiche Anfragen. Mitt. Obstbau, Wiesbaden, **16.** 1901, (140–142). [4100 4300 N 3031]. 4049

Luff. Beobachtungen über den Weichprozess [der Gerste]. Zs. Brauw., München, (N.F.), **24,** 1901, (349–354). [3100 3750 R 2700]. 4050

Luff. Beobachtungen über den Mälzungsprozess. Zs. Brauw., München, (N.F.), **24,** 1901, (365–369). [3100 3750 R 2700]. 4051

——— Untersuchungen über das Greifen und Nichtgreifenlassen der Haufen [Mälzerei]. Zs. Brauw., München, (N.F.), **24,** 1901, (573-578). [3100 3750 R 2700]. 4052

——— Untersuchungen über die Infektion der Würze auf dem Kühlschiffe. Ausgeführt von T. Chrząszcz. Tl. 1. Zs. Brauw., München, (N.F.), **24,** 1901, (585–594). [3100 7700 R 2700]. 4053

[**Luginin,** V. F.] Лугининъ, В. Ѳ. О сравнительномъ ходѣ температуры въ березѣ, ели и соснѣ. [Sur la marche comparative des températures dans le bouleau, le sapin et le pin.] Moskva, Ann. Inst. agron., **VII,** 2, 1901, (71–84 av. 3 pl.); résumé français (84). [3000]. 4054

Lund, Samsöe and Rostrup, E. Marktidselen, *Cirsium arvense*. En Monografi. [The Creeping Thistle, *Cirsium arvense*. A Monograph.] Kjöbenhavn, Vid. Selsk. Skr., (sér. 6), **10,** No. 3, 1901, (1–165 cr 149–313, with 4 pl). 6 Kr. 65 Öre. [1000 2000 3000]. 4055

Luther, A[lexander]. Über die Samenverbreitung bei *Nuphar luteum*. Medd. Soc. Fauna at Fl. Fenn, Helsingfors, **27,** 1901, (76–80). [3700]. 4056

Lutz, L[ouis]. Considérations générales sur la flore de Corse. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., (sér. 4), **48,** 1901, (7–13). [8000 *df*]. 4057

——— Addition à la flore de la Corse. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., **48,** 1901. (49–58). [8000 *df*]. 4058

Lyon, Harold L. Preliminary note on the embryogeny of *Nelumbo*. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **13,** 1901, (470). [2380 5400]. 4059

Maassen, Albert. Die Zersetzung der Nitrate und der Nitrite durch die Bakterien. (Ein Beitrag zum Kreislauf des Stickstoffs in der Natur.) Berlin, Arb. Gesundhtsamt, **18,** 1901 (21–77). [7700 3120 D 8030 R 2000 2540]. 4060

McAlpine, D[aniel]. The first recorded fungus-parasite, [*Cladosporium epacridis*, n. sp.] on *Epacris*. Vict. Nat., Melbourne, **17,** 1901, (186–187). [7700 8000 *if*]. 4061

Macchiati, Luigi. Note sulla biologia dei *Phormidium uncinatum* (Ag.) Gomont ed *autumnale* (Ag.) Gomont. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901,** (13–20). [7400]. 4062

——— A proposito d'un Afide descritto come nuovo sul *Nerium Oleander*. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901,** (321–322). [4300]. 4063

——— L'assimilazione contemporanea del carbonio, dell'idrogeno e dell'ossigeno è una speciale fermentazione promossa dall'attività vitale di una diastasi, segregata dalle cellule contenenti pigmenti clorofillici. Firenze, Boll. Soc. Bot. ital., **1901,** (323–335). [3120]. 4064

MacDougal, D[aniel] T[rembly]. Sensory mechanism of plants. Pop. Sci. Mon., New York, N.Y., **60,** 1901, (174–176). [3180]. 4065

——— Practical text-book of plant physiology. New York, London, Bombay (Longmans, Green and Co.), 1901, (xiv + 352). 21.8 cm. $3. [0030 3000]. 4066

——— Carpotropic movements of flowers. New York, N.Y., J. Bot. Gard., **2,** 1901, (90–93). [3180]. 4067

——— [Measurement of] force exerted by swelling seeds. New York, N.Y., J. Bot. Gard., **2,** 1901 (39–42). [2300 3140]. 4068

——— Propagation of *Lysimachia terrestris* (L.) B.S.P. New York, N.Y., Bull. Bot. Gard., **2,** 1901, (82–89). [2360 3240 5400]. 4069

——— Distribution of *Pterospora* [in North America]. New York, N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1,** 1901, (101–102). [5400 8000 *g*]. 4070

——— Duplication of contributions on physiology of tendrils. New York, N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1,** 1901, (125–127). [3180]. 4071

McEwan, John. The geographical distribution of the tea plant in growth, and of its product in consumption. Verh. intern. GeogrCongr., **7,** (1899), 2, Berlin, 1901, (449-456, mit 1 Karte). [5400 8000 Q 1885]. 4072

Macfadyen, Allan and Rowland, Sydney. Upon the intracellular constituents of the typhoid bacillus. Communication I. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 1, **30**, 1901, (753-759). [7700 R 4240 2100 3650]. 4073

Mackay, A[lexander] Howard]. Botanical Bibliography of Canada, 1900. Ottawa, Trans. R. Soc. Can., **7,** iv, 1901, (141). [0030]. 4074

——— Phenological Observations of the Botanical Club of Canada, 1900. Halifax, N.S., Trans. Nova Scotian Inst. Sci., **10,** 1900-1901, (379–398). [3200]. 4075

——— The Botanical Club of Canada, Report. Ottawa, Trans. R. Soc. Can., (Ser. 2), **7,** 1901, Append. B. (LX–LXII). [0020]. 4076

——— Phenological Observations in Canada, 1900. Ottawa, Trans. R. Soc. Can., (Ser. 2), **7,** 1901, Append. B. [LXII–LXVII). [3200]. 4077

McKenney, R. E. B. Notes on Plant Distribution in Southern California, U.S.A. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10,** 1901, (166–178). [8000 *gi* 3200 J 01 *gi*]. 4078

Maercker, M[ax]. Welche künstliche Düngemittel soll der Landwirt vorzugsweise im Herbst, welche im Frühjahr anwenden? Ill. landw. Ztg, Berlin, **21,** 1901, (291–292, 303–304). [3060]. 4079

——— Art, Form und Zeit der Anwendung künstlicher Düngemittel. Ill. landw. Ztg, Berlin, **21,** 1901, (837, 849–851, 860, 871–873). [3060]. 4080

Maergenthaler, A. Ueber Vermälzung von Gersten 1900er Ernte thüringer Provenienz. D. Bierbr., Stuttgart, **16,** 1901, (81–83). [3100 R 2610]. 4081

——— Ueber die pneumatische Dampf-Darrtrommel und darin erzeugte Malze. D. Bierbr., Stuttgart, **16,** 1901, (311–312). [3100 R 2610]. 4082

Märker und Meyer. Mitteilungen über Waldbeschädigungen durch Insekten oder andere Tiere, Naturereignisse, Pilze u. s. w. Forstl. Bl., Tübingen, **1,** 1901, (164-165). [4000 4350]. 4083

Magalhaês, P. S. de. Le microphyte de la Piedra. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133,** 1901, (601-603). [4050]. 4084

Magne, Georges. Action de la neige sur la germination des graines de plantes alpines. Paris, Bul. soc. nat. acclim., **48,** 1901, (65-68). [3750 8000 *d*]. 4085

Magnin, Ant. Sur le projet de nomenclature phytogéographique de M. Flahault. Archives de la flore Jurassienne, Lyon, **2,** 1901, (1–4). [8000 *df*]. 4086

——— Localités nouvelles pour les plantes jurassiennes. Archives de la flore Jurassienne, Lyon, **2,** 1901, (8–10, 17–18, 49–53, 63–64, 76–78, 87–88). [8000 *df di*]. 4087

——— Sur les *Chærophyllum alpestre* et *Anthriscus torquata* et la flore des cirques jurassiens. Archives de la flore Jurassienne, Lyon, **2,** 1901, (47–49). [5400 8000 *df di*]. 4088

——— Compte-rendu de la session mycologique tenue dans le Jura. Archives de la flore Jurassienne, Lyon, **2,** 1901, (57–63). [7700]. 4089

——— Sur quelques plantes ou localités nouvelles pour le Jura. Lyon, Ann. soc. bot., **26,** 1901, (C.-R. 12). [8000 *df*]. 4090

——— Sur les pins à crochets du Jura. Lyon, Ann. soc. bot., **26,** 1901, (C.-R. 10–11). [6500 8000 *df*]. 4091

Magnus, P[aul]. Einige sachliche und literarische Bemerkungen zu H. und P. Sydow: Zur Pilzflora Tirols. (Oesterreichische Botanische Zeitschrift, Jg 51, 1901, (No. 1. S. 11.) Hedwigia, Dresden, **40,** 1901, Beiblatt, (28–32). [7700 8000 *dk*]. 4092

——— Zurückweisung der falschen Behauptungen der Herren H. und P. Sydow [betr. die Pilzflora Tirols]. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40,** 1901, Beiblatt, (119–124). [7700 8000 *dk*]. 4093

——— Zur Gattung *Stereostratum* P. Magn. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40,** 1901, Beiblatt, (27–28). [7700]. 4094

——— Berichtigung zu einem Ausspruch des Herrn P. Hennings in einer Besprechung in der Hedwigia. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40,** 1901, Beiblatt, (180–181). [7700]. 4095

——— Berichtigung. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40,** 1901, Beiblatt, (181). [7700]. 4096

Mágócsy-Dietz, S. Jurányi Lajos élete és működése. [Das Leben und Wirken Ludwig Jurányi's.] Termt. Közl., Budapest, **33,** 1901, (715–737). [0010]. 4097

Mahlecke. Entschalte Maischen oder nicht entschalte Maischen für die Hefesätze. Alkohol, Berlin, **11,** 1901, (33–34). [3100 R 2700 1820]. 4098

Mahlguth, Rudolf. Samenpflege der Luftorchideen. Breslau, Jahresber. Ges. vaterl. Cultur. **78,** (1900) 1901, Abt. 2c, (37–40). [3700 6000]. 4099

Mai, Ludwig. *v.* Freund, Martin.

Maiden, J[oseph] H[enry]. The gums, resins and other vegetable exudations of Australia. Sydney, N.S.W., J. R. Soc., **35,** 1901, (161–212). [3120] 8000 *i*]. 4100

——— Notes on the botany of Pitcairn Island. Rep. Austral. Assoc. Adv. Sci., Melbourne, **8,** 1901, (262–271). [8000 *nh*]. 4101

——— On the occurrence of *Eucalyptus dives* in Victoria. Vict. Nat., Melbourne, **18,** 1901, (124–130). [5400 8000 *if*]. 4102

——— Plants reputed to be poisonous to stock in Australia. (Second Edition.) Agric. Gaz., Sydney, N.S.W., **12,** 1901, (637–666). [5400 6000]. 4103

——— Useful Australian Plants. No. 68. *Danthonia pauciflora,* R. Br. Agric. Gaz., Sydney, N.S.W., **12,** 1901, (477). [6000]. 4104

——— No. 69. *Danthonia paradoxa,* R. Br., ib., (547). [6000]. 4105

——— No. 70. The scrubby gum of the Blue Mountains (*Eucalyptus stricta,* Sieb)., ib., (667). [5400]. 4106

——— No. 71. *Eucalyptus virgata,* Sieb., ib., (827). [5400]. 4107

——— No. 72. *Deyeuxia scabra,* Benth., ib., (1082). [6000]. 4108

——— No. 73. *Deyeuxia montana,* Benth., ib., (1199). [6000]. 4109

——— No. 74. A "Messmate" (*Eucalyptus obliqua,* L'Herit.), ib., (1533–1534). [5400]. 4110

——— The forests of New South Wales. Agric. Gaz., Sydney, N.S.W., **12,** 1901, (811–826). [0060]. 4111

——— Miscellaneous Notes. Large roots of salt-bush [*Kochia villosa*]; a fodder plant for the arid interior [*Portulacaria afra*]; Sand drift at Newcastle; some additional weeds. Agric. Gaz., Sydney, N.S.W., **12,** 1901, (1200–1202). [0060]. 4112

——— The weeds of New South Wales. Agric. Gaz., Sydney, N.S.W., **12,** 1901, (478–479). [5400 6000]. 4113

Maige, A. *v.* Catta, J. D.

Mainardi, Athos. Osservazioni biologiche sui Rosolacci. Nuovo Giorn. bot. ital., Firenze, **8,** 1901, (49–63). [3500]. 4114

Maire, René. De l'utilisation des données cytologiques dans la taxonomie des Basidiomycètes. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., (sér. 4), **48,** 1901, (19–30). [2640 5000 7700]. 4115

——— Contributions à l'étude de la flore de la Haute-Saône (suite). Gray, Bul. soc. grayl. émul., **4,** 1901, (341–367). [8000 *df*]. 4116

Maisonhaute. La maladie de la pulpe. Versailles, Mém. soc. agricult., **1901,** (204–206). [0060 7700]. 4117

Makino, Tomitarō. Pteridophytae Japonicae; A phototypic Atlas of the Filicinae, Lycopodinae, and Equisetinae of Japan, selected from the Author's Herbarium. Tokyo, 1901, (Vol. I, No. 1, pl. 5–7). 32 cm. [6700]. 4118

——— Glumaceae Japonicae; a phototypic Atlas of the Graminaceous and Cyperaceous Plants of Japan, selected from the Author's Herbarium. Tokyō, 1901, (Vol. I, No. 5, pl. 17–20). 32 cm. [6000]. 4119

——— Observations on the Flora of Japan. Tōkyō Bot. Mag., **15,** 1901, (117–118, 124–136, 141–153, 164–172). [5400 6000 6700]. 4120

[Maksimov, N. A.] Максимовъ, Н. А. Вліяніе свѣта на дыханіе грибовъ. [Wirkung des Lichtes auf die Athmung der Pilze.] St. Peterburg, Dnevn. XI Sjězda russ. jest. vrač., **1901,** (111). [3080]. 4121

Malguth, Rudolf. Biologische Eigentümlichkeiten der Früchte epiphytischer Orchideen. Diss. Breslau (Druck v. R. Galle), 1901, (59). 22 cm. [3240 3700 2280 6000]. 4122

Malinvaud, Ern[est]. A propos du nouveau code botanique de Berlin. Mans (Le), Bul. ass. franç bot., **1901,** (158–160), [0070]. 4123

Malpighi, Marcellus. Die Anatomie der Pflanzen. Tl. 1 u. 2. London 1675–1679. Bearb. v. M. Möbius. (Ostwald's Klassiker der exakten Wissenschaften, Nr. 120.) Leipzig, (W. Engelmann), 1901, (163). 19 cm. 3 M. [2000 1000 3000]. 4124

Mangin, Louis. Influence de la raréfaction produite dans la tige sur la formation des thylles gommeuses. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133,** 1901, (305–307). [3010 3200]. 4125

——— Sur la constitution et la réaction des tissus lignifiés. Paris C.-R. soc. biol., **53,** 1901, (837–839). [2500]. 4126

——— Maxime Cornu (Nécrologie). Rev. gén. sci., Paris, **12,** 1901, (453–454). [0010]. 4127

Mannich, Charles. Recherches sur les produits analogues à la Gutta-percha provenant de l'Amérique du sud. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8,** 1901, (181–183). [5400 8000 *h*]. 4128

——— Résultats de recherches faites sur quelques produits végétaux du Venézuéla. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9,** 1901, (48–49). [0060 3120 5400 3000 *hd*]. 4129

——— *v.* Thoms, Hermann.

[**Manockov,** M.] Маноцковъ, М. Хинное дерево. Возможность акклиматизаціи его на Кавказѣ. [Der Chinabaum. Die Möglichkeit seiner Akklimatisation im Kaukasus.] St. Peterburg, 1901, (241, mit 16 fig.). 25 cm. [0060]. 4130

Manoukian, Wahan. Ueber die Einwirkung des p-Xylylenbromids auf einige primäre, secundäre, tertiäre Amine und Alkaloide. Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34,** 1901, (2082–2092). [3120 D 1130 1600 1930 3010]. 4131

Marcailhou d'Aymeric, Hte. et Alex. Catalogue raisonné des plantes phanérogames et cryptogames indigènes du bassin de la haute-Ariège (Canton d'Ax les Thermes, etc.). Autun, Bul. soc. hist. nat., **14,** 1901, (1–122). [8000 *df* 5400 6700]. 4132

Marchal, Em[ile Jules Joseph]. Influence des sels minéraux nutritifs sur la production des nodosités chez le pois. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133,** 1901, (1032–1033). [3120 7700]. 4133

Marchlewski, L. *v.* Nencki, Marcell.

Marcinowski, K. An den Grenzen des Lebens. Himmel u. Erde, Berlin, **13,** 1901, (358–372, 409–418). [3200 N 0219 L 5300]. 4134

[Markovič, V. V.] Марковичъ, В. [В.] О поѣздкѣ къ истокамъ Ардона и Ріона. [Reise zu den Ausflüssen des Ardons und Rions]. (Vorl. Mitth.) Jurjev. Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (23–25). [8000 *ea*]. 4135

——— Замѣтки по флорѣ Кавказа. 3. О нѣкоторыхъ интересныхъ растеніяхъ, собранныхъ лѣтомъ 1900 г. [Notizen über die Kaukasus-Flora. 3. Über einige interessante im Sommer 1900 gesammelte Pflanzen.]. Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (79–85). [8000 *ea*]. 4136

——— Альпійскія *Carices* группы Atrata, встрѣчающіяся на Кавказѣ. [Die im Kaukasus vorkommenden alpinischen *Carices* der Gruppe Atrata.] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., 2, 1901, (144–149). [8000 *ea*]. 4137

——— О папоротникахъ Оссетіи. Предв. сообщ. [Sur les fougères de l'Ossetie. Communication préliminaire.] Charĭkov, Trd. Obšč. ispyt. prir., **36,** 1901, (12). [6700 8000 *ea*]. 4138

——— *Carex contigua* Hoppe. [Notiz.] (Russ.). Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (104). [6000]. 4139

——— Botanische Briefe aus dem Kaukasus. I. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7,** 1901, (45–46, 106–107). [8300 ea]. 4140

Markus, Ch[arles]. Ueber eine durch Koch-Weeks'sche Bazillen hervogerufene Epidemie von Schwellungskatarrh. Münchener med. Wochenschr., **48,** 1901, (2137–2140). [7700 R 6400 1100]. 4142

Marpmann, Georg. Beiträge zur Untersuchung der Fett- und Wachs-Arten auf optischem Wege. Chem. Rev. Fettind., Berlin, **8,** 1901, (65–68). [3120 O 6500 7300 Q 1540]. 4143

——— Ueber Leben, Natur und Nachweis des Hausschwammes und ähnlicher Pilze auf biologischem und mikroskopisch-mikrochemischem Wege. Zs. angew. Mikrosk., Weimar, **7,** 1901, (3–12). [7700 4050]. 4144

Marsh, C[harles] Dwight. The Plankton of fresh water lakes. (Address.) Madison, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., **13, 1900,** 1901. (163–187) [0040 9000]. 4145

Marshall, Nina L. The mushroom book. A popular guide to . . . fungi, with special emphasis on the edible varieties. New York, N.Y. (Doubleday, Page and Co.), 1901, (XXVI + 167, with pl.). 26.5 cm. $3. [7700]. 4146

Marsson, M. *v.* Lindau, Gustav.

Marsson, Th. Diatomaceen von Neu-Vorpommern, Rügen und Usedom. (Aus dem litterarischen Nachlasse. Forts. [u. Schluss.]) Zs. angew. Mikrosk., Weimar, **6,** 1901, (253–268, 283–288). [7400 9000 *dc* 8000 *dc*]. 4147

Martelli, Ugolino. Monocotyledones Sardoae, sive ad Floram Sardoam Josephi Hyacinthi Moris continuatio. Fasc. II. Firenze (tip. Niccolai), 1901, (77–115, con. tav.). 32 cm. [6000 8000 *dh*]. 4148

Mortensen, Th. Fra den danske videnskabelige Siam-Expedition. [From the Danish Scientific Expedition in Siam.] Kjöbenhavn, Geogr. Tids., **16,** III–IV, 1901, (108–121). [8000 *ee* N 0219 0227]. 4149

Marter. Die 30. Versammlung des Preussischen Forstvereins für die gesamten Provinzen Preussen in Allenstein am 3. und 4. Juni 1901. Forstl. Bl., Tübingen, **1,** 1901, (85–87, 92–95, 100–103). [0020], 4150

Martin, A. Muscinées de l'île de Jersey. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28,** 1901, (100–104). [7000 8000 *df*]. 4151

——— Excursion botanique au massif du Mont-Dore (Auvergne). [Liste des plantes recueillies.] Châlon-sur-Saône, Bul. soc. sci. nat., (sér. 2), **7,** 1901, (156–165). [8000 *df*]. 4152

Martin, K. *Lithothamnium* in cretaceïschen und jüngeren Ablagerungen tropischer Inseln. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1901,** (161–165). [7400 † K 35.7400 I 29 30]. 4153

Martin, Max. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Pharmakodynamik des *Lycopodiums*. Diss. Greifswald (Druck v. J. Abel), 1901, (31). 23 cm. [6700 Q 9190]. 4154

Martinenq, J. Etude sur le *Solanum pseudo-capsicum*. [Thèse pharm. (doct. univ.) No 8.] Montpellier, 1901, (81, av. 7 pl.). 25 cm. [5400]. 4155

Marty, Pierre. A propos de la Galéruque de l'Aulne. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **31,** 1901, (96). [4100]. 4156

Maske. Waldbrände in der Mallmitzer Heide. Zs. Forstw., Berlin, **33,** 1901, (378–381). [4150]. 4157

Massalongo, Caro. Sopra un interessante caso di viviparità nelle Epatiche. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901,** (169–172). [2360]. 4158

——— Sopra alcune Milbogalle nuove per la Flora d'Italia. Quinta communicazione. Malpighia, Genova, **15,** 1901, (75–91). [4300]. 4159

Massee, George and Salmon, Ernest S[tanley]. Researches on coprophilous Fungi [n. spp.] . Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15,** 1901, (313–357, pl. 17–18). [7700]. 4160

Massias, O. *Schomburgkia tibicinis* Batem. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **6,** 1901, (9–10). [6000]. 4161

Mathews, F[erdinand] Schuyler. Familiar Trees and their Leaves. New York, N.Y. (Appleton), 1901, (XV + 320, with pl.). 8vo. [1150 5000]. 4162

Mathews, *Sir* Lloyd. La culture du giroflier. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9,** 1901, (114–117). [0060 5400]. 4163

Matouschek, Franz. Bryologisch-Floristisches aus Serbien. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7,** 1901, (21–22). [7000 8000 *dl*]. 4164

——— Ueber eine merkwürdige Windbestäubung bei der Eibe. D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt, **19,** 1901, (177–179). [3500 6500]. 4165

Matruchot, L. Champignons comestibles et champignons vénéneux. Boulogne, Bul. soc. rég. hortic., **1901,** (17–18). [7700]. 4166

——— *v.* Costantin, J.

Matsumura, Jinzō. Notes on Japanese *Rubi*. Tokyo Bot. Mag., **15,** 1901, (155–159). (Latin). [5400]. 4167

——— Two new Species of *Geranium* in Japan. Tōkyō Bot. Mag., **15,** 1901, (123–124). (Latin.) [5400]. 4167A

——— On Coniferae of Loochoo and Formosa. Tōkyō Bot. Mag., **15,** 1901, (137–141). (Latin.) [6500]. 4168

Mattej, Gustavo. Fioritura della *Edgeworthia chrysantha*. Firenze, Boll. soc. bot. ital., **1901,** (355–357); Firenze, Boll. della R. Società Toscana di Orticoltura, **26,** 1901, (368–370). [3200]. 4169

Mattioli, Pier Andrea. Riassunto della commemorazione fattane nel 4° centenario da Giovanni Battista De Toni. Firenze, Boll. soc. bot. ital., 1901, (189–192). [0010]. 4170

Mattirolo, Oreste. Relazione sulla memoria presentata dal prof. Edoardo Martel: Intorno all' unità anatomica e morfologica del fiore delle Crocifere. Torino, Atti Acc. sc., **36,** 1901, (559–561). [2200]. 4171

——— e Belli, Saverio. Enumeratio seminum r. horti botanici Taurinensis anno 1900 collectorum. Augustae Taurinorum (typ. Paraviae), 1901, (23). 24 cm. [0060]. 4172

Matzdorff, Otto. Werthbestimmung des Rhizoma Filicis. ApothZtg, Berlin, **16,** 1901, (233–236, 256–257, 273–275). [6700 3120 Q 9190 D 6500]. 4173

Maumené, Albert. Plantes nouvelles du Congo. Nature, Paris, **29,** 1901, (2ᵉ semest.), (136–137, av. fig.). [8000 *fd fe*]. 4174

——— L'éthérisation des plantes en culture forcée. Nature, Paris, **29,** 1901, (2ᵉ semest.), (354–356, av. fig.). [3010 3200]. 4175

Maurer, L. Zwei Haselnuss-Ernten. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16,** 1901, (134–135). [5400]. 4176

Maurizio, A. Einige Mehle und Brote aus Hungergegenden Russlands. Mit Nachschrift von A. Bömer. Zs. Unters. Nahrgsmittel, Berlin, **4,** 1901, (1017–1020). [3120 Q 1872 D 6500]. 4177

Maxon, William R. A list of ferns and fern allies of North America, North of Mexico, with principal synonyms and distribution. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **23,** 1901, (619–651). Published as separate. 23.5 cm. [6700 8000 *g*]. 4178

——— Notes on American ferns. IV. Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9** 1901, (59–61). [6700]. 4179

Mayenburg, Ottomar Heinsius von. Lösungsconcentration und Turgorregulation bei den Schimmelpilzen. Jahrb. wiss. Bot., Leipzig, **36,** 1901, (381-420). [7700 3040 3200 R 1650]. 4180

Mayer, Adolf. Over de voorwaarden van het ontstaan der eiwitstoffen in de plant. [Sur les conditions de formation des albuminoïdes dans les plantes.] Landbouwkundig Tijdschrift, Groningen, **9,** 1901, (262–270). [3060 L 4800]. 4181

——— Lehrbuch der Agrikulturchemie in Vorlesungen . . . 5. Aufl. Lfg 1–18. Heidelberg (C. Winter), 1901, (XVI + 442; VI + 174, mit 2 Taf.). [= Bd 1. Bd 2, Abt., Abt. 2 Anfang.] 24 cm. Die Lfg 1 M. [3000 H 28 J 27 D 0030]. 4182

——— Die Düngerlehre in 16 Vorlesungen. 5. verb. Aufl. (Lehrbuch der Agrikulturchemie, Bd 2, Abt. 2.) Heidelberg (C. Winter), 1901, 1902, (VI + 253). 24 cm. Geb. 6,60 M. [3060 R 2540 2900 2000]. 4183

——— Die Ernährung der grünen Gewächse in 26 Vorlesungen. 5. verb. Aufl. (Lehrbuch der Agrikulturchemie, Bd 1). Heidelberg (C. Winter), 1901, (XVI + 442.) 24 cm. Geb. 12 M. [3060]. 4184

Mayer, C. Joseph. Botanische Beobachtungen an der Riviera di Levante und in den angrenzenden Appenninen. D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt, **19,** 1901, (148-152). [8000 *dh* J 01 *dh*]. 4185

Mayer, V. *v.* Kiliani, Heinrich.

Mayr, Heinrich. Berichtigungen zu dem Aufsatze des Herrn Forstmeisters Boden "Ueber die Lärchen im deutschen Walde." Zs. Forstw., Berlin, **33,** 1901, (556-558). [6500]. 4186

——— Einige naturgesetzliche Grundlagen des Waldbaues. Allg. Forstztg, Frankfurt a. M., **77,** 1901, (401-409). [3000 3200]. 4187

——— Kleinere Mitteilungen über Coniferen. Mitt. D. dendr. Ges., Bonn, **1901,** (56-58). [6500 1800]. 4188

——— Die japanischen Holzarten in ihrer alten und neuen Heimat. Mitt. D. dendr. Ges., Bonn, **1901,** (46–56). [3200]. 4189

Mazza, Angelo. La *Laminaria Rodriguezii* Bornet (*Hafgygia* Kütz.) nel Mediterraneo. Nuova Notarisia, Padova, **12,** 1901, (1-6). [9300]. 4190

[**Medvedev,** Jakov Sergěevič] Медвѣдевъ, Я. Къ систематикѣ Кавказскихъ можжевельниковъ. [Zur Systematik der Kaukasischen *Juniperus*-Arten]. Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (211–217). [6500 8000 *ea*]. 4191

Meehan, Thomas. Biographical notice of Charles Eastwick Smith. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **53,** 1901, (4–9). 4192

——— [Biography of] Thomas Conrad Porter. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3,** 1901, (191–193). [0010]. 4193

——— *Helianthus lenticularis.* Meehan's Mon. Germantown, Pa., **11,** 1901, (17–18, with pl.). [5400]. 4194

——— *Clarkia elegans.* Meehan's Mon. Germantown, Pa., **11,** 1901, (65–66, with pl.). [5400]. 4195

——— *Polypodium incanum.* [Conditions of life.] Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9,** 1901, (28–29). [3200 6700]. 4196

——— *Phlox maculata.* Meehan's Mon. Germantown, Pa., **11,** 1901, (97–98, with pl.). [5400]. 4197

——— *Hamamelis virginiana.* Meehan's Mon. Germantown, Pa., **11,** 1901, (145–146, with pl.). [5400]. 4198

——— *Vitis incisa.* Meehan's Mon. Germantown, Pa., **11,** 1901, (113–114, with pl.) [5400]. 4199

——— *Prinos verticillatus.* Meehan's Mon. Germantown, Pa., **11,** 1901, (161–162, with pl.). [5400]. 4200

——— *Cystopteris bulbifera.* Meehan's Mon. Germantown, Pa., **11,** 1901, (177–178, with pl.). [6700]. 4201

——— Contributions to the life-history of plants. No XV. The bending of mature wood in trees. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **53,** 1901, (357–365). [3000 3180]. 4202

Meeker, Grace R. Native plants of Kansas adapted to cultivation. Topeka, Trans. Kan. Acad. Sci., **17,** (1899–1900), 1901, (105–109). [8000 *gi*]. 4203

Mehner, Br. Der Stengelbrenner (Anthracose) des Klees. Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11,** 1901, (193–196). [4050 7700 5400]. 4204

Meier, W[illiam] H[erman] D[ietrich]. Herbarium and Plant Description [with directions for collecting, pressing, and mounting specimens]. Boston, Mass., (Ginn), [1901], (25 double leaves.) 28.5 cm. [0030]. 4205

Meigen, Fr. Beobachtungen über Formationsfolge im Kaiserstuhl. [Forts.] D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt, **19**, 1901, (19–21, 54–56, 65–67). [8000 *dc* 3200 J 01 *dc*]. 4206

Meinardus, Wilhelm. Einige Beziehungen zwischen der Witterung und den Ernteerträgen in Nord-Deutschland. Verh. intern. GeogrCongr., **7**, (1899), 2, Berlin, 1901, (421–428, mit 1 Taf.). [3200 J 60 *dc* F 1710]. 4207

Meine, W. Ausscheidungen im Hydrastisfluidextrakt. ApothZtg, Berlin, **16**, 1901, (316). [3120 Q 9190 D 6500]. 4208

Meinshausen, K[arl] Fr[iedrich]. Die Cyperaceen der Flora Russlands. Durchgeschen und herausgegeben von Dr. J. Klinge und W. Komarow. (Sep. Abdr. a. St. Peterburg, Acta horti Petr. XVIII.) St. Petersburg, 1901, (240). [6000 8000]. 4209

Meissner, [Alfred]. Ueber das Antischimmelin. Mitt. Weinbau, Geisenheim, **13**, 1901, (175–176). [4350]. 4210

Meissner, Richard. Ein Feind unserer anhaltischen Weinstöcke. Anhaltland, Dessau, **1**, 1901, (34–36). [4050 7700]. 4211

——— Zur Morphologie und Physiologie der Kahmhefen und der kahmhautbildenden Saccharomyceten. 1. Teil. Landw. Jahrb., Berlin, **30**, 1901, (497–582, mit 5 Taf.). [7700 3100 R 1820 2610]. 4212

——— Ueber das Verhältniss von Stamm- und Nadellänge bei einigen Coniferen. Bot. Ztg, Leipzig, **59**, 1901, Abt. 1, (25–60, mit 1 Taf.). [1100 1150 6500 3010]. 4213

Mela, A[ugust] J[ohan]. Finska *Nymphaea*-arter och former. [Finländische *Nymphaea*-Arten und Formen.] Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn., Helsingfors, **27**, (1900–1901), 1901, (22); Deutsch (185). [5400]. 4214

[**Melikov,** P.] Меликовъ, П. Измѣненіе характера клейковины. [Veränderungen im Charakter des Klebers.] Journ. exp. Landw., St. Peterburg, **2**, 1901, (3–4); deutsches Résumé (4–5). [3120]. 4215

Mendel, Gregor. Versuche über Pflanzenhybriden. 2 Abhandlungen (1865–1869). Hrsg. v. Erich Tschermak. (Ostwald's Klassiker der exakten Wissenschaften Nr 121.) Leipzig (W. Engelmann), 1901, (62). 19 cm. 1 M. [3550 5000 L 2600]. 4216

Menzel, Paul. Die Gymnospermen der nordböhmischen Braunkohlenformation. Dresden, SitzBer. Isis, **1900**, 1901, (49–69, 85–110, mit 4 Taf.). [6500 † 8000 *dk* † K 90.6500 *dk*]. 4217

Menzer, [Arthur Wilhelm]. *v.* Wassermann, A[ugust.]

Merrell, C. G. *v.* Gordin, H. M.

Merrill, Elmer D. *v.* Scribner, F. Lamson.

[**Mertz,** A.] Мертцъ, А. Важнѣйшие враги и болѣзни табачной разсады. [Die wichtigsten Feinde und Krankheiten der Tabaksaat.] Zemled. gazeta, St. Peterburg, **1901**, 6, (8–10); 7, (12–14). [4050 4100]. 4218

Metcalf, Haven. Certain problems relating to the individuality of chromosomes. Lincoln, Pub. Nebr. Acad. Sci., **7**, 1901, (109–111). [2740]. 4219

——— Notes on the Ferns of Maranock, Me. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (236–237). [6700 8000 *gg*]. 4220

Metzler, Ludwig. Die Krim-Linde im Kaukasus. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16**, 1901, (382). [5400]. 4221

Meulen, H[endrik] G[jalts] L[andmeter] van der. De bepaling van het werkelijk eiwit. [Sur le dosage de l'albumine réelle]. Landbouwkundig-Tijdschrift, Groningen, **9**, 1901, (501–506). [3120 D 6300]. 4222

Meurin, L. Verletzte Rüben. Bl. Zuckerrübenbau, Berlin, **8**, 1901, (116–117). [4200]. 4223

Meves, J. Nonnen-Kalamität in Schweden. Zs. Forstw., Berlin, **33**, 1901, (530–537). [4100 4350 N 4431]. 4224

Mey, F. Ueber die Winterhärte der Quitte als Unterlage. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16**, 1901, (359–360). [4150]. 4225

Meyer. Bericht über die 59. Hauptversammlung des Schlesischen Forstvereins in Habelschwerdt vom. 2. bis 4. Juli 1901. Forstl. Bl., Tübingen, **1,** 1901, (164–167). [0020]. 4226

——— Einwirkung des Fettes auf die Triebkraft der Hefe. Alkohol, Berlin, **11,** 1901, (274, 276). [3100 R 1820 2700]. 4227

——— *v.* Märker.

[Meyer, A.] **Мейеръ,** А. Практикескій курсъ анатоміи растеній. [Praktischer Kursus der Pflanzenanatomie.] (Uebers von J. E. Ritter.) Moskva, 1901, (X + 139 mit 29 Fig.). 22 cm. [0050]. 4228

Meyer, Albert. Die Maischentschalung in Getreide-Dickmaischbrennereien. Alkohol, Berlin, **11,** 1901, (306). [3100 R 2700]. 4229

Meyer, Diedrich. Untersuchungen über die Wirkung verschiedener Kalk- und Magnesiaverbindungen. Landw. Jahrb., Berlin, **30,** 1901, (619–631, mit 2 Taf.). [3060 3160]. 4230

Meyer, E. H. Die Frielandkultur der Champignons. Zs. Obstbau, Dresden, **27,** 1901, (28). [7700]. 4231

Meyer, Fritz Zur Bakteriologie des akuten Gelenkrheumatismus. D. med. Wochenschr., Berlin, **27,** 1901, (81–82). [7700 R 4740 1100]. 4232

Meyer, Gustav. Lehrbuch der Botanik für Landwirtschaftsschulen und andere höhere Lehranstalten. 2. Aufl. Berlin (P. Parey), 1901, (VI + 218). 19 cm. 2 M. [0030]. 4233

Meyer, Martin. *Angraecum Ellisi.* Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16,** 1901, (86). [6000]. 4234

Meyran, Octave. Herborisation dans la vallée du Giffre. Lyon, Ann. soc. bot., **26,** 1901, (133–150). [8000 *df*]. 4235

Mez, Carl. Bromeliaceae et Lauraceae novae vel adhuc non satis cognitae. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, Beiblatt, (1–20). [6000 5400]. 4236

——— Zwei neue Arten der Gattung *Embelia* Burm. aus China. Berlin, Notizbl. bot. Garten, **3,** 1901, (107-108). [5400]. 4237

Michel, F. Les *Acalypha.* Rev. hortic. Bouches du Rhône, Marseille, **47,** 1901, (68–70). [5400]. 4238

Michel, Karl. Wodurch unterscheiden sich die künstlichen Peche von den natürlichen? Allg. Anz. Brau., Mannheim, **17,** 1901, (681-684). [3120 D 1860]. 4239

——— Zur Frage der Malzanalyse. Allg. Anz. Brau., Mannheim, **17,** 1901, (2153–2154). [3100 3120 D 6500]. 4240

——— Wie soll man nach dem heutigen Standpunkt der Wissenschaft u. Technik die Gährung führen? Allg. Anz. Brau., Mannheim, **17,** 1901, (1897–1899). [3100 R 1820]. 4241

——— Praxis und Wissenschaft. [Brauerei]. (Forts. u. Schluss.) Allg. Anz. Brau., Mannheim, **17,** 1901, (3–6, 57–60, 105–107, 161–164, 265–267, 313–315, 369–371, 417-419). [3100 Q 1884 D 8020 R 2700 1820]. 4242

——— Hefenaufbewahrungsmethoden. Allg. Anz. Brau., Mannheim, **17,** 1901, (1817–1818). [3100 R 2700]. 4243

——— Hopfenbestandtheile während des Kochens der Würze mit Hopfen. Allg. Anz. Brau., Mannheim, **17,** 1901, (1393–1395). [3100 D 6500 R 2700]. 4244

Micheletti, Luigi. Flora di Calabria. VIII contribuzione (fanerogame). Firenze, Boll. soc. bot. ital., **1901,** (277–287, 342–349). [8000 *dh*]. 4245

——— Intorno alle specie italiane del genere *Lolium* e più specialmente *Lolium temulentum* Linn., *L. perenne* Linn. e *L. italicum* A. Br. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901,** (92–103). [6000]. 4246

——— "*Erigeron Karwinskyanus*" Var. *mucronatus* (DC.) per errore di orticultori passato in commercio sotto il nome di "*Vittadinia triloba* DC." che è invece un'altra pianta. Nuovo Giorn. bot. ital., Firenze, **8,** 1901, (189–206). [5400]. 4247

Mierisch, O. Fingerzeige für die Anwendung technischer Milchsäure. Alkohol, Berlin, **11,** 1901, (64). [3100 R 2700 1820]. 4248

Migliorato, Erminio. Fasciazioni caulinari di *Laurus nobilis* L. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901,** (34–37). [1800]. 4249

Migula, W[alther]. Ueber die Wirkung eines neuen Mittels „Mikrosol" gegenüber Hausschwamm. Centralbl. Bauverw., Berlin, **21,** 1901, (367). [7700]. 4250

Milani, A. Ueber ein Mittel zum Schutze der Kiefernkulturen gegen die Beschädigung durch den Engerling. Allg. Forstztg, Frankfurt a. M., **77,** 1901, (268–273). [4350 6500]. 4251

Milhau. Le Nélumbo. Toulouse, Ann. soc. agricult., **48,** 1901, (133–134). [5400]. 4252

Milhe-Poutingon, M. Maxime Cornu. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8,** 1901, (225–228). [0010]. 4253

Miller, B. S. *Amsonia Amsonia* in New Jersey. New York, N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1,** 1901, (75–76). [5400 8000 *gg*]. 4254

Milliau, E. Le Téné-Fi. Agricult. prat. pays chauds, Paris, **1,** 1901, (116–119). [0060 5400]. 4255

Minks, Arthur. Zur Erkenntnis des Wesens von *Lichen lanatus* L. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7,** 1901, (181–185, 201–204). [7600]. 4256

Mintrop, [Wilhelm]. Pflanzennährstoffe und Dünger. Westd. Landw., Köln, **1,** 1901, (146–148). [3060]. 4257

Mironescu, Theodor. Ueber das Vorkommen von tuberkelbacillenähnlichen Bakterien in menschlichen Fäces. Zs. Hyg., Leipzig, **37,** 1901, (497–500). [7700 R 2900 6300 Q 7050]. 4258

Missbach, Robert. Plauderei über Winterknospen. Ueber Berg u. Thal, Dresden, **24,** 1901, (325–326). [1050]. 4259

Model, A[ugust]. Medizinisch-botanische Streifzüge. II. Weiteres über *Monabea venenata* Baillon. Münchener med. Wochenschr., **48,** 1901, (225–226). [5400]. 4260

Möbius, M. Ueber Pflanzengallen. Frankfurt a. M., Ber. Senckenb. Ges., **1901,** (132–134). [4300]. 4261

Möller, Ad. F. La Mangrove de San-Thomé. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9,** 1901, (122–123). [0060 5400 8000 *fd*]. 4262

——— Fibres de quelques Malvacées de San-Thomé. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8,** 1901, (185–186). [5400 8000 *fd*]. 4263

——— Un bois de valeur de San-Thomé (trad.). Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8,** 1901, (310–311). [5400 8000 *fd*]. 4264

——— Un bois utile de San-Thomé. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9,** 1901, (341–343). [0060 5400 8000 *fd*]. 4265

Moeller, A[lfred]. Die Beziehungen des Tuberkelbacillus zu den anderen säurefesten Bakterien und zu den Strahlenpilzen. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. I, **30,** 1901, (513–523). [7700 R 4540 1100 7400]. 4266

Moeller, Jos[ef]. Knoppern und Valonea. ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25,** 1901, (771–775). [4300 2280 5400 D 6500]. 4267

Möllmann, G[ustav]. Beitrag zur Flora des Regierungsbezirks Osnabrück. Die Moose. Osnabrück, Jahresber. natw. Ver., **14,** 1901, (25–82). [8000 *dc* 7000]. 4268

——— Beitrag zur Flora des Regierungsbezirks Osnabrück. Die Phanerogamen und Gefässkryptogamen. Nachtrag. Osnabrück, Jahresber. natw. Ver., **14,** 1901, (17–24). [8000 *dc*]. 4269

Möslinger, Ueber die Säuren des Weines und den Säurerückgang. Zs. Unters. Nahrgsmittel, Berlin, **4,** 1901, (1120–1130). [3100 Q 1884 D 6500 1310 R 1820 2610]. 4270

Mohr, Charles T[heodore]. Plant life of Alabama, an account of the distribution, modes of association and adaptations of the Flora of Alabama, together with a systematic catalogue of the plants growing in the State. (Geological Survey of Alabama.) Alabama ed. . . . Montgomery, Ala. [Washington, Govt. Print. Off.], 1901, (XII + 921, with pl.). 23½ cm. [Reprint of Washington, D.C. U.S. Dept. Agric. Div. Bot., Cont. Nation. Herb., **6,** 1901.] [8000 *gh*]. 4271

Mohr, Karl. Ueber *Botrytis cinerea.* Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11,** 1901, (216–217). [4050 7700]. 4272

Moir, O. Welche wissenschaftliche und praktische Bedeutung haben die beim Aufbau und Zerfall der Kohlehydrate auftretenden Wärmeeffekte? Zs. SpiritInd., Berlin, **24,** 1901, (491–492). [3100 D 1800 7200 Q 1400 R 1820]. 4273

Moissonnier. Ophthalmie, hervorgerufen durch die Eselsgurke (*Ecballium Elaterium*). Casuistischer Beitrag. [Uebers.] Ophthalm. Klinik, Stuttgart, **5,** 1901, (291–292). [5400 Q 3780 9190]. 4274

[**Mokržeckij,** Sigismund Aleksandrovič]. Мокржецкій, С. О борьбѣ съ вишневымъ листогрызомъ въ садахъ. [Die Bekämpfung der *Eriocampa adumbrata* in Gärten.] Plodovodstvo, St. Peterburg, **1901**, (605–607). [4100 4350]. 4275

——— Вредныя животныя и растенія въ Таврической губерніи по наблюденіямъ 1900 года съ указаніемъ мѣръ борьбы. Годъ VIII. [Schädliche Thiere und Pflanzen im Gouv. Taurien nach den Beobachtungen im Jahre 1900 nebst Angabe der Kampfmittel. Jahrgang VIII.] Simferopolì, 1901, (1–92, mit 1 Taf.). 23 cm. [4050]. 4276

——— О поврежденіи цѣлинной степи гусеницами молдавской огневки. [Beschädigung der unbebauten Steppe durch die Raupen von *Cledeobia moldavica.*] Chozìain, St. Peterburg, **8**, 1901, (1415–1420, mit Fig.). [4100]. 4277

Moll, J[an] W[ilhelm]. Die Mutationstheorie. Biol. Centralbl., Leipzig, **21,** 1901, (257–269, 289–305). [4500 4600 L 4300 3000]. 4278

Molliard, Marin. Sur la transformation expérimentale des étamines en carpelles chez le chanvre. Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., **53,** 1901, (851–853). [1500 4500]. 4279

——— Fleurs doubles et parasitisme. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133,** 1901, (548-551). [4500 3225]. 4279A

Molon, Girolamo. Pomologia, descrizione delle migliori varietà di Albicocchi, Ciliegi, Meli, Peri, Peschi, con 86 incisioni e 12 tavole colorate. Milano (Hoepli), 1901, (XXIX + 717 con 12 tav.). 16 cm. [0030]. 4280

Molsberg, von. Streifzüge ins Gebiet des Pflanzenreichs, insbesondere Aenderung und Anpassung unserer Kulturpflanzen. Pomol. Monatshefte, Stuttgart, **47,** 1901, (157–161, 174–176, 203–210). [4500 3200]. 4281

Momsen, C. *v.* Ramm, E.

Monaham, F. J. Note sur la culture de la ramie (*Rhea*) en Assam. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8,** 1901, (53–59). [5400 8000 *ef*]. 4282

Monguillon, E[ugène]. Catalogue des lichens du département de la Sarthe. Mans (le), Bul. Acad. internat. géog. bot. (sér. 3), **10,** 1901, (236–240, 287–296); **11,** 1901, (33–40). [7600 8000 *df*]. 4283

Montaldini, Cestio. Nuova stazione in Italia della *Thecaphora Capsularum* (Fr.) Desm. parassita nei fiori di *Convolvulus arvensis* L. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (12–13). [7700]. 4284

Montaldini, D. C. La *Spergularia segetalis* Fenzl. ed altre specie interessanti, trovate al Trasimeno. Firenze, Boll. soc. bot. ital., **1901,** (267–269). [8000 *dh*]. 4285

Montemartini, Luigi. Appunti di ficobiologia. Nuova Notarisia, Padova, **12,** 1901, (129–140, con 1 tav.). [7400]. 4286

——— *v.* Rodolfo, Farneti.

[**Monteverde,** Nikolaj Avgustinovič]. Монтеверде, Н. А. Біологическія наблюденія и опыты надъ гречихой. [Biologische Beobachtungen und Versuche an Buchweizen.] St. Peterburg, Bull. Jard. bot., **1,** 1901, (45–50); deutsches Résumé (51). [3500]. 4287

Moore, George Thomas. New or little known unicellular algae. II.—*Eremosphaera viridis* and *Excentrosphaera.* Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **32,** 1901, (309–324, with 3 pl.). [7400]. 4288

Morange. Teneur comparative en huile de l'arachide de Java et de l'arachide de Cochinchine. Bul. écon. Indo-Chine, Saïgon, **1901,** (399-400). [3120 5400]. 4289

Moreau. Note sur le haricot du Kissi ; utilité de sa généralisation. Agricult. prat. pays chauds, Paris, **1,** 1901, (120–122). [0060 5400]. 4290

Morel, H. L'*Eucalyptus.* Paris, Bul. soc. nat. acclim., **48,** 1901, (306–319). [5400]. 4291

Morgan, Thomas Hunt. Regeneration. Columbia University Biological Series, Vol. 7. London and New York (Macmillan), 1901, (xii + 316, with fig.). 22 cm. 12s. 6d. [3000 L 2000 N 0211]. 4292

[**Morkovin,** Nikolaj Vasiljevič]. Морковинъ, Н. В. Вліяніе анестезирующихъ и ядовитыхъ веществъ на дыханіе высшихъ растеній. [Einfluss der Anaesthetica und Gifte auf die Athmung der höheren Pflanzen.] Varšava, Izv. Univ., **1901,** (1–168). [3080]. 4293

[**Morkovin,** Nicolaj Vasiljevič]. Морковинъ, Н. В. Вліяніе ядовитыхъ веществъ на интрамолекулярное дыханіе растеній. [Wirkung der Gifte auf die intramoleculare Athmung der Pflanzen]. St. Peterburg, Dnevn. XI Sježda russ. jest. vrač., **1901**, (189). [3080]. 4294

——— Recherches sur l'influence des alcaloïdes sur la respiration des plantes. Rev. gén. bot., Paris, **13**, 1901, (109–126, 177–192, 212–226, 265–275). [3080]. 4295

Morrell, Jennie M. H. Some Maine plants and their uses . . . Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (129–132). [5000 8000 *gg*]. 4296

Morteo, Emanuele. Sopra un caso teratologico in un fiore di *Serapias neglecta.* Genova, Atti Soc. ligustica sc. nat. geogr., **12**, 1901, (151–153). [1800]. 4297

Moschen, Lamberto. *v.* Hesdörpfer, Massimiliano.

[**Moskva, Société des naturalistes**]. Моск. Общ. Исп. Природы. Предварительный отчетъ и предложенія Коммиссіи по вопросу о ботанической номенклатурѣ. [Vorläufiger Bericht und Vorschläge der Kommission für die botanische Nomenklaturfrage.] Moskva, Prot. Obšč. ispyt. prir., **1901**, 4–7, (15–40). [0070]. 4298

——— Годичный отчетъ Имп. Моск. Общ. Испыт. природы за 1900–1901 годъ. [Jahresbericht . . . für 1900–1901.] Moskva, 1901, (27). [0020]. 4299

[**Mosolov,** N.] Мосоловъ, Н. Водяныя растенія Московской флоры. [Die Wasserpflanzen der Moskauer Flora. Biolologische Skizze.] Jestestv. i geogr., Moskva, **1901**, 2, (30–41). [3200]. 4300

[**Mostynskij,** V.] Мостынскій, В. О вліяніи плѣсени на сѣру горчичныхъ маслъ въ рапсѣ и вообще на сѣру въ растеніяхъ. [Ueber den Einfluss des Schimmels auf den Schwefel der im Raps enthaltenen Senföle und auf den Schwefel der Pflanzen überhaupt.] Journ. exp. Landw., St. Peterburg, **2**, 1901, (113–132), deutsches Résumé, (132–133). [3120]. 4301

Mottareale, Giovanni. Un caso d'isteranzia nel pomodoro (*Lycopersicum esculentum* Mill.) con qualche considerazione sulle Amentiflore. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (160–165). [1500]. 4302

Mottareale, Giovanni. La *Peronospora* in Calabria, istruzioni. Portici (tip. Vesuviana), 1901, (13). 25 cm. [4050]. 4303

——— Su d'un esemplare teratologico di *Papaver Rhoeas* L. Firenze. Boll. soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (175–187), [1800]. 4304

Mottet, S[éraphin]. Monographie botanicohorticole du genre *Eremurus.* Paris, J. soc. horticult. France, **1901**, (804–819). [0060 6000]. 4305

Mühle, K. *v.* Loges, G.

Mühle *jun.*, Wilh. Japanische Trichterwinden. Natur u. Haus, Berlin, **9**, [1901], (282–284, mit 1 Taf.). [5400]. 4306

Mühlenberg, F. Zur Queckenvertilgung. Westd. Landw., Köln, **1**, 1901, Probeheft, (55–56). [4350]. 4307

Mülders, Joh. Tierische Schädlinge der *Chrysanthemum.* Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16**, 1901, (75–76). [4100]. 4308

Müller, C. A. Der Springwurmwickler (*Pyralis vitana*). Mitt. Weinbau, Geisenheim, **13**, 1901, (119–121). [4100 N 4431]. 4309

——— Der gefurchte Dickmaulrüssler, *Otiorhynchus sulcatus.* D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28**, 1901, (500); Mitt. Weinbau, Geisenheim, **13**, 1901, (97–99); Westd. Landw., Köln, **1**, 1901, (2–3); Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11**, 1901, (214–216). [4100]. 4310

Müller, Ewald. Pflanzennährstoffe und Dünger. Westd. Landw., Köln, **1**, 1901, (169). [3060]. 4311

Müller, Friedrich. Ein Nachtrag zur Moosflora des Herzogtums Oldenburg. Bremen, Abh. natw. Ver., **17**, 1901, (157–169). [7000 8000 *de*]. 4312

Müller, Fritz. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Grasroste. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10**, 1901, (181–212). [7700 4050 3225]. 4313

Müller, H. C. Geheimer Regierungsrath Prof. Dr. M. Maercker †. Fühlings landw. Ztg, Stuttgart, **50**, 1901, (740–741); D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28**, 1901, (709). [0010 D 0010 Q 0010]. 4314

Müller, Karl. Ueber die im Jahre 1900 in Baden gesammelten Lebermoose. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10,** 1901, (213–223). [7000 8000 *dc*]. 4315

——— *Scapania Massalongi* C. Müller Frib. n. sp. und ihre nächsten Verwandten. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **11,** 1901, (1–5). [7000]. 4316

——— *Scapaniae* Indiae orientalis, curante cl. Gollan annis 1900 et 1901 collectae. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **11,** 1901, (542–545). [7000 8000] 4317

——— [Carolus]. Symbolae ad bryologiam Brasiliae et regionum vicinarum. (Schluss.) Hedwigia, Dresden, **40,** 1901, (81–99). [7000 8000 *hh*]. 4318

Müller, Udo. Lehrbuch der Holzmesskunde. Th 3 [Schluss des Werkes]: Die Ermittelung des Inhalts ganzer Bestände. Die Ermittelung des Alters. Die Ermittelung des Zuwachses. Leipzig (E. Haberland), 1901, (VI, 239–388). 25 cm. 4 M. [3950 3160]. 4319

Müller-Thurgau, H[ermann]. Abziehen der Moste. Pomol. Monatshefte, Stuttgart, **47,** 1901, (19–20). [3100 R 1820 2610]. 4320

Murdoch, John, *Jr.* A new station for *Lactuca Morsii* [Middleboro, Mass.]. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3,** 1901, (278). [5400 8000 *gg*]. 4321

Murr, Josef. Zweiter Bericht über die „Griechischen Kolonien“ in Valsugana. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7,** 1901, (1–3). [8000 *dk* 3200]. 4322

——— Schicksale einer gewesenen Species. *Galeopsis Murriana* Borb. et Wettstein (1890–1900) mit Berichtigung nebst Zusätzen. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7,** 1901, (46–49, 63). [5400]. 4323

——— Zur *Chenopodium*-Frage. II. D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt, **19,** 1901, (37–40, 49–54). [5400 1150]. 4324

——— Weiteres über Orchideen Südtirols. D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt, **19,** 1901, (113–118). [6000 8000 *dk*]. 4325

——— Ein vierter Beitrag zur *Chenopodium*frage. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7,** 1901, (179–181). [5400]. 4326

Murr, Josef. Ein Strauss aus dem nördlichsten Dalmatien. D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt, **19,** 1901, (67–72). [8000 *dk*]. 4327

——— Zur Kenntniss der Kulturgehölze Tirols. II. D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt, **19,** 1901, (85–88, 102–108). [8000 *dk*]. 4328

——— Die Lanser Köpfe bei Innsbruck und ihre Umgebung. Ein Vegetationsbild. D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt, **19,** 1901, (152–154). [8000 *dk*]. 4329

——— Zur Frage über den Ursprung unserer heimischen Flora. D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt, **19,** 1901, (4–7, 17–19). [8000 *dk* 8200 4400]. 4330

——— Die Gräberflora der Innsbrucker Umgebung. D. bot. Monatsschr., Arnstadt, **19,** 1901, (179–185). [8000 *dk*]. 4331

——— Das Vordringen der Mediterranflora im tirolischen Etschthale. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7,** 1901, (119–125). [8000 *dk* 3200]. 4332

Murumow, J. J., Sack, J. und Tollens, B[ernhard]. Ueber Oxycellulose und Hydrocellulose. Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34,** 1901, (1427–1434). [3120 D 1840]. 4333

Mussa, Enrico. Nota sulla *Centaurea flosculosa*, Balb. Milano, Atti Soc. ital. sc. nat., **40,** 1901, (27–38). [5400]. 4334

Mussat, E. *v.* Saccardo, Pier Andrea.

[**Nabokich,** A. I.] Набокихъ, А. И. О значеніи сахара для анаэробнаго роста высшихъ растеній. [Bedeutung des Zuckers für das anaërobe Wachsthum höherer Pflanzen.] St. Peterburg, Dnevn. XI. Sjězda russ. jěst. vrač., **1901,** (190–191). [3160]. 4335

——— Какъ доказать и демонстрировать способность высшихъ растеній къ анаэробному росту. 2-ое предв. сообщеніе. [Wie die Fähigkeit der höheren Pflanzen zum anaeroben Wachsthum zu beweisen und zu demonstriren ist. 2^te^ vorl. Mittheilung.] Journ. exp. Landw., St. Peterburg, **2,** 1901, (433–447); (deutsches Résumé, 448–454). [3160]. 4336

Naegel, Joseph. Ueber das Diphtheriegift, seine Konstitution, Herstellung und Wirkungen. Diss. Marburg

(Druck v. H. Bauer), 1901, (46). 22 cm. [7700 3120 R 4620 2200 Q 9150 1260]. 4337

Naffin, Franz. Ueber die Fabrikation der Extraits. SeifensZtg, Augsburg, **28,** 1901, (6–7, 23–24, 41–42, 62–63, 79–80, 119–120, 137–138, 156). [3120 D 5500]. 4338

Nagel, W. A. Phototaxis, Photokinesis und Unterschiedsempfindlichkeit. Kritische Betrachtungen. Bot. Ztg, Leipzig, **59,** 1901, Abt. 2, (289–299). [3180 N 0211 L 5200] 4339

[**Nalimov,** B.] Налимовъ, Б. Гигіена въ плодовомъ саду. [Hygiene im Obstgarten]. Zemled. gazeta, St. Peterburg, **1901,** 35, (4–6); 36, (7–10); 37, (3–10); 38, (5–10); 39, (3–8). [4350]. 4340

——— Губители почекъ. [Die Verderber der Knospen.] Zemled. gazeta, St. Peterburg, **1901,** 42, (5–8); 43, (7–9, mit Fig.). [4100]. 4341

——— Больныя деревья. [Kranke Bäume.] Zemled. gazeta, St. Peterburg, **1901,** 49, (11–16 mit Fig.). [4050]. 4342

——— Гигіена плодовыхъ растеній. [Hygiene der Obstpflanzen.] Věst. Obšč. sadov., St. Peterburg, **1901,** (259–270 mit Fig.). [4350]. 4343

Nanninga, A. W. Onderzoekingen betreffende de bestanddeelen van het theeblad en de veranderingen welke deze stoffen by de fabrikatie ondergaan. Deel I. [Recherches sur les substances constituantes des feuilles de thé et les modifications qu'elles subissent dans la fabrication. Première Partie.] Buitenzorg, Meded. Plant., **46,** 1901, (III+60). [3120 5400 D 6500]. 4344

Nardy, *père.* Les jardins de l'Ecole polytechnique à Lisbonne. Montpellier, Ann. soc. horticult. hist. nat., (sér. 2), **41,** 1901, (150–156). [0060]. 4345

Nash, George V. Daffodils and peonies. [Collections presented by Mr. Peter Barr to the New York Botanical Garden.] New York, N.Y., J. Bot. Gard., **2,** 1901, (49–52). [0060 5400 6000]. 4346

——— *v.* New York Botanical Garden.

[**Nastĭukov,** A.] Настюковъ, А. Изслѣдованіе объ оксицеллюлёзахъ. Предв. сообщ. [Ueber Oxycellulosen, Vorl. Mitth.] St. Peterburg. Žurn. russ. fiz.-chim., Obšč., **33,** 1901, (310–314, 676–679). [3120]. 4347

Natho, Ernst. Die Spaltung des Eiweissmoleküls durch chemische Agentien, Bakterien und Fermente. Südd. ApothZtg, Stuttgart, **41,** 1901, (390, 398–399, 517–519). [3100 Q 1134 1200 R 2100 D 4000 8010]. 4348

Nauck, M. *v.* Zeidler, A.

Naudin, Charles. A propos de la maladie des oeillets. Toulon, Bul. soc. agricult., **1901,** (271–272). [4050 5400 7700]. 4349

Naumann, Arno. Das Aetherverfahren des W. Johannsen. Zs. Obstbau, Dresden, **27,** 1901, (2–4). [3180]. 4350

Naumann, Kurt, *v.* Tafel, Julius.

[**Navašin,** Sergĕj Gavriilovič]. Навашинъ, С. Г. Диморфизмъ ядеръ у *Plasmodiophora Brassicae* [Dimorphismus der Zellkerne bei *Plasmodiophora Brassicae*]. Kiev, Zap. Obšč. Jest., **XVII,** 1, 1901, (XXXVI). [2640 7700]. 4351

——— Замѣтки по поводу новой работы Трейба „о фенекомъ органѣ и апогаміи у *Balanophora elongata.*" Notiz, die neue Arbeit von Treub „Ueber das weibliche Organ und die Apogamie bei *Balanophora elongata*" betreffend.] Kiev, Zap. Obšč. Jest., **XVII,** 1, 1901, (XXXVII). [3240]. 4352

[**Nečaj.**] Нечай. Новая книга о Сибири. [Ein neues Buch über Sibirien.] (Krit. Ref. über Gordĭagin's Buch.) Jestestv. i geogr., Moskva, **1901,** 7, (50–71). [8000 *ea*]. 4353

Neger, F[ranz] W[ilhelm]. Ueber einige neue Gesichtspunkte zur Frage der praktischen Bekämpfung der schädlichen Mehltaupilze. Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11,** 1901, (207–212). [4350 4050]. 4354

——— Welche Eigentümlichkeiten in der heutigen Verteilung der Pflanzen lassen auf ehemalige Bewohnbarkeit der Antarktis schliessen? Globus, Braunschweig, **80,** 1901, (72–75). [8000 *o* F 0540 J 01 *o*]. 4355

——— Neue Entdeckungen auf dem Gebiete der Sexualitätslehre im Pflanzenreich. Natw. Wochenschr., Berlin, **16,** 1901, (338–340). [3500]. 4356

Neger, F[ranz] W[ilhelm]. Revision der chilenischen *Hieracium*-Arten. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **11,** 1901, (552–558). [5400 8000 *hk*]. 4357

——— Der Stand der Kautschukgewinnung, vorzugsweise im tropischen Afrika, und die Frage der Kautschukpflanzenkultur. Globus, Braunschweig, **79,** 1901, (205–206). [3120 5400]. 4358

——— Ueber Folia boldi. Pharm. Centralhalle, Dresden, **42,** 1901, (461–464). [3120 D 6500 Q 9190]. 4359

Negreiros, A. d'Almada. L'île de San-Thomé. Paris (Challamel), **1901**, (168, av. fig. et cartes). 25 cm. [8000 *df*]. 4360

Neisser, Max, und Wechsberg, Friedrich. Ueber das Staphylotoxin. Zs. Hyg., Leipzig, **36,** 1901, (299–349). [3120 R 22000 4340 Q 1260 9150]. 4361

[**Nelĭubov,** Dmitrij Nikolajevič.] Нелюбовъ, Дм. Геоэстезія и органы этого чувства у растеній. [Die Geoästhesie und ihre Sinnesorgane bei den Pflanzen.] (Russ.) Mir Bož., St. Peterburg, **X,** 6, 1901, (84–96, mit Fig.). [3180 L 7700]. 4362

[**Nelĭubov,** Dmitrij Nikolaevič.] Нелюбовъ, Д. Н. О дѣйствіи свѣтильнаго газа на растенія. [Influence du gaz d'éclairage sur la végétation.] Pédologie, St. Peterburg, **1901**, (175–178); résumé français, (178). [4150]. 4363

——— Объ измѣненіи геотропическихъ свойствъ стеблей подъ вліяніемъ нѣкоторыхъ газовъ. [Veränderung der geotropischen Eigenschaften von Stengeln unter Einwirkung einiger Gase.] St. Peterburg, Dnevn. XI Sjězda russ. jest. vrač., **1901**, (190). [3160]. 4364

——— Ueber die horizontale Nutation der Stengel von *Pisum sativum* und einiger anderen Pflanzen. (Vorläuf. Mittheilung.) Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10,** 1901, (128–138, mit 1 Taf.). [3180 1100 4150]. 4365

Nelson, Aven. New plants from Wyoming. (Part 13). New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (223–235). [5000 5400 8000 *gi*]. 4366

Nelson, Elias. A revision of certain species of plants of the genus *Antennaria*. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **23,** 1901, (697–713). Published as separate 23.5 cm. [5400]. 4367

Němec, B[ohumil]. Die Bedeutung der fibrillären Strukturen bei den Pflanzen. Biol. Centralbl., Leipzig, **21,** 1901, (529–538). [3180 2700 L 7900 6200]. 4368

Nencki, M[arcell] und Marchlewski, L. Zur Chemie des Chlorophylls. Abbau des Phyllocyanins zum Hämopyrrol. Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34,** 1901, (1687–1690). [2780 3120 Q 1130 D 5020 1930 4000]. 4369

Nentwig, J. Vertreiben von Insekten aus Arzneipulvern. Pharm. Ztg, Berlin, **46,** 1901, (665–706). [0060 Q 9100]. 4370

Neuffer, Karl Heinrich. Die neuesten Düngungs-Fragen. Heilbronn (J. Determann in Comm.), 1901, (160). 23 cm. 2 M. [3060]. 4371

Neumann, [Josef]. Typhus, Keimzahl und Trinkwasser nach Erfahrungen im Ruhrgebiet. D. med. Wochenschr., Berlin, **27,** 1901, (769–772). [7700 R 4240 2520 O 1881]. 4372

Neumann, P. Untersuchungen über das Vorkommen von Stickstoff-assimilierenden Bakterien im Ackerboden. Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin, **56,** 1901, (203–206). [3060 7700 J 27 R 2540 2000 1600]. 4373

——— Die Bakterien der Wurzelknöllchen der Leguminosen. Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin, **56,** 1901, (187–202). [4300 3060 7700 R 2000 1100]. 4374

New York Botanical Garden. [Reports for 1900.] New York, N.Y., Bull. Bot. Gard., **2,** 1901, (1–81). [0020 0060]. 4375

——— [Reports and Descriptions by] George V. Nash. New York, N.Y., J. Bot. Gard., **2,** 1901, (1–12, 140–142). [0020 0060]. 4376

New York Horticultural Society. Proceedings of the annual meeting . . . [New York, N.Y., May 8 and 9, 1901]. New York, N.Y., J. Bot. Gard., **2,** 1901, (73–78). [0020]. 4377

——— The international conference on plant breeding and hybridization. [Report of] Leonard Barron, *Secretary*. New York, N.Y., J. Bot. Gard., **2,** 1901, (138–139). [0020 3550 4600]. 4378

Ney. Landforstmeister Dr. Bernhard Danckelmann †. Mitt. D. Forstver., Berlin, **2**, 1901, (1–2). [0010]. 4379

Nicholson [William Edward]. *Bryum Dixoni* Card. sp. nov. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28**, 1901, (73–75). [7000]. 4380

Nicolai, Johannes. *Iris bosniaca*. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16**, 1901, (61). [6000]. 4381

Nicolle, M. Grundzüge der allgemeinen Mikrobiologie. Ins Deutsche übertragen v. H. Dünschmann. Berlin (A. Hirschwald), 1901, (VII + 306). 22 cm. 5 M. [3020 7700 N 0403 R 0030 E 6000 Q 0285]. 4382

Nicotra, Leopoldo. Per una storia letteraria della Flora italiana. Firenze, Boll. soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (226 – 228). [0010]. 4383

——— Gli *Echinops* italiani. Firenze, Boll. soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (228–237). [5400 8000 *dh*]. 4384

——— Sepali e Petali, ossia primi tentativi per una teorica dell'antogenesi. Acireale, Atti e Rend. Acc. Zelanti, (N.S.), **10**, 1901, (3–30). [2220]. 4385

Nitsche, [Hinrich]. Mittheilungen über einige neuerdings als Nadelholzfeinde bekannt gewordenen Blattläuse. Ber. Vers. sächs. Forstver., Tharandt, **46**, 1901, (49–60). [4100 N 4019]. 4386

Noack, Fritz. Die Krankheiten des Kaffeebaumes in Brasilien. Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11**, 1901, (196–203, mit 1 Taf.). [4050 7700 5400]. 4387

Nobbe, [Friedr.]. Wasserbestimmung in Zuckerrübensamen. Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin, **56**, 1901, (169–171). [3120 D 6500]. 4388

——— Ergebnisse der fünften und sechsten gemeinsamen Wertprüfung von Samen: *Trifolium pratense*, *Onobrychis sativa*, *Lolium perenne*, *Alopecurus pratensis*, und *Beta vulgaris*. (Dez. 1899.) *Holcus lanatus* und *Poa pratensis*. (Aug., Sept. 1900). Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin, **56**, 1901, (177–185). [1600 3750]. 4389

Noel, Paul. La nielle des blés (*Anguillula tritica*). Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), **23**, 1901, (165). [4100]. 4390

Noelli, Alberto. Sull'*Aecidium Isatidis* Re 1821. Malpighia, Genova, **15**, 1901, (71–74). [7700]. 4391

Noll, [Fritz]. Ueber die merkwürdige Ausbildung einer Hafer-Rispe. Bonn, SitzBer. Ges. Natk., **1901**, naturw. Sektion, (34–37, mit Taf.). [6000 1800]. 4392

——— Ueber Möglichkeit und Zweckmässigkeit der Anzucht früher blühender Reben. Mitt. Weinbau, Geisenheim, **13**, 1901, (81–85). [4600]. 4393

Nomura, Hikotarō. Budō, Kuwa, Chanoki no Nekuchi. [White root-rots of the grape-vines, mulberry-trees and tea-plants.] Nōji Shi. Toku. Hō., Tōkyō, No. **18**, 1901, (93–103, with 1 pl.). [4050 4350 7700]. 4394

——— Nagano-ken ka ni okeru Jagataraimo-ekibyō. [Potato-disease in the Prefecture Nagano.] Nōji Shi. Toku. Hō., Tōkyō, No. **18**, 1901, (85–91). [4050 4350 7700]. 4395

——— Kaigara-mushi no Shōkōbyō. [Scarlet-disease of *Aspidiotus perniciosus*.] Nōji Shi. Toku. Hō., Tōkyō, No. **18, 1901**, (1901, (105–113, with 1 pl.). [7700]. 4396

Nordhausen, M. Untersuchungen über Asymmetrie von Laubblättern höherer Pflanzen nebst Bemerkungen zur Anisophyllie. Jahrb. wiss. Bot., Leipzig, **37**, 1901, (12–54). [1150 3200]. 4397

Norman, J[ohannes] M[usæus]. Norges arktiske flora. 2den halvdel. [The arctic flora of Norway. 2nd part.] Kristiania, 1901, (443–623 + Reg.) 25 cm. [8000 *da*]. 4398

Northrop, *Mrs*. John I. The spreading of *Solidago speciosa* in the vicinity of Yonkers, N.Y. New York, N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (141–142). [5400 8000 *gg*]. 4399

Notø, Andr. Florula Tromsøensis. Editio nova. (Norw.) Tromsø Mus. Aarsh., **23**, **1900**, 1901, (113–180). [8000 *da*]. 4400

Nowicki, Aleksander. Wydatność drzewostanów w naszych lasach w chwili ich sprzętu. [Degré de productivité de nos forêts au moment de l'abattage]. Kraków, Spraw. Kom. Fizyogr., **35**, 1901, (15–39). [0060]. 4401

Nutting, Charles Cleveland. The bottom of the sea. Harper's Magazine, New York, N.Y., **103**, 1901, (861–866). [9000]. 4402

Ochsenius, Carl. [Absterben der Pyramidenpappeln.]. Prometheus, Berlin, **12,** 1901, (780–781). [4150 5400]. 4403

Oertzen, von. Die Krankheit der Roterle in Mecklenburg-Schwerin. Forstwiss. Centralbl., Berlin, **23,** 1901, (110–114). [4150 5400]. 4404

Oinodotas, Th. Zur Frage der Stickstoffdüngung der Weinberge. Westd. Landw., Köln, **1,** 1901, (401–403), **2,** 1902, (9–10). [3060]. 4405

Olbrich, St. Das einzige Mittel, Engerlinge radikal zu vertilgen. Erfurter Führer Gartenbau, **2,** 1901, (131). [4350 4100]. 4406

Olive, Edgar W[illiam]. A preliminary enumeration of the Sorophoreae. Cambridge, Mass., Cont. Cryptog. Lab. Harvard Univ., No. 48. Boston, Mass., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **37,** 1901, (333–344), [Separate], 24.5 cm. [7700 N 0431]. 4407

Olivier, H[enri]. Quelques lichens saxicoles des Pyrénées-Orientales récoltés par feu le Dr. Goulard. Mans (le), Bul. Acad. internat. géog. bot., (sér. 3), **10,** 1901, (233–236). [7600 8000 *df*]. 4408

——— Exposé systématique et description des lichens de l'ouest et du nord-ouest de la France. (Normandie, Bretagne, Anjou, Maine, Vendée). Mans (Le), Bul. ass. franç bot., **1901,** (26–32, 68–72, 82–88, 101–112, 132–136, 180–191, 209–227, 273–288, 295–304). [7600 8000 *df*]. 4409

Oltmanns, Friedrich. Ueber die Sexualität der Pilze. Biol Centralbl., Leipzig, **21,** 1901, (433–442). [7700 2340 L 2300] 4410

Omang, S[imen] O[skar] F[redrik]. Hieraciologiske undersøgelser i Norge. [Researches on *Hieracium* in Norway.] Nyt Mag. Naturv., Kristiania, **39,** 1901, (189–254). [5400 8000 *da*]. 4411

[**Omelianskij,** Vasilij Leonidovič.] Омелянскій, В. Л. О водородныхъ и о метановыхъ броженіяхъ клѣтчатки. [Ueber die Wasserstoff- und Methan-Gährungen der cellulose.] St. Peterburg, Dnevn. XI Sjězda russ. jest. vrač. **1901,** (129-131). [3100]. 4412

Orth, Albert. Kennst Du das Saatgut, das Du säest? Fühlings landw. Ztg, Stuttgart, **50,** 1901, (19–22, 49–52). [2300 3750]. 4413

Ortlepp, Karl. Ein kleiner Beitrag zur Flora von Siebleben. D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt, **19,** 1901, (109–110). [8000 *dc*]. 4414

——— Ein kleiner Beitrag zur Flora des Apfelstädtgebietes. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7,** 1901, (104–106). [8000 *dc*] 4415

Osborne, Thomas B. Ein hydrolytisches Derivat des Globulins Edestin und sein Verhältniss zu Weyl's Albuminat und zur Histongruppe. Hoppe-Seylers Zs. physiol. Chem., Strassburg, **33,** 1901, (225–239). [3120 Q 1145 1190 D 4020]. 4416

——— Der basische Charakter des Proteinmoleküls und das Verhalten des Edestins zu bestimmten Mengen von Säure und Alkali. Hoppe-Seylers Zs. physiol. Chem., Strassburg, **33,** 1901, (240-292, mit 2 Taf.). [3120 Q 1131 1190 D 4020]. 4417

Osgood, Wilfrid H. Natural History of the Queen Charlotte Islands, British Columbia ; Natural History of the Cook Inlet Region, Alaska. Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Agric. N. Amer. Fauna Div. Biol. Surv., No. 21, 1901, (1–87, with 7 pl.). [8000 *ga gc* N 0227 *ga gc* L 0080]. 4418

Oshima, Kintaro und Tollens, B[ernhard]. Ueber das Nori aus Japan. Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34,** 1901, (1422–1424). [7400 3120 D 6500 Q 1875]. 4419

Ostenfeld, C. H. Iagttagelser over Plankton-diatomeer. [Researches on Plankton-diatoms.] Nyt Mag. Naturv., Kristiania, **39,** 1901, (287–302, with II fig.). [7400 9300 *do*]. 4420

——— Ranunculaceae collected by Ove Paulsen during the Danish Expedition to Asia Media in 1898–1899. Kjöbenhavn, Nath. Medd., **1901,** (Jan. 15, 1902), (309–321). [8000 *ea* 5400]. 4421

Osterhout, George E. New Plants from Colorado. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (644–645). [5400 8000 *gi*]. 4422

——— [*Mentzelia speciosa* new name for *Mentzelia aurea* Osterhout]. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (689). [5400]. 4423

Osterspey, J. Neuere Erfahrungen auf dem Gebiete der Pflanzenzüchtung und des Getreidebaues. Westd. Landw., Köln, **1,** 1901, (370–373, 386–396); **2,** 1902, (6–7, 21–23, 33–34, 97–99, 149–151, 180–182). [4600]. 4424

———— Ein Weizendüngungsversuch. Fühlings landw. Ztg, Stuttgart, **50,** 1901, (417–423, 449–455). [3060]. 4425

Ostertag. *v.* Fleischer.

Othmer, Bernh[ard]. Der alpine Versuchsgarten auf dem Schachen bei Partenkirchen, Ober-Bayern. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5,** 1901, (553–555). [0060]. 4426

Ott de Vries, J. J. *v.* Boekhout, F. W. J.

Otto, Fritz. Ueber die Mahlabfälle des Roggens und Weizens. Diss. Göttingen (Druck v. W. F. Kaestner), 1901, (49, mit 1 Taf.). 24 cm. [3120 Q 1872 D 6500]. 4427

Overberck. *v.* Kossel, Hermann.

[**P.,** V.] П., В. Обмѣнъ веществъ и превращеніе энергіи въ растеніяхъ. Извлеченіе изъ соч. академика А. С. Фаминцына, съ портретомъ его. [Stoff- und Kraftwechsel in den Pflanzen. Auszug aus d. Buche des Akademikers A. S. Famintzin nebst seinem Portrait.] Věst. Obšč. Sadov., St. Peterburg, **1901,** 5, (323–329 mit Portr.) [0010]. 4428

Paasch, Karl. Einwirkung des Kohlenoxyds auf Kaltblüter. Diss. Würzburg (Druck v. J. Becker), 1901, (27). 22 cm. [3750 Q 6000 9115 N 0211 D 0210 8050 L 5000]. 4429

Padberg, A. von. Wallhecken und Mäuse. Zs. Forstw., Berlin, **33,** 1901, (114–115). [4100]. 4430

Paessler, Johannes und Appelius, Willy. Ueber kaltlösliche Quebracho-Extrakte und deren chemische Analyse. D. Gerberztg, Berlin, **44,** 1901, (Nr 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 45). [3120 D 6500]. 4431

———— und Sluyter, Hermann. Zur Analyse von Quebracho-Extrakten. D Gerberztg, Berlin, **44,** 1901, (Nr 87). [3120 D 6500]. 4432

Pagel, A. Chemie und landwirtschaftliche Nebengewerbe. Als Leitfaden für den Unterricht an landwirtschaftlichen Lehranstalten. 7. verb. Aufl., bearb. v. G. Meyer. Leipzig (H. Voigt), 1901, (VIII + 166). 19 cm. 2 M. [3100 Q 1800 D 0030 R 2700]. 4433

Pahl, G. Hefewaschapparat für Kleinbetriebe. Alkohol, Berlin, **11,** 1901, (242). [3100 R 2700]. 4434

[**Palibin,** I. Van.] Палибинъ, И. [В.] Памяти К. И. Максимовича. [Dem Andenken K. I. Maksimovič (Maximovicz).] Jurjev. Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (119–126, mit Portr.). [0010]. 4435

———— Бретшнейдеръ (Некрологъ). [E. Bretschneider. Nécrologue.] St. Peterburg, Bull. Jard. bot., **1901,** (163-173, av. résumé franç. et portr.). [0010]. 4436

———— Предварительный отчетъ о поѣздкѣ въ восточную Монголію и застѣнныя части Китая. [Vorl. Bericht über eine Reise nach Ost-Mongolien und China.] St. Peterburg, Izv. Russ. Geogr. Obšč,, **37,** 1901, (1–57). [8000 *eb*]. 4437

———— I. Conspectus florae Koreae. III. (Orchidaceae-Filices; Supplementum). (Lat.). St. Peterburg, Acta horti Petr., **19,** 1901, (101–151). [6000 8000 *eb*]. 4438

———— *Bretschneideria* — новый родъ китайской флоры. [*Bretschneideria*—eine neue Gattung der chinesischen Flora.] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2, 1901,** (22–23). [0010]. 4439

Palla, E[duard]. Die Gattungen der mitteleuropäischen Scirpoideen. (Schluss.) Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7,** 1901, (27–29). [6000]. 4440

Palladine, W. Influence de la nutrition par diverses substances organiques sur la respiration des plantes. Rev. gén. bot., Paris, **13,** 1901, (18–32, 93–96, 127-136). [3060 3080]. 4441

[**Pallon,** J[oseph].] Паллонъ, I. Памяти К. С. Горницкаго. [K. S. Gornickij's Andenken.] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (266). [0010]. 4442

———— По поводу статей г. В. Сукачева о *Daphne Sophia* Kalen. и *Orobanche cumana* Wallr. [Notiz zu den Aufsätzen von V. Sukačev über *Daphne Sophia* Kalen. und *Orobanche cumana* Wallr.] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (106). [8000 *db*]. 4443

Palmer, William. False trinomialism. Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9,** 1901, (13–15). [0070]. 4444

Pampaloni, L. Il *Nostoc punctiforme* nei suoi rapporti coi tubercoli radicali delle Cicadee. Nuovo Giorn. bot. ital., Firenze, **8,** 1901, (626–632, con 1 tav.). [3220]. 4445

Paoletti, Giulio. *v.* Fiori, Adriano.

Paolucci, Luigi. I funghi mangerecci della regione marchigiana col raffronto delle specie velenose affini. Ancona (tip. Mengarelli), 1901, (22, con 6 tav.). 24 cm. [7700 8000 *dh*]. 4446

Papasotiriu, J. Ueber den Einfluss der Kohle auf den Tuberkelbacillus. Münchener med. Wochenschr., **48,** 1901, (497–498, 931). [7700 R 4540 1650]. 4447

Parascandolo, [Carlo]. Die Botryomykose. (Vergleichende Untersuchungen über *Staphylococcus pyogenes aureus* und *Botryomyces ascoformans.*) D. thierärztl. Wochenschr., Hannover, **9,** 1901, (182–184, 193–196). [7700 R 8300 5500 1100]. 4448

Pardo de Tavera, T[rinidad] H[erménégilde]. The Medicinal Plants of the Philippines . . . transl. and rev. by J. B. Thomas, *Jr.* Philadelphia, Pa. (Blakiston), 1901, (XVI + [17]-269). 8vo. [5000 8000 *eg*]. 4449

Paris [Gabriel Edouard]. Muscinées du Tonkin. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28,** 1901, (123–127). [7000 8000 *ed*]. 4450

——— Muscinées de la Côte d'Ivoire et du Quang Tcheou Wan. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28,** 1901, (15–17, 37–38). [7000 8000 *fc*]. 4451

Paris, Ministère de l'Instruction publique et des Beaux-Arts. Comité des travaux historiques et scientifiques. Comptes-rendus du Congrès des sociétés savantes de Paris et des départements tenu à Nancy en 1901. Section des sciences, Paris (impr. nat.), 1901, (341). 25 cm. [0020]. 4452

Parish, S[amuel] B. Southern extension of the range of *Polypodium Scouleri.* Fern Bull., Binghampton, N.Y., **9,** 1901, (40–42). [6700 8000]. 4453

——— California fern gossip. Fern Bull., Binghampton, N.Y., **9,** 1901, (73–77). [6700 8000 *gi*]. 4454

——— The flora of Snow Cañon, California. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4,** 1901, (227–229). [8000 *gi*]. 4455

——— A group of western American Solanums. San Francisco, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci., (Ser. 3), **2,** 1901, (159–172). [Separate] 25.5 cm. [5400 8000 *gi ha*]. 4456

Parmentier, Paul. Recherches morphologiques sur le pollen des Dialypétales. J. bot., Paris, **15,** 1901, (150–166, 194–204, 218–222, 419–429, av. fig.). [2240 2640 2850]. 4457

Párona, Corrado. Il Dottor Luigi Dufour, cenno necrologico. Genova, Atti Soc. ligustica sc. nat. geogr., **12,** 1901, (91–92). [0010]. 4458

Partheil, G[ustav]. Veränderungen innerhalb der anhaltischen Flora. Anhaltland, Dessau, **1,** 1901, (465–467). [8000 *dc*]. 4459

[**Paškevič,** Vasilij Vasiljevič.] Пашкевичъ, В. Гусеничный клей Ф. В. Овсянникова. [F. V. Ovsĭannikov's Raupenleim.] Plodovodstvo, St. Peterburg, **1901,** (805–807). [4350]. 4460

Pasquale, Fortunato. Seconda aggiunta alla bibliografia della Flora vascolare delle provincie meridionali d'Italia. Firenze, Boll. soc. bot. ital., **1901,** (238–244). [0030]. 4461

——— *v.* Pasquale, Giovanni Antonio.

Pasquale, Giovanni Antonio e Pasquale, Fortunato. Elementi di botanica ordinati specialmente alla conoscenza delle piante utili più comuni. III ediz. vol. I-II. Napoli (Jovene), 1901. 17 cm. [0030]. 4462

Passerini, Napoleone. Sui tubercoli radicali della *Medicago sativa* L. Firenze, Boll. soc. bot. ital., **1901,** (365–370, con 3 tav.). [3220]. 4463

——— Sullo sviluppo di calore in alcune piante e sulla temperatura che assumono gli organi vegetali durante la insolazione. Nuovo Giorn. bot. ital., Firenze, **8,** 1901, (64–74). [3080]. 4464

——— e Fantechi, P. Se le foglie di alcuni vitigni siano capaci di comunicare al vino l'aroma speciale delle uve. Conegliano, Riv. R. Scuola vit. enol., **7,** (Ser. 4), 1901, (9–12). [3120]. 4465

Passon, Max. Katechismus der Agrikulturchemie. Neu bearb. 7. Aufl. (Webers illustrirte Katechismen, Nr. 1.) Leipzig (J. J. Weber), 1901, (X + 275). 17 cm. 3,50 M. [3000 Q 7000 1800 D 0030]. 4466

Passon, Max. Betrachtungen über die Wirksamkeit oder Unwirksamkeit einer Kalkdüngung. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28,** 1901, (418). [3060]. 4467

Patoni, H. Ein gefährlicher Bewohner unseres Gartens. Erfurter Führer Gartenbau, **2,** 1901, (46–47). [4100]. 4468

Paul, Theodor. Die chemischen Untersuchungsmethoden des Deutschen Arzneibuches. Bericht über die wissenschaftliche Thätigkeit des vom 5. bis 15. August 1901 an der Universität Tübingen abgehaltenen Fortbildungskursus für Apotheker. Südd. Apoth-Ztg, Stuttgart, **41,** 1901, (686, 694–695, 704–705, 711–712, 720–721, 728, 736–737, 744–745, 752–754, 764–765, 772, 780–781, 790–791). [3120 R 0050 Q 9100 D 6000 7000]. 4469

Paulucci, Marianna. Notizie sulla *Genista Andreana.* Lettera. Firenze, Boll. soc. bot. ital., **1901,** (172–174). [5460]. 4470

Paust, J. G. und Steinweller, Pflanzen- und Tierkunde. 8. durchges. Aufl. (F. Hirt's Realienbuch. Grössere Ausg. (B.) Heft 7). Breslau (F. Hirt), 1901, (128). 21 cm. Kart. 0,55 M. [0050 L 0050 N 0050]. 4471

Pawlewski, Br[onisław]. Trufle tatrzańskie. [Les truffes du Tatra.] Wszechświat, Warszawa, **20,** 1901, (722). [8000 *dk* 7700]. 4472

Payot, Venance, et Harmand, *l'abbé.* Lichens recueillis sur le massif du Mont - Blanc, principalement par *M.* Venance Payot, naturaliste à Chamonix et déterminés par *M. l'abbé* Harmand. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., **48,** 1901, (65–91). [7600 8000 *df*]. 4473

Peacock, R. W. Saltbushes and edible trees. Their conservation and cultivation. Agric. Gaz., Sydney, N.S.W., **12,** 1901, (225–231). [0060]. 4474

——— The variability of wheat and its relation to Australian conditions. Agric. Gaz., Sydney, N.S.W., **12,** 1901, (457–466). [4700]. 4475

Pease, C. E., *Mrs.* Collecting seaweeds in the Tropics [Jamaica]. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3,** 1901, (90–91). [7400 8000 *hc*]. 4476

Péchoutre, F[erdinand]. Développement du tégument de l'ovule et de la graine du *Geum urbanum,* L. J. bot., Paris, **15,** 1901, (213–217). [2260 2300 2500]. 4477

Peckholt, Th. Heil- und Nutzpflanzen Brasiliens. Meliaceae. Sapindaceae. Berlin, Ber. D. pharm. Ges., **11,** 1901, (350–369, 441–452). [5400 3120 8000 *hh* Q 9100 J 01 *hh*]. 4478

Pée-Laby, [E.] Action du porte greffe sur le greffon. Toulouse, Ann. soc. horticult., **48,** 1901, (39–40). [3013]. 4479

——— Un pommier précieux. Toulouse, Ann. soc. horticult., **48,** 1901, (38–39). [4100 5400]. 4480

——— Influences réciproques du greffon et du sujet. Quelques résulttas pratiques. Toulouse, Ann. soc. horticult., **48,** 1901, (42–46). 4481

Peglion, Vittorio. Intorno al cosidetto incappucciamento della canapa. Roma, Annuario della R. Stazione di Patologia Vegetale, **1,** 1901, (154–164). [4100]. 4482

——— Intorno alla *Peronospora* del frumento (*Sclerospora graminicola,* Schroeter). Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei, **10,** 1° Sem., 1901, (262–265). [4050]. 4483

——— Sopra una speciale alterazione crittogamica delle graminacee da foraggio Roma, Boll. quindic. Soc. Agric. ital., **6,** 1901, (76–78). [4050]. 4484

——— Sulla probabile origine del sapore terroso dei vini. Roma, Annuario della R. Stazione di Patologia Vegetale, **1,** 1901, (25–31). [3100]. 4485

——— Sulla diffusione e sui rapporti della golpe bianca coll'allettamento del frumento. Roma, Annuario della R. Stazione di Patologia Vegetale, **1,** 1901, (108–131). [4050]. 4486

——— Sull'arrabbiaticcio o calda fredda. Roma, Annuario della R. Stazione di Patologia Vegetale, **1,** 1901, (37–80). [4050]. 4487

——— Sopra il parassitismo dei *Botryosporium.* Roma, Annuario della R. Stazione di Patologia Vegetale, **1,** 1901, (32–36). [4050]. 4488

——— La *Peronospora* del frumento. Roma, Annuario della R. Stazione di Patologia Vegetale, **1,** 1901, (81–107). [4050]. 4489

Peglion, Vittorio. La filossera e le principali malattie crittogamiche della vite, con speciale riguardo ai mezzi di difesa. Milano (Hoepli), 1901, (VII + 302). 16 cm. [4050]. 4490

——— Le foglie di vite ed il profumo dei vini. Roma, Boll. quindic. Soc. Agric, ital., **6,** 1901, (323–328); Conegliano, Riv. R. Scuola vit. enol., **7,** (Ser. 4), 1901, (315–322). [3120]. 4491

Pehersdorfer, Anna. - Botanische Terminologie, alphabetisch geordnet. Handbuch zur Auffindung der in der Botanik vorkommenden lateinischen Kunstausdrücke und solcher deutschen, welche einer Erklärung bedürfen. 2. verb. Aufl. Stuttgart (K. G. Lutz), 1901, (IV + 105). 14 cm. Geb. 1 M. [0030]. 4492

Peirce, George James. Normal respiration and intramolecular respiration. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **35,** 1901, (463–475). [3080] 4493

——— Studies on the coast redwood, *Sequoia sempervirens* Endl. [Vegetative Reproduction, Parasitism and Heredity]. San Francisco, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci., (Ser. 3), **2,** 1901, (83–106, wish 1 pl.). [Separate.] 25.5 cm. [3500 3600 4410 6500]. 4494

Penhallow, D[avid] P[earce]. A decade of North American paleobotany **1890–1900**. (Address to Society of Plant Morphology and Physiology. Baltimore, Dec. 1900.) Science, New York, N.Y. (N. Ser.), **13,** 1901, (161–176). [0010 0040 K 0010 0040]. 4495

[**Penĭkovskij,** Victor Michajlovič.] Пеньковскій, В. М. Деревья и кустарники, какъ разводимые, такъ и дико растущіе въ европейской Россіи, на Кавказѣ и въ Сибири. [Bäume und Sträucher, im europäischen Russland, Kaukasus und Sibirien kultivirt und wildwachsend. 5 Bde. Cherson, 1901, (138 + VI, 225 + XI, 82 + VI, 130 + XI, 211 + XIII). 28 cm. [0030 8000]. 4496

Penzig, Ottone. Antonio Piccone, cenno necrologico. Malpighia, Genova, **15,** 1901, (92–100); Genova, Atti Soc. ligustica sc. nat. geogr., **12,** 1901, (95–103). [0010]. 4497

Peragallo, H. Loi générale de la déduplication des diatomées. Toulouse, Bul. soc. hist. nat., **34,** 1901, (280–310). [2640 7400]. 4498

Perkins, Janet. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Styracaceae. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **31,** 1901, (478–480). [5400]. 4499

——— und Gilg, Ernst. Monimiaceae. [In: Das Pflanzenreich, hrsg. v. A. Engler. H. 4. (IV. 101.)] Leipzig, (W. Engelmann), 1901, (1–122). 26 cm. 6 M. [5400]. 4500

Perrier, Edmond. Discours prononcé sur la tombe de *M. le professeur* Maxime Cornu. Bul. Muséum, Paris, 1901, (143–146). [0010]. 4501

——— L'enseignement colonial au Muséum. Rev. cult. colon, Paris, **8,** 1901, (33–35). [0060]. 4502

——— Perrier, Remy; Poiré, P. et Joannis, A. Nouveau dictionnaire des sciences et de leurs applications. Fasc. 9 à 33. Paris (Delagrave), **1901,** (1777–1840). [en cours de publication.] [0030]. 4503

Perrier, Remy. *v.* Perrier, Edmond.

Perrot, Emile. Recherches sur le *Blighia sapida* Koen. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1901,** (131–138, av. fig.) [5400]. 4504

——— Sur une Sapindacée à arille comestible; le *Blighia sapida* Koen. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8,** 1901, (193–198). [5400 8000 *fd fe*]. 4505

Perwo, [Erich]. [Die einheimischen Arten der Gattung *Euphorbia*.] Königsberg, Jahresber. bot. Ver., **1900–1901,** 1901, (51–52). [5400 8000 *dc*]. 4506

Peter, Albert. Geschichte der Gründung und Entwicklung des botanischen Gartens zu Göttingen. [In: Festschrift zur Feier des 150-jähr. Bestehens der kgl. Ges. d. Wiss. z. Göttingen, Beiträge z. Gelehrtengesch. Göttingens]. Berlin, 1901, (263–389, mit 1 Plane). [0060]. 4507

——— Botanische Wandtafeln. Farbendrucktafeln im Format 70 × 90 cm. Taf. 21 Resedaceae, 22 Rubiaceae, 23 Solanaceae, 24 Hippocastaneae, 25 Borragineae, 26 Compositae, 27 Sileneae, Caryophyllaceae, 28 Cyperaceae, 29 Passifloreae, 30 Ranunculaceae, 31 Euphorbiaceae, 32 Rafflesiaceae, 33 Vitaceae (Ampelideae), 34 Hydrocharitaceae, 35 Cruciferae, 36 Umbelliferae, 37 Oxalidaceae, Balsaminaceae, 38 Campanulaceae, 39 Nymphaeaceae, 40 Droseraceae, 41 Ericaceae, 42 Scrophulariaceae, 43 Lythraceae, 44 Lentibulariaceae (Utriculariaceae), 45 Rosaceae, 46 Orchidaceae, 47 Caryophyllaceae: Alsineae, 48 Malvaceae, 49 Oleaceae, 50 Papilionaceae; nebst erklärendem Text in 8vo (S. 37–93). Berlin (P. Parey), [1901]. Die Taf. 2,50 M. [0050]. 4508

Peter, H. Ueber Wasserreinigung durch kombinierte Grob- und Feinfilter. (Vortrag.) Schillings J. Gasbeleucht., München, **44,** 1901, (681–684, 701–706). [9000 Q 1881 R 2520]. 4509

Peters, J. *v.* Lübstorf, W.

Petit, Louis. Sur les globules réfringents du parenchyme chlorophyllien des feuilles. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133,** 1901, (1250–1282). [2060]. 4510

Petkow, N. Bulgarische Weine. Zs. Unters. Nahrgsmittel, Berlin, **4,** 1901, (1153–1158). [3120 Q 1884 D 6500]. 4511

[**Petrov,** P. A.] Петровъ, П. А. Вліяніе метеорологическихъ условій и влажности почвы на урожай сахарной свекловицы. [Einfluss der meteorologischen Bedingungen und der Bodenfeuchtigkeit auf die Ertragsfähigkeit der Zuckerrübe.] Chozĭain, St. Peterburg, **1901,** (775–784, 813–818, mit Fig.). [3160 F 1720]. 4512

[**Petrovič,** Dmitrij.] Петровичъ, Дмитрій. Изслѣдованіе причинъ погибанія яблонь въ сел. Кокуевкѣ Самарскаго уѣзда. [Ueber die Apfelbaumkrankheit im Dorfe Kokuevka des Kreises Samara.] Plodovodstvo, St. Peterburg, **1901,** (713–725). [4150]. 4513

Pettersson, O[tto]. Ueber systematische hydrographisch-biologische Erforschung der Meere, Binnenmeere und tieferen Seen Europas. Verh. intern. GeogrCongr., **7,** (1899), 2, Berlin, 1901, (334-342, mit 1 Taf.). [9000 J 75 40]. 4514

[**Petunnikov,** A[lexis] N.] Петунниковъ, А. Критическій обзоръ Московской флоры (окончаніе). [Kritische Uebersicht der Moskauer Flora (Schluss.)] St. Peterburg, Trav. soc. nat., **XXXI,** 3, 1901, (VII + 187); deutsches Résumé (149–163). [8000 *db*]. 4515

——— *Aspidium aculeatum* Sw. Notiz]. Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (102–103 mit Fig.). [6700]. 4516

——— *Aspidium Braunii* Sp. [Notiz]. Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (31). [80000 *db.*] 4517

[**Petunnikov,** A[lexis] N.] Петунниковъ, А. *Astragalus hypoglottis* L. [Notiz.] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (27). [0070]. 4518

——— *Avena pubescens* var. *glabrescens* Rchb. [Notiz.] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (27). [8000 *db*]. 4519

——— *Carex elongata* L. var. *heterostachya* Wimm. [Notiz.] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (100). [6000]. 4520

——— *Carex praecox* Jacq. [Notiz.] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (27). [0070]. 4521

——— *Carex vitilis* Fr. [Notiz.] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (100). [6000]. 4522

——— *Centaurea Biebersteinii* или [oder] *Centaurea muculosa* Lam? Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (143–144). [0070]. 4523

——— *Cirsium pannonicum* Gaud. [Notiz.] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (100–101). [8000 *db*]. 4524

——— *Cornus sanguinea* L. [Notiz.] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (30). [5400]. 4525

——— *Dianthus polymorphus* MB. u [und] D. *diutinus* Kit. Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (87–90). [5400]. 4526

——— *Elodea canadensis* (Rich.) Casp. [Notiz.] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (32–33). [6000]. 4527

——— *Hieracium echioides* L. (?). [Notiz.] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (105). [8000 *db*]. 4528

——— *Hieracium flagellare* Willd. [Notiz.] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (105). [8000 *db*]. 4529

——— *Melampyrum pratense* var. *purpurascens* Aschers. [Notiz.] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (30). [5400]. 4530

——— *Myosotis sylvatica* Hoffm. [Notiz.] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (33). [5400]. 4531

——— P[*otentilla*] *Roemeri* Siegfr. [Notiz.] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (34). [5400]. 4532

——— P[*otentilla*] *verna* L. [Notiz.] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (34). [5400]. 4533

[**Petunnikov**, A[lexis] N.] Петунниковъ, А. *Prunus spinosa* L. и [und] *Prunus insititia* L. Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (15-20). [5400]. 4534

——— *Ranunculus aquatilis.* [Notiz.] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (28-29). [5400]. 4535

——— *Rubus caesius* L. f. *aquatica* Weihe et Nees. [Notiz.] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (34). [5400]. 4536

——— *Salix purpurea* L. [Notiz.] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (34). [8000 *db*]. 4537

——— *Senecio erucaefolius* L. [Notiz.] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (31). [5400]. 4538

——— *Thalictrum angustifolium* L. var. *stenophyllum* Schur f. *pilosum* Lecoyer. [Notiz.] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (35). [5400]. 4539

Pfeffer, W[ilhelm]. Pflanzenphysiologie. Ein Handbuch der Lehre vom Stoffwechsel und Kraftwechsel in der Pflanze. 2. umgearb. Aufl. Bd 2. Kraftwechsel. 1. Hälfte. Leipzig (W. Engelmann), 1901, (353). 24 cm. 11 M. [3000 3160 4410 4150]. 4540

Pfeiffer, Carl. Abnorme Stammwucherung an einer Esche. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (574). [1800 4100]. 4541

——— Frostschäden. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (370-372). [4150]. 4542

——— Ein weiterer Beitrag zu den Frostschäden des letzten Winters. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (454-455). [4150]. 4543

——— Ein neues Mittel zur Vernichtung der Blattläuse. Erfurter Führer Gartenbau, **2**, 1901, (83). [4350 4100]. 4544

——— Verwünschte Raupenfackel. Erfurter Führer Gartenbau, **2**, 1901, (203). [4350]. 4545

——— Der Frost an unseren Obstbäumen. Erfurter Führer Gartenbau, **2**, 1901, (11). [4150]. 4546

Pfeiffer, Th. Die Prämiierung von Felddüngungsversuchen, ein Mittel zur Förderung der rationellen Düngung. Breslau, Mitt. landw. Inst., **1**, Heft 5, 1901, (1-45). [3060]. 4547

Pfeiffer, Th. Der Stand der Chemie am Beginne des XX. Jahrhunderts. Die Agrikulturchemie. Chem. Zs., Leipzig, **1**, 1901, (10-12, 28-30). [3000 Q 7000 D 8030]. 4548

——— (Ref.) und Lemmermann, O. Der Wirkungswert des Stallmiststickstoffs und seine analytische Bestimmung. Unter Mitwirkung von R. Riecke und C. Bloch. Breslau, Mitt. landw. Inst., **1**, Heft 5, 1901, (189-219). [3060 D 6500 R 2900 2000]. 4549

Pfitzner, E. Immergrüne Laubhölzer im Heidelberger Schlossgarten. 4. Mitt. Mitt. D. dendr. Ges., Bonn, **1901**, (35-39). [3200]. 4550

Pfizenmayer. Beschädigung von Fichtenpflanzen durch *Pestalozzia Hartigii.* Allg. Forstztg, Frankfurt a. M., **78**, 1901, (38-39). [4050 4350]. 4551

Philibert, H. Etudes sur le péristome. (10^e^ article.) Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28**, 1901, (56-59, 127-130). [7000 2320]. 4552

——— Un groupe de *Brya*, parallèle à la section Mucronatum. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28**, 1901, (25-37). [7000 8000 *ga*]. 4553

Philipp. Erträge und Sortimente normaler Tannen- und Fichtenbestände. Forstl. Bl., Tübingen, **1**, 1901, (113-116, 121-122, 129-133). [6500]. 4554

——— Sortimente normaler Eichenbestände. Forstl. Bl., Tübingen, **1**, 1901, (185-187). [5400]. 4555

Philippson, P. Ueber die Verwendbarkeit der Schilfschläuche zur Dialyse. Beitr. chem. Physiol., Braunschweig, **1**, 1901, (80-82). [3040 Q 1085 D 7150]. 4556

Phoedovius. [*Aronia nigra* Koehne subspontan bei Cranz.] Königsberg, Jahresber. bot. Ver., **1900-1901**, 1901, (48-49). [5400]. 4557

Piccioli, Lodovico. Sulla maturazione biennale del Cerro. Firenze, Bol. Soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (218-223). [1550]. 4558

Piccone, Antonio. Cenno necrologico per Stefano Sommier. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (200 - 201). [0010]. 4559

——— Alghe galleggianti, raccolte dal Dott. V. Ragazzi nel Mare Rosso tra Raheita ed Assab. Genova, Atti Soc. ligustica sc. nat. geogr., **11**, 1901, (117-118). [7400 8000 *fi*]. 4560

Piccone, Antonio. Alghe raccolte dall'ing. L. Robecchi-Brichetti nel Mare Rosso e sulle coste della Somalia. Genova, Atti Soc. ligustica sc. nat. geogr., **11,** 1901, (119–124). [7400 8000 *fi*]. 4561

——— Cenno necrologico per Ottone Penzig. Malpighia, Genova, **15,** 1901, (92–100); Genova, Atti Soc. ligustica sc. nat. geogr., **12,** 1901, (95–103). [0010]. 4562

——— Noterelle ficologiche XI-XIV. Nuova Notarisia, Padova, **12,** 1901, (45–58). [9000]. 4563

Pichi, Pico. Poche parole sul carbone e la carie dei cereali. Conegliano, Riv. R. Scuola vit. enol., **7,** (Ser. 4), 1901, (459–460). [4050]. 4564

Picker, Fr. Die Not mit den Blutläusen und endliche Vernichtung durch ein neues Mittel. Ein Beitrag aus meiner Praxis zu dem Artikel in No. 46. Erfurter Führer Gartenbau, **1,** 1901, (418–419). [4100 4350]. 4565

Picquenard, C[harles A[rmand]. Le *Lobelia Dortmanna* L. dans le Morbihan. J. bot., Paris, **15,** 1901, (301–302). [5400 8000 *df*]. 4566

Piedzicki, Siegmund von. Untersuchungen über die Bindigkeit des Bodens und über die mechanische und die physikalisch-chemische Bodenanalyse. Leipzig, Mitt. landw. Inst., **1901,** (1–54). [3060 G 87 D 7150 6500]. 4567

Pierce, Newton B. Walnut Bacteriosis [due to *Pseudomonas Juglandis* n. sp.]. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **31,** 1901, (272–273). [4100 5400 7700 R 9500]. 4568

Pierre, *L'Abbé.* Coléoptérocécidies d'*Arabis Thaliana.* Rev. sci. Bourbon., Moulins, **14,** 1901, (77–78). [4100]. 4569

——— Nouvelles cécidologiques. 1. Coléoptérocécidies. Rev. sci. Bourbon., Moulins, **14,** 1901, (204). [4100]. 4570

——— Coléoptérocécidies de *Linaria vulgaris* Moench: *Gymnetron netum.* Rev. sci. Bourbon, Moulins, **14,** 1901, (48). [4100]. 4571

——— Une nouvelle Diptérocécidie du saule. Rev. sci. Bourbon., Moulins, **14,** 1901, (47–48, av. 1 fig.). [4100]. 4572

——— Un nouveau *Mimusops* de l'Afrique tropicale. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1901,** (139–140). [5400]. 4573

Pilger, R[obert]. Gramineae africanae. (Beiträge zur Flora von Afrika. XXI.) Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (118–126). [6000 *f* 8000 *f*]. 4574

——— Ueber *Pharus vittatus* Lemaire. Berlin, Notizbl. bot. Garten, **3,** 1901, (138). [6000]. 4575

——— Beitrag zur Flora von Mattogrosso. Botanischer Bericht über die Expedition von Dr. Herrmann Meyer nach Central-Brasilien. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (127–238). [3200 5400 6000 8000 *hh* J 01 *hh*]. 4576

Pilz. Die Hiebsfolge im Laubholzhochwald. Allg. Forstztg, Frankfurt a. M., **77,** 1901, (341–348). [4350]. 4577

Piper, C[harles] V. New and noteworthy North-western plants. (Part 5.) New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (39–45). [5000 5400 8000 *gi*]. 4578

——— and Beattie, R. Kent. The Flora of the Palouse Region. . . . Descriptions of . . . Spermatophytes and Pteridophytes . . . [near] Pullman, Washington. Pullman, Wash. (Washington Agricultural College), 1901, (viii+208). 22.5 cm. [8000 *gi*]. 4579

Pirotta, Romualdo, e Chiovenda, Emilio. Flora romana. Parte prima. Bibliografia e storia. Roma, Annuario Ist. bot., **10,** 1901, (145–304). [8000 *dh* 0030]. 4580

Piso, Cornél. A *Gastropacha pini* L. mint hermaphrodita. [Die *Gastropacha pini* L. als Hermaphrodit.] Selmeczbánya, Erd. Kis., **3,** 1901, (66–68). [3240]. 4581

Pitard, [Charles] J[oseph]. Recherches sur l'évolution et la valeur anatomique et taxonomique du péricycle des Angiospermes. Bordeaux, Mém. soc. sci. phys. nat., (sér. 6), **1,** 1901, (173–366, av. 7 pl.). [2040]. 4582

——— Le péricycle et la taxonomie—Durée de l'évolution du péricycle. Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., **56,** 1901, (XLIII–L). [2500 2040 5000]. 4583

——— Valeur anatomique du péricycle. Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., **56,** 1901, (LXI–LXVII). [2040 2500]. 4584

——— Sur les faisceaux libériens tertiaires des tiges de Cucurbitacées. Bordeaux, Actes soc linn., **56,** 1901, (CIV–CV). [2500 5400]. 4585

Pitard, [Charles] J[oseph]. Cristallisation artificielle intracellulaire du pigment des *Vaucheria*. Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., **56,** 1901, (CVI–CVII). [2780 7400]. 4586

———— Sur la diagnose anatomique des diverses espèces de *Gyrocarpus*. Bordeaux, Actes. soc. linn., **56,** 1901, (CVII–CVIII). [2040 2500 5400]. 4587

Pitsch, Otto. Anbauversuche mit einigen Lupinen-, Wicken- und Erbsensorten hinsichtlich deren Bedeutung für die Gründüngung. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28,** 1901, (316–317, 326). [3060 3120]. 4588

Pittier [de Fabrega], H[enri F.] Les *Castilloa* du Costa-Rica. J. agricult. tropic., Paris, **1,** 1901, (99–101). [0060 5400 8000 *hb*]. 4589

Planchon, Louis. Quelques plantes d'origine étrangère cultivées au jardin botanique de Marseille. Montpellier, Ann. soc. horticult. hist. nat., (sér 2), **41,** 1901, (139–140). [0060]. 4590

Plato, J. und Guth, H. Ueber den Nachweis feinerer Wachsthumsvorgänge in *Trichophyton-* und anderen Fadenpilzen mittels Neutralroth. Experimentelle Untersuchungen. Zs. Hyg., Leipzig, **38,** 1901, (319–331, mit 1 Taf.). [2780 7700 R 0300 0540]. 4591

Plaut, [Hermann]. Demonstration einiger *Trichophyton*-Culturen. Hamburg, Sitz-Ber. ärztl. Ver., Biol. Abt., **1900,** 1901, (73–77). [7700 R 6050]. 4592

Plettke, F[riedrich]. Beitrag zur Flora der Nordwestdeutschen Tiefebene. Aus. d. Heimat, Bremerhaven, **1900,** 1901, (23–26). [8000 *dc*]. 4593

Ploch, Ludwig. Protoplasmastrukturen und Protoplasmatheorien. (Wissenschaftliche Beilage zu dem Jahresbericht der grossh. Realschule zu Alsfeld. Ostern 1901). Alsfeld, [1901], (78). 22 cm. [2700 L 6200 7400 4700 Q 0200]. 4594

[**Podvysockij,** N.] Подвысоцкій, Н. Вліяніе климатическихъ (метеорологическихъ) факторовъ на урожаи яровой ржи. [Einfluss der klimatischen (meteorologischen) Faktoren auf die Erträge des Sommerroggens.] Zemled. gazeta, St. Peterburg, **1901,** 15, (13–14). [3160 F 1720]. 4595

Poggi, Tito. Commemorazione di Antonio Keller. Venezia, Atti Ist. ven., **60,** 1901, (93–107).[0010]. 4596

Poirault, P[ierre] F[rançois]. Champignons vendus sur le marché de Poitiers. Mans (Le), Bul. ass. franç. bot., **1901,** (62–67). [0060 7700]. 4597

Poiré, P. *v.* Perrier, Edmond.

Poisson, Eugène. A propos du *Castilloa Tunu* Hemsl. et d'autres *Castilloa* nouveaux. J. agricult. tropic., Paris, **1,** 1901, (35–37). [0060 5400]. 4598

Poisson, Jules. Note sur l' *Agave Weberi*. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1901,** (230–232). [6000]. 4599

———— Sur un *Castilloa* particulier du Guatémala. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1901,** (373–377). [0060 5400 8000 *hb*]. 4600

Poissons. Le Bibassier [*Eriobotria japonica*]. Nature, Paris, **29,** 1901, (2^{e} semest.), (337–338, av. fig.). [5400]. 4601

Pollacci, Gino. Intorno all' emissione di idrogeno libero e di idrogeno carbonato dalle parti verdi delle piante. Nota preliminare. Milano, Rend. Ist. lomb., (Ser. 2), **34,** 1991, (910–913). [3120]. 4602

———— L'assimilation chlorophyllienne. Arch. itali. biol., Paris, **35,** 1901, (151–152). [3060]. 4603

Pollard, Charles Louis. The Rochester code. [Reply to M. L. Fernald on "Nomenclatorial Principles"]. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **31,** 1901, (285–286). [0070]. 4604

———— The families of flowering plants. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4,** 1901, Supplement, (93–188, with pl.). [5000]. 4605

[**Polovcov,** Valerian Viktorovič.] Половцовъ, В. В. О новомъ приборѣ для газоваго анализа. [Neuer Apparat für Gasanalyse.] [Notiz.] St. Peterburg, Trav. soc. nat., (C.-R.), **32,** 1901, (17). [3080]. 4606

———— Изслѣдованія надъ дыханіемъ проростающихъ сѣмянъ. [Untersuchungen über die Athmung keimender Samen.] St. Peterburg, Dnevn. XI Sjězda russ. jest. vrač., **1901,** (300–301). [3080]. 4607

Pommer. Zur Bekämpfung von Spargelrost und Spargelfliege. Braunschweigische landw. Ztg, **69,** 1901, (189–190). [4350 4050 4100]. 4608

Pons, Giovanni. Saggio di una rivista critica delle specie italiane del genere *Ranunculus* L. (Continuazione IV). Nuovo Giorn. bot. ital., Firenze, **8,** 1901, (5-27). [5400]. 4609

Ponzo, Antonino. Aggiunte alla Flora trapanese. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901,** (370-381). [8000 *dh*]. 4610

Poole, H. S. *Stigmaria* structure. Halifax, N.S., Trans. Nova Scotian Inst. Sci., **10,** 1900-1901, (345-347, with pl.). [2040 6700]. 4611

Poppe, Carl. *Nephrolepis Wittboldi.* Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16,** 1901, (97–98). [6700]. 4612

Porcher, J. Excursions horticoles et botaniques. Rev. hortic. Alger, **5,** 1901, (157–166). [8000 *fa*]. 4613

Posner, Theodor. Fortschritte auf dem Gebiete der Toxikologie. Chem-Ztg, Cöthen, **25,** 1901, (665--671). [3120 Q 9100 D 8000 6500]. 4614

[**Pospělov,** V. P.] Поспѣловъ, В. П. Луговой мотылекъ лѣтомъ 1901 г. [Zur Biologie des *Botys sticticalis.*] Moskva, Ann. Inst. agron., **7,** 1901, (313–324 mit 5 fig.). [4100]. 4615

Potonié, H[enry]. Die von den fossilen Pflanzen gebotenen Daten für die Annahme einer allmählichen Entwicklung vom Einfacheren zum Verwickelteren. Natw. Wochenschr., Jena, **17,** 1901, (4-8). [4700† K 0200]. 4616

———— Zwei neue Vegetationslandschaften der Steinkohlen- und der Braunkohlenzeit. Natw. Wochenschr., Jena, **17,** 1901, (101–103). [8000† K 35.5200]. 4617

———— Die Silur- und die Culm-Flora des Harzes und des Magdeburgischen. Mit Ausblicken auf die anderen alt-paläozoischen Pflanzenfundstellen des Variscischen Gebirgs-Systems. Berlin, Abh. geol. Landesanst., (N.F.) Heft **36,** 1901, (V + 183). [8000 *dc* † K 50.5000 *dc* 55.5000 *dc*]. 4618

———— Bothrodendraceae. [In: Die natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien, hrsg. v. Engler, Tl. 1, Abt. 4, (Lfg 211).] Leipzig, 1901, (739-740). [6700 † K 35.6700]. 4619

———— Fossile Lycopodiaceae und Selaginellaceae. [In: Die natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien, hrsg. v. Engler, Tl. 1, Abt. 4, (Lfg 210).] Leipzig, 1901, (715–717). [6700 † K 35.6700. 4620

Potonié, H[enry]. Lepidodendraceae. [In: Die natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien, hrsg. v. Engler, Tl. 1, Abt. 4, (Lfg 210–211).] Leipzig, 1901, (717–739). 6700 † K 35.6700. 4621

———— Pleuromoiaceae. [In: Die natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien, hrsg. v. Engler, Tl. 1, Abt. 4, (Lfg 211).] Leipzig, 1901, (754–756). [6700 † K 35.6700] 4622

———— Sigillariaceae. [In: Die natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien, hrsg. v. Engler, Tl. 1, Abt. 4, (Lfg 211).] Leipzig, 1901, (740–753). [6700 † K 35,6700]. 4623

Pott, Emil. Prof. Dr. Martin Ewald Wollny †. Ill. landw. Ztg, Berlin, **21,** 1901, (55–56). [0010]. 4624

Pouchet. [Extrait d'un rapport sur les] lianes á caoutchouc du Yenthé (Tonkin). Bul. écon. Indo-Chine, Saïgon, **1901,** (515–520). [0060]. 4625

Pound, Roscoe. An addition to the parasites of the human ear. [*Sterigmatocystis candida.*] Lincoln, Nebr., Trans. Amer. Microsc. Soc., **22,** 1901, (81–88, with 1 pl.). [7700]. 4626

Pozerski. Influence de la température sur le ferment inversif de la levûre de bière. Paris, C.R. soc. biol., **53,** 1901, (26–28). [3100]. 4627

———— *v.* Henri, Victor.

Préaubert, E. Note sur le *Salix blanda* (Andersson) = *S. babylonica* + *fragilis* (Ander.). Angers, Ann. soc. horticult., **1901,** (1r semest.), (104–106). [3550 5400]. 4628

Preda, Agilulfo. Effetti del libeccio su alcune piante legnose che crescono lungo la costa livornese. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901,** (381–384). [4150]. 4629

Prenger, Alfred. Systematisch-anatomische Untersuchungen von Blatt und Achse bei den Podalyrieen-Gattungen der nördlichen Hemisphäre und des Kapgebietes, sowie bei den vier australischen Podalyrieen-Gattungen *Brachysema, Oxylobium, Chorizema* und *Mirbelia.* Diss. Erlangen (Druck v. F. Junge), 1901, (112). 22 cm. [2060 2040 5400]. 4630

Preuss. Gutta-percha de l'Amérique centrale. Rev. cult. Colon., Paris, **8,** 1901, (342-344). [0060 5400 8000 *ha hb*]. 4631

———— *v.* Betzhold.

Preuss, A. Ein merkwürdiger Baum [Birke im Weidenstamm wachsend]. Natur u. Haus, Berlin, **9,** 1901, (336). [3225]. 4632

Preuss, Hans. Die Vegetations-Verhältnisse in dem Kreise Tilsit nördlich der Memel. Königsberg, Jahresber. bot. Ver., **1900–1901,** 1901, (15–31); Königsberg, Schr. physik. Ges., **42,** 1901, (48–64). [8000 *dc*]. 4633

———— Beitrag zur Flora des Kreises Pr. Stargard. Königsberg, Jahresber bot. Ver., **1900–1901,** 1901, (31–32); Königsberg, Schr. physik. Ges., **42,** 1901, (64–65). [8000 *dc*]. 4634

[**Prĭanišnikov,** Dmitrij Nikolaevič]. Прянишниковъ, Д. Н. О ходѣ распаденія бѣлковъ подъ вліяніемъ $4^\circ/_0$ сѣрной кислоты по сравненію съ распаденіемъ въ прорастающемъ сѣмени. [Vergleichung des Ganges der Eiweiss-spaltung durch $4^\circ/_0$ Schwefelsäure und bei der Samenkeimung.] St. Peterburg, Dnevn. XI Sjězda russ. jest. vrač., **1901,** (387–389). [3120]. 4635

———— О вліяніи солей амміака на использованіе фосфатовъ. [Einfluss der Ammoniumsalze auf die Ausnutzung der Phosphate.] Journ. exp. Landw., St. Peterburg, **2,** 1901, (484–492). [3060]. 4636

———— Объ отношеніи корней растенія къ питательнымъ веществамъ, находящимся въ нерастворенномъ состояніи въ почвѣ. [Das Verhalten der Pflanzenwurzeln zu den ungelösten Bodennährstoffen.] St. Peterburg, Dnevn. XI Sjězda russ. jest. vrač., **1901,** (383–385). [3060]. 4637

———— Результаты вегетаціонныхъ опытовъ за 1899 и 1900 гг. [Ergebnisse der Vegetationsversuche in den Jahren 1899 und 1900.] Moskva, Ann. Inst. agron., **7,** 1901, (85–128, mit 8 Taf.). [3060]. 4638

———— Zur Frage über den relativen Wert von verschiedenen Phosphaten. Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin, **56,** 1901, (107–140, mit 8 Taf.). [3060 3120 D 0570 J 27]. 4639

Prisse d'Avennes. Le *Paspalum stoloniferum* introduit en Egypte. Autun, Bul. soc. hist. nat., **14,** 1901, (C.-R., 52–54). [0060 8000 *fb*]. 4640

Privat-Deschanel, Paul. Conditions biologiques d'un paysage végétal. La végétation du Beaujolais et ses conditions géographiques. Rev. sci., Paris, (sér. 4), **16,** 1901, (41–48). [8000 *df* 3200]. 4641

Proelss, Hans. Beiträge zum Nachweis von Alkaloiden, Glykosiden und Bitterstoffen bei forensisch-chemischen Arbeiten. ApothZtg, Berlin, **16,** 1901, (288–290, 306–308, 316–317, 325–326, 434–435, 492–493). [3120 R 1900 Q 9100 D 6500]. 4642

———— Beiträge zum Nachweise von Alkaloiden, Glykosiden und Bitterstoffen bei forensisch-chemischen Arbeiten. Herrn Dr. C. Kippenberger zur Erwiderung. ApothZtg, Berlin, **16,** 1901, (365). [3120 Q 9100 D 6500]. 4643

———— Ueber den Nachweis von Kokain. ApothZtg, Berlin, **16,** 1901, (779–781, 788–789). [3120 Q 9130 D 3010 6150]. 4644

Proskauer, B. *v.* Lindau, Gustav.

Prowazek, S. Beiträge zur Protoplasmaphysiologie. Biol. Centralbl., Leipzig, **21,** 1901, (87–95, 144–155). [2700 L 6200 7300 8500 8700]. 4645

———— Transplantations- und Protoplasmastudien an *Bryopsis plumosa*. Biol. Centralbl., Leipzig, **21,** 1901, (383–391). [2700 4200 7400 E 6200 7300 Q 0430]. 4646

———— Drehung der Staubgefässe. Natur, Halle, **50,** 1901, (572). [3500]. 4647

Prudhomme, Em. Une mission agricole en extrême orient. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8,** 1901, (321-336, av. fig.). [0060]. 4648

Pucci, Angiolo. L'inverno 1900-1901 nel giardino della Casa Bianca del Barone Giovanni Ricasoli Firidolfi. Firenze, Bollettino della R. Società Toscana di Orticoltura, **26,** 1901, (289–306). [4150]. 4649

Puech *v.* Coste et Toussaint.

Puls, E. Die wichtigsten Rebkrankheiten. Westd. Landw., Köln, **1,** 1901, Probeheft, (26–27), **1,** 1901, (1–2). [4050 4350]. 4650

———— Der Heu- und Sauerwurm. Westd. Landw., Köln, **1,** 1901, (55–57). [4100 4350]. 4651

Purdy, Carl. A revision of the genus *Calochortus*. San Francisco, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci., (Ser. 3), **2,** 1901, (107–154, with pl.). [Separate.] 25.5 cm. [6000]. 4652

[Purievič, Konstantin Adrianovič.] Пуріевичъ, К. Физіологическія изслѣдованія надъ дыханіемъ растеній. [Physiologische Untersuchungen über die Pflanzenathmung.] Kiev, Zap. Obšč. Jest., **XVII,** 1, 1901, (41–97). [3080]. 4653

[Puring, Nikolaj Ivanovič.] Пурингъ, Н. *Sparganium natans* L. [Notiz.] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (35). [6000]. 4654

——— *Asplenium Adiantum nigrum* L. [Notiz.] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (160). [8000 *db*]. 4655

Purpus, A. Neue, seltene oder kritische Gehölze unter Vorlage frischer Zweige. Mitt. D. dendr. Ges., Bonn. **1901,** (39–43). [5400]. 4656

——— Gehölze, welche im Botanischen Garten zu Darmstadt in den letzten Jahren aus Samen erzogen wurden. Mitt. D. dendr. Ges., Bonn, **1901,** (43–46). [0060 5000]. 4657

Purpus, C. A. *Abies arizonica* Merr., die Korktanne Arizonas. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5,** 1901, (427–428, mit 1 Taf.). [6500]. 4658

Quehl. *Echinocactus (Discocactus) Hartmannii* K. Sch. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11,** 1901, (95). [5400]. 4659

——— *Mamillaria elephantidens*. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11,** 1901, (78). [5400 1050]. 4660

——— *Mamillaria missouriensis*. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11,** 1901, (78). [5400 3200]. 4661

Quelle, F. Das Vorkommen von *Splachnum vasculosum* L. in Deutschland. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40,** 1901, Beiblatt, (117–119). [7000 8000 *de*]. 4662

Quincy, Ch. Notes sur quelques plantes adventices de la flore Chalonnaise. Châlon-sur-Saône, Bul. soc. sci. nat., (sér. 2), **7,** 1901, (97–98). [8000 *df*]. 4663

Quirk, P. Laying down grasses on the South Coast. Agric. Gaz., Sydney, N.S.W., **12,** 1901, (361–362). [0060]. 4664

Quoos, G. Der durchschnittliche Procentgehalt der Cerealien an Körnern und an Stroh. Fühlings landw. Ztg, Stuttgart, **50,** 1901, (609–613). [3060 3120]. 4665

Radde, Gustav. *Tilia euchlora (T. dasystyla)*. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg. Erfurt, **16,** 1901, (323), [5400]. 4666

——— *Iris paradoxa* Stav. und *Iris iberica* Hoffm. Tiflis, Museum caucasicum. II. 1901, (1, mit 1 Taf.). [6000 9000 *ea*]. 4667

——— Основныя черты растительнаго міра на Кавказѣ. [Grundzüge der Pflanzenwelt im Kaukasus.] Tiflis, Museum caucasicum. II. 1901, (1–101, mit 16 Taf.). [8000 *ea*]. 4668

——— Museum caucasicum II. Коллекціи Кавказскаго музея. Томъ II. ботаника. [Die Sammlungen des kaukasischen Museums. II. Botanik.] Tiflis, 1901, (X + 101 + 201, mit 12 Portr., 16 Taf. u. 3 Karten). 31 cm. [0060]. 4669

Radlkofer, L[udwig]. Ferdinand Arnold. Halle, Leopoldina, **37,** 1901, (74–78). [0010]. 4670

Rafn, Johannes. Weiteres über Samenuntersuchungen und den forstlichen Samenhandel. Mitt. D. dendr. Ges., Bonn, **1901,** (106–110). [2300]. 4671

[Rajčenko, A., *Fräulein*.] Райченко, А. Къ анатоміи вегетативныхъ органовъ *Victoria regia*. [Zur Anatomie der Vegetationsorgane von *Victoria regia*.] St. Peterburg, Bull. labor. biol., **V,** 3, 1901, (45–72, mit Taf.). [2010]. 4672

Rakete. Ein neuer Standort von *Grimmia crinita* Brid. D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt, **19,** 1901, (78). [7000]. 4673

Ramann, E[mil]. Ueber den Einfluss des Klimas auf die Verwitterung, Bodenbildung und Pflanzenformation in Europa. München, Jahresber. geogr. Ges., **19,** (1900/01), 1901, (LIII–LVI) [3200 J 60 *d* F 1700 H 10]. 4674

Ramm, E. und Momsen, C. Anbauversuche mit amerikanischen Maissorten zur Körnergewinnung. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28,** 1901, (72). [6000]. 4675

Ramm, K. *Tilia euchlora* und *Abies Nordmanniana* im Kaukasus. Möllers D. Gartnerztg. Erfurt, **16,** 1901, (540). [5400 6500] 4676

Rampf, J. Ein gefährlicher Birnschädling. Obstbau, Stuttgart, **21**, 1901, (82–83). [4100]. 4677

Rapp. Untersuchungen über desinfizierende Wandanstriche. ApothZtg, Berlin, **16**, 1901, (772–773). [7700 R 3900 2800]. 4678

———— Ein Beitrag zur Wohnungsdesinfektion mit Formaldehyd ohne Apparate. ApothZtg, Berlin, **16**, 1901, (805–806). [7700 R 3900 2800]. 4679

Rapp, Rudolf. *v.* Buchner, Eduard.

Rathe, C. Ad „Indian and Colonial Addendum". (The British Pharmacopoeia.) ApothZtg, Berlin, **16**, 1901, (172). [3120 Q 9100] 4680

Rauth, Franz. Beiträge zur vergleichenden Anatomie einiger Genisteen-Gattungen. (*Laburnum*, *Petteria*, *Spartium*, *Erinacea*, *Ulex*, *Cytisus*, *Hypocalyptus*, *Loddigesia*.) Diss. Erlangen (Druck v. E. Th. Jacob), 1901, (59). 22 cm. [2000 5400]. 4681

Ray, Julien. Cultures et formes atténuées des maladies cryptogamiques des végétaux. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (307–309). [0060 4050]. 4682

———— Les maladies cryptogamiques des végétaux. Rev. gén. bot., Paris, **13**, 1901, (145–151). [4050]. 4683

Rebholz, F. Ein kleiner Beitrag zur Bekämpfung der Schädlinge. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (322–323). [4350 4100]. 4684

———— Der Pflaumenbohrer. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **6**, 1901, (27–29). [4100 N 4831]. 4685

———— Einiges über Frostspalten, Frostrisse und Frostplatten. Pomol. Monatshefte, Stuttgart, **47**, 1901, (74–78). [4200]. 4686

Regelĭ, (Regel) R[obert Eduardovič]. Регель, Р[обертъ Эдуардовичъ]. *Senecio paluster* DC. [Notiz.] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (35). [8000 *db*]. 4687

———— О двудомности морошки. [Über die Zweihäusigkeit von *Rubus Chamaemorus*.] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (70–72). [5400]. 4688

———— *Ribes caucasicum* MB. въ Петербургской губерніи. [*Ribes caucasicum* MB. im Petersburger Gouvernement.] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (72–73). [8000 *db*]. 4689

[**Regelĭ**, (Regel) R[obert Eduardovič]. Регель, Р[обертъ Эдуардовичъ]. О сладкой рябинѣ (*Pyrus Aucuparia* Ehrh. v. *dulcis*) на Кавказѣ. [Über die süsse Vogelbeere (*Pyrus Aucuparia* Ehrh. v. *dulcis*) im Kaukasus.] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (73–74). [5400 8000 *ea*]. 4690

———— Замѣтки о нѣкоторыхъ растеніяхъ русской флоры. [Bemerkungen über einige Pflanzen der russischen Flora.] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (70–74). [8000]. 4691

———— О сушкѣ *Monotropa* и т. п. растеній для гербарія. [Über das Trocknen von *Monotropa* u. dergl. Pflanzen für Herbarien.] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (85–87). [0060]. 4692

Reh. Die Kirschenfliege. Erfurter Führer Gartenbau, **2**, 1901, (305–306). [4100]. 4693

Reh, L. Schädigung der Landwirthschaft durch Thierfrass im Jahre 1900. Natw. Wochenschr., Berlin, **16**, 1901, (417–424). [4100 N 0219]. 4694

———— Ueber einige kleine tierische Feinde unserer Zimmerpflanzen. Natur, Halle, **50**, 1901, (121–125). [4100 N 2419]. 4695

———— Pflanzenschutz-Bestrebungen. Umschau, Frankfurt a. M., **5**, 1901, (7–11). [4350]. 4696

———— Der Himbeerkäfer. Pomol. Monatshefte, Stuttgart, **47**, 1901, (78–80). [4100 N 4831]. 4697

———— *v.* King, G. B.

Rehberg. Bemerkenswerthe Pflanzen aus dem Kreise Marienwerder. Danzig, Schr. natf. Ges., (N.F.), **10**, H. 2. 3, 1901, (31). [8000 *de*]. 4698

———— Pflanzen aus dem Kreise Marienwerder. Danzig, Schr. naft. Ges., (N.F.), **10**, H. 2. 3, 1901, (63–64). [8000 *de*]. 4699

Rehder, Alfred. Note on *Basilima* and *Schizonotus* of Rafinesque [Nomenclature]. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **32**, 1901, (56–58). [5400]. 4700

———— Notes on hybrids of *Quercus ilicifolia*. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (137–140, with 1 pl.). [5400]. 4701

Rehder, Alfred. Einige neuere oder wenig bekannte Gehölze. *Ilex serrata —Enkianthus—Acer capillipes—Sorbus pohuashanensis.* Mitt D. dendr. Ges., Bonn, **1901,** (111–117). [5400]. 4702

——— *Crataegus coccineoides* und andere neue Weissdorn-Arten. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16,** 1901, (358–359). [5400]. 4703

——— *Sorbaria Aitchisoni.* Ein wertvoller neuer Blütenstrauch. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16,** 1901, (17–19). [5400]. 4704

———. *Symplocos crataegoides.* Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16,** 1901, (100–101). [5400]. 4705

——— *Thuya occidentalis* var *Douglasi.* Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16,** 1901, (357–358). [6500]. 4706

Rehm, H[einrich.] Beiträge zur Pilzflora von Südamerika. Gesammelt von Herrn E. Ule in Brasilien. In Verbindung mit Exemplaren aus anderen Theilen Südamerikas und einigen von Dr. Ehrenreich gesammelten. XII. Sphaeriales. XIII. Xylariaceae XIV. Perisporiales. XV. Myriangiaceae. XVI Exoascaceae. XVII. Gymnoasceae. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40,** 1901, (100–124, 141–170, mit 5 Taf.). [7700 8000 *h*]. 4707

——— Diagnosen und kritische Bemerkungen zu Rehm: Ascomycetes exsiccatae Fasc. 28. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40,** 1901, Beiblatt, (101–106). [7700 0060]. 4708

Rehnelt, F. Die winterharten Kakteen im letzten Winter. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **6,** 1901, (121–122). [4150]. 4709

——— Die Widerstandsfähigkeit einiger neuerer Gehölze im letzten Winter. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5,** 1901, (321–322). [4150]. 4710

Reichard, Albert. Versuche über Acclimatisation von *Sarcina*-Organismen an den Brauereibetrieb. Zs. Brauw., München, (N.F.), **24,** 1901, (301–305, 317–322, 335–338). [3100 3200 7700 R 1820 2700 2540]. 4711

Reichard, C. Ueber die quantitative Bestimmung des Morphins im Opium durch Chlorsilberammoniak. ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25,** 1901, (816–818). [3120 Q 9130 D 6300 3010]. 4712

Reiche, K[arl]. Erwiderung [betr. chilenische Umbelliferen]. Urban, Ign. Bemerkungen zu vorstehender Erwiderung. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, Beiblatt, (21–26). [5400 8000 *hk*]. 4713

Reichelt. Einiges über den Apfelbaumglasflügler, *Sesia myopaeformis* Bkh. Pomol. Monatshefte, Stuttgart, **47,** 1901, (217–219, 251–254). [4100 N 4431]. 4714

——— Blätter an den Bäumen im Winter. Zs. Obstbau, Dresden, **27,** 1901, (5). [4350]. 4715

Reichenbach, G. Ausführung und Erfolg der Räucherungen gegen Nachtfröste in Rheinhessen im Mai 1901, Pomol. Monatshefte, Stuttgart, **47,** 1901, (213–217). [4350]. 4716

Reichenbach, H[einrich Gottlieb] L[udwig] et Reichenbach, H[einrich] G[ustav]. Icones florae Germanicae et Helveticae simul terrarum adjacentium ergo mediae Europae. Continuatum auctore G. equite Beck de Mannagetta. Tom. XXII. Decas 25 et 26. color. Lipsiae et Gerae (F. de Zezschwitz), 1901, (113–126). 32 cm. 12 M. Decas 27. color. Lipsiae et Gerae (F. de Zezschwitz), 1901, (129–136, mit 8 Taf.). 31 cm. [8000 *de di*]. 4717

——— ——— Deutschlands Flora mit höchst naturgetreuen, charakteristischen Abbildungen in natürlicher Grösse und Analysen. Als Beleg für die Flora Germanica excursoria und zur Aufnahme und Verbreitung der neuesten Entdeckungen innerhalb Deutschlands und der angrenzenden Länder. Fortgef. von G. Ritter Beck von Mannagetta. Wohlfeile Ausg., halbcolor. Lfg 241, 242 = Ser. 1, Bd 15, Lfg 25, 26. Gera (F. v. Zezschwitz), [1901], (129–144, mit 16 Taf.). 31 cm. 6 M. Dasselbe. Lfg. 243 = Ser. 1, Bd 15, Lfg 27. Gera (F. v. Zezschwitz), [1901], (145–152, mit 8 Taf.). 31 cm. 3 M. [8000 *de*]. 4718

Reichenbach, Heinrich Gustav, *v.* Reichenbach, Heinrich Gottlieb Ludwig.

Rein, J[ohann Justus]. Von Baku nach Batum Klima, Wälder, Theesträucher und andere Kulturpflanzen aus den nordöstlichen Monsunländern im ehemaligen Kolchis. Gaea, Leipzig, **37,** 1901, (80–89). [8000 *ea* J 01 *ea*]. 4719

Reinbold, Th. Meeresalgen von den Karolinen (meist von Yap), welche *Prof. Dr.* Volkens gesammelt hat. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40,** 1901, (350-351). [7400 8000 *he*]. 4720

Reineck, Eduard Martin. Allerweltsbürger in der Flora von Südbrasilien. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7,** 1901, (107–108). [8000 *hh*]. 4721

Reinecke [Franz]. Der Bau und die Vegetation der Samoa-Inseln. Umschau, Frankfurt a. M., **5,** 1901, (804–808, 827–831). [8000 *nf* J 29 *nf* O1 *nf*]. 4722

Reinke, J[ohannes]. Die Pflanzenwelt der deutschen Meere. Globus, Braunschweig, **80,** 1901, (21–23, 39–42). [9300 7400]. 4723

Reinke, Otto. Ueber Verbesserungen und Untersuchungen der Mälzerei- und Brauereiprodukte im Lichte der neuesten Forschungen insbesondere auch über Enzyme. Vortrag. Allg. Anz. Brau., Mannheim, **17,** 1901, (1593-1528); Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18,** 1901, (372–375). [3100 Q 1200 D 8010 R 2610 3900]. 4724

———— Ein Keimapparat für quantitative Athmungsversuche. Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18,** 1901, (14); Zs. SpiritInd., Berlin, **24,** 1901, (109). [0060 3080 3750 R 0350]. 4725

Reisel, Fr. Noch einmal Bordelaiser Brühe. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **6,** 1901, (42). [4350]. 4726

Remelé, Ad. Landforstmeister Dr. Bernhard Danckelmann †. Zs. Forstw., Berlin, **33,** 1901, (125–136). [0010]. 4727

Remilly. La nocuité des feuilles de platane. Versailles, Mém soc. agricult., **1901,** (161). [0060 5400]. 4728

Remy, Th[eodor]. Was vermögen wir durch Düngungs- und Züchtungsmassnahmen für die Hebung des Braugerstenbaues zu leisten? Berichterstattung auf Grund der an der Versuchs- und Lehranstalt für Brauerei in Berlin in den Jahren 1899 bis 1901 durchgeführten Versuchsthätigkeit. Berlin, Jahrb. Versuchsanst. Brau., **4,** 1901, (211–219). [3060 3200]. 4729

Renauld, F[erdinand]. Nouvelle classification des *Leucoloma.* Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28,** 1901, (66–70, 85–87). [7000 2060]. 4730

Renauld, F[erdinand]. Notice sur un *Limnobium* de l'Amérique du Nord et une forme analogue des Pyrénées. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28,** 1901, (8–9). [7000 8000 *dfg*]. 4731

———— *Pseudocaliergon* Ren., a new subgenus of *Hypnum.* [Translation.] Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y., **4,** 1901, (63–67). [7000]. 4732

———— et Cardot, J. Note sur le genre *Taxithelium* R. Spruce. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28,** 1901, (109–112). [7000 2000]. 4733

Renault, Bernard. Sur quelques cryptogames hétérosporées. Autun, Bul. soc. hist. nat., **14,** 1901, (339-352, av. 1 pl. et fig.). [2320 6700]. 4734

———— Sur quelques pollens fossiles. Autun, Bul. soc. hist. nat., **14,** 1901, (C.-R. 76–81). [2240†]. 4735

———— Note sur la formation de la houille. Bourg, Bul. soc. natural. Ain, **1901,** (18–21). [3120† 7700†]. 4736

———— Sur quelques fougères hétérosporées (bot. fossile). Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133,** 1901, (648–651); Autun, Bul. soc. hist. nat., **14,** 1901, (C.-R. 207-209). [2320† 6700†]. 4737

Rendle, A[lfred] B[arton]. Naiadaceae. [In: Das Pflanzenreich, hrsg. v. A. Engler. Heft 7. (IV. 12.)] Leipzig (W. Engelmann), 1901, (1–21). 26 cm. 1,20 M. 4738

Renndorff, Adolf. Die künstliche Befruchtung der Gurken. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16,** 1901, (265). [3500]. 4739

Renou. Note sur la Persicaire géante. Paris, Bul. soc. agricult., **61,** 1901, (329–330). [0060 5400]. 4740

Rettig, Ernst. Einiges über Winterschäden, Winterhärte und Winterschutz. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **6,** 1901, (134–136). [4150]. 4741

———— Nomenklatur - Fragen. *Cypripedium* oder *Paphiopedilum*? Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5,** 1901, (247-251). [0070 6000]. 4742

Reuter, Enzio [Rafael]. *Physopus tenuicornis* Uzel als Erzeuger totaler Weissährigkeit bei Hafer. Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn., Helsingfors, **27,** 1901, (115–120). [4100]. 4743

Reuter, Enzio [Rafael]. *Rhizoglyphus echinopus* (Fum. et Rob.) Murray, ein neuer Schädiger des Hafers. Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn., Helsingfors, **27,** 1901, (121–125). [4100]. 4744

———— Berättelse öfver skadeinsekters uppträdande i Finland år 1900. [Bericht über das Auftreten schädlicher Insekten in Finland im J. 1900.] Landtbr.-Styr. Medd., Helsingfors, **35,** 1901, (1–41). [4100]. 4745

Reuthe, G. Die Gattung *Crocus.* Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5,** 1901, (286–287, 296–297). [6000]. 4746

Reynier, Alfred. Annotations botaniques provençales. Mans (Le), Bul. Acad. internat. géog. bot., (sér. 3), **11,** 1901, (17–21). [5400 8000]. 4747

Ricasoli-Firidolfi, *Barone* Giovanni. Cenno necrologico per Stefano Sommier. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901,** (310–311). [0010]. 4748

Richard. Le poirier. Nantes, Ann. soc. horticult., **1901,** (64–66). [0060 4500 5400]. 4749

Richards, Ellen H. *v.* Hyams, Isabel F.

Richards, Herbert M[aule]. *Ceramothamnion Codii*, a new Rhodophyceous Alga. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (257–265, with 2 pl.). [7400]. 4750

[**Richter,** Andrej Aleksandrovič.] Рихтеръ, А. А. Поглощеніе лучистой энергіи зелеными листьями и фотосинтезъ. [Die Absorption der strahlenden Energie in grünen Blättern und die Photosynthese.] St. Peterburg, Trav. soc. nat., (C.-R.). **32,** 1901, (30). [3140]. 4751

Richter, [P.]. Ueber Pflanzen aus dem Neocom des Langenberges bei Quedlinburg. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **53,** 1901, Verhandl., (20–22). [6700 † 8000 *de* K 75.6700]. 4752

Richter. P. E. Jequirity, nicht Inquirity. Pharm. Centralhalle, Dresden, **42,** 1901, (479–481). [5400]. 4753

Richter von Binnenthal, Fr. Heimtückische Feinde unserer Rosen. [Wickler.] Erfurter Führer Gartenbau, **2,** 1901, (68). [4100]. 4754

Rideau, L. Notes sur la culture et l'exploitation du cocotier dans la province de Binh-Dinh. (Annam.) Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9,** 1901, (76–82, 117–121). [0060 6000 8000 *ed*]. 4755

Ridley [Henry Nicholas]. Les plantes à caoutchoue indigènes de la péninsule malaise. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8,** 1901, (108–111). [5400 8000 *eg*]. 4756

Rieber, X. Zur Flechtenflora der Umgebung von Ehingen a. D. Ein Beitrag zur württembergischen Lichenologie und zur Oberamtsbeschreibung. Wissenschaftliche Beilage zum Jahresbericht des k. Gymnasiums in Ehingen für das Schuljahr 1900–1901. Stuttgart (Druck v. J. B. Metzler), 1901, (32, mit 1 Taf.). 25 cm. [7600 *de* 8000 *de*]. 4757

Riehm. Unkrautvertilgung durch Chemikalien. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28,** 1901, (430). [4350]. 4758

Rikli, M[artin]. Die Gattung *Dorycnium* Vill. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **31,** 1901, (314–404, mit 4 Taf.). [5400 8000]. 4759

Rimann, Carl. Die Bordelaiser Brühe. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5,** 1901, (585). [4350]. 4760

Rimbach, A. Mexikanische Riesenkoniferen. Natur u. Offenb., München, **47,** 1901, (633–634). [6500]. 4761

Rimpau, W. Samenwechsel. Entgegnung . . . D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28,** 1901, (192–193). [4600]. 4762

———— Die Bestockung des Getreides als züchterisches Moment. [Vortrag.] Berlin, Jahrb. D. Landw-Ges., **16,** 1901, (210–219). [4600]. 4763

———— Können Nematoden durch eingesäuerte Rübenblätter verschleppt werden? Bl. Zuckerrübenbau, Berlin, **8,** 1901, (113–114). [4100 5400 N 1431]. 4764

———— Der Versuch zur Ermittelung des Werthes von Samenwechsel. Braunschweigische landw. Ztg, **69,** 1901, (99–100). [3200]. 4765

Ritter, H. von. Anwendung von Reinhefe zur Vergärung von Obst- und Beerenmosten. Mitt. Obstbau, Wiesbaden, **16,** 1901, (102–104). [3100 R 1820 2610]. 4766

Ritzema Bos, J[an]. Les balais de sorcières du cacaoyer. J. agricult. tropic., Paris, **1,** 1901, (72–77, av. fig.). [4050 7700]. 4767

——— Eenige plantenziekten, veroorzaakt door *Aphelenchus olesistus* Ritz. Bos. [Quelques maladies de plantes, provoquées par l' *Aphelenchus olesistus* Ritz. Bos.]. Handl. Ned. Nat. Geneesk. Congres, **8,** 1901, (180–181). [4100 R 9000 X 1431]. 4768

Rivière, A[uguste], Encore la banane du Hamma, dissertation sur l'acclimatation. Paris, Bul. soc. nat. acclim., **48,** 1901, (197–206). [6000]. 4769

Rivière, Charles. La ramie, son aire de végétation et son industrie. Rev. géog., Paris, **24,** 1901, (397–407). [5400 8000]. 4770

——— Alfa ou Halfa. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8,** 1901, (129–132). [6000]. 4771

——— La datte sans noyau. Considérations particulières sur la pollinisation et la fécondation. Paris, Bul. soc. nat. acclim., **48,** 1901, (69–73). [3500]. 4772

——— Sur le *Dirina Ceratonix,* lichen parasite des phanérogames en Algérie. Paris, Bul.. soc. nat acclim., **48,** 1901, (156–157). [7600 3225 4050]. 4773

——— A propos de diverses acclimatations et notamment du Jute. Rev. cult colon., Paris, **9,** 1901, (129–132). [0060 5400]. 4774

——— Le bambou épineux. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9,** 1901, (227–231, av. fig.). [0060 5400]. 4775

Robinson, B[enjamin] L[incoln]. The North American Euphrasias. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3,** 1901, (270–276). [5400 8000 *g*]. 4776

——— The identity of the Linnaean *Gnaphalium plantaginifolium.* Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl, Rhodora, **3,** 1901, (11–13). [5400]. 4777

——— Synopsis of the genus *Melampodium.* Cambridge, Mass., Cont. Gray Herb. Harvard Univ., (N. Ser.). No. 20. Boston, Mass., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **36,** 1901, (455–466). [5400]. 4778

Robinson, B[enjamin] L[incoln]. Synopsis of the genus *Nocca.* Cambridge, Mass., Cont. Gray Herb. Harvard Univ., (N. Ser.), No. 20. Boston, Mass., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **36,** 1901, (467–471). [5400]. 4779

——— New species and newly noted synonymy among the Spermatophytes of Mexico and Central America. Cambridge, Mass., Cont. Gray Herb. Harvard Univ., (N. Ser.), No. 20. Boston, Mass., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **36,** 1901, (471–488). [5400 6000 8000 *h*]. 4780

——— Problems and possibilities of systematic botany. (Address to Botanical Society of America.) Science, New York, N.Y. (N. Ser.), **14,** 1901, 465–474). [0040 5000]. 4781

——— Chloranthy in *Anemonella thalictroides.* Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3,** 1901, (205–206). [1300 5400]. 4782

——— Self-strangulation in the Virginia Creeper [*Ampelopsis quinquefolia,* Michx.]. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3,** 1901, (239–240). [4000 5400]. 4783

——— *Lycopodium clavatum,* var. *monostachyon* in Northern Maine. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3,** 1901, (237–238). [6700 8000 *gg*]. 4784

——— The correct disposition of *Sisymbrium niagarense.* Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3,** 1901, (16–17). [*Brassica nigra,* Koch]. [5400] 4785

——— and Greenman, J. M. Supplementary notes upon *Calea, Tridax,* and *Mikania.* Cambridge, Mass., Cont. Gray Herb. Harvard Univ., (N. Ser.), No. 17. Boston, Mass., Proc. Soc. Nat. Hist., **29,** (1899–1900), 1901, (105–108). [5400]. 4786

——— ——— Revision of the genus *Gymnolomia.* Cambridge, Mass., Cont. Gray Herb. Harvard Univ., (N. Ser.), No. 17. Boston, Mass., Proc. Soc. Nat. Hist., **29,** (1899–1901), 1901, (87–104). [5400]. 4787

Rocquigny-Adanson, G. de. *Tiarella cordifolia* L. J. natural., Mâcon, **2,** 1901, (33–34). [5400]. 4788

——— La Bourbonnaise. J. natural., Mâcon, **2,** 1901, (47–48). [5400 8000 *df*]. 4789

Römer, H. *v.* Wilfarth, H. (Ref.).

Rörig. Ueber das Auftreten der Fritfliege und der Zwergcikade in der Provinz Posen. Ill. landw. Ztg, Berlin, **21**, 1901, (618–620). [4100]. 4790

——— Ueber die Bedeutung der insektenfressenden Vögel in Bezug auf die Bekämpfung land- und forstwirtschaftlich schädlicher Insekten. Ill. landw. Ztg, Berlin, **21**, 1901, (1031–1033, 1041–1043, 1053–1055, 1063–1065). [4350 N 5819]. 4791

Roggenhofer, Georg. Einige Farbstoffe des Waldes. D. Färberztg, München, **37**, 1901, (216–217, 232–233, 248). [3120 D 5020]. 4792

Rogow, M. Ueber Dialdehyde, die durch Einwirkung von Aldehyden auf aromatische Oxyaldehyde entstehen. 1. Mitt. Ueber die Einwirkung von Benzaldehyd auf Vanillin. Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34**, 1901, (3381–3884). [3120 D 1430]. 4793

[**Rogozinskij**] Рогозинскій Вліяніе хинина на развитіе дрожжей. [Einfluss des Chinins auf die Entwicklung der Hefe.] (Russ.) Varšava, Izv. Univ., **9**, 1901, (1–4). [3100]. 4794

——— Распредѣленіе азотистыхъ веществъ въ проростающемъ горохѣ. [Vertheilung der stickstoffhaltigen Stoffe in keimenden Erbsen.] Varšava, Izv. Univ., **1901**, IV, (1–5). [3750]. 4795

Rohweder. Fleischverdauende Pflanzen [*Drosera anglica*]. Heimat, Kiel, **11**, 1901, (122). [3180 3060]. 4796

Rojohn, W. *v.* Soden, H. von.

Rolfe, R[obert] A[llen]. Orchideen bei uns und in ihrer Heimat. Aus „The Orchid Review" . . . übersetzt von Julius Hansen. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (537–539, 543–548, 559–560). [6000]. 4797

Romer, Eugeniusz. Spis prac odnoszących się do fizyografii ziem polskich za rok 1898. [Liste des travaux relatifs à la Physiographie de la Pologne publiés en 1898.] Kosmos, Lwów, **26**, 1901, (148–170, 257–303). [8000 0030 F H J K N P 0030]. 4798

Rompel, Jos. Ueber die Moose aus der Kulturschicht von Schussenried. Natur u. Offenb., Münster, **47**, 1901, (557–569). [7000 K 95.7000 8000 P 3600]. 4799

Rosen, Felix. Studien über das natürliche System der Pflanzen. I. Beitr. Biol. Pflanzen, Breslau, **8**, 1901, (129–212). [5000 4700 L 4400]. 4800

——— Die systematische Stellung der Spalt- und Schleimpilze. Breslau, Jahresber. Ges. vaterl. Cultur, **78**, (1900), 1901, Abt. 2b, (68). [7700 7400 R 1050 N 0431]. 4801

Rosenfeld, Arthur. Ueber die Involutionsformen der Pestbacillen und einiger pestähnlicher Bacterien auf Kochsalzagar. Diss. Königsberg (Druck v. O. Kümmel), 1901, (26, mit Taf.). 22 cm. [7700 R 4280 0520]. 4802

——— Ueber die Involutionsformen einiger pestähnlicher Bakterien auf Kochsalzagar. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. I, **30**, 1901, (641–653). [7700 R 4280 1000 0520]. 4803

Rosenthaler. Saponinhaltige Fischfangpflanzen. Südd. ApothZtg, Stuttgart, **41**, 1901, (807). [3120 5400 D 1850 Q 9135]. 4804

[**Rossinskij**, D. M.] Россинскій, Д. М. Заразная ржа или ржавчина на листьяхъ шелковицы. [Ansteckender Rost auf den Blättern des Maulbeerbaums (*Septogloeum Mori* Br. et. Cav.).] Trd. Kavk. Šělkovodstv. st., **X**, 1, 1901, (61–103, mit 2 Taf.). [4050]. 4805

Rossmässler, F. A. Die Kohlehydrate. Natur, Halle, **50**, 1901, (137–139). [3120]. 4806

——— Aetherische Oele, Balsame und Harze. Natur, Halle, **50**, 1901, (127–129). [3120]. 4807

[**Rostovcev**, Semen Ivanovič]. Ростовцевъ, С. И. О цвѣтеніи ряски подъ Москвою. Предв. сообщеніе. [Ueber das Blühen der Wasserlinse bei Moskau. Vorl. Mitth.] Moskva, Ann. Inst. agron., **7**, 1901, (63–70). [3650 6000]. 4808

Rostrup, E. Oversigt over Landbrugsplanternes Sygdomme i 1900. [Account of the Diseases of Agricultural Plants in 1900.] Tidsskrift for Landbrugets Planteavl, Kjöbenhavn (H. Frandsen), **8**, 1901, (109–136) [4000 7350]. 4809

——— *v.* Lund, Samsöe.

Rostrup, O. Aarsberetning fra „Dansk Frökontrol" for 1899–1900. [Annual Report from the Danish Seed-Control for the year 1899–1900].

Tidsskrift for Landbrugets Planteavl], Kjöbenhavn (H. Frandsen), **8,** 1901, (1–45). [3750]. 4810

[**Rotert,** Vladislav Adolĭfovič]. Ротертъ, Владиславъ. Краткій отчетъ о заграничной Командировкѣ. [Rapport de la mission du professeur]. Charĭkov, Zap. univ., **1901,** 3, (1–5). [3180]. 4811

——— О кристаллахъ щавелевокислой извести въ корѣ хвойныхъ въ связи съ систематикой послѣднихъ. [Ueber die Kalkoxalatkrystalle in der Rinde der Coniferen mit Beziehung zur Systematik dieser Gruppe.]. St. Peterburg, Dnevn. XI Sjězda russ. jest. vrač., **1901,** (189). [2780]. 4812

Roth, E[rnst]. Ueber die Vegetation der Gewässer. Natur, Halle, **50,** 1901, (337–340, 352–354). [3200]. 4813

Roth, G. Laubmoose des Grossherzogtums Hessen. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7,** 1901, (129–130). [7000 8000 *dc*]. 4814

Rothberger, Julius C. Ueber die gegenseitigen Beziehungen zwischen Curare und Physostigmin. Arch. ges. Physiol., Bonn, **87,** 1901, (117–169, mit 2 Taf.). [3120 Q 9195 9050 4090]. 4815

Rothe, H. H. Forstakademie oder Universität? Forstwiss. Centralbl., Berlin, **23,** 1901, (314–323). [0050]. 4816

Rother. Mangelhaft aufgeblühte *Chrysanthemum* - Blumen und deren Ursache. Erfurter Führer Gartenbau, **2,** 1901, (190). [4150]. 4817

——— *Phyllocactus Capelleanus.* Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11,** 1901, (138). [5400]. 4818

——— Ueber den *Phyllocactus grandis.* Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11,** 1901, (96–97). [5400]. 4819

——— Die gelbblühende *Echinopsis.* Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11,** 1901, (61–62). [5400]. 4820

Rottenbach, H[einrich]. Zur Flora von Oberstdorf im Allgäu. D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt, **19,** 1901, (129–131). [8000 *dc*]. 4821

Rouy, G[eorges]. Observations sur le *Spergularia azorica* et sur les formes hybrides des *Saxifraga mutata* L. et *aizoides* E. Mans (Le), Bul. ass. franç. bot., **1901,** (114–120). [5400 3550]. 4822

Rouy, G[eorges]. *Potentilla fruticosa, Sisymbrium Girodi.* Mans (Le), Bul. ass. franç. bot., **1901,** (97–98). [5400]. 4823

——— Note sur quelques plantes des Basses- Pyrénées recueillies pendant la session de 1899. Mans (Le), Bul. ass. franç. bot., **1901,** (142–153). [8000 *df*]. 4824

——— Lettre en réponse à l'article de *M.* J. Foucaud. Mans (Le), Bull. ass. franç. bot., **1901,** (161–164, 265–270). [0010 5400]. 4825

Rowland, Sydney. *v.* Macfadyen, Allan.

Rudder, A. Three valuable timbers. Agric. Gaz., Sydney, N.S.W., **12,** 1901, (1224–1226). [0060]. 4826

——— Plantation of trees for timber. Agric. Gaz., Sydney, N.S.W., **12,** 1901, (1213–1223). [0060]. 4827

Rudel, Reinoldo. *v.* Hesdörpfer, Massimiliano.

Rudorf. Die Ernährung der Obstbäume. Fühlings landw. Ztg. Stuttgart, **50,** 1901, (169–170, 194–198, 232–235, 253–259, 288–292). [3120]. 4828

[**Rudzinskij,** D.] Рудзинскій, Д. О вліяніи калійнаго удобренія на качество урожая овса. [Einfluss der Kali-Düngung auf die Qualität der Hafierernte.] Journ. exp. Landw., St. Peterburg, **2,** 1901, (493–496). [3060]. 4829

Rübsaamen, Ew. H. Bericht über meine Reisen durch die Tucheler Heide in den Jahren 1896 und 1897. Nebst Beiträgen von Fr[iedrich] Dahl, Th. Kuhlgatz, und Fr. Thurau. Danzig, Schr. natf. Ges., (N.F.), **10,** H. 2. 3, 1901, (79–148). [4100 N 2427 *dc*]. 4830

Rüffer, Ernst. Verwendung des Hafers zur Biererzeugung. Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18,** 1901, (402). [3120 Q 1884]. 4831

Rühle und König, J[os]. Der Stand der Chemie am Beginne des 20. Jahrhunderts. Die neuen Nährmittel. Chem. Zs., Leipzig, **1,** 1901, (152–154), [3120 Q 1800 D 8000]. 4832

Rümker, [Kurt] von. Originalsaat und Nachbau. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28,** 1901, (647–648). [3200 4600]. 4833

Rümker, [Kurt] von. Zuckerrübenzüchtung. [Vortrag.] Berlin, Jahrb. D. Landw-Ges., **16,** 1901, (219–231). [4600 5400]. 4834

Rümpler, A. Die Rübenzuckerindustrie in Schlesien vor hundert Jahren. Eine Jubiläumsgabe. D. Zuckerind., Berlin, **26,** 1901, (1693–1697, 1735–1739, 1773–1777, 1805–1809, 1846–1849, 1888–1893, 1917–1921, 1959–1962). [3120 5400 D 1820 0010 Q 1885]. 4835

Rüst. Wie gewinnt der Landwirt in Norddeutschland von dem leichteren und leichten Boden den grössten Erfolg? Ill. landw. Ztg, Berlin, **21,** 1901, (496–498). [3060]. 4836

Ruhland, W[illy]. Andreaeales. Allgemeine Verhaltnisse. [In: Die natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien, hrsg. v. Engler, Tl. 1, Abt. 3 (Lfg 207).] Leipzig, 1901, (262–265). [7000]. 4837

———— Bryales. Allgemeine Verhältnisse. [In: Die natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien, hrsg. v. Engler, Tl. 1, Abt. 3 (Lfg. 207. 208).] Leipzig, 1901, (268–277). [7000]. 4838

———— Musci, Einleitung. (Schluss.) [In: Die natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien, hrsg. v. Engler, Tl. 1, Abt. 3 (Lfg 207).] Leipzig, 1901, (241–248). [7000]. 4839

———— Ueber die Ernährung und Entwickelung eines mycophthoren Pilzes, (*Hypocrea fungicola* Karst). Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **42,** (1900), 1901, (53–65, mit 1 Taf.). [7700 4050 3060]. 4840

———— Zur Kenntniss der intracellularen Karyogamie bei den Basidiomyceten. Bot. Ztg, Leipzig, **59,** 1901, Abt. 1, (187–206, mit 1 Taf.). [7700 2740 2340]. 4841

Rundqvist, Carl. Vergleichende Untersuchung von Fructus Petroselini und Fructus Apii. Südd. ApothZtg, Stuttgart, **41,** 1901, (478). [1550 2280 3120 D 6500 Q 9190]. 4842

Rupe, H. Fortschritte in der Chemie der natürlichen Farbstoffe. [Nebst Nachtrag.] ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25,** 1901, (656–662, 753–754). [3120 D 5020]. 4843

Rusby, H[enry] H[urd]. An enumeration of the plants collected by Dr. H. H. Rusby in South America, 1885–1886. XXXI. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (301–313). [8000 *h* 5400]. 4844

Russow, Emma. По поводу статьи проф. Ростовцева о сушкѣ растеній. [Zum Aufsatze des Prof. Rostovcev über Pflanzentrocknen]. Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (106–107). [0060]. 4845

Ryan, E. *Didymodon glaucus.* Rev. bryol, Cahan, **28,** 1901, (39–40). [7000 8000 *da*]. 4846

Rydberg, P[er] A[xel]. Studies on the Rocky Mountain flora. (Parts 4, 5, and 6.) New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (20–38, 266–284, 499–513). [5000 5400 8000 *gi*]. 4847

———— The oaks of the continental divide north of Mexico. New York, N.Y., Bull. Bot. Gard., **2,** 1901, (187–233, with pl.). [5400 8000 *gi*]. 4848

———— *v.* Britton, N[athaniel] L[ord].

Ryssel, Eduard. *Tilia euchlora.* Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16,** 1901, (323). [5400] 4849

Saare, O. Zum Malzkauf nach Analyse. Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18,** 1901, (495–497). [3120 D 6500]. 4850

———— Die neuen Bestimmungen über Ausführung der Malzanalyse. Vorführung einer neuen Laboratoriumsmühle. Berlin, Jahrb. Versuchsanst. Brau., **4,** 1901, (229–239). [3120 D 6500]. 4851

———— Untersuchung von Weizen für Zwecke der Stärkefabrikation. Zs, SpirtInd., Berlin, **24,** 1901, (59). [3120 D 6500]. 4852

———— Die Weizen- und Maisstärke des Handels. Zs. SpiritInd., Berlin, **24,** 1901, (502, 512–513). [3100 D 6500]. 4853

———— Zur Verwerthung und Beseitigung der Abwässer von Betrieben der Gährungsgewerbe. Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18,** 1901, (161–162). [3060 R 2900]. 4854

[**Sabanin,** A.] Сабанинъ, А. О кремнеземѣ въ зернѣ проса. *Panicum miliaceum* L.). [Ueber Kieselsäure in den Körnern der Hirse.], Journ. exp. Landw., St. Peterburg, **2,** 1901, (257–295); deutsches Résumé (295–302). [3120]. 4855

Sabbatani, L. Sur la pression osmotique des organes. Arch. itali. biol., Paris, **36,** 1901, (440–447). [3020]. 4856

Saccardo, Pier Andrea. Sylloge fungorum omnium hucusque cognitorum vol. XV (Synonymia generum, specierum subspecierumque in vol. I-XIV descriptorum, auctore E. Mussat). Patavii (Doin), 1901, (VIII + 455). 24 cm. [7700]. 4857

——— La Botanica in Italia. Materiali per la storia di questa scienza. Parte II. Venezia, Mem. Ist. ven., **26,** 6, 1901, (XV + 172). [0010]. 4858

——— e Béguinot, Augusto. Giacomo Petiver e l'invenzione delle Plantae exsiccatae. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901,** (244–251). [0010]. 4859

Sack, J[ohannes]. Untersuchungen einiger Pflanzenstoffe (Bresk, Roucheria-Rinde und Fliederbeeren) auf darin enthaltene Bestandtheile. Diss. Göttingen (Druck v. Dieterich), 1901, (47). 22 cm. [3120]. 4860

——— *v.* Murumow, J. J.

Saeuberlich. Durch welche Mittel wird bei der fortschreitenden Intensität von Düngung und Bodenbearbeitung dem immer stärker hervortretenden ertragschädigenden Lagern unserer Halmfrüchte entgegen zu treten sein? Vortrag . . . Dresden, Mitt. ök. Ges., **1900–1901,** 1901, (41–51). [4350 3060]. 4861

Saghy, Stefan von. Beobachtungen über die Widerstandsfähigkeit einiger Gehölze im letzten Winter. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5,** 1901, (405–406). [4150]. 4862

Sagorski, E[rnst]. *Euphrasia coerulea* Tsch. var. *serotina* nova var. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7,** 1901, (179). [5400]. 4863

——— Beitrag zur Flora der Herzegovina, Weimar, Mitt. bot. Ver., (N.F.) H. **16,** 1901, (33–50). [8000 *dk*]. 4864

Saint-Lager [Jean]. Remarques sur la distribution géographique de l'*Hypericum nummularium.* Lyon Ann. soc., bot., **26,** 1901, (C.-R. 34–35). [8000 *df*]. 4865

——— La perfidie des synonymes dévoilée à propos d'un Astragale. Lyon, Ann. soc. bot., **26,** 1901, (113–127). [0070]. 4866

Saint-Paul, U. von. *Pseudotsuga Douglasii* Carrière. Douglas-Fichte. *Douglasia.* Douglas Spruce. Red Fir. Mitt. D. dendr. Ges., Bonn, **1901,** (1–8, mit 1 Taf.). [6500] 4867

——— Kleine Mitteilungen. Mitt. D. dendr. Ges., Bonn, **1901,** (65–69). [5400]. 4868

——— Ergebnisse der Anbauversuche mit fremdländischen Holzarten in den Preussischen Forsten. Vortrag. Mitt. D. dendr. Ges., Bonn, **1901,** (19–35). [3200]. 4869

[**St. Peterburg, Ministerium für Ackerbau**]. Министерство Земледѣлія. Ежегодникъ русскихъ сельско-хозяйственныхъ опытныхъ учрежденій. [Jahrbuch der russischen landwirthschaftlichen Versuchsanstalten. I.]. St. Peterburg, 1901, (VIII + 609, mit Taf. u. Karten). 27 cm. [0020]. 4870

St. Peterburg, Museum Botanicum Acad. Petropolitanae. Schedae ad herbarium Florae Rossicae. III (NN°. 601–900). (Lat. et Russ.) St. Peterburg, 1901, (88 + 1 Tab.). 25 cm. [0060 8000] 4871

Sajo, Karl. Die Spargelkäfer. Prometheus, Berlin, **13,** 1901, (166–171). [4100 N 4831]. 4872

——— Neuzeitliche Einführungen wilder Obstarten, besonders der amerikanischen Pflaumen, in die Gärten. Prometheus, Berlin, **12,** 1901, (582–587, 593–596). [5400]. 4873

——— [Die Keimung der Pflanzensamen.] Prometheus, Berlin, **12,** 1901, (236–238). [3750]. 4874

——— Insekten-Premièren. Prometheus, Berlin, **12,** 1901, (289–292). [4100 N 2419]. 4875

——— Die Caprification der Feigen. Prometheus, Berlin, **12,** 1901, (788–792, 807–811, 823–827). [3500 5400 L 2400 N 4631]. 4876

——— Wintergedanken. [Wärme der Baumstämme.] Prometheus, Berlin, **12,** 1901, (337–341). [3140]. 4877

——— Entdeckungen auf dem Gebiete der Befruchtung der Obstbäume. Pomol. Monatshefte, Stuttgart, **47,** 1901, (58–65, 103–104, 127–133). [3500 L 2400]. 4878

Sajo, Korl. Verhalten der Immen neuen Blumen gegenüber. Prometheus, Berlin, **12,** 1901, (767). [3500 L 2400 N 4619]. 4879

———— Die Kirschenfliege. Prometheus, Berlin, **12,** 1901, (663–668). [4100 N 4231 4219]. 4880

———— Ueber die Befruchtung der Obstbäume. Ill. landw. Ztg, Berlin, **21,** 1901, (85–87). [3500]. 4881

———— Verschiedene meteorologische Ansprüche der schädlichen Pilze. Prometheus, Berlin, **13,** 1901, (132–135, 154–157). [4050 7700]. 4882

Salkowski, E. Bemerkung zu dem Vortrag von A. Kossel: „Ueber den gegenwärtigen Stand der Eiweisschemie.“ Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34,** 1901, (3884–3885). [3120 D 4000 5020 Q 1100 1240 L 6400]. 4883

———— Erwiderung an Fr. Kutscher [betr. Hefetrypsin]. Hoppe-Seylers Zs. physiol. Chem., Strassburg, **34,** 1901, (158–161). [7700 3100 Q 1240 D 8010 R 1900 1820]. 4884

———— Ueber die Darstellung des Xylans. Hoppe-Seylers Zs. physiol. Chem., Strassburg, **34,** 1901, (162–180). [3120 D 1840 Q 1430]. 4885

Salkowski, H[einrich]. Zur Kenntniss der Usninsäure. Circularpolarisation anderer Flechtenstoffe. II. Liebigs Ann. Chem., Leipzig, **319,** 1901. (391–399). [3120 7600 D 1350 7300]. 4886

Salmon, Ernest S[tanley]. *Oreoweisia laxifolia* (Hook. f.). Par. index bryol. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28,** 1901, (19–21). [7000 8000 *e*]. 4887

———— *Isotachis Stephanii.* Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28,** 1901, (75–76). [7000]. 4888

———— Bryological notes (continued). Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28,** 1901, (51–52). [7000 8000 *da gh*]. 4889

———— *v.* Massee, George.

Sandhack, Herm[ann] A. Müssen wir Orchideen düngen? Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5,** 1901, (541–543). [3060]. 4890

———— Meine Erfahrungen beim Sammeln und der Kultur von *Odontoglossum crispum.* Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5,** 1901, (181–184). [6000]. 4891

Sannino, F. A. Il tetranico della vite. Conegliano, Riv. R. Scuola vit. enol., **7,** (Ser. 4), 1901, (200–202). [4100]. 4892

———— Ancora dell'incisione anulare e della qualità dei vini. Conegliano, Riv. R. Scuola vit. enol., **7,** (Ser. 4), 1901, (267–269). [3060]. 4893

———— L'aborto delle gemme delle viti in rapporto alla forma di potatura. Conegliano, Riv. R. Scuola vit. enol., **7,** (Ser. 4), 1901, (25–26). [4150]. 4894

———— Esperienze sull'efficacia di alcune sostanze anticrittogamiche ed antiperonosporiche. Conegliano, Riv. R. Scuola vit. enol., **7,** (Ser. 4), 1901, (121–126). [4350]. 4895

———— e Grilli, A. L'incisione anulare. Conegliano, Riv. R. Scuola vit. enol., **7,** (Ser. 4), 1901, (217–223). [3060]. 4896

———— *v.* Capodacqua, V.

Sapper, Karl. Eine landwirtschaftliche Expedition nach Zentral- und Südamerika. Globus, Braunschweig, **80,** 1901, (284–288). [8000 *h* J 01 *h*]. 4897

Sargent, C[harles] S[prague]. Notes on a collection of *Crataegus* made in the province of Quebec, near Montreal. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3,** 1901, (71–79). [5400 8000 *gd*]. 4898

———— Notes on *Crataegus* in the Champlain Valley. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3,** 1901, (19–31). [5400 8000 *gg*]. 4899

———— New or little known North American trees. II. and III. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **31,** 1901, (1–16, 217–240). [5400 8000 *g*]. 4900

[**Satunin,** K. A.] Сатунинъ, К. А. Очерки природы Кавказа. 1. Поѣздка въ степи сѣверо-восточнаго Кавказа. [Naturskizzen des Kaukasus. 1. Reise nach den Steppen des nordöstlichen Kaukasus.] Jestestv. i geogr., Moskva, **1901,** 4, (1–14); 9, (1–27). [8000 *de*]. 4901

Saunders, C[harles] F[rancis]. Color in young fern fronds. Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9,** 1901, (5–6). [1000 6700]. 4902

Saunders, De Alton. The Algæ. Papers from the Harriman Alaska Expedition. XXV. Washington, D.C., Proc. Nation. Acad. Sci., **3,** 1901, (391–481, with pl.). [7400 8000 *ga*]. 4903

———— *v.* Shepard, J. H.

Saussine, G. Toxicité du Manioc. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9,** 1901, (71–72). [0060 3120 5400]. 4904

Sauvageau, Camille. Remarques sur les Sphacélariacées. (Suite.) J. bot., Paris, **15,** 1901, (22–36, 50–62, 94–104, 105–116, 137–149, 222–236, 237–255, 368–380, 408–418, av. fig.). [7400 1650 1700 2320 2340 2360]. 4905

[**Šavrov,** N. N.] Шавровъ, Н. Н. Новые растительные паразиты шелковицы. [Neue pflanzliche Parasiten des Maulbeerbaums.] Trd. Kavk. šelkovodstv. st., Tiflis, **X,** 1, 1901, (104, mit. 1 Taf.). [4050]. 4906

Scalia, G[iuseppe]. Intorno ad una nuova forma del *Fusicladium dendriticum* (Wallr.) Fuck. Catania, Boll. Acc. Gioenia, (N. Ser.), **70,** 1901, (15–19). [7700]. 4907

Schaaf, Edmund. Die Wiener Normen und die intermittirende Erwärmung bei den Rübensamen-Untersuchungen. Bl. Zuckerrübenbau, Berlin, **8,** 1901, (65–72). [3750 F 1710 *dc*]. 4908

———— Die Normen im Rübensamenhandel. Entgegnung. Bl. Zuckerrübenbau, Berlin, **8,** 1901, (17–21). [3750]. 4909

Schacht. Die Akklimatisierungsversuche mit Winterhafer. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28,** 1901, (519–520, 527–528). [3200]. 4910

Schäffer, Jean. Die Visceralerkrankungen der Leprösen. Nebst Untersuchungen über den Leprabacillus und die Histologie der Lepra. (Schluss.) Lepra, Leipzig, **2,** 1901, (57–88). [7700 R 4520 1100]. 4911

Schaffner, John H. Ohio tumbleweeds. Columbus, Ohio Univ. Biol. Cl., Ohio Nat., **1,** 1901, (129). [8000 *gg*]. 4912

———— and Tyler, Fred J. Notes on the self-pruning of trees. Columbus, Ohio Univ. Biol. Cl., Ohio Nat. **1,** 1901, (29–32). [3200]. 4913

Schanz, Moritz. Papiers de fibres du Japon. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9,** 1901, (88–89). [0060 5400 8000 *ec*]. 4914

———— Les plantes à fibres et la culture des *Bœhmeria* en Chine. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9,** 1901, (15–22). [0060 5400 6000 8000 *eb*]. 4915

Schattenfroh, A. und Grassberger, R. Neue Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Buttersäuregährungserreger und ihrer Beziehungen zum Rauschbrand. Münchener med. Wochenschr., **48,** 1901, (50–52). [7700 R 1820 1100 5500 2600]. 4916

———— ———— Zur Rauschbrandfrage. Münchener med. Wochenschr., **48,** 1901, (1312–1313). [7700 R 4440 5500 8300 2600 1820]. 4917

Schauwecker, Otto. Zur Constitution des Citronellals und über den Halbaldehyd der β-Methyladipinsäure. Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Pulegons und Isopulegons. Diss. Berlin (Druck v. A. W. Schade), 1901, (43). 22 cm. [3120 D 1420 7000 1310 1410 1540]. 4918

Scheel. Untersuchungen über das Rindenprozent des Kiefern-Stammholzes. Allg. Forstztg, Frankfurt a. M., **77,** 1901, (375–378). [6500 3200]. 4919

Scheffler, Georg. Ueber die Beschaffenheit des Usambara-Urwaldes und über den Laubwechsel an Bäumen desselben. Berlin, Notizbl. bot. Garten, **3,** 1901, (139–166). [8000 *ff* 3800 3010]. 4920

Schelle, E. Winterhärte der Gehölze. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5,** 1901, (394). [4150]. 4921

———— Birne auf Apfel veredelt. Pomol. Monatshefte, Stuttgart, **47,** 1901, (11–13). [3600]. 4922

Schellenberger, O. Einige Kapitel über die Lupine. Fühlings landw. Ztg, Stuttgart, **50,** 1901, (423–431, 463–471, 489–494). [5400 3120 Q 1875]. 4923

Schenk, Ernst. *v.* Schlechtendal, Dietrich Franz Leonhard von.

Scherffel, A[ladár]. Kleiner Beitrag zur Phylogenie einiger Gruppen niederer Organismen, im Anschluss an meine Arbeit über *Phaeocystis globosa,* zugleich Bemerkungen zu dem Referate Senn's über diese Arbeit. Bot. Ztg, Leipzig, **59,** 1901, Abt. 1, (143–158, mit 1 Taf.). [4700 7400 N 0431 L 4400]. 4924

Scheurer. Essigmutter. (Mittheilung aus der Praxis.) D Essigind., Berlin, **5,** 1901, (242). [7700 R 2620]. 4925

Schiemenz, Paul. *v.* Lindau, Gustav.

Schiff, F. *v.* Bernheimer, O.

Schifferer, Anton. Praktische Betriebskontrolle eines Mälzerei- und Brauereibetriebes. (Technische Handbibliothek, hrsg. von Hans Lorenz, Bd 2.) München u. Berlin (R. Oldenbourg), 1901, (XII + 304, mit Taf.). 22 cm. 9 M. [3120 R 2610]. 4926

Schilberszky, Károly. A gyümölcsfák moniliabetegségéről. [Ueber die *Monilia*-Erkrankung der Obstbäume.] Termt. Közl., Budapest, **33,** 1901, (503–510). [4030]. 4927

Schiller-Tietz. Das Ringeln der Stammorgane. (Decortication.) Prometheus, Berlin, **12,** 1901, (827–829). [3240 4200]. 4928

———— Wilder Wein in Europa. Prometheus, Berlin, **12,** 1901, (683–685). [5400 8000 *d*]. 4929

Schimper, A[ndré] F[ranz] W[ilhelm]. Repetitorium der pflanzlichen Pharmacognosie und officinellen Botanik. 3. verb. Aufl. Strassburg (J. H. E. Heitz.), 1901, (100). 16 cm. 2 M. [3120 Q 9000]. 4930

Schindler. Nachteile des Spaltpfropfens. Mitt. Obstbau, Wiesbaden, **16,** 1901, (58–60). [4200]. 4931

———— Schutz junger Obstbäume gegen Hasenfrass. Mitt. Obstbau, Wiesbaden, **16,** 1901, (164–167). [4100 4350]. 4932

———— Der Cyklon-Insektenvertilger. Mitt. Obstbau, Wiesbaden, **16,** 1901, (138–140). [4350 4100]. 4933

———— Legt Insektenfanggürtel an! Mitt. Obstbau, Wiesbaden, **16,** 1901, (145–149). [4350 4100]. 4934

———— Schutz der Stämme junger Obstbäume gegen Frostschäden. Mitt. Obstbau, Wiesbaden, **16,** 1901, (182–184). [4350]. 4935

Schlagdenhaufen, Fr. *v.* Heckel.

Schlechtendal, D[ietrich] F[ranz] L[eonhard] von, Langethal, L. E. und Schenk, Ernst. Flora von Deutschland. 5. Aufl. Bd 7 u. 8. Revidiert . . . von Ernst Hallier. Separat-Ausg. *Cyperaceae* et Gramineae. Lfg 13–30. Gera (F. von Zezschwitz), [1901], (547, mit 257 Taf.). 20 cm. 18 M. [6000 8000 *dc*]. 4936

Schlechter, Rudolf. Monographie der Diseae. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **31,** 1901, (134–313, mit 6 Taf.). [6000]. 4937

Schleyer. Meerrettichkultur und Meerrrettichschmarotzer *Orobanche ramosa.* D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28,** 1901, (619). [4050]. 4938

Schmatolla, Otto. Die maassanalytischen Bestimmungen der Alkaloide der Pharmakopoe. Südd. ApothZtg, Stuttgart, **41,** 1901, (319–320). [3120 Q 9130 D 6300]. 4939

———— Die maassanalytische Bestimmung des Atropins. Südd. ApothZtg, Stuttgart, **41,** 1901, (350). [3120 Q 9130 D 6300]. 4940

Schmeiss, Oskar. Befruchten der Gurken. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16,** 1901, (242). [3500]. 4941

Schmidle, W[ilhelm]. Beiträge zur Algenflora Afrikas. (Beiträge zur Flora von Afrika. XXI.) Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (58–68, mit 1 Taf.). [7400 8000 *f*]. 4942

———— Schizophyceae, Conjugatae, Chlorophyceae. (Beiträge zur Flora von Afrika. XXII.) Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (240–253, mit 2 Taf.). [7400 8000 *ff*]. 4943

———— Neue Algen aus dem Gebiete des Oberrheins. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10,** 1901, (179–180). [7400 8000 *de*]. 4944

———— Einige Algen, welche *Prof. Dr.* Volkens auf den Carolinen gesammelt hat. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40,** 1901, (343–349, mit 1 Taf.). [7400 8000 *ne*]. 4945

Schmidt. Düngungsversuche mit Kartoffeln zur Ermittelung der Wirkung des konzentrierten Kali in Verbindung mit Stickstoff und Phosphorsäure. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28,** 1901, (753). [3060 3120]. 4946

———— Ueber Blitzschläge in Bäume. Danzig, Schr. natf. Ges., (N. F.), **10,** H. 2. 3, 1901, (56–61). [4200 F 1630]. 4947

———— Beobachtungen an Pelorien von *Linaria vulgaris* Mill. Danzig, Schr. natf. Ges., (N.F.), **10,** H. 2. 3, 1901, (30–31). [1800 5400]. 4948

Schmidt, Adolf. Atlas der Diatomaceen-Kunde. Heft 57, bearb. von M[artin] Schmidt. Leipzig (O. R. Reisland), 1901, (4 Taf., mit Erläut.). 42 cm. 6 M. [7400]. 4949

Schmidt, C. F. *v.* Berg, O. C.

Schmidt, C. H. L. Quantitative Bestimmung der bei der Jodirung von Albuminstoffen entstehenden Jodsäure und Jodwasserstoffsäure. Hoppe-Seylers Zs. physiol. Chem., Strassburg, **34**, 1901, (194–206, mit 1 Taf.). [3120 Q 1190 1000 D 6300 4000]. 4950

Schmidt, D. Zur Färbung der Milzbrandbacillen. D. thierärztl. Wochenschr., Hannover, **9**, 1901, (62–63). [7700 R 7100 0300]. 4951

Schmidt, Ernst. Ausführliches Lehrbuch der pharmaceutischen Chemie. Bd 2. Organische Chemie. 4. verm. Aufl. Abt. 1. 2. Braunschweig (F. Vieweg & S.), 1901, (XXXIII + 1944). 23 cm. 34 M. [3120 Q 1000 D 0030 1000]. 4952

——— Ueber das Robinin und Rutin. ApothZtg, Berlin, **16**, 1901, (357–358). [3120 Q 1440 D 1850]. 4953

——— Ueber das Citropten. (Citronenölstearopten. Citronenkampfer, Citrapten, Limettin.) ApothZtg, Berlin, **16**, 1901, (619–620). [3120 Q 9100]. 4954

Schmidt, Henri. Selbstverzweigte *Ficus elastica*. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16**, 1901, (73–74). [5400 1050]. 4955

Schmidt, Johs. Ueber *Richelia intracellularis*, eine neue in Plankton-Diatomeen lebende Alge. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, Beiblatt, (112–115). [7400 9000 3225]. 4956

——— and Weis, F. Bakterierne. Naturhistorisk Grundlag for det bakteriologiske Studium. III. Beskrivelse af de vigtigste Bakteriearter, af Johs. Schmidt. [Bacteria. Their Natural History as an Introduction to the Study of Bacteriology. III. Description of the most important species of Bacteria, by Johs. Schmidt.] (Danish.) Kjöbenhavn (Det Nordiske Forlag), 1901, (229–353). 22.5 cm. [0030 7700]. 4957

Schmidt, L. In Sage und Geschichte merkwürdige Bäume Thüringens. Mitt. Ver. Gothaische Gesch., Friedrichroda, **1901**, (189–192). [8000 *dc*]. 4958

Schmidt, Th. Die *Primula obconica grandiflora*. Natur u. Glaube, Leutkirch, **4**, 1901, (127–128). [5400]. 4959

Schmidt-Nielsen, Sigval. Beitrag zur Biologie der marinen Bakterien. Biol. Centralbl., Leipzig, **21**, 1901, (65–71). [7700 9000 R 2520 2620]. 4960

Schmula, [Siegbert]. Ueber Algen in Oberschlesien. Breslau, Jahresber. Ges. vaterl. Cultur, **78**, (1900), 1901, Abt. 2b, (68–71). [7600 8000 *dc*]. 4961

Schneider, G[ustav]. Beiträge zur Hieracienkunde des Riesengebirges. Breslau, Jahresber. Ges. vaterl. Cultur, **78**, (1900), 1901, Abt. 2b, (85–94). [5400 8000 *dc dk*]. 4962

Schneidewind, W. Die Versuchswirtschaft Lauchstaedt und die Vegetationsstation der agrikulturchemischen Versuchsstation Halle a. S. . . . Ill. landw. Ztg, Berlin, **21**, 1901, (609–611). [3060]. 4963

——— Welche Ziele sind bei der Futterrübenzüchtung ins Auge zu fassen? Bl. Zuckerrübenbau, Berlin, **8**, 1901, (82–90). [4600 3120]. 4964

——— *v.* Krüger, W.

Schöne, Albert. Die Mikroorganismen in den Säften der Zuckerfabriken. Berlin, Zs. Ver. D. Zuckerind., **51**, 1901, techn. Tl, (453–468). [7700 D 1820 R 2700 3900]. 4965

Schöne, W. *Tilia euchlora* und *T. platyphyllos*. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16**, 1901, (323–324). [5400]. 4966

Schönfeld, F. Trennung hoch- und niedrig vergährender Heferassen durch geeignete Gährführung. Berlin, Jahrb. Versuchsanst. Brau., **4**, 1901, (316–324). [3100 7700 D 8020 R 1820 2610]. 4967

——— Wie hat sich die von der Versuchs- und Lehranstalt eingeführte obergährige Reinhefe in der Praxis bewährt? Berlin, Jahrb. Versuchsanst. Brau., **4**, 1901, (334–347). [3100 7700 R 1820 2610]. 4968

——— Bezug von Reinhefe für obergährige Brauereien. Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18**, 1901, (185). [7700 Q 1884 R 2610 1820]. 4969

——— Die Infektionsgefahren bei den kleineren, speziell obergährigen Brauereien. Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18**, 1901, (213–214). [7700 R 2610 1820 Q 1884]. 4970

Schönfeld, F. Die Infektionsgefahren bei den obergährigen Brauereien. Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18**, 1901, (237–239). [7700 R 2610 1820 Q 1884]. 4971

——— Die Bakterien-Infektionen bei den obergährigen Bieren. Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18**, 1901, (274–277). [7700 R 2610 1820 Q 1884]. 4972

——— Verwendung von Fluor-Ammonium zur Reinhaltung der Schläuche. Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18**, 1901, (297–298). [7700 D 0310 R 3900 2700]. 4973

——— Das Bierbrauen in England. Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18**, 1901, (457–459, 471–475, 481–485, 497–499, 515–518, 532–533, 549–550, 563–564, 575–576). [3100 7700 Q 1884 R 1820 2610]. 4974

——— Die von der Versuchs- und Lehranstalt für Brauerei in Berlin im Grossbetriebe hergestellte obergährige Reinhefe und ihr Verhalten in der Praxis. Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18**, 1901, (548–549). [3100 Q 1240 D 8010 R 1820 2610]. 4975

[**Schoenichen**, Walter]. Шёнихенъ, Вальтеръ. Схематическіе рисунки по біологіи цвѣтовъ. Schematische blüthenbiologische Abbildungen.] (Uebers. v. M. Koževnikova,) Jestestv. i geogr., Moskva, **1901**, 7, (15–26, mit 12 Fig.). [0050]. 4976

——— Pilzzucht bei *Lasius fuliginosus*. Prometheus, Berlin, **12**, 1901, (467–468). [7700 N 4631 L 5550]. 4977

——— Die Schutzmittel der Pflanzen gegen Raupenfrass. Prometheus, Berlin, **12**, 1901, (437–438). [4100]. 4978

——— Ueber die Schlauchalgen-Gattung *Codium*. Prometheus, Berlin, **12**, 1901, (363–365). [7400]. 4979

——— Ueber neue Volvoceen und *Apsilus*. Zs. angew. Mikrosk., Weimar, **7**, 1901, (57–59, mit 1 Taf.). [7400 N 0431 1631]. 4980

Schöpf, C. F. Fettpflanzen und ihre Producte. Seifenfabr., Berlin, **21**, 1901, (469–472, 501–502, 523–525, 569–573, 595–597, 619–622). [3120 D 6500]. 4981

Scholz, J. B. *Myricaria germanica* Desv. kein neuer Bürger der preussischen Flora. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7**, 1901, (81–83). [5400]. 4982

Scholz, Jos[ef]. Bericht über die Ergebnisse der botanischen Untersuchungen in den Kreisen Marienwerder und Rosenberg. Königsberg, Jahresber. bot. Ver., **1900–1901**, 1901, (6–15). [8000 *de* J 01 *de*]. 4983

——— Der Holunder. Eine pflanzen- und volksgeschichtliche Schilderung. Bremen, Abh. natw. Ver., **15**, 1901, (203–211). [5400 Q 9190]. 4984

Schott, Peter Karl. Vegetationsskizzen aus der Provence. Forstwiss. Centralbl., Berlin, **23**, 1901, (49–57). [8000 *df* J 01 *df*]. 4985

Schøyen, W[ilhelm] M[aribo]. Beretning om skadeinsekter og plantesygdomme i 1900. [Report on diseases of plants due to insects and fungi.] Kristiania, 1901, (31). 22 cm. [4050 4100]. 4986

Schreiber, Carl. Raupen-Kalender. Nach den Futterpflanzen geordnet für das mitteleuropäische Faunengebiet. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **14**, 1901, (1–64). [4100 N 4419 4427 *d*]. 4987

[**Schreiner**, Jakov]. Шрейнеръ, Я. Ѳ. Вредныя насѣкомыя въ садахъ и огородахъ окрестности С. Петербурга. [Schädliche Insekten in den Gärtnereien und Gemüsegärten der Umgebung von St. Petersburg.] Chozĭain, St. Peterburg, **1901**, (1100–1103). [4100]. 4988

Schrenk, Hermann von. A disease of the black locust (*Robinia Pseudacacia* L.) [due to *Polyporus rimosus*]. St. Louis, Mo., Rep Bot. Gard., **12**, 1901, (21–31, with pl.). [4050 5400 7700]. 4989

——— Fungus diseases of forest trees. Washington, D.C., Yearbook U.S. Dept. Agric., **1900**, 1901, (199–210, with 5 pl.). [4050]. 4990

——— Root rot of peaches, sugar prunes, and apricots [caused by fungus]. Pacific Rural Press, San Francisco, Cal., **61**, 1901, (324); [review] Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Agric. Off. Exp. Sta. Rec., **13**, 1902, (660). [4050]. 4991

Schröder, Bruno. Ueber die chemische Verwandtschaft der thierischen Mucine mit den pflanzlichen Pectinen. (Vorläuf. Mittheilung.). Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10**, 1901, (122–124). [3120 L 1900 Q 1153 D 4010 1840]. 4992

Schröder, Bruno. Das Phytoplankton des Golfs von Neapel. Breslau, Jahresber. Ges. vaterl. Cultur, **78,** (1900), 1901, Abt. 2b, (1–4). [9300 *dm*]. 4993

Schröder, Chr[istoph]. Blütenbiologische Beiträge. Jahresbericht der stadtischen Realschule zu Itzehoe. Ostern 1900/1901. Itzehoe (Druck v. S. Widera), 1901, (9). 25 cm. [3500 0050]. 4994

Schroeder, Paul von. Ueber japanische Gerbmaterialien. D. Gerberztg, Berlin, **44,** 1901, (Nr. 6, 8, 9, 12, 14, 15). [3120 D 6500]. 4995

Schube, Theodor. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Verbreitung der Gefäss-Pflanzen in Schlesien. Festgruss, dem XIII. Deutschen Geographentage dargebracht von der Schlesischen Gesellschaft für vaterländische Cultur. (Ergänzungsheft z. 78. Jahresbericht der Schles. Gesellschaft f. vaterl. Cultur.) Breslau, (C. T. Wiskott), 1901, (36, mit 4. Kart.). 25 cm. 2 M. [8000 *dc* 6700]. 4996

——— Ergebnisse der phaenologischen Beobachtungen in Schlesien im Jahre 1900. Breslau, Jahresber. Ges. vaterl. Cultur, **78** (1900), 1901, Abt. 2b, (115–120). [3800]. 4997

——— Ergebnisse der Durchforschung der schlesischen Phanerogamen- und Gefässkryptogamenflora im Jahre 1900. Breslau, Jahresber. Ges. vaterl. Cultur, **78** (1900), 1901, Abt. 2b, (94–115). [8000 *dc*]. 4998

Schüpfer, V. Rentabilitäs-Untersuchungen in Kiefernbeständen der Oberpfalz. Forstwiss. Centralbl., Berlin, **23,** 1901, (401–439, 491–524). [6500 3160]. 4999

Schürmayer, B[runo]. Ueber Extractum fluid. Hippocastani und dessen therapeutische Verwertung. Ther. Monatshefte, Berlin, **15,** 1901, (309–311). [3120 Q 9190]. 5000

Schütte, H. *Phaedon cochleariae* F., der Meerrettig-Blattkäfer. Aus. d. Heimat, Bremerhaven, **1900,** 1901, (53–55). [4100 N 4831 4819]. 5001

Schütz, Ernst. Untersuchung der säurefesten Pilze zur Förderung der Molkereiwirtschaft. Landw. Jahrb., Berlin, **30,** 1901, (223–257). [7700 R 2600 1000 2900 4540 Q 1839]. 5002

Schultz, G. Die Vernichtung des Hederichs. Westd. Landw., Köln, **1,** 1901, Probeheft, (20–22). [4350]. 5003

——— Zur Hederichvernichtung. Braunschweigische landw. Ztg, **69,** 1901, (130). [4350]. 5004

——— Gegen den Hederich. Braunschweigische landw. Ztg, **69,** 1901, (87); Dresdener landw. Presse, **22,** 1901, (331); Fühlings landw. Ztg, Stuttgart, **50,** 1901, (360–361). [4350]. 5005

Schultz-Schultzenstein. Zur Kenntnis der Einwirkung des menschlichen Magensekrets auf Choleravibrionen. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 1, **30,** 1901, (785–790). [7700 R 4220 Q 7330]. 5006

Schulz, Arth. Ein weiterer Beitrag zur Strophantinwirkung. VierteljSchr. gerichtl. Med., Berlin, (3. Folge), **21,** 1901, (293–299). [3120 Q 9135]. 5007

Schulz, N. Ueber die Einwirkung des Lichtes auf die Keimungsfähigkeit der Sporen der Moose, Farne und Schachtelhalme. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **11,** 1901, (81–97). [7000 6700 3750 2320 L 8250]. 5008

Schulz, Oscar. Zur Vermälzung der letztjährigen Gerste.V. Allg. Brauerztg, Nürnberg, **41,** 1901, (374). [3100 R 2610]. 5009

Schulze, B. Arbeitsvorschriften für polarimetrische und gewichtsanalytische Bestimmung des Zuckergehaltes in Melassegemischen. Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin, **56,** 1901, (88–94). [0060 D 6500 Q 1885]. 5010

——— Die Haltbarkeit und Bewertung der Melassefuttermischungen. Im Auftrage der Deutschen Landwirtschafts-Gesellschaft, Sonderausschuss für Futtermittel bearb. Berlin, Arb. D. LandwGes., **59,** 1901, (1–26). [3120 Q 1885 D 6500]. 5011

——— Die Haltbarkeit und Bewerthung der Melassefuttermischungen. (Vortrag.) Bl. Zuckerrübenbau, Berlin, **8,** 1901, (139–141). [3120 D 6500 Q 1885]. 5012

Schulze, E. Können Leucin und Tyrosin den Pflanzen als Nährstoffe dienen? Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin, **56,** 1901, (97–106). [3060 3120 R 1600 D 8030]. 5013

Schulze, E. Ueber die Bildungsweise des Asparagins in den Pflanzen. II. Landw. Jahrb., Berlin, **30**, 1901, (287–297). [3120 D 1310 8030]. 5014

——— und Winterstein, E. Ueber die Ausbeute an Hexonbasen, die aus einigen pflanzlichen Eiweissstoffen zu erhalten ist. Hoppe-Seylers Zs. physiol. Chem., Strassburg, **33**, 1901, (547–573). [3120 Q 1134 D 4020]. 5015

Schulze, Hugo. Beiträge zur vergleichenden Anatomie der Gattungen *Lupinus* und *Argyrolobium*. Diss. Erlangen. Cöthen (Druck v. A. Preuss), 1901, (45). 22 cm. [2000 5400]. 5016

Schulze, Walther. Beiträge zur vergleichenden Anatomie der Genisteengattungen *Genista*, *Adenocarpus* und *Calycotome*. Diss. Erlangen. Chemnitz (Druck v. J. W. Geidel), 1901, (60). 21 cm. [2000 5400]. 5017

Schumann, K[arl]. Ule's Expedition nach den Kautschuk-Gebieten des Amazonenstromes. Berlin, Notizbl. bot. Garten, **3**, 1901, (109–111). [8000 *hh* J 01 *hh*]. 5018

——— Ueber das Sammeln von Kakteen. Lab. et Mus., Berlin, **1901**, (47–48). [5400 0060]. 5019

——— Lebensbeschreibungen berühmter Kakteenkenner. Heinrich Friedrich Link. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11**, 1901, (1–5). [0010]. 5020

——— Chilenische Kakteen. I.—VI. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11**, 1901, (5–9, 26–29, 43–45, 72–76, 91–95, 113–114, mit 5 Taf.). [5400 8000 *hk*]. 5021

——— Einige Bemerkungen zu dem vorstehenden Aufsatz [von E. Henze, Zwei neue Aloe-Arten]. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11**, 1901, (56–61). [6000 3500]. 5022

——— Ein neuer Gattungsbastard. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11**, 1901, (95–96). [6000 3550]. 5023

——— Die Doppelblüte eines *Phyllocactus*. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11**, 1901, (122–126, mit 1 Taf.). [1800 1500 5400]. 5024

——— Die Blüte eines interessanten *Phyllocactus*-Bastardes. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11**, 1901, (127–128). [5400 1500]. 5025

Schumann, K[arl]. Succulente Reiseerinnerungen, II. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11**, 1901, (147–153, 164–168, 179–183); **12**, 1902, (19–23). [5400 J 01 *dd de*]. 5026

——— Beschreibungen unbekannter oder wenig bekannter Kakteenblüten. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11**, 1901, (154–157). [5400 1500]. 5027

——— Die Frucht von *Cereus serpentinus* P. DC. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11**, 1901, (30). [5400 1550] 5028

——— *Cereus sonorensis* Rg. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11**, 1901, (135-136). [5400]. 5029

——— *Echinocactus (Discocactus) Hartmannii* K. Sch. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11**, 1901, (76–77, 184–185). [5400]. 5030

——— *Echinocactus de Laetii*, eine neue Art. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11**, 1901, (186). [5400]. 5031

——— *Echinocactus Strausianus* K. Sch. Eine neue Art aus Argentinien. Monatschr. Kakteenk, Neudamm, **11**, 1901, (112–113). [5400]. 5032

——— *Echinopsis rhodotricha* K. Sch. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm., **11**, 1901, (137-138, mit 1 Taf.). [5400]. 5033

——— Die Blüte des *Epiphyllum Russellianum*. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11**, 1901, (46). [5400]. 5034

——— Die *Grewia asiatica* Linn. in Afrika. Berlin, Notizbl. bot. Garten, **3**, 1901, (99–104). [5400 8000 *f*]. 5035

——— *Mamillaria Brandegeei* Eng. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11**, 1901, (153–154). [5400]. 5036

——— Einige neue Arten der Gattung *Mapania* aus Afrika. Berlin, Notizbl. bot. Garten, **3**, 1901, (104-107). [6000]. 5037

——— *Melocactus Negryi* K. Sch. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11**, 1901, (168–172). [5400]. 5038

——— *Pilocereus Houlletii* Lem. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11** 1901, (76). [5400]. 5039

Schumann, K[arl]. *Pilocereus Schottii* Lem. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11**, 1901, (9–11). [5400]. 5040

——— *Sedum Sempervivi* Led. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11**, 1901, (159). [5400]. 5041

——— *v.* Gilg, Ernst.

Schwappach, [Adam]. Die Ergebnisse der in den preussischen Staatsforsten ausgeführten Anbauversuche mit fremdländischen Holzarten. Zs. Forstw., Berlin, **33**, 1901, (137–169, 195–225, 261–292). Separatabdruck. Berlin (J. Springer), 1901, (105). 25 cm. 2,40 M. [3200 8000 *dc*]. 5042

——— Waldbrände in den preussischen Staatsforsten während des Jahres 1900. Zs. Forstw., Berlin, **33**, 1901, (41–45). [4150]. 5043

——— Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Wachsthumsleistung von Lärchenbeständen. Zs. Forstw., Berlin, **33**, 1901, (36–38). [3160 6500]. 5044

Schwarz, A. Nachtrag zu Wagensohn und Meindl, Flora des Amtsbezirkes Mitterfels. Landshut, Ber. bot. Ver., **16**, 1901, (61–71). [8000 *dc* 6700 *dc*]. 5045

Schwarz, E. A. A season's experience with figs and fig insects in California. Washington, D.C., Proc. Ent. Soc., **4**, 1901, (502–507). [3500 5400 N 4619 4631]. 5046

Schwarz, Frank. Altert die Kiefer? Eine Erwiderung gegen R. Weber. Zs. Forstw., Berlin, **33**, 1901, (460–474). [3160 6500]. 5047

Schweinfurth, G[eorg]. Veränderungen des Vegetationscharakters durch den Menschen. Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung von Afrika und den angrenzenden asiatischen Gebieten. Umschau, Frankfurt a. M., **5**, 1901, (841–843). [8000 *f ei*]. 5048

Schweinsbez. Der Krebs der Apfelbäume. Obstbau, Stuttgart, **21**, 1901, (18–20, 33–35). [4050 4150]. 5049

Schweissinger, O. Zur Prüfung der Jalapenknollen. Pharm. Centralhalle, Dresden, **42**, 1901, (1–2). [3120 D 6500]. 5050

Schwendener, S[imon]. Die Divergenzen kreisförmiger Organe in Spiralsystemen mit rechtwinkelig gekreuzten Contactlinien und deren Grenzwerthe. Berlin, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., **1901**, (1074–1085). [1150 2060]. 5051

Schwerin, Fritz, *Graf* von. Neue Mitteilungen über den Ahorn. (Siebenter Beitrag zur Gattung *Acer*.) Mitt. D. dendr. Ges., Bonn, **1901**, (58–65). [5400 4150]. 5052

Scribner, F[rank] Lamson. The grasses in Elliott's "Sketch of the Botany of South Carolina and Georgia." Washington, D.C., Cir. U.S. Dept. Agric., Div. Agrost., **29**, 1901, (1–12). [6000 8000 *gh*]. 5053

——— and Merrill, Elmer, D. The New England species of the Genus *Panicum*. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (93–129). [6000 8000 *gg*]. 5054

[**Ščusjev**, S. V.] Щусьевъ, С. В. О вліяніи удобренія на испареніе воды растеніемъ. [Einfluss der Düngung auf die Transpiration der Pflanzen.] Chozĭain. St. Peterburg, **1901**, (1040–1043). [3040]. 5055

Sébille, R[ené Leon]. Note sur une nouvelle *Grimmia* de la section *Gasterogrimmia*, la *Gasterogrimmia poecilostoma* Cardot et Sébille. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28**, 1901, (118–123). [7000 8000 *df* 1650 2000 3550]. 5056

Seckt, Hans. Pflanzenleben auf der Insel Sylt. Natw. Wochenschr., Jena, **17**, 1901, (73–77). [8000 *dc* J 01 *dc*]. 5057

——— Mechanische Theorie der Blattstellungen. Natw. Wochenschr., Berlin, **16**, 1901, (309–318). [1050 1150.] 5058

——— Beiträge zur mechanischen Theorie der Blattstellungen bei Zellenpflanzen. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10**, 1901, (257–278, mit 2 Taf.). [1150 2060 7000 7400]. 5059

Sedlmayr, Theodor. Zur Hygrometrie der Trommelmälzerei. Zs. Brauw., München, (N.F.), **24**, (N.F.), 1901, (409–413). [3100 3750 R 2700]. 5060

Seelhorst, [Conrad] von. Untersuchungen über die Temperatur und die Feuchtigkeitsverhältnisse eines Lehmbodens bei verschiedenem Bestande und bei verschiedener Düngung. 1. J. Landw., Berlin, **49**, 1901, (231–250, mit 1 Taf.). [3200 J 27 F 0860]. 5061

Seemen, Otto von. Vier neue Weidenarten aus Japan. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, Beiblatt, (38–41). [5400 8000 *ec*]. 5062

Seiffert, [Max]. Aetiologie der *Noma.* Münchener med. Wochenschr., **48,** 1901, (1988). [7700 Q 8680 R 6050]. 5063

Selby, A[ugustine] D[awson]. Grape rots in Ohio. Agric. Exp., Sta., Ohio., Wooster, Bull., **123,** 1901, (85–94). [4050 5400] 5064

——— Onion smut [*Urocystis Cepulae*]. Agric. Exp. Sta., Ohio, Wooster, Bull., 122, 1901, (71–84); [review]. Washington, D.C., U.S., Dept. Agric. Off. Exp. Sta. Rec., **13** 1901, (257–258). [4050 6000 7700]. 5065

——— Germination of the seeds of some common cultivated plants after prolonged immersion in liquid air. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (675–679). [3750]. 5066

Sellards, E. H. Permian Plants. *Taeniopteris* of the Permian of Kansas. Lawrence, Kan. Univ. Q., **10,** 1901, (1–12, with pl.). [6700† 8000 *gi* †]. 5067

Sempolowski, A. Vierjährige vergleichende Anbauversuche mit Gerste. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28,** 1901, (21–22). [6000]. 5068

Sendtner, R. Kleinere Mittheilungen aus der Laboratoriumsthätigkeit der Kgl. Untersuchungsanstalt München. I. "Prodromos." II. Ueber Citronensäfte des Handels. Zs. Unters. Nahrgsmittel, Berlin, **4,** 1901, (1132–1140). [3120 Q 1800 1875 D 6500]. 5069

[**Serbinov,** Ivan Lĭvovič]. Сербиновъ, И. Л. Новыя данныя къ морфологіи хитридіевыхъ грибовъ. [Zur Morphologie der Chytridiaceen.] St. Peterburg, Dnevn. XI Sjězda russ. jest. vrač., **1901,** (474). [7700]. 5070

Seufferheld, C. Zur Gewinnung und Auswahl des Setzholzes. Mitt. Weinbau, Geisenheim, **13,** 1901, (33–37). [3600]. 5071

Seurat, L. G. Les insectes nuisibles au chêne-liège en Tunisie. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9,** 1901, (197–204, av. fig.). [3225 4100 5400 8000 *fa*]. 5072

Seytter, Wilhelm. Uebersichtskarte der Bodenkultur des Königreichs Württemberg für Schule und Haus. 1 : 500000. Stuttgart (Hobbing & Büchle), 1901, 40 × 55 cm. 0,40 M. [8000 *de* J 01 *de*]. 5073

Shafer, John A. A preliminary list of the vascular flora of Allegheny County, Pennsylvania. Pittsburg, Pa., Ann. Carnegie Mus., **1,** 1901, (14–127). [5000 [8000 *gg*] 5074

Sheldon, E[dmund] P. Preliminary notes on the Epinasty and Hyponasty of *Raphanus* Cotyledons [as influenced by light]. Minneapolis, Bull. Minn. Acad. Nat. Sci., **3,** 1901, (362–369). [3180 3200] 5075

Sheldon, John L[ouis]. Rooting of *Oxalis* Leaves. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4,** 1901, (201–202, with pl.). [3600 5400]. 5076

Shepard, J. H.; Saunders, D. A. and Knox, W. H. Native and introduced forage plants [of South Dakota]. Agric. Exp. Sta., South Dakota, Brookings, Bull., **69,** 1901, (1–54, with 3 pl.); [review] Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Agric. Off. Exp. Sta. Rec., **13,** 1901, (323). [8000 *gi*]. 5077

Shiga, K. Studien über die epidemische Dysenterie in Japan, unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des *Bacillus Dysenteriae.* D. med. Wochenschr., Berlin, **27,** 1901, (741–744, 765–769, 783–786). [7000 R 4260 *ec* 1100 R 3460 Q 0190]. 5078

Shukoff, A. A. Ueber russische Oele und Fette. Chem. Rev. Fettind., Leipzig, **8,** 1901, (229–230, 250–251). [3120 D 6500 Q 1540 1800]. 5079

——— Ueber die Bestimmung der Erstarrungstemperatur der Fettkörper. Chem.Ztg, Cöthen, **25,** 1901, (1111–1112). [3120 D 7200 C 1810]. 5080

Shull, George Harrison. Some plant abnormalities. Contributions from the Biological Laboratory of Antioch College. No. 3. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **32,** 1901, (343–355, with fig.). [1800]. 5081

Sigmond, Elek. Ujabb adatok a talaj foszfortrágya szükségletéhez. [Neuere Angaben über den Phosphordünger-Bedarf des Bodens.] Magy. Chem. F., Budapest, **7,** 1901, (110–114, 125–130). [3120]. 5082

——— Ujabb adatok a talaj foszfortrágya szükségletéhez. [Neue Angaben über Phosphorbedarf des Bodens.] Magy. Chem. F., Budapest, **7,** 1901, (143–150, 161–166). [3120]. 5083

Silberschmidt, W[illiam]. Ueber Aktinomykose, Zs. Hyg., Leipzig, **37,** 1901, (345–380, mit 2 Taf.). [7700 R 7400]. 5084

Simmer, Hans. Vierter Bericht über die Kryptogamenflora der Kreuzeckgruppe in Kärnten. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7,** 1901, (41–43, 83–86). [7400 8000 *dk*]. 5085

Simon, W. Die Tanne. Aus d. Heimat, Stuttgart, **14,** 1901, (8–11). [6500]. 5086

Simonsohn, Max. Ueber den Gefässbündelverlauf in den Blumenblättern der Liliaceen. Diss. Heidelberg (Druck v. J. Hörning), 1901, (49, mit 2 Taf.). 22 cm. [2580 2060 2220 6000]. 5087

Simroth, H[einrich]. Ueber das Problem früheren Landzusammenhangs auf der südlichen Erdhälfte. Geogr. Zs., Leipzig, **7,** 1901, (665–676, mit 1 Taf.). [8000 J 13 H 25 N 0227]. 5088

Singhof, W. Japan-Lack. Umschau, Frankfurt a M., **5,** 1901, (204–208). [3120 5400 D 6500]. 5089

[**Sĭusev,** Pavel Vasiljevič] Сюзевъ, П[авелъ Васильевичъ). О нѣкоторыхъ способахъ сушки растенiй для гербарiя. [Über einige Methoden des Pflanzentrocknens für Herbarien.] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (74–79). [0060]. 5090

——— [Excursionen im Gouv. Perm.] (Russ.) Moskau, Jahresber. Naturf. Ges., **1900–1901,** (22–23). [8000 *db*]. 5091

——— [Über *Cypripedium ventricosum* Sw.] (Russ.) Moskau, Naturf. Ges., **1900–1901,** (23). [6000]. 5092

——— О нѣкоторыхъ новыхъ растенiяхъ Московской флоры. [Über einige neue Pflanzen der Moskauer Flora.] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (5–11). [5400 8000 *db*]. 5093

——— Важнѣйшiя болѣзни дереьвевъ и кустарниковъ отъ пораженiя ихъ частей паразитными грибами на Уралѣ. [Maladies les plus importantes des arbres et arbrisseaux, causées par des champignons parasites dans l'Oural.] Ekaterinburg, Bull. soc. Oural. nat., **22,** 1901, (5–15). [4050 8000 *db*]. 5094

——— *Atragene alpina* L. var. *sibirica* Rupr. [Note.] (Russ.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (31). [5400]. 5095

Sivers, M. von. Darmstädter Kiefernsamen. Forstwiss. Centralbl., Berlin, **23,** 1901, (345–348). [6500 1600]. 5096

's Lands Plantentuin. Palmiers du Jardin botanique de Buitenzorg. Buitenzorg, Bull. Inst. bot., **9,** 1901, (1–10). [0060]. 5097

[**Slovcov,** B. I.] Словцовъ, Б. И. Къ вопросу о растительныхъ оксидазахъ. [Zur Frage der pflanzlichen Oxydasen.] St. Peterburg. Bull. labor. biol., **IV,** 4, 1901, (18–31). [3100]. 5098

Sluyter, Hermann. *v.* Paessler, Johannes.

Small, J[ohn] K[unkel]. The flowerless plants (cryptogams) of the synoptic collection. [New York, N.Y., J. Bot. Gard., **2,** 1901, (81–87, with 2 pl.). [0060 †* 5000]. 5099

——— The Mimosaceae of the South-eastern United States. New York, N.Y., Bull. Bot. Gard., **2,** 1901, (89–101). [5400 8000 gh]. 5100

——— The Rediscovery of *Elliottia.* New York, N Y., J. Bot. Gard., **2,** 1901, (113–114). [5400]. 5101

——— *Juncoides* in the South-eastern States. New York, N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1,** 1901, (73–75). [6000 8000 *gh*] 5102

——— An Alleghanian *Rudbeckia.* New York, N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1,** 1901, (67–68). [5400 8000 *gh*]. 5103

——— A weeping *Crataegus.* New York, N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1,** 1901, (96–98). [5400]. 5104

——— Shrubs and trees of the Southern States. (Part 3). New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (290–294). [5400 8000 *gf*]. 5105

[**Smirnov,** S. N.] Смирновъ, С. Н. Влiянiе пораненiя на дыханiе растенiй. [Einfluss der Verwundung auf die Pflanzenathmung.] St. Peterburg, Dnevn. XI Sjězda russ. jest. vrač., **1901,** (300). [3080]. 5106

Smith, Annie Morrill. *v.* Britton, Elizabeth G[ertude].

Smith, Erwin F. Wakker's Hyacinth Germ, *Pseudomonas Hyacinthi* (Wakker). Washington, D.C., Bull. U.S. Dept. Agric. Div. Veget. Physiol., No. 26, 1901, (1–45, with 1 pl.); [Review]. Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Agric Off

Exp. Sta. Rec., **13,** 1901, (63–64). [4050 6000 7700]. 5107

Smith, F. Grace. On the distribution of red color in vegetative parts in the New England flora. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **32,** 1901, (332–342). [2010 3200 8000 *gg*]. 5108

Smith, J[ohannes] J[acobus]. Liste des familles et des genres de plantes non-herbacées, cultivées au Jardin botanique. Buitenzorg. Bull. Inst. bot., **11,** 1901, (1–82, av. 1 pl.). [0060]. 5109

Smith, R[alph]. E. *v.* Stone, G. E.

Smith, R. Greig. The clouding of white wine. Agric. Gaz., Sydney, N.S.W., **12,** 1901, (1193–1198). [7700]. 5110

Smith, Robina Silsbee. Aërial Runners in *Trientalis americana.* Boston, Mass., New. Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3,** 1901, (216–217, with pl.). [5400]. 5111

Soden, H. von und Henle, K. Ueber algerisches Rautenöl. II. Pharm. Ztg, Berlin, **46,** 1901, (1026–1027). [3120 D 6500 Q E190]. 5112

——— und Rojahn, W. Ueber neue Citronenölaldehyde. [Vorl. Mitt.] Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34,** 1901, (2809–2811). [3120 D 1410]. 5113

——— ——— Ueber das Vorkommen des Phenyläthylalkohols in Rosenölen III. Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34,** 1901, (2803–2809). [3120 D 6500 1230]. 5114

——— ——— Ueber einen neuen kristallinischen Bestandteil des Bergamottöles. Pharm. Ztg, Berlin, **46,** 1901, (778–779). [3120 D 6500]. 5115

Soelan, Th. [Ueber *Alnus incana* var. δ *glabra* Blytt]. (Schwedisch.) Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn., Helsingfors, **27,** (1900–1901), 1901, (22–23); Deutsch (184). [5400]. 5116

[**Sokolov,** G. A.] Соколовъ, Г. А. Къ вопросу объ опредѣленіи фосфора въ растеніяхъ. [Zur Frage der Bestimmung des Phosphors in Pflanzen.] Journ. exp. Landw., St. Peterburg, **1901,** (770–779); deutsches Résumé (779). [3120]. 5117

Sokołowski, Stanisław. Z lasów podolskich. [Les forêts de la Podolie.] Sylwan, Lwów, **19,** 1901, (1–11, 39–47, 76–83, 133–138, 291–300, 324–332). [0060 F 1710 H 35 *dk*]. 5118

Sollied, P. Ravn. Ueber das Vorkommen von Methylpentosan in Naturproducten. ChemZtg, Cothen, **25,** 1901, (1138–1139). [3120 D 1540 6300]. 5119

Solms-Laubach, H[ermann], *Graf* zu. Cruciferenstudien. II. Bot. Ztg, Leipzig, **59,** 1901, Abt. 1, (61–78, mit 1 Taf.). [5400 1550 4400]. 5120

——— Ueber die in der Oase Biskra und in deren nächster Umgebung wachsenden spiroloben Chenopodeen. Bot. Ztg, Leipzig, **59,** 1901, Abt. 1, (159–186). [5400 8000 *fc* 4400]. 5121

——— Rafflesiaceae. Hydnoraceae. [In: Das Pflanzenreich, hrsg. v. A. Engler. Heft 5 (IV. 75 u. 76).] Leipzig (W. Engelmann), 1901, 19 + 9). 26 cm. 1,40 M. 5122

Soltsien, P. Bemerkungen zur Halphen'schen Reaction auf Baumwollensamenöl und dem Verhalten einiger amerikanischer Schmalzsorten zu derselben. Zs. öff. Chem., Plauen, **7,** 1901, (25-27, 88–89, 140–143). [3120 D 6500 Q 1860]. 5123

——— Zur Untersuchung von Leinöl. SeifensZtg, Augsburg, **28,** 1901, (138–139). [3120 D 6500]. 5124

——— Ueber eine besondere Art der Verunreinigung von Boden und Wasser mit Zink. Zs. öff. Chem., Plauen, **7,** 1901, (280–281). [3120 D 0880 Q 1800]. 5125

——— Phytosteringehalt des Olivenöls. Zs. öff. Chem., Plauen, **7,** 1901, (184–185). [3120 Q 1875 D 6500]. 5126

——— Arachisöl. ApothZtg, Berlin, **16,** 1901, (621-622). [3120 Q 1875 D 6500]. 5127

——— Ueber das Vorkommen und den Nachweis von Sesamöl im Arachisöle des Handels. Chem. Rev. Fettind., Berlin, **8,** 1901, (202–203). [3120 Q 1875 D 6500]. 5128

Sommier, Stefano. Cenno necrologico di Antonio De Bonis. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901,** (200). [0010]. 5129

——— [Cenno necrologico del socio Enrico Gelmi]. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901,** (5). [0010]. 5130

——— Cenno necrologico di Antonio Piccone. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901,** (200–201). [0010]. 5131

Sommier, Stefano. Cenno necrologico del Barone Giovanni Ricasoli-Firidolfi. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (310–311). [0010]. 5132

——— Cenni sulla flora di Pianosa. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (298–306). [8000 *dh*]. 5133

Sonntag, Cl. *Delphinium Belladonna*, *Delphinium Zalil* und *Delphinium cardinale*. Drei wertvolle Stauden-Rittersporn. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16**, 1901, (33–34). [5400]. 5134

Sonntag, P. Ueber einen Fall des Gleitens mechanischer Zellen bei Dehnung der Zellstränge. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **11**, 1901, (88–100). 2540 6000]. 5135

Sorauer, Paul. Der Schneeschimmel. Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11**, 1901, (217–228). [4050 7700]. 5136

——— Der Blasenrost der Weymouthskiefer. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **6**, 1901, (61–62). [4050]. 5137

——— Uebersichtliche Zusammenfassung der praktisch wichtigen Ergebnisse aus den von der Deutschen Landwirtschafts-Gesellschaft gesammelten Berichten über die im Jahre 1900 aufgetretenen Schädigungen der landwirtschaftlichen Kulturpflanzen. Berlin, Arb. D. LandwGes., **60**, 1901, (291–313). [4000]. 5138

——— Die Theorie der Stecklingsvermehrung. Vortrag . . . Dresden, SitzBer. Flora, (N. F.) **5**, 1901, (47–52, mit 1 Taf.). [3600]. 5139

[**Sorokin,** Nikolaj Vasiljevič]. Сорокинъ, Н. В. Микологическія замѣтки. I. Исторія развитія *Polyascus tener* (Gen. et sp. nov.). II. Замѣтка о родѣ *Trichaster*. [Notes mycologiques. I. Développement du *Polyascus tener* (gen. et sp. nov.). II. Note sur le genre *Trichaster*]. Kazanĭ, Trd. Obšč. Jest., Protok. No. 196, **1901**, (1–9, 13–17); résumé français (10–12, 18–19, av. 2 pl. et dessins). [7700]. 5140

——— Курсъ морфологіи и систематики растеній. Часть I. Морфологія споровыхъ растеній. [Kursus der Pflanzenmorphologie und Systematik. Theil I. Morphologie der Sporenpflanzen.] 2. Aufl. Kazanĭ, 1901, (412 + IV, mit 81 Taf.). 25 cm. [0030]. 5141

Soxhlet, Franz. Martin Ewald Wollny. (Beilage zum Bericht über die königl. techn. Hochschule zu München 1900–1901.) München, 1901, (4). 28 cm. [0010]. 5142

Spaeth, Eduard. Ueber Fruchtsäfte (besonders Himbeersaft) und deren Untersuchung. III. Der Nachweis der übrigen Bestandtheile und Verfälschungsmittel. Zs. Unters. Nahrgsmittel, Berlin, **4**, 1901, (920–930). [3120 Q 1875 D 6500]. 5143

[**Spěšnev,** N. N.] Спѣшневъ, Н. Н. Грибные паразиты (новые и менѣе извѣстные) Закаспійской области и Туркестанкаго края. [Fungi parasitici transcaspici et turkestanici novi aut minus cogniti.] Tiflis, Trd. Bot. Sada, **5**, 1901, (159–183, cum 2 tab.). [4050 7700]. 5144

——— Матеріалы для изученія микологической флоры Кавказа. III. Новые и мало извѣстные виды паразитныхъ грибковъ Закавказья. [Beiträge zur mykologischen Flora des Kaukasus. Fungi parasitici transcaucasici novi aut minus cogniti.] Tiflis, Trd. Bot. Sada, **5**, 1901, (1–14, mit 1 Taf.). [4050 7700]. 5145

Sprenger, C[arlo]. *Melocactus*-Mitteilungen, Erfahrungen und neuere Beobachtungen. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11**, 1901, (186–190), **12**, 1902, (4–6). [5400]. 5146

——— Cedern. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (567–568). [6500]. 5147

Spribille, F[ranz]. Floristische Beobachtungen aus Schlesien. Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **42**, (1900), 1901, (165–174). [8000 *dc*]. 5148

Squinabol, S[enofonto] e Cresci, G. Nozioni di scienze fisiche e naturali ad uso delle scuole normali. Parte II, per la seconda complementare. (Cenni di mineralogia, botanica, meccanica, idrostatica, aerostatica, acustica). 4ª edizione interamente rifatta. Livorno (Giusti), 1901, (IV + 90). 20 cm. [0030]. 5149

Stäger, Rob. Weitere Fälle von Mimicry im Pflanzenreich aus der Litteratur. Natur u. Offenb., München, **47**, 1901, (697–699). [3500 L 5300]. 5150

Stahl, A. F. Der Naphthabacillus. ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25**, 1901, (646). [7700 R 2700]. 5151

Stamerov, K[yriak] u Zeleneckij, N.] Стамеровъ, К. и Зеленецкій, Н. Тридцатилѣтіе научной дѣятельности проф. Л. А. Ришави. [Prof. L. A Rischavi's 30-jähriges Jubiläum.] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (263–265, mit Portr.). [0010]. 5152

Stange, M. *v.* Holde, D.

Steele, Edward S. Sixth list of additions to the flora of Washington, D.C. and vicinity, with description of new species by E. L. Greene, A. A. Eaton, and E. S. Steele. Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **14**, 1901, (47–86). [8000 *gh* 5400 6700]. 5153

Stefani (De), Perez, T. Contribuzione all' entomocecidiologia della Flora sicula. Nuovo Giorn. bot. ital., Firenze, **8**, 1901, (440–455, 543–556). [4300]. 5154

Steffen, J. Zum Anstrich von Baümen mit Petroleum gegen Schildläuse. Erfurter Führer Gartenbau, **2**, 1901, (195–196). [4350 4100]. 5155

Steinbrück, Carl. Ein Beitrag zur Frage der Rentabilität der Milchviehhaltung. Halle, Ber. landw. Inst., **1901**, (104–168). [3060 3120 Q 1830 D 6500]. 5156

Steinvorth, H. Ober-Appellationsrat Karl Nöldeke. Ehrenmitglied seit 1871. Gestorben 1898. Lüneburg, Jahreshefte natw. Ver., **15**, 1901, (12–16). [0010 H 0010]. 5157

Steinweller, F. *v.* Paust, J. G.

Stendal, H. Die Pflanzen im Aberglauben. Natur, Halle, **50**, 1901, (79–81). [0030]. 5158

Stengele. Der Rebstockfallkäfer (*Eumolpus vitis* Kng.) als Traubenschädiger. Mitt. Weinbau, Geisenheim, **13**, 1901, (113–115). [4100 N 4831]. 5159

Stenglein, M. Handbuch der Presshefen-Fabrikation. Abt. 1. 2. In: Handbuch der chemischen Technologie. In Verbindung mit mehreren Gelehrten und Technikern bearbeitet und herausgegeben von P. A. Bolley und K. Birnbaum. Nach dem Tode der Herausgeber fortgesetzt von C[arl] Engler. Bd 4. Gruppe 5. Braunschweig (Fr. Vieweg & S.), 1901, (XIV + 327, XII + 279, mit 12 Taf.). 23 cm. 20 M. 5160

——— Verfälschung von Schlempe. Alkohol, Berlin, **11**, 1901, (34). [3100 R 2700 Q 1885]. 5161

[**Stepanov**, K.] Степановъ, К. Мѣры борьбы съ гороховой зерновкой. [Bekämpfungsmittel des *Bruchus pisi*.] Plodovodstvo, St. Peterburg, **1901**, (736–738). [4350]. 5162

Stephani, F[ranz]. *Dr.* Joseph Bernhard Jack. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, Beiblatt, (177–180). [0010]. 5163

——— Hepaticae. (Beiträge zur Flora von Afrika. XXII.) Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (260–261). [7000 8000 *ff*]. 5164

Sterne, Carus. *v.* Krause, Ernst.

Sterzel, J[ohann] T[raugott]. Die Flora des Rothliegenden von Ilfeld am Harz. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1901**, (417–427). [6700† 8000 *dc*† K 55.5200 *dc* H 55 *dc*]. 5165

——— Weitere Beiträge zur Revision der Rothliegendflora der Gegend von Ilfeld am Harz. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1901**, (590–598). [6700† 8000 *dc*† K 55.5200 *dc* H 55 *dc*]. 5166

Steuert. Verfütterung von blühendem Mais als Ursache des Verwerfens. Braunschweigische landw. Ztg, **69**, 1901, (138). [6000 Q 0870 1875]. 5167

Steusloff, Ulrich. Zur Flora von Neubrandenburg u. Ungegend. Güstrow, Arch. Ver. Natg., **55**, 1901, (173–175). [8000 *dc*]. 5168

Stevens, Frank Lincoln. Gametogenesis and fertilization in *Albugo*. Chicago, Ill., Cont. Hull Bot. Lab. Univ. Chic., No. 29. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz., Univ. Chic., **32**, 1901, (77–98, with 5 pl.; 157–169; 238–241). [3240 7700]. 5169

Stewart, J. D. The injurious effects of certain grass seeds to live stock. Agric. Gaz., Sydney, N.S.W., **12**, 1901, (357–360). [4100]. 5170

Stich, Conrad. Zur Arsenfrage. Münchener med. Wochenschr., **48**, 1901, (424–427). [4150 N 0211 Q 9115]. 5171

Stötzel. Erfahrungen über Grassamen-Keimproben ohne Keimapparate. Berlin, Mitt. Ver. Moorkultur, **19**, 1901, (321–323). [3750]. 5172

Stoklasa, Julius. Ueber die Nitratgärung und ihre Bedeutung in den biologischen Prozessen des Bodens. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28**, 1901, (666–667, 683–684). [3100 7700 R 2000 2540]. 5173

Stoll, Ph. H. Eine Spelz-Neuzüchtung. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28,** 1901, (840). [3550]. 5174

Stone, G[eorge] E. and Smith, R[alph] E. Influence of chemical solutions upon the germination of seeds. Agric. Exp. Sta., Massachusetts, Amherst, Rep., **1900,** 1901, (74–83); [review] Washington, D.C. U.S. Dept. Agric., Off. Exp. Sta. Rec., **13,** 1901, (357). [3750]. 5175

Strasburger, Eduard. Ueber Plasmaverbindungen pflanzlicher Zellen. Jahrb. wiss. Bot., Leipzig, **36,** 1901, (493–610, mit 2 Taf.). [2700 L 6200]. 5176

——— Ueber Befruchtung. Bot. Ztg, Leipzig, **59,** 1901, Abt. 2, (353–368). [3500 4410]. 5177

Strebel, [Hermann]. Untersuchungen über die bakterizide Wirkung des Hochspannungsfunkenlichtes nebst Angabe einer Methode zur besseren Ausnützung der bakteriziden Kraft des Voltabogenlichtes. D. med. Wochenschr., Berlin, **27,** 1901, (69–72, 87–89). [4150 7700 R 1720]. 5178

Strodthoff, H. Unnormale Blütenformen bei *Linaria spuria*. Aus d. Heimath, Bremerhaven, **1900,** 1901, (27–29). [5400 1500 1800]. 5179

Sturm, J. Flora von Deutschland in Abbildungen nach der Natur. 2. umg. Aufl. Bd 9 u. 5 von Ernst H. L. Krause. (Schriften des Deutschen Lehrer-Vereins für Naturkunde. Bd 8. 9.) Stuttgart (K. G. Lutz), 1901, (320, mit 64 Taf.; 287, mit 64 Taf.) 15 cm. [8000 *dc*]. 5180

Stutzer, A[lbert]. Die Bildung von Bakteroiden in künstlichen Nährböden. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 2, **7,** 1901, (897–912). [7700 R 0150 2540]. 5181

——— Düngerlehre. Kurzgefasste Angaben über die Eigenschaften und die Anwendung der in der Landwirtschaft gebrauchten Düngstoffe. 13. neubearb. Aufl. Leipzig (H. Voigt), 1901, (XII + 128). 19 cm. Geb. 2,50 M. [3060 R 2900]. 5182

Sudre, H. Excursions batologiques dans les Pyrénées. Mans (Le), Bul. ass. franç. bot., **1901,** (3-10, 73–78, 154–158, 228–238, 292–295 à suivre). [5400 8000 *df*]. 5183

Sündermann, F. *v.* Kellerer, Johann.

[**Šugurov**, N.] Шугуровъ, Н. Весенняя природа города Одессы. [Frühlingsnatur der Stadt Odessa.] Jestestv. i geogr., Moskva, **1901,** 1, (52–57). [3800]. 5184

[**Sukačev**, V. N.] Сукачевъ, В. Н. Къ флорѣ Арчадинскаго лѣсничества Донской области. [Zur Flora des Donau-Gebietes.] St. Peterburg, Dnevn. XI Sjězda russ. jest. vrač., **1901,** (252). [8000 *db*]. 5185

——— Къ флорѣ Курской губерніи. [Zur Flora des Gouv. Kursk.] St. Peterburg, Trav Soc. nat., (C.R.), **32,** 1901, (22–25, 183–188); deutsches résumé (221–222). [8000 *db*]. 5186

——— Залѣсскій, М.Д. Ботаническія изслѣдованія въ Орловской губерніи 1899 г. [Zalesskij, M.D. Botanische Untersuchungen im Gouv. Orël.] [Krit. Ref.] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (36–39). [8000 *db*]. 5187

——— *Adonis wolgensis* Stev. [Note.] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (100). [8000 *db*]. 5188

——— *Carex diluta* M.B. [Nota.] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (162). [8000 *db*]. 5189

——— *Daphne Sophia* Kalen. (*D. altaica* Pall.). [Nota.] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (163). [8000 *db*]. 5190

——— *Phyteuma canescens* W.K. [Note.] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (101). [8000 *db*]. 5191

——— *Scirpus compactus* Krock. [Notiz.] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (34–35). [8000 *db*]. 5192

——— *Senecio sarracenicus* L. [Note.] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (35). [8000 *db*]. 5193

Sukaczew, W. *v.* Sukačěv, V.

Suksdorf, Wilhelm N. Washingtonische Pflanzen. [Forts.] D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt, **19,** 1901, (91–93). [6000 6700 8000 *gi*]. 5194

Sumuleanu, Cornelius. Synthese des Isomethylmorphols. Ein Beitrag zur Constitutionsfrage des Morphins und Codeïns. Ueber die ortho-Nitroderivate des Vanillins. Diss. Berlin (Druck v. E. Ebering), 1901, (52). 22 cm. [3120 D 1230 7000 3010 1430]. 5195

Sundvik, Odo. *Nymphaea candida* × *tetragona.* Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn., Helsingfors, **27,** (1900–1901), 1901, (16–18); Deutsch (185). [5400]. 5196

Sydow, H. et Sydow, P. Uredineae aliquot novae boreali-americanae. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40,** 1901, Beiblatt, (125–129). [7700 8000 *gf*]. 5197

——— ——— Erwiderung auf die Magnus'sche Besprechung unserer Arbeit: "Zur Pilzflora Tirols". Hedwigia, Dresden, **40,** 1901, Beiblatt, (65–69). [7700 8000 *dk*]. 5198

——— ——— *Hapalophragmium*, ein neues Genus der Uredineen. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40,** 1901, Beiblatt, (62–65). [7700]. 5199

Sydow, P[aul]. *v.* Sydow, H.

Tacke, Br. Versuche über die Wirkung verschiedener Pflanzennährstoffe auf anmoorigem Boden (sogenanntem Bruchboden) aus dem Gebiete der Meliorations - Genossenschaft Bruchhausen-Syke, nach Untersuchungen der Moor-Versuchs-Station mitgeteilt. Berlin, Mitt. Ver. Moorkultur, **19,** 1901, (37–42). [3060 D 8030 R 2000]. 5200

——— Ueber die Wirksamkeit der Pudrette auf Sandboden. Nach Untersuchungen der Moor-Versuchsstation. Berlin, Mitt. Ver. Moorkultur, **1901,** (133–137). [3060]. 5201

——— Der Ersatz von Thomasmehl auf Moorboden durch andere phosphorsäurehaltige Düngemittel. Berlin, Mitt. Ver. Moorkultur, **19,** 1901, (277–281). [3060]. 5202

——— Die Bedeutung der Kalisalze für die Landwirthschaft. Bremen, Jahresber. LandwVer., **1900,** 1901, (35–43). [3060 D 0420]. 5203

Tafel, Julius und Naumann, Kurt. Die elektrolytische Reduction des Strychnins und Brucins. Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34,** 1901, (3291–3299). [3120 D 5500 3010]. 5204

[**Taliev,** V. I[vanovič]. Таліевъ, В. И. Критическій анализъ методовъ доказательствъ отвѣчнаго безлѣсья степей. [Kritische Analyse der Beweise für die angeblich uralte Waldlosigkeit der Steppen.] St. Peterburg, Dnevn. XI Sjězda russ. jest. vrač., **1901,** (134–170). [8000]. 5205

[**Taliev,** V. I[vanovič]. Таліевъ, В. И. По поводу книги А. Гордягина: Матеріалы для познанія почвъ и растительности западной Сибири. [Einige Bemerkungen zum Buche von A. Gordjagin: Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Bodens und der Vegetation des westlichen Sibiriens.] St. Peterburg, Bull. Jard. bot., **1,** 1901, (87–94). [8000 *ea*]. 5206

——— Очерки текущей ботанической литературы. [Skizzen der laufenden botanischen Litteratur.] Jestestv. i geogr., Moskva, **1901**, 1, (44–51); 3, (45–55); 6, (34–55); 8, (33–48). [4400 8000]. 5207

——— Очерки текущей ботанической литературы. IV. Возраженіе г. Танфильева. [Skizzen der laufenden botanischen Litteratur. IV. Herrn Tanfiljev's Erwiderung.]. Jestestv. i geogr., Moskva, **1901**, 8, (33–48). [8000]. 5208

——— Липскій, В. П. Флора Кавказа. [Lipskij V. Flora des Kaukasus. (Krit. Besprechung.) Naučn. Obozr., St. Peterburg, **1901**, 5, (203–204). [8000 *ea*]. 5209

——— Къ статьѣ Н. Пуринга "Весенняя экскурсія въ крыму." [Zum Aufsatze von N. Puring „Frühlingsexcursion in der Krim."] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (107). [8000 *db*]. 5210

——— Распространеніе мѣловыхъ растеній въ связи съ ихъ происхожденіемъ. [Verbreitung der Kreidepflanzen mit Beziehung auf ihre Herkunft. St. Peterburg, Dnevn. XI Sjězda russ. jest. vrac., **1901,** (135). [8000 *db*]. 5211

——— Контактъ лѣса и степи въ Валкскомъ у. Харьковской губ. [Sur la limite des forêts et des steppes dans le district . . . Walki . . . (du) gouv. . . . Charkow.] Charǐkov, Trd. Obšč. ispyt. prir., **36**, 1901, (1–55, av. une carte). [8000 *db*]. 5212

——— *Vincetoxicum intermedium* Taliev sp. n. (Lat.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot. **2,** 1901, (231–232). [5400 8000 *db*]. 5213

——— *Centaurea ruthenica* Lam. var. *villosa* Tal. [Nota.] (Lat.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (104). [5400 8000 *db*]. 5214

——— Ueber den Polychroismus der Frühlingspflanzen. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10,** 1901, (562–564). [1500 3200]. 5215

[**Taliev,** V. I[vanovič]. Талiевъ, В. И. Ueber den Bestäubungsapparat von *Vicia pannonica* MB. und *V. striata* MB. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10,** 1901, (139–140). [3500 5400]. 5216

——— Aus dem Leben der Steppen des südöstlichen Russlands. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10,** 1901, (141–143). [3200 8000 *db* 3180 5400 J 24 *db*]. 5217

Taliew. *v.* Taliev.

Tamborini, Fr. Ferd. Charakterpflanzen und die Völker. Natur, Halle, **50,** 1901, (461–463). [8000]. 5218

——— Die Zierpflanzen in ihrer geographischen Verteilung. Natur. Halle, **50,** 1901, (380–381). [8000]. 5219

Tancré. Ueber den Anbau von Zwischenfrüchten. Braunschweigische landw. Ztg, **69,** 1901, (133, 137–138). [3060]. 5220

[**Tanfiljev,** G[avrül.] Танфильевъ, Г. Къ вопросу о безлѣсiи степей. (Отвѣтъ В. И. Талiеву). [Zur Frage der Waldlosigkeit der Steppen. Antwort dem Herrn V. I. Taliev.] Jestestv. i geogr., Moskva, **1901,** 5, (62–71). [8000]. 5221

——— Гордягинъ, А. Матерiалы для познанiя почвъ и растительности Западной Сибири. [Gordĭagin, A. Materialien zur Kenntniss der Böden und der Vegetation von West-Sibirien. (Krit. Besprechung.)]. Pédologie, St. Peterburg, **1901,** (377–382). [8000 *ea*]. 5222

——— Природа и хозяйство на крайнемъ сѣверѣ Россiи. [Natur und Wirthschaft im Hochnorden Russlands.] Chozĭain, St. Peterburg, **1901,** (197–204, 257–262). [8000 *db*]. 5223

Tappeiner, H[ermann] von. Lehrbuch der Arzneimittellehre und Arzneiverordnungslehre unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Deutschen und Oesterreichischen Pharmakopoe. 4. neu bearb. Aufl. Leipzig (F. C. W. Vogel), 1901, (VII + 336). 24 cm. 7 M. [3120 Q 9000]. 5224

Taupin. Analyses des plantes à caoutchouc et à guttapercha. Rev. Indo-Chin., Hanoï, **1901,** (757–758, 779–783, 804–807). [0060]. 5225

Tavera, Pardo de *v.* Pardo de Tavera.

Teissonnier. Les plantes à caoutchouc au jardin d'essai de Conakry. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9,** 1901, (132–136, av. fig.). [0060 5400]. 5226

——— Une bonne variété de bananier à recommander. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8,** 1901, (361–362). [0060 6000]. 5227

——— Rendement en caoutchouc du *Manihot Glaziovii* (Ceará). Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8,** 1901, (77–79). [0060 5400]. 5228

Teofrasto. La storia delle piante volgarizzata e annotata da Filippo Ferri Mancini. Roma (Loescher), 1901, (XL + 584). 22 cm. [0010]. 5229

Terracciano, Nicola. Le piante della flora italiana più acconcie all'ornamento dei giardini. Napoli, Atti Ist. incoragg. sc. nat., (Ser. 5), **2,** 1901, No. 2, (1–319). [0030]. 5230

Terry, Emily Hitchcock. *Juniperus communis*, var *erecta*, in Massachusetts. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3,** 1901, (146). [6500 8000 *gg*]. 5231

Tessenow, M. Ueber die Winterhärte der Quitte als Unterlage. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16,** 1901, (324–325). [4150]. 5232

Thaxter, Roland. Preliminary diagnoses of new species of Laboulbeniaceae. III and IV. Cambridge, Mass., Cont. Cryptog. Lab. Harvard Univ., No. 45 and 47; Boston, Mass., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **36,** 1901, (397–414); **37,** 1901, (21–45). [Separate]. 24.5 cm. [7700]. 5233

Theen, H. Die Kirschmade. Braunschweigische landw. Ztg, **69,** 1901, (100). [4350 4100]. 5234

Theriot, I. *v.* Cardot, J.

Theulier, Eug. L'essence de bois de rose femelle. Paris, Bul. soc. chim., (sér. 3), **25,** 1901, (468–475). [5400]. 5235

Thiele, F. C. Ueber die Verwendung der Zuckerrohr-Rückstände zur Papierfabrikation. ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25,** 1901, (289–290). [3120 D 1840]. 5236

Thiele, H[erm.]. Zur Prüfung der Nahrungsmittel auf Schimmel. Zs. öff. Chem., Plauen, **7,** 1901, (314–315). [7700 R 2580 Q 1800 D 6500]. 5237

Thiesing, H. *v.* Lindau, Gustav.

Thiselton-Dyer, *Sir* W[illiam] T[urner]. L'œuvre de Maxime Cornu jugée à l'étranger. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9,** 1901, (225–226). [0010]. 5238

——— *v.* Dyer, *Sir* W. T. Thiselton-.

Thomas. La question parasitaire du cancer. [Relation entre le cancer humain et le chancre des arbres.] Reims, Bul. soc. sci. nat., **10,** 1901, (3–19). [4150 4050 7700]. 5239

Thomé, [Otto Wilhelm]. Flora von Deutschland, Oesterreich und der Schweiz . . . Bd 5. Kryptogamen-Flora. Moose, Algen, Flechten und Pilze. Hrsg. von Walter Migula. Lfg 1, 2. Gera (F. v. Zezschwitz), 1901, (1–64, mit 15 Taf.). 23 cm. Die Lfg 1 M. [8000 *dc* 7000 7400 7600]. 5240

Thoms, H[ermann]. Mitteilung aus dem Pharm.-Chemischen Laboratorium der Universität Berlin: Zernik, F. Eine auffallende Verunreinigung von Asa foetida. ApothZtg, Berlin, **16,** 1901, (41). [3120 Q 9190 D 6500]. 5241

——— Ueber die wichtigsten Fortschritte auf dem Gebiete der ätherischen Oele im Jahre 1900. ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25,** 1901, (996–998). [3120 D 6500]. 5242

——— Ueber den Saft des Baumes Mafoa oder Maali aus Samoa, *Canarium samoense* Engl. Berlin, Notizbl. bot. Garten, **3,** 1901, (137). [3120 5400]. 5243

——— und Mannich, C. Rinde des Tschongott-Baumes. Berlin, Notizbl. bot. Garten, **3,** 1901, (136–137). [3120 5400 Q 9190]. 5244

Thonner, Franz. Exkursionsflora von Europa. Anleitung zum Bestimmen der Gattungen der europäischen Blütenpflanzen. Berlin (R. Friedländer & S.), 1901, (X + 50 + 356). 20 cm. 4 M. [8000 *d* 5000]. 5245

[**Tichomirov,** Vladimir Andreevič]. Тихомировъ, В. А. Къ вопросу о систематикѣ и морфологіи *Liquidambar orientale* Miller. . . . [Zur Systematik und Morphologie von *Liquidambar orientale* Miller . . .] St. Peterburg, Dnevn. XI Sjězda russ. jest. vrac., **1901,** (109–110). [5400]. 5246

——— О проростаніи сѣмени *Anona reticulata.* [Keimung des Samens von *Anona reticulata.*] St. Peterburg, Dnevn. XI. Sjězda russ. jest. vrac., **1901,** (110). [3750]. 5247

Tienken, Adolf. Die Geest und Marsch des Amtes Hagen in ihren wirtschaftlichen Verhältnissen. Landw. Jahrb., Berlin, **30,** 1901, (1–221). [3060 P 4100 *dc* J 01 *dc*]. 5248

[**Tiflis, Hortus botanicus**]. Отчетъ о дѣятельности Тифлисскаго Ботаническаго сада за четырехлѣтіе съ 1896 по 1899 годъ включительно. [Bericht über die Thätigkeit . . . von 1896 bis (incl.) 1899.] Tiflis, Trd. Bot. Sada, **5,** 1901, (15–34). [0020]. 5249

——— [**Kaukasisches Museum**] Кавказскій музей. Отчетъ по Кавказскому музею и тифлисской публичной библіотеки за 1900 г. [Bericht des kaukasischen Museums und der öffentlichen Bibliothek zu Tiflis für 1900.] Tiflis, 1901, (1–20). 23 cm. [0020]. 5250

Tille. Düngungsversuche zu Hafer. Westd. Landw., Köln, **1,** 1901, (4). [3060]. 5251

[**Timiríasev,** Klementij Arkadjevič] Тимирязевъ, К. А. Столѣтніе итоги физіологіи растеній. (Рѣчь). [Die hundertjährigen Totalergebnisse der Pflanzenphysiologie. (Rede.)] Russ. Myslĭ, St. Peterburg, **1901,** 11, (180–211). [0040 3000]. 5252

Timmermann, Heinrich Vincenz. Studien über stomatare Transpiration. Diss. Erlangen. Sobernheim (Druck v. G. Höhnen), 1901, (43). 22 cm. [3040 3200]. 5253

Tischler, Georg. Ueber den Entwickelungsgang der Botanik von den Zeiten des Altertums bis auf die neuere Zeit. Königsberg, Jahresber. bot. Ver., **1900–1901,** 1901, (34–37); Königsberg, Schr. physik. Ges., **42,** 1901, (67–70). [0010]. 5254

——— Die Bildung der Cellulose. Eine theoretische Studie. Biol. Centralbl., Leipzig, **21,** 1901, (247–255). [2850 3020 L 6900 7350]. 5255

Tisdall, Henry Thos. List of plants growing in the neighbourhood of Walhalla, with remarks. In: Herman, H[yman]. Report on the Walhalla Gold Field. Vict. Spec. Rep. Dep. Mines, Melbourne, **1901,** (59–63). [8000 *if*]. 5256

——— and Wallis, C. A botanical trip to Emerald. Vict. Nat., Melbourne, **18,** 1901, (96–99). [8000 *if*]. 5257

Tobler, Friedrich. Der Ursprung des peripherischen Stammgewebes. Jahrb. wiss. Bot., Leipzig, **37,** 1901, (99–136). [2040 2450]. 5258

Toepfer, H[ermann]. Phänologische Beobachtungen in Thüringen. 1900. (20. Jahr.) Arch. Landesk. Sachsen, Halle, **11,** 1901, (69–73). [3800 8000 *dc* F 1720 *dc*]. 5259

Toepffer, A[dolph]. Die Weiden in Mecklenburg. Güstrow, Arch. Ver. Natg., **55,** 1901, (1–33). [5400 8000 *dc*]. 5260

——— Salicologischer Spaziergang bei Schwerin. Den botanischen „Freunden der Naturgeschichte" bei ihrem Besuche Schwerins Frühjahr 1901 gewidmet. Güstrow, Arch. Ver. Natg., **55,** 1901, (34–38). [5400 8000 *dc*]. 5261

[**Toliskij,** A. P.] Тольскiй, А. П. Къ вопросу о вліяніи температуры почвы на развитіе корней. [Zur Frage über die Einwirkung verschiedener Bodentemperaturen auf die Entwickelung der Wurzeln.] Journ. exp. Landw., St. Peterburg, **1901,** (733–743); deutsches résumé (743–744). [3160]. 5262

Tollens, B. The ash constituents of plants; their estimation and their importance to agricultural chemistry and agriculture. Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Agric. Off. Exp. Sta. Rec., **13,** 1901, (207–220; 305-317). [3120 D 6500]. 5263

——— Ueber Cellulose, Oxycellulose, Hydrocellulose, die Pectinkörper, sowie Traganth. Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34,** 1901, (1434–1441). [3120 Q 9190 D 1840 6500]. 5264

——— *v.* Langer, L.

——— *v.* Murumow, J. J.

——— *v.* Oshima, Kintaro.

Tolomei, G. Esperienze sopra l' arrabbiaticcio. Firenze, Atti Acc. Georgof., (Ser. 4), **24,** 1901, (105–136). [4150]. 5265

Toni (De), Giovanni Battista. Sopra una nuova specie di *Cycloderma* raccolto dal dott. Filippi al piede di una *Latania borbonica* coltivata nell' orto botanico di Camerino. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901,** (65–66). [7700]. 5266

——— Riassunto della commemorazione del 4° centenario di Pier Andrea Mattioli. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901,** (189–192). [0010]. 5267

Toni (De), Giovanni Battista. Il genere *Champia* Desv. Roma, Mem. Acc. Nuovi Lincei, **17,** 1901, (65–80). [7400]. 5268

——— Alghe raccolte al Capo Sunio dal dottor Achille Forti nell' autunno 1900. Roma, Atti Acc. Nuovi Lincei, **54,** 1901, (79–82); Nuova Notarisia, Padova, **12,** 1901, (89–92). [7400 8000 *dl*]. 5269

[**Toporkov,** S.] Топорковъ, С. Свекловичный долгоносикъ и зеленая мускардина. [*Cleonus punctiventris* und die grüne Muskardine.] Journ. exp. Landw., St. Peterburg, **2,** 1901, (134–166); deutsches Résumé (166–174). [4100 4350]. 5270

Torges, E[m.] Botanische Ergebnisse aus dem Jahre 1901. Weimar, Mitt. bot. Ver., (N.F.), **16,** 1901, (27–32). [8000 *dc* 6000]. 5271

[**Torskij,** Samuil Ivanovič.] Торскiй, С. И. О нѣкоторыхъ вредныхъ садовыхъ насѣкомыхъ г. Кiева. [Ueber einige schädliche Garteninsekten der Stadt Kiev.] Kiev, Zap. Obšč. Jest., **XVII,** 1, 1901, (II–V, LXXVI–LXXIX). [4100]. 5272

Tóth, Julius. Neue Methode zur Bestimmung des Nicotins im Tabak und in den wässerigen Auszügen der Tabakblätter. ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25,** 1901, (610). [3120 D 6300]. 5273

Toumey, J[ames]. W. An undescribed agave from Arizona. St. Louis, Mo., Rep. Bot. Gard., **12,** 1901, (75–76, with pl.). [6000 8000 *gi*]. 5274

Toussaint, F. W. Ein Beitrag zur Vertilgung der Reblaus durch Drainüberwässerung. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28,** 1901, (546). [4350]. 5275

——— *v.* Coste et Puech.

Townsend, C. H. Dredging and other records of the United States Fish Commission Steamer Albatross, with Bibliography relative to the work of the vessel. Washington, D.C., Rep. U.S. Com. Fish, **26, 1900,** 1901, (387–562, with pl.). [0030 8000 N 0030 0227]. 5276

Trabaud, P. Encore le palmier bleu. Rev. hortic. Bouches du Rhône, Marseille, **47,** 1901, (147–150). [3240 6000]. 5277

Trablit. Champignons comestibles et vénéneux (suite). Bourg, Bul. soc. natural. Ain, **1901,** (27–29). [7700]. 5278

Trabut, [Louis]. Sur la caprification en Kabylie. Paris, Bul. soc. agricult., **61,** 1901, (641–644). [0060 3500 5400 8000 *fa*]. 5279

——— Le bananier du Hamma. [réponse à l'article de *M.* Charles Rivière]. Paris, Bul. soc. nat. acclim., **48,** 1901, (283). [6000]. 5280

——— Le figuier de Smyrne. Rev. hortic. Alger, **5,** 1901, (216–219, av. fig.). [5400]. 5281

——— Des *Eucalyptus* hybrides dans la region méditerranéenne. *Eucalyptus Ramellana.* Rev. hortic. Alger, **5,** 1901, (237–240). [3550 5400]. 5282

——— Extrait du rapport sur les études de botanique agricole entreprises en 1899–1900 par le directeur du service botanique. Rev. hortic. Alger, **5,** 1901, (253–267). [0020]. 5283

——— Le papayer á feuille de chêne. (*Carica quercifolia.*). Rev. hortic. Alger, **5,** 1901, (285–287, av. 1 fig.). [5400]. 5284

Tracy, S. M. and Earle, F. S. Fungi [of South-western Colorado]. Plantæ Bakerianæ. Vol. 1. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (15–37). [*v.* Greene, Eduard Lee]. [7700 8000 *gi*]. 5285

[**Tranzschel,** V. A.] Траншель, В. [А.]. Списокъ грибовъ, собранныхъ въ Валдайскомъ уѣздѣ Новгородской губерніи. [Verzeichniss der im District Valdaj des Gouv. Novgorod gesammelten Pilze.] St. Peterburg, Ber. Süsswasserst. Naturf. Ges., **1,** 1901, (160–203). [7700 8000 *db*]. 5286

——— *Aecidium Leontices* W. Tranzschel n. f. ad interim. [Nota.] (Lat.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (91). [7700]. 5287

Treichel, A[lexander]. Rückständige Häufungsformen und ihre Namen. Königsberg, Jahresber. bot. Ver., **1900–1901,** 1901, (44–46); Königsberg, Schr. physik. Ges., **42,** 1901, (77–79). [7700 7400]. 5288

——— Nachtrag zu „Pilzdestillate als Rauschmittel". Königsberg, Jahresber. bot. Ver., **1900–1901,** 1901, (43–44). [3120 Q 1884 9190]. 5289

——— Botanische Notizen, XIII. 1. Blitzschläge an Bäumen, VII. 2. Starke Bäume, VIII. 3. Abnormes Wachsthum bei Pflanzen. Danzig, Schr. natf. Ges., (N.F.), **10,** H. 2. 3, 1901, (149–156). [0030 4200 3160 3000 F 1630]. 5290

Trelease, William. A cristate *Pellaea.* St. Louis, Mo., Rep. Bot. Gard., **12,** 1901, (77, with pl.). [6700]. 5291

——— The progress made in botany during the nineteenth century. St. Louis, Mo., Trans. Acad. Sci., **11,** 1901, (105–123). [Separate]. 24.2 cm. [0010]. 5292

Tribondeau. Le *Lepidophyton,* champignon parasite du Tokeleau [maladie]. Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., **53,** 1901, (53–56, av. fig.). [7700 3225]. 5293

Tromp de Haas, W. R. Over den duur der kiemkracht van *Castilloa elastica* zaden. [Sur la durée du pouvoir germinatif des graines de *Castilloa elastica.*]. Teysmannia, Batavia, **12,** 1901, (442); Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9,** 1901, (141). [3790 5400]. 5294

Trotter, Alessandro. Studî cecidologici — I. La cecidogenesi nelle Alghe. Nuova Notarisia, Padova, **12,** 1901, (7–19). II. Le ragioni biologiche della Cecidogenesi. Nuovo Giorn. bot. ital., Firenze, **8,** 1901, (557–575). [4300]. 5295

——— Manipoli di Miceti del Friuli. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901,** (29–34). [7800]. 5296

——— [Deuteromycetae] *Rhabdospora Gleditschiae* n. sp. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901,** (33). [7700]. 5297

——— Per la conoscenza della Cecidoflora esotica. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901,** (66–73). [4300]. 5298

——— Sullo stato eccidiosporico della *Puccinia* umbilici Guep. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901,** (143–144). [7700]. 5299

——— Intorno ad alcune Galle della Svizzera. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901,** (165–168). [4300]. 5300

Trow, A[lbert] H[oward]. Observations on the biology and cytology of *Pythium ultimum,* n. sp. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15,** 1901, (269–312, pl. 15–16). [2000 2640 7700]. 5301

Truffaut, Georges. L'action des bactéries dans le fumier de ferme. Versailles, Mém. soc. agricult., **1901,** (148–155). [0060 7700]. 5302

Tschermak, E[rich]. Künstliche Kreuzung und Bastardzüchtung an phanerogamen Pflanzen. Münchener med. Wochenschr., **48,** 1901, (1427–1428). [3550]. 5303

——— Ueber die Bastardfrage. Arch. itali. biol., Paris, **36,** 1901, (112–113). [3550]. 5304

Tschiersch, [Otto]. Die Flora von Küstrin. [Programm.] Kgl. Gymnasium zu Küstrin, Schuljahr 1900–1901. Küstrin (Druck v. C. Niegmann), 1901, (25). 25 cm. [8000 *dc*]. 5305

Tschirch, A[lexander]. Untersuchungen über die Sekrete. 44. Keto, Eduard. Ueber die Harze der Copaivabalsame. (Schluss.) Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239,** 1901, (561–581). [3120 Q 9190 D 6500 1360 1350]. 5306

——— Ueber die Aloe. Apoth-Ztg, Berlin, **16,** 1901, (692–694). [3120 6000 Q 9190]. 5307

——— Ueber die Copaivabalsame. ApothZtg, Berlin, **16,** 1901, (716–717). [3120 Q 9190 D 1350]. 5308

Tsvett. *v.* Cvět.

Tubeuf, Carl *Freiherr* von. Studien über die Schüttekrankheit der Kiefer. Berlin, Arb. biol. Abth. Gesundhtsamt, **2,** 1901, (1–160, mit 7 Taf.). [4050 7700 4350 6500]. 5309

——— Beschreibung des Infektionshauses und der übrigen Infektions-Einrichtungen auf dem Versuchsfelde der Biologischen Abtheilung in Dahlem. Berlin, Arb. biol. Abth. Gesundhtsamt, **2,** 1901, (161–163). [4000 0060]. 5310

——— Infektions-Versuche mit *Aecidium strobilinum* (A. u. S.) Reess. Berlin, Arb. biol. Abth. Gesundhtsamt, **2,** 1901, (164–167). [4050 7700]. 5311

——— *Fusoma*-Infektionen. Berlin, Arb. biol. Abth. Gesundhtsamt, **2,** 1901, (167–168). [4050 7700]. 5312

——— Ueber *Tuberculina maxima*, einen Parasiten des Weymouthkiefern-Blasenrostes. Zugleich eine kritische Besprechung der Litteratur über die Gattung *Tuberculina* und ihre systematische Stellung. Berlin, Arb. biol. Abth. Gesundhtsamt, **2,** 1901, (169–173). [7700 4050]. 5313

Tubeuf, Carl *Freiherr* von. Infektions-Versuche mit *Peridermium* Strobi, dem Blasenroste der Weymouthskiefer. Berlin, Arb. biol. Abth. Gesundhtsamt, **2,** 1901, (173–175). [4050 7700]. 5314

——— Einige Beobachtungen über die Verbreitung parasitärer Pilze durch den Wind. Berlin, Arb. biol. Abth, Gesundhtsamt, **2,** 1901, (175–177). [4050 7700 3700]. 5315

——— Infektions-Versuche mit *Gymnosporangium juniperinum* auf den Nadeln von *Juniperus communis*. Berlin, Arb. biol. Abth. Gesundhtsamt, **2,** 1901, (177–178). [4050 7700 0500]. 5316

——— Studien über die Brandkrankheiten des Getreides und ihre Bekämpfung. Berlin, Arb. biol. Abth. Gesundhtsamt, **2,** 1901, (179–349). [4050 4350 3750 7700]. 5317

——— Ueber eine Krankheit junger Rübsenpflanzen. Berlin, Arb. biol. Abth. Gesundhtsamt, **2,** 1901, (350–355). [4050 7700 5400 N 1431]. 5318

——— Weitere Mittheilungen über die Schüttekrankheit der Kiefer. (Zweiter Nachtrag zu den „Studien über die Schüttekrankheit der Kiefer".] Berlin, Arb. biol. Abth. Gesundhtsamt, **2,** 1901, (356–363). [4050 4350 7700 6500]. 5319

——— Weitere Einrichtungen auf dem Versuchsfelde der Biologischen Abtheilung in Dahlem. Berlin, Arb. biol. Abth. Gesundhtsamt, **2,** 1901, (364–365). [0060]. 5320

——— Wiederholung der Infektion mit *Aecidium strobilinum* auf *Prunus Padus*. Berlin, Arb. biol. Abth. Gesundhtsamt, **2,** 1901, (365–366). [4050 7700 5400]. 5321

——— Mykorhiza an *Pinus Pinaster*. Berlin, Arb. biol. Abth. Gesundhtsamt, **2,** 1901, (366–367). [3220 1200 7700 6500]. 5322

——— Anwendbarkeit von Kupfermitteln gegen Pflanzenkrankheiten. Berlin, Arb. biol. Abth. Gesundhtsamt, **2,** 1901, (367–368). [4350]. 5323

——— Infektionen mit *Aecidium elatinum*, dem Pilze des Tannenhexenbesens. Berlin, Arb. biol. Abth. Gesundhtsamt, **2,** 1901, (368–372). [4050 7700 6500]. 5324

Tubeuf, Carl *Freiherr* von. Die Verbreitung des Weymouthskiefernblasenrostes. Ber. Hauptvers. D. Forstver., Berlin, **2,** (1901), 1902, (176–180). 4050 7700]. 5325

———— Die Doppeltanne des Berliner Weihnachtsmarktes. Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **42,** (1900), 1901, (280–283). [6500]. 5326

———— Ueber die Wirkungsweise der Bespritzung junger Kiefernpflanzen mit Kupfermitteln. Forstwiss. Centralbl., Berlin, **23,** 1901, (471–473). [4350 4050]. 5327

———— Die von Milben verursachten Hexenbesen der Syringen. Gartenkunst, Berlin, **3,** 1901, (53–54). [4100 1800]. 5328

———— Die Schüttekrankheit der Kiefer und ihre Bekämpfung. Mitt. D. Forstver., Berlin, **2,** 1901, (90–93). [4050 4350 6500]. 5329

———— Antwort auf die Angriffe des Herrn Forstmeisters Boden (Hameln). [Lärchenkrankheiten betreffend.] Zs. Forstw., Berlin, **33,** 1901, (491–492) [4030 7700]. 5330

———— Vorschläge zur Bekämpfung des Weizen-Steinbrandes. Dresdener landw. Presse, **22,** 1901, (630–631); Ill. landw. Ztg, Berlin, **21,** 1901, (828–829). [4350 4050]. 5331

Tuinzing, R. W. Cellulose als reservestof. La cellulose comme matière de réserve.] Landbouwkundig Tijdschrift, Groningen, **9,** 1901, (322–329). [3120 3750]. 5332

———— Ueber das Aufbewahren von Futterkuchen. Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin, **56,** 1901, (153–154). [3120 Q 1875 R 2620 D 6500]. 5333

Turner, Fred. The Flora of New England, New South Wales. Rep. Austral. Assoc. Adv. Sci., Melbourne, **8,** 1901, (275–277). [8000 *i.e.*]. 5334

[Tverdochlěbov, A.] Твердохлѣбовъ, А. Соль, какъ средство истребленія гусеницъ и древесныхъ вшей. [Salz als Bekämpfungsmittel der Raupen und Baumläuse.] Plodovodstvo, St. Peterburg, **1901,** (739). [4350]. 5334A

Tyler, Fred J. *v.* Schaffner, John H.

Uhland *jun.*, W. Ueber Anlage und Betrieb der Stärkefabriken. Uhlands techn. Rdsch., Leipzig, **1901,** Ausg. 4, (7–8, 16–17, 24, 32–33, 48–49, 56, 63, 72–73, 79–80, 96–97). [3120 D 1840]. 5335

Uhlenhuth, Eduard. Blumenstudien. Naturaufnahmen. Berlin-Steglitz (Neue photogr. Ges.), 1901, (55 Taf.). 41 cm. In Mappe 30 M. [5000]. 5336

Ule, Ernst. Erster Bericht über den Verlauf der Kautschuk-Expedition bis zum Beginne des Jahres 1901. Zweiter Bericht . . . vom. 1. Januar bis zum Mai des Jahres 1901. Berlin, Notizbl. bot. Garten, **3,** 1901, (111–118, 129–134). [8000 *hh* 5400 J 01 *hh*]. 5337

———— Ameisengärten im Amazonasgebiet. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, Beiblatt, (45–52, mit 1 Taf.). [3700 N 4619 L 5550]. 5338

Ulrich, Carl. Ueber das Anstreichen der Obstbäume mit Kalkmilch. Pomol. Monatshefte, Stuttgart, **47,** 1901, (161–164); Zs. Obstbau, Dresden, **27,** 1901, (166–167). [4350]. 5339

———— Die Pflege des Obstbaumes. Bremen, Jahresber. LandwVer., **1900,** 1901, (61–84). [4350 3060]. 5340

———— Das Versuchsfeld der Königlichen landwirtschaftlichen Akademie Bonn-Poppelsdorf. Westd. Landw., Köln, **1,** 1901, (51–52). [0060]. 5341

Ulrich, Chr. *v.* Küttner, I.

Ulzer, Ferdinand. Ueber die Forschungsergebnisse auf dem Gebiete der Fett- und- Naphthaproducte. ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25,** 1901, (728–730). [3120 Q 1540 1800 D 1300 1100 6500]. 5342

Underwood, Lucien M[arcus]. The names of our ferns. [Reply to M. L. Fernald on "Nomenclatorial Principles."] Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **31,** 1901, (365–366). [0070 6700]. 5343

———— A changed conception of species. Fern. Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9,** 1901, (49–53). [5000]. 5344

———— Report . . . on a trip to Porto Rico. New York, N.Y., J. Bot. Gard., **2,** 1901, (166–173). [8000 *hc*]. 5345

Unger, Alfred. *Lilium rubellum.* Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16,** 1901, (333–334). [6000]. 5346

———— *Wistaria chinensis* und ihre Varietäten in Japan. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16,** 1901, (329–330). [5400]. 5347

Urban, Ign. Caricaceae africanae. (Beiträge zur Flora von Afrika. XXI.). Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (115–117). [5400 8000 *f*]. 5348

——— Plantae novae americanae imprimis Glazionianae. III. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, Beiblatt, (27–38). [5400 8000 *h*]. 5349

——— *v.* Reiche, K.

Urbanski. Die verschiedenen Ursachen, welche das Verrieseln der Weinblüte hervorrufen. Erfurter Führer Gartenbau, **2,** 1901, (86). [3500 4150]. 5350

Utz, [Franz]. Bemerkungen zur Untersuchung von Schweineschmalz. Südd. ApothZtg, Stuttgart, **41,** 1901, (638-639). [3120]. 5351

——— Die Baudouin'sche Reaction zum Nachweis von Sesamöl und die Tambon'sche Modification derselben. ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25,** 1901, (412–413). [3120 D 6500 Q 1885]. 5352

Uyeda, Yeijirō. Ueber den „Benikōji"-pilz aus Formosa. Tōkyō Bot. Mag., **15,** 1901, (160–163, with pl.). [7700]. 5353

Vaccari, Lino. Flora cacuminale della Valle d'Aosta. Nuovo Giorn. bot. ital., Firenze, **8,** 1901, (416–439, 527–542). [8000 *dh*]. 5354

Vail, A[nna] M[urray]. An old physic garden in New Amsterdam. New York, N.Y., J. Bot. Gard., **2,** 1901, (183–186). [0010]. 5355

——— An Alpine botanical garden. New York, N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1,** 1901, (81–82). [0060]. 5356

Valeton, Th. Die Arten der Gattungen *Coffea* L., *Prismatomeris* Thw. und *Lachnastoma* Korth. Buitenzorg, Bull. Inst. bot., **8,** 1901, (1–34). [5400]. 5357

Van Cassel, C. La haute Côte d'Ivoire occidentale. Bul. Muséum, Paris, 1901, (32–52). [8000 *fd*]. 5358

Van den Heede. Les vignes précoces. Abbeville, Bul. soc. horticult., **1901,** (190--192). [0060 5400]. 5359

Vanderyst, Hyac. Les Péronosporées observées en Belgique. Rev. génér. agron., Louvain, **1901,** (29–32). [7700]. 5360

Van Ingen, Gilbert. *Cheilanthes lanosa* at New Haven, Conn. Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9,** 1901, (7). [6700 8000]. 5361

Vanino, L. Caffeïn oder Coffeïn. ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25,** 1901, (791). [3120 Q 9180 D 1930]. 5362

Vaniot, Eug. *v.* Léveillé, H.

Van Lookeren Campagne, C. J. Nouvelles recherches sur la formation de l'Indigo. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8,** 1901, (209–213). [0060 5400]. 5363

Van Tieghem, P[hilippe]. L'hypostase, sa structure et son rôle constants, sa position et sa forme variables. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1901,** (412–418). [2280]. 5364

——— Sur le genre Lophire considéré comme type d'une famille distincte, les Lophiracées. J. bot., Paris, **15,** 1901, (169–194). [2140 5400]. 5365

———. Rhizanthème, genre nouveau de Loranthacées. J. bot., Paris, **15,** 1901, (362-367). [1350 5400 8000 *eg*]. 5366

——— Epiblépharide, genre nouveau de Luxembourgiacées. J. bot., Paris, **15,** 1901, (389–394). [5400 8000 *hh*]. 5367

——— L'œuf des plantes considéré comme base de leur classification. Ann. sci. nat. (bot.), Paris, (sér. 8), **14,** 1901, (213–390). [1600 2260 5000]. 5368

Varendorff, von. Nochmals zur Kiefernschütte. Forstwiss. Centralbl., Berlin, **23,** 1901, (525–529). [4050]. 5369

Varry, J. Notes sur les arbres anciens du Creusot et de ses environs. Autun, Bul. soc. hist. nat., **14,** 1901, (C.-R. 59–65, av. 1 pl.). [3160]. 5370

[**Vasiljev,** I. V.] Васильевъ, И. В. Сосновый шелкопрядъ и его спутники въ Харковской губерніи по наблюденіямъ 1900 г. [Der Kieferspinner und seine Begleiter im Gouv. Charĭkov nach den Beobachtungen des Jahres 1900.] St. Peterburg, Izv. Minist. Zeml., **1901,** (554-558). [4100]. 5371

[**Vasiljev,** Nikolaj Illarionovič.] Василвевъ, Н. И. Объ азотистыхъ веществахъ созрѣвающихъ сѣмянъ нѣкоторыхъ бобовыхъ. [Ueber die Stickstoffsubstanzen der reifenden Samen einiger Leguminosen.] (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Dnevn. XI. Sjězda russ. jest. vrac., **1901,** (386). [3120]. 5372

Vercier, J. Jardin d'essai de Conakry (Guinée française). Dijon, Bul. soc. horticult., (sér. 3), **21,** 1901, (78–85). [0060]. 5373

Verley, A. und Bölsing, Fr. Bestimmung des Eugenols im Nelkenöl. Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34,** 1901, (3359–3362). [3120 D 6500 6300]. 5374

——— ——— Ueber quantitative Esterbildung und Bestimmung von Alkoholen resp. Phenolen. Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34,** 1901, (3354–3358). [3120 D 1200 6300 6500]. 5375

[**Viazemskij,** T. I.] Віяземскій, Т. И. Электрическія явленія растеній. I. [Die elektrischen Erscheinungen der Pflanzen. I]. Moskva, 1901, (134). 26 cm. [3140]. 5376

Vibrans. Durch welche Massnahmen der Düngung und Kultur ist eine Erhöhung der Ernteerträge und gleichzeitig der Rente in der deutschen Landwirtschaft zu erzielen? [Vortrag.] Berlin, Jahrb. D. LandwGes., **16,** 1901, (26–32). [3060]. 5377

Vibrans, C. Ueber Gründüngung. Berlin, Arb. D. LandwGes., **64,** 1901, (157–167). [3060]. 5378

Vibrans, O. Das Wachsthum der Zuckerrüben. Bl. Zuckerrübenbau, Berlin, **8,** 1901, (306–313). [3160 3000]. 5379

Vietzen, Hermann. Versuche mit hochkonzentrirten reinen Nährsalzen. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16,** 1901, (556–557). [3060]. 5380

Vilbouchevitch, J. Pourquoi les *Ficus elastica* d'Alger ne donnent pas de caoutchouc. (Avec une lettre de M. Ch. Rivière). J. agricult. tropic., Paris, **1,** 1901, (37–40). [0060 5400]. 5381

——— Le *Castilloa Tunu* contient-il du caoutchouc? J. agricult. tropic., Paris, **1,** 1901, (99). [0060 5400]. 5382

——— Camphriers et *Ficus* en Californie (avec traduction d'une lettre de *M.* E. W. Hilgard.) J. agricult. tropic., Paris, **1,** 1901, (123–125). [0060 5400 8000 *gi*]. 5383

Vilhelm, Jan. Bryologisch-floristische Beiträge aus [dem] Riesengebirge. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7,** 1901, (147–149). [7000 8000 *dc dk*]. 5384

Villani, Armando. Sulla localizzazione dell'alcaloide nella *Fritillaria imperialis* L. (Nota preventiva). Malpighia, Genova, **15,** 1901, (9–17). [3120]. 5385

Vilmorin, Maurice de. Notice sur *M. l'abbé* Armand David. (1826–1900). Paris, Bul. soc. bot., **48,** 1901, (5–8). [0010]. 5386

Vilmorin-Andrieux et Cie. Les plantes potagères. Description et culture des principaux légumes des climats tempérés (suite). Saint-Vit, Bul. soc. horticult. Doubs, **1901,** (271–279, av. fig.). [0060]. 5387

Virchow. *Sciadopitys verticillata* Sieb. et Zucc., die japanische Schirmtanne. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5,** 1901, (231–232). [6500]. 5388

Viviand-Morel, [Joseph Victor]. Remarques sur les hybrides résultant du mariage de *Geum rivale* avec *G. urbanum.* Lyon, Ann. soc. bot., **26,** 1901, (C.-R., 22–23). [3550]. 5389

[**Vlasov,** V.] Власовъ, В. Нѣкоторыя данныя къ вопросу о вліяніи почвенныхъ и климатическихъ условій на содержаніе азотистыхъ веществъ въ зернѣ культурныхъ растеній. [Quelques données sur la question de l'influence des sols et du climat sur le contenu d'azote dans les grains des céréales.] Pédologie, St. Peterburg, **1901,** (361–376, av. dessin). [3060]. 5390

[**Vlasov,** V. A.] Власовъ, В. А. Къ вопросу о вліяніи условій культуры на химическій составъ зерна хлѣбныхъ злаковъ. [Zur Frage über den Einfluss der Kulturbedingungen auf die chemische Zusammensetzung der Getreidekörner.]. Journ. exp. Landw., St. Peterburg, **2,** 1901, (6–19); deutsches Résumé (19–20). [3120]. 5391

Voegler, Robert. Der ortswechselnde Knöterich, *Polygonum amphibium* L. Aus d. Heimat, Stuttgart, **14,** 1901, (151–152). [5400 3200]. 5392

Vötter, B. Heimatliche Pflanzen aus Wald und Flur. Leipzig (T. Thomas in Comm.), [1901], (IV S., 6 Taf., nebst Text). 22 cm. 1 M. [0050]. 5393

Vogel. [Hexenbesen der Fichte (*Picea excelsa* L.).] Königsberg, Jahresber. bot. Ver., **1900–1901,** 1901, (47–48). [4050]. 5394

Vogel, J. H. Verwendung der Acetylenrückstände als Düngemittel. Acetylen. Halle, **4,** 1901, (439–441). [3060 D 0220]. 5395

Voigt, Max. Ueber eine Gallerthaut bei *Asterionella gracillima* Heib. und *Tabellaria fenestrata* Kütz., var. *asterionelloides* Grun. und ihre Beziehung zu der Gallerte der Foraminiferen, Heliozoen und Radiolarien. Biol. Centralbl., Leipzig, **21,** 1901, (36–39); Zs. angew. Mikr., Weimar, **7,** 1901, (39–43). [7400 2850 3200 N 0407]. 5396

Voigt, R. *Laelia purpurata.* Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16,** 1901, (213–214). [6000]. 5397

Volkens, G[eorg]. Die Vegetation der Karolinen, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der von Yap. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **31,** 1901, (412–477, mit 4 Taf.). [8000 *ne* 7700 7000 6700 J 01 *ne*]. 5398

——— Einige Ergebnisse einer Reise nach den Karolinen und Marianen. Verh. D. GeogrTag, Berlin, **13,** 1901, (167–179). [8000 *ia* J 10 *ia*]. 5399

——— Ueber eine Schildlaus-Krankheit der Kokospalmen in Togo und auf der Karolineninsel Yap. Berlin, Notizbl. bot. Garten, **3,** 1901, (85–90). [4100 4350 6000]. 5400

Vollert. Blüte von *Phyllocactus Wrayi.* Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11,** 1901, (70–71). [5400 1500]. 5401

Vollmann, Franz. Zur Juliflora des Allgäus. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7,** 1901, (67–69, 86–88, 102–104). [8000 *dc* 6700]. 5402

[**Voronin,** M[ikhail] S.] Воронинъ, М. С. Предварительная замѣтка къ исторіи развитія двухъ представителей изъ группы Phycomycetes: *Monoblepharis sphaerica* Cornu и *Naegeliella Reinschii* Schr. [Vorläufige Notiz zur Entwicklungsgeschichte zweier Phycomyceten: *Monoblepharis sphaerica* Cornu u. *Naegeliella Reinschii* Schr. St. Peterburg, Dnevn. XI. Sjězda russ. jest. vrač., **1901,** (252–253). [7700]. 5403

[**Votčal,** Jevgenij Filippovič.] Вотчалъ, Е. Ф. Ортоклазъ и слюда какъ источники калія для растеній. [Orthoklas und Glimmer als Kaliumquellen für die Pflanzen.] St. Peterburg, Dnevn. XI. Sjězda russ. jest. vrač., **1901,** (385–386). [3060]. 5404

Vries, Hugo de. Die Mutationstheorie. Versuche und Beobachtungen über die Entstehung von Arten im Pflanzenreich. Bd. 1. Die Entstehung der Arten durch Mutation. Leipzig (Veit u. Co.), 1901, (XII + 648, mit 8 Taf.). 25 cm. 20 M. [4500 4600 3550 L 4300]. 5405

——— Die Mutationen und die Mutationsperioden bei der Enstehung der Arten. Vortrag . . . Leipzig (Veit u. Comp.), 1901, (64). 21 cm. 1,40 M. [4500 4410 N 0223 L 4300]. 5406

——— Over het ontstaan van soorten door mutatie. [Sur la genèse d'espèces par mutation.] Handl. Ned. Nat. Geneesk. Congres, **8,** 1901, (10–12); Ned. Tijdschr. Geneesk., Amsterdam, **1,** 1901, (979–989). [4400 4500 L 3000 4300]. 5407

——— Recherches expérimentales sur l'origine des espèces. Rev. gén. bot., Paris, **13,** 1901, (1–17, av. fig.). [4700]. 5408

Vrieze, K. de. Das Weichkochen von Erbsen und Bohnen und der Kunstdünger. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28,** 1901, (728–729). [3060 3120 Q 1875]. 5409

——— Kunstdünger und Humus. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28,** 1901, (296–297). [3060]. 5410

Vuillemin, Paul. Les blastomycètes pathogènes. Rev. gèn. sci., Paris, **12,** 1901, (732–751, av. fig.). [3100 7700]. 5411

Vuillet, J. Etude du Karité considéré comme producteur de gutta. Paris (André), 1901, (30). 18 cm. [0060 5400]. 5412

——— Trois plantes alimentaires du Soudan. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8,** 1901, (176–177). [5400 6000 8000 *fd*]. 5413

——— Les plantes utiles du Soudan. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8,** 1901, (359–360). [5000 6000 8000 *fd fc*]. 5414

——— Quelques plantes intéressantes des haute et moyenne valleé du Niger, avec les noms Bambara (suite). Rev, cult. colon., Paris, **8,** 1901, (71–73); **9,** 1901, (38–40). [8000 *fd*]. 5415

Vysočin, A. *Celsia macrophylla* A. Fomin. [Notiz.] (Russ.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (162). [5400]. 5416

Wacker, Leonhard. Zur Bekämpfung des Aescherichs (*Oidium*) mittels ventiliertem Schwefel. Mitt. Weinbau, Geisenheim, **13,** 1901, (138–139). [4350]. 5417

——— Ventilirter Schwefel (zolfo ventilato). ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25,** 1901, (459–460). [4350 D 0660]. 5418

Wagner, A. Zweijährige Wiesendüngungsversuche auf dem Vogelsberge. Dresdener landw. Presse, **22,** 1901, (141–143). [3060]. 5419

Wagner, Hans. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Corydalisalkalloïde. Diss. Marburg [Druck v. Breitkopf & Härtel in Leipzig], 1901, (33). 23 cm. [3120 D 3010 7300]. 5420

Wagner, Paul. Anwendung künstlicher Düngemittel. 2. Aufl. (Thaer-Bibliothek, Bd 100). Berlin (P. Parey), 1901, (XII + 172). 19 cm. Geb. 2,50 M. [3060]. 5421

——— Felddüngungsversuche und deren Ergebnisse. Berlin, Arb. D. LandwGes., **64,** 1901, (168–180). [3060 3120]. 5422

——— Phosphorsäure-, Kali-, Kalk- und Stickstoff-Düngungsfragen. Berlin, Arb. D. LandwGes., **64,** 1901, (145–156). [3060 3120]. 5423

——— Versuche über den relativen Düngewerth des Ammoniaksalzes. Bl. Zuckerrübenbau, Berlin, **8,** 1901, (117–122); Dresdener landw. Presse, **22,** 1901, (361–364, 385–386). [3060 3120]. 5424

[**Wahrlich,** Vladimir Karlovič.] Варлихъ, В. К. Русскія лекарственныя растенія. Атласъ и ботаническое описаніе. [Die russischen Heilpflanzen. Atlas und botanische Beschreibung.] V (Schluss-) Lfg. St. Peterburg, 1901, (357–525 mit Taf., 113–140). 23 cm. [0060]. 5425

Walbaum, Heinrich. Zur Kenntniss des Neroliöles. Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34,** 1901, (2603). [3120 D 6500]. 5426

Walbaum, Hermann. Zur Methodik der bakteriologischen Wasseruntersuchung mit Angaben über Bereitung des Nähragars. Diss. Jena (G. Fischer), 1901, (15). 23 cm. [7700 R 2520 0100 D 6500 Q 1881]. 5427

——— Zur Methodik der bakteriologischen Wasseruntersuchung, mit Angaben über Bereitung des Nähragars. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 1, **30,** 1901, (790-798). [7700 R 2520 0100 D 6500 Q 1881]. 5428

Walch, Rudolf. Favus sine scutulis mit Berüksichtigung der Favusfrage. Diss. Freiburg i. B. Bühl (Druck Konkordia), 1901, (31). 21 cm. [7700 R 6050 1150]. 5429

Waldron, L. R. *v.* Bolley, H. L.

Waller, Augustus D[ésiré]. An attempt to estimate the vitality of seeds by an electrical method. [Abridged from London, Proc. R. Soc., **68,** 1901, (79-92).] Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15,** 1901, (427–431). [1600 3750]. 5430

——— Researches in vegetable electricity. Arch. ital. biol., Paris, **36,** 1901, (25-27). [3140 3180]. 5431

——— A propos d'une remarque de M. Weiss au sujet de l'action de la lumière colorée sur les feuilles vertes. Paris, C.-R. Soc. biol., **53,** 1901, (439–440). [3200]. 5432

Wallis, C. *v.* Tisdall, H. T.

Walther, Ernst. Die Wasserlinse, *Lemna*. Aus d. Heimat, Stuttgart, **14,** 1901, (83–86). [6000]. 5433

Walther, Johannes. Kalkbildende Meerespflanzen. Prometheus, Berlin, **12,** 1901, (725–730). [3120 7400 K 35.7400 H 28 J 43]. 5434

Wandolleck, Benno. *v.* Lucas, Robert.

Warburg, O[tto]. Einführung einer gleichmässigen Nomenklatur in der Pflanzen-Geographie. Verh. intern. Geogr-Congr., **7** (1899), 2, Berlin, 1901, (442–448). [8000 0070 J 0070]. 5435

——— Sur une nouvelle liane à caoutchouc du Kilimandscharo. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8,** 1901, (45–46). [5400 8000 *ff*]. 5436

——— Le "Dividivi" en Afrique orientale allemande. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8,** 1901, (147–150). [0060 5400]. 5437

——— *Sansevieria Perrotii.* Warb. Sur une nouvelle plante à fibres de l'Afrique orientale allemande. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9,** 1901, (25-26). [0060 6000 8000 *ff*]. 5438

Warming, [Johannes] Eug[en Bülow]. Sur quelques Burmanniacées recueillies au Brésil par le *dr*. A. Glaziou. Kjöbenhavn, Vid. Selsk. Overs., **1901,** (173-188, with 2 pl.). [6000 1500 8000 *hh*]. 5440

Warnstorf, C[arl]. Neue Beiträge zur Kryptogamenflora von Brandenburg. Bericht über die i. J. 1899 unternommenen bryologischen Ausflüge nach der Neumark, Altmark und Prignitz. Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **42** (1900), 1901, (175–221). [7000 8000 *dc*]. 5441

——— Ueber Rhizoideninitialen in den Ventralschuppen der Marchantiaceen. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (132–135). [1300 7000]. 5442

——— Sphagnaceae (Torfmoose). [In: Die natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien, hrsg. v. Engler, Tl 1, Abt. 3 (Lfg 207).] Leipzig, 1901, (248–262). [7000]. 5443

Wassermann, A[ugust] und Menzer, [Arthur Wilhelm]. Ueber die bakteriologischen Methoden. [In: Der Ausbau im diagnostischen Apparat d. klin. Med.] Wiesbaden, 1901, (40–52). [0060 R 0100]. 5444

Weathers, John. A Practical Guide to Garden Plants . . . Fruits and Vegetables. London, New York and Bombay (Longmans), 1901, (XII + 1192, with 163 illstr.). 24 cm. 21s. [0030]. 5445

Webber, Herbert J[ohn]. Spermatogenesis and fecundation of *Zamia*. Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Agric., Bur. Plant Ind., Bull. No. 2, 1901, (100, with pl.). 25.5 cm. [2240 2640 3500 6500]. 5446

Weber, C. [*Sphagnum imbricatum* (Hornsch.) Russow, vom Augstumaler Hochmoor.] Königsberg, Jahresber. bot. Ver., **1900–1901**, 1901, (49). [7000]. 5447

Weber, C. A. Ueber die Erhaltung von Mooren und Heiden Norddeutschlands im Naturzustande, sowie über die Wiederherstellung von Naturwäldern. Bremen, Abh. natw. Ver., **15**, 1901, (263–279, mit 1 Taf.). [8000 *dc* H 95 *dc* J 27 *dc* O 1 *dc*]. 5448

——— Der Pflanzenbestand der besten alten Weiden auf hochgelegenem schweren Marschboden und die Aussaat solcher Weiden. Berlin, Arb. D. Landw-Ges., **61**, 1901, (25–95). [8000 *dc* 6000 Q 1875]. 5449

——— Ueber den Pflanzenbestand der Dauerweiden in den Marschen Norddeutschlands und den Nutzwert ihrer Bestandteile. Berlin, Arb. D. Landw-Ges., **61**, 1901, (1–24). [8000 *dc* 6000 Q 1875]. 5450

Weber, C. A. Ueber die Beziehung zwischen der Zusammensetzung des Pflanzenbestandes einer Fettvieh-Dauerweide und ihrer praktischen Wertschätzung. Berlin, Arb. D. LandwGes., **61**, 1901, (96–100). [6000 Q 1875] 5451

——— *v.* Emmerling, A.

Weber, Karl. Eine zweibeinige Rothbuche. Natw. Wochenschr., Berlin, **16**, 1901, (100–101). [5400 1800]. 5452

Weberbauer, A[ugust]. Ueber die Frucht-Anatomie der Scrophulariaceen. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10**, 1901, (393–457, mit 1 Taf.). [2280 3700 5400]. 5453

Webster, H[ollis]. *Boleti* collected at Alstead, N.H., Additional Notes. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (226–228). [7700 8000 *gg*]. 5454

Wechsberg, Friedrich *v.* Neisser, Max.

Wehmer, [Karl]. Ueber Hemmungs- und Giftwerth einiger Substanzen für Hefen. D Essigind., Berlin, **5**, 1901, (173–174, 181–183, 190–191); Zs. Spirit-Ind., Berlin, **24**, 1901, (137–138, 147, 158–159). [3100 4150 7700 R 2700 1820]. 5455

Wehrhahn, W. Naturdenkmäler. Aus d. Heimat, Bremerhaven, **1900**, 1901, (3–8). [8000 *dc*]. 5456

Weil, Ludwig. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Saponinsubstanzen und ihrer Verbreitung. Diss. Strassburg i. E. (J. Singer), 1901, (87). 22 cm. [3120 D 1850 6500 Q 9135]. 5457

Weil, Richard. Die Sporenbildung des Milzbrandes bei Anaërobiose. Erwiderung. Zs. Hyg., Leipzig, **36**, 1901, (451–458). [7700 3650 R 0560 1800 7100]. 5458

——— Zur Schnelldiagnose der Typhusbacillen. Vorl. Mitt. Hyg. Rdsch., Berlin, **11**, 1901, (485–489). [7700 R 4240 0150]. 5459

——— Neuere Arbeiten über Sporenbildung und Sporenauskeimung der Bacterien. Hamburg, SitzBer. ärztl. Ver., Biol. Abt., **1900**, 1901, (126–127). [7700 2320 R 1550 0560]. 5460

——— Künstliche Herstellung von Sporentestmaterial von einem bestimmten Resistenzgrade gegen strömenden Dampf, zur einheitlichen Ermittelung von Desinfektionswerten. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 1, **30,** 1901, (500–504, 526–536). [7700 2320 R 3900 0560 1700]. 5461

Weingart. Ueber den *Cereus leptophis* P. DC. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11,** 1901, (141). [5400]. 5462

Weinkauff. *v.* Giersberg.

Weis, F. *v.* Schmidt, Johs.

Weise, R. Die Wasserverdunstung der Pflanzen. Natur, Halle, **50,** 1901, (205–208). [3040]. 5463

Weise, [Wilhelm]. Zur Beleuchtung der forstlichen Unterrichtsfrage in Preussen. Forstwiss. Centralbl., Berlin, **23,** 1901, (463–465). [0050]. 5464

Weisenfeld, Max. Betrachtungen über Farbmalz. Allg. Brauerztg, Nürnberg, **41,** 1901, (3479), [3100]. 5465

Weiss, J. E. Harmlose Plauderei über die Wirkungsweise der Kupferbrühen gegen die Kiefernschütte. Forstwiss. Centralbl., Berlin, **23,** 1901, (244–253). [4350 6500 4050]. 5466

——— Ist die Kiefernschütte eine Vertrocknungserscheinung oder Pilzkrankheit? Forstwiss. Centralbl., Berlin, **23,** 1901, (623–626). [4150 4050 6500]. 5467

——— Die Rubennematode (*Heterodera Schachtii*). Prakt. Bl. Pflanzenschutz, Stuttgart, **4,** 1901, (91–93). [4100]. 5468

——— Der Runkelrübenschildkäfer (*Cassida nebulosa*). Prakt. Bl. Pflanzenschutz, Stuttgart, **4,** 1901, (67–68). [4100]. 5469

——— Zur Frage der Kiefernschütte. Prakt. Bl. Pflanzenschutz, Stuttgart, **4,** 1901, (82–84). [4150]. 5470

——— Pflanzenschutzarbeiten im Herbst, Winter und Frühjahr Prakt. Bl. Pflanzenschutz, Stuttgart, **4,** 1901, (73–75, 84–85). [4350]. 5471

——— Der Kalkanstrich der Obstbäume. Prakt. Bl. Pflanzenschutz, Stuttgart, **4,** 1901, (79–80, 85–87). [4350]. 5472

——— Das richtige Beizen des Saatgutes gegen die Brandpilze, besonders gegen den Steinbrand des Weizens. Prakt. Bl. Pflanzenschutz, Stuttgart, **4,** 1901, (65–67). [4350 4050]. 5473

Weiss, J. E. Der Getreideblattrost (*Puccinia Rubigo-vera*). Prakt. Bl. Pflanzenschutz, Stuttgart, **4,** 1901, (81–82). [4050]. 5474

——— Die Behandlung der Obstbäume im Winter zum Schutze gegen tierische Schädlinge und parasitäre Pilze. Natur u. Glaube, Leutkirch, **4,** 1901, (375–376). [4350]. 5475

Weisse, A. Eine Doppelblüte von *Cephalanthera grandiflora.* Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **42,** (1900), 1901, (XIX–XX). [1800 1500 6000]. 5476

——— Nochmals über die monströse Apfelsine. Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **42,** (1900), 1901, (72–74). [1800 1550 5400]. 5477

Weisse, Oskar. Wie ist das plötzliche Absterben der *Clematis* zu erklären? Erfurter Führer Gartenbau, **2,** 1901, (164). [4150]. 5478

Wellmann. Die Not mit den Blutläusen und endliche Vernichtung durch ein neues Mittel. Erfurter Führer Gartenbau, **1,** 1901, (397–399). [4100 4350]. 5479

Welmans, P. Ueber Cacaoschalen. Zs. öff. Chem., Plauen, **7,** 1901, (491–500). [3120 Q 1885 D 6500]. 5480

Wendehake, Bruno. Anatomische Untersuchungen einiger Bambuseen. Diss. Heidelberg. Groitzsch (Druck v. G. Reichardt), 1901, (57, mit 2 Taf.). 21 cm. [2000 2060 6000]. 5481

Went, F[reidrich] A[ugust] F[erdinand] C[hristian] Ueber den Einfluss der Nahrung auf die Enzymbildung durch *Monilia sitophila* (Mont.) Sacc. Jahrb. wiss. Bot., Leipzig. **36,** 1901, (611–664). [3100 7700 Q 1200]. 5482

Wercklé, C. Bromeliaceae in Costa Rica. New York, N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1,** 1901, (146). [6000 8000 *hh*]. 5483

Werth, Emil. Blütenbiologische Fragnente aus Ostafrika. Ostafrikanische Nectarinienblumen und ihre Kreuzungsvermittler. Ein Beitrag zur Erkenntnis der Wechselbeziehungen zwischen Blumen- und Vogelwelt. Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **42,** (1900). 1901, (222–260). [3500 N 5831 L 5300]. 5484

Westberg, G[eorg]. *Bromus patulus* M. et K. [Notiz.] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (29–30). [6000]. 5485

———— *Calamagrostis Hartmanniana* Fr. [Notiz.] (Deutsch.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (102, 104). [6000 8000 *db*]. 5486

———— *Calamagrostis neglecta* P.B. [Notiz.] (Deutsch.] Jurjev, Acta horti bot. **2,** 1901, (31–32). [0070 6000]. 5487

———— *Digitaria ciliaris* Roel. [Notiz.] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (32). [6000]. 5488

———— *Koeleria glauca* DC. var. *puberula* (=v. *argentea* m.). [Notiz.] (Deutsch.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (33). [6000 8000 *db*]. 5489

———— *Molinia coerulea* Moench c. *minima* Burkh. [Notiz.] (Deutsch.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (28). [8000 *db*]. 5490

Westgate, J. M. *v.* Hitchcock, A. S.

Wetzke, Th. Citronen-Limonaden-Essenzen. Zs. öff. Chem., Plauen, **7,** 1901, (57–60). [3120 Q 1875 D 6500]. 5491

White, Charles A[biathar]. Varietal mutation in the Tomato. Science, New York, N.Y. (N. Ser.), **14,** 1901, (841–844). [4500 5400]. 5492

White, Gilbert. Natural History and Antiquities of Selborne. 2 v. Philadelphia (Lippincott), 1901, 8vo $1.50. [0030 *de* N 0030 *de*]. 5493

Whitford, Harry Nichols. The genetic development of the forests of Northern Michigan; a study in physiographic ecology. Chicago, Ill., Cont. Hull. Bot. Lab. Univ. Chic., No. 27, Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz., Univ. Chic., **31,** 1901, (289–325, with 18 fig.). [3200 8000 *gg*]. 5494

[**Wiebe,** P.] Вибе, П. Средства противъ плодожорки. [Mittel gegen *Carpocapsa pomonella*.] Plodovodstvo, St. Peterburg, **1901,** (871–873). [4350]. 5495

Wiedmann, Friedrich Ueber Bestandteile der Blüten von *Papaver Rhoeas*. Zur chemischen Charakteristik der Familie der Papaveraceen. Diss. München (Druck v. F. Straub), 1901, (33). 22 cm. [3120 5400]. 5496

Wieland, G. R. On the microsporangiate fructification of *Cycadeoidea*. (A study of some American Fossil Cyads, Part IV.). Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **11,** 1901, (423–436). [3600 6500 K 35.6500]. 5497

[**Wiener,** V.]. Винеръ, В. Методъ среднихъ обращиковъ растеній при производствѣ полевыхъ опытовъ. [Ueber die Ermittelung einer Durchschnittsprobe bei Feldversuchen.] Journ. exp. Landw., St. Peterburg, **2,** 1901, (21–39); deutsches Résumé, (39–41). [3160]. 5498

Wiesner, J[ulius]. Die Stellung der Blüten zum Lichte. Biol. Centralbl., Berlin, **21,** 1901, (801–814). [3180]. 5499

Wilbrand. Frass des Kiefernspinners auf der Douglasfichte. Allg. Forstztg, Frankfurt a. M., **77,** 1901, (301). [4100]. 6500 N 4431]. 5500

Wilcox, E. Mead. A rhizomorphic root rot of fruit trees. Agric. Exp. Sta., Oklahoma, Stillwater, Bull., **49,** 1901, (1–32, with 11 pls.); [review] Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Agric. Off. Exp. Sta., Rec., **13,** 1901, (150). [4050]. 5501

Wildemann, Em. de. Note sur quelques plantes employées comme textiles dans l'Etat indépendant du Congo. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8,** 1901, (35–37). [5400 8000 *fe*]. 5502

———— Un bananier nouveau de l'état indépendant du Congo. Rev. cult. colon, Paris, **8,** 1901, (102–104). [6000 8000 *ff*]. 5503

———— Notes sur le *Piper guineense* Schum. et Thonn. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8,** 1901, (132–134). [5400 8000 *fd*]. [5504

———— Notes sur un nouveau *Landolphia* de l'Etat indépendant du Congo. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8,** 1901, (229–231). [5400 8000 *fe*]. 5505

———— Note sur le "Sekegna" ou "Saccagna" (*Bosqueia angolensis* (Welw.) Ficalho). Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8,** 1901, (297–299). [5400]. 5506

———— Note sur le N'gulu-Maza, bois d'ébénisterie et de construction du Bas-Congo. Rev. cult. colon, Paris, **9,** 1901, (7–10). [0060 5400 8000 *fd*]. 5507

———— Quelques mot sur le *Butyrospermum Parkii* Kotschy (*Bassia Parkii* G. Don). Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9,** 1901, (72–74). [0060 5400 8000 *fd fe*]. 5508

Wildemann, Em. de. Observations sur les Apocynacées à latex recueillies par M. L. Gentil dans l'Etat du Congo en 1900. Bruxelles (Veuve Monnom), 1901, (38). 8vo. 1 fr. [5400]. 5509

——— Prodrome de la Flore belge. Tome III. Onzième fascicule: Phanérogames, par Th. Durand. Bruxelles (Alf. Castaigne), 1901, (481–640). Douzième fascicule, (641–800). 8vo. [8000 *dd*]. 5510

Wilfarth. Die Wirkung des Stickstoffs bei gleichzeitigem Fehlen anderer Nährstoffe. Berlin, Zs. Ver. D. Zuckerind., **51,** 1901, Techn. Tl (641–645); Bl. Zuckerrübenbau, Berlin, **8,** 1901, (233–336). [3060 3120]. 5511

Wilfarth, H. (Ref.), Römer, H. und Wimmer, G. Einfluss von Kali-, Phosphorsäure- und Stickstoffmangel auf Zuckerbildung und äussere Gestaltung der Rübe. Berlin, Zs. Ver. D. Zuckerind., **51,** 1901, Techn. Tl, (993–1013). [3060 3160 3120 1150 4010 D 8030]. 5512

Will, H. Studien über die Proteolyse durch Hefen. (2. Mitt.) Zs. Brauw., München, (N.F.), **24,** 1901, (113–116, 125–130, 137–142, 149–154, 173–176, 189–191, 205–210, 221–226, 241–247). [3100 7700 Q 1240 D 8020 R 1900]. 5513

——— Einige Bemerkungen über die Lebensdauer getrockneter Hefe. (5. Nachtrag.) Zs. Brauw., München, (N.F.), **24,** 1901, (3–4). [7700 3100 R 1820 1650]. 5514

——— Hefewasser zur biologischen Analyse. Zs. Brauw., München, (N.F.), **24,** 1901, (289–291). [3100 D 6500 R 0250]. 5515

Willard, G. R. A study of some American fossil Cycads. Part 4. On the microsporangiate fructification of *Cycadeoidea*. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **11,** 1901, (423–436). [3240 6500 K 35.6500 *g*]. 5516

Williams, Emile F. Some extensions of range [in New England]. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3,** 1901, (296). [5000 8000 *gg*]. 5517

——— Two Erodiums at Tewksbury, Mass. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3,** 1901, (35). [5400 8000 *gg*]. 5518

——— Tree Willows at Fort Kent, Me. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3,** 1901, (277–278). [5400 8000 *gg*]. 5519

Williams, Emile F. A comparison of the Floras of Mt. Washington, [N.H.], and Mt. Katahdin, [Me.]. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3,** 1901, (160–165). [5000 0800 *gg*]. 5520

——— Extended ranges in *Cyperus* and *Hieracium*. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3,** 1901, (36–37). [New Jersey and Maine]. [5400 6000 8000 *gg*]. 5521

Williams, E. M. The masked *Tricholoma*. (*T. personata* Fr.). Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4,** 1901, (25–27). [7700]. 5522

——— The rosy *Tricholoma* (*T. rubicunda* Peck). Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4,** 1901, (9–11). [7700]. 5523

——— Fairy rings [caused by *Tricholoma*]. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4,** 1901, (206–207). [3200 7700]. 5524

Williams, R[obert] S. An enumeration of the Mosses collected. (Contributions to the Botany of the Yukon Territory, 2.). New York, N.Y., Bull. Bot. Gard., **2,** 1901, (105–148, with pl.). [7000 8000 *ga*]. 5525

——— *Timmia cucullata*, Michx. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28,** 1901, (1). [7000]. 5526

Willis, J[ohn] Christopher]. The Royal Botanic Gardens of Ceylon and their History. Ceylon, Ann. R. Bot. Gard., **1,** pt. 1, 1901, (1–15). [0060]. 5527

——— The Royal Botanic Gardens of Ceylon as a centre for Botanical Study and Research. Ceylon, Ann. R. Bot. Gard., **1,** pt. 1, 1901, (17–25). [0060]. 5528

——— Note on the flora of Minikoi. Ceylon, Ann. R. Bot. Gard., **1,** 1901, (39–43). [8000 *ma*]. 5529

——— Material for demonstration of developing embryos (*Klugia*). Ceylon, Ann. R. Bot. Gard., **1,** 1901, (179). [0050 2380]. 5530

——— and Gardiner, J. Stanley. The Botany of the Maldive Islands. Ceylon, Ann. R. Bot. Gard., **1,** 1901, (45–164, with 1 pl.). [8000 *ma*]. 5531

——— and Wright, Herbert. A handbook of the vegetable economic products of Ceylon; native, cultivated, or imported. Ceylon, Ann. R Bot. Gard., **1,** 1901, (Supplement 1–16 to be continued). [0060]. 5532

Willkomm, Moritz. Bilder-Atlas des Pflanzenreichs nach dem natürlichen System bearb. 4. Aufl. Esslingen und München (J. F. Schreiber), [1901], (X + 143 + XIV, mit 124 Taf.). 25 cm. Geb. 8 M. [0030 5000]. 5533

Willstätter, Richard. Umwandlung von Tropidin in Tropin. (Vorl. Mitt.) Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34,** 1901, (3163–3165). [3120 D 1930]. 5534

——— Oxydation des Conydrins. Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34,** 1901, (3166–3171). [3120 D 3010 7300]. 5535

——— und Bode, Adolf. Ueberführung von Tropinon in r-Cocaïn. Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34,** 1901, (1457–1461). [3120 D 1930 3010 Q 9130]. 5536

Wilms. *v.* Creydt.

Wilson, Percy. Report . . . on a trip to the East Indies. New York, N.Y., J. Bot. Gard., **2,** 1901, (180–183). [8000 *eg*]. 5537

Wilson, W. P. Le farine de Bananes. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8,** 1901, (11–13). [0060 6000]. 5538

Wimmer, G. *v.* Wilfarth, H. (Ref.).

Windisch, Karl. Mittheilungen aus der analytischen Praxis. I. Wein. II. Andere Nahrungs- und Genussmittel. ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25,** 1901, (521–522, 557–559). [3100 D 6500 Q 1800 R 1820]. 5539

——— Fluorhaltige Moste und Weine. Zs. Unters. Nahrgsmittel, Berlin, **4,** 1901, (961–968). [3120 Q 1884 D 6500 6200 R 1820]. 5540

Windisch, Wilhelm. Anleitung zur Untersuchung des Malzes auf Extraktgehalt sowie auf seine Ausbeute in der Praxis nebst Tabellen zur Ermittelung des Extraktgehaltes. 3. Aufl. Berlin (P. Parey), 1901, (V + 86). 19 cm. Geb. 3,50 M. [3120 D 6500]. 5541

——— Hat sich die umschichtige Luftwasserweiche eingebürgert und welche Einrichtungen haben sich dabei bewährt? Berlin, Jahrb. Versuchsanst. Brau., **4,** 1901, (286–294). [3750]. 5542

——— Ueber die Giftwirkung kleinster Spuren von Stoffen auf Lebewesen. (Ein Beitrag zu der Hypothese Wildier's über „Bios".) Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **19,** 1901, (27–30). [3020 4150 L 8600 R 1650]. 5543

Windisch, Wilhelm und Hasse, R. Ueber den Pentosangehalt der Gerste und des Malzes, insbesondere über das Verhalten der Pentosane bei der Keimung. Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18,** 1901, (493–495). [3120 3750 6000 D 6500 6300]. 5544

Winkelmann, J. Julius Ritschl. Nachruf. Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **42,** (1900), 1901, (XXII–XXIII). [0010]. 5545

——— Ein Ausflug ins masurische Land. Königsberg, Jahresber. bot. Ver., **1900–1901,** 1901, (38–40); Königsberg, Schr. physik. Ges., **42,** 1901, (71–73). [8000 *dc*]. 5546

Winkler, Fritz. Beiträge zur vergleichenden Anatomie der Gattungen *Crotalaria* und *Prioritropis.* Diss. Erlangen. Bromberg (Druck v. O. Grunwald), 1901, (83). 22 cm. [2000 5400]. 5547

Winkler, Hans. Ueber Merogonie und Befruchtung. Jahrb. wiss. Bot., Leipzig, **36,** 1901, (753–775). [3500 N 0215 Q 0850 L 2400]. 5548

Winkler, Hubert. Pflanzengeographische Studien über die Formation des Buchenwaldes. Diss. Breslau (Druck v. F. W. Jungfer), 1901, (63). 22 cm. [8000 3200 5400]. 5549

Winterstein, E. Ueber eine Methode zur Abscheidung der organischen Basen aus den Phosphorwolframsäureniederschlägen und über das Verhalten des Cystins gegen Phosphorwolframsäure. Hoppe-Seylers Zs. physiol. Chem., Strassburg, **34,** 1901, (153–156). [3120 Q 1150 1610 D 4000 1310]. 5550

——— *v.* Schulze, E.

Winton, A. L. The anatomy of the fruit of *Cocos nucifera.* Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **12,** 1901, (265–280). [2280 6000]. 5551

Wirén, R. Zur Erinnerung an Alexander Becker. Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (126–129, mit Portr.). [0010]. 5552

——— *Astragalus sareptanus* Becker. [Notiz.] (Deutsch.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (161). [5400]. 5553

——— *Statice sareptana* Becker. (Deutsch.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (231). [8000 *db*]. 5554

——— *Statice tatarica* L. *a typica* Trautv. [Notiz.] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (35). [5400]. 5555

Wislicenus, [Hans]. Ueber eine Waldluftuntersuchung in den sächsischen Staatsforstrevieren und die Rauchgefahr im Allgemeinen. Vortrag . . . Freiberg i. S. (Craz & Gerlach), 1901, (26). 22 cm. 0,75 M. [4150 F 0420 Q 6024 D 6500]. 5556

——— Waldluftuntersuchung. Ber. Vers. sächs. Forstver., Tharandt, **46**, 1901, (105–138). [4150 F 0420 Q 6024 D 6500]. 5557

——— Zur Beurtheilung von Rauchschäden. Entgegnung an H. Ost. ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25**, 1901, (1112–1113). [4150 D 6400]. 5558

Wize, K. *v.* Danysz, Jan.

Wobbe, Willy. Die deutschen homöopathischen Arzneibücher. ApothZtg, Berlin, **16**, 1901, (617–618, 657–660, 709–711, 721–722, 731–732). [3120 Q 9100]. 5559

Wockenfuss. Das Einsäuren der Rübenblätter. Ill. landw. Ztg, Berlin, **21**, 1901, (818–819). [5400]. 5560

Wölfel, Gustav. Beiträge zur vergleichenden Anatomie der Polemoniaceen. Diss. Heidelberg (Druck v. Moriell), 1901, (65, mit 2 Taf.). 22 cm. [2000 5400]. 5561

Wörrmann, C. Meerestiefen. Organisches Leben in denselben. Natur u. Glaube, Leutkirch, **4**, 1901, (4–14, 36–43, 78–88, 111–120, 143–152, 174–184, 207–216, 239–248). [7400]. 5562

Wohltmann, F[erdinand]. Das Nährstoff-Kapital west-deutscher Böden mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer geologischen Natur, ihrer Kataster-Bonität und ihres Düngebedürfnisses. (Gedenkschrift zur Einweihung des neuen Institutes für Bodenlehre und Pflanzenbau der Landwirtschaftlichen Akademie Bonn-Poppelsdorf . . . 1901. Zugleich Bericht No. 1 dieses Institutes.) Bonn (C. Georgi), 1901, (V + 63). 30 cm. [3060 0020 D 6500 H 0020 J 27 *dc*]. 5563

——— und Hecker, A. Die Anbauversuche mit deutschen, französischen und englischen Futterrüben, 1899 und 1900, auf dem Poppelsdorfer Versuchsfelde. Ill. landw. Ztg, Berlin, **21**, 1901, (131–132, 141–143). [5400]. 5564

Wolanke, H. Der Wert einer Kalkdüngung für Obstbäume. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (222). [3060]. 5565

Wolanke, H. Die schwarze Kirschblattwespe. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (584). [4100 N 4631]. 5566

——— Die Milbensucht der Pockenkrankheit der Birnbäume. Landschaftsgärtnerei, Berlin, **3**, 1901, (80–82). [4100]. 5567

——— Ueber Düngung und Ernährung der Obstbäume. Pomol. Monatshefte, Stuttgart, **47**, 1901, (4–7, 31–34). [3060]. 5568

——— Aufforderung zur Anlage von Insektenfanggürteln. Zs. Obstbau, Dresden, **27**, 1901, (117–118). [4350]. 5569

Wolff, Alfred. Ueber die Reductionsfähigkeit der Bacterien einschliesslich der Anaërobien. Diss. Tübingen. Braunschweig (Druck v. A. Limbach), 1901, (36). 22 cm. [7700 3040 R 2000 1800]. 5570

Wolff, Heinrich. Befruchtung der Gurken. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16**, 1901, (327). [3500]. 5571

Wolffenstein, R[ichard] und Bumcke, G. Ueber Cellulose. Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34**, 1901, (2415–2417). [3120 D 1840]. 5572

——— *v.* Auerbach, Martin.

——— *v.* Hohenemser, W.

Wolfmann, J. Der Stand der Chemie am Beginne des 20. Jahrhunderts. Zuckerfabrikation. Chem. Zs., Leipzig, **1**, 1901, (154–157). [3120 Q 1885 D 1820.] 5573

Wolfromm. Die Winterkälte und unsere Obstbäume. Einige Erfahrungen und Betrachtungen. Erfurter Führer Gartenbau, **2**, 1901, (292, 297–298). [4150]. 5574

Wollny, E[wald]. Vertilgung des Unkrautes. Ill. landw. Ztg, Berlin, **21**, 1901, (57–59). [0060 4350]. 5575

Wood, A. F. The carnation in health and disease. Florists' Exchange, New York, N.Y., **13**, 1901, (188–189); American Florist, Chicago and New York, **16**, 1901, (990–993) [5400]. 5576

Woodrow, G[eorge] Marshall. The flora of Western India. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **13**, 1901, (427–442). [N.B.—*This paper begins from 1899.*] [8000 *ef*]. 5577

Woolson, G. A. A Third New England Station [Proctor, Vt.] for *Asplenium ebenoides*. [Hybrid of *A. ebenium* and *Camptosorus?*] Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3,** 1901, (248-249). [3550 6700 8000 *gg*]. 5578

——— A new station for *Asplenium ebenoides* [in Vermont]. Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9,** 1901, (89–90). [6700 8000 *gg*]. 5579

Woronin, M. S. *v.* Voronin, M. S.

Wortmann, Julius. Untersuchungen über das Zustandekommen des Böcksers der Weine. Mitt. Weinbau, Geisenheim, **13,** 1901, (49–56). [3100 Q 1884 R 2610 1820]. 5580

——— Ueber die in diesem Herbste stellenweise eingetretene Rohfäule der Trauben. Mitt. Weinbau, Geisenheim, **13,** 1901, (161–164, 190–196). [4050 7700]. 5581

——— Ueber die Verwendung von reinen Weinhefen bei der Obst- und Beerenweinbereitung. Mitt. Obstbau, Wiesbaden, **16,** 1901, (129–134). [3100 R 1820 2610 Q 1884]. 5582

Woy, Rudolf. Ueber die Bewerthung des Stickstoffs in Knochenmehl. Vortrag. Zs. öff. Chem., Plauen, **7,** 1901, (217–219). [3060 D 6500]. 5583

——— Ueber die Rolle der Phosphorsäure in der Weinanalyse. Vortrag. Zs. öff. Chem., Plauen, **7,** 1901, (415–421). [3120 Q 1884 D 6500]. 5584

Wren, H. B. Climate and Corn. Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Agric., Mon. Weath. Rev., **29,** 1901, (8–13). [3800 F 1710]. 5585

Wright, Herbert. Observations on *Dracæna reflexa*, Lam. Ceylon, Ann. R. Bot. Gard., **1,** 1901, (165–172, with 1 pl.) [2600]. 5586

——— *v.* Willis, J[ohn] C[hristophe]r.

Wróblewski, A. Ueber den Buchner'schen Hefepresssaft. J. prakt. Chem., Leipzig, (N.F.), **64,** 1901, (1–70). [3100 Q 1200 E 8010 6500 R 1820]. 5587

Wünsche, Otto. Anleitung zum Botanisieren und zur Anlegung von Pflanzensammlungen. Nach dem gleichnamigen Buche von E. Schmidlin vollständig neu bearbeitet. 4. Aufl. Berlin (P. Parey), 1901, (104 + 384). 18 cm. Geb. 4 M. [0060 8000 *dc*]. 5588

Würzner, Oskar. Die Bekämpfung des gefurchten Dickmaulrüsslers (*Otiorhynchus sulcatus* Fabr.). Mitt. Weinbau, Geisenheim, **13,** 1901, (187–190). [4350 4100]. 5589

Wüst, Valentin. Langzungige Bienen oder kurzkelchiger Rotklee? D. Bienenzucht, Freiburg i. B., **9,** 1901, (118–119). [5400 3550 N 4631]. 5590

Wuntsch, Heinrich von. Die Essenzen-Production auf der Insel Sicilien und in Calabrien. Zs. KohlensäureInd., Berlin, **7,** 1901, (6–9, 38–40, 65–68, 100–101, 125–128, 154–156). [3120 Q 1540]. 5591

Wurm, [Wilh. Alb.]. Ein schriftlich Misshandelter [Meerrettig]. Natur, Halle, **50,** 1901, (283–284). [5400]. 5592

——— Die Stechpalme. Natur u. Haus, Dresden, **10,** 1901, (9–11) [5400]. 5593

——— Der Hexenbesen. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5,** 1901, (572-573); Natur u. Haus, Berlin, **9,** [1901], (146–148). [4050 4200 1800]. 5594

Yamanouchi, S. Einige Beobachtungen über die Centrosomen in den Pollenmutterzellen von *Lilium longiflorum*. (Vorläuf. Mittheilung.) Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10,** 1901, (301–304, mit 1 Taf.). [2740 2240 6000 L 8000]. 5595

Yasuda, Atsushi. Chūgaku Shokubutsugaku Kyōkwasho. [Text-book of Botany for Middle Schools.] Tokyo, 1901, (IX + 172). 22 cm. [0030]. 5596

——— Shokubutsugaku Hanron. [General Botany.] Tokyo, 1901, (XVIII + 102). 23 cm. [0030]. 5597

Yersin. La culture des plantes à caoutchouc. Les plantations de Java. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8,** 1901, (46–48). [5400]. 5598

Yubuki, Toshimitsu. List of plants collected in Mimasaka and its vicinity. Tōkyō Bot. Mag., **15,** 1901, (119–122). [6700 6500 6000]. 5599

Zabel, H. Ueber einige Formen und Bastarde der Heckenkirschen. Mitt. D. dendr. Ges., Bonn, **1901,** (88–98). [5400]. 5600

——— Zwei interessante *Thymus*-Formen. Mitt. D. dendr. Ges., Bonn, **1901,** (98–99). [5400]. 5601

Zacharias, Otto. Zum planktonischen Vorkommen des Moschuspilzes. Biol. Centralbl., Leipzig, **21**, 1901, (431-432). [9000 *de* 7700]. 5602

———— Ueber die Mikroflora der Schilfstengel im Gr. Plöner See. Biol. Centralbl., Berlin, **21**, 1901, (799–800). [7400 3200]. 5603

Zahn, G. Das Herbar des D. Caspar Ratzenberger (1598) in der herzoglichen Bibliothek zu Gotha. Weimar, Mitt. bot. Ver., (N.F.) H. **16**, 1901, (50–121). [0060 5000]. 5604

Zahn, Hermann. Ueber Protoplasmagifte. Diss. Erlangen (Druck von F. Junge), 1901, (24). 22 cm. [4150 D 8050 R 1650 3900 Q 9100 L 8500]. 5605

———— Beitrag zur Kenntnis südeuropäischer Hieracien. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7**, 1901, (113–115, 145–147, 177–179); **8**, 1902, (1–3). [5400 8000 *d*]. 5606

[**Zalenskij**, Vĭačeslav Rafailovič]. Заленскій, В. Р. О т. наз. запасающихъ трахеидахъ въ листьяхъ нѣкоторыхъ растеній нашей флоры. [Ueber sogenannte Speichertracheiden in den Blättern einiger Pflanzen unserer Flora]. St. Peterburg, Dnevn. XI Sjězda russ. jest. vrač., **1901** (108–109). [2060]. 5607

———— О характерѣ нерваціи въ листьяхъ нѣкоторыхъ растеній. [Die Blattnervatur bei verschiedenen Lebensbedingungen angepassten Pflanzen]. St. Peterburg, Dnevn. XI Sjězda russ. jest. vrač., **1901**, (109). [2060]. 5608

Zaleskij *v.* Bogdanov, S.

Zarschke. Wie wird durch unsere Arbeitsweise unser Produkt [Branntwein] beeinflusst? Alkohol, Berlin, **11**, 1901, (17). [3100 R 2700 Q 1884]. 5609

Zawodny. Ueber die physiologische Bedeutung und Thätigkeit der Wurzeln. D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt, **19**, 1901, (88–91, 118–122, 161–162, 191–192). [3010 1200]. 5610

———— Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Blattkohls. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **11**, 1901, (46–51). [3120 5400 3060 3750]. 5611

———— Feldgurkenbau in Südmähren. Fühlings landw. Ztg, Stuttgart, **50**, 1901, (496–501, 525–530). [5400 4350]. 5612

Zdenek, Egbt. A. Die Wunder der Pflanzenwelt. Projektions-Vortrag zu einer Serie von 49 Bildern. Dresden (Unger u. Hoffmann), 1901, (24). 23 cm. 1,75 M. [0050]. 5613

Zech, *le comte*. Quelques mots sur la kola en Afrique occidentale. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (366–370). [0060 5400 0000 *fd*]. 5614

Zega, A. Zur Untersuchung von Mehl. ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25**, 1901, (540-541). [3120 Q 1872 D 6500 K 2590]. 5615

———— und Knez-Milojković. Die Bohnen als Volksnahrung in Serbien. ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25**, 1901, (396–397). [3120 D 6500 Q 1875]. 5616

Zehntner, L[eo]. Over eenige insectenplagen by de cacaocultuur op Java. [Sur quelques fléaux causés par des insectes dont souffre la culture du cacao à Java.] Semarang-Soerabaia (G. C. T. van Dorp & Co), 1901, (23). 23 cm. [4100 5400 N 2419 2431]. 5617

———— De plantenluizen van het suikerriet op Java. [Les pucerons de la canne à sucre à Java.] Arch. Java Suiker., Soerabaia, **9**, 1901, (673–694 av. 2 pl.). [4100 6000 N 4019 4031]. 5618

———— Proefstation voor cacao te Salatiga. Bulletin No. 1. [Station expérimentale de Salatiga pour la culture du cacao. Bulletin No 1.] Semarang-Soerabaia (G. C. T. van Dorp & Co.), 1901, (10). 23 cm. [4100 4500 N 2419 2431]. 5619

Zeidler, A. (Referent) und Nauck, M. Ueber den Albumosengehalt von Würzen. Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18**, 1901, (101–107). [3120 Q 1145 1884 D 4020]. 5620

Zeisig, R. Das Auftreten des Russtaues am Weinstock. Mitt. Weinbau, Geisenheim, **13**, 1901, (149 151). [4050]. 5621

Zeitschel, Otto. *v.* Hesse, Albert.

[**Zeleneckij**, N.] Зеленецкій, Н. Эдуардъ Эммануиловичъ Линдеманнъ, какъ ботаникъ-систематикъ и флористъ. [Eduard Emmanuilovič Lindemann als Botaniker-Systematiker und Florist.] Odessa, Zap. Obšč. Jest., **24**, 1901, (12). [0010]. 5622

[**Zeleneckij**, N.] Зеленецкій, Н. Ботаническая лабораторія Имп. Новороссійскаго Университета. [Botanisches Laboratorium der Kais. Neurussischen Universität]. Odessa, 1901, (4 mit 6 Taf.). 17 cm. [0060]. 5623

——— *v.* Stamerov, K.

Zernik, F. *v.* Thoms, Hermann.

[**Zernov**, S. A.]. Зерновъ, С. А. Сравненіе животнаго планктона морей Азовскаго, Аральскаго и Каспія. [Vergleichung des Zooplanktons der Asowischen und Kaspischen Meere und des Aral-Sees]. St. Peterburg. Dnevn. XI Sjězda russ. jest. vrač., **1901**, (337–338). [9000]. 5624

[**Zickendraht**, E.]. Цикендратъ, Э. Списокъ нѣкоторыхъ мховъ, найденныхъ въ окрестностяхъ Бологовской Біологической станціи. [Verzeichniss einiger in der Umgebung der biolog. Station zu Bologoje gesammelten Moose.] St. Peterburg, Ber. Süsswasserst. Naturf. ges., **1**, 1901, (204). [7000 8000 *db*]. 5625

Ziegler, Julius. Vegetationszeiten zu Frankfurt am Main, beobachtet im Jahre 1900. Frankfurt a. M., Jahresber. physik. Ver. **1899/1900**, 1901, (161–163). [3800 8000 *dc*]. 5626

Zimmermann, A[lbrecht]. La désinfection par le sulfate de cuivre et la chaux agit-elle défavorablement sur le pouvoir germinatif des graines de caféier? Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (116–117). [3750 5400]. 5627

——— Une nouvelle maladie du caféier. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (146–149). [4050 5400]. 5628

——— Einige javanische, auf Cocciden parasitierende Ascomyceten. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 2, **7**, 1901, (873–876). [7700]. 5629

——— Graines de caféiers pour terrains bas et secs. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (241–244). [0060 5400]. 5630

——— Over de blorokziekte van *Coffea arabica*. [Sur la maladie dite "blorok" chez la *Coffea arabica*.] Teysmannia, Batavia, **12**, 1901, (419–429). [4150 5400]. 5631

——— Over eene wortelschimmel van *Coffea arabica*. [Sur un champignon parasite des racines de *Coffea arabica*.] Teysmannia, Batavia, **12**, 1901, (305–309). [4050 5400]. 5632

Zimmermann, A[lbrecht]. Voorloopig rapport over een nieuwe koffieziekte. [Rapport préliminaire sur une nouvelle maladie du caféier.] Teysmannia, Batavia, **12**, 1901, (243–248). [4100 5400]. 5633

——— Over het enten van koffie volgens de methode van den Heer D. Butin Schaap. [De la greffe du caféier, suivant la méthode de Monsieur D. Butin Schaap.] Buitenzorg, Meded. Plant., **49**, 1901, (1–54). [3600 5400]. 5634

——— Die thierischen und pflanzlichen Feinde der Kautschuk- und Guttaperchapflanzen. Buitenzorg, Bull. Inst. bot., **10**, 1901, (1–27). [4050 4100]. 5635

——— Sammelreferate über die tierischen und pflanzlichen Parasiten der tropischen Kulturpflanzen. II. Die Parasiten des Kakaos. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 2, **7**, 1901, (914–924). [4000 7700 5400 N 2419]. 5636

——— Ueber Bakterienknoten in den Blättern einiger Rubiaceen. Jahrb. wiss. Bot., Leipzig, **37**, 1901, (1–11). [4050 7700 R 9500]. 5637

——— *v.* Koningsberger, J[acob] C[hristiaan].

[**Zinger**, Nikolaj Vasiljevič]. Цингеръ, Н. В. Поучительные экземпляры *Plantago tenuiflora* W. K. [Lehrreiche Exemplare von *Plantago tenuiflora* W. K.] St. Peterburg, Dnevn. XI Sjězda russ. jest. vrač., **1901**, (253). [5400]. 5638

——— Сорныя формы *Camelina* и ихъ происхожденіе. [Die ruderalen *Camelina*-Formen und ihre Abstammung]. St. Peterburg, Dnevn. XI Sjězda russ. jest. vrač., **1901**, (382–383). [4600]. 5639

——— Растительность южной части Полтавской губерніи въ маѣ. [Die Maivegetation des südlichen Theils des Gouv. Poltava.] Kiev, Zap. Obšč. Jest., **XVII**, 1, 1901, (XXXV–XXXVI). [8000 *db*]. 5640

Zinger, V. *Allium mutabile* V. Zinger. [Nota.] (Lat.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (159–160). [6000 8000 *ea*]. 5641

Zinger, V. *Allium Schuberti* Zucc. [Nota.] (Lat.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (160). [6000]. 5642

———— *Ammodendron floribundum* V. Zinger. [Nota.] (Lat.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (160). [5400 8000 *ea*]. 5643

———— *Astragalus auganus* Buge ? [Nota.] (Lat.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (160). [5400]. 5644

———— *Carum gracile* V. Zinger. [Nota.] (Lat.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (162). [5400 8000 *ea*]. 5645

———— *Cousinia tenella* F. et M. v. *ramosa* V. Zinger. [Nota]. (Lat.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (162). [5400 8000 *ea*]. 5646

———— *Dodartia orientalis* L. f. n. *pubescens.* [Nota.] (Lat.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (163). [5400 8000 *ea*]. 5647

———— *Haplophyllum pedicellatum* Bnge. var *villosum* V. Zinger. [Nota.] (Lat.) Jurjev, Acta horti. bot., **2,** 1901, (163). [5400 8000 *ea*]. 5648

———— *Iris multiflora* V. Zinger. [Nota.] (Lat.) Jurjev, Acta horti. bot., **2,** 1901, (163–164). [6000 8000 *ea*]. 5649

———— *Rumex strictus* Link. Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (230–231). [8000 *ea*]. 5650

———— *Zygophyllum brachypterum* Kar et Kir (Lat.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (232). [8000 *ea*]. 5651

Zinndorf, Jakob. Mitteilungen über die Baugrube des Offenbacher Hafens. Ein Beitrag zur geologischen und palaeontologischen Kenntnis der Cyrenenmergelschichten im nord-östlichen Teile des Mainzer Beckens, nebst einem Fundbericht über bearbeitete Baumstämme aus praehistorischer Zeit. Offenbach, Ber. Ver. Natk., **37–42,** 1901, (87–146, mit 4 Taf.). [5000 † K 85.0231 *dc* 85.5200 *dc* H 35 *dc* P 3500 N 0231]. 5652

Zipperer, Paul. Die Schokoladen-Fabrikation. 2. gänzl. neubearb. Aufl. Berlin (M. Krayn), 1901, (XI + 316, mit 2 Taf.). 25 cm. 7,50 M. [5400 3120 D 6500 Q 1885]. 5653

Zircher. Steigerung der Nutzholz-Produktion im Hochwald. Forstwiss. Centralbl., Berlin, **23,** 1901, (309–314). [3160]. 5654

Zirngiebl, [Hermann]. Larvengänge in den unteren und unterirdischen Teilen unserer Gemüsepflanzen. Prakt. Bl. Pflanzenschutz, Stuttgart, **4,** 1901, (75–77, 87–88, 90). [4100]. 5655

———— Die Borkenkäfer unserer Obstbäume. Prakt. Bl. Pflanzenschutz, Stuttgart, **4,** 1901, (57–60). [4100]. 5656

Zobel, A[ugust]. Die Vegetationsverhältnisse im Quellgebiet der Selke. Anhaltland, Dessau, **1,** 1901, (299–301, 311–313, 323–325, 337–338, 351–354). [8000 *dc*]. 5657

Zobeltitz, Hanns von. Der Wein. (Sammlung Illustrierter Monographien, 1.) Bielefeld & Leipzig (Velhagen & Klasing), 1901, (126, mit 10 Taf.). 26 cm. 4 M. [5400 Q 1884]. 5658

[**Zograf,** Nicolaj Jurjevič]. Зографъ, Николай. Очеркъ природы Рузскаго уѣзда. [Naturskizze des Distr. Ruza (im Gouv. Moskau.] Jestestv. i geogr, Moskva, **1901,** 1, (1–24). [8000 *db*]. 5659

Zschacke, Hermann. Beiträge zur Moosflora Anhalts. D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt, **19,** 1901, (58–60). [7000 8000 *dc*]. 5660

———— Bryologische Spaziergänge in der Umgebung von Mittweida in Sachsen. II. D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt, **19,** 1901, (43–45). [7000 8000 *dc*]. 5661

———— Beiträge zur Flora Anhaltina. VIII. D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt, **19,** 1901, (23–25, 72–74, 108–109, 131–133). [8000 *dc*]. 5662

Zschokke, A. Neure Erfahrungen bezüglich der Bekämpfung des Heu- und Sauerwurms. Mitt. Weinbau, Geisenheim, **13,** 1901, (3–7). [4100 4350 N 4431]. 5663

Zsigmondy, Richard. Die hochrothe Goldlösung als Reagens auf Colloide. Zs. anal. Chem., Wiesbaden, **40,** 1901, (697–719). [3120 Q 9100 D 6000]. 5664

Zürn, E. S. Die deutschen Nutzpflanzen und ihre Beziehungen zu unseren Lebens-, Thätigkeits- und Erwerbsverhältnissen. Bd. 1: Botanik, Kulturgeschichte u. Verwertungsweise der wichtigsten deutschen Nutzgewächse. Leipzig (H. Seemann Nachf.), 1901, (VII + 207). 22 cm. 3 M. [0030 Q 1870]. 5665

Zürn, E. S. Maikäfer und Engerlinge, ihre Lebens- und Schädigungsweise, sowie ihre erfolgreiche Vertilgung. Leipzig (H. Seemann Nfg.), 1901, (36). 22 cm. 0,50 M. [4100 4350 N 4831]. 5666

——— Obstbaumschädliche Kleinschmetterlinge, deren Eier, bezügl. Raupen in Gespinsten überwintern, und ihre Vertilgung. Pomol. Monatshefte, Stuttgart, **47,** 1901, (34–36, 69–74). [4100 N 4419]. 5667

Zürn, E. S. Erfolgreiche Unterdrückung des Raupenfrasses an Stachel- und Johannisbeersträuchern. Prakt. Bl. Pflanzenschutz, Stuttgart, **4,** 1901, 68–70, 77–79). [4850]. 5668

——— Die Weberkarde und ihre Cultur. Fühlings landw. Ztg, Stuttgart, **50,** 1901, (388–393). [5400]. 5669

[**Zykov,** V. P.]. Зыковъ, В. П. [Ueber das Plankton des Wolga-Flusses]. Moskau., Jahresber. Naturf Ges., **1900-1901,** (17–18). [9000]. 5670

SUBJECT CATALOGUE.

0000 PHILOSOPHY.

Guffroy, Ch. De la délimitation et de la description des types botaniques. Mans (Le), Bul. ass. franç. bot., **1901,** (50–55).

Holt, Edwin B. and Lee, Frederic S[chiller]. The theory of phototactic response. Amer. J. Physiol., Boston, Mass., **4,** 1901, (1900-1901), (460-481). [3180].

0010 HISTORY. BIOGRAPHY.

Bemerkungen zu der Originalmittheilung im XV. Heft, S. 23 : „ Erinnerungen an Christian Conrad Sprengel". Weimar, Mitt. bot Ver., (N.F.), H. **16,** 1901, (24).

Das älteste Verzeichnis der in Deutschland wild wachsenden Pflanzen. Mitgeteilt von F. Alpers. Aus d. Heimat, Bremerhaven, **1900,** 1901, (30–52). [8000 *dc*].

Die Feier des 80. Geburtstages Polecks. ApothZtg, Berlin, **16,** 1901, (818-819). [Q 0010 D 0010].

Nachruf auf Se. Excellenz Herrn Felix von Lipowsky, K. Regierungspräsidenten a. D. . . . Landshut, Ber. bot. Ver., **16,** 1901, (9–12, mit Portrait).

Allemand-Martin. Rôle des jardins royaux de Kew dans la colonisation anglaise [Conférence faite à Tunis le 31 Mars 1901]. Vienne (Ogeret et Martin), **1901,** (31). 18 cm. [0060].

Armand, David. *v.* Vilmorin, Maurice de.

Arnold, Ferdinand. *v.* Radlkofer, Ludwig.

Ascherson, P[aul]. Julius Scharlok. Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **42** (1900), 1901, (XXIV–XXVI).

Aubry, Louis. *v.* Brand.

Baranowskij, I. S. I. Korshinskij. (Nekrolog). Mir Bož., St. Peterburg, **X,** 1, 1901, (88–89).

Baroni, Eugenio. Cenno necrologico del Padre Giuseppe Giraldi. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901,** (311–313).

Barsanti, Leopoldo. Le piante nella Divina Commedia. Pisa (Nistri), 1901, (5). 22 cm.

Becker, Alexander. *v.* Wirén, R.

Behrend, Paul. Max Maercker †. Nachruf. Natw. Rdsch., Braunschweig, **16,** 1901, (658-659). [D 0010].

Belon, Pierre. *v.* Legré, Ludovic.

Berthelot, [M.]. Vie et travaux de Charles Naudin. Rev. sci., Paris, (sér. 4), **15,** 1901, (1–12).

Bertrand. Discours prononcé aux obsèques de M. Ferdinand Debray. Amiens, Bul. soc. linn., **15,** 1900-1901, (114-118). [7400 7700].

Blum, J. Die Botanik in Frankfurt a. M., insbesondere ihre Pflege durch das Senckenbergianum. Frankfurt a. M., Ber. Senckenb. Ges., **1901,** Wiss. Abh., (3-38). [0060].

Bonis (De), Antonio. Cenno necrologico per Stefano Sommier. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901,** (200).

Bonnier, Gaston. Adolphe Chatin. Rev. gén. bot., Paris, **13,** 1901, (97–108); Rev. sci., Paris, (sér. 4), **15,** 1901, (131–133].

Bornet. Notice sur Ad. Chatin. Paris, Bul. Soc. bot., **48,** 1901 (26–37, av. portrait).

——— Notice sur la vie et les travaux de *M.* G. A. Chatin. Paris, Bul. soc. agricult., **61,** 1901, (54–62).

Bourgeois †. Von A. E. Forstl. Bl., Tübingen, **1,** 1901, (133–134). [N 0010].

Brand. Louis Aubry †. Zs. Brauw., München, (N.F.), **24,** 1901, (801-802). [R 0010 D 0010].

Bretschneider, E. *v.* Palibin, T. V.

Bureau, Edouard. Maxime Cornu. Notice nécrologique [avec la liste de ses travaux]. Nouv. Arch. Muséum, Paris, (sér. 4), **3**, 1901, (XIX–XLVIII). [0030.]

——— . Rapport sur un travail de M. Henri Gadard intitulé: Quelques vieux arbres de la contrée (Marne, Aisne, Ardennes). C.-R. cong. soc. sav., Paris, **1901**, (333). [8000 *df*].

——— Discours prononcé sur la tombe de M. le professeur Maxime Cornu. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1901**, (146–148).

——— Discours prononcé sur la tombe de M. Cornu, au nom de la Société botanique de France. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., **48**, 1901, (101–103).

Celichowski, Z[ygmunt]. Les noms polonais des plantes dans l'Herbier de Mayence (1484). (Polish.) Kraków, Materyały i prace Komisyi językowej Akad. Umiejętności, Vol. I, Zeszyt 1, 1901, (147–153). [0070].

Chatin, Adolphe *v.* Bonnier, Gaston.

——— *v.* Bornet.

Clos, D. L'origine et l'introduction en France de *Thuya occidentalis* de Linné. Toulouse, Ann. soc. horticult., **48**, 1901, (63–64). [6500 8000 *df*].

Cohn, Ferdinand *v.* Cohn Pauline.

——— *v.* Lakowitz.

Cohn, Pauline. Ferdinand Cohn. Blätter der Erinnerung, zusammengestellt von seiner Gattin. Mit Beiträgen von F[elix] Rosen. 2. Aufl. Breslau (J. U. Kern), 1901, (X + 266, mit Portr.). 25 cm. Geb. 6 M. [L 0010 R 0010 N 0010].

Constant, Alexandre. *v.* Gillot, F. X.

Constantin, Antoine. *v.* Legré, Ludovic.

Convert, Bernard Hippolyte. Lyon, Ann. soc. bot., **26**, 1901, (C.-R., 44).

Cornu, Maxime. *v.* Bureau, Edouard.

——— *v.* Mangin, L.

——— *v.* Milhe-Poutingon, M.

——— *v.* Perrier, Edmond.

——— *v.* Dyer, *Sir* W. T. Thiselton-.

Cornuti, Jacques Philippe. Note pour servir à l'histoire des sciences au Canada. Ottawa, Trans. R. Soc. Can., **7**, iv, 1901, (57).

Cusin, Louis. Lyon, Ann. soc. bot., **26**, 1901, (C.-R. 43, av. 1 portrait).

Danckelmann, Bernhard. *v.* Kienitz, Max.

——— *v.* Ney.

——— *v.* Remelé, Ad.

Darwin, Charles. *v.* Johnston, W[illiam] W[aring].

Davenport, George Edward. [Biographical Notice of]. Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9**, 1901, (44, with pl.).

Debray, Ferdinand. *v.* Bertrand.

Delbrück, [Max]. Max Maercker †. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28**, 1901, (703); Zs. SpiritInd., Berlin, **24**, 1901, (441). [D 0010].

——— Geheimer Regierungsrath Professor Dr. Max Maercker in Halle a. S. †. Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18**, 1901, (541). [D 0010].

Dufour, Luigi. Cenno necrologico per Parona Corrado. Genova, Atti Soc. ligustica sc. nat. geogr., **12**, 1901, (91–92).

Dyer, *Sir* William Turner Thiselton-. L'œuvre de Maxime Cornu jugée à l'étranger. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (225-226).

Engler, A[dolf]. Ueber die neueren Fortschritte der Pflanzengeographie (seit 1899). Sammelreferat. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, Beiblatt, (73–102). [8000].

Gelmi, Enrico. *v.* Sommier, Stefano.

Geremicca, Michele. Le differenze tra piante ed animali secondo un naturalista del secolo XVIII (Carlo Bonnet). Napoli (tip. Priore), 1901, (24). 26 cm.

Gilbert, Benjamin Davis. [Biographical Notice of]. Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9**, 1901, (66 with pl.).

Gilbert, C. Le piante magiche nell'antichità, nel medio evo e nel rinascimento. Roma (Capaccini), 1901, (203). 18 cm.

Gillot, F. X[avier]. Notice biographique sur Henri Philibert, professeur honoraire à la Faculté des lettres d'Aix en Provence. Autun, Bul. soc. hist. nat., **14**, 1901, (C.-R. 129–141, av. portr.).

——— Notice biographique sur Alexandre Constant. [Avec liste des travaux.] Autun, Bul. soc. hist. nat., **14**, 1901, (C.-R. 114–128).

Giraldi, *Padre* Giuseppe †. Cenno necrologico, per Eugenio Baroni. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (311–313).

——— *v.* Baroni, Eugenio.

Gornickij, K. S. *v.* Pallon, J.

Hamy, E. T. Jean Le Roy de la Boissière et Daniel Rabel, peintres d'histoire naturelle du commencement du XVII^e^ siècle. Nouv. arch. Muséum, Paris, (sér. 4), **3,** 1901, (1–20). [0030].

Hartig, Robert.† Von M. Forstl. Bl., Tübingen, **1,** 1901, (163–164).

Hirscht, Karl. Karl Klose †. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11,** 1901, (163–164).

Husemann, Theodor.† Von. P. S. Pharm. Centralhalle, Dresden, **42,** 1901, (157). [Q 0010].

Jack, Joseph Bernhard. *v.* Stephani, F.

Johnston, W[illiam] W[aring]. The ill-health of Charles Darwin, its nature and its relation to his work. Amer. Anthrop., New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **3,** 1901, (139–158). [N 0010 P 0010].

Juranyi, Ludwig. *v.* Mágócsy-Dietz, S.

Keller, Antonio. *v.* Poggi, Tito.

Kienitz, [Max]. Bernhard Danckelmann †. Forstwiss. Centralbl., Berlin, **23,** 1901, (165–170).

Klose, Karl. *v.* Hirscht, Karl.

Knuth, Paul †. Von A. H. Kiel, Schr. natw. Ver., **12,** 1901, (78–79).

Korshinsky, Ssergei Ivanovicz. *v.* Kusnezow, Nikol. Ivanovič.

——— *v.* Baranovskij.

Kusnezow, N[ikol. Ivanovič]. [Kuznecov, N. I.]. Dem Gedächtniss Dr. Ssergei Ivanovicz Korshinsky's. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10,** 1901, (309–312).

——— Petr Petrovič Semenov als Botaniker. (Russ.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (193–197, mit Portr.).

——— Eduard Regel's Andenken. (Russ.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (46–48 mit Portr.).

La Boissière, Jean Le Roy de. *v.* Hamy, E. T.

Lakowitz. Zum Gedächtnis Ferdinand Cohn's. Rede . . . Danzig, Schr. natf. Ges., (N.F.), **10,** H. 2. 3, 1901, (258–266).

Laflamme, *Mgr.* C. Jacques Philippe Cornuti. Note pour servir à l'histoire des sciences au Canada. Ottawa, Trans. R. Soc. Can., **7,** IV, 1901, (57).

Legré, Ludovic. La botanique en Provence au XVIII^e^ siècle. Le frère Gabriel Capucin. Marseille (typogr. Barlatin), 1901, (7). 28 cm.

——— La botanique en Provence au XVIII^e^ siècle. Rev. hortic. Bouches du Rhône, Marseille, **47,** 1901, (65–68).

——— L'indigénat en Provence du Styrax officinal. Pierre Pena et Fabri de Peiresc. Rev. hortic. Bouches du Rhône, Marseille, **47,** 1901, (94–102, 117–120 et 139–141). [8000 *df*].

——— La botanique en Provence au XVI^e^ siècle. Pierre Belon, Antoine Constantin. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., **48,** 1901, (114–168).

——— La botanique en Provence au XVI^e^ siècle. Antoine Constantin. Rev. hortic. Bouches du Rhône, Marseille, **47,** 1901, (163–168, 194–197).

Letacq, A. L. Essai historique sur la culture de la vigne dans le département de l'Orne. Alençon, Bul. soc. horticult. (1^r^ semest.), **1901,** (29–40). [8000 *df* 0060 5400).

Leute, J. Hortus Eystettensis. Natur u. Glaube, Leutkirch, **4,** 1901, (281–284, 313–317). [0060].

Lindemann, Eduard E. *v.* Zeleneckij, N.

Link, Heinrich Friedrich. *v.* Schumann, K[arl].

Lipskij, V. I. S. I. Korshinsky, (Nekrolog). Věst. Obšč. sadov., St. Peterburg, **1901,** 1, (40–43).

Maercker, Max †. Centralbl. Zuckerind., Magdeburg, **10,** 1901, (73). [D 0010].

——— Berlin, Zs. Ver. D. Zuckerind., **51,** 1901, Techn. Tl, (933–934). [D 0010].

——— ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25,** 1901, (947–948). [D 0010].

——— Von Bn. Zs. angew. Chem., Berlin, **14,** 1901, (1101). [D 0010].

——— Bl. Zuckerrübenbau, Berlin, **8,** 1901, (305–306). [D 0010].

——— D. Zuckerind., Berlin, **26,** 1901, (1877–1879). [D 0010].

Maercker, Max †. *v.* Behrend, Paul.

——— *v.* Delbrück, Max.

——— *v.* Müller, H. C.

Mágócsy-Dietz, S. Das Leben und Wirken Ludwig Jurányi's. (Ungarisch.) Termt. Közl., Budapest, **33,** 1901, (715–737).

Mangin, L. Maxime Cornu (Nécrologie). Rev. gén. sci., Paris, **12,** 1901, (453–454).

Mattioli, Pier Andrea. Riassunto della commemorazione fattane nel 4° centenario da Giovanni Battista De Toni. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., 1901, (189–192).

Maximowicz, K. I. *v.* Palibin, I. V.

Meehan, Thomas. Biographical Notice of Charles Eastwick Smith. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **53,** 1901, (4–9).

——— [Biography of] Thomas Conrad Porter. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora **3,** 1901, (191–193).

Meehan, Thomas.† [Obituary Notice of]. Meehan's Mon. Germantown, Pa., **11,** 1901, (187, with portr.).

——— [Biographical notice of]. Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9,** 1901, (87–88, with pl.).

Milhe-Poutingon, M. Maxime Cornu. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8,** 1901, (225–228).

Müller, H. C. Geheimer Regierungsrath Prof. Dr. M. Maercker †. Fühlings landw. Ztg, Stuttgart, **50,** 1901, (740–741). [D 0010 Q 0010].

——— Max Maercker †. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28,** 1901, (709). [D 0010].

Naudin, Charles. *v.* Berthelot.

Ney. Landforstmeister Dr. Bernhard Danckelmann †. Mitt. D. Forstver., Berlin, **2,** 1901, (1–2).

Nicotra, Leopoldo. Per una storia letteraria della Flora italiana. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901,** (226–228).

Nöldeke, Karl. *v.* Steinvorth, H.

P., V. Stoff- und Kraftwechsel in den Pflanzen. Auszug aus dem Buche. . . . Famintzin's [gelegentlich des 40-jahrigen Jubiläum's seiner wissenschaftlichen Thätigkeit]. (Russ.) Věst. obšč. sadov., St. Peterburg, **1901, 5,** (323–329 mit Portr.).

Palibin, I. V. E. Bretschneider. Nécrologue. St. Peterburg, Bull. Jard. bot., **1901,** (163–173, av. résumé franç. et portr.).

——— *Bretschneideria* . . . neue Gattung der chinesischen Flora. (Russ.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot.. **2,** 1901, (22–23).

——— Dem Andenken K. S. Maximovicz. (Russ.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (119–126 mit Portr.).

Pallon, J. K. S. Gornickij's Andenken. (russ.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (266).

Parona, Corrado. Il Dottor Luigi Dufour, cenno necrologico. Genova, Atti Soc. ligustica sc. nat. geogr., **12,** 1901, (91–92).

Penhallow, D[avid] P[earce]. A decade of North American paleobotany, 1890–1900. [Address to Society of Plant Morphology and Physiology. Baltimore, Dec. 1900.) Science, New York, N.Y. (N. Ser.), **13,** 1901, (161–176). [0040].

Penzig, Ottone. Antonio Piccone, cenno necrologico. Malpighia, Genova, **15,** 1901, (92–100); Genova, Atti, Soc. ligustica sc. nat. geogr., **12,** 1901, (95–103).

Perrier, Edmond. Discours prononcé sur la tombe de M. le professeur Maxime Cornu. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1901,** (143–146).

Philibert, Henri. *v.* Gillot, F. X.

Piccone, Antonio. Cenno necrologico per Ottone Penzig. Malpighia, Genova, **15,** 1901, (92–100); Genova, Atti Soc. ligustica sc. not. geogr., **12,** 1901, (95–103).

——— Cenno necrologico per Stefano Sommier. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901,** (200–201).

Poggi, Tito. Commemorazione di Antonio Keller. Venezia, Atti Ist. ven., **60,** 1901, (93–107).

Poleck, Theodor. Ein Gedenkblatt zur 80. Geburtstagsfeier. ApothZtg, Berlin, **16,** 1901, (801–802). [D 0010 Q 0010].

Porter, Thomas Conrad. *v.* Meehan, Thomas.

Pott, Emil. Prof. Dr. Martin Ewald Wollny †. Ill. landw. Ztg, Berlin, **21,** 1901, (55–56).

Rabel, Daniel. *v.* Hamy, E. T.

Radlkofer, L[udwig]. Ferdinand Arnold. Halle, Leopoldina, **37,** 1901, (74–78).

Regel, Eduard. *v.* Kuznecov, N. I.

Remelé, Ad. Landforstmeister Dr. Bernhard Danckelmann †. Zs. Forstw., Berlin, **33,** 1901, (125–136).

Ricasoli-Firidolfi, *Barone* Giovanni. Cenno necrologico per Stefano Sommier. Firenze, Boll. soc. bot. ital., **1901,** (310–311).

Rischawi, Ludwig Albertovič. *v.* Stamerov, K. and Zeleneckij, N.

Ritschl, Julius. *v.* Winkelmann, J.

Rouy, G. Lettre en réponse à l'article de *M.* J. Foucaud. Mans (Le), Bul. ass. franç. bot., **1901,** (161–164, 265–270). [5400].

Saccardo, Pier Andrea. La Botanica in Italia. Materiali per la storia di questa scienza. Parte II. Venezia, Mem. Ist. ven., **26,** 6, 1901, (XV + 172).

——— e Béguinot Augusto. Giacomo Petiver e l'invenzione delle Plantae exsiccatae. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901,** (244–251).

Scharlok, Julius. *v.* Ascherson, Paul.

Schimper, Wilhelm†. Pharm. Ztg, Berlin, **46,** 1901, (745).

Schnabl, Johann Nepomuk. (Nekrolog.) Landshut, Ber. bot. Ver., **16,** 1901, (13–16, mit Portrait).

Schroeder, R. Hommage à l'occasion du cinquantenaire de son activité horticole. (russe.) Moskva, Ann. Inst. agron., **VII,** 1, **1901,** (1–46, av. portrait).

Schumann, K[arl]. Lebensbeschreibungen berühmter Kakteenkenner. Heinrich Friedrich Link. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11,** 1901, (1–5).

Semenov, Petr Petrovič. *v.* Kuznecov, N. I.

Settegast, Henry†. Fühlings landw. Ztg, Stuttgart, **50,** 1901, (859–861).

——— D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28,** 1901, (820).

Smith, Charles Eastwick. *v.* Meehan, Thomas.

Sommier, Stefano. [Cenno necrologico del socio Enrico Gelmi.] Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901,** (5).

——— Cenno necrologico del Barone Giovanni Ricasoli-Firidolfi. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901,** (310–311).

——— Cenno necrologico di Antonio Piccone. Firenze, Boll. Soc., bot. ital., **1901,** (200–201).

——— Cenno necrologico di Antonio De Bonis. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901,** (200).

Soxhlet, Franz. Martin Ewald Wollny. (Beilage zum Bericht über die königl. techn. Hochschule zu München 1901). München, 1901, (4). 28 cm.

Stamerov, K. u. Zeleneckij, N. Prof. Ludvig Albertovič Rischawi's 30-jähriges Jubiläum. (Russ.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (263–265, mit Portr.).

Steinvorth, H. Ober-Appellationsrat Karl Nöldeke. Ehrenmitglied seit 1871. Gestorben 1898. Lüneburg, Jahreshefte natw. Ver., **15,** 1901, (12–16). [H 0010].

Stephani, F. *Dr.* Joseph Bernhard Jack. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40,** 1901, Beiblatt, (177–180).

Strumpf, Eduard. Necrolog. (Russ.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (132).

Teofrasto. La storia delle piante volgarizzata e annotata da Filippo Ferri Mancini. Roma (Loescher), 1901, (XL + 584). 22 cm.

Tischler, Georg. Ueber den Entwickelungsgang der Botanik von den Zeiten des Altertums bis auf die neuere Zeit. Königsberg, Jahresber. bot. Ver., **1900–1901,** 1901, (34–37); Königsberg, Schr. physik. Ges., **42,** 1901, (67–70).

Toni (De), Giovanni Battista. Riassunto della commemorazione del 4° centenario di Pier Andrea Mattioli. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901,** (189–192).

Trelease, William. The progress made in botany during the nineteenth century. St. Louis, Mo., Trans. Acad. Sci., **11,** 1901, (105–123). [Separate]. 24.2 cm.

Underwood, L[ucien] M[arcus]. [Biographical Notice of]. Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9**, 1901, (20 with pl.).

Vail, A[nna] M[urray]. An old physic garden in New Amsterdam. New York, N.Y., J. Bot. Gard., **2**, 1901, (183–186).

Vilmorin, Maurice de. Notice sur *M. l'abbé* Armand David (1826–1900). Paris, Bul. soc. bot., **48**, 1901, (5–8).

Winkelmann, J. Julius Ritschl. Nachruf. Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **42**, (1900–1901), (XXII–XXIII).

Wirén, R. Zur Erinnerung an Alexander Becker, . . . Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (126–129, mit Portr.).

Wollny, Ewald†. Bl. Zuckerrübenbau, Berlin, **8**, 1901, (30–31). [D 0010].

——— D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28**, 1901, (35). [0010].

——— Fühlings landw. Ztg, Stuttgart, **50**, 1901, (93–94).

Wollny, Martin Ewald. *v.* Pott, Emil.

——— *v.* Soxhlet, Franz.

Zeleneckij, N. Eduard Emmanuilovič Lindemann. (Nekrolog). (Russ.) Odessa, Zap. obšč. Jest., **24**, 1901, (12).

0020 PERIODICALS, REPORTS OF INSTITUTIONS, SOCIETIES, CONGRESSES, ETC.

Association of American Agricultural Colleges and Experiment Stations. Convention . . . [Washington, D.C., Nov., 1901]. Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Agric., Off. Exp. Sta. Rec., **13**, 1902, (507–519).

Beiträge zur Biologie der Pflanzen. Begründet v. Ferd[inand] Cohn, hrsg. v. Oscar Brefeld. Bd 8. Heft 2. Breslau (J. U. Kern), 1901, (111–303, mit 6 Taf.). 24 cm. [3000].

Bericht über die 46. Versammlung des Sächsischen Forstvereines, gehalten zu Eibenstock vom 30. Juni bis 3. Juli 1901. Tharandt (Akadem. Buchhandlg), 1901, (VI + 197 + 5, mit 1 Taf.). 22 cm. 1,50 M.

Bericht über die I. Hauptversammlung des Deutschen Forstvereins (28. Versammlung deutscher Forstmänner) zu Wiesbaden vom 17. bis 22. September 1900. Berlin (J. Springer), 1901, (IV + 243). 23 cm. 3 M.

Bericht über die monatlichen Sitzungen [des preussischen botanischen Vereins] im Winter 1900 01. Königsberg, Schr. physik. Ges., **42**, 1901, (80–87).

Berichte aus dem physiologischen Laboratorium und der Versuchsanstalt des landwirtschaftlichen Instituts der Universität Halle. Hrsg. von Julius Kühn. Heft 15. Dresden (G. Schönfeld), 1901, (3 + 189, mit 6 Taf.). 28 cm. [Q 0020].

Botanisches Centralblatt . . . hrsg. v. Oscar Uhlworm und F. G. Kohl. General-register über Bd 1–60, hrsg. v. F. Schaumburg. Heft 5, Cassel (Gebr. Gotthelft), 1901, (321–400).

Centralblatt für Bakteriologie Parasitenkunde und Infektionskrankheiten, hrsg. v. O[skar] Uhlworm. Jena, (G. Fischer), 1901. 1. Abt. Medicinisch-hygienische Bakteriologie. [Zwangl. ersch. Originale, zwei Bde Referate zu je 26 Nrn. jährl.] 2. Abt. Allgemeine, landw.-technol. etc. Bakteriologie. [Zwei Bde zu je 26 Nrn. jährl.] Der Bd 15 M. [R 0020 Q 0020 N 0020].

Department of Botany, [New York Agricultural Experiment Station]. Report . . . Agric. Exp. Sta., New York, (State Sta.), Geneva, Rep. **1900**, 1901, (53–167, with pl.).

Der Westdeutsche Landwirt. Fachblatt für Landwirtschaft, Garten- und Weinbau. (Probeheft 1–4, (1–64).] Jg 1. Köln (J. P. Bachem), 1901. 28 cm.

Forstliche Blätter. Wöchentliche Rundschau auf dem Gebiete der Forstwirtschaft und Forstwissenschaft. Herausgeg. von Anton Bühler. Jahrg. 1. No. 1–8. Tübingen (G. Schnürlen), 1901. 32 cm. 6 M.

Jahrbuch der Deutschen Landwirtschafts-Gesellschaft. Hrsg. vom Direktorium. Bd 16. 1901. Berlin (P. Parey), 1901, (XV + 712). 26 cm. 6 M. [Q 0020 D 0020].

Jahresbericht des Landwirthschafts-Vereins für das Bremische Gebiet 1900. Bremen (Rühle & Schlenker), 1901, (116). 22 cm. 2 M. [L 0020].

Jahres-Bericht des Preussischen botanischen Vereins. 1900/1901. Königsberg in Pr. (R. Leupold), 1901, (XII + 54). 27 cm.

Journal d'agriculture tropicale (agricole, scientifique et commercial), publié par J. Vilbouchevitch. 1re année Nos. 1 à 3 (juillet-septembre 1901). [mensuel]. [0060].

Königl. Sächs. Gesellschaft für Botanik und Gartenbau, e. G. „Flora“ zu Dresden. Sitzungsberichte und Abhandlungen. Neue Folge. Jg 5. 1900–1901. Im Auftrage . . . redigirt von . . . Franz Ledien. Dresden (H. Burdach in Komm.), 1901, (1–99). 22 cm.

Landwirtschaftliche Jahrbücher. Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Landwirtschaft . . . hrsg. v. H. Thiel. Bd 29, Ergänzungsbd 4, 5: Beiträge zur landwirtschaftlichen Statistik von Preussen für das Jahr 1899. Tl 1, 2. Berlin (P. Parey), 1901, (V + 71 + XV + 344; V + 553). 25 M. Dasselbe, Bd 30, Ergänzungsbd 1: Verhandlungen des Kgl. Landes-Oekonomie-Kollegiums vom 31. Jan. bis 2. Febr. 1901. 3. Tagung d. 8. Sitzungs-Periode. Ebenda, 1901, (VI + 253). 7 M. [Q 0020].

Landschaftsgärtnerei und Gartentechnik. Hrsg. von Th. Lange. [Früher unter dem Titel: Landschaftsgärtnerei und Gartenarchitektur.] Jg 3, Heft 8 ff. Carlshorst-Berlin (H. Friedrich), 1901, 31 cm. Viertelj. 2 M.

Ministère de l'Instruction publique et des Beaux-Arts. Comité des travaux historiques et scientifiques. Comptes-rendus du Congrès des sociétés savantes de Paris et des départements tenu à Nancy en 1901. Section des sciences, Paris, impr. nat., 1901, (341). 25 cm.

Mitteilungen der landwirtschaftlichen Institute der Königl. Universität Breslau. Unter Mitwirkung von . . . hrsg. von K[urt] von Rümker. Bd 1. Heft 4, 5. Berlin (P. Parey), 1901, (III + 161, mit 4 Karten; VIII + 219). 26 cm. 5 bezw. 6 M.

Mittheilungen der Oekonomischen Gesellschaft im Königreiche Sachsen (gegründet am 26. Mai 1764) 1900–1901. 27. Fortsetzung der Jahrbücher für Volks- und Landwirthschaft. Jahresbericht und Vorträge . . . Dresden (G. Schönfeld), 1901, (CXXIX + 121). 22 cm. 2 M.

Mitteilungen der Deutschen Dendrologischen Gesellschaft [hrsg. v. L. Beissner]. 1901. Bonn-Poppelsdorf [Selbstverlag d. Gesellsch.], (134, mit Taf.). 26 cm.

Mitteilungen des landwirtschaftlichen Institutes der Universität Leipzig. Hrsg. von W[ilhelm] Kirchner. Heft 2. Berlin (P. Parey), 1901, (1–139). 25 cm. 3,50 M. [Q 0020].

Mittheilungen des thüringischen botanischen Vereins. (N. F.), H. 15, Anhang: Register zu den Heften 11 (1897) bis 15 (1900). H. 16 (1901). Weimar (C. Steinert in Comm.), 1901, (XXXV; V + 140). 22 cm. 5,95 M.

Mündener forstliche Hefte. Herausgegeben in Verbindung mit den Lehrern der Forstakademie Münden von W[ilhelm] Weise. Berlin (J. Springer), 1901, (IV + 180). 24 cm.

Nederlandsch Tijdschrift voor Pharmacie, Chemie en Toxicologie, onder redactie van H. Wefers Bettink en C. Guldensteeden Egeling. Vol. 13. 's Gravenhage (De Gebr. van Cleeff), 1901. (With this volume the Journal has ceased to appear.)

Report of the Sullivant Moss Chapter. Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y., **4**, 1901, (16–20).

Roma, Stazione (R). di patologia vegetale. Diretta dal dott. Giuseppe Cuboni, Annuario, vol. I. (Ricerche sulle malattie delle piante). Modena (tip. della Società tipografica modense, antica tip. Soliani), 1901, (XVII + 217, con 3 tav.). 22 cm.

Sechzehnter Bericht des Botanischen Vereins in Landshut (Bayern) (anerkannter Verein) über die Vereinsjahre 1898 mit 1900. Landshut (J. Thomann's Druck.), 1901, (XXVIII + 71). 22 cm. 3 M.

Verband landwirtschaftlicher Versuchs-Stationen im Deutschen Reiche. Protokoll der Sitzung des Futtermittel-Ausschusses am 11. Februar 1901, in Berlin. Landw. Versuchsstat, Berlin, **56**, 1901, (81–94). [D 0020 Q 0020].

Verhandlungen der XV. Hauptversammlung des Verbandes landwirtschaftlicher Versuchs-Stationen im Deutschen Reiche zu Bonn am 14. und 15. September 1900. Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin, **56**, 1901, (1–79). [D 0020 Q 0020].

Verhandlungen der XVI. (ausserordentlichen) Hauptversammlung des Verbandes landwirtschaftlicher Versuchs-Stationen im Deutschen Reiche im „Klub der Landwirte“ zu Berlin am 10. Februar 1901. Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin, **56**, 1901, (155–185). [D 0020].

Verhandlungen des Botanischen Vereins der Provinz Brandenburg. Jg 42, 1900. Redig. u. hrsg. von E[rnst] Gilg, A. Weisse, Th. Loesener. Berlin (Gebr. Bornträger), 1901, (XLII + 294, mit 3 Taf.). 27 cm.

13. Versammlung des Forstvereins für das Grossherzogthum Hesssen zu Darmstadt am 20. und 21. September 1901. Zs. Forstw., Berlin, **34,** 1902, (232-234).

Zehnter Jahresbericht des Botanischen Vereins zu Hamburg, 1900–1901. D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt, **19,** 1901, (124–128).

Abromeit, [Johannes]. Bericht über 39. Jahresversammlung des Preussischen botanischen Vereins in Elbing am 9. Oktober 1900. Königsberg, Jahresber. bot. Ver., **1900–1901,** 1901, (1–3); Königsberg, Schr. physik. Ges., **42,** 1901, (34–79).

Borchers. Die XXIX. Versammlung des Pommerschen Forstvereins. Forstl. Bl., Tübingen, **1,** 1901, (147–148, 158–159).

Burgess, Edward S[anford]. Proceedings of the [Torrey Botanical] Club, New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (132–133, 189-192, 251–252, 362–364, 410-412, 647–649, 690-691).

Darboux, Gaston. L'Association internationale des Académies. Rev. sci., Paris, (sér. 4), **15,** 1901, (257–263).

Eulefeld. Die 1. Hauptversammlung des Deutschen Forstvereins in Wiesbaden am 17. bis 22. September 1900. Forstwiss. Centralbl., Berlin, **23,** 1901, (126–149, 199–207).

Falkenstein, von. Bericht über die 2. Hauptversammlung des Deutschen Forstvereins (29. Versammlung deutscher Forstmänner) in Regensburg vom 27. bis 31. August 1901. Forstl. Bl., Tübingen, **1,** 1901, (97–100, 105–109, 116–119, 122–126).

Fischer von Waldheim, A. Communications du Jardin Impérial botanique. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Bull. Jard. bot., **1901,** (39–40, 82, 124–125, 174–177); résumé français, (40-41, 83, 125, 177–178).

Hirscht, Karl. Achter Jahreshauptbericht der Deutschen Kakteen-Gesellschaft, erstattet auf der Jahres- Hauptversammlung zu Hamburg. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11,** 1901, (83–91).

Hirscht, Karl. Unter fremden Flügeln. Rückblicke auf die Hamburger Tage. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11,** 1901, (99–112).

——— Sitzung der Deutschen Kakteen-Gesellschaft. Dezember 1900 —Februar 1902. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11,** 1901, (12–14, 30–34, 47–49, 63–65, 79–81, 128–129, 142–146, 159-162, 175–177, 191–193); **12,** 1902, (12–14, 29–33, 48–49).

Jurjev. Hortus botanicus Universitatis. Delectus IV plantarum exsiccatarum quae anno 1901 etc. Notae ad Delectum IV et addenda et corrigenda ad Delectus I–III. Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (26–35, 100–106, 159–164, 229–232). [0060].

Kiev, Hortus Universitatatis Imp. Index seminum . . . anno 1900 collectorum. Kiev, Izv. Univ., **41,** 1901, 1, (1–7).

Kuntze, Otto. Die neuprojektierte internationale Kommission für den Wiener Nomenklaturkongress. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7,** 1901, (49–51). [0070].

Mackay, A. H. The Botanical Club of Canada, Report. Ottawa, Trans. R. Soc. Can., (Ser. 2), **7,** 1901, Append. B. (LX–LXII).

Marter. Die 30. Versammlung des Preussischen Forstvereins fur die gesamten Provinzen Preussen in Allenstein am 3. und 4. Juni 1901. Forstl. Bl., Tübingen, **1,** 1901, (85–87, 92–95, 100–103).

Meyer. Bericht über die 59. Hauptversammlung des Schlesischen Forstvereins in Habelschwerdt vom 2. bis 4. Juli 1901. Forstl. Bl., Tübingen, **1,** 1901, (164–167).

Moskva, Société des naturalistes. Jahresbericht . . . für 1900-1901. (Russ.) Moscou, 1901, (27).

New York Botanical Garden. [Reports for 1900.] New York, N.Y., Bull. Bot. Gard., **2,** 1901, (1–81). [0060].

——— [Reports and descriptions by] George V. Nash. New York, N.Y., J. Bot. Gard., **2,** 1901, (1–12, 140-142). [0060].

New York Horticultural Society. Proceedings of the Annual Meeting . . . [New York, N.Y., May 8 and 9, 1901]. New York, N.Y., J. Bot. Gard., **2,** 1901, (73–78).

——— The international conference on plant breeding and hybridization. [Report of] Leonard Barron, *Secretary*. New York, N.Y., J. Bot. Gard., **2,** 1901, (138-139). [3550 4600].

St. Peterburg. Ministerium für Ackerbau. Jahrbuch der russ. landwirthschaftlichen Versuchsanstalten. I. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, 1901, (VIII + 609 mit Taf. u. Karten). 27 cm.

Tiflis, Kaukasisches Museum. Bericht . . . für 1901. (Russ.) Tiflis. 1901, (1–20). 23 cm.

Tiflis, Hortus botanicus. Bericht über die Thätigkeit . . . von 1896 bis (incl.) 1899. (Russ.) Tiflis, Trd. Bot. Sada, **5,** 1901, (15–34).

Trabut. Extrait du rapport sur les études de botanique agricole entreprises en 1899–1900 par le directeur du service botanique. Rev. hortic. Alger, **5,** 1901, (253–267).

Wohltmann, F[erdinand]. Das Nährstoff-Kapital west-deutscher Böden mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer geologischen Natur, ihrer Kataster-Bonität und ihres Düngelbedürfnisses. (Gedenkschrift zur Einweihung des neuen Institutes für Bodenlehre und Pflanzenbau der Landwirtschaftlichen Akademie Bonn-Poppelsdorf . . . 1901. Zugleich Bericht No. 1 dieses Institututes.) Bonn (C. Georgi), 1901, (V + 63). 30 cm. [3060 D 6500 H 0020 J 27 *dc*].

0030 GENERAL TREATISES TEXT BOOKS. DICTIONARIES. BIBLIOGRAPHIES. TABLES.

Current literature: [reviews and notices of botanical publications]. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **31,** 1901, (67–71, 129–141, 204–215, 274–284, 355–364, 435–445; **32,** 1901, (61–73, 145–153, 222–225, 306, 369–378).

Die Lehre von der Landwirtschaft. Methodischer Lehrgang zur fachwissenschaftlichen Ausbildung praktischer Landwirte. Unter Mitwirkung hervorragender Fächmanner hrsg. von Henry Settegast. In 60 Heften. Heft 1–24. Leipzig, (M. Schäfer), [1901], (II + 288 + 42 + 104 + 152 + 216). 28 cm. Das Heft 0,50 M. [3000 3060 N 0030 H 28 R 2540]

Elenco delle pubblicazioni della R. Stazione di Patologia Vegetale di Roma. Roma, Annuario della R. Stazione di Patologia Vegetale, **1,** 1901, (XIII–XVII).

Illustriertes Gartenbau - Lexikon. (Begründet von Th[eodor] Rümpler.) 3., neubearb. Aufl. Unter Mitwirkung von . . . hrsg. von L[udwig] Wittmack. Berlin (P. Parey), 1901, (IV + 936). 25 cm. Geb. 23 M., auch in 20 Lfgn zu 1 M.

Index to recent Literature relating to American Botany. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (55–60, 134–136, 193–198, 253–256, 314–320, 365–368, 413–420, 520–524, 593–598, 692–700).

Jahresbericht über Veröffentlichungen und wichtigere Ereignisse im Gebiete des Forstwesens, der forstl. Zoologie, der Agrikulturchemie, der Meteorologie und der forstl. Botanik für das Jahr 1900. Hrsg. von Tuisko Lorey. Allg. Forstztg, Frankfurt a. M., [**77**], Suppl., 1901, (1–93). [4000 N 0030 F 0030].

Table des matières de la première série (Tome 1 à X 1891 à 1900) du Bulletin de la société des sciences naturelles de l'ouest de la France. Nantes, **1901,** (92). 25 cm. [Fait suite au T. 10 de: Nantes, Bul. soc. sci. nat.]

Avetta, Carlo. Lezioni di botanica [tenute nella] R. Università di Parma nell'anno accademico 1900–1901 e raccolte per cura di Guiseppe Giordani. Disp. 1–35. Parma (Zafferri), 1900 1901, (1–256). 22 cm.

Baudricourt, V. et Dequevauviller, Ch. De historia Stirpium de Fuchs. Amiens, Bul. soc. linn., **15,** 1900-1901, (5–9).

Bergen, Joseph Y[oung], *Jr.* Foundations of Botany. Boston, Mass. (Ginn), 1901, (X + 412, with pl.). 19 cm. [Appended: Bergen's Botany; Key and Flora. Pacific Coast ed. Prepared by Alice Eastwood].

——— Foundations of Botany. Boston (Ginn), 1901, (X + 257, with pl.).

Berthold, K. Darstellungen aus der Natur, insbesondere aus dem Pflanzenreiche mit Berücksichtigung des Tierlebens und der Landschaft. Durchgesehen von Ludwig Borgas. 4. Aufl. Köln a. Rh. (J. P. Bachem), [1901], (X + 297). 21 cm. Geb. 5 M. [L 0030].

Bureau, Edouard. Maxime Cornu. Notice nécrologique [avec la liste de ses travaux]. Nouv. arch. Muséum, Paris, (sér. 4), **3**, 1901, (XIX–XLVIII). [0010].

Curtiss, A. H. Hints on Herborizing. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4**, 1901, (61–66, 81–87).

Drake de Castillo, E. Revue des travaux de botanique systématique publiés pendant les années 1894–1899 (suite). Rev. gén. bot. Paris, **13**, 1901, (44–48, 402–410, 434–436).

Eastwood, Alice. Bergen's Botany; Key and Flora. Pacific coast ed. Boston, Mass. (Ginn), 1901, (199). 19 cm. [An appendix to Foundations of Botany, by Joseph Y. Bergen.]

Farneti, Rodolfo e Montemartini, Luigi. Botanica. Libro di testo ad uso delle scuole secondarie del Regno d'Italia. Illustrato da 569 incisioni. Milano (Hoepli), 1901, (VIII + 301). 23 cm.

Ganong, William F[rancis]. A laboratory course in plant physiology, especially as a basis for ecology. New York, N.Y. (Holt), 1901, (vi + 147 with pl.). 22 cm. $1. [3000].

Géneau de Lamarlière, L. Revue des travaux publiés sur les Muscinées depuis le 1^r janvier 1895 jusqu'au 1^r janvier 1900. Rev. gén. bot., Paris, **13**, 1901, (235–240, 285–288, 331–336, 437–441). [7000].

Griffon, Ed. Revue des travaux de physiologie et de chimie végétales parus de 1893 à 1900. Rev. gén. bot., Paris, **13**, 1901, (137–144, 227–234, 276–284, 326–330, 363–368, 411–416, 442–448, 476–496). [3000 3120].

Hamy, E. T. Jean Le Roy de la Boissière et Daniel Rabel, peintres d'histoire naturelle au commencement du XVII^e siècle. Nouv. arch. Muséum Paris, (sér. 4), **3**, 1901, (1–20). [0010].

Hesdörpfer, Massimiliano, Köhler Ernesto e Rudel Reinoldo. Album di fiori a lungo stelo. Prima trad. ital. a cura del dott. Lamberto Moschen, 48 tavole in cromolitografia disegnate dal vero da Gualtiero Müller. Torino (Unione tipografico editrice), 1901, (XII + 96 con 48 tav.). 26 cm.

Krylov, P. Flora des Altaj und des Gouv. Tomsk. Handbuch zur Bestimmung der Pflanzen West-Sibiriens. I. Ranunculaceae - Rhamneae. (Russ). Tomsk, 1901, (XIV + XXVIII + 208). 25 cm. [8000 *ea*].

Kuznecov, N. Flora caucasica critica. Fasc. 1–2. Pirolaceae, Ericaceae, Primulaceae. (Lat. et Russ.) Jurjev, 1901, (1–128, mit Karte). 25 cm. [8000 5400].

Leavitt, Robert Greenleaf. Outlines of Botany for the High School Laboratory and Classroom. (Based on Gray's Lessons in Botany.) New York, Cincinnati, Chicago, (Amer. Book Co.), [1901], (272). 20.5 cm.

Macdougal, Daniel Trembly. Practical text-book of plant physiology. New York, London, Bombay (Longmans, Green & Co.), 1901, (xiv + 352). 21.8 cm. $3. [3000].

Mackay, A. H. Botanical Bibliography of Canada. Ottawa, Trans. R. Soc. Can., **7**, iv. 1901, (141).

Meier, W[illiam] H[erman] D[ietrich]. Herbarium and Plant Description [with directions for collecting, pressing, and mounting specimens]. [Boston, Mass.], (Ginn), [1901], (25 double leaves). 28.5 cm.

Meyer, Gustav. Lehrbuch der Botanik für Landwirtschaftsschulen und andere höhere Lehranstalten. 2. Aufl. Berlin (P. Parey), 1901, (VI + 218). 19 cm. 2 M.

Molon, Girolamo. Pomologia, descrizione delle migliori varietà di Albicocchi, Ciliegi, Meli, Peri, Peschi, con 86 incisioni e 12 tavole colorate. Milano (Hoepli), 1901, (XXIX + 717 con 12 tav.). 16 cm.

Pasquale, Fortunato. Seconda aggiunta alla bibliografia della Flora vascolare delle provincie meridionali d'Italia. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (238–244).

Pasquale, Giovanni Antonio e Pasquale, Fortunato. Elementi di botanica ordinati specialmente alla conoscenza delle piante utili più comuni. III. ediz. vol. I–II. Napoli (Jovene), 1901. 17 cm.

Pehersdorfer, Anna. Botanische Terminologie, alphabetisch geordnet. Handbuch zur Auffindung der in der Botanik vorkommenden lateinischen Kunstausdrücke und solcher deutschen, welche einer Erklärung bedürfen. 2. verb. Aufl. Stuttgart (K. G. Lutz), 1901, (IV + 105). 14 cm. Geb. 1 M.

Penĭkovskij, V. M. Bäume u. Sträucher . . . europ. Russland, Kaukasus u. Sibirien. (Russ.) 5 vol. Cherson, 1901, (138 + VI, 225 + XI, 82 + VI, 130 + XI, 211 + XIII). 28 cm, [8000].

Perrier, Edmond ; Perrier, Remy ; Poiré, P. et Joannis, A. Nouveau dictionnaire des sciences et de leurs applications. Fasc. 9 à 33. Paris (Delagrave), 1901, (1777–1840). 28 cm.

Pirotta, Romualdo e Chiovenda, Emilio. Flora romana. Parte prima. Bibliografia e storia. Roma, Annuario Ist. bot., **10,** 1901, (145–304). [8000 *dh*].

Romer, Eugeniusz. Liste des travaux relatifs à la Physiographie de la Pologne publiés en 1898 (Polish.) Kosmos, Lwów, **26,** 1901, (148–170, 257–303). [8000 F H J K N P 0030].

Schmidt, Johs. and Weis, F. Bacteria, their Natural History as an Introduction to the Study of Bacteriology. III. Description of the most important species of Bacteria by Johs. Schmidt (Danish.) Kjöbenhavn (Det Nordiske Forlag), 1901, (229–353). 22.5 cm. [7700].

Sorokin, N. V. Kursus der Pflanzenmorphologie und Systematik, Theil I. Morphologie der Sporenflanzen. (Russ.) 2 Aufl. Kazanĭ, 1901, (412 + IV mit 81 Taf.). 25 cm.

Squinabol, S. e Cresci, G. Nozioni di scienze fisiche e naturali ad uso delle scuole normali. Parte II, per la seconda complementare. (Cenni di mineralogia, botanica, meccanica, idrostatica, aerostatica, acustica). 4ª edizione interamente rifatta. Livorno (Giusti), 1901, (IV + 120). 20 cm.

Stendal, H. Die Pflanzen im Aberglauben. Natur, Halle, **50,** 1901, (79–81).

Terracciano, Nicola. Le piante della flora italiana più acconcie all'ornamento dei giardini. Napoli, Atti Ist. incoragg. sc. nat., (Ser. 5), **2,** 1901, No. 2, (1–319).

Townsend, C. H. Dredging and other records of the United States Fish Commission Steamer Albatross, with bibliography relative to the work of the vessel. Washington, D.C., Rep. U.S. Com. Fish., **26, 1900,** 1901, (387–562, with pl.). [8000 N 0030 0227].

Treichel, A. Botanische Notizen, XIII. 1. Blitzschläge an Bäumen, VII. 2. Starke Bäume, VIII. 3. Abnormes Wachsthum bei Pflanzen. Danzig, Schr. natf. Ges., (N. F.), **10,** H. 2. 3, 1901, (149–156). [0030 4200 3160 3000 F 1630].

Weathers, John. A Practical Guide to Garden Plants . . . Fruits and Vegetables. London, New York and Bombay (Longmans), 1901, (xii + 1192, with 163 illustr.). 24 cm. 21s.

White, Gilbert. Natural History and Antiquities of Selborne. 2 v. Philadelphia (Lippincott), 1901, 8vv. $1.50. [N 0030 *de*].

Willkomm, Moritz. Bilder-Atlas des Pflanzenreichs nach dem natürlichen System bearb. 4. Aufl. Esslingen und München (J. F. Schrieber), [1901], (X + 143 + XIV, mit 124 Taf.). 25 cm. Geb. 8 M. [5000].

Yasuda, Atsushi. General Botany. (Japanese). Tokyo, 1901, (XVIII + 102). 23 cm.

——— Text-book of Botany for Middle Schools. (Japanese.) Tokyo, 1901, (IX + 172). 22 cm.

Zürn, E. S. Die deutschen Nutzpflanzen und ihre Beziehungen zu unseren Lebens-, Thätigkeits- und Erwerbsverhältnissen. Bd 1: Botanik, Kulturgeschichte u. Verwertungsweise der wichtigsten deutschen Nutzgewächse. Leipzig (H. Seemann Nachf.), 1901, (VII + 207). 22 cm. 3 M. [Q 1870].

0040 ADDRESSES. LECTURES.

The nature and uses of the peanut (*Arachis hypogaea* L.). [Lecture, New York Bot. Gard., May 4, 1901]. New York, N.Y., J. Bot. Gard., **2,** 1901, (114–123). [5400].

Marsh, C[harles] Dwight. The plankton of fresh water lakes. (Address.) Madison, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., **13, 1900,** 1901, (163–187). [9000].

Penhallow, D[avid] P[earce]. A decade of North American paleobotany, 1890–1900. (Address to Society of Plant Morphology and Physiology, Baltimore, Dec. 1900.) Science, New York, N.Y. (N. Ser.), **13**, 1901, (161–176). [0010].

Robinson, B[enjamin] L[incoln]. Problems and possibilities of systematic botany. (Address to Botanical Society of America.) Science, New York, N.Y. (N. Ser.), **14**, 1901, (465–474). [5000].

Timirĭasev, K. Die hundertjährigen Totalergebnisse der Pflanzenphysiologie. (Rede.) (Russ.) Russ. Myslĭ, St. Peterburg, **1901,** 11, (180–211). [3000].

0050 PÆDAGOGY.

Bade, E. Das Pflanzenreich. Eine Lebensschilderung der Pflanzen für die reifere Jugend. Berlin (A. Weichert), [1901], (240, mit 10 Taf.). 22 cm. Geb. 6 M.

Baenitz, C. Leitfaden für den Unterricht in der Botanik. Nach methodischen Grundsätzen unter Mitwirkung von H. Kienast bearb. Ausg. A. Nach dem Linné'schen Systeme. 8. verb. Aufl. Bielefeld und Leipzig (Velhagen & Klasing), 1901, (IV + 222, mit 2 Taf.). 23 cm. Geb. 1,75 M.; Ausg. B. Nach dem natürlichen Systeme. 8. verb. Aufl. Bielefeld und Leipzig (Velhagen & Klasing), 1901, (IV + 223, mit 2 Taf.). 23 cm. Geb. 1,75 M.

——— Grundzüge für den Unterricht in der Botanik. Nach methodischen Grundsätzen unter Mitwirkung von H. Kienast bearb. 3. verb. Aufl. Bielefeld und Leipzig (Velhagen & Klasing), 1901, (II + 113). 23 cm. Geb. 1,10 M.

Bertog, H. Nochmals: Forstakademie oder Universität? Entgegnung auf den Artikel von Forstmeister a. D. Rothe: „Forstakademie oder Universität" (s. Nr. VI. d. J. S. 314 ff. dieser Zeitschrift). Forstwiss. Centralbl. Berlin, **23,** 1901, (465–470).

Bleicher, Joseph. Schulflora von Ingolstadt und Umgebung. Anleitung zur Bestimmung der meisten wild wachsenden Samenpflanzen. Tl 2. Programm des kgl. humanist. Gymnasiums Ingolstadt für das Schuljahr 1900/1901. Ingolstadt (Druck v. A. Ganghofer), 1901, (XII, 49–87). 22 cm. [8000 *dc* 5000.]

Busemann, L. Pflanzenphysiologie. Für Seminare, zur Vorbereitung auf die Prüfung für Mittelschulen und zur Belebung der Unterrichts. Leipzig (Dürr), 1901, (XII + 106). 23 cm. 1,60 M. [3000].

Clauss, O. Der am K. Progymnasium Frankenthal in der ersten Klasse im Schuljahr 1899/00 behandelte Lehrstoff der Naturkunde. Bl. GymnSchulw. München, **37,** 1901, (67–73).

Clèves, Victor. L'anatomie des plantes. [Appareil pour colorer les coupes végétales.] Nature, Paris, **29,** 1901, (2ᵉ semest), (292, av. fig.). [2000].

Dandeno, James B. The application of normal solutions to biologic problems. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **32,** 1901, (229–237).

Esser, P. Die biologisch-botanische Präparatensammlung des städt. Gymnasiums und Realgymnasiums in der Kreuzgasse zu Köln. Beilage zum Osterprogramm der Genannten Anstalt. 1901. Köln (Druck v. J. P. Bachem), 1901, (34). 21 cm. [L 0050].

Guthrie, F. B. The history of a grain of wheat. Agric. Gaz., Sydney, N.S.W., **12,** 1901, (1483–1510).

Henckel, A. Botanischer Schul-Atlas. II. Anatomie u. Physiologie der Pflanzen. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, 1902, [1901], (14 Taf. 62 × 80 cm. mit Text (24) 16 × 24 cm.).

Jačevskij, A. A. Pilzkrankheiten der kultivirten u. wildwachsenden Nutzpflanzen. Typische Muster der Erkrankungen mit erläuterndem Text u. mikroskop. Abbildungen. II (NN–11–20). (Russ.) St. Peterburg, 1901, 4to. [4050 7700].

Kienitz-Gerloff, F. Welche Anforderungen soll man an botanische und zoologische Schulbücher stellen? (Vortrag.) Unterrichtsbl. Math., Berlin, **7,** 1901, (109–118). [N 0050].

Koehne, E. Pflanzenkunde für den Unterricht an höheren Lehranstalten. Im Einklange mit den preussischen

Lehrplänen von 1901 bearb. Bielefeld und Leipzig (Velhagen & Klasing), 1901, (VI + 288, mit 1 Karte). 23 cm. 2,40 M.

Landsberg, Bernhard. Lehr- und Uebungsbuch für den botanischen Unterricht an höheren Schulen und Seminarien, sowie zum Selbstunterricht. In 2 Teilen. Tl 1: Kursus 1 u. 2. Leipzig und Berlin (B. G. Teubner), 1901, (XIV + 127 + 55). 22 cm. Geb. 2 M.

Lübstorf, W. und Peters, J. Leitfaden für den Unterricht in der Mineralogie, Botanik, Anthropologie und Zoologie in vier Kursen. Kursus 1. 3. Aufl. Parchim (H. Wehdemann), 1891 [vielm. 1901]. (VIII + 58). 22 cm. 0,60 M. [G 0050 P 0050 N 0050].

Meyer, A. Praktischer Kursus der Pflanzenanatomie. (Russ. Uebers. von G. Ritter.) Moskva, 1901, (X + 139 mit 29 Fig.). 22 cm.

Paust, J. G. und Steinweller, F. Pflanzen- und Tierkunde. 8. durchges. Aufl. (F. Hirt's Realienbuch. Grössere Ausg. (B). Heft 7). Breslau (F. Hirt), 1901, (128). 21 cm. Kart. 0,55 M. [L 0050 N 0050].

Peter, A[lbert]. Botanische Wandtafeln. Farbendrucktafeln im Format 70 × 90 cm. Taf. 21 Resedaceae, 22 Rubiaceae, 23 Solanaceae, 24 Hippocastaneae, 25 Borragineae, 26 Compositae, 27 Sileneae, Caryophyllaceae, 28 Cyperaceae, 29 Passifloreae, 30 Ranunculaceae, 31 Euphorbiaceae, 32 Rafflesiaceae, 33 Vitaceae (Ampelideae), 34 Hydrocharitaceae, 35 Cruciferae, 36 Umbelliferae, 37 Oxalidaceae, Balsaminaceae, 38 Campanulaceae, 39 Nymphaeaceae, 40 Droseraceae, 41 Ericaceae, 42 Scrophulariaceae, 43 Lythraceae, 44 Lentibulariaceae (Utriculariaceae), 43 Rosaceae, 46 Orchidaceae, 47 Caryophyllaceae: Alsineae, 48 Malvaceae, 49 Oleaceae, 50 Papilionaceae; nebst erklärendem Text in 8vo (S. 37–93). Berlin (P. Parey), [1901]. Die Taf. 2,50 M.

Rothe, H. H. Forstakademie oder Universität? Forstwiss. Centralbl., Berlin, **23,** 1901, (314–323).

Schoenichen, W. Schematische blüthenbiologische Abbildungen. (Russ. Uebers. v. Koževnikova, M.). Jestestv. i geogr., Moskva, **1901,** 7, (15–26 mit 12 Fig.).

Schröder, Chr[istoph]. Blütenbiologische Beiträge. Jahresbericht der städtischen Realschule zu Itzehoe. Ostern 1900/1901. Itzehoe (Druck v. S. Widera), 1901, (9). 25 cm. [3500].

Vötter, B. Heimatliche Pflanzen aus Wald und Flur. Leipzig (T. Thomas in Comm.), [1901], (IV S., 6 Taf., nebst Text). 22 cm. 1 M.

Weise, [Wilhelm]. Zur Beleuchtung der forstlichen Unterrichtsfrage in Preussen. Forstwiss. Centralbl., Berlin, **23,** 1901, (463–465).

Willis, J[ohn] C[hristopher]. Material for demonstration of developing embryos. Ceylon, Ann. R. Bot. Gard., **1,** 1901. (179). [2380].

Zdenek, Egbt. A. Die Wunder der Pflanzenwelt. Projektions-Vortrag zu einer Serie von 49 Bildern. Dresden (Unger u. Hoffmann), 1901, (24). 23 cm. 1,75 M.

0060 INSTITUTIONS. MUSEUMS. COLLECTIONS. ECONOMICS.

. . . Absence de caoutchouc dans l'*Hevea janeirensis* Müller. Arg. J. agricult. tropic., Paris, **1,** 1901, (127). [5400].

. . . *Agave americana* pour la fibre. J. agricult. tropic., Paris, **1,** 1901, (105–109). [6000].

. . . Bananes- Figues et bananes à cuire: caractères distinctifs et utilisation. J. agricult. tropic., Paris, **1,** 1901, (23–24).

Bestimmungen für die Waldsamen-Prüfungs-Anstalt bei der Hauptstation des forstlichen Versuchswesens zu Eberswalde. Forstwiss. Centralbl., Berlin, **23,** 1901, (34–36).

Catalogue des plantes cultivées au Jardin de la société d'horticulture de la Sarthe (suite). Mans (Le), Bul. soc. horticult., **14,** 1901, (105–120, 137–152).

. . . Conseils sur la saignée des caoutchoutiers. J. agricult. tropic., Paris, **1,** 1901, (133–135, av. fig.).

. . . Contre la farine de banane. J. agricult. tropic., Paris, **1,** 1901, (110–112). [6000].

. . . Culture des plantes à fibres aux Indes. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9,** 1901, (75–76). [5400 6000].

Die Entwickelung des pharmazeutischen Instituts in Breslau. Pharm. Ztg, Berlin, **46**, 1901, (893–894). [Q 0060 D 0060].

. . . Ecorce de Manglier. J. agricult. tropic., Paris, **1**, 1901, (50–51).

. . . Gomme arabique. Les récents travaux allemands. J. agricult. tropic., Paris, **1**, 1901, (46–49).

Journal d'agriculture tropicale (agricole, scientifique et commercial), publié par J. Velbouchevitch, 1re année, Nos. 1 à 3 (juillet septembre 1901). [mensuel.] [0020].

. . . La culture des "Ananas" en Floride. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (82–85). [8000 *gh*].

. . . La culture du caoutchouc dans la presqu' île de Malacca (Extraits de rapports de MM. Derby, Curtis et Schlechter). J. agricult. tropic., Paris, **1**, 1901, (135–140). [8000 *eg*].

. . . La culture de l'Ananas. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (247–250). [6000].

. . . La gomme de l'*Acacia detinens* Burck. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (89–90). [5400].

. . . La préparation des essences d'Orangers. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (85–86). [5400].

. . . L'Arachide. J. agricult. tropic., Paris, **1**, 1901, (12–17). [5400].

. . . Le cacao blanc de Djati-Rœngge. J. agricult. tropic., Paris, **1**, 1901, (122–123). [5400].

Le caoutchouc de Khong (Laos) (Caoutchouc de la liane Khua-nhut-Nhai). Rev. Indo-Chin., Hanoï, **1901**, (1067–1071).

. . . Le Cardamome d'Indo-Chine. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (278–282). [6000 8000 *ed*].

. . . Le *Celastrus edulis* ou Cash des Arabes. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (121–122). [5400 8000 *fa*].

. . . Le chanvre de sisal et les autres *Agave* textiles en tant que cultures de rapport. J. agricult. tropic., Paris, **1**, 1901, (6–7).

. . . Les *Agave* du Mexique: usages économiques et espèces. J. agricult. tropic., Paris, **1**, 1901, (41–43).

. . . L'*Hevea Spruceana* contient-il du caoutchouc? J. agricult. tropic., Paris, **1**, 1901, (126–127). [5400].

. . . Note sur une gomme de Madagascar dite gomme arabique de Diégo-Suarez. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (184–185). [8000 *fh*].

. . . Papier de canne à sucre. J. agricult. tropic., Paris, **1**, 1901, [109–110).

. . . Procédé Curtis pour saigner l'*Hevea*. J. agricult. tropic., Paris, **1**, 1901, (40–41). [5400].

. . . Quelques observations sur l'herbe de Guinée: *Panicum maximum*. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (152–153). [6000].

. . . Recherches sur les écorces séchées de *Landolphia*. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (218–219). [5400].

. . . Sur les huiles non exploitées provenant de Ceylan. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (22–24). [8000 *ef*].

Unser botanischer Garten zu Schandau. Von W. Ueber Berg v. Thal, Dresden, **24**, 1901, (345–348).

. . . Usages industriels du Tunu, d'après M. Pearson. J. agricult. tropic., Paris, **1**, 1901, (102). [5400].

. . . Variétés des Nèfles du Japon. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (55–56). [5400].

Achard, L. Sur une liane à caoutchouc de l'Indo-Chine. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (262–263). [5400].

Allard, F. Les forêts et le régime forestier en Provence. Paris (Rousseau), **1901**, (VIII + 247). 25 cm. [8000 *df*].

Allemand-Martin. Rôle des jardins royaux de Kew dans la colonisation anglaise. [Conférence faite à Tunis le 31 mars 1901.] Vienne (Ogeret et Martin), **1901**, (31). 18 cm. [0010].

Allen, W. J. A few notes on citrus trees and also working over worthless old orange and peach trees. Agric. Gaz., Sydney, N.S.W., **12**, 1901, (834–836).

Arcangeli, Giovanni e Bottini, Antonio. Enumeratio seminum in R. horto botanico pisano collectorum anno 1900. Pisis (Mariotti), 1901, (22). 25 cm.

Arnim-Schlagenthin, *Graf.* Die schwedische Saatzuchtanstalt Svalöf. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28,** 1901, (138–140). [4600].

Baroni, Eugenio. Sopra un nuovo metodo di conservazione delle piante e degli animali. Notizie e osservazioni preliminari. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901,** (56–60).

Barré, Louis. La Mache. Rev. vitico-agric., Lons-le-Saulnier, **7,** 1901, (314–317, av. fig.). [5400].

Bau, A. Mikroskopirlampe für elektrische Beleuchtung. Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18,** 1901, (241-242). [L 0110 R 0350 N 0060].

Baum, H. Le caoutchouc des racines dans le district de Kunene. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8,** 1901, (151–153). [8000 *fe*].

Beauverie, J. Essais d'immunisation des végétaux contre les maladies cryptogamiques. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133,** 1901, (107–110). [4050 4350].

Beccari, Odoardo. Trasloco delle collezioni botaniche del Museo di Firenze. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901,** (202–210).

Bérard, De. Note sur la culture de l'Abaca aux Philippines. Agricult. prat. pays chauds, Paris, **1,** 1901, (89–104). [6000].

Berger, A. Eine Reise nach dem botanischen Garten von Palermo. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11,** 1901, (35–38).

Berne, Daveau et Guéry. Notes sur les effets du froid pendant l'hiver 1900–1901: Ecole d'agriculture, Jardin des plantes, jardins de la ville de Montpellier. Montpellier, Ann. soc. horticult. hist. nat., (sér. 2), **41,** 1901, (156–160). [4150].

Blok, R. J. A propos du caoutchouc. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9,** 1901, (89). [5400].

Blum, J. Die Botanik in Frankfurt a. M., insbesondere ihre Pflege durch das Senckenbergianum. Frankfurt a. M., Ber. Senckenb. Ges., **1901,** Wiss. Abh., (3–38). [0010].

Bois, Désiré. Liste de quelques floraisons et fructifications intéressantes observées dans les serres du Muséum pendant l'année 1900. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1901,** (189–190).

Bois, Désiré. Note relative aux serres du Muséum. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1901,** (189).

——— Liste des floraisons observées dans les serres du Muséum depuis le 1^{r} janvier jusqu'au 30 avril 1901. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1901,** (190–192).

——— Note sur les serres du Muséum. Liste des plantes qui ont fleuri dans les serres du Muséum du 30 avril au 21 mai. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1901,** (234–235).

——— Liste des plantes les plus intéressantes qui ont fleuri dans les serrés du Muséum pendant le mois de juin 1901. Bul. Muséum, Paris, 1901, (287–290).

——— Note sur un broussin observé sur le sureau commun. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1901,** (377–378). [4050 5400 8000 *df*].

——— Liste de quelques floraisons intéressantes observées dans les serres du Muséum du 20 novembre au 20 décembre 1901. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1901,** (427–428). [8000 *df*].

——— Liste des plantes les plus intéressantes qui ont fleuri dans les serres du Muséum du 20 juin au 20 novembre 1901. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1901,** (378–379). [8000 *df*].

Bonnet, Edmond. Note sur les collections botaniques recueillies par la mission saharienne Foureau-Lamy. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1901,** (280–284) [8000 *fe*].

Borodin, I. Die biologische Süsswasser-Station der Kais. St. Petersb. Naturf. Ges. zu Bologoje. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Ber. Süswasserst. Naturf-Ges., **1,** 1901, (I–LVI), deutsches Résumé. (LVII–LVIII u. 8 Phototypien).

Bouquet de la Grye. Le bois de Santal. Paris, Bul. soc. agricult., P **61,** 1901, (574–576).

Buchet. [Extrait d'un rapport sur les] lianes à caoutchouc du Yenthé (Tonkin), Bul. écon. Indo-Chine, Saïgon, **1901,** (515–520).

Bucholtz, F. . . . Austausch von Pilzen im Delectus IV. (Russ.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (133–135).

Brenier, Henri. Le bananier sauvage en Indo-Chine, son utilisation possible comme textile. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8,** 1901, (267–273). [6000].

Bürger, J. Zur Herstellung von Diatomeen-Präparaten. Zs. angew. Mikrosk., Weimar, **7,** 1901, (236). [7400].

Bureau, E[douard]. Sur les *Strychnos* africains et les plantes servant à empoisonner les armes en Afrique. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1901,** (418-423). [5400 8000 *f*].

Busse, Walter. La plante productive du caoutchouc Donde et sa signification pratique. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9,** 1901, (213-217). [5400].

Capus, G. Riz de Cochinchine et Riz de Birmanie. Bul. écon. Indo-Chine, Saïgon, **1901,** (177-190). [6000 8000 *ed cf*].

——— Une liane à caoutchouc de l'Indo-Chine. Bul. écon. Indo-Chine, Saïgon, **1901,** (371-378, av. fig.). [5400 8000 *ed*].

Cavara, Fridiano. L'orto botanico di Cagliari come giardino di acclimatazione e come istituto scientifico. Nuovo Giorn. bot. ital., Firenze, **8,** 1901, (28-48).

Chalot, Ch. Note sur le Téosinte. Agricult. prat. pays chauds, Pàris, **1,** 1901, (129-136). [6000].

Chauvelot, F. X. Le chasselas panaché. Vit, Bul. soc. horticult., **1901,** (245-246). [5400].

Cheesborough, John S. Plantations of timber trees as a commercial speculation. Agric. Gaz., Sydney, N.S.W., **12,** 1901, (717-720).

Chevalier, Aug[uste]. *Ficus* à caoutchouc d'Afrique. J. agricult. tropic., Paris, **1,** 1901, (157-158). [5400 8000 *f*].

——— Le caoutchouc du territoire du Chari. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1901,** (423-427). [8000 *fd*].

——— Une visite aux établissements de botanique coloniale et d'agriculture tropicale de Berlin. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1901,** (380-384).

Clos, D. Note sur deux arbustes recommandables par leur rusticité, le *Lonicera confusa* et le *Mimosa Dehnhardtii.* Paris, J. soc. horticult. France, **1901,** (607-609). [5400].

Cobb, N. A. The Californian wheat industry. Agric. Gaz., Sydney, N.S.W., **12,** 1901, (1317-1348).

Conwentz, [H.] Forstbotanische Merkbücher. Danzig, Schr. natf. Ges., (N.F.), **10,** H. 2. 3, 1901, (XCVIII-CII).

Copeland, Edwin Bingham. Cryptogamic and physiological botany at Cold Spring Harbor in 1901. [New York]. New York, N.Y., Torreya, Torrey Bot. Cl., **1,** 1901, (127-130).

Cornu, Maxime. Sur le *Plectranthus Coppini* Max. Cornu et le *Cedrela sinensis* A. Juss. Paris, Bul. soc. agricult., **61,** 1901, (330-332). [5400].

Cottare, A. Etude sur les fruits à cidre de la région : la Belle de Hem. Doullens, Bul. ass. pomol., **1901,** (7-8). [5400].

Courtois, E. Les méilleures poires et pommes du mois d'Août. Abbeville, Bul. soc. horticult., **1901,** (194-195). [5400].

D. R. Le jardin alpin du Ballon d'Alsace. Paris, Bul. soc. nat. acclim., **48,** 1901, (88-90).

Daniel, L. Comparaison anatomique entre le greffage, le pincement et la décortication annulaire. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133,** 1901, (837-840). [2000].

Danilovskij, P. [Ueber Pflanzentrocknen.] (russ.) St. Peterburg, Trav. soc. nat., (C.-R.), **XXXII,** 1, 1901, (310-311).

Davin, V. Le fenouil doux. Rev. hortic. Bouches du Rhône, Marseille, **47,** 1901, (156-158, av. fig.). [5400].

Day, Mary A. The herbaria of New England. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3,** 1901, (67-71, 206-208, 219-222, 240-244, 255-262, 281-283, 285-288).

Decorse, J. Notes sur quelques plantes de Landroy (Madagascar). Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9,** 1901, (65-72, 105-110, av. fig.) [5400 8000 *fh*].

Delacroix, G. Sur une maladie bactérienne de la pomme de terre. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133,** 1901, (417-419). [4050].

Dolabaratz, A. Culture et préparation du thé sur les propriétés du crédit foncier colonial à la Reunion. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9,** 1901, (12-15, 40-44). [5400].

Dubois, E. Un caféier qui mérite, semble-t-il, d'attirer l'attention. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9,** 1901, (86-87). [5400].

Duvaux. Le Tlaïa *(Tamarix articulata)*. Communication à la société de géographie d'Oran. Rev. hortic. Alger., **5**, 1901, (324–337). [5400].

——— Le Tlaïa. Oran, Bul. soc. géog. archéol., **21**, 1901, (171–184, av. fig.). [8000 *fa* 4100].

Dybowski, et Landrin, Ed. Sur l'iboga, sur ses propriétés excitantes, sa composition, et sur l'alcaloïde nouveau qu'il renferme, l'ibogaïne. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (748–750). [2780 5400].

E. D. W. La fibre de l'ananas. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (182–183). [6000].

Engelhardt, Robert. Reise-Ergebnisse beim Besuch städtischer Anlagen, Privat- und botanischer Gärten u. s. w. ni Süddeutschland und der Schweiz. VII. VIII. IX. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16**, 1901, (110–112, 129–130, 211–212, 222–223, 260–265).

Engler, A[dolf]. Die Pflanzen-Formationen und die pflanzengeographische Gliederung der Alpenkette erläutert an der Alpenanlage des neuen kgl. botanischen Gartens zu Dahlem-Steglitz bei Berlin. Berlin, Notizbl. bot. Garten, Appendix VII, 1901, (III + 96, mit 2 Karten). 2,40 M. [8000 *d* 3200].

Famechon. Note sur le Neri. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9,** 1901, (5–6). [5400].

Foussat. Quel a été le rôle de la fécondation artificielle dans l'horticulture ? Paris, J. soc. horticult. France, **1901,** (703–715). [3500 3550].

Fridrich, J. Cultur der Alpenpflanzen auf Felsenanlagen. Landschaftsgärtnerei, Berlin, **3**, 1901, (227–229, 246–247).

Fronzet, Français. Le Guayule. Agricult. prat. pays chauds, Paris, **1**, 1901, (105–109, av. fig.). [5400].

Gentil, Louis. Note sur le jardin botanique de Victoria (Kamerun). Bruxelles, Bul. Soc. études colon., **1901,** (740–745).

Gerber, C. Coup d'œil sur l'état actuel de Jardin des Plantes de Paris (suite et fin). Rev. hortic. Bouches du Rhône, Marseille, **47**, 1901, (70–72).

Gérôme, J. Etude botanico-horticole sur le genre Rosier. Mémoire présenté au Congrès de la Société nationale d'horticulture de France (Mai 1901). Paris (Lib. horticole), 1901, (28). 27 cm. [5400].

Gérôme, J. Etude botanico-horticole sur le genre Rosier. Paris, J. soc. horticult. France, **1901**, (760–782). [5400].

Giglioli, Italo. Sopra l'erbario di Ferrante Imperato già appartenente a Domenico Cirillo e conservato nella Biblioteca Nazionale di Napoli. Portici (Stab. tip. Vesuviano), 1901, (6). 26 cm.

Gillot, Xavier. Note sur l'action vésicante des *Heracleum*. Lyon, Ann. soc. bot., **26**, 1901, (129–132). [5400].

Godefroy-Lebeuf, A. Bons et mauvais *Castilloa*. J. agricult. tropic., Paris, **1**, 1901, (17–20). [5400].

——— Le murier nain du Tonkin ; ses avantages pour l'élevage des vers à soie polyvoltins des pays chauds. J. agricult. tropic., Paris, **1**, 1901, (21–22). [5400].

Gorman, C. H. Fig-Drying. Agric. Gaz., Sydney, N.S.W., **12**, 1901, (367–369).

——— Séchage des figues. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9** 1901, (44–46). [5400].

Graebener, L. Die badischen Hofgärten in dendrologischer Hinsicht. Mitt. D. dendr. Ges., Bonn, **1901,** (69–72).

Grisard, Jules. Le palmier nain, propriétés et utilisations. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (110–114). [6000].

——— Produits et utilisation du roudier. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (231–237). [6000].

Guffroy, Ch. Un nouveau classeur pour herbier, le classeur extensible. Mans (Le), Bul. ass. franç. bot., **1901,** (16–17).

Haller, A. et Heckel, Ed. Sur l'ibogine, principe actif du genre *Tabernaemontana*, originaire du Congo. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (850–853). [2780].

Hamet, H. Etude sur le caoutchouc an Soudan. Agricult. prat. pays chauds, Paris, **1**, 1901, (23–43). [5400].

Hartwich, C. Ueber ein paar neue Mikroskop - Okulare mit Messvorrichtung. ApothZtg, Berlin, **16**, 1901, (901–902). [Q 9100 L 0110].

Hayaschikawa, J. Die Verwendbarkeit der Harngelatine zur Züchtung der Typhusbacillen. Hyg. Rdsch., Berlin, **11,** 1901, (925–937). [7700 R 0150 4240].

Heckel, Edouard. Sur l'*Araucaria Rulei* v. Mueller, de la Nouvelle-Calédonie, et sur la composition de sa gomme résine. Rev. gén. bot., Paris, **13,** 1901, (241–247, av. fig.). [6500 8000 *il*].

——— Sur quelques cultures tropicales tentées en pleine terre au jardin colonial de Marseille. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8,** 1901, (161–168, av. fig.); Paris, Bul. soc. nat. acclim., **48,** 1901, (249–256).

Heering, W. Ueber das Herbarium des Altonaer Museums. [In: Lehmann, Festschrift zur Eröffnung des Altonaer Museums.] Altona, 1901, (71–82).

Heim, L[udwig]. Zum Nachweise der Choleravibrionen. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. I, **30,** 1901, (570–573, mit 1 Taf.). [7700 R 4220 0156).

Henry, L. Les Lilas et les *Ligustrina*, Paris, J. soc. horticult. France, **1901,** (726–759).

Henry, Yves. Le coton en Egypte. Agricult. prat. pays chauds, Paris, **1,** 1901, (53–88, av. fig.). [5400 8000 *fb*].

Heyl, Georg. Erklärung der technischen Prüfungsmethoden des Deutschen Arzneibuches IV. ApothZtg, Berlin, **16,** 1901, (909–911, 919–922). Q 9100 D 6500].

Hinrichson, A. Methode, von . . . getrockneten Pflanzen . . . leicht . . . naturgetreue Abbildungen zu erhalten. Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (20–22, mit fig.).

Hirscht, Karl. Die Neuanlagen des Königlichen botanischen Gartens [in Dahlem bei Berlin]. Monatschr., Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11,** 1901, (115–121).

Hitchcock, A. S. List of plants in my Florida Herbarium. (Part 2). Topeka, Trans. Kan. Acad. Sci., **17,** (1899–1900), 1901, (79–105). [5000].

Jackson, H. V. Maize. Agric. Gaz., Sydney, N.S.W., **12,** 1901, (552–558).

——— Broom Millet. Agric. Gaz., Sydney, N.S.W., **12,** 1901, (559–563).

Jefferson, J. Thor. Un grand jardin colonial en Belgique. Les serres de Linthout. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8,** 1901, (17–20).

Jumelle, Henry. Les plantes à caoutchouc du nord-ouest de Madagascar. Rev. gén. bot., Paris, **13,** 1901, (289–306, 352–362, av. fig.). [5400 8000 *fh*].

——— Les plantes à caoutchouc de Madagascar (suite). Rev. gén. bot., Paris, **13,** 1901, (390–401, av. fig.). [5400 8000 *fh*].

——— Sur une liane à caoutchouc de l'Indo-Chine. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9,** 1901, (10–11). [5400 8000 *de*].

Jurjev, Hortus botanicus universitatis. IV. Delectus plant. exsicc. . . . Jurjev, 1901, (63). 24 cm.

——— Delectus IV plantarum exsiccatarum quae anno 1901 etc. Notae ad Delectum IV et addenda et corrigenda ad Delectus I–III. Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (26–35, 100–106, 159–164, 229–232). [0020].

Kaufman, Pauline. Orchids in Central Park. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4,** 1901, (23–24, 146–149). [6000].

Kneucker, A. Bemerkungen zu den „Carices exsiccatae", 8.–10. Lfg, 1901. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7,** 1901, (29–36, 51–57, 70, 170–172, 192–195). [6000].

——— Bemerkungen zu den „Cyperaceae (exclus. Carices) et Juncaceae exsiccatae". Lfg 3, 1902. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7,** 1901, (210–214); **8,** 1902, (9–11). [6000].

——— Bemerkungen zu den „Gramineae exsiccatae", 3.–8. Lfg, 1901 Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7,** 1901, (9–14, 71–76, 91–92, 109, 134–135, 154–155); **8,** 1902, (11–13). [6000].

Koschny. A propos de l'article "Bons et mauvais *Castilloa*". J. agricult. tropic., Paris, **1,** 1901, (102). [5400].

Kuckenburg, F. Einiges über den botanischen Garten zu Brüssel mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Abteilung für Wasserpflanzen. Natur u. Haus, Berlin, **9,** [1901], (150–152).

Kühn, Julius. Das Versuchsfeld des landwirtschaftlichen Instituts der Universität Halle a S. Halle, Ber. landw. Inst., **1901,** (169–189, mit 5 Taf.). [3060].

Kupffer, [K. R.]. [Über Pflanzentrocknen]. Riga, Korr.-blt. Naturf.-Ver., **44,** 1901, (47).

Kuznecov, N. Taliev, V. Anleitung zum verständigen Herbarisiren . . . [Krit. Ref.] (Russ.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (43–46).

Lecomte, Henri. Sur la formation du parfum de la vanille. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (745–748).

Lecq, H. Le figuier en Algerie. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (353–358); **9**, (1–5, 33–38). [5400 8000 *fa*].

Letacq, A. L. Essai historique sur la culture de la vigne dans le département de l'Orne. Alençon, Bul. soc. horticult. (1^{r} semest.), **1901**, (29–40). [0010 5400 8000 *df*].

Leute, J. Hortus Eystettensis. Natur u. Glaube, Leutkirch, **4**, 1901, (281–284, 313–317). [0010].

Levett-Yeats. Au pays du pavot blanc, traduit et annoté par Renaudet, G. Mans (Le). Bul. ass. franç. bot., **1901**, (79–81, 165–167, 193–201, à suivre). [8000 *ef*].

Levitskij, G. Notiz über das Sammeln von *Pulmonaria*-Arten (Russ.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (226–227).

Lindner, P[aul]. Die Adhäsionskultur, eine einfache Methode zur biologischen Analyse von Vegetationsgemischen in natürlichen oder künstlichen Nährsubstraten. Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18**, 1901, (512–514); Zs SpiritInd., Berlin, **24**, 1901, (473, 475, 483); D. Essigind., Berlin, **5**, 1901, (357–359, 366–367). [7700 Q 0060 R 0150 1820 L 0550].

Lipskij, V. Die hauptsächlichsten herbarien und botanischen Institutionen von West-Europa. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Acta horti Petr., **18**, (Beilage), 1901, (123, mit Abbildungen und Plänen).

Litvinov, D. . . . Pflanzentrocknen in Tuch. (Russ.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot, **2**, 1901, (11–15).

Maiden, J. H. The forests of New South Wales. Agric. Gaz., Sydney, N.S.W., **12**, 1901, (811–826).

—— Miscellaneous notes. Large roots of salt-bush [*Kochia villosa*]; a fodder plant for the arid interior [*Portulacaria afra*]; sand drift at Newcastle; some additional weeds. Agric. Gaz., Sydney, N.S.W., **12**, 1901, (1200–1202).

Maisonhaute. La maladie de la pulpe. Versailles, mém. soc. agricult., **1901**, (204–206). [7700].

Mannich, Charles. Résultats de recherches faites sur quelques produits végétaux du Vénézuéla. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (48–49). [3120 5400 8000].

Manockov, M. Der Chinabaum. Die Möglichkeit seiner Akklimatisation im Kaukasus. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, 1901, (241, mit 16 Fig.). 25 cm.

Mathews, *Sir* Lloyd. La culture du Giroflier. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (114–117). [5400].

Milliau, E. Le Téné- Fi. Agricult. prat. pays chauds, Paris, **1**, 1901, (116–119). [5400].

Mattirolo, Oreste e Belli, Saverio. Enumeratio seminum r. horti botanici Taurinensis anno 1900 collectorum. Augustae Taurinorum (typ. Paraviae), 1901, (23). 24 cm.

Möller, Ad. F. La Mangrove de San-Thomé. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (122–123). [8000 *fd* 5400].

—— Un bois utile de San-Thomé. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (341–343). [5400 8000 *fd*].

Moreau. Note sur le Haricot du Kissi, utilité de sa généralisation. Agricult. prat. pays chauds, Paris, **1**, 1901, (120–122). [5400].

Mottet, S. Monographie botanico-horticole du genre *Eremurus*. Paris, J. soc. horticult. France, **1901**, 804–819). [6000].

Nardy, *père*. Les jardins de l'Ecole polytechnique à Lisbonne. Montpellier, Ann. soc. horticult. hist. nat., (sér. 2), **41**, 1901, (150–156).

Nash, George V. Daffodils and peonies. [Collections presented by Mr. Peter Barr to the New York Botanical Gardens.] New York, N.Y., J. Bot. Gard., **2**, 1901, (49–52). [5400 6000].

Nentwig, J. Vertreiben von Insekten aus Arzneipulvern. Pharm. Ztg. Berlin, **46**, 1901, (665, 706). [Q 9100].

New York Botanical Garden. [Reports for 1900]. New York, N.Y., Bull. Bot. Gard., **2**, 1901, (1–81). [0020].

—— [Reports and descriptions by] George V. Nash. New York, N.Y., J. Bot. Gard., **2**, 1901, (1–12, 140–142). [0020].

Nowicki, Aleksander. Degré de productivité de nos forêts au moment de l'abattage. (Polish.) Kraków, Spraw. Kom. Fizyogr., **35,** 1901, (15–39).

Othmer, Bernh[ard]. Der alpine Versuchsgarten auf dem Schachen bei Partenkirchen, Ober-Bayern. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5,** 1901, (553–555).

Peacock, R. W. Saltbushes and edible trees. Their conservation and cultivation. Agric. Gaz., Sydney, N.S.W., **12,** 1901, (225–231).

Perrier, Edmond. L'enseignement colonial au Muséum. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8,** 1901, (33–35).

Peter, Albert. Geschichte der Gründung und Entwicklung des botanischen Gartens zu Göttingen. [In: Festschrift zur Feier des 150-jähr. Bestehens der kgl. Ges. d. Wiss. z. Göttingen, Beiträge z. Gelehrtengesch. Göttingens]. Berlin, 1901, (263–389, mit 1 Plane).

Pittier, K. Les *Castilloa* du Costa-Rica. J. agricult. tropic., Paris, **1,** 1901, (99–101). [5400 8000 *hb*].

Planchon, Louis. Quelques plantes d'origine étrangère cultivées au jardin botanique de Marseille. Montpellier, Ann. soc. horticult. hist. nat., (sér. 2), **41,** 1901, (139–140).

Poirault, P. F. Champignons vendus sur le marché de Poitiers. Mans, (Le), Bul. ass. franç. bot., **1901,** (62–67). [7700].

Poisson, Eugène. A propos du *Castilloa Tunu* Hemsl. et d'autres *Castilloa* nouveaux. J. agricult. tropic., Paris, **1,** 1901, (35–37). [5400].

——— Sur un *Castilloa* particulier du Guatémala. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1901,** (373–377). [5400 8000 *hb*].

Preuss. Gutta-percha de l'Amérique centrale. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8,** 1901, (342–344). (5400 8000 *hb*].

Prisse d'Avennes. Le *Paspalum stoloniferum* introduit en Egypte. Autun, Bul. soc. hist. nat., **14,** 1901, (C.-R., 52–54). [8000 *fb*].

Prudhomme, Em. Une mission agricole en extrême Orient. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8,** 1901, (321–336, av. fig.).

Purpus, A. Gehölze, welche im Botanischen Garten zu Darmstadt in den letzten Jahren aus Samen erzogen wurden. Mitt. D. dendr. Ges., Bonn, **1901,** (43–46). [5000].

Quirk, P. Laying down grasses on the South Coast. Agric. Gaz., Sydney, N.S.W., **12,** 1901, (361–362).

Radde, Gustav. Museum caucasicum II. Die Sammlungen des kaukasischen Museums. II. Botanik. (Russ. u. deutsch.) Tiflis, 1901, (X + 101 + 201, mit 12 Portr., 16 Taf. u. 3 Karten). 31 cm.

Ray, Julien. Cultures et formes atténuées des maladies cryptogamiques des végétaux. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133,** 1901, (307–309). [4050].

Regel, R. . . . Trocknen von *Monotropa* etc. . . . für Herbarien. (Russ.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (85–87).

Rehm, H. Diagnosen und kritische Bemerkungen zu Rehm: Ascomycetes exsiccatae Fasc. 28. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40,** 1901, Beiblatt, (101–106). [7700].

Reinke, Otto. Ein Keimapparat für quantitative Athmungsversuche. Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18,** 1901, (14); Zs. SpiritInd., Berlin, **24,** 1901, (109). [3080 3750 R 0350].

Remilly. La nocuité des feuilles de Platane. Versailles, Mém. soc. agricult., **1901,** (161). [5400].

Renou. Note sur la Persicaire géante. Paris, Bul. soc. agricult., Paris, **61,** 1901, (329–330). [5400].

Richard. Le poirier. Nantes, Ann. soc. horticult., **1901,** (64–66). [4500 5400].

Rideau, L. Notes sur la culture et l'exploitation du cocotier dans la province de Binh-Dinh (Annam). Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9,** 1901, (76–82, 117–121). [6000 8000 *ed*].

Rivière, Charles. A propos de diverses acclimatations et notamment du Jute. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9,** 1901, (129–132). [5400].

——— Le bambou épineux. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9,** 1901, (227–231, av. fig.). [5400].

Rudder, A. Plantation of trees for timber. Agric. Gaz., Sydney, N.S.W., **12,** 1901, (1213–1223).

——— Three valuable timbers. Agric. Gaz., Sydney, N.S.W., **12,** 1901, (1224–1226).

Russow, Emma. . . . über Pflanzentrocknen. Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (106–107).

St. Peterburg, Museum Botanicum Acad. Petropolitanae. Schedae ad herbarium Florae Rossicae. III. (NN° 601–900). (Lat. et Russ.) St. Peterburg, 1901, (88 + 1 Tab.). 25 cm. [8000].

Saussine, G. Toxicité du Manioc. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9,** 1901, (71–72). [3120 5400].

Schanz, Moritz. Les plantes à fibres et la culture des *Bœhmeria* en Chine. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9,** 1901, (15–22). [5400 6000 8000 *eb*].

——— Papiers de fibres du Japon. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9,** 1901, (88–89). [5400 8000 *ec*].

Schulze, B. Arbeitsvorschriften für polarimetrische und gewichtsanalytische Bestimmung des Zuckergehaltes in Melassegemischen. Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin, **56,** 1901, (88–94). [D 6500 Q 1885].

Schumann, K[arl]. Ueber das Sammeln von Kakteen. Lab. et Mus., Berlin, **1901,** (47–48). [5400].

Siusev, P. Über einige Methoden des Pflanzentrocknens für Herbarien. (Russ.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (74–79).

's Lands Plantentuin. Palmiers du Jardin botanique de Buitenzorg. Buitenzorg, Bull. Inst. bot., **9,** 1901, (1–10).

Small, J[ohn] K. The flowerless plants (cryptogams of the Synoptic Collection. [New York Botanical Garden.] New York, N.Y., J. Bot. Gard., **2,** 1901, (81–87, with 2 pl.). [†*5000].

Smith, J. J. Liste des familles et des genres de plantes non-herbacées, cultivées au Jardin botanique. Buitenzorg, Bull. Inst. bot., **11,** 1901, (1–82, av. 1 pl.).

Sokołowski, Stanisław. Les forêts de la Podolie. (Polish.) Sylwan, Lwów, **19,** 1901, (1–11, 39–47, 76–83, 133–138, 291–300, 324–332). [F 1710 H 35 *dk*].

Taupin. Analyses des plantes à caoutchouc et à guttapercha. Rev. Indo-Chin., Hanoï. **1901,** (757–758, 779–783, 804–807).

Teissonnier. Rendement en caoutchouc du *Manihot Glaziovii* (Ceará). Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8,** 1901, (77–79). [5400].

——— Une bonne variété de bananier à recommander. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8,** 1901, (361–362). [6000].

——— Les plantes à caoutchouc au jardin d'essai de Conakry. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9,** 1901, (132–136, av. fig.). (5400].

Trabut. Sur la caprification en Kabylie. Paris, Bul. soc. agricult., **61,** 1901, (641–644). [3500 5400 8000 *fa*].

Truffant, Georges. L'action des bactéries dans le fumier de ferme. Versailles, Mém. soc. agricult., **1901,** (148–155). [7700].

Tubeuf, C[arl] *Freiherr* von. Beschreibung des Infektionshauses und der übrigen Infektions-Einrichtungen auf dem Versuchsfelde der Biologischen Abtheilung in Dahlem. Berlin, Arb. biol. Abth. Gesundhtsamt, **2,** 1901, (161–163). [4000].

——— Weitere Einrichtungen auf dem Versuchsfelde der Biologischen Abtheilung in Dahlem. Berlin, Arb. biol. Abth. Gesundhtsamt, **2,** 1901, (364–365).

Ulrich. Das Versuchsfeld der Königlichen landwirtschaftlichen Akademie Bonn-Poppelsdorf. Westd. Landw., Köln, **1,** 1901, (51–52).

V[ail], A[nna] M[urray]. An Alpine botanical garden. New York, N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1,** 1901, (81–82).

Van den Heede. Les vignes précoces. Abbeville, Bul. soc. horticult., **1901,** (190–192). [5400].

Van Lookeren Campagne, C. J. Nouvelles recherches sur la formation de l'Indigo. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8,** 1901, (209–213). [5400].

Vercier, J. Jardin d'essai de Conakry, Guinée française. Dijon, Bul. soc. horticult., (sér. 3), **21,** 1901, (78–85).

Vilbouchevitch, J. Pourquoi les *Ficus elastica* d'Alger ne donnent pas de caoutchouc. (Avec une lettre de M. Ch. Rivière). J. agricult. tropic., Paris, **1,** 1901, (37–40). [5400].

Vilbouchevitch, J. Le *Castilloa Tunu* contient-il du caoutchouc? J. agricult. tropic., Paris, **1**, 1901, (99). [5400].

——— Camphriers et *Ficus* en Californie (avec traduction d'une lettre de M. E. W. Hilgard). J. agricult. tropic., Paris, **1**, 1901, (123–125). [5400 8000 *gi*].

Vilmorin-Andrieux et C^ie. Les plantes potagères. Description et culture des principaux légumes des climats tempérés (suite). Saint- Vit, Bul. soc. horticult. Doubs., **1901**, (271–279, av. fig.).

Vuillet, J. Etude du Karité considéré comme producteur du gutta. Paris (André), 1901, (30). 18 cm. [5400].

Wahrlich, V. Die Russischen Heilpflanzen. Atlas u. botanische Beschreibung. (Russ.) V (Schluss-) Lfg. St. Peterburg, 1901, (357–525, mit Taf.; 113–140). 23 cm.

Warburg, [O.]. Le "Dividivi" en Afrique orientale allemande. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (147–150). [5400].

——— *Sansevieria Perrotii* Warb. Sur une nouvelle plante à fibres de l'Afrique orientale allemande. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (25–26). [6000 8000 *ff*].

Wassermann, A[ugust] und Menzer, [Arthur Wilhelm]. Ueber die bakteriologischen Methoden. [In: Der Ausbau im diagnostischen Apparat d. klin. Med.] Wiesbaden, 1901, (40–52). [R 0100].

Wildeman, E. de. Note sur le N'gulu-Maza, bois d'ébénisterie et de construction du Bas- Congo. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (7–10). [5400 8000 *fd*].

——— Quelques mots sur le *Butyrospermum Parkii* Kotschy (*Bassia Parkii* G. Don.). Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (72–74). [5400 8000 *fd fe*].

Willis, J[ohn] C[hristopher] and Wright, Herbert. A handbook of the vegetable economic products of Ceylon; native, cultivated or imported. Ceylon, Ann. R. Bot. Gard., **1**, 1901, (Supplement 1–16 to be continued).

——— The Royal Botanic Gardens of Ceylon, and their History. Ceylon, Ann. R. Bot. Gard., **1**, pt. 1, 1901, (1–15).

——— The Royal Botanic Gardens of Ceylon as a centre for Botanical Study and Research. Ceylon, Ann. R. Bot. Gard., **1**, pt. 1, 1901, (17–25).

Wilson, W. P. La farine de bananes. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (11–13). [6000].

Wollny, E[wald]. Vertilgung des Unkrautes. Ill. landw. Ztg, Berlin, **21**, 1901, (57–59). [4350].

Wünsche, Otto. Anleitung zum Botanisieren und zur Anlegung von Pflanzensammlungen. Nach dem gleichnamigen Buche von E. Schmidlin vollständig neu bearbeitet. 4. Aufl. Berlin (P. Parey), 1901, (104 + 384). 18 cm. Geb. 4 M. [8000 *dc*].

Zahr, A. La soie végétale "Paina de Seda" ou Kapok. Rev. cult. colon, Paris, **8**, 1901, (344–345). [5400].

Zahn, G. Das Herbar des D. Caspar Ratzenberger (1598) in der herzoglichen Bibliothek zu Gotha. Weimar, Mitt. bot. Ver., (N.F.) H. **16**, 1901, (50–121). [5000].

Zech, *le comte*. Quelques mots sur la kola en Afrique occidentale. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (366–370). [5400 8000 *fd*].

Zeleneckij, N. Botanisches Laboratorium der kais. Neurussischen Universität. (Russ.) Odessa, 1901, (4 mit 6 Taf.) 17 cm.

Zimmerman, A. Graines de caféiers pour terrains bas et secs. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (241–244). [5400].

0070 NOMENCLATURE.

Baylon. Le langage botanique et l'agriculture. Toulon, Bul. soc. agricult., **1901**, (336–347).

Blanchard, Th. Liste des noms patois de plantes aux environs de Maillezais (Vendée). Mans (Le), Bul. ass. franç. bot., **1901**, (12–15, 99–101, 129–131, 167–174, 201–208 à suivre). [8000 *df*].

Celichowski, Z[ygmunt]. Les noms polonais des plantes dans l'Herbier de Mayence (1484). (Polish.) Kraków, Materyały i prace Komisyi językowej Akad. Umiejętności, Vol. 1, Pt. 1, 1901, (147–153). [0010].

Cockerell, T[heodore] D[ru] A[llison]. Varietal and specific names. New York, N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (79–80).

Consoli, Santi. Neologismi botanici nei carmi bucolici e georgici di Virgilio: Contributo agli studi sulla latinità nell' evo Augusteo. Palermo (Reber), 1901, (XI + 140). 21 cm.

De Candolle, A. Lois de la nomenclature . . . trad par A. Jačevskij et M. Golenkin. (Russ.) (Vorläufige Bericht u. Vorschläge der Comission für die botan. Nomenklaturfrage.) Moskva, Prot. Obšč. ispyt. prir., **1901**, 4–7, (12–26).

Dellac, H. Plus de précision dans les descriptions botaniques. Rev. hortic. Bouches du Rhône, Marseille, **47**, 1901, (192–194).

Fernald, M[erritt] L[yndon]. The instability of the Rochester nomenclature. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **32**, 1901, (359–367).

Greene, Edward L[ee]. Corrections in nomenclature: IV. Washington, D.C., Cath. Univ. Amer., Pittonia, **4**, 1901, (307). [5400].

Hallier, Hans. Das proliferirende persönliche und das sachliche, konservative Prioritätsprincip in der systematischen Ontologie. Ein Versuch zur Lösung der Nomenklaturfrage. Natw. Wochenschr., Berlin, **16**, 1901, (132–135). [L 0070 N 0070].

Hayek, August von. Zur Nomenclatur der *Centaurea pseudophrygia* C. A. Mey. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7**, 1901, (89–91, 97–99). [5400].

Herzog, Max. Ueber Volksnamen der Pflanzen im Herzogtum Gotha. Mitt. Ver. Gothaische Gesch., Friedrichroda, **1901**, (161–188).

Jačevskij, A. Ueber die internationale botanische Nomenklatur. (Russ.). St. Peterburg, Dnevn. XI sjězda russ. jest. vrač., **1901**, (249).

——— Quelques mots à propos de la nomenclature. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Bull. Jard bot., **1901**, (157–161); résumé français (162).

Jordan, David Starr. The determination of the type in composite genera of animals and plants Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **13**, 1901, (498–501).

Komarov, V. Die Art und ihre Abtheilungen. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Dnevn. XI sjězda russ. jest. vrač., **1901**, (250–251).

K[rause], E[rnst]. Pflanzen-Namen. Prometheus, Berlin, **12**, 1901, (782–783).

Krone, K. Deutsche Pflanzennamen. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **6**, 1901, (150–152).

Kuntze, Otto. Die neuprojektierte internationale Kommission für den Wiener Nomenklaturkongress. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7**, 1901, (49–51). [0020].

Kuznecov, N. . . . botanisch-geographische Nomenklatur. (Russ.). Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (93–97). [8000].

Le Grand, Ant. Le nouveau code botanique de Berlin. Mans (Le), Bul. ass. franç. bot., **1901**, (121–124).

——— Lettre à *M.* Léveillé à propos du Code de nomenclature de Berlin. Mans (Le), Bul. ass. franç. bot., **1901**, (191–192).

Malinvaud, Ern. A propos du nouveau Code botanique de Berlin. Mans (Le), Bul. ass. franç. bot., **1901**, (158–160).

Moskva, Société des Naturalistes. Vorläufiger Bericht und Vorschläge der Comission für die botanische Nomenklatur frage. (Russ.). Moskva, Prot. Obšč. ispyt-prir., **1901**, 4–7, (15–40).

Palmer, William. False trinomialism. Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9**, 1901, (13–15).

Petunnikov, A. *Astragalus hypoglottis* L. [Notiz]. (Russ.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (27).

——— *Centaurea Biebersteinii* DC. oder *Centaurea maculosa* Lam? (Russ.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (143–144).

——— *Carex praecox* Jacq. [= *C. caryophyllacea* Latourette]. [Notiz.] (Russ.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (27).

Pollard, Charles Louis. The Rochester code. [Reply to M. L. Fernald on "Nomenclatorial Principles."] Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **31**, 1901, (285–286).

Rettig, Ernst. Nomenklatur-Fragen. *Cypripedium* oder *Paphiopedilum?* Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (247–251). [6000].

Saint-Lager. La perfidie des synonymes dévoilée à propos d'un Astragale. Lyon, Ann. soc. bot., **26,** 1901, (113–127).

Underwood, Lucien M[arcus]. The names of our ferns. [Reply to M. L. Fernald on "Nomenclatorial Principles."] Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **31,** 1901, (365–366). [6700].

Warburg, O[tto]. Einführung einer gleichmässigen Nomenklatur in der Pflanzen-Geographie. Verh. intern. GeogrCongr., **7,** (1899), 2, Berlin, 1901, (442–448). [8000 J 0070].

Westberg, G. *Calamagrostis neglecta* P.B. [Notiz.] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (31–32). [6000].

EXTERNAL MORPHOLOGY AND ORGANOGENY (INCLUDING TERATOLOGY).

1000 GENERAL.

Bessey, Charles E[dwin]. Early winter colors of plant formations on the Great Plains. Science, New York, N.Y. (N. Ser.), **14,** 1901, (721–724). [8000 *gi*].

Biechele, M. Pharmakognosie in Verbindung mit specieller Botanik in tabellarischer Form. Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Arzneibuches für das Deutsche Reich. IV. Ausg., bearb. Mit einem Anhang: Arzneistoffe aus dem Tierreiche und tabellarische Uebersicht des Blüthenbaues der Phanerogamen. 2. Aufl. Halle a. S. (C. A. Kaemmerer & Co.), 1901, (183). 24 cm. Geb. 4,20 M. [2000 3120 5000 Q 9000 D 6500].

Dunzinger, Gustav. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Morphologie und Anatomie der Genera *Hemionitis*, *Gymnogramme* und *Jamesonia*. Diss. Erlangen. München (Druck v. A. Fröhlich), 1901, (52, mit 4 Taf.). 22 cm. [6700 2000].

Fedde, Friedrich. Versuch einer Monographie der Gattung *Mahonia*. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **31,** 1901, (30–133). [5400 2000].

Gartner, Franciszek. Biologie des plantes aquatiques. (Polish.) Sprawozdanie Dyrekcyi c. k. gimnazyum w Sanoku za rok szkolny 1901. Sanok, 1901, (1–48, with 1 pl.). 22.5 cm. [2000 3000].

Giesenhagen, K[arl]. Die Farngattung *Niphobolus*. Jena (G. Fischer), 1901, (V + 223). 24 cm. 5,50 M. [6700].

Goebel, K[arl]. Organographie der Pflanzen, insbesondere der Archegoniaten und Samenpflanzen, Tl 2: Spezielle Organographie. Heft 2: Pteridophyten und Samenpflanzen, Tl 2 (Schluss des Ganzen). Jena (G. Fischer), 1901, (XVII-XVIII, 649-838). 26 cm. 5 M. [1350 6500 6700].

Hausen, Emil. Ueber Morphologie und Anatomie der Aloïneen. Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **42** (1900), 1901, (1–52, mit 2 Taf.). [2000 6000 1050].

Holm, [Herman] Theo[dor]. *Erigenia bulbosa* Nutt. A morphological and anatomical study. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn. (Ser. 4), **11,** 1901, (63–72). [2000 5400].

Lund, Samsöe and Rostrup, E. [The Creeping Thistle, *Cirsium arvense*. A Monograph.] (Danish.) Kjöbenhavn, Vid. Selsk. Skr., sér. 6, **X,** No. 3, 1901, (1–165 or 149–313, with 4 plates); résumé français. [2000 3000].

Malpighi, Marcellus. Die Anatomie der Pflanzen. Tl 1 u. 2. London 1675–1679. Bearb. v. M. Möbius. (Ostwald's Klassiker der exakten Wissenschaften, Nr. 120.) Leipzig (W. Engelmann), 1901, (163). 19 cm. 3 M. [2000 3000].

Saunders, C. F. Color in young fern fronds. Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9,** 1901, (5–6). [6700].

1010 VEGETATIVE ORGANS.

Douin. Note sur le genre *Scapania*. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28,** 1901, (45–50). [2010 7000].

——— Supplément aux hépatiques d'Eure et Loir. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28,** 1901, (70–73). [7000 8000 *df*].

1050 SHOOT.

Eine Pappel mit baumartigen Seitentrieben. Von B. Natur u. Haus, Berlin, **9,** [1901], (254). [5400].

Berger, A. *Mamillaria elephantidens*. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11,** 1901, (63). [5400].

Celakovský, L[adislaus] J. Die Gliederung der Kaulome. Bot. Ztg, Leipzig, **59,** 1901, Abt. 1, (79–114, mit 1 Taf.). [1100].

Hausen, Emil. Ueber Morphologie und Anatomie der Aloïneen. Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **42** (1900), 1901, (1–52, mit 2 Taf.). [1000 2000 6000].

Jacobasch, E. Beobachtungen über doldige Aststellung bei *Heracleum Sphondylium* L. D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt, **19,** 1901, (10–11). [1800 5400].

Laubert, R. Anatomische und morphologische Studien am Bastard *Laburnum Adami* Poir. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10,** 1901, (144–165, 223). [3550 2020 4410 5400].

Missbach, Robert. Plauderei über Winterknospen. Ueber Berg u. Thal, Dresden, **24,** 1901, (325–326).

Quehl. *Mamillaria elephantidens.* Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11,** 1901, (78). [5400].

Schmidt, Henri. Selbstverzweigte *Ficus elastica.* Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16,** 1901, (73–74). [5400].

Seckt, Hans. Mechanische Theorie der Blattstellungen. Natw. Wochenschr., Berlin, **16,** 1901, (309–318). [1150].

1100 STEM.

Celakovský, L[adislaus] J. Die Gliederung der Kaulome. Bot. Ztg, Leipzig, **59,** 1901, Abt. 1, (79–114, mit 1 Taf.). [1050].

Fekete, Lajos. Ueber die durchschnittlichen gestaltlichen und rauminhaltlichen Verhältnisse der Weisstannenstämme auf Grundlage von den im Vepor-Gebirge gesammelten Daten. (ungarisch.). Selmeczbánya, Erd. Kis., **3,** 1901, (37–52).

Meissner, Richard. Ueber das Verhältniss von Stamm- und Nadellänge bei einigen Coniferen. Bot. Ztg, Leipzig, **59,** 1901, Abt. 1, (25–60, mit 1 Taf.). [1150 6500 3010].

Neljubow, D[mitrij Nikolajevič]. Ueber die horizontale Nutation der Stengel von *Pisum sativum* und einiger anderen Pflanzen. (Vorläuf. Mittheilung.) Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10,** 1901, (128–138, mit 1 Taf.). [3180 1100 4150].

1150 LEAF.

Berry, Edward W. . . . *Liriodendron* leaves. New York, N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1,** 1901, (105–106, with 2 pl.). [5400].

Brunotte. De la phyllotaxie chez les Balsamines et des feuilles cotylédonaires des Tropæolées. C.-R. cong. sav., Paris, **1901,** (54–55). [5400].

Burnham, S. H. Heterophylly in *Hepatica acuta.* New York, N.Y., Torreya Torrey Bot. Cl., **1,** 1901, (65–66). [5400].

Goverts, W. J. Ein abnormes Juglansblatt. D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt, **19,** 1901, (61). [1800].

Halsted, Byron D[avid]. . . . Leaves of . . . *Ampelopsis* . . . New York, N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1,** 1901, (139–141). [5400].

Hansgirg, Anton. Ueber die phyllobiologischen Typen einiger Fagaceen, Monimiaceen, Melastomaceen, Euphorbiaceen, Piperaceen, und Chloranthaceen. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10,** 1901, (458–480). [3200 5400].

Hinze, Gustav. Ueber die Blattentfaltung bei dicotylen Holzgewächsen. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10,** 1901, (224–256, mit 1 Taf.). [2060 5400].

Krause, Ernst. Beiträge zur Morphologie des Farnwedels. Natw. Wochenschr., Berlin, **16,** 1901, (285–294). [6700].

Mathews, F[erdinand] Schuyler. Familiar Trees and their Leaves. New York, N.Y. (Appleton), 1901, (XV+320, with pl.). 8vo. [5000].

Meissner, Richard. Ueber das Verhältniss von Stamm- und Nadellänge bei einigen Coniferen. Bot. Ztg, Leipzig, **59,** 1901, Abt. 1, (25–60, mit 1 Taf.). [1100 6500 3010].

Murr, J. Zur *Chenopodium*-Frage. II. D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt, **19,** 1901, (37–40, 49–54). [5400].

Nordhausen, M. Untersuchungen über Asymmetrie von Laubblättern höherer Pflanzen nebst Bemerkungen zur Anisophyllie. Jahrb. wiss. Bot., Leipzig, **37,** 1901, (12–54). [3200].

Schwendener, S[imon]. Die Divergenzen kreisförmiger Organe in Spiralsystemen mit rechtwinkelig gekreuzten Contactlinien und deren Grenzwerthe. Berlin, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., **1901,** (1074–1085). [2060].

Seckt, Hans. Mechanische Theorie der Blattstellungen. Natw. Wochenschr., Berlin, **16,** 1901, (309–318). [1050].

——— Beiträge zur mechanischen Theorie der Blattstellungen bei Zellenpflanzen. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10,** 1901, (257–278, mit 2 Taf.). [2060 7000 7400].

Wilfarth, H. (Ref.), Römer, H. und Wimmer, G. Einfluss von Kali-, Phosphorsäure- und Stickstoffmangel auf Zuckerbildung und äussere Gestaltung der Rübe. Berlin, Zs. Ver. D. Zuckerind., **51,** 1901, Techn. Tl, (993–1013). [3060 3160 3120 4010 D 8030].

1200 ROOT.

Büsgen, M[oritz]. Einiges über Gestalt und Wachstumsweise der Baumwurzeln. Allg. Forstztg, Frankfurt a. M., **77,** 1901, (273–278, 305–309). [3160].

Heckel et Schlagdenhaufen. Sur le *Dorstenia Klaineana*, lierre du Gabon, et sur la composition chimique de sa racine comparée à celle du *Dorstenia brasiliensis* Lam. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133,** 1901, (940–942). [3120 5400].

Tubeuf, Carl *Freiherr* von. Mykorhiza an *Pinus Pinaster.* Berlin, Arb. biol. Abth. Gesundhtsamt, **2,** 1901, (366–367). [3220 7700 6500].

Zawodny. Ueber die physiologische Bedeutung und Thätigkeit der Wurzeln. D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt, **19,** 1901, (88–91, 118–122, 161–162, 191–192). [3010].

1250 THALLUS.

Bitter, Georg. Zur Morphologie und Systematik von *Parmelia.* Untergattung *Hypogymnia.* Hedwigia, Dresden, **40,** 1901, (171–274, mit 2 Taf.). [7600 1700].

Bitter, Georg. Ueber die Variabilität einiger Laubflechten und über den Einfluss äusserer Bedingungen auf ihr Wachsthum. Jahrb. wiss. Bot., Leipzig, **36,** 1901, (421–492, mit 7 Taf.). [7600 4500 3200].

1300 TRICHOMES AMD METAMORPHOSED MEMBERS.

Bruckisch, C. *Gleditschia macracantha.* Dorne.] Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5,** 1901, (549).

Robinson, B. L. Chloranthy in *Anemonella thalictroides.* Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3,** 1901, (205–206). [5400].

Warnstorf, C. Ueber Rhizoideninitialen in den Ventralschuppen der Marchantiaceen. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40,** 1901, (132–135). [7000].

1350 REPRODUCTIVE ORGANS.

Goebel, K[arl]. Organographie der Pflanzen, insbesondere der Archegoniaten und Samenpflanzen, Tl 2: Spezielle Organographie. Heft 2: Pteridophyten und Samenpflanzen, Tl 2 (Schluss des Ganzen). Jena (G. Fischer), 1901, (XVII–XVIII, 649–838). 26 cm. 5 M. [1000 6500 6700].

Van Tieghem, Ph. Rhizanthème, genre nouveau de Loranthacées, J. bot., Paris, **15,** 1901, (362–367). *Rhizanthemum celebicum* n. sp. *R. Forsteni* n. sp. [5400 1350 *eg*].

1500 FLOWER AND INFLORESCENCE.

Beille, [L.] Organogénie florale du *Boussingaultia baselloïdes.* Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., **56,** 1901, (CLVI). [5400].

——— Recherches sur le développement floral des Disciflores. Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., **56,** 1901, (231–407, av. fig.). [2380 5400].

Bothe, H. Eine merkwürdige Pflanzen-Monstrosität. Aus d. Heimat, Stuttgart, **14,** 1901, (11–12). [1800 5400].

Cavara, Fridiano. Osservazioni morfologiche sulle Ginnosperme. Notizie preliminari. II Eteroginia dell' *Ephedra campylopoda*. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901,** (37–43).

Clos, D. La théorie du pétiole dans la fleur. Toulouse, Mém. Acad. sci. inscr., (sér. 10), **1,** 1901, (105–118).

Diedicke, H. Teratologische Mittheilungen. Weimar, Mitt. bot. Ver., (N.F.) H. **16,** 1901, (24–27).

Geisenheyner, L. Pelorien. Aus d. Heimat, Stuttgart, **14,** 1901, (81–83). [1800 5400].

Gerber, Charles. Sur un cas curieux de cleistogamie chez une crucifère. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., (sér. 4), **48,** 1901, (66–71). [1800 5400 8000 *df*].

J. S. Vrilles et grappes. Carcassonne, J. soc. agricult., **1901,** (257–258).

Jurie, A. Sur un cas de déterminisme sexuel, produit par la greffe mixte. Paris. C.-R. Acad. sci., **133,** 1901, (445–446). [4500].

Lackowitz, W. Variationen der Geschlechtsverteilung bei den *Carices* heterostachyae. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7,** 1901, (204–207); **8,** 1902, (4). [6000].

Lovell, John H. The colors of northern apetalous flowers. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **35,** 1901, (197–212). [5400].

Molliard, Marin. Sur la transformation expérimentale des étamines en carpelles chez le chanvre. Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., **53,** 1901, (851–853). [4500].

Mottareale, Giovanni. Un caso d'isteranzia nel pomodoro (*Lycopersicum esculentum* Mill.) con qualche considerazione sulle Amentiflore. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901,** (160–165).

Schumann, K[arl]. Die Doppelblüte eines *Phyllocactus*. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11,** 1901, (122–126, mit 1 Taf.). [1800 5400].

——— Die Blüte eines interessanten *Phyllocactus*-Bastardes. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11,** 1901, (127–128). [5400].

Schumann, K[arl]. Beschreibungen unbekannter oder wenig bekannter Kakteenblüten. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11,** 1901, (154–157). [5400].

Strodthoff, H. Unnormale Blütenformen bei *Linaria spuria*. Aus d. Heimat, Bremerhaven, **1900,** 1901, (27–29). [5400 1800].

Taliew, W. Ueber den Polychroismus der Frühlingspflanzen. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10,** 1901, (562–564). [3200].

Janczewski, Ed[ward]. Le dimorphisme de la pomme. (Polish.) Ogrodnictwo, Kraków, **4,** 1901, (193–194). [5400].

Vollert. Blüte von *Phyllocactus Wrayi*. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11,** 1901, (70–71). [5400].

Warming, Eug. Sur quelques Burmanniacées recueillies au Brésil par le *dr.* A. Glaziou. Kjöbenhavn, Vid Selsk. Overs., **1901,** (173–188, with 2 plates). [6000 8000 *hh*].

Weisse, A. Eine Doppelblüte von *Cephalanthera grandiflora*. Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **42,** (1900), 1901, (XIX–XX). [1800 6000].

1550 FRUIT.

Burglehaus, F. H. *Circaea* fruit devoid of hooked bristles. New York, N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl., **4,** (55–56). [5400].

Deane, Walter. Albino fruit of Vacciniums in New England. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3,** 1901, (263–266). [5400 8000 *ga*].

Geerkens, A. Korrelations- und Vererbungs-Erscheinungen beim Roggen, insbesondere die Kornfarbe betreffend. J. Landw., Berlin, **49,** 1901, (173–192). [4410 6000].

G[uillemin], H. Une grappe de raisin (Othello) [dont les grumes portent des dessins naturels]. Châlon-sur-Saône, Bul. soc. sci. nat., (sér. 2), **7,** 1901, (148–149, av. photogr.). [5400].

Hannig, E. Untersuchungen über die Scheidewände der Cruciferenfrüchte. Bot. Ztg, Leipzig, **59,** 1901, Abt. 1, (207–245, mit 3 Taf.). [2280 5400].

Harshberger, John W[illiam]. Cockscomb fasciation of pineapples. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **53,** 1901, (609–611). [1800 6000].

[**Krause,** Ernst.] Samenlose Früchte. Prometheus, Berlin, **12,** 1901, (619–622). [3200].

Piccioli, Lodovico. Sulla maturazione biennale del Cerro. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901,** (218–223).

Rundqvist, Carl. Vergleichende Untersuchung von Fructus Petroselini und Fructus Apii. Südd. ApothZtg, Stuttgart, **41,** 1901, (478). [2280 3120 D 6500 Q 9190].

[**Schumann,** Karl.] Die Frucht von *Cereus serpentinus* P. DC. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11,** 1901, (30). [5400].

Solms-Laubach, H[ermann], *Graf* zu. Cruciferenstudien. II. Bot. Ztg, Leipzig, **59,** 1901, Abt. 1, (61–78, mit 1 Taf.). [5400 4400].

Weisse, A. Nochmals über die monströse Apfelsine. Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **42,** (1900), 1901, (72–74). [1800 5400].

1600 SEED.

Guérin, Paul. Développement de la graine et en particulier du tégument séminal de quelques Sapindacées. J. bot., Paris, **15,** 1901, (349–362). [2300 2500 5400].

Hartwich, C. Einige Bemerkungen über Semen Strophanthi. ApothZtg, Berlin, **16,** 1901, (155–157, 165–166, 176–177, 183–184). [5400 3120 Q 9190].

Keller, Heinrich. Ernte-Bericht und Darmstädter Kiefernsamen. Forstwiss. Centralbl., Berlin, **23,** 1901, (156–161). [6500].

Nobbe, [Friedr.]. Ergebnisse der fünften und sechsten gemeinsamen Wertprüfung von Samen: *Trifolium pratense, Onobrychis sativa, Lolium perenne, Alopecurus pratensis* und *Beta vulgaris.* (Dez. 1899.) *Holcus lanatus* und *Poa pratensis.* (Aug., Sept. 1900.) Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin, **56,** 1901, (177–185). [3750].

Sivers, M. von. Darmstädter Kiefernsamen. Forstwiss. Centralbl., Berlin, **23,** 1901, (345–348). [6500].

Van Tieghem. L'œuf des plantes considéré comme base de leur classification. Ann. sci. nat. (bot.), Paris, (sér 8), **14,** 1901, (213–390). [2260 5000].

Waller, Augustus D[ésiré]. An attempt to estimate the vitality of seeds by an electrical method. [Abridged from London, Proc. R. Soc., **68,** (79–92).] Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15,** 1901, (427–431). [3750].

1650 SPORANGIA.

Garjeanne, Anton J. M. Die Sporenausstreuung bei einigen Laubmoosen. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **11,** 1901, (53–59). [3700 7000].

Sauvageau, Camille. Remarques sur les Sphacélariacées. (Suite.) J. bot., Paris, **15,** 1901, (22–36, 50–62, 94–104. 105–116, 137–149, 222–236, 237–255, 368–380, 408-418, av. fig.). [7400 1700 2320 2340 2360].

Sébille, R. Note sur une nouvelle *Grimmia* de la section *Gasterogrimmia,* la *Gasterogrimmia pœcilostoma* Cardot et Sébille. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28,** 1901, (118–123). [7000 8000 *df* 2000 3550].

1700 VEGETATIVE ORGANS OF PROPAGATION.

Bitter, Georg. Zur Morphologie und Systematik von *Parmelia,* Untergattung *Hypogymnia.* Hedwigia, Dresden, **40,** 1901, (171–274, mit 2 Taf.) [7600 1250].

Sauvageau, Camille. Remarques sur les Sphacélariacées. (Suite.) J. bot., Paris, **15,** 1901, (22–36, 50–62, 94–104, 105–116, 137–149, 222–236, 237–255, 368–380, 408-418, av. fig.). [7400 1650 2320 2340 2360].

1800 TERATOLOGY.

Die Zwillingseiche auf der Hohewart bei Feuerbach. Von D. Aus d. Schwarzw., Stuttgart, **9,** 1901, (12–13). [5400 4200 4250].

Wachstumsabweichungen bei Knollengewächsen. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28,** 1901, (41).

Arcangeli, Giovanni. Sopra un frutto anormale di arancia. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (6–10).

Ballé, Emile. Note sur une monstruosité de *Plantago lanceolata* L. Mans (Le), Bul. ass. franç. bot., **1901**, (238–239). [5400].

Barfod, H. Pappeln mit baumartigen Seitentrieben. Heimat, Kiel, **11**, 1901, (143–144).

Baroni, Eugenio. Notizie sopra un caso di fasciazione nel *Poterium Sanguisorba*. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (287).

Bothe, H. Eine merkwürdige Pflanzen-Monstrosität. Aus d. Heimat, Stuttgart, **14**, 1901, (11–12). [1500 5400].

Bouygues. Contribution à l'étude de l'origine et développement de la polystélie dans le pétiole. Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., **56**, 1901, (XXXV–XL). [2040 5400].

Buchenau, Franz. Botanische Miscellen. Bremen, Abh. natw. Ver., **15**, 1901, (256).

Chateau, E. Notes tératologiques. Autun, Bul. soc hist. nat., **14**, 1901, (C.-R. 192–201).

Conwentz, [H.] Bilder aus der Pflanzenwelt des Kreises Putzig. Danzig, Schr. natf. Ges., (N.F.), **10**, 1901, (44–53). [8000 *dc*].

Cuboni, Giuseppe. La teratologia vegetale e i problemi della biologia moderna. Roma, Annuario della R. Stazione di Patologia Vegetale, **1**, 1901, (165–217).

Diedicke, H. Teratologische Mittheilungen. Weimar, Mitt. bot. Ver., (N.F.) H. **16**, 1901, (24–27). [1500].

Eriksson, Jakob. Fortgesetzte Studien über Hexenbesenbildung bei der gewöhnlichen Berberitze. Beitr. Biol. Pflanzen, Breslau, **8**, 1901, (111–127, mit 3 Taf.). [4050 7700].

Fruwirth, C[arl]. Eine Missbildung bei Gerste. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28**, 1901, (576). [4150].

Gallardo, Angel. Notes morphologiques et statisques sur quelques anomalies héréditaires de la digitale. (*Digitalis purpurea L.*). Rev. gén. bot., Paris, **13**, 1901, (163-176, av. fig.) [5400].

Geheeb, Adalbert. Ueber dichotome Wedelbildung bei *Polypodium vulgare* L. aus dem badischen Schwarzwalde. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7**, 1901, (61–62). [6700].

Geisenheyner, L. Pelorien. Aus d. Heimat, Stuttgart, **14**, 1901, (81–83). [1500 5400].

Géneau de Lamarlière, L. Sur quelques anomalies de la fleur de l'*Hemerocallis fulva* L. Rev. gén. bot., Paris, **13**, 1901, (337–351, av. fig.). [6000].

Gerber, Charles. Sur un cas curieux de cléistogamie chez une crucifère. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., (sér. 4), **48**, 1901, (66-71). [1500 5400 8000 *df*].

Goverts, W. J. Ein abnormes Juglansblatt. D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt, **19**, 1901, (61). [1150].

Grélot, P. Nouvelles notes tératologiques sur le *Veronica prostrata L.* Rev. gén. bot., Paris, **13**, 1901, (417–426, av. fig.). [5400].

Harshberger, John W[illiam]. Cockscomb fasciation of pineapples. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **53**, 1901, (609-611). [1550 6000].

Harris, J. Arthur. Normal and teratological thorns of *Gleditschia triacanthos* L. St. Louis, Mo., Trans. Acad. Sci., **11**, 1901, (215–222, with pl.); [Separate]. 24. 2 cm. [5400].

Hennings, P. Ueber Pilzabnormitäten. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (136–140). [7700].

Holmboe, Jens. Four-leaved clover. (Norw.) Bergen, Naturen, **25**, 1901, (317–319).

Holzinger, John M. A Green *Trillium*. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4**, 1901, (132, with pl.). [6000].

Jacobasch, E. Beobachtungen über doldige Aststellung bei *Heracleum Sphondylium* L. D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt, **19**, 1901, (10–11). [5400 1050].

Klocke, Fr. Merkwürdige Bäume in Anhalt. I. Die mit einer Kiefer verwachsene Eiche in der Mosigkauer Haide. Anhaltland, Dessau, **1**, 1901, (485).

Hupfer, Elsie M. Imperfect coconuts. New York, N.Y., J. Bot. Gard., **2**, 1901, (69–71). [2280 6000].

Kupffer, [K. R.] [Pelorie von *Linaria*. Riga, Korr.-blt. Naturf. Ver., **44**, 1901, (30).

Leveillé, H. Une curieuse forme d'*Euphorbia Helioscopia*. Mans (Le), Bul. ass. franç. bot., **1901**, (141–142). [4500].

——— *Vinca* anomal. *Parnassia palustris*. Curieuse variation du *Muscari comosum*. Mans (Le), Bul. ass. franç. bot., **1901**, (239–240). [5400 6000].

Mayr, Heinrich. Kleinere Mitteilungen über Coniferen. Mitt. D. dendr. Ges., Bonn, **1901**, (56–58). [6500].

Migliorato, Erminio. Fasciazioni caulinari di *Laurus nobilis* L. Boll. soc. bot. ital., Firenze, **1901**, (34–37).

Morteo, Emanuele. Sopra un caso teratologico in un fiore di *Serapias neglecta*. Genova, Atti Soc. ligustica sc. nat. geogr., **12**, 1901, (151–153).

Mottareale, Giovanni. Su d'un esemplare teratologico di *Papaver Rhoeas* L. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (175–187).

Noll, [Fritz]. Ueber die merkwürdige Ausbildung einer Hafer-Rispe. Bonn, SitzBer. Ges. Natk., **1901**, naturw. Sektion, (34–37, mit Taf.). [6000].

Pfeiffer, Carl. Abnorme Stammwucherung an einer Esche. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (574). [4100].

Schmidt. Beobachtungen an Pelorien von *Linaria vulgaris* Mill. Danzig, Schr. natf. Ges., (N.F.), **10**, H. 2. 3, 1901, (30–31). [5400].

Schumann, K[arl]. Die Doppelblüte eines *Phyllocactus*. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11**, 1901, (122–126, mit 1 Taf.). [1500 5400].

Shull, George Harrison. Some plant abnormalites. Contributions from the Biological Laboratory of Antioch College. No. 3. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **32**, 1901, (343–355, with fig.).

Strodthoff, H. Unnormale Blütenformen bei *Linaria spuria*. Aus d. Heimat, Bremerhaven, **1900**, 1901, (27–29). [5400 1500].

Tubeuf, [Karl von]. Die von Milben verursachten Hexenbesen der Syringen. Gartenkunst, Berlin, **3**, 1901, (53–54). [4100].

Weber, Karl. Eine zweibeinige Rothbuche. Natw. Wochenschr., Berlin, **16**, 1901, (100–101). [5400].

Weisse, A. Nochmals über die monströse Apfelsine. Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **42**, (1900), 1901, (72–74). [1550 5400].

——— Eine Doppelblüte von *Cephalanthera grandiflora*. Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **42**, (1900), 1901, (XIX–XX). [1500 6000].

Wurm. Der Hexenbesen. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (572–573); Natur u. Haus, Berlin, **9**, [1901], (146–148). [4200 4050].

ANATOMY, DEVELOPMENT, AND CYTOLOGY.

2000 GENERAL.

Biechele, M. Pharmakognosie in Verbindung mit specieller Botanik in tabellarischer Form. Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Arzneibuches für das Deutsche Reich, IV. Ausg., bearb. Mit einem Anhang: Arzneistoffe aus dem Tierreiche und tabellarische Uebersicht des Blüthenbaues der Phanerogamen. 2. Aufl. Halle a. S. (C. A. Kaemmerer & Co.), 1901, (183). 24 cm. Geb. 4,20 M. [1000 3120 5000 D 6500 Q 9000].

Boodle, L[eonard] A[lfred]. Comparative Anatomy of the Hymenophyllaceae, Schizacaceae, and Gleicheniaceae. II. On the Anatomy of the Schizaeaceae. Ann. Bot. Oxford, **15**, 1901, (359–421, pl. 19-21). [6700].

Chamberlain, Charles J. Methods in plant histology. Chicago (Univ. Chic.), 1901, (viii + 159). 22.8 cm. $1.50. [L 0100].

Clèves, Victor. L'anatomie des plantes. [Appareil pour colorer les coupes végétales.] Nature, Paris, **29**, 1901, (2e semest.), (292, av. fig.). [0050].

Cohn, F. Der Zellenstaat. Uebers. von A. Filippova. (Russ.) Naučn. Obozr., St. Peterburg, **1901**, 1, (16–41).

Daniel, L. Comparaison anatomique entre le greffage, le pincement et la décortication annulaire. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (837–840). [0060].

Decrock, E. Anatomie des Primulacées. Ann. sci. nat. (bot.) Paris, (sér. 8), **13,** 1901, (1–199, av. fig.). [5400].

Dunzinger, Gustav. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Morphologie und Anatomie der Genera *Hemionitis*, *Gymnogramme* und *Jamesonia*. Diss. Erlangen. München (Druck v. A. Fröhlich), 1901, (52, mit 4 Taf.). 22 cm. [6700 1000].

Faull, J. H. The Anatomy of the Osmundaceae. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **32,** 1901, (381–420, with 4 pl.). [6700].

Fedde, Friedrich. Versuch einer Monographie der Gattung *Mahonia*. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **31,** 1901, (30–133). [5400 1000].

Forti, Achille. L'impiego dell'aldeide formica per impedire la fluidificazione nei preparati alla gelatina glicerinata. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901,** (224–226).

Gartner, Franciszek. Biologie des plantes aquatiques. (Polish.) Sprawozdanie Dyrekcyi c. k. gimnazyum w Sanoku za rok szkolny 1901. Sanok, 1901, (1–48, with 1 pl.). 22.5 cm. [1000 3000].

Hanausek, J. F. Lehrbuch der technischen Mikroskopie. Lief. 3, Stuttgart (F. Enke), 1901, (X, 321–456). 25 cm. 4,40 M. (Kplt: 14,40 M.) [L 0110 D 6500 Q 1800].

Hausen, Emil. Ueber Morphologie und Anatomie der Aloïneen. Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **42,** (1900), 1901, (1–52, mit 2 Taf.). [1000 6000 1050].

Holm, [Herman] Theo[dor]. *Erigenia bulbosa* Nutt. A morphological and anatomical study. Amer. J. Sci. New Haven, Conn. (Ser. 4), **11,** 1901. (63–72). [1000 5400].

——— Some new anatomical characters for certain Gramineae. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **11,** 1901, (101–133). [6000].

Jadin, Fernand. Contribution à l'étude des Simarubacées. Ann. sci nat. (bot.) Paris, (sér 8), **13,** 1901, (201–304, av. fig. et pl.). [5400].

Krone. Jugendformen bei den Koniferen. Natur u. Haus, Berlin, **9,** [1901], 176–177). [6500].

Lloyd, Francis E[rnest]. . . . Anatomy of *Chrysoma pauciflosculosa*. New York. N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (445–450). [5400].

Lund, Samsöe and Rostrup, E. [The Creeping Thistle, *Cirsium arvense*. A monograph.] (Danish.) Kjöbenhavn, Vid. Selsk. Skr., (Sér. 6), **10,** No. 3, 1901, (1–165 or 149–313, with 4 pl.); résumé français. [1000 3000].

Malpighi, Marcellus. Die Anatomie der Pflanzen. Tl 1 u. 2. London 1675–1679. Bearb. v. M. Möbius. (Ostwald's Klassiker der exakten Wissenschaften, Nr. 120). Leipzig (W. Engelmann), 1901, (163). 19 cm. 3 M. [1000 3000].

Rauth, Franz. Beiträge zur vergleichenden Anatomie einiger Genisteen-Gattungen. (*Laburnum*, *Petteria*, *Spartium*, *Erinacea*, *Ulex*, *Cytisus*, *Hypocalyptus*, *Loddigesia*.) Diss. Erlangen (Druck v. E. Th. Jacob), 1901, (59). 22 cm. [5400].

Renauld, F. et Cardot, J. Note sur le genre *Taxithelium* R. Spruce. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28,** 1901, (109–112). [7000].

Schulze, Hugo. Beiträge zur vergleichenden Anatomie der Gattungen *Lupinus* und *Argyrolobium*. Diss. Erlangen. Cöthen (Druck v. A. Preuss), 1901, (45). 22 cm. [5400].

Schulze, Walther. Beiträge zur vergleichenden Anatomie der Genisteengattungen *Genista*, *Adenocarpus* und *Calycotome*. Diss. Erlangen. Chemnitz (Druck v. J. W. Geidel); 1901, (60). 21 cm. [5400].

Sébille, R. Note sur une nouvelle *Grimmia* de la section *Gasterogrimmia*, la *Gasterogrimmia poecilostoma* Cardot et Sébille. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28,** 1901, (118–123). [7000 8000 *df* 1650 3550].

Trow, A[lbert] H[oward]. Observations on the biology and cytology of *Rythium ultimum*, n. sp. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15,** 1901, (269–312, pl. 15–16). [2640 7700].

Wendehake, Bruno. Anatomische Untersuchungen einiger Bambuseen. Diss. Heidelberg. Groitzsch (Druck v. G. Reichardt), 1901, (57, mit 2 Taf.). 21 cm. [2060 6000].

Winkler, Fritz. Beiträge zur vergleichenden Anatomie der Gattungen *Crotalaria* und *Prioritropis.* Diss. Erlangen. Bromberg (Druck v. O. Grunwald), 1901, (83). 22 cm. [5400].

Wölfel, Gustav. Beiträge zur vergleichenden Anatomie der Polemoniaceen. Diss. Heidelberg (Druck v. Moriell), 1901, (65, mit 2 Taf.). 22 cm. [5400].

2010 VEGETATIVE ORGANS.

Colozza, Antonio. Nuova contribuzione all'anatomia delle Alstroemeriee. Nuovo Giorn. bot. ital. Firenze, **8,** 1901, (477–491).

Douin. Note sur le genre *Scapania.* Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28,** 1901, (45–50). [1010 7000].

Lopriore, Giuseppe. Appunti sull' anatomia di alcune Ampelidee. Catania, Bull. Acc. Gioenia, (N. Ser.), **66,** 1901, (2–18).

Rajčenko, A. Zur Anatomie der Vegetationsorgane von *Victoria regia.* (russ.) St. Peterburg, Bull. labor. biol., **V,** 3, 1901, (45–72, mit Taf.).

Smith, F. Grace. On the distribution of red color in vegetative parts in the New England flora. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **32,** 1901, (332–342). [3200 8000 *gg*].

2020 SHOOT.

Beijerinck, M. W. Ueber die Entstehung von Knospen und Knospenvarianten bei *Cytisus Adami.* Bot. Ztg, Leipzig, **59,** 1901, Abt. 2, (113–118). [4500 5400].

Jost, L[udwig]. Ueber einige Eigenthümlichkeiten des Cambiums der Bäume. Bot. Ztg, Leipzig, **59,** 1901, Abt. 1, (1–24, mit 1 Taf.). [2620 2040 2560 3180].

Laubert, R. Anatomische und morphologische Studien am Bastard *Laburnum Adami Poir.* Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10,** 1901, (144–165, 223). [3550 1050 4410 5400].

2040 STEM.

Barsickow, Max. Ueber das sekundäre Dickenwachstum der Palmen in den Tropen. Würzburg, Verh. physik. Ges., (N. F.) **34,** 1901, (213–245). [3160 6000].

Bertrand, E. G. et Cornaille, F. Les pièces libéro-ligneuses du stipe et de la fronde des Filicinées actuelles. I. Le faisceau bipolaire et le divergeant. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133,** 1901, (524–526). [2060 6700].

——— ——— Les pièces libéro-ligneuses élémentaires du stipe et de la fronde des Filicinées actuelles. II. Modifications du divergeant ouvert. Le divergeant fermé. La pièce apolaire. La masse libéro-ligneuse indéterminée. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133,** 1901, (546–548). [2060 6700].

——— ——— Les chaînes libéro-ligneuses des Filicinées. Union et séparation des pièces libéro-ligneuses élémentaires. Conséquences. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133,** 1901, (695–698). [2060 6700].

Bouygues. Contribution à l'étude de l'origine et du développement de la polystélie dans le pétiole. Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., **56,** 1901, (XXXV–XL). [1800 5400].

——— Sur l'origine corticale de certains méristèmes vasculaires dans le pétiole. Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., **56,** 1901, (LVII–LVIII). [2580 2060].

Cohn, Georg. Vergleichend-anatomische Untersuchungen von Blatt und Achse einiger Genisteen-Gattungen aus der Subtribus der Crotalarieen Bentham-Hooker. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10,** 1901, (525–561). [2060 5400].

Copeland, Edwin Bingham. Meissner on evergreen needles. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **32,** 1901, (356–359, with 1 fig.). [6500].

Daniel, L. Structure anatomique comparée des branches à bois et des branches fruitières dans le poirier. Rennes, Bul. soc. sci. méd., **10,** 1901, (94–108).

——— Nouvelles observations anatomiques sur la structure comparée des branches dans les arbres fruitiers, sur la cicatrisation, l'effeuillage et le pincement dans les végétaux. Rennes, Bul. soc. sci. méd., **10,** 1901, (153–166). [4200 4250].

Devaux, H. Accroisement tangentiel des tissus situés à l'extérieur du cambium. Bordeaux, Mém. soc. sci. phys. nat., (sér. 5), **5**, 1901, (47–58).

Dyer, *Sir* W[illiam] T[urner] Thiselton-. Morphological notes. I. Persistence of Leaf-traces [in Coniferae]. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (423–425, pl. 22). [2060 6500].

Gard. Sur l'origine normale du premier périderme chez les "Vitis". Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., **55**, 1901, (X–XIII). [2500].

——— Hybrides binaires de "*V[itis] cordifolia*" et de "*V. rupestris.*" Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., **56**, 1901, (CXXX–CXXXII). [3550 5400].

Gilg, E[rnst] und Schumann, K[arl]. Ueber die Stammpflanze der Johimberinde. Berlin, Notizbl. bot. Garten, **3**, 1901, (92–97). [5400 Q 9190].

Hartig, Robert. Holzuntersuchungen. Altes und Neues. Berlin (J. Springer), 1901, (VI + 99). 24 cm. 3 M. [3020 3180].

Hühner, Paul. Vergleichende Untersuchungen über die Blatt- und Achsenstructur einiger australischer Podalyrieen-Gattungen (*Gastrolobium*, *Pultenaea*, *Latrobea*, *Eutaxia* und *Dillwynia*). Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **11**, 1901, (143–217, mit 1 Taf.). [2060 5400].

Jost, L[udwig]. Ueber einige Eigenthümlichkeiten des Cambiums der Bäume. Bot. Ztg, Leipzig, **59**, 1901, Abt. 1, (1–24, mit 1 Taf.). [2620 2020 2560 3180].

Koch, Ludwig. Die mikroskopische Analyse der Drogenpulver. Ein Atlas für Apotheker, Drogisten u. Studierende der Pharmacie. Bd 1, Lfg 3. [Schluss des Bandes.] (Die Rinden und Hölzer.) Leipzig (Gebr. Bornträger), 1901, (I–IV, 111–168, mit 5 Taf.). 30 cm. 3,50 M., Bd 1 cplt 12 M. [Q 9000 D 6500].

Kövessi, F. Recherches biologiques sur l'aoûtement des sarments de la vigne. Rev. gén. bot., Paris, **13**, 1901, (193–211, (251–264, 307–325, av. fig. et pl.). [3060 5400].

Levy, Ludwig. Untersuchungen über Blatt- und Achsenstructur der Genisteen Gattung *Aspalathus* und einiger verwandter Genera. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10**, 1901, (313-366). [2060 5400].

Pitard, J. Recherches sur l'évolution et la valeur anatomique et taxinomique du péricycle des Angiospermes. Bordeaux, Mém. soc. sci. phys. nat., (sér. 6), **1**, 1901, (173–366, av. 7 pl.).

——— Le péricycle et la taxinomie—Durée de l'évolution du péricycle. Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., **56**, 1901, (XLIII–L). [2500 5000].

——— Valeur anatomique du péricycle. Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., **56**, 1901, (LXI–LXVII). [2500].

——— Sur la diagnose anatomique des diverses espèces de *Gyrocarpus*. Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., **56**, 1901, (CVII–CVIII). [2500 5400].

Poole, H. S. *Stigmaria* Structure. Halifax, N.S., Trans. Nova Scotian Inst. Sci., **10**, 1900–1901, (345–347, with pl.). [6700].

Prenger, Alfred. Systematisch-anatomische Untersuchungen von Blatt und Achse bei den Podalyrieen-Gattungen der nördlichen Hemisphäre und des Kapgebietes, sowie bei den vier australischen Podalyrieen-Gattungen *Brachysema*, *Oxylobium*, *Chorizema* und *Mirbelia*. Diss. Erlangen (Druck v. F. Junge), 1901, (112). 22 cm. [2060 5400].

Tobler, Friedrich. Der Ursprung des peripherischen Stammgewebes. Jahrb. wiss. Bot., Leipzig, **37**, 1901, (99–136). [2450].

2060 LEAF.

Bargagli-Petrucci, G. Cavità stomatifere del genere *Ficus*. Nuovo Giorn. bot. ital., Firenze, **8**, 1901, (492–498).

Bertrand, E. G. et Cornaille, F. Les pièces libéro-ligneuses du stipe et de la fronde des Filicinées actuelles. I. Le faisceau bipolaire et le divergeant. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (524–526). [2040 6700].

——— ——— Les pièces libéro-ligneuses élémentaires du stipe et de la fronde des Filicinées actuelles. II. Modifications du divergeant ouvert. Le divergeant fermé. La pièce apolaire. La masse libéro-ligneuse indéterminée. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (546–548). [2040 6700].

Bertrand, E. G. et Cornaille. F. Les chaînes libéro-ligneuses des Filicinées. Union et séparation des pièces libéro-ligneuses élémentaires. Conséquences. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (605–698). [2040 6700].

——— ——— Propriétés des chaînes libéro-ligneuses des Filicinées. Elargissement d'une chaîne. Addition d'un divergeant. Cas où le divergeant est fermé ou à l'état de pièce apolaire. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (1027–1029). [2540].

——— ——— Les régions d'une trace foliaire de Filicinée. Paris C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (1309–1312). [6700].

Bouygues. Sur l'origine corticale de certains méristèmes vasculaires dans le pétiole. Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., **56**, 1901, (LVII–LVIII). [2580 2040].

Bürkle, Richard. Vergleichende Untersuchungen über die innere Struktur der Blätter und anderer Assimilationsorgane bei einigen australischen Podalyrieen-Gattungen (*Isotropis, Gompholobium, Burtonia, Jacksonia, Sphaerolobium, Viminaria, Daviesia, Aotus* und *Phyllota*). Diss. Erlangen. Stuttgart (A. Zimmer), 1901, (93). 23 cm. [3010 5400].

Cohn, Georg. Vergleichend-anatomische Untersuchungen von Blatt und Achse einiger Genisteen-Gattungen aus der Subtribus der Crotalarieen Bentham-Hooker. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10**, 1901, (525–561). [2040 5400].

Dyer, *Sir* W[illiam] T[urner] Thiselton-. Morphological Notes. I. Persistence of Leaf-traces [in Coniferæ]. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (423–425, pl. 22). [2040 6500].

Friedrich, Hermann Alfred. Beiträge zur Blattanatomie der Acanthaceen. Diss. Heidelberg (Druck v. Moriell), 1901, (62, mit 1 Taf.). 22 cm. [5400].

Griggs, Robert F. The vernation of *Salix*. Columbus, Ohio Univ., Biol Cl., Ohio Nat., **1**, 1901, (124–126). [5700].

Hinze, Gustav. Ueber die Blattentfaltung bei dicotylen Holzgewächsen. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10**, 1901, (224–256, mit 1 Taf.). [1150 5400].

Hühner, Paul. Vergleichende Untersuchungen über die Blatt- und Achsenstructur einiger australischer Podalyrieen-Gattungen (*Gastrolobium, Pultenaea, Latrobea, Eutaxia* und *Dillwynia*). Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **11**, 1901, (143–217, mit 1 Taf.). [2040 5400].

Levy, Ludwig. Untersuchungen über Blatt- und Achenstructur der Genisteen-Gattung *Aspalathus* und einiger verwandter Genera. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10**, 1901, (313–336). [2040 5400].

Linsbauer, L. Untersuchungen über die Durchleuchtung von Laubblättern. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10**, 1901, (53–89, 143). [3010 3200].

Petit, Louis. Sur les globules réfringents du parenchyme chlorophyllien des feuilles. Paris, C.-R. Acad. Sci., **133**, 1901, (1250–1252).

Prenger, Alfred. Systematisch-anatomische Untersuchungen von Blatt und Achse bei den Podalyrieen-Gattungen der nördlichen Hemisphäre und des Kapgebietes, sowie bei den vier australischen Podalyrieen-Gattungen *Brachysema, Oxylobium, Chorizema* und *Mirbelia*. Diss. Erlangen (Druck v. F. Junge), 1901, (112). 22 cm. [2040 5400].

Renauld, F. Nouvelle classification des *Leucoloma*. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28**, 1901, (66–70, 85–87). [7000].

Schwendener, S[imon]. Die Divergenzen kreisförmiger Organe in Spiralsystemen mit rechtwinkelig gekreuzten Contactlinien und deren Grenzwerthe. Berlin, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., **1901**, (1074–1085). [1150].

Seckt, Hans. Beiträge zur mechanischen Theorie der Blattstellungen bei Zellenpflanzen. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10**, 1901, (257–278, mit 2 Taf.). [1150 7000 7400].

Simonsohn, Max. Ueber den Gefässbündelverlauf in den Blumenblättern der Liliaceen. Diss. Heidelberg (Druck v. J. Hörning), 1901, (49, mit 2 Taf.). 22 cm. [2580 2220 6000].

Wendehake, Bruno. Anatomische Untersuchungen einiger Bambuseen. Diss. Heidelberg. Groitzsch (Druck v. G. Reichardt), 1901, (57, mit 2 Taf.). 21 cm. [2000 6000].

Zalenskij, V. R. . . . Speichertracheiden in den Blättern . . . einheimischer Pflanzen. (russ.) St. Peterburg, Dnevn. XI Sjězda russ. jest. vrač., **1901,** (108–109).

——— Die Blattnervatur bei verschiedenen Lebensbedingungen angepassten Pflanzen. (russ.) St. Peterburg, Dnevn. XI. Sjězda russ. jest. vrač., **1901,** (109).

2080 ROOT.

Bubák, Franz. Ueber die Regeneration der Mutterrübe. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28,** 1901, (183–184). [4250 5400].

Chauveaud, D. Sur la structure de la racine de l'*Azolla*. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1901,** (366–372). [6700].

Chauveaud, G. Observations sur la racine des cryptogames vasculaires. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133,** 1901, (54–55). [6700].

——— Sur la formation du pericycle de la racine dans les fougères. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1901,** (277–280, av. fig.). [6700].

Hottes, Charles F. Ueber den Einfluss von Druckwirkungen auf die Wurzel von *Vicia Faba*. Diss. Bonn (Druck v. C. Georgi), 1901, (58, mit 1 Taf.). 22 cm. [3020 3180].

Lambert et Heckel. Sur la racine d'iboga et l'ibogine. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133,** 1901, (1236–1238). [3120].

2140 REPRODUCTIVE ORGANS.

Deegener, H. Die Farbstoffe der Blüten und Früchte. Natur u. Haus. Berlin, **9,** [1901], (133–136). [3120].

Ferguson, Margaret C. The development of the Pollen-tube and the division of the generative nucleus in certain species of Pines [*Pinus*]. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15,** 1901, (193–223, pl. 12–14). [2740 3500 6500].

Van Tieghem, Ph. Sur le genre Lophire considéré comme type d'une famille distincte, les Lophiracées. J. bot., Paris, **15,** 1901, (169–194). [5400].

2200 FLOWER AND INFLORESCENCE.

Brunotte, Camille. Observations sur l'inflorescence du *Leontopodium alpinum*. L. et sur deux renoncules de la flore française. Rev. gén. bot., Paris, **13,** 1901, (427–433, av. pl.). [5400].

Groff, E. S. Investigation of flower buds. Agric. Exp. Sta., Wisconsin, Madison, Rep., **1901,** 1901, (304–316); [review] Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Agric. Off. Exp. Sta. Rec., **13,** 1902, (917).

Mattirolo, Oreste. Relazione sulla memoria presentata dal prof. Edoardo Martel: Intorno all'unità anatomica e morfologica del fiore delle Crocifere. Torino, Atti Acc. sc., **36,** 1901, (559–561).

2220 PERIANTH.

Hirsch, Arnold. Ueber den Bewegungsmechanismus des Compositenpappus. Diss. Würzburg. Berlin (Druck v. E. Ebering), 1901, (41, mit 1 Taf.). 23 cm. [3180 5400].

Nicotra, Leopoldo. Sepali e Petali, ossia primi tentativi per una teorica dell' antogenesi. Acireale, Atti e Rend. Acc. Zelanti, (N.S.), **10,** 1901, (3–30).

Simonsohn, Max. Ueber den Gefässbündelverlauf in den Blumenblättern der Liliaceen. Diss. Heidelberg (Druck v. J. Hörning), 1901, (49, mit 2 Taf.). 22 cm. [2580 2060 6000].

2240 ANDRŒCIUM.

Frye, T. C. Development of the pollen in some Asclepiadaceæ. Chicago, Ill., Cont. Hull Bot. Lab. Univ. Chic., No. 32. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **32,** 1901, (325–321, with 1 pl.). [5400].

Gagnepain, François. Sur le pollen des hybrides. Autun, Bul. soc. hist. nat., **14,** 1901, (C.-R. 20–29, av. 1 pl.). [3550].

——— Le pollen des Chenopodiacées au point de vue systématique. Autun, Bul. soc. hist. nat. **14,** 1901, (C.-R. 179–181).

Ishikawa, C[hiyomatsu]. Ueber die Chromosomenreduction bei *Larix leptolepis* Gord. (Vorläuf. Mittheilung.) Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **11,** 1901, (6–7). [2740 6500 L 8000].

Parmentier, Paul. Recherches morphologiques sur le Pollen des Dialypétales. J. bot., Paris, **15,** 1901, (150–166, 194–204, 218–222, 419–429, av. fig.). [2640 2850].

Renault, B[ernard]. Sur quelques pollens fossiles. Autun, Bul. soc. hist. nat., **14,** 1901, (C.-R. 76–81).

Webber, Herbert J. Spermatogenesis and fecundation of *Zamia.* Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Agric., Bur. Plant Ind., Bull. No. 2, 1901, (100, with pl.). 25.5 cm. [2640 3500 6500].

Yamanouchi, S. Einige Beobachtungen über die Centrosomen in den Pollenmutterzellen von *Lilium longiflorum.* (Vorläuf. Mittheilung.) Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10,** 1901, (301-304, mit 1 Taf.). [2740 6000 L 8000].

2260 GYNÆCIUM.

Guignard, L. La double fécondation chez les Renonculacées. J. bot., Paris, **15,** 1901, (394–408). [3500 2640 2300 5400].

Péchoutre, F. Développement du tégument de l'ovule et de la graine de *Geum urbanum.* L. J. bot., Paris, **15,** 1901, (213–217). [2300 2500].

Van Tieghem. L'œuf des plantes considéré comme base de leur classification. Ann. sci. nat. (bot.), Paris, (sér. 8), **14,** 1901, (213–390). [5000 1600].

2280 FRUIT.

Edler, [Wilhelm]. Anbau-Versuche mit verschiedenen Sommer- und Winterweizen-Sorten. Auf Veranlassung der Deutschen Landwirtschafts-Gesellschaft, Saatzucht-Abteilung, in Verbindung mit praktischen Landwirten ausgeführt. Berlin, Arb. D. LandwGes., **63,** 1901, 1–174). [3160 3060].

Hannig, E. Untersuchungen über die Scheidewände der Cruciferenfrüchte. Bot. Ztg, Leipzig, **59,** 1901, Abt. 1, (207–245), mit 3 Taf.). [1550 5400].

Holzner, [Georg]. Die Bestandteile der Gerste. Zs. Brauw., München, (N. F.), **24,** 1901, (15–17). [3100 R 2700].

Kickelhayn, F. M. Ein neuer Körnerschnittapparat. Alkohol, Berlin, **11,** 1901, (298). [R 2700].

Kupfer, Elsie M. Imperfect coconuts. New York, N.Y., J. Bot. Gard., **2,** 1901, (69–71). [1800 6000].

Malguth, Rudolf. Biologische Eigentümlichkeiten der Früchte epiphytischer Orchideen. Diss. Breslau (Druck v. R. Galle), 1901, (59). 22 cm. [3200 3700 6000].

Moeller, Jos[ef]. Knoppern und Valonea. ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25,** 1901, (771–775). [4300 5400 D 6500].

Rundqvist, Carl. Vergleichende Untersuchung von Fructus Petroselini und Fructus Apii. Südd. ApothZtg, Stuttgart, **41,** 1901, (478). [1550 3120 D 6500 Q 9190].

Van Tieghem, P[hilippe]. L'hypostase, sa structure et son rôle constants, sa position et sa forme variables. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1901,** (412–418).

Weberbauer, A[ugust]. Ueber die Frucht-Anatomie der Scrophulariaceen. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10,** 1901, (393–457, mit 1 Taf.). [3700 5400].

Winton, A. L. The anatomy of the fruit of *Cocos nucifera.* Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **12,** 1901, (265–280). [6000].

2300 SEED.

Bokorny, [Theodor]. Neuere Untersuchungen über die Proteïnstoffe der Samen. Natw. Wochenschr., Berlin, **16,** 1901, (93–97). [3120 Q 1100 D 4020].

Dehérain, P. P. et Dupont. Sur l'origine de l'amidon du grain de blé. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133,** 1901, (774–778). [2900].

Ducamp, L. Recherches sur la formation de l'ovule et du sac embryonnaire dans les Araliacées et sur les modifications dont le tégument et le siège Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133,** 1901, (753–756). [5400].

Guérin, P. Développement de la graine et en particulier du tégument séminal de quelques *Sapindacées.* J. bot., Paris, **15,** 1901, (336–362, av. fig.). [1600 2450 5400].

Guignard, L. La double fécondation chez les Renonculacées. J. bot., Paris, **15,** 1901, (394–408). [3500 2640 2260 5400].

Kirchner, O[skar]. Ueber die Genauigkeit der Untersuchungen von Kleesämereien auf ihren Gebrauchswerth. Fühlings landw. Ztg, Stuttgart, **50,** 1901, (29–34, 68–70, 104–110). [3750].

Koernicke, M. Studien an Embryosack-Mutterzellen. Bonn, SitzBer. Ges. Natk., **1901,** naturw. Sektion, (25–34). [2740 L 8000].

MacDougal, D[aniel] T[rembly]. [Measurement of] force exerted by swelling seeds. New York, N.Y., J. Bot. Gard., **2,** 1901, (39–42). [3140].

Orth, Albert. Kennst Du das Saatgut, das Du säest? Fühlings landw. Ztg, Stuttgart, **50,** 1901, (19–22, 49–52). [3750].

Péchoutre, F. Développement du tégument de l'ovule et de la graine du *Geum urbanum.* L. J. bot., Paris, **15,** 1901, (213–217). [2260 2500].

Rafn, Johannes. Weiteres über Samenuntersuchungen und den forstlichen Samenhandel. Mitt. D. dendr. Ges., Bonn, **1901,** (106–110).

2320 SPORANGIA (CRYPTOGAMIC).

Bliesener, [Karl Wilhelm Hermann]. Beitrag zur Lehre der Sporendung bei Cholerabacillen. Zs. Hyg., Leipzig, **36,** 1901, (71–74). [7700 R 0560 4220].

Bower, F[rederick] O[rpen]. Imperfect sporangia in certain Pteridophytes. Are they vestigial? Ann. bot., Oxford, **15,** 1901, (225–267). [4700 6700].

Droba, St[anisław]. Die Stellung des Tuberculoseerregers im System der Pilze. (Polish.) Kraków, Bull. Intern. Acad., **1901,** (309–311). [7700 2360 R 4540 1150].

Farmer, J[ohn] Bresland. The quadripolar spindle in the spore-mother-cell of *Pellia epiphylla.* Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15,** 1901, (431–433). [2740 7000].

Klein, Gy. Staminodienartige Bildungen bei *Dentaria bulbifera.* (ungarisch). Math. Termt. Ért., Budapest, **19,** 1901, (405–416).

Philibert. Etudes sur le péristome. (10^e^ article.) Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28,** 1901, (56–59, 127–130). [7000].

Renault, B. Sur quelques fougères hétérosporées. (bot. fossile.) Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133,** 1901, (648–651); Autun, Bul. soc. hist. nat., **14,** 1901, (C.-R. 207–209). [6700].

——— Sur quelques cryptogames hétérosporées. Autun, Bul. soc. hist. nat., **14,** 1901, (339–352, av. 1 pl. et fig.). [6700].

Sauvageau, Camille. Remarques sur les Sphacélariacées. (Suite.) J. bot., Paris, **15,** 1901, (22–36, 50–62, 94–104, 105–116, 137–149, 222–236, 237–255, 368–380, 408–418, av. fig.). [7400 1650 1700 2340 2360].

Schulz, N. Ueber die Einwirkung des Lichtes auf die Keimungsfähigkeit der Sporen der Moose, Farne und Schachtelhalme. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **11,** 1901, (81–97). [3750 L 8250 M 7000 6700].

Weil, Richard. Küntsliche Herstellung von Sporentestmaterial von einem bestimmten Resistenzgrade gegen strömenden Dampf, zur einheitlichen Ermittelung von Disinfektionswerten. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 1, **30,** 1901, (500–504, 526–536). [7700 R 3900 0560 1700].

——— Neuere Arbeiten über Sporenbildung und Sporenauskeimung der Bacterien. Hamburg, SitzBer. ärztl. Ver., Biol. Abt., **1900,** 1901, (126–127). [7700 R 1550 0560].

2340 SEXUAL ORGANS (CRYPTOGAMIC).

Falck, Richard. Die Bedingungen und die Bedeutung der Zygotenbildung bei *Sporodinia grandis.* Tl 1. Beitr. Biol. Pflanzen, Breslau, **8,** 1901, (213–303). [7700].

Guilliermond, A. Recherches histologiques sur la sporulation des Schizosaccharomycetes. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (242–244). [7700].

——— Considerations sur la sexualité de certaines levûres. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (1252–1254). [7700].

Jahn, E. Der Streit über die Sexualität der höheren Pilze. Natw. Rdsch., Braunschweig, **16**, 1901, (637–640, 649–652, 664–667). [7700 L 2300].

Oltmanns, Friedrich. Ueber die Sexualität der Pilze. Biol. Centralbl. Leipzig, **21**, 1901, (433–442). [7700 L 2300].

Ruhland, W. Zur Kenntniss der intracellularen Karyogamie bei den Basidiomyceten. Bot. Ztg, Leipzig, **59**, 1901, Abt. 1, (187–206, mit 1 Taf.). [7700 2740].

Sauvageau, Camille. Remarques sur les Sphacélariacées. (Suite.) J. bot., Paris, **15**, 1901, (22–36, 50–62, 94–104, 105–116, 137–149, 222–236, 237–255, 368–380, 408–418 av. fig.). [7400 1650 1700 2320 2360].

2360 VEGETATIVE ORGANS OF PROPAGATION.

Daniel, L. Influence du lieu où l'on place l'écusson sur le sujet. Rennes, Bul. soc. sci. méd., **10**, 1901, (92–94). [3000].

——— Observations nouvelles sur le greffage et la décortication annulaire. Rennes, Bul. soc. sci. méd., **10**, 1901, (363–369). [3600].

——— Valeur comparée du bourgeon terminal et des bourgeons latéraux dans la greffe en fente. Rennes, Bul. soc. sci. méd., **10**, 1901, (369-377). [3600].

Droba, St[anisław]. Die Stellung des Tuberculoseerregers im System der Pilze. (Polish.) Kraków. Bull. Intern. Acad., **1901**, (309–311). [7700 2320 R 4540 1150].

MacDougal, D[aniel] T[rembly]. Propagation of *Lysimachia terrestris* (L.) B.S.P. New York, N.Y., Bull. Bot. Gard., **2**, 1901, (82–89). [3240 5400].

Massalongo, Caro. Sopra un interessante caso di viviparità nelle Epatiche. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (169–172).

Sauvageau, Camille. Remarques sur les Sphacélariacées. (Suite.) J. bot., Paris, **15**, 1901, (22–36, 50–62, 94–104, 105–116, 137–149, 222–236, 237–255, 368–380, 408–418 av. fig.). [7400 1650 1700 2320 2340].

2380 EMBRYOLOGY.

Atkinson, Geo[rge] F. On the homologies and probable origin of the embryo-sac. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **13**, 1901, (530–538).

Beille, L. Recherches sur le développement floral des Disciflores. Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., **56**, 1901, (231-407, av. fig.). [1500 5400].

Brunotte. Embryologie du genre *Tropaeolum.* C.-R. cong. soc. sav., Paris, **1901**, (55). [5400].

Ducamp, L. Développement de l'embryon chez le lierre (*Hedera Helix*). Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (651–653). [5400].

Gain, Ed. Sur le vieillissement de l'embryon des Graminées. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (1248–1250). [3750].

Halsted, Byron D[avid]. Diembryony in corn. New York, N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (68–69). [6000].

Leavitt, R[ob.] G[reenleaf]. . . . Embryology of some New England orchids. Boston, Mass., New Eng., Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (202–205, with 1 pl.). [6000 8000 *gg*].

Lyon, Harold L. [Preliminary note on the embryogeny of *Nelumbo.* Science, New York, N.Y., (New Ser.), **13**, 1901, (470). [5400].

Willis, J[ohn] C[hristopher]. (*Klugia*) Material for demonstration of developing embryos. Ceylon, Ann. R. Bot. Gard., **1**, 1901, (179). [0050].

2450 ANATOMY AND DEVELOPMENT OF TISSUES.

Chauveaud, G. Sur le passage de la disposition alterne des éléments libériens et ligneux à leur disposition superposée dans le Trocart (*Triglochin*). Bul. Muséum, Paris, 1901, (124–130).

Guéguen, Fernaud. Anatomie comparée du tissu conducteur du style et du stigmate des phanérogames (monocotylédones, apétales, et gamopétales). Paris, 1901, (136, av. fig.). 25 cm. [5400 6000].

——— Anatomie comparée du tissu conducteur du style et du stigmate des phanérogames. J. bot., Paris, **15,** 1901, (265–272, 273–300, av. pl.).

Guérin, P. Développement de la graine et en particulier du tégument séminal de quelques Sapindacées. J. bot., Paris, **15** 1901, (336–348). [5400 2300].

Tobler, Friedrich. Der Ursprung des peripherischen Stammgewebes. Jahrb. wiss. Bot. Leipzig, **37,** 1901, (99–136). [2040].

2500 TEGUMENTARY TISSUES (PRIMARY AND SECONDARY).

Damm, Otto. Ueber den Bau, die Entwicklungsgeschichte und die mechanischen Eigenschaften mehrjähriger Epidermen bei den Dicotyledonen. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **11,** 1901, (219–260, mit 4 Taf.). [3020].

Gard. Sur l'origine normale du premier périderme chez les "*Vitis*". Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., **55,** 1901, (X–XIII). [2040].

——— Caractères nouveaux du liège des "*Vitis*". Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., **56,** 1901, (CXXVII). [5400].

Guérin, Paul. Développement de la graine et en particulier du tégument séminal de quelques Sapindacées. (Fin.) J. bot., Paris, **15,** 1901, (349–362). [1600 2300 5400].

Mangin, Louis. Sur la constitution et la réaction des tissus lignifiés. Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., **53,** 1901, (837–839).

Péchoutre, F. Développement du tégument de l'ovule et de la graine du *Geum urbanum* L. J. bot., Paris, **15,** 1901, (213–217). [2260 2300].

Pitard. Le péricycle et la taxinomie. Durée l'évolution du péricycle. Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., **56,** 1901, (XLIII–L). [2040 5000].

——— Valeur anatomique du péricycle. Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., **56,** 1901, (LXI–LXVII). [2040].

——— Sur les faisceaux libériens tertiares des tiges de Cucurbitacées. Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., **56,** 1901, (CIV–CV). [5400].

——— Sur la diagnose anatomique des diverses espèces de *Gyrocarpus.* Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., **56,** 1901, (CVII–CVIII). [2040 5400].

2520 SECRETORY TISSUES.

Ueber Guttapercha. Von — r. Südd. ApothZtg, Stuttgart, **41,** 1901, (543–544). [3120 D 1860 Q 9190].

Braungart, Richard. Der Hopfen aller hopfenbauenden Länder der Erde als Braumaterial, nach seinen geschichtlichen, botanischen, chemischen, brautechnischen, physiologisch-medizinischen und landwirtschaftlich-technischen Beziehungen, wie nach seiner Konservierung und Packung. Zum Selbststudium und Nachschlagen. München und Leipzig (R. Oldenbourg), 1901, (XVI + 898). 33 cm. Geb. 25 M. [5400 3120 Q 1884].

Busse, Walter. Die Ausscheidung von Gummi arabicum an ostafrikanischen Akazien. Natw. Wochenschr., Jena, **17,** 1901, (100–101). [5400 4200 N 4619].

Col. Quelques recherches sur l'appareil sécréteur des composées (suite). J. bot., Paris, **15,** 1901, (166–168).

Höhlke, F. Ueber die Harzbehälter und die Harzbildung bei den Polypodiaceen und einigen Phanerogamen. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **11,** 1901, (8–45, mit 3 Taf.). [2850 3120 6700].

2540 MECHANICAL TISSUES.

Bertrand, et Cornaille. Propriétés des chaînes libéro-ligneuses des Filicinées. Elargissement d'une chaîne. Addition d'un divergeant. Cas où le divergeant est fermé ou à l'état de pièce apolaire. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133,** 1901, (1027–1029). [2060].

Sonntag, P. Ueber einen Fall des Gleitens mechanischer Zellen bei Dehnung der Zellstränge. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **11,** 1901, (98–100). [6000].

2560 GROUND-TISSUE.

Hartwich, C. Ueber eine als Ersatz der Cascarillrinde angebotene Crotonrinde. ApothZtg, Berlin, **16,** 1901, (893–894). [3120 Q 9190].

Jost, L[udwig]. Ueber einige Eigenthümlichkeiten des Cambiums der Bäume. Bot. Ztg. Leipzig, **59,** 1901, Abt. 1, (1–24, mit 1 Taf.). [2620 2040 2020 3180].

2580 PRIMARY VASCULAR TISSUES (INCLUDING WORKS ON THE STELE).

Bouygues. Sur l'origine corticale de certains méristèmes vasculaires dans le pétiole. Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn, **56,** 1901, (LVII–LVIII). [2040 2060].

Chauveaud, G. Sur le passage de la structure primaire à la structure secondaire dans le haricot. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1901,** (23–26, av. fig.). [2600 5400].

Giesenhagen, K. [F. Georg]. *Loxsoma Cunninghamii*—a correction [with note by D. T. Gwynne-Vaughan]. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15,** 1901, (433–434). [6700].

Simonsohn, Max. Ueber den Gefässbündelverlauf in den Blumenblättern der Liliaceen. Diss. Heidelberg (Druck v. J. Hörning), 1901, (49, mit 2 Taf.). 22 cm. [2060 2220 6000].

2600 SECONDARY VASCULAR.

. . . L'identification des fibres textiles. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8,** 1901, (184–185).

Chauveaud, G. Sur le passage de la structure primaire à la structure secondaire dans le haricot. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1901,** (23–26, av. fig.). [2580 5400].

Wright, Herbert. Observations on *Dracaena reflexa*, Lam. Ceylon, Ann. R. Bot. Gard., **1,** 1901, (165–172, with 1 pl.).

2620 MERISTEMS.

Jost, L[udwig]. Ueber einige Eigenthümlichkeiten des Cambiums der Bäume. Bot. Ztg, Leipzig, **59,** 1901, Abt. 1, (1–24, mit 1 Taf.). [2040 2020 2560 3180].

2640 CYTOLOGY.

Brand, F. Ueber einige Verhältnisse des Baues und Wachsthums von *Cladophora*. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10,** 1901, (481–521). [7400 3160].

Guignard, L. La double fécondation chez les Renonculacées. J. bot. Paris, **15,** 1901, (394–408). [3500 2300 2260 5400].

Hue. Causerie sur les *Pannaria*. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., (sér. 4), **1901,** (31–65). [7600 3220].

Maire, René, De l'utilisation des données cytologiques dans la taxonomie des Basidiomycètes. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., (sér. 4), **48,** 1901, (19–30). [5000 7700].

Navašin, S. Dimorphismus der Zellkerne bei *Plasmodiophora Brassicae*. (Russ.). Kiev, Zap. obšč. Jest., **XVII,** 1, 1901, (XXXVI). [7700].

Parmentier, Paul. Recherches morphologiques sur le pollen des Dialypétales. J. bot., Paris, **15,** 1901, (150–166, 194–204, 218–222, 419–429, av. fig.). [2240 2850].

Peragallo, H. Loi générale de la déduplication des Diatomées. Toulouse, Bul. soc. hist. nat., **34,** 1901, (280–310). [7400].

Trow, A[lbert] H[oward]. Observations on the biology and cytology of *Pythium ultimum*, n. sp. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15,** 1901, (269–312, pl. 15–16). [2000 7700].

Webber, Herbert J. Spermatogenesis and fecundation of *Zamia*. Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept., Agric., Bur. Plant Ind. Bull. No. 2, 1901, (100, with pl.). 25.5 cm. [2240 3500 6500].

2700 CYTOPLASM.

Bokorny, Th. Enzym und Protoplasma. Allg. Brauerztg, Nürnberg, **41,** 1901, (209). [3100 Q 1200 D 8010].

———— Die Enzyme-Proteinstoffe aus dem Protoplasma stammend? Allg. Brauerztg, Nürnberg, **41,** 1901, (849–850). [3100 Q 1200 R 1650 D 8010].

———— Ein Wort zu der Controverse über die Zymase, ob Protoplasma oder Enzym. Allg. Brauerztg, Nürnberg, **41,** 1901, (2285–2286). [3100 Q 1200 R 1820 D 8010].

Buchner, Eduard. Ueber die Zymase. Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18,** 1901, (197–201); D. Essigind., Berlin, **5,** 1901, (269–271, 277–278, 285–286); Zs. SpiritInd., Berlin, **24,** 1901, (421–422, 432, 442). [3100 7700 D 8010 Q 1200 R 1820].

Bütschli, O[tto]. Meine Ansicht über die Struktur des Protoplasmas und einige ihrer Kritiker. Arch. EntwMech., Leipzig, **11,** 1901, (499–584, mit 1 Taf.). [L 6200 4700 N 0207 O 0510 Q 0210].

Fischer, Alfred. Ueber Protoplasmastruktur. Antwort an O. Bütschli. Arch. EntwMech., Leipzig, **13,** 1901, (1–33). [L 6200 4700 O 0510 Q 0210].

Galeotti, G[ino]. Ueber die Wirkung kolloidaler und elektrolytisch dissoziierter Metalllösungen auf die Zellen. [Uebersetzung.] Biol. Centralbl., Leipzig, **21,** 1901, (321–329). [7400 L 7000 8500 D 7000 Q 0224].

Němec, B[ohumil]. Die Bedeutung der fibrillären Strukturen bei den Pflanzen. Biol. Centralbl., Leipzig, **21,** 1901, (529–538). [3180 L 7900 6200].

Ploch, Ludwig. Protoplasmastrukturen und Protoplasmatheorien. (Wissenschaftliche Beilage zu dem Jahresbericht der grossh. Realschule zu Alsfeld. Ostern 1901). Alsfeld, [1901], (78). 22 cm. [L 6200 7400 4700 Q 0200].

Prowazek, S. Beiträge zur Protoplasmaphysiologie. Biol. Centralbl., Leipzig, **21,** 1901, (87–95, 144–155). [L 6200 7300 8500 8700].

———— Transplantations- und Protoplasmastudien an *Bryopsis plumosa*. Biol. Centralbl., Leipzig, **21,** 1901, (383–391). [4200 7400 L 6200 7300 Q 0430].

Strasburger, Eduard. Ueber Plasmaverbindungen pflanzlicher Zellen. Jahrb. wiss. Bot., Leipzig, **36,** 1901, (493–610, mit 2 Taf.). [L 6200].

2740 NUCLEUS AND NUCLEAR DIVISION.

Andrews, Frank Marion. Karyokinesis in *Magnolia* and *Liriodendron* with special reference to the behavior of the chromosomes. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **11,** 1901, (134–142, mit 1 Taf.). [5400 L 8000].

Běl̆aev, V. I. Zur Frage der verschiedenen Formen der Karyokinese. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Dnevn. XI Sjězda russ. jest. vrač., **1901,** (473).

Farmer, J[ohn] Bretland. The quadripolar spindle in the spore-mother-cell of *Pellia epiphylla*. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15,** 1901, (431–433). [2320 7000].

Ferguson, Margaret C. The development of the Pollen-tube and the division of the Generative Nucleus in certain species of Pines [*Pinus*]. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15,** 1901, (193–223, pl. 12–14). [2140 3500 6500].

Gerasimov, I. Über den Einfluss des Kerns auf das Wachsthum der Zelle. Moskva, Bull. Soc. Nat., **1901,** (185—220, mit 2 Taf.). [3020].

Ishikawa, C[hiyomatsu]. Ueber die Chromosomenreduction bei *Larix leptolepis* Gord. (Vorläuf. Mittheilung.) Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **11,** 1901, (6–7). [2240 6500 L 8000].

Körnicke, M. Ueber Ortsveränderung von Zellkernen. Bonn, SitzBer. Ges. Natk., **1901,** naturw. Sektion, (14–25). [L 6300 7400].

———— Studien an Embryosack-Mutterzellen. Bonn, SitzBer. Ges. Natk., **1901,** naturw. Sektion, (25–34). [2300 L 8000].

Metcalf, Haven. Certain problems relating to the individuality of chromosomes. Lincoln, Pub. Nebr. Acad. Sci., **1,** 1901, (109–111).

Ruhland, W. Zur Kenntniss der intracellularen Karyogamie bei den Basidiomyceten. Bot. Ztg, Leipzig, **59,** 1901, Abt. 1, (187–206, mit 1 Taf.). [7700 2340].

Yamanouchi, S. Einige Beobachtungen über die Centrosomen in den Pollenmutterzellen von *Lilium longiflorum.* (Vorläuf. Mittheilung.) Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10,** 1901, (301–304, mit 1 Taf.). [2240 6000 L 8000].

2780 PLASTIDS (INCLUDING STARCH, CRYSTALS, VACUOLES, ETC.).

d'Arbaumont, J. Sur l'évolution de la chlorophylle et de l'amidon dans la tige de quelques végétaux ligneux. Ann. sci. nat. (bot.), Paris, (sér. 8), **14,** 1901, (125–212).

Cvět, M. Recherches sur la constitution physico-chimique du grain de chlorophylle. (Russ.) Kazanĭ, Trd. Obšč. jest., **35,** 1901, (XII + 268, mit 1 pl.). [3120].

Dybowski et Landrin, Ed. Sur l'iboga, sur ses propriétés excitantes, sa composition, et sur l'alcaloïde nouveau qu'il renferme, l'ibogaïne. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133,** 1901, (748–750). [0060 5400].

Haller, A. et Heckel, Ed. Sur l'ibogine, principe actif du genre *Tabernaemontana*, originaire du Congo. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133,** 1901, (850–853). [0060].

Kny, L[eopold]. Ueber die Bedeutung des Blattgrüns für das Pflanzenleben. Vortrag . . . Natw. Wochenschr., Jena, **17,** 1901, (25-31). [3060].

Liubimenko, V. Ueber . . . Kalkoxalatkrystalle in den Blumenorganen. (Russ. mit deutsch Rés.) St. Peterburg, Trav. soc. nat., (C.-R.), **32,** 1901, (88–94, 135–136).

Nencki, M[arcell] und Marchlewski, L. Zur Chemie des Chlorophylls. Abbau des Phyllocyanins zum Hämopyrrol. Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34,** 1901, (1687–1690). [3120 Q 1130 D 5020 1930 4000].

Pitard. Cristallisation artificielle intracellulaire du pigment des *Vaucheria.* Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., **56,** 1901, (CVI–CVII). [7400].

Plato, J. und Guth, H. Ueber den Nachweis feinerer Wachsthumsvorgänge in *Trichophyton-* und anderen Fadenpilzen mittels Neutralroth. Experimentelle Untersuchungen. Zs. Hyg., Leipzig, **38,** 1901, (319–331, mit 1 Taf.). [7700 R 0300 0540].

Rotert, V. A. Ueber die Kalkoxalatkrystalle in der Rinde der Coniferen mit Beziehung zur Systematik dieser Gruppe. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Dnevn. XI. Sjězda russ. jest. vrač., **1901,** (189).

2800 VACUOLES AND THEIR CONTENTS.

Borodin, I. Die Epidermine der Ranunculaceen. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Trav. soc. nat., (C.-R.) **32,** 1901, (83–88); deutsches Résumé (131–135). [5400 8000].

2850 CELL-WALL.

Allen, Charles E. On the origin and nature of the middle lamella. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **32,** 1901, (1–34).

Devaux. Généralité de la fixation des métaux par la paroi cellulaire. Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., **56,** 1901, (LXXXVII–XC). [3120].

——— Sur les réactifs colorants des substances pectiques. Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., **56,** 1901, (XXXIII–XXXV). [3120 6900].

Höhlke, F. Ueber die Harzbehälter und die Harzbildung bei den Polypodiaceen und einigen Phanerogamen. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **11,** 1901, (8–45, mit 3 Taf.). [2520 3120 6700].

Parmentier, Paul. Recherches morphologiques sur le pollen des Dialypétales. J. bot., Paris, **151,** 1901, (150–166, 194–204, 218–222, 419–429, av. fig.). [2240 2640].

Tischler, G. Die Bildung der Cellulose. Eine theoretische Studie. Biol. Centralbl., Leipzig, **21,** 1901, (247–255). [3020 L 6900 7350].

Voigt, Max. Ueber eine Gallerthaut bei *Asterionella gracillima* Heib. und *Tabellaria fenestrata* Kütz., var. *asterionelloides* Grun. und ihre Beziehung zu der Gallerte der Foraminiferen, Heliozoen und Radiolarien. Biol. Centralbl., Leipzig, **21,** 1901, (36–39); Zs. angew. Mikr., Weimar, **7,** 1901, (39–43). [7400 3200 N 0407].

2900 CELL FORMATION.

Dehérain, P. P. et Dupont. Sur l'origine de l'amidon du grain de blé. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133,** 1901, (774–778). [2300].

PHYSIOLOGY.

3000 GENERAL.

Beiträge zur Biologie der Pflanzen. Begründet v. Ferd[inand] Cohn, hrsg. v. Oscar Brefeld. Bd 8. Heft 2. Breslau (J. U. Kern), 1901, (111-303, mit 6 Taf.) 24 cm. [0020].

Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte auf dem Gesamtgebiete der Agrikultur-Chemie. Unter Mitwirkung von . . . hrsg. v. A[lbert] Hilger und Th. Dietrich. Berlin (P. Parey), **43**: 1900 (= 3. Folge, **3**), 1901, (XXXVI + 717). 23 cm. 26 M. [4000 J 27 D 0010 N 0211 Q 1800 7000 R 2700 1820].

Jahres-Bericht über die Erfahrungen und Fortschritte auf dem Gesamtgebiete der Landwirtschaft . . . Begründ. v. Buerstenbinder. Jg 15, 1900, hrsg. von E. Pommer. Braunschweig (F. Vieweg & S.), 1901, (XXIII + 547). 22 cm. Geb. 9 M. [4000 Q 7000 1800 R 2600 N 0211 J 27].

Die Lehre von der Landwirtschaft. Methodischer Lehrgang zur fachwissenschaftlichen Ausbildung praktischer Landwirte. Unter Mitwirkung hervorragender Fachmänner hrsg. von Henry Settegast. In 60 Heften. Heft 1–24. Leipzig (M. Schäfer), [1901], (II + 288 + 42 + 104 + 152 + 216). 28 cm. Das Heft 0,50 M. [0030 3060 N 0030 H 28 R 2540].

Bokorny, Th. Alte physiologische Probleme und die moderne Forschung. Umschau, Frankfurt a. M., **5,** 1901, (101–102, 121–124). [3060 3100 R 1820].

Briem, H. Chemisches und Physiologisches über die Rübenstecklinge. Fühlings landw. Ztg, Stuttgart, **50,** 1901, (158–160). [3120].

Busemann, L. Pflanzenphysiologie. Für Seminare, zur Vorbereitung auf die Prüfung für Mittelschulen und zur Belebung der Unterrichts. Leipzig (Dürr), 1901, (XII + 106). 23 cm. 1,60 M. [0050].

Chalon, J. Notes de botanique expérimentale. Deuxième édition. Namur (Ad. Wesmael-Charlier), 1901, (339, av. fig. et pl. hors texte). 8vo. 7 fr. 50. [3950].

Dandeno, James B. The process of freezing in plants. Science, New York, N.Y. (N. Ser.), **13,** 1901, (916–917).

Daniel, L. Influence du lieu où l'on place l'écusson sur le sujet. Rennes, Bul. soc. sci. méd., **10,** 1901, (92–94). [2360].

Driesch, Hans. Die organischen Regulationen. Vorbereitungen zu einer Theorie des Lebens. Leipzig (W. Engelmann), 1901, (XVI + 228). 23 cm. [L 2000 0000 Q 0110 N 0211].

Drude, O[skar]. Die Geschichte der Pflanzenphysiologie in ihren Beziehungen zum Gartenbau während des letzten Jahrhunderts. Vortrag . . . Dresden, SitzBer. Flora, (N. F.) **5,** 1901, (37–46).

Ganong, William F[rancis]. A laboratory course in plant physiology, especially as a basis for ecology. New York, N.Y. (Holt), 1901, (VI + 147, with pl.). 22 cm. $ 1. [0030].

Gartner, Franciszek. Biologie des plantes aquatiques. (Polish.) Sprawozdanie Dyrekcyi c. k. gimnazyum w Sanoku za rok szkolny 1901. Sanok, 1901, (1–48, with 1 pl.). 22.5 cm. [1000 2000].

Gravier. Du rôle de l'électricité dans la végétation. Paris, J. soc. horticult., France, **1901,** (677–680). [3650].

Griffon, Ed. Revue des travaux de physiologie et de chimie végétales parus de 1893 à 1900. Rev. gén. bot., Paris, **13,** 1901, (137–144, 227–234, 276–284, 326–330, 363–368, 411–416, 442–448, 476–496). [0030 3120].

Griffon, Ed. L'assimilation chlorophyllienne et la structure des plantes. [No. 10 de la collection "Scientia" (série biologique).] Paris (Carré et Naud), 1901, (106). 20 cm. [3200].

Jablonsky, Max. Kultur der Moor- und Oedländereien. Berlin, Arb. D. Landw-Ges., **64,** 1901, (244–269). [H 28 *dc*].

Keller, Ida A. A peculiar condition of *Œdogonium*. [Living without chlorophyll.] Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **53,** 1901, (598–601). [7400].

L[ange, Th.] Pflanzenleben und Landschaftsgärtnerei. Landschaftsgärtnerei, Berlin, **3,** 1901, (238–240, 270–271, 302–303), **4,** 1902, (13–14, 61–62, 85–86, 157–158, 181–182).

Langer, L. und Tollens, B[ernhard]. Untersuchungen über die Nährstoffaufnahme der Haferpflanze bei verschiedenem Wassergehalt des Bodens und bei verschiedener Düngung. J. Landw., Berlin, **49,** 1901, (209–229, mit 3 Taf.). [3060 D 6500].

Luginin, V. Sur la marche comparative des températures dans le bouleau, le sapin et le pin. (Russe.) Moskva, Ann. Inst. agron., **VII,** 2, 1901, (71–84, av. 3 pl.) ; résumé français (84).

Lund, Samsöe and Rostrup, E. [The Creeping Thistle, *Cirsium arvense*. A Monograph.] (Danish.) Kjöbenhavn, Vid. Selsk. Skr., sér. 6, X, No. 3, 1901, (1–165 or 149–313, with 4 plates) ; résumé français. [1000 2000].

Macdougal, Daniel Trembly. Practical text-book of plant physiology. New York, London, Bombay (Longmans, Green & Co.), 1901, (XIV + 352). 21.8 cm. $3. [0030].

Malpighi, Marcellus. Die Anatomie der Pflanzen. Tl 1 u. 2. London 1675–1679. Bearb. v. M. Möbius. (Ostwald's Klassiker der exakten Wissenschaften, Nr. 120.) Leipzig (W. Engelmann), 1901, (163). 19 cm. 3 M. [1000].

Mayer, Adolf. Lehrbuch der Agrikulturchemie in Vorlesungen . . . 5. Aufl. Lfg 1–18. Heidelberg (C. Winter), 1901, (XVI + 442 ; VI + 174, mit 2 Taf.). [= Bd 1. Bd 2, Abt. 1, Abt. 2 Anfang.] 24 cm. Die Lfg 1 M. [D 0030 H 28 J 27].

Mayr, Heinrich. Einige naturgesetzliche Grundlagen des Waldbaues. Allg Forstztg, Frankfurt a. M., **77,** 1901, (401–409). [3200].

Meehan, Thomas. Contributions to the life history of plants. No. XV. The bending of mature wood in trees. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **53,** 1901, (357–365). [3180].

Morgan, Thomas Hunt. Regeneration. Columbia University Biological Series, Vol. 7. London and New York (Macmillan), 1901, (xii + 316, with fig.). 22 cm. 12s. 6d. [L 2000 N 0211].

Passon, Max. Katechismus der Agrikulturchemie. Neu bearb. 7. Aufl. (Webers illustrire Katechismen, Nr 1.) Leipzig (J. J. Weber), 1901, (X + 275). 17 cm. 3,50 M. [Q 7000 1800 D 0030].

Pée-Laby, E. Influences réciproques du greffon et du sujet. Quelques résultats pratiques. Toulouse, Ann. soc. horticult., **48,** 1901, (42–46).

Pfeffer, W[ilhelm]. Pflanzenphysiologie. Ein Handbuch der Lehre vom Stoffwechsel und Kraftwechsel in der Pflanze. 2. umgearb. Aufl. Bd 2. Kraftwechsel. 1. Hälfte. Leipzig, (W. Engelmann), 1901, (353). 24 cm. 11 M. [3160 4410 4150].

Pfeiffer, Th. Der Stand der Chemie am Beginne des XX. Jahrhunderts. Die Agrikulturchemie. Chem. Zs., Leipzig, **1,** 1901, (10–12, 28–30). [D 8030 Q 7000].

Timirĭasev, K. Die hundertjährigen Totalergebnisse der Pflanzenphysiologie. (Reide). (Russ.) Russ. Myslĭ, St. Peterburg, **1901,** 11, (180–210). [0040].

Treichel, A. Botanische Notizen, XIII. 1. Blitzschläge an Bäumen, VII. 2. Starke Bäume, VIII. 3. Abnormes Wachsthum bei Pflanzen. Danzig, Schr. natf. Ges., (N.F.), **10,** H. 2. 3, 1901, (149–156). [0030 4200 3160 F 1630].

Vibrans, O. Das Wachsthum der Zuckerrüben. Bl. Zuckerrübenbau, Berlin, **8,** 1901, (306–313). [3160].

3010 PHYSIOLOGY OF THE VEGETATIVE ORGANS.

Blind, Ch. Observations sur quelques plantes aquatiques. Bourg, Bul. soc. natural. Ain, **1901,** (41–46). [8000 *df*].

Bürkle, Richard. Vergleichende Untersuchungen über die innere Struktur der Blätter und anderer Assimilationsorgane bei einigen australischen Podalyrieen-Gattungen (*Isotropis, Gompholobium, Burtonia, Jacksonia, Sphaerolobium, Viminaria, Daviesia, Aotus,* und *Phyllota*). Diss. Erlangen. Stuttgart (A. Zimmer), 1901, (93). 23 cm. [2060 5400].

Dingler, H[ermann]. Zum herbstlichen Blattfall. Forstwiss. Centralbl., Berlin, **24,** 1901, (195–204). [3040 4010].

Kny, L[eopold]. Ueber die Einfluss von Zug und Druck auf die Richtung der Schweidewände in sich theilenden Pflanzenzellen. (2. Mitt.) Jahrb. wiss. Bot., Leipzig, **37,** 1901, (55–98, mit 2 Taf.). [3180 L 4200 8000].

Linsbauer, L. Untersuchungen über die Durchleuchtung von Laubblättern. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10,** 1901, (53–89, 143). [2060 3200].

Mangin, Louis. Influence de la raréfaction produite dans la tige sur la formation des thylles gommeuses. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133,** 1901, (305–307). [3200].

Maumené, Albert. L'éthérisation des plantes en culture forcée. Nature, Paris, **29,** 1901, (2e semest.), 354–356, av. fig.). [3200].

Meissner, Richard. Ueber das Verhältniss von Stamm- und Nadellänge bei einigen Coniferen. Bot. Ztg, Leipzig, **59,** 1901, Abt. 1, (25–60, mit 1 Taf.). [1100 1150 6500].

Pée-Laby. Action du porte greffe sur le greffon. [Greffe du pêcher sur épine noire.] Toulouse, Ann. soc. horticult., **48,** 1901, (39–40).

Scheffler, Georg. Ueber die Beschaffenheit des Usambara-Urwaldes und über den Laubwechsel an Bäumen desselben. Berlin, Notizbl. bot. Garten, **3,** 1901, (139–166). [8000 *ff* 3800].

Zawodny. Ueber die physiologische Bedeutung und Thätigkeit der Wurzeln. D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt, **19,** 1901, (88–91, 118–122, 161–162, 191–192), [1200].

3020 PHYSIOLOGY OF CELLS AND TISSUES.

Damm, Otto. Ueber den Bau, die Entwicklungsgeschichte und die mechanischen Eigenschaften mehrjähriger Epidermen bei den Dicotyledonen. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **11,** 1901, (219–260, mit 4 Taf.). [2500].

Dandens, James B. An investigation into the effects of water and aqueous solutions of some of the common inorganic substances on foliage leaves. Toronto, Trans. Canad. Inst., **7,** 1901, (238–350, with fig.). [4150].

Gerasimov, I. Über den Einfluss des Kerns auf das Wachsthum der Zelle. Moskva, Bull. Soc. Nat., **1901,** (185–220, mit 2 Taf.). [2740].

Hartig, Robert. Holzuntersuchungen. Altes und Neues. Berlin (J. Springer), 1901, (VI + 99). 24 cm. 3 M. [3180 2040].

Hottes, Charles F. Ueber den Einfluss von Druckwirkungen auf die Wurzel von *Vicia Faba.* Diss. Bonn (Druck v. C. Georgi), 1901, (58, mit 1 Taf.). 22 cm. [3180 2080].

Nicolle, M. Grundzüge der allgemeinen Mikrobiologie. Ins Deutsche übertragen v. H. Dünschmann. Berlin (A. Hirschwald), 1901, (VII + 306). 22 cm. 5 M. [7700 N 0403 R 0030 L 6000 Q 0285].

Sabbatani, L. Sur la pression osmotique des organes. Arch. itali. biol., Paris, **36,** 1901, (440–447).

Tischler, G. Die Bildung der Cellulose. Eine theoretische Studie. Biol. Centralbl., Leipzig, **21,** 1901, (247–255). [2850 L 6900 7350].

Windisch, [Wilhelm]. Ueber die Giftwirkung kleinster Spuren von Stoffen auf Lebewesen. (Ein Beitrag zu der Hypothese Wildier's über „Bios".) Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **19,** 1901, (27–30). [4150 L 8600 R 1650].

3040 ABSORPTION AND TRANSLOCATION OF WATER AND GASES, AND ADAPTATIONS THERETO.

Einige Gedanken über die wasserhaltende Kraft des Bodens. Bl. Zuckerrübenbau, Berlin, **8,** 1901, (209–210). [J 50].

Veränderte Normen für den Zuckerrübensamenhandel. Bl. Zuckerrübenbau, Berlin, **8,** 1901, (81–82). [3750].

Brefeld, O[scar]. Versuche über die Stickstoffaufnahme bei den Pflanzen. (Vorläuf. Mitt.) Breslau, Jahresber. Ges. vaterl. Cultur, **78** (1900), 1901, Abt. 2b, (27–38). [3060 7700 R 2000].

Bruhne. Wie übt periodischer Wassermangel im Acker seine schädlichen Einflüsse auf unsere Kulturpflanzen aus, und wie kann man einem solchen vorbeugen? Ill. landw. Ztg, Berlin, **21,** 1901, (447–448). [4010].

Dingler, H[ermann]. Zum herbstlichen Blattfall. Forstwiss. Centralbl., Berlin, **24,** 1901, (195–204). [3010 4010].

Dubois, R. Autonarcose carbonique chez les végétaux. Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., **53,** 1901, (956–958). [3180].

Fischer, K. Wasserleitungen und Wasserabwehr im Pflanzenreich. Natur, Halle, **50,** 1901, (535–537). [3200].

Fuchs, Karl. Zur Theorie der Bewegung des Wassers im lebenden Pflanzenkörper. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10,** 1901, (305–308). [D 7150].

Goldflus, *M^lle^* Mathilde. Recherches sur l'assimilation chlorophyllienne à travers le liège. Rev. gén. bot., Paris, **13,** 1901, (44–92, av. pl.).

Hoffmann, J. F. Ist die Bestimmung des Feuchtigkeitsgehaltes der Luft von Wichtigkeit für die Praxis der Getreidelagerung und lässt sie sich leicht ausführen? Berlin, Jahrb. Versuchsanst. Brau., **4,** 1901, (219–226). [3750 F 1020].

——— Vorführung einer Methode, den Wassergehalt in Getreide und Malz schnell zu bestimmen. Berlin, Jahrb. Versuchsanst. Brau., **4,** 1901, (226–228). [D 6500].

Janovčik, F. B. Zur Frage der Transpirationsgrösse verschiedener Pflanzen. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Dnevn. XI Sjězda russ. jest. vrač., **1901,** (284–285).

Kosaroff, P. Untersuchungen über die Wasseraufnahme der Pflanzen. I. Wasseraufnahme, Transpiration u. Blutung bei entlaubten Baumzweigen im Winter. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **11,** 1901, (60–80).

Kühn, Julius. Die Assimilation des freien Stickstoffs durch Bodenbakterien ohne Symbiose mit Leguminosen. Fühlings landw. Ztg, Stuttgart, **50,** 1901, (2–9). [7700 2540 2000].

Mayenburg, Ottomar Heinsius von. Lösungsconcentration und Turgorregulation bei den Schimmelpilzen. Jahrb. wiss. Bot., Leipzig, **36,** 1901, (381–420). [7700 3200 R 1650].

Philippson, P. Ueber die Verwendbarkeit der Schilfschläuche zur Dialyse. Beitr. chem. Physiol., Braunschweig, **1,** 1901, (80–82). [Q 1055 D 7150].

Ščusjev, S. Einfluss der Düngung auf die Transpiration der Pflanzen. (Russ.) Chozĭain, St. Peterburg, **1901,** (1040–1043).

Timmermann, Heinrich Vincenz. Studien über stomatare Transpiration. Diss. Erlangen. Sobernheim (Druck v. G. Höhnen), 1901, (43). 22 cm. [3200].

Weise, R. Die Wasserverdunstung der Pflanzen. Natur, Halle, **50,** 1901, (205–208).

Wolff, Alfred. Ueber die Reductionsfähigkeit der Bacterien einschliesslich der Anaërobien. Diss. Tübingen. Braunschweig (Druck v. A. Limbach), 1901, (36). 22 cm. [7700 R 2000 1800].

3060 NUTRITION AND ADAPTATIONS THERETO.

Die Düngung der Wintersaaten. Von F. Ill. landw. Ztg, Berlin, **21,** 1901, (773).

Die Lehre von der Landwirtschaft. Methodischer Lehrgang zur fachwissenschaftlichen Ausbildung praktischer Landwirte. Unter Mitwirkung hervorragender Fachmänner hrsg. von Henry Settegast. In 60 Heften. Heft 1–24. Leipzig (M. Schäfer). [1901], (II + 288 + 42 + 104 + 152 + 216). 28 cm. Das Heft 0,50 M. [0030 3000 N 0030 H 28 R 2540].

General-Versammlung des Vereins zur Förderung der Moorkultur im deutschen Reiche. Berlin, Mitt. Ver. Moorkultur, **19,** 1901, (49–77, 81–107, 116–119). [J 27 *dc*].

Gutachten über die Meliorationswürdigkeit von Moorwiesen in Niederfinow. Berlin, Mitt. Ver. Moorkultur, **19,** 1901, (137–139). [J 27 *dc* D 6500].

Untersuchungen über den Wert des neuen 40prozent. Kalidüngsalzes gegenüber dem Kainit. Im Auftrage der Deutschen Landwirtschafts-Gesellschaft, Dünger-(Kainit-) Abteilung ausgeführt. Zusammengest. v. [Maximilian] Maercker. Berlin, Arb. D. LandwGes., **56**, 1901, (1–240). [3160].

Aengenheister. Ueber den Wert der wichtigsten Einstreumittel. Westd. Landw., Köln, **1**, 1901, Probeheft, (6).

Arndt. John Prout und viehloser Betrieb. Fühlings landw. Ztg, Stuttgart, **50**, 1901, (471–477).

Atterberg, Albert. Die Variationen der Nährstoffgehalte bei dem Hafer. J. Landw., Berlin, **49**, 1901, (97–172). [3120].

Bachmann, [H.]. Sollen wir zu Sommerfrüchten mit Kainit, Kalidüngesalz und Stalldünger im Herbst oder Frühjahr düngen? Ill. landw. Ztg, Berlin, **21**, 1901, (1023–1025).

——— Düngungsversuche auf Moorwiesen. Ill. landw. Ztg, Berlin, **21**, 1901, (1125–1127).

——— Chilisalpeter und schwefelsaures Ammoniak. Ergebnisse von vergleichenden Düngungsversuchen. Fühlings landw. Ztg, Stuttgart, **50**, 1901, (386–387).

Barkhorst, Wilhelm. Tiefwurzler und Flachwurzler, Fruchtfolge und Fruchtwechsel. Westd. Landw., Köln, **1**, 1901, Probeheft, (18–20).

Beddies, A. Ueber Nitrification und Denitrification. ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25**, 1901, (523–524). [3120 R 2000 2540].

Behrens, J. Die Arbeit der Bakterien im Boden und im Dünger. Berlin, Arb. D. LandwGes., **64**, 1901, (108–144). [7700 3120 R 2540 2000 2900].

Bismarck, von. Die Moorkulturen in Antonshof und Heinrichshof im Jahre 1900. Berlin, Mitt. Ver. Moorkultur, **19**, 1901, (1–9).

Bock, E. Das Gut Lupitz, seine Bewirtschaftung und seine Erträge. Landw. Jahrb., Berlin, **30**, 1901, (649–770, mit 2 Taf.).

Bogdanov, S. M. Bestimmung in den Böden des durch Pflanzen assimilirbaren Stickstoffs und der Phosphorsäure. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Dnevn. XI Sjězda russ. jest. vrač., **1901**, (283).

Bokorny, Th. Vorläufige Notizen über die Abhängigkeit der organischen Hefenernährung von äusseren Einflüssen. Allg. Brauerztg, Nürnberg, **41**, 1901, (2981–2982). [7700 R 1600].

——— Alte physiologische Probleme und die moderne Forschung. Umschau, Frankfurt a. M., **5**, 1901, (101–102, 121–124). [3000 3100 R 1820].

——— Ernährungsvermögen organischer Stoffe und ihre Constitution. Natw. Wochenschr., Berlin, **16**, 1901, (447–448). [3100 R 1600 M 7700].

Bonsmann. Düngungsversuche mit schwefelsaurem Ammoniak und Chilisalpeter. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28**, 1901, (463–464).

Brefeld, O[scar]. Versuche über die Stickstoffaufnahme bei den Pflanzen. (Vorläuf. Mitt.) Breslau, Jahrezber, Ges. vaterl. Cultur, **78**, (1900), 1901. Abt. 2b, (27–98). [3040 7700 R 2600].

Briem, H. Fünfzig Jahre Chilisalpeter-Anwendung beim Zuckerrübenbau. Historischer Rückblick. Centralbl. Rückerind., Magdeburg, **9**, 1901, (620a–620b, 644–644a). [5400].

——— Die Gründüngung zu Zuckerrüben. Bl. Zuckerrübenbau, Berlin, **8**, 1901, (133–139, 155–159, 165–168). [3120].

——— Altes und Neues von dem Stalldünger in der Rübenwirtschaft. Centralbl. Zuckerind., Magdeburg, **9**, 1901, (279–280, 303–304). [5400].

——— Unser Wissen über Phosphorsäure-Düngung zu Zuckerrüben. Centralbl. Zuckerind., Magdeburg, **9**, 1901, (878–878a, 898–898a). [5400].

Buhlert, Hans. Untersuchungen über den Werth von Wald- und Heidestreu im Landwirtschaftsbetriebe. Halle, Ber. landw. Inst., **1901**, (56–103). [3120 R 2540 D 6500].

Causemann. Ist flaches Unterbringen des Gründüngers in Sandwirtschaften mit der Tiefkultur vereinbar? D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28**, 1901, (407–409).

Černicyn, N. Der Lauf der Nährstoffaufnahme beim Lein. (Russ.) Chozĭain, St. Peterburg, **1901**, (851–856).

Creydt, Seelhorst, [Conrad] von (Referent) und Wilms. Untersuchungen über Drainage-Wasser. II. J. Landw., Berlin, **49**, 1901, (251–275). [J 50].

Daul, A. Die Elektricität in der Gärtnerei! Ihre Anwendung in Treibhäusern und Wintergärten, sowie Erzeugung von Elektricität durch Windmotore. Landschaftsgärtnerei, Berlin, **3**, 1901, (25–27, 34–37, 58–60, 66).

——— Werdende elektrische Gärtnerei im Freien, in Treibhäusern, Wintergärten u. s. w. 1. u. 2. Tausend. Magdeburg, (W. Rathke), [1901], (19). 23 cm. 0,60 M. [3180].

Dimon, Abegail C. Experiments on cutting off parts of the cotyledons of pea and nasturtium seeds. Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull., **2**, 1901, (209–219). [3160 3240].

Dressler, H. Unsere insektenfressenden Pflanzen. Heimat, Kiel, **11**, 1901, (83–84). [3180].

Droop, H. Die Brache in der modernen Landwirtschaft. Westd. Landw., Köln, **1**, 1901, (247–249).

——— Die Brache in der modernen Landwirthschaft. Tl 2. Heidelberg (K. Rössler), [1901], (195–403, mit 1 Taf.). 23 cm. 6 M. [4350 R 2540].

Dubbers. Düngung für Garten- und Feldgemüse. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28**, 1901, (305–306).

Edler, [Wilhelm]. Anbau-Versuche mit verschiedenen Sommer- und Winterweizen-Sorten. Auf Veranlassung der Deutschen Landwirtschafts-Gesellschaft, Saatzucht-Abteilung, in Verbindung mit praktischen Landwirten ausgeführt. Berlin, Arb. D. LandwGes., **63**, 1901, (1–174). [3160 2280].

Emeis. Ueber Heidebodenanalysen. Allg. Forstztg, Frankfurt a. M., **77**, 1901, (278–281). [3120 D 6500].

Emmerling, A. und Weber, C. A. Ueber die Beziehungen zwischen der botanischen Zusammensetzung des Raygras-Bestandes und den wichtigsten Nährstoffen des Bodens der Marschweiden. Berlin, Arb. D. LandwGes., **61**, 1901, (101–111). [3120 Q 1875].

Engel, Heinrich. Ueber Bewässerung und Düngung der Wiesen. Westd. Landw., Köln, **1**, 1901, (72–74).

Felber, [A.]. Die Kultur der Zuckerrübe und die Zuckerproduktion in ihrer Beziehung zum Kunstdünger. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28**, 1901, (224–225).

——— Ueber die Widerstandsfähigkeit der Zuckerrübe gegenüber starken Gaben von Kunstdünger. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28**, 1901, (651).

Fetisch, Carl. Einige Vorschläge zur schnelleren Entwickelung unserer Obstbäume. Gartenkunst, Berlin, **3**, 1901, (122–124).

Fischer, Max. Das lohnendste Maass der Düngung. Fühlings landw. Ztg, Stuttgart, **50**, 1901, (264–270, 295–301).

——— Anbau- und Vererbungsversuche mit Kartoffeln. Fühlings landw. Ztg, Stuttgart, **50**, 1901, (337–342, 361–367). [4410 3240].

Fruwirth, C[arl]. Ausbreitung der Gründüngung. Dresdener landw. Presse, **22**, 1901, (533–535).

Gaerdt, H. Gärtnerische Düngerlehre. Ein praktisches Handbuch für Gärtner und Laien, Zierpflanzen im Zimmer und Garten, sowie Gemüse und Obstbäume auf angemessene Art zu düngen. 3. Aufl. Frankfurt a. O. (Trowitzsch u. Sohn), 1901, (VIII + 189). 23 cm. Geb. 3 M.

Gedrojc, K. K. Ueber das Verhältniss zwischen der durch Pflanzen assimilirbaren und der durch 2°/₀ Citronen- u. Essigsäure extrahirbaren Phosphorsäure des Bodens. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Dnevn. XI Sjězda russ. jest. vrač., **1901**, (282–283).

——— Die chemischen Methoden zur Bestimmung der Fruchtbarkeit der Böden hinsichtlich ihrer Phosphorsäure. (Russ.) Journ. exp. Landw., St. Peterburg, **1901**, (745–768); deutsches résumé (768–769).

Gerlach, M. Die Wirkung des Kainits und der hochprocentigen Kalisalze. Fühlings landw. Ztg, Stuttgart, **50**, 1901, (377–383, 409–416).

——— Die Anwendung der künstlichen Düngemittel zur Winterung. Ill. landw. Ztg, Berlin, **21**, 1901, (640).

——— Die Anwendung der künstlichen Düngemittel zum Roggen in den östlichen Provinzen des Deutschen Reiches. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28**, 1901, (623–624, 629–630, 641–642).

Giersberg. Ueber Laubstreu und den dabei gewonnenen Stalldünger. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28**, 1901, (501).

——— Zur Düngung der Korbweiden. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28**, 1901, (744–745).

——— Ueber Düngungsversuche im Walde. Forstl. Bl., Tübingen, **1**, 1901, (99–100).

——— Jentsch; Weinkauff; Bentheim, von. Künstliche Düngung im Walde. Ber. Hauptvers. D. Forstver. Berlin, **2** (1901), 1902, (87–104).

Graebner, P. Nährstoffkonzentration und Pflanzendecke, ihre Veränderungen durch Klima und menschliche Thätigkeit. Natw. Wochenschr., Jena, **17**, 1901, (61–65). [8000 J 60].

Graessner. Vergangenheit, Gegenwart und Zukunft der deutschen Kaliindustrie und ihre Beziehungen zur Landwirtschaft. [Vortrag.] Berlin, Jahrb. D. Landw-Ges., **16**, 1901, (166–175). [D 0420 G 18 H 28].

Greiss, Otto. Düngergewinnung und Rübendüngung in böhmischen Zuckerfabrik-Wirthschaften. Bl. Zuckerrübenbau, Berlin, **8**, 1901, (49–56). [3120].

Grosse-Bohle. Ueber die Verwerthbarkeit organischer Nahrung für autotrophe Pflanzen. Münchener med. Wochenschr., **48**, 1901, (440).

Hansen. Mitteilungen über die bisherigen Erfahrungen in der Düngung mit 40°/$_{0}$igen Kalisalzen. [Vortrag.] Berlin, Jahrb. D. LandwGes., **16**, 1901, (32–42). [D 8030].

Harshberger, John W. Observations upon the feeding plasmodia of *Fuligo septica*. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz., Univ. Chic., **31**, 1901, (198–203, with 1 fig.). [7700].

Helbing, Maximilian. Zur Frage der künstlichen Düngung. Forstl. Bl., Tübingen, **1**, 1901, (49–51).

Henneberg, W. Hefe fressende Amöben eines Schleimpilzes (*Physarum leucophaeum* Fr.) und Hefe fressende Thieramöben. Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18**, 1901, (159–161, 173–175). [7700 N 0411 R 1150].

Herrmann, L. Ueber den Werth der Holzasche als Düngemittel. Dresdener landw. Presse, **22**, 1901, (16–17).

——— Die Düngung der Obstbäume. Natw. Wochenschr., Berlin, **16**, 1901, (192–194).

Hertzer. Meine Erfahrungen aus der Praxis der Kalkdüngung. Ill. landw. Ztg, Berlin, **21**, 1901, (971–973).

Herzfeld, [Alexander]. Neuere Fortschritte auf dem Gebiete der Zuckerrübenkultur. [Vortrag.] Berlin, Jahrb. D. LandwGes., **16**, 1901, (189–196). [3120 5400].

Heydebrand, von. Bericht über die Moorkulturen des Rittergutes Swierczyn. Berlin, Mitt. Ver. Moorkultur, **19**, 1901, (205–211, 217–221).

Hiltner, L. Zur Kenntnis der Organismenwirkung im Boden und im Stallmist. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28**, 1901, (203–204, 212–213, 231–233). [7700 R 2900 2540].

Hinze, Karl. Vom Düngen der Obstbäume. Erfurter Führer Gartenbau, **1**, 1901, (429).

Hollrung, [M.]. Kalisyndikat und Rübenbau. Bl. Zuckerrübenbau, Berlin, **8**, 1901, (241–242).

Hülbrock. Superphosphat als Düngemittel. Erfurter Führer Gartenbau, **2**, 1901, (4).

Jentsch, Fr. Bestandsdüngungen in den Niederlanden und in Belgien. Forstwiss. Centralbl., Berlin, **23**, 1901, (225–243).

Kellner, O. und Böttcher, O. Untersuchung über die Düngewirkung der Knochenmehl-Phosphorsäure. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28**, 1901, (194–195, 204).

Kirchner, [Wilhelm]. Schwefelsaures Ammoniak als Kopfdünger für Wintergetreide. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28**, 1901, (171).

Kloepfer, E. Beobachtungen über die Wirkung des schwefelsauren Ammoniaks auf die Nachfrucht. Fühlings landw. Ztg, Stuttgart, **50**, 1901, (154–158).

Kny, L[eopold]. Ueber die Bedeutung des Blattgrüns für das Pflanzenleben. Vortrag . . . Natw. Wochenschr., Jena, **17**, 1901, (25–31). [2780].

Kobus, J[acob] D[irk]. Absorption des matières nutritives par diverses variétés [de canne à sucre]. (Hollandais.) Arch. Java Suiker., Soerabaia, **9**, 1901, (1105–1118). [6000].

——— [Expériences relatives à l'influence des engrais et de l'écart des plantes sur la composition de la canne à sucre.] (Hollandais.) Arch. Java Suiker., Soerabaia, **9**, 1901, (625–649). [6000].

Kobus, J[acob] D[erk]. [Influence de la fumure en caisses sur la canne à sucre.] (Hollandais.) Arch. Java Suiker., Soerabaia, **9**, 1901, (817–841). [6000].

König, J[os.]. Ueber den Düngewert der Flugasche. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28**, 1901, (592).

Kövessi, F. Recherches biologiques sur l'aoûtement des sarments de la vigne. Rev. gén. bot., Paris, **13**, 1901, (193–211, 251–264, 307–325, av. fig. et pl.). [2040 5400].

Koopmann, K. Resultate auf dem Wege praktischer Düngungsversuche. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (416–417).

Kossovič, P. [S.] Ammoniaksalze als unmittelbare Stickstoffquelle für Pflanzen. (Russ.) Jour. exp. Landw., St. Peterburg, **2**, 1901, (625–637, mit Abbild); deutsches Résumé (637–638).

——— Ueber die Fähigkeit des Wurzelsystems mittelst seiner Ausscheidungen ungelöste Stoffe des Bodens in Lösung zu bringen. (russ.) St. Peterburg, Dnevn. XI Sjězda russ. jest. vrač., **1901**, (385).

——— Vergleichende Fähigkeit landwirthschaftlicher Pflanzen die Phosphorsäure der Phosphorite auszunutzen. (russ.) St. Peterburg, Dnevn. XI Sjězda russ. jest. vrač., **1901**, (283); Journ. exp. Landw., St. Peterburg, **1901**, (711–730); deutsches Résumé (730–732).

——— Das Verhalten der Pflanzen zu den Phosphaten $Ca_3(PO_4)_2$, $AlPO_4$, $FePO_4$. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Dnevn. XI Sjězda russ. jest. vrač., **1901**, (304).

Kostyčev, S. Der Einfluss der Nährstoffe auf die Athmung der Schimmelpilze. (Russ..) Journ. exp. Landw., St. Peterburg, **2**, 1901, (580–610); deutsches Résumé (610, Nachtrag 610^a). [3080 3100].

——— Einfluss des Nährsubstrats auf die anaerobe Athmung der Schimmelpilze. Vorl. Mitth. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Trav. Soc. nat., (C.-R.), **32**, 1901, (148–150); deutsches Résumé (155–156). [3080 3100].

Krüger, Wilh. Untersuchungen und Neuerungen auf dem Gebiete des Zuckerrohrbaues und der Zuckerfabrikation aus Zuckerrohr. 11. Bericht — Jg. 1899. Centralbl. Zuckerind., Magdeburg, **9**, 1901, (831–833, 991–992); **10**, 1901, (49–51, 163–164, 231). [6000 4000 D 6500 1820 Q 1875].

Krüger, Wilh und Schneidewind, W. Zersetzungen und Umsetzungen von Stickstoffverbindungen im Boden durch niedere Organismen und ihr Einfluss auf das Wachstum der Pflanzen. Landw. Jahrb., Berlin, **30**, 1901, (633–648, mit 1 Taf.). [3120 R 2000 2540].

Kühn, Julius. Das Versuchsfeld des landwirtschaftlichen Instituts der Universität Halle a. S. Halle, Ber. landw. Inst., **1901**, (169–189, mit 5 Taf.). [0060].

——— Ersatz des Thomasschlackenmehles. Ill. landw. Ztg, Berlin, **21**, 1901, (1021–1022).

Küster, A. Der Wert der Mistdüngung. Ill. landw. Ztg, Berlin, **21**, 1901, (739–740).

Langer, L. und Tollens, [Bernhard]. Untersuchungen über die Nährstoffaufnahme der Haferpflanze bei verschiedenem Wassergehalt des Bodens und bei verschiedener Düngung. J. Landw., Berlin, **49**, 1901, (209–229, mit 3 Taf.). [3000 D 6500].

Ledien, F[ranz]. Ueber Düngungsversuche mit *Azalea indica* in der Versuchs-Station für Pflanzenkultur zu Dresden. Dresden, SitzBer. Flora, (N. F.) **5**, 1901, (71–75). [5400].

——— Ueber Maiblumen-Düngungsergebnisse. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (331–333, 357–358).

Lent, Jul. Zur Forstdüngungsfrage. Zs. Forstw., Berlin, **33**, 1901, (699–711).

Lierke, E. Die Kalisalze, deren Gewinnung, Vertrieb und Andwendung in der Landwirtschaft. Stassfurt (R. Weicke), 1901, (22, mit 5 Taf.). 29 cm. 1,50 M. [G 18 *dc* J 27 D 0420].

Lilienthal. Ein Düngungsversuch auf schwerem Marschboden zu Pferdebohnen und Gerste. Fühlings landw. Ztg, Stuttgart, **50**, 1901, (80–84, 110–113, 141–146).

Maercker, M[ax]. Welche künstliche Düngemittel soll der Landwirt vorzugsweise im Herbst, welche im Frühjahr anwenden? Ill. landw. Ztg, Berlin, **21**, 1901, (291–292, 303–304).

——— Art, Form und Zeit der Anwendung künstlicher Düngemittel. Ill. landw. Ztg, Berlin, **21**, 1901, (837, 849–851, 860, 871–873).

Mayer, Adolf. . . . Conditions de formation des albuminoïdes dans les plantes. (Hollandais.) Landbouwkundig Tijdschrift, Groningen, **9**, 1901, (262-270). [L 4800].

——— Die Düngerlehre in 16 Vorlesungen. 5. verb. Aufl. (Lehrbuch der Agrikulturchemie, Bd 2, Abt. 2.) Heidelberg (C. Winter), 1901, 1902, (VI + 253). 24 cm. Geb. 6,60 M. [R 2540 2900 2000].

——— Die Ernährung der grünen Gewächse in 26 Vorlesungen. 5. verb. Aufl. (Lehrbuch der Agrikulturchemie, Bd 1). Heidelberg (C. Winter), 1901, (XVI + 442). 24 cm. Geb. 12 M.

Meyer, Diedrich. Untersuchungen über die Wirkung verschiedener Kalk- und Magnesiaverbindung. Landw. Jahrb., Berlin, **30**, 1901, (619-631, mit 2 Taf.). [3160].

Mintrop, [Wilhelm]. Pflanzennährstoffe und Dünger. Westd. Landw., Köln, **1**, 1901, (146-148).

Müller, Ewald. Pflanzennährstoffe und Dünger. Westd. Landw., Köln, **1**, 1901, (169).

Neuffer, Karl Heinrich. Die neuesten Düngungs-Fragen. Heilbronn (J. Determann in Comm.), 1901, (160). 23 cm. 2 M.

Neumann, P. Die Bakterien der Wurzelknöllchen der Leguminosen. Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin, **56**, 1901, (187-202). [4300 7700 R 2000 1100].

——— Untersuchungen über das Vorkommen von Stickstoff-assimilierenden Bakterien im Ackerboden. Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin, **56**, 1901, (203-206). [7700 J 27 R 2540 2000 1600].

Oinodotas, Th. Zur Frage der Stickstoffdüngung der Weinberge. Westd. Landw., Köln, **1**, 1901, (401-403), **2**, 1902, (9-10).

Osterspey, J. Weizendüngungsversuch. Fühlings landw. Ztg, Stuttgart, **50**, 1901, (417-423, 449-455).

Palladine, W. Influence de la nutrition par diverses substances organiques sur la respiration des plantes. Rev. gén. bot., Paris, **13**, 1901, (18-32, 93-96, 127-136). [3080].

Passon, Max. Betrachtungen über die Wirksamkeit oder Unwirksamkeit einer Kaldüngung. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28**, 1901, (418).

Pfeiffer, Th. Die Prämiierung von Felddüngungsversuchen ein Mittel zur Förderung der rationellen Düngung. Breslau, Mitt. landw. Inst., **1**, Heft 5, 1901, (1-45).

——— (Ref.) und Lemmermann, O. Der Wirkungswert des Stallmiststickstoffs und seine analytische Bestimmung. Unter Mitwirkung von R. Riecke und C. Bloch. Breslau, Mitt. landw. Inst., **1**, Heft 5, 1901, (189-219). [D 6500 R 2900 2000].

Piedzicki, Siegmund von. Untersuchungen über die Bindigkeit des Bodens und über die mechanische und die physikalisch-chemische Bodenanalyse. Leipzig, Mitt. landw. Inst., **1901**, (1-54). [D 7150 6500 G 87].

Pitsch, Otto. Anbauversuche mit einigen Lupinen-, Wicken- und Erbsensorten hinsichtlich deren Bedeutung für die Gründüngung. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28**, 1901, (316-317, 326). [3120].

Pollacci, G. L'assimilation chlorophyllienne. Arch. itali. biol., Paris, **35**, 1901, (151-152).

Prianišnikov, D. [N]. [Prianischnikow, Dimitry]. Ergebnisse der Vegetationsversuche im Jahre 1899 und 1900. (Russ.) Moskva, Ann. Inst. agron., **7**, 1901, (85-128, mit 8 Taf.).

——— Einfluss der Ammoniumsalze auf die Ausnutzung der Phosphate. (Russ.) Journ. exp. Landw., St. Peterburg, **2**, 1901, (484-492).

——— Das Verhalten der Pflanzenwurzeln zu den ungelösten Bodennährstoffen. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Dnevn. XI Sjězda russ. jest vrač., **1901**, (383-385).

——— Zur Frage über den relativen Wert von verschiedenen Phosphaten. Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin, **56**, 1901, (107-140, mit 8 Taf.). [3120 D 0570 J 27].

Quoos, G. Der durchschnittliche Procentgehalt der Cerealien an Körnern und an Stroh. Fühlings landw. Ztg, Stuttgart, **50**, 1901, (609-613). [3120].

Remy, Th[eodor]. Was vermögen wir durch Düngungs- und Züchtungsmassnahmen für die Hebung des Braugerstenbaues zu leisten? Berichterstattung auf Grund der an der Versuchs- und Lehranstalt für Brauerei in Berlin in den Jahren 1899 bis 1901 durchgeführten Versuchsthätigkeit. Berlin, Jahrb. Versuchsanst. Brau., **4**, 1901, (211-219). [3200].

Rohweder. Fleischverdauende Pflanzen [*Drosera anglica*]. Heimat, Kiel, **11,** 1901, (122). [3180].

Rudzinskij, D. Einfluss der Kali-Düngung auf die Qualität der Haferernte. (Russ.) Journ. exp. Landw., St. Peterburg, **2,** 1901, (493–496).

Rüst. Wie gewinnt der Landwirt in Norddeutschland von dem leichteren und leichten Boden den grössten Erfolg? Ill. landw. Ztg, Berlin, **21,** 1901, (496–498).

Ruhland, W. Ueber die Ernährung und Entwickelung eines mycophthoren Pilzes (*Hypocrea fungicola* Karst). Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **42,** (1900), 1901, (53–65, mit 1 Taf.). [7700 4050].

Saare. Zur Verwerthung und Beseitigung der Abwässer von Betrieben der Gährungsgewerbe. Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18,** 1901, (161–162). [R 2900].

Saeuberlich. Durch welche Mittel wird bei der fortschreitenden Intensität von Düngung und Bodenbearbeitung dem immer stärker hervortretenden ertragschädigenden Lagern unserer Halmfrüchte entgegen zu treten sein? Vortrag . . . Dresden, Mitt. ök. Ges., **1900–1901,** 1901, (41–51). [4350]

Sandhack, Herm[ann] A. Müssen wir Orchideen düngen? Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5,** 1901, (541–543).

Sannino, F. A. Ancora dell'incisione anulare e della qualità dei vini. Conegliano, Riv. R. Scuola vit. enol., **7,** (Ser. 4), 1901, (267–269).

——— e Grilli, A. L'incisione anulare. Conegliano, Riv. R. Scuola vit. enol., **7,** (Ser. 4), 1901, (217–223).

Schmidt. Düngungsversuche mit Kartoffeln zur Ermittelung der Wirkung des konzentrierten Kali in Verbindung mit Stickstoff und Phosphorsäure. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28,** 1901, (753). (3120).

Schneidewind, W. Die Versuchswirtschaft Lauchstaedt und die Vegetationsstation der agrikulturchemischen Versuchsstation Halle a. S. . . Ill. landw. Ztg, Berlin, **21,** 1901, (609–611).

Schulze, E. Können Leucin und Tyrosin den Pflanzen als Nährstoffe dienen? Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin, **56,** 1901, (97–106). [3120 R 1600 D 8030].

Steinbrück, Carl. Ein Beitrag zur Frage der Rentabilität der Milchviehhaltung. Halle, Ber. landw. Inst., **1901,** (104–168). [3120 Q 1830 D 6500].

Stutzer, A[lbert]. Düngerlehre. Kurzgefasste Angaben über die Eigenschaften und die Anwendung der in der Landwirtschaft gebrauchten Düngstoffe. 13. neubearb. Aufl. Leipzig (H. Voigt), 1901, (XII + 128). 19 cm. Geb. 2,50 M. [R 2900].

Tacke, Br. Versuche über die Wirkung verschiedener Pflanzennährstoffe auf anmoorigem Boden (sogenanntem Bruchboden) aus dem Gebiete der Meliorations - Genossenschaft Bruchhausen-Syke, nach Untersuchungen der Moor - Versuchs - Station mitgeteilt. Berlin, Mitt. Ver. Moorkultur, **19,** 1901, (37–42). [D 8030 R 2000].

——— Ueber die Wirksamkeit der Pudrette auf Sandboden. Nach Untersuchungen der Moor-Versuchsstation. Berlin, Mitt. Ver. Moorkultur, **1901,** (133–137).

——— Der Ersatz von Thomasmehl auf Moorboden durch andere phosphorsäurehaltige Düngemittel. Berlin, Mitt. Ver. Moorkultur, **19,** 1901, (277–281).

——— Die Bedeutung der Kalisalze für die Landwirthschaft. Bremen, Jahresber. LandwVer., **1900,** 1901, (35–43). [D 0420].

Tancré. Ueber den Anbau von Zwischenfrüchten. Braunschweigische landw. Ztg, **69,** 1901, (133, 137–138).

Tienken, Adolf. Die Geest und Marsch des Amtes Hagen in ihren wirtschaftlichen Verhältnissen. Landw. Jahrb., Berlin, **30,** 1901, (1–221). [P 4100 *dc* J 01 *dc*].

Tille. Düngungsversuche zu Hafer. Westd. Landw., Köln, **1,** 1901, (4).

Ulrich. Die Pflege des Obstbaumes. Bremen, Jahresber. LandwVer., **1900,** 1901, (61–84). [4350].

Vibrans, C. Ueber Gründüngung. Berlin, Arb. D. LandwGes., **64,** 1901, (157–167).

——— Durch welche Massnahmen der Düngung und Kultur ist eine Erhöhung der Ernteerträge und gleichzeitig der Rente in der deutschen Landwirtschaft zu erzielen? [Vortrag.] Berlin, Jahrb. D. LandwGes., **16,** 1901, (26–32).

Vietzen, Hermann. Versuche mit hochkonzentrirten reinen Nährsalzen. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16,** 1901, (556–557).

Vlasov, V. . . . influence du sol et du climat sur le contenu d'azote dans les grains des céréales. (russ.) Pédologie, St. Peterburg, **1901,** (361–376, av. dessin).

Vogel, J. H. Verwendung der Acetylenrückstände als Düngemittel. Acetylen, Halle, **4,** 1901, (439–441). [D 0220].

Votčal, Jevgenij. Orthoklas und Glimmer als Kaliumquellen für die Pflanzen. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Dnevn. XI Sjězda russ. jest. vrač., **1901,** (385–386).

Vrieze, K. de. Kunstdünger und Humus. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28,** 1901, (296–297).

——— Das Weichkochen von Erbsen und Bohnen und der Kunstdünger. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28,** 1901, (728–729). [3120 Q 1875].

Wagner, A. Zweijährige Wiesendüngungsversuche auf dem Vogelsberge. Dresdener landw. Presse, **22,** 1901, (141–143).

Wagner, Paul. Phosphorsäure-, Kali-, Kalk- und Stickstoff-Düngungsfragen. Berlin, Arb. D. LandwGes., **64,** 1901, (145–156). [3120].

——— Felddüngungsversuche und deren Ergebnisse. Berlin, Arb. D. LandwGes., **64,** 1901, (168–180). [3120].

——— Anwendung künstlicher Düngemittel. 2. Aufl. (Thaer-Bibliothek, Bd 100). Berlin (P. Parey), 1901, (XII + 172). 19 cm. Geb. 2,50 M.

——— Versuche über den relativen Düngewerth des Ammoniaksalzes. Bl. Zuckerrübenbau, Berlin, **8,** 1901, (117–122); Dresdener landw. Presse, **22,** 1901, (361–364, 385–386). [3120].

Wilfarth. Die Wirkung des Stickstoffs bei gleichzeitigem Fehlen anderer Nährstoffe. Berlin, Zs. Ver. D. Zuckerind., **51,** 1901, Techn. Tl, (641–645); Bl. Zuckerrübenbau, Berlin, **8,** 1901, (233–336). [3120].

Wilfarth, H. (Ref.), Römer, H, und Wimmer, G. Einfluss von Kali-, Phosphorsäure- und Stickstoffmangel auf Zuckerbildung und äussere Gestaltung der Rübe. Berlin, Zs. Ver. D. Zuckerind., **51,** 1901, Techn. Tl, (993–1013). [3160 3120 1150 4010 D 8030].

Wohltmann, F[erdinand]. Das Nährstoff-Kapital west-deutscher Böden mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer geologischen Natur, ihrer Kataster- Bonität und ihres Dungebedürfnisses. (Gedenkschrift zur Einweihung des neuen Institutes für Bodenlehre und Pflanzenbau der Landwirtschaftlichen Akademie Bonn-Poppelsdorf . . . 1901. Zugleich Bericht No. 1 dieses Institutes.) Bonn (C. Georgi), 1901. (V + 63). 30 cm. [0020 D 6500 H 0020 J 27 *de*].

Wolanke, H. Der Wert einer Kalkdüngung für Obstbäume. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5,** 1901, (222).

——— Ueber Düngung und Ernährung der Obstbäume. Pomol. Monatshefte, Stuttgart, **47,** 1901, (4–7, 31–34).

Woy, Rudolf. Ueber die Bewerthung des Stickstoffs in Knochenmehl. Vortrag. Zs. öff. Chem., Plauen, **7,** 1901, (217–219). [D 6500].

Zawodny. Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Blattkohls. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **11,** 1901, (46–51). [3120 5400 3750].

3080 RESPIRATION AND ADAPTATIONS THERETO.

Neues über Samen- und Keimungs-Physiologie. Von Th. B. Allg. Brauerztg, Nürnberg, **41,** 1901, (2629). [3750].

Bokorny, Th[eodor]. Gährungsferment und intramolekulare Athmung. Natw. Wochenschr., Berlin, **16,** 1901, (429–431). [3100 7700 L 5000 R 1820].

Friedel, Jean. Sur l'assimilation chlorophyllienne en automne. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133,** 1901, (840–841).

Gerber, C. Recherches sur la respiration des olives et sur les relations qui existent entre les valeurs du quotient respiratoire observé et la formation de l'huile. J. bot., Paris, **15,** 1901, (9–22, 88–94, 121–136).

Harroy, M. Expériences sur l'assimilation chlorophyllienne. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133,** 1901, (890–891).

Karčevskij. Einfluss der Temperaturschwankungen auf die Athmung der Embryonen und Samen des Weizens. (Russ.). Varšava, Izv. Univ., **9**, 1901, (1–14).

Kosinski, Ignacy. Die Athmung bei Hungerzuständen und unter Einwirkung von mechanischen und chemischen Reizmitteln bei *Aspergillus niger*. Jahrb. wiss Bot., Leipzig, **37**, 1901, (137–204, mit 1 Taf.). [7700 3180 R 1600 1650].

Kostyčev, S. . . Einfluss des Nährsubstrats auf die anaerobe Athmung der Schimmelpilze. Vorl. Mitth. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Trav. Soc. nat., (C.-R.), **32,** 1901, (148–150); deutsches Résumé (155–156). [3060 3100].

——— Der Einfluss der Nährstoffe auf die Athmung der Schimmelpilze. (Russ.) Journ. exp. Landw., St. Peterburg, **2,** 1901; (580–610); deutsches Résumé (610, Nachtrag 610ª). [3060 3100].

Maksimov, N. A. Wirkung des Lichtes auf die Athmung der Pilze. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Dnevn. XI Sjězda russ. jest. vrač., **1901,** (111).

Morkovin, N. Wirkung der Gifte auf die intramoleculare Athmung der Pflanzen. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Dnevn. XI Sjězda russ. jest. vrač., **1901,** (189).

——— Einfluss der Anaesthetica und Gifte auf die Athmung der höheren Pflanzen. (Russ.) Varšava, Izv. Univ., **1901,** (1–168).

——— Recherches sur l'influence des alcaloïdes sur la respiration des plantes. Rev. gén. bot., Paris, **13,** 1901, (109–126, 177–192, 212–226, 265–275).

Palladine, W. Influence de la nutrition par diverses substances organiques sur la respiration de plantes. Rev. gén. bot., Paris, **13,** 1901, (18–32, 92–96, 127–136). [3060].

Passerini, Napoleone. Sullo sviluppo di calore in alcune piante e sulla temperatura che assumono gli organi vegetali durante la insolazione. Nuovo Giorn. bot. ital., Firenze, **8,** 1901, (64–74).

Peirce, George James. Normal respiration and intramolecular respiration. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **35,** 1901, (463–475).

Polovcov, V. Untersuchungen über die Athmung keimender Samen. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Dnevn. XI Sjězda russ. jest. vrač., **1901,** (300–301).

——— [Neuer Apparat für Gasanalyse.] [Notiz.] (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Trav. soc. nat., (C.-R.), **32,** 1901, (17).

Purievič, K. Physiologische Untersuchungen über die Pflanzenathmung. (Russ.) Kiev, Zap. Obšč. Jest., **XVII,** 1, 1901, (41–97).

Reinke, Otto. Keimapparat für quantitative Athmungsversuche. Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18,** 1901, (14); Zs. SpiritInd., Berlin, **24,** 1901, (109). [0060 3750 R 0350].

Smirnov, S. N. Einfluss der Verwundung auf die Pflanzenathmung. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Dnevn. XI Sjězda russ. jest. vrač., **1901,** (300).

3100 FERMENTATION AND ZYMOLYSIS.

Aus der [Brennerei-]Praxis. Alkohol, Berlin, **11,** 1901, (54, 338, 345–346, 364, 366). [R 2700 1820].

Brau-Industrie-Kalender 1902. Hrsg. von Albert Doemens. Jg 8, Tl 1. 2. [Nebst einer Beigabe: Manual für den praktischen Brauereibetrieb.] Leipzig (Eisenschmidt & Schulze), 1901, (Tl 1: 47 Bl. + 154 S.; Tl 2: 124 S.; Manual: 80 Bl.). 17 cm. 2,50 M.

Der moderne Betrieb in der Brau-Industrie, Hopfen- und Malzfabrikation und seine Bezugsquellen, unter Mitwirkung hervorragender Fachmänner mit Einleitung von Paul Dreverhoff, hrsg. von Hugo Jackob. Jena (H. Jackob), [1901], (X + 80 Sp., S. 81–88). 23 cm. 1 M. [R 2610 D 6500].

Die Bedeutung und Verwendung einiger Schimmelpilze im Gährungsgewerbe. Von A. W. Allg. Brauerztg, Nürnberg, **41,** 1901, (1025–1026). [R 2700].

Die Gährkraftbestimmung der Hefe. Allg. Anz. Brau., Mannheim, **17,** 1901, (609). [R 1820].

Eingesandt [betr. E. Ehrich, Befindet sich im Malz ein eiweisslösendes Enzym?]. Bierbr., Halle, **1901,** (41–42). [Q 1240 D 8010].

Erfahrungen über eiweissreiche und eiweissarme. Gersten. Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18**, 1901, (698–699). [3120 R 1820 Q 1884].

Jahrbuch des Vereins der Spiritus-Fabrikanten in Deutschland, des Vereins der Stärke-Interessenten in Deutschland und der Brennerei-Berufsgenossenschaft. (ErgBd zur Zs. für Spiritusindustrie.) Jg 1. 2. Für die Schriftleitung verantwortlich G. Heinzelmann. Berlin (P. Parey), 1901, 1902, (VIII + 316 + 35; XVI + 494). 22 cm. [R 0020 1820 2700 Q 1800 D 0020 6500].

Schwergärigkeit der Kartoffeln bei künstlicher Düngung. Alkohol, Berlin, **11**, 1901, (306, 314, 338). [R 1820 2700].

Ueber die bakteriologische Zusammensetzung und über die Wirkung zweier „direkter Rahmsäure-Entwickler“. Kiel, Arb. Versuchsstat. Molkereiw., **1901**, (27–32). [R 2600 Q 1837].

Ueber die Behandlung der Gerste im Weichstock mit Kalk. Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18**, 1901, (546–547).

Albert, R[obert] und Buchner, Ed[uard]. Hefepresssaft und Fällungsmittel. Mitgetheilt von R. Albert. Zs. SpiritInd., Berlin, **24**, 1901, (53, 67, 191). [R 1820 Q 1200 D 8010].

Barth, Georg. Ueber die Wirkung der Hopfenbitterstoffe auf verschiedene Sarcinaorganismen. Zs. Brauw., München, (N. F.), **24**, 1901, (335–335). [4150 7700 R 1650 3900].

Bauer, E. Untersuchungen über Gährung, Ernährung und Vermehrung von Hefe. Zs. SpiritInd., Berlin, **24**, 1901, (309–311, 319, 329–330, 339, 350). [7700 D 8020 R 1820 1600].

Bergmann. Ueber Anwendung von technischer Milchsäure. Alkohol, Berlin, **11**, 1901, (90). [R 2700 1820].

Beijerinck, M[artinus] W[illem]. . . . ferments lactiques . . . Haarlem, Arch. Néerl. Sci. Soc. Holl., (Sér. 2), **6**, 1901, (212–243). [4500 7700 L 3000 5000 R 1820].

Bleisch, C. Nochmals zur Frage des Malzschwandes in der bayerischen Mälzerei. Zs. Brauw, München, (N. F.), **24**, 1901, (505–511). [3750 R 2700].

Bock. Rotierende Bottichkühlung der Firma Gebr. Forstreuter, Oschersleben. Alkohol, Berlin. **11**, 1901, (43–44). [R 2700 1820].

Boekhout, F. W. J. und Ott de Vries, J. J. Ueber die Reifung der Edamer Käse. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 2, **7**, 1901, (817–833, mit 1 Taf.). [R 2600 1820 Q 1839].

Bokorny, Th[eodor] Vergleiche über das Verhalten der Hefezelle und ihrer Enzyme bei schädlichen Einwirkungen. ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25**, 1901, (365–366). [7700 R 1820 D 8010 Q 1200].

——— Beobachtungen über das Invertin und die Maltase in der Hefe. ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25**, 1901, (502–504). [7700 Q 1200 D 8010 R 1820].

——— Gährung und Enzymwirkung, wahrscheinliche Natur der Enzyme. Natw. Wochenschr., Berlin, **16**, 1901, (297–303). [D 8010 Q 1230 R 1820].

——— Gährungsferment und intramolekulare Athmung. Natw. Wochenschr., Berlin, **16**, 1901, (429–431). [3080 7700 L 5000 R 1820].

——— Ernährungsvermögen organischer Stoffe und ihre Constitution. Natw. Wochenschr., Berlin, **16**, 1901, (447–448). [3060 R 1600 M 7700].

——— Alte physiologische Probleme und die moderne Forschung. Umschau, Frankfurt a. M., **5**, 1901, (101–102, 121–124). [3000 3060 R 1820].

——— Enzym und Protoplasma. Allg. Brauerztg, Nürnberg, **41**, 1901, (209). [2700 Q 1200 D 8010].

——— Milchsäureferment und Labenzym. Allg. Brauerztg, Nürnberg, **41**, 1901, (421). [R 2600 2610 Q 1837 D 8020].

——— Die Fermentirungskraft der getrockneten Hefe. Allg. Brauerztg, Nürnberg, **41**, 1901, (625–626). [7700 R 1820 Q 1200 D 8020].

——— Einige Beobachtungen über die Vergährung von Diglykosen und einfachen Glykosen. Allg. Brauerztg, Nürnberg, **41**, 1901, (941). [R 1820].

——— Ueber das Vorkommen der Zymase im Pflanzenreich und die Selbstgährung der Früchte. Allg. Brauerztg, Nürnberg, **41**, 1901, (753). [R 1820 Q 1200].

Bokorny, Th[eodor]. Die Enzyme-Proteinstoffe aus dem Protoplasma stammend? Allg. Brauerztg, Nürnberg, **41**, 1901, (849–850). [2700 Q 1200 R 1650 D 8010].

——— Translocations- und Secretions-Diastase. Thierische Diastase. Allg. Brauerztg, Nürnberg, **41**, 1901, (1205, 1249). [R 2100 Q 1200 D 8010].

——— Warum enthält das Bier unvergohrenen Malzzucker? Allg. Brauerztg, Nürnberg, **41**, 1901, (1701). [Q 1884 R 1820].

——— Abhängigkeit der diastatischen Verzuckerung von äusseren Umständen. Allg. Brauerztg, Nürnberg, **41**, 1901, (2069). [Q 1240 D 8010 R 2700].

——— Wie das Malzzucker spaltende Enzym (Maltase oder Glucase genannt) gefunden wurde. Allg. Brauerztg, Nürnberg, **41**, 1901, (2141). [Q 1240 R 2100 D 8010].

——— Zur Alkoholbehandlung bei der Gewinnung von Enzymen. Allg. Brauerztg, Nürnberg, **41**, 1901, (2849). [Q 1200 D 8010 R 1650].

——— Ein Wort zu der Controverse über die Zymase, ob Protoplasma oder Enzym. Allg. Brauerztg, Nürnberg, **41**, 1901, (2285–2286). [2700 Q 1200 R 1820 D 8010].

——— Ueber die Wanderungsfähigkeit proteolytischer Enzyme. Allg. Brauerztg, Nürnberg, **41**, 1901, (3357–3358). [Q 1240 7000 R 1820 D 1810].

——— Ueber die proteolytischen Enzyme der Keimlinge. Allg. Brauerztg, Nürnberg, **41**, 1901, (3563). [3750 Q 1240 D 8010].

Boullanger, E. L'emploi des Mucédinées en distillerie. Rev. gén. sci., Paris, **12**, 1901, (689–698, av. fig.). [7700].

Brand, [Jos.]. Farb- und Karamelmalze, sowie einiges über Farbbestimmung in Brauereiprodukten. Zs. Brauw., München, (N. F.), **24**, 1901, (765–769). [R 2700 Q 1884 D 6500].

Braun, Richard. Nachweis des Glykogens in Hefezellen. Zs. Brauw., München, (N. F.), **24**, 1901, (397–398). [3120 7700 D 6150 R 2100].

Buchner, Eduard. Ueber die Zymase. Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18**, 1901, (197–201); D. Essigind., Berlin, **5**, 1901, (269–271, 277–278, 285–286); Zs. SpiritInd., Berlin, **24**, 1901, (421–422, 432, 442). [2700 7700 D 8010 Q 1200 R 1820].

——— und Rapp, Rudolf. Alkoholische Gährung ohne Hefezellen. (10. Mitt.). Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34**, 1901, (1523–1530). [R 1820 D 8010 1210 1800 1310].

Bücheler, [Max]. Ein neues Verfahren zur Bereitung 24 stündiger Kunsthefe. Alkohol, Berlin, **11**, 1901, (249–250). [R 2700 1820].

Butkevič, Vl. Das proteolytische Enzym der gekeimten Samen und seine Wirkung. II. (Russ.) Journ. exp. Landw., St. Peterburg, **2**, 1901, (409–432, 551–579); deutsches Résumé (569–570).

Chrząszcz, T. Brauerei- und Brennereihefe. Eine Vergleichsstudie. I. II. Allg. Brauerztg, Nürnberg, **41**, 1901, (1981–1983, 1989–1990). [7700 R 2700 1820].

Clerfeyt, Charles. Expériences sur l'accoutumance héréditaire des levûres aux solutions salines concentrées. Bruxelles (Hayez), 1901, (14). 8vo.

Delbrück, M[ax]. Die Zurückführung des physiologischen Zustandes der Hefe auf die Veränderungen ihres Enzymgehaltes während der Gährung und Lagerung; ihr Einfluss auf Vergährungsgrad und Bruch. Berlin, Jahrb. Versuchsanst. Brau., **4**, 1901, (295–315). [3120 7700 D 8010 Q 1200 R 1820 2100].

Dennhardt, R. Ueber den Endvergährungsgrad in Bierwürzen bei verschiedenen obergährigen, wilden und Mazunhefen. Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18**, 1901, (225–229). [7700 Q 1839 R 1820 D 8020].

Diehl, Eugen. Ueber die Verwendung von Reis zur Fabrikation hellster Biere. Zs. Brauw., München, (N. F.), **24**, 1901, (276–277). [6000 R 2610].

——— Der Wassergehalt des Malzes und sein Einfluss auf das Malzschrot. Zs. Brauw., München (N. F.), **24**, 1901, (369–370). [3750 R 2700].

Döhring, Fr[iedrich]. Die Säuerung des Hefegutes. Alkohol, Berlin, **11**, 1901, (44–45, 258). [R 2700 1820].

Doemens. Betrachtungen über Hefe und Gährung. Vortrag. Allg. Brauerztg. Nürnberg. **41**, 1901, (1761–1763). [7700 R 1820].

Ehrich, E. Befindet sich im Malz ein eiweisslösendes Enzym? Bierbr., Halle, **1901**, (4-8). [Q 1240 D 8010].

Eichholz, Wilhelm. Untersuchungen über die Ursachen des Ranzigwerdens der Butter. Diss. Berlin. Dohna (Druck v. P. Schindzelors), 1901, (60). 22 cm. [7700 R 2600 Q 1839 D 6500].

Elliesen, Max. Einfluss des Vegetationszustandes verschiedener Hefen auf ihr Vermehrungs- und Gärvermögen. Diss. Erlangen. Jena (G. Fischer), 1901, (21). 24 cm. [7700 D 8020 R 1820].

Emmerling, O[skar]. Synthetische Wirkung der Hefenmaltase. (Entgegnung an Herrn Croft Hill.) Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34**, 1901, (2206–2207). [R 1820 D 8010 1820 Q 1200].

——— Synthetische Wirkung der Hefenmaltase. Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34**, 1901, (3810–3811). [R 1820 D 8010 Q 1200].

——— Die Einwirkung des Sonnenlichts auf die Enzyme. Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34**, 1901, (3811–3814). [R 1820 D 8010 Q 1200].

Eykman, C. Zymoses chez les bactéries et les moisissures. (Hollandais.) Handl. Ned. Nat. Geneesk. Congres, **8**, 1901, (171–180). [7700 L 5000 Q 0235 1240 R 2100].

Fischer. Ueber das Zusammenballen (Agglutination) von Hefe. Alkohol, Berlin, **11**, 1901, (314). [7700 R 1820 3650].

Fischer, Emil und Armstrong, E. Frankland. Ueber die inneren Acetohalogen-Derivate des Traubenzuckers und die Synthese der Glucoside. Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34**, 1901, (2885–2900). [D 1810 1850 7300 8010 8020 Q 1200 R 1820].

Fraps, G. S. The nature of pentosoids and their determination. Agric. Exp. Sta. North Carolina, Raleigh, Bull., **178**, 1901, (59–74). [D 8020].

Freygang. Weichung des Maischmaterials im ganzen Korn. Alkohol, Berlin, **11**, 1901, (346). [R 2700].

Fuchs. Das Dämpfen der Kartoffeln. Alkohol, Berlin, **11**, 1901, (9). [R 2700].

Gentsch. Behandlung von fehlerhafter Gerste in der Luft-Wasserweiche. Alkohol, Berlin, **11**, 1901, (322). [3750 R 2700].

Geret, L[udwig]. Einwirkung steriler Dauerhefe auf Bakterien. Münchener med. Wochenschr., **48**, 1901, (1836–1838). [7700 4050 R 3900 2250 2100 1820 Q 1240].

Geyer. Gärung bei Pfeilblattknollen. Natur u. Haus, Berlin, **9**, [1901], (137). [6000].

Goldschmidt, Fritz. Der Wein von der Rebe bis zum Konsum nebst einer Beschreibung der Weine aller Länder. 2. verb. Aufl. Mainz (Deutsche Weinzeitung), 1901, (IX + 504, mit 7 Taf.). 23 cm. Geb. 10 M. [5400 R 2610 Q 1884].

Gottschalk. Roggen als ausschliessliches Maischmaterial. Alkohol, Berlin, **11**, 1901, (170). [R 2700].

Gottwaldt. Zum Maischverfahren Bücheler. Alkohol, Berlin, **11**, 1901, (430). [R 2700 1820].

Graper. Zur Maischbereitung. Alkohol, Berlin, **11**, 1901, (154). [R 2700].

Grohn. Wovon ist der Bruch im Gährbottich abhängig? Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18**, 1901, (639–640). [R 1820].

Grüss, J. Ueber Oxydase-Erscheinungen der Hefe. Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18**, 1901, (310–312, 318–321, 335–338). [7700 R 1820 D 8010 Q 1240].

Haacke, Paul. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der quantitativen Zersetzung des Milchzuckers durch den *Bacillus acidi lactici*. Diss. Rostock. München (Druck v. R. Oldenbourg), 1901, (34). 24 cm. [7700 R 2600 Q 1834 D 1820].

Hanow, H. Fortschritte in der Spiritus- und Presshefe-Fabrikation. ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25**, 1901, (1011–1015). [R 2700 Q 1884 D 1210 6150].

Hansen, Emil Chr. Aus der Hefenforschung der neuesten Zeit. (Vortrag.) Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18,** 1901, (332–335); Allg. Anz. Brau., Mannheim, **17,** 1901, (1425–1430). [7700 Q 1875 R 1820].

——— Untersuchungen über die Physiologie und Morphologie der alkoholischen Fermente. [Uebersetzung.] Bierbr., Halle, **1901,** (109–112, 121–122, 133–135, 181–182, 217–219, 265-267, 301–303, 385–388). [7700 4400 D 8020 R 1820 1150].

——— Aus der Hefenforschung der neueren Zeit. (Vortrag.) Zs. Bauw., München, (N.F.), **24,** 1901, (413–419). [7700 Q 1875 R 1820].

Hartmann, Wilhelm. Theorie und Praxis der Bäckerei. Gesamtdarstellung des heutigen Bäckereibetriebes, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer Entwicklungsgeschichte. Mit Anhang. Berlin (W. Hartmann), 1901, (X + 912, mit Taf.). 26 cm. Geb. 10 M. [3120 R 2590 1820 Q 1872 P 9400].

Heinze, Berthold. Einiges über die Krankheiten und Fehler beim Weine unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Infektionskrankheiten desselben. Hyg. Rdsch., Berlin, **11,** 1901, (321–344, 377–395). [7700 R 2610 Q 1884 9190 R 1820].

Heinzelmann, G. Der Stand der Chemie am Beginne des 20. Jahrhunderts. Die Entwickelung und der Stand unserer heutigen Kenntnisse über die alkoholische Gärung. Chem. Zs., Leipzig, **1,** 1901, (158–160). [R 1820].

Henke, H. Die Anwendung von Fluorsalz Dr. Effront in Brennereien. Alkohol, Berlin, **11,** 1901, (54). [R 3900 2700 1820].

Henneberg, W. Zur Kenntniss der Milchsäurebakterien der Brennereimaische, der Milch und des Bieres. (*Bacillus Delbrücki* [Leichmann], *Bacillus Delbrücki* var. *a* n. sp., *Pediococcus lactis acidi* [Lindner], *Bacillus lactis acidi* [Leichm.], *Bacterium lactis acidi* [Leichm], *Saccharobacillus Pastorianus* [van Laer], *Saccharobacillus Pastorianus* var. *a* n. sp., *Saccharobacillus Pastorianus* var. *berolinensis* n. sp., *Bacillus Lindneri* n. sp.) Vorläufige Mitteilung. D. Essigind., Berlin, **5,** 1901, (309–310, 319–320, 325–327, 345); Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18,** 1901, (381–384, 537); Zs. SpiritInd., Berlin, **24,** 1901, (371–372, 381–382, 392–393, 422). [7700 D 1310 8020 R 2580 1820 1000].

Henri, Victor. Ueber das Gesetz der Wirkung des Invertins. Zs. physik. Chem., Leipzig, **39,** 1901, (194–216). [D 7050 Q 1230].

——— et Pozerski. Considérations théoriques relatives à l'influence de la température sur le ferment inversif de la levûre de bière. Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., **53,** 1901, (28).

Herzfeld, H. Zum Nachweis von Bierhefe in Presshefe. Zs. öff. Chem., Plauen, **7,** 1901, (219–221, 412–414). [7700 R 2700 D 6500].

Heut, G. Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Emulsins. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239,** 1901, (581–589). [D 8010 Q 1225].

Hill, Arthur Croft. Bemerkungen zur Arbeit von O. Emmerling: Synthetische Wirkung der Hefenmaltase. Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34,** 1901, (1380–1384). [D 1800 8010 R 1820 L 5000].

Holländer. Herstellung konzentrierter Maischen. Alkohol, Berlin, **11,** 1901, (159). [R 2700].

Horn. Läutermaterial. Alkohol, Berlin, **11,** 1901, (101). [R 2700 Q 1885].

Holzner, [Georg]. Die Bestandteile der Gerste. Zs. Brauw., München, (N. F.), **24,** 1901, (15–17). [2280 R 2700].

Hunger, F[riedrich] W[ilhelm] T[obias]. Die Oxydasen und Peroxydasen in der Cocosmilch. Buitenzorg, Bull. Inst. bot., **8,** 1901, (35–40).

Jörgensen, Alfred. Die Hefe in der Praxis. Anwendung und Untersuchung der Brauerei-, Brennerei- und Weinhefe. Berlin (P. Parey), 1901, (VIII + 104). 19 cm. Geb. 2,50 M. [7700 D 6500 R 2610 1820].

——— Ueber die Veränderung der Beschaffenheit der Hefenzellen bei der Anwendung der Reincultur in der Praxis. Allg. Brauerztg, Nürnberg, **41,** 1901, (2125–2126). [7700 R 2700 1820].

Knecht, Wilhelm. Auswahl von Kohlehydraten durch verschiedene Hefen bei der alkoholischen Gärung. Diss. Jena (G. Fischer), 1901, (III + 21). 23 cm. [7700 D 8020 R 1820].

Klütz. Das Dämpfen der Kartoffeln. Alkohol, Berlin, **11**, 1901, (9–10). [R 2700].

Koenigs, Wilhelm und Knorr, Eduard. Ueber Heptacetyl-Maltose-Nitrat (Acetonitro-Maltose) und Heptacetyl-β-Methyl-Maltosid. Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34**, 1901, (4343–4348). [D 1820 8010 1850 7300 Q 1200 R 1820].

Kohnstamm, Philipp. Amylolytische, glycosidspaltende, proteolytische und Cellulose lösende Fermente in holzbewohnenden Pilzen. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10**, 1901, (90–121). [7700 4050 Q 1240 L 5000].

Koniczynski. Rotierende, mechanische Gärbottichkühlung. Alkohol, Berlin, **11**, 1901, (241–242). [R 2700 1820].

Kostyčev, S. Einfluss des Nährsubstrats auf die anaerobe Athmung der Schimmelpilze. Vorl. Mitth. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Trav. soc. nat., (C.-R.), **32**, 1901, (148–150); deutsches Résumé (155–156). [3060 3080].

———— Der Einfluss der Nährstoffe auf die Athmung der Schimmelpilze. (Russ.) Journ. exp. Landw., St. Peterburg, **2**, 1901, (580–610); deutsches Résumé (610, Nachtrag 610ᵃ). [3080 3060].

Krause, Arthur. Unter welchen Bedingungen leistet die untergährige Hefe ihre Gährarbeit in bedeutend kürzerer Zeit als bisher, ohne die Qualität des Bieres zu schädigen? Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18**, 1901, (520–521). [R 1820 2610 Q 1884].

Kröning. Vorweichen und mechanische Gärbottichkühlung. Alkohol, Berlin, **11**, 1901, (284). [R 2700 1820].

Küttner, S. und Ulrich, Chr. Der Nachweis einer Beimischung von Bierhefe in Presshefe nach Bau. Zs. öff. Chem., Plauen, **7**, 1901, (185–186, 273–274). [7700 R 2700 D 6500].

Ladewig. Herstellung konzentrierter Maischen. Alkohol, Berlin, **11**, 1901, (150, 152). [R 2700].

Lafar, Franz. Technische Mykologie. Ein Handbuch der Gährungsphysiologie. Mit Vorwort von Emil Chr. Hansen. Bd. II. Eumyceten-Gährungen. Heft 1. Jena (G. Fischer), 1901, (365–538). 26 cm. 4 M. [7700 R 1820 2610].

Langfurth, Adolf. Zum Nachweis von Bierhefe in Presshefe nach Bau. Zs. öff. Chem., Plauen, **7**, 1901, (198–199, 281–282). [7700 R 2700 D 6500].

Lankow. Hefetriebkraft-Untersuchungsapparat. Alkohol, Berlin, **11**, 1901, (406). [R 2700 1820].

Lemière, L. Transformation des végétaux en combustibles fossiles. Essai sur le rôle des ferments. Congrès géologique international de 1900, Paris, **1**, 1901, (502–520).

Lindner, Paul. Der Stand der Chemie am Beginne des 20. Jahrhunderts. Aus dem Gebiet der technischen Biologie. Chem. Zs., Leipzig, **1**, 1901, (157–158). [R 2700 1820].

———— Ueber obergährige Erscheinungen bei Unterhefe 550. Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18**, 1901, (130). [7700 R 1820].

———— Das Nathan'sche Bierherstellungsverfahren im „Hansena"-Apparat. Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18**, 1901, (354–356). [R 1820 Q 1884].

———— Die Erfahrungen mit der biologischen Betriebskontrolle, dargestellt an photographischen Aufnahmen. Einige Bilder von Hefesprossbäumen und von Tröpfchen- und Adhäsionskulturen. Berlin, Jahrb. Versuchsanst. Brau., **4**, 1901, (329–333, mit 8 Taf.). [7700 R 1820 2610].

Lintner, C[arl] J. Ueber die Unterscheidung von Getreide- und untergähriger Bier-Presshefe durch Bestimmung der Gährkraft bei verschiedenen Temperaturen. Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18**, 1901, (446–447); Zs. SpiritInd., Berlin, **24**, 1901, (359–360). [7700 R 2700 1820].

List, E. Fortschritte auf dem Gebiete des Weines und der Nahrungsmittel. ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25**, 1901, (1032–1035). [3120 R 2610 Q 1884 1800 D 6500].

Lüders, Th. Der unangenehme Geruch des Lufthefespiritus. Alkohol, Berlin, **11**, 1901, (10). [R 2700 1820 D 1210].

Luff. Beobachtungen über den Weichprozess [der Gerste]. Zs. Brauw., München, (N.F.), **24**, 1901, (349–354). [3750 R 2700].

———— Beobachtungen über den Mälzungsprozess. Zs. Brauw., München, (N.F.), **24**, 1901, (365–369). [3750 R 2700].

Luff. Untersuchungen über das Greifen und Nichtgreifenlassen der Haufen [Mälzerei]. Zs. Brauw., München, (N.F.), **24**, 1901, (573-578). [3750 R 2700].

——— Untersuchungen über die Infektion der Würze auf dem Kühlschiffe. Ausgeführt von T. Chrzaszcz. Tl 1. Zs. Brauw., München, (N.F.), **24**, 1901, (585–594). [7700 R 2700].

Maergenthaler, A. Ueber Vermälzung von Gersten 1900er Ernte thüringer Provenienz. D. Bierbr., Stuttgart, **16**, 1901, (81–83). [R 2610].

——— Ueber die pneumatische Dampf-Darrtrommel und darin erzeugte Malze. D. Bierbr., Stuttgart, **16**, 1901, (311–312). [R 2610].

Mahlecke. Entschalte Maischen oder nicht entschalte Maischen für die Hefesätze. Alkohol, Berlin, **11**, 1901, (33–34). [R 2700 1820].

Meissner, Richard. Zur Morphologie und Physiologie der Kahmhefen und der kahmhautbildenden Saccharomyceten. 1. Teil Landw. Jahrb., Berlin, **30**, 1901, (497–582, mit 5 Taf.). [7700 R 1820 2610].

Meyer. Einwirkung des Fettes auf die Triebkraft der Hefe. Alkohol, Berlin, **11**, 1901, (274, 276). [R 1820 2700].

Meyer, Albert. Die Maischentschalung in Getreide-Dickmaischbrennereien. Alkohol, Berlin, **11**, 1901, (306). [R 2700].

Michel, Karl. Praxis und Wissenschaft. [Brauerei.] (Forts. u. Schluss.) Allg. Anz. Brau., Mannheim, **17**, 1901, (3–6, 57–60, 105–107, 161–164, 265–267, 313–315, 369–371, 417–419). [R 2700 1820 Q 1884 D 8020].

——— Hopfenbestandtheile während des Kochens der Würze mit Hopfen. Allg. Anz. Brau., Mannheim, **17**, 1901, (1393–1395). [R 2700 D 6500].

——— Hefenaufbewahrungsmethoden. Allg. Anz. Brau., Mannheim, **17**, 1901, (1817–1818). [R 2700].

——— Wie soll man nach dem heutigen Standpunkt der Wissenschaft u. Technik die Gährung führen? Allg. Anz. Brau., Mannheim, **17**, 1901, (1897–1899). [R 1820].

Michel, Karl. Zur Frage der Malzanalyse. Allg. Anz. Brau., Mannheim, **17**, 1901, (2153–2154). [3120 D 6500].

Mierisch, O. Fingerzeige für die Anwendung technischer Milchsäure. Alkohol, Berlin, **11**, 1901, (64). [R 2700 1820].

Möslinger. Ueber die Säuren des Weines und den Säuererückgang. Zs. Unters. Nahrgsmittel, Berlin, **4**, 1901, (1120–1130). [Q 1884 D 6500 1310 R 1820 2610].

Mohr, O. Welche wissenschaftliche und praktische Bedeutung haben die beim Aufbau und Zerfall der Kohlehydrate auftretenden Wärmeeffekte? Zs. SpiritInd., Berlin, **24**, 1901, (491–492). [D 1800 7200 Q 1400 R 1820].

Müller-Thurgau, H. Abziehen der Moste. Pomol. Monatshefte, Stuttgart, **47**, 1901, (19–20). [R 1820 2610].

Natho, Ernst. Die Spaltung des Eiweissmoleküls durch chemische Agentien, Bakterien und Fermente. Südd. ApothZtg, Stuttgart, **41**, 1901, (390, 398–399, 517–519). [Q 1134 1200 R 2100 D 4000 8010].

Omelianskij, V. L. Ueber die Wasserstoff- und Methan-Gährungen der Cellulose. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Dnevn. XI Sjězda russ. jest. vrač., **1901**, (129–131).

Pagel, A. Chemie und landwirtschaftliche Nebengewerbe. Als Leitfaden für den Unterricht an landwirtschaftlichen Lehranstalten. 7. verb. Aufl. bearb. v. G Meyer. Leipzig (H. Voigt), 1901, (VIII + 166). 19 cm. 2 M. [D 0030 R 2700 Q 1800].

Pahl, G. Hefewaschapparat für Kleinbetriebe. Alkohol, Berlin, **11**, 1901, (242). [R 2700].

Peglion, Vittorio. Sulla probabile origine del sapore terroso dei vini. Roma, Annuario della R. Stazione di Patologia Vegetale, **1**, 1901, (25–31).

Pozerski. Influence de la température sur le ferment inversif de la levûre de bière. Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., **53**, 1901, (26–28).

Reichard, Albert. Versuche über Acclimatisation von *Sarcina*-Organismen an den Brauereibetrieb. Zs. Brauw., München, (N. F.), **24**, 1901, (301–305, 317–322, 335–338). [3200 7700 R 1820 2700 2540].

Reinke, Otto. Ueber Verbesserungen und Untersuchungen dei Mälzerei- und Brauereiprodukte im Lichte der neuesten Forschungen insbesondere auch über Enzyme. Vortrag. Allg. Anz. Brau., Mannheim, **17,** 1901, (1593–1598); Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18,** 1901, (372–375). [R 2610 3900 Q 1200 D 8010].

Ritter, H. von. Anwendung von Reinhefe zur Vergärung von Obst- und Beerenmosten. Mitt. Obstbau, Wiesbaden, **16,** 1901, (102–104). [R 1820 2610].

Rogozinskij. Einfluss des Chinins auf die Entwicklung der Hefe. (Russ.) Varšava, Izv. Univ., **9,** 1901, (1–4).

Saare, O. Die Weizen- und Maisstärke des Handels. Zs. SpiritInd., Berlin, **24,** 1901, (502, 512–513). [D 6500].

Salkowski, E[rnst]. Erwiderung an Fr. Kutscher [betr. Hefetrypsin]. Hoppe-Seylers Zs. physiol. Chem., Strassburg, **34,** 1901, (158–161). [7700 Q 1240 D 8010 R 1900 1820].

Schönfeld, F. Trennung hoch- und niedrig vergährender Heferassen durch geeignete Gährführung. Berlin, Jahrb. Versuchsanst. Brau., **4,** 1901, (316–324). [7700 D 8020 R 1820 2610].

——— Wie hat sich die von der Versuchs- und Lehranstalt eingeführte obergährige Reinhefe in der Praxis bewährt? Berlin, Jahrb. Versuchsanst. Brau., **4,** 1901, (334–347). [7700 R 1820 2610].

——— Das Bierbrauen in England. Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18,** 1901, (457–459, 471–475, 481–485, 497–499, 515–518, 532–533, 549–550, 563–564, 575–576). [7700 Q 1884 R 1820 2610].

——— Die von der Versuchs- und Lehranstalt für Brauerei in Berlin im Grossbetriebe hergestellte obergährige Reinhefe und ihr Verhalten in der Praxis. Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18,** 1901, (548–549). [R 1820 2610 Q 1240 D 8010].

Schulz, Oscar. Zur Vermälzung der letztjährigen Gerste. V. Allg. Brauerztg, Nürnberg, **41,** 1901, (374). [R 2610].

Sedlmayr, Theodor. Zur Hygrometrie der Trommelmälzerei. Zs. Brauw., München, (N.F.), **24,** (N.F.), 1901, (409–413). [3750 R 2700].

Slovcov, B. I. Zür Frage der pflanzlichen Oxydasen. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Bull. labor. biol., **IV,** 4, 1901, (18–31).

Stenglein, M. Verfälschung von Schlempe. Alkohol, Berlin, **11,** 1901, (34). [R 2700 Q 1885].

Stoklasa, Julius. Ueber die Nitratgärung und ihre Bedeutung in den biologischen Prozessen des Bodens. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28,** 1901, (666–667, 683–684). [7700 R 2000 2540].

Vuillemin, Paul. Les blastomycètes pathogènes. Rev. gén. sci., Paris, **12,** 1901, (732–751, av. fig.). [7700].

Wehmer, [Karl]. Ueber Hemmungs- und Giftwerth einiger Substanzen für Hefen. D. Essigind., Berlin, **5,** 1901, (173–174, 181–183, 190–191); Zs. SpiritInd., Berlin, **24,** 1901, (137–138, 147, 158–159). [4150 7700 R 2700 1820].

Weisenfeld, Max. Betrachtungen über Farbmalz. Allg. Brauerztg, Nürnberg, **41,** 1901, (3479).

Went, F. A. F. C. Ueber den Einfluss der Nahrung auf die Enzymbildung durch *Monilia sitophila* (Mont.) Sacc. Jahrb. wiss. Bot., Leipzig, **36,** 1901, (611–664). [7700 Q 1200].

Will, H. Einige Bemerkungen über die Lebensdauer getrockneter Hefe. (5. Nachtrag.) Zs. Brauw., München, (N. F.), **24,** 1901, (3–4). [7700 R 1820 1650].

——— Studien über die Proteolyse durch Hefen. (2. Mitt.) Zs. Brauw., München, (N.F.), **24,** 1901, (113–116, 125–130, 137–142, 149–154, 173–176, 189–191, 205–210, 221–226, 241–247). [7700 Q 1240 D 8020 R 1900].

——— Hefewasser zur biologischen Analyse. Zs. Brauw., München, (N.F.), **24,** 1901, (289–291). [R 0250 D 6500].

Windisch, Karl. Mittheilungen aus der analytischen Praxis. I. Wein. II. Andere Nahrungs- und Genussmittel. ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25,** 1901, (521–522, 557–559). [D 6500 Q 1800 R 1820].

Wortmann, Julius. Ueber die Verwendung von reinen Weinhefen bei der Obst- und Beerenweinbereitung. Mitt. Obstbau, Wiesbaden, **16**, 1901, (129–134). [R 1820 2610 Q 1884].

——— Untersuchungen über das Zustandekommen des Böcksers der Weine. Mitt. Weinbau, Geisenheim, **13,** 1901, (49–56). [Q 1884 R 2610 1820].

Wróblewski, A. Ueber den Buchner'schen Hefepresssaft. J. prakt Chem., Leipzig, (N.F.), **64,** 1901, (1–70). [R 1820 Q 1200 D 8010 6500].

Zarschke. Wie wird durch unsere Arbeitsweise unser Produkt [Branntwein] beeinflusst? Alkohol, Berlin, **11,** 1901, (17). [R 2700 Q 1884].

3120 PHYSIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY.

General.

Darf Dammarlack als weisser Kopallack bezeichnet werden? Von C. Farbenztg, Dresden, **6,** 1901, (185–186). [D 1860].

Die Kautschuk - Erzeugung Südamerikas. Prometheus, Berlin, **12,** 1901, (567–569).

Die Publikationen der permanenten Schweizer Pharmakopoe - Kommission. Von Cl. Südd. ApothZtg, Stuttgart, **41,** 1901, (581–582, 589–590); **42,** 1902, (226–227).

Die Veraschungs- oder Glührückstände des Deutschen Arzneibuchs IV. Südd. ApothZtg, Stuttgart, **41,** 1901, (176–177).

Einiges über Holzöl. Von . . . Chem. Rev. Fettind., Berlin, **8,** 1901, (178–180). [5400 D 6500].

Einiges über das Wesen des Kautschuks. Von (Praktikus). Gummiztg, Dresden, **15,** 1901, (443–444, 461–462). [D 1860].

Erfahungen über eiweissreiche und eiweissarme Gersten. Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18,** 1901, (698–699). [3100 R 1820 Q 1884].

Etwas über die Mimosa-Rinde und ihre Verwendung in der Gerberei. D. Gerberztg, Berlin, **44,** 1901, (Nr 123, 6). [D 5500 6500].

Helfenberger Annalen Bd 13. 14. 1900. 1901. Im Auftrage der chemischen Fabrik Helfenberg A.G. vorm. Eugen Dieterich hrsg. von Karl Dieterich. Berlin (J. Springer), 1901, 1902, (380, 232). 23 cm. 3 bewz. 2 M. [D 0020 6500 Q 1500 9100].

Hoppe-Seyler's Zeitschrift für physiologische Chemie . . . hrsg. von A[lbrecht] Kossel. Sach- und Autorenregister zu Bd I–XXX, bearb. von H. Steudel. Strassburg (K. J. Trübner), 1901, (1–265). 7 M. [Q 1000 D 8000 R 0020 L 0020].

Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte in der Untersuchung der Nahrungs- und Genussmittel, bearb. von H[einrich] Beckurts und G. Frerichs. Jg 9, 1899. (Sonderabdr. aus Jahresbericht der Pharmacie). Göttingen (Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht), 1901, (138). 23 cm. 4,80 M. [Q 1800 0010 D 0010 6500].

Jahresbericht der Pharmacie, hrsg. v. Deutschen Apothekerverein. Bearb. von Heinr. Beckurts unter Mitwirkung von G. Frerichs. Jahrg. **34** (1899), 2. Hälfte. Göttingen (Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht), 1901, (VII, 401–728). 23 cm. Dasselbe, Jahrg. **35** (1900), 1. Hälfte. Ebenda, 1901, (1–400). [Q 9000 D 0010].

Jahres-Bericht über die Untersuchungen und Fortschritte auf dem Gesammtgebiete der Zuckerfabrikation, begründet von K. Stammer, hrsg. von Dr. Joh. Bock. Jahrg. 40, 1900. Braunschweig (Fr. Vieweg & Sohn), 1901, (XI + 533). 22 cm. Geb. 15 M. [4000 D 0010 1800 6500 Q 1885].

Kopalöl und seine Verwendung. Farbenztg, Dresden, **6,** 1901, (100–101). [D 1860].

L'huile de *Sterculia fœtida.* (Câytrôm). Bul. écon. Indo-Chine, Saïgon, **1901,** (773–782).

Malzanalysen. Allg. Brauerztg, Nürnberg, **41,** 1901, (3292–3293, 3359–3360). [D 6500].

Mikrochemischer Nachweis von Pilzmycelien, insbesondere von *Merulius lacrymans* im Bauholze. Von A. R. Pharm. Centralhalle, Dresden, **42,** 1901, (33–36). [4050 7700 D 6500].

Seifen-Industrie-Kalender. Jahrbuch des Verbandes der Seifenfabrikanten, hrsg. von O. Heller. Jg 9, 1902. Leipzig (Eisenschmidt & Schulze), 1901, (52 Bl. + 199, mit 1 Port.). 17 cm. Geb. 2,50 M. [D 1300 6500].

Spiritus-Lacke. Von B. T. Farbenztg, Dresden, **6**, 1901, (355–357, 367–368, 375–376). [D 1860 5500].

Ueber die Erhöhung der Schmelzpunkte von Harzen. Farbenztg, Dresden, **6**, 1901, (272). [D 1860 7200].

Ueber Guttapercha. Von —r. Südd. ApothZtg, Stuttgart, **41**, 1901, (543–544).

Ueber Ricinusöl, seine Gewinnung und Verwertung. Von A. Z. SeifensZtg, Augsburg, **28**, 1901, (835, 871, 888–889, 904, 920–921). [D 1300].

Vergleichende Uebersicht über die zwei Deutschen homöopathischen Arzneibücher. Von Cl. Südd. ApothZtg, **41**, 1901, (469). [Q 9100 D 6500].

Ackermann, Eugen. Ueber die Mangaba des Araguaya im Staate Parà (Nord-Brasilien). ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25**, 1901, (1038). [D 1860].

Adlung, A[lfred]. Beiträge zur Kenntnis einiger sauerstoffhaltiger Bestandteile ätherischer Oele mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihres Verhaltens gegen Nitrosylchlorid. Diss. Marburg (Druck v. J. Hamel), 1901, (71). 22 cm.

Ahrens, C. Das Vorkommen von Sesamöl in der Butter. Pharm. Ztg, Berlin, **46**, 1901, (715). [Q 1839 D 6500].

Ahrens, Felix B. Ueber Cellulose. Verh. Ges. D. Natf., Leipzig, **73**, (1901), II, 1, (178–181). [D 1840].

Albanese, M. Sulla presenza di omologhi inferiori della caffeina e della teobromina in alcuni vegetali. Arch. itali. biol., Paris, **36**, 1901, (109–110).

Andés, Louis Edgar. Ueber Neuerungen auf dem Gebiete der Lack- und Firniss- Fabrikation im Jahre 1900. ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25**, 1901, (1050–1052). [D 5500 6500].

—————— Neuerungen auf dem Gebiete der Herstellung von Klebemitteln. ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25**, 1901, (1060–1062). [D 5500 6500].

Andés, Louis Edgar. Acaroidharze und ihre Verwendung in der Lackfabrikation. Farbenztg, Dresden, **6**, 1901, (326–327). [D 1860].

—————— Die Kopale. I. Kauri- und asiatische (Manila, Borneo, etc.) Kopale. II. Ost- und westafrikanische Kopale. Farbenztg, Dresden, **7**, 1901, (37–38, 46–47, 56–57, 65–66, 84–85). [D 1860 6500].

—————— Elemiharze. Chem. Rev. Fettind., Berlin, **8**, 1901, (137–139). [D 1860 Q 9190].

—————— Gebräuche im Handelsverkehr mit Kopalen. Chem. Rev. Fettind., Berlin, **8**, 1901, (204–206). [D 1860].

—————— Fussbodenöle aus chinesischem Holzöl. Chem. Rev. Fettind., Leipzig, **8**, 1901, (252–253). [D 6500].

—————— Vegetabilische Wasch- und Reinigungsmittel. SeifensZtg, Augsburg, **28**, 1901, (762–763). [D 1850].

André, G. Etude des variations de la matière organique pendant la germination. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (1229–1231). [3750].

Arnold, C[arl] und Behrens, M[ax]. Das Yohimbin „Spiegel“. ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25**, 1901, (1083–1084). [Q 9130 D 3010].

Assarson, P. Erfolge bei der Züchtung von Runkel-Rüben auf Nährwerth und Trockensubstanz. Dresdener landw. Presse, **22**, 1901, (223–224).

Astruc, A. Répartition de l'acidité dans la tige, la feuille et la fleur. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (491–493).

Atterberg, Albert. Die Variationen der Nährstoffgehalte bei dem Hafer. J. Landw., Berlin, **49**, 1901, (97–172). [3060].

Auerbach, Martin und Wolffenstein, Richard. Ueber die Einwirkung von Wasserstoffsuperoxyd auf tertiäre Basen. (2. Mitt.) Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34**, 1901, (2411–2415). [D 1930 1640 0360 3010].

Autenrieth, W[ilhelm]. Ueber das Verhalten des Morphins und Strychnins bei der Leichenfäulnis. Berlin, Ber. D. pharm. Ges., **11**, 1901, (494–502). [Q 9130 D 3010 R 1900].

Aweng, E. Die Isolierung der wirksamen Bestandteile von Frangula, Sagrada und Rhabarber und die Werthbestimmung dieser Drogen und der aus denselben dargestellten galenischen Präparate. ApothZtg, Berlin, **16,** 1901, (257–258). [Q 9100 D 6500].

———— Wertbestimmung von Cortex Frangulae, Cortex Sagradae, Rhizoma Rhei und der aus diesen Drogen dargestellten galenischen Präparate. (Abschluss der Arbeit in der „Apotheker-Zeitung", 1901, No. 29). ApothZtg, Berlin, **16,** 1901, (538–540). [Q 9190 D 6500].

———— Beitrag zur Kenntnis der wirksamen Bestandteile der Sennesblätter. ApothZtg, Berlin, **16,** 1901, (829). [Q 9135 D 1850].

Bandow, Erich. 1. Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Isonarkotins. 2. Ueber zwei neue Basen aus Hydrocotarnin. Diss. Berlin (Druck von E. Ebering), 1901, (45). 23 cm. [D 3010].

Beckenhaupt, C. Wird die Qualität des Hopfens durch die Provenienz oder die Sorte beeinflusst? Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18,** 1901, (265–266, 277–278, 291–292). [5400 D 6500].

Beckurts, H[einrich]. Ueber veränderliche Arzneimittel des Deutschen Arzneibuches. (Vortrag.) ApothZtg, Berlin, **16,** 1901, (672-673, 681–683, 704–706, 762–765). [Q 9100].

Bedall, C. Die wirksamen Bestandteile der Koussoblüten. Südd. ApothZtg, Stuttgart. **41,** 1901, (326–327). [Q 9190].

Beddies, A. Ueber Nitrification und Denitrification. ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25,** 1901, (523-524). [3060 K 2000 2540].

Behrens, J. Die Arbeit der Bakterien im Boden und im Dünger. Berlin, Arb. D. LandwGes., **64,** 1901, (108–144). [7700 3060 R 2540 2000 2900].

Beitter, A. Neuere Erfahrungen über Koffeinbestimmungen. Berlin, Ber. D. pharm. Ges., **11,** 1901, (339–350). [D 6300].

Bendix, Ernst. Zur Chemie der Bakterien. D. med. Wochenschr., Berlin,, **27,** 1901, (18–19). [7700 R 2100].

Bernegau, L. Mitteilungen über eine Reise nach West-Afrika. ApothZtg, Berlin, **16,** 1901, (725–726). [5400 J 01 *fd*].

Bernheimer, O. und Schiff, F. Ueber Japantalg. ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25,** 1901, (1008). [D 6500].

Berthelot et André. Remarques sur la formation des acides dans les végétaux. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133,** 1901, (502–504).

Bertrand, G. Sur le bleuissement de certains champignons. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133,** 1901, (1233–1236). [7700].

Biechele, M. Pharmakognosie in Verbindung mit specieller Botanik in tabellarischer Form. Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Arzneibuches für das Deutsche Reich, IV. Ausg., bearb. Mit einem Anhang: Arzneistoffe aus dem Tierreiche und tabellarische Uebersicht des Blüthenbaues der Phanerogamen. 2. Aufl. Halle a. S. (C. A. Kaemmerer & Co.), 1901, (183). 24 cm. Geb. 4,20 M. [1000 2000 5000 D 6500 Q 9000].

Binz, Arthur. Reduction des Indigos in einem wasserfreien Medium. J. prakt. Chem., Leipzig, (N. F.), **63,** 1901, (497–516). [D 1930 5020].

Bischoff, Bernh. Ein Beitrag zur Herstellung narkotischer Extrakte. ApothZtg, Berlin, **16,** 1901, (895). [Q 9130 D 6500].

Bleisch, C. und Lang, A. Gersten der Ernte 1901. Zs. Brauw., München, (N. F.), **24,** 1901, (654–655, 737–739). [D 6500].

Boehm, R[udolf]. Ueber Aspidinol. Liebigs Ann. Chem., Leipzig, **318,** 1901, (245–252). [D 1530 7000].

———— Ueber die Constitution der Flavaspidsäure, der Filixsäure, des Albaspidins und über zwei bemerkenswerthe Reactionen in der Phloroglucinreihe. Liebigs Ann. Chem., Leipzig, **318,** 1901, (253-308). [D 1540 1230 7000].

Bömer, A. Beiträge zur Analyse der Fette. VII. Ueber den Nachweis von Pflanzenfetten in Thierfetten mittels der Phytosterinacetat-Probe. Zs. Unters, Nahrgsmittel, Berlin, **4,** 1901, (1070–1095). [Q 1540 D 6500].

Bogdanov, S. M. u. Zalěskij (stud.). Ueber den Schwefelgehalt der Pflanzen. (Russ.) Kiev, Zap. Obšč. Jest., **XVII,** 1, 1901, (VII–XI).

Bokorny, [Theodor]. Neuere Untersuchungen über die Proteïnstoffe der Samen. Natw. Wochenschr., Berlin, **16,** 1901, (93-97). [2300 Q 1100 D 4020].

——— Ist zur Eiweissbildung Licht nöthig? Neue Versuche hierüber. Allg. Brauerztg, Nürnberg, **41,** 1901, (1601). [D 4000 7350 R 2100 Q 1136].

——— Physiologische Notizen über die ätherischen Oele; pilzfeindliche Wirkung derselben. Pharm. Centralhalle, Dresden, **42,** 1901, (159-161, 172-181). [R 3900 Q 1540 D 1140].

Bornemann, Georg. Fortschritte auf dem Gebiete der Fett-Industrie, Seifen- und Kerzen-Fabrikation. ChemZtg, Cöthen, **26,** 1901, (641-645). [Q 1540 1800 D 1300].

Bornträger, Hugo. Technische rasche Analyse des hellen und dunklen Torfes. Zs. anal. Chem., Wiesbaden, **40,** 1901, (639-641). [D 6500].

——— Ueber die Zusammensetzung der aus hellem Torf gewonnenen Zuckermelasse. Zs. anal. Chem., Wiesbaden, **40,** 1901, (787-789). [D 6500 Q 1885].

——— Zur Kenntnis des Torfes. D. ChemZtg, Berlin, **16,** 1901, (106). [D 6500].

Bouilhac, Raoul. Influence du méthylal sur la végétation de quelques algues d'eau douce. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133,** 1901, (751-753). [7400 3200 3650].

——— Sur la végétation du *Nostoc punctiforme* en présence de différents hydrates de carbone. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133,** 1901, (55-57). [7400].

Bourquelot, Em. Recherche, dans les végétaux, du sucre de canne à l'aide de l'invertine et des glucosides à l'aide de l'émulsine. Paris, C.R. soc. biol., **53,** 1901, (909-912).

——— et Hérissey, H. Sur la composition de l'albumen de la graine de *Phoenix canariensis* et sur les phénomènes chimiques qui accompagnent la germination de cette graine. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133,** 1901, (302-304). [3750].

Bottler, Max. Praktische Erfahrungen über die Reinigungs- und Bleichmittel der wichtigen Faserstoffe. D. Färberztg, München, **37,** 1901, (34, 49-50, 65-66, 76, 99, 118, 134-135, 390, 405, 421, 437-438, 454-455, 533, 549-550, 582-583). [D 0930 5000].

Brand, Jos. Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Brauerpechs. Zs. Brauw., München, (N. F.), **24,** 1901, (97-100). [D 6500 1860].

——— Ueber das Vorkommen des Maltols in den Nadeln der Weisstanne (*Abies alba* Mill.) von W. Feuerstein. Zs. Brauw., München, (N. F.), **24,** 1901, (769-770). [6500 D 1000].

Brandes, W. Verfälschung von Asa foetida. ApothZtg, Berlin, **16,** 1901, (41-42). [Q 9190 D 6500].

Braun, Richard. Nachweis des Glykogens in Hefezellen. Zs. Brauw., München, (N. F.), **24,** 1901, (397-398). [3100 7700 D 6150 R 2100].

Braungart, Richard. Der Hopfen aller hopfenbauenden Länder der Erde als Braumaterial, nach seinen geschichtlichen, botanischen, chemischen, brautechnischen, physiologisch-medizinischen und landwirtschaftlich-technischen Beziehungen, wie nach seiner Konservierung und Packung. Zum Selbststudium und Nachschlagen. München und Leipzig (R. Oldenbourg), 1901, (XVI + 898). 33 cm. Geb. 25 M. [5400 2520 Q 1884].

Bredemann. Untersuchungen über die Wertbestimmung von Fluidextrakten durch Ermittelung des Trockenrückstandes und des spezifischen Gewichtes. III. Preis-Arbeit der Hagen-Buchholz-Stiftung des Deutschen Apotheker-Vereins. ApothZtg, Berlin, **16,** 1901, (193-194, 208-209, 216-217). [Q 9190 D 6500].

Briem, H. Die Gründüngung zu Zuckerrüben. Bl. Zuckerrübenbau, Berlin, **8,** 1901, (133-139, 155-159, 165-168). [3060].

——— Chemisches und Physiologisches über die Rübenstecklinge. Fühlings landw. Ztg, Stuttgart, 50, 1901, (158-160). [3000].

Browne *jr.*, Charles Albert. Ueber die Bestandtheile des Mais-Marks und des Hollunder-Marks und das gleichzeitige Vorkommen von Araban und Xylan in den Pflanzen. Diss. Gottingen (Druck v. Dieterich), 1901, (52). 22 cm. [6000 5400 D 6500].

Brunstein, Andre. Ueber Spaltungen von Glycosiden durch Schimmelpilze. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10,** 1901, (1–50). [7700 Q 1440 D 1850 R 2100].

Buhlert, Hans. Untersuchungen über den Werth von Wald- und Heidestreu im Landwirtschaftsbetriebe. Halle, Ber. landw. Inst., **1901,** (56–103). [3060 R 2540 D 6500].

Bunge, G[ustav] von. Ueber ein Kochsalz-Surrogat der Negerstämme im Sudan. Zs. Biol., München, **41,** 1901, (484–486). [Q 1882 P 7000 D 6500].

Busch, Adolf. Die Holzfarben. Färberztg, Berlin, **12,** 1901, (309–310). [D 5020].

Buss, H. Ueber aromatische Kohlenwasserstoffderivate, aromatische Säuren und Alkohole. Natw. Wochenschr., Berlin, **16,** 1901, (227–230). [D 1130 1330 1230 Q 9180 9125].

——— Neuere wissenschaftliche Arbeiten über Terpene und Terpenderivate. Natw. Wochenschr., Berlin, **16,** 1901, (408–410). [D 1140].

Butkevič, V. Die Umwandlungen der Stickstoffkörper in der Pflanze bei Anästhesie. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Dnevn. XI Sjězda russ. jest. vrač., **1901,** (389).

Champenois, G. Etude des hydrates de carbone de réserve de la graine d'*Aucuba japonica* [Thunb.] Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133,** 1901, (885–887). [5400].

Charabot, E. et Hébert, A. Nouvelles recherches sur le mécanisme de l'éthérification chez les plantes. Paris, Bul. soc. chim., (sér. 3), **25,** 1901, (955–959).

Christensen, A. Ueber Perbromide von Chinaalkaloïden. J. prakt. Chem., Leipzig, (N.F.), **63,** 1901, (313–351). [D 3010 6200].

Christomanos, Anton A. Zur Farbstoffproduction des *Bacillus pyocyaneus.* Zs. Hyg., Leipzig, **36,** 1901, (258–269). [7700 R 2100].

Clessler. Zur Kritik des Deutschen Arzneibuchs. Südd. ApothZtg, Stuttgart, **41,** 1901, (167–168). [Q 9100 D 6500].

Cloetta, A. Lehrbuch der Arzneimittellehre und Arzneiverordnungslehre. 10. theilw. völlig neubearb. Aufl. . . . hrsg. von Wilhelm Filehne. Tübingen & Leipzig (J. C. B. Mohr), 1901, (XII + 421). 25 cm. 6,50 M. [Q 9000 R 3900].

Councler, C[onstantin]. Sind Flachsanchen als Holz zu bezeichnen? Chem-Ztg, Cöthen, **25,** 1901, (1057). [D 6500].

——— Bestimmungen des Cellulosegehaltes von Fichtenholz und einigen anderen Hölzern. Mündener forstl. Hefte, **17,** 1901, (96–134). [D 6500 1840].

Coupin, Henri. Sur la toxicité des composés de l'argent, du mercure, de l'or, du platine et du palladium à l'égard des végétaux supérieurs. Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., **53,** 1901, (509–510).

——— Comparaison entre le pouvoir toxique de quelques composés minéraux à l'égard de végétaux supérieurs et leur puissance antiseptique. Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., **53,** 1901, (569–570).

Covelli, Ercole. Ueber eine allgemeine Reaction der aromatischen Amine und Hydrazine mit Holz. ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25,** 1901, (684). [D 6000 1630].

Cross, C. F. und Bevan, E. J. Ueber die Cellulose-Xanthogensäure. Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34,** 1901, (1513–1520). [D 1310 1840].

——— ——— und Jenks, R. L. Ueber die gemischten Ester der Cellulose und das Verhalten der Cellulose zur Nitrirsäure. Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34,** 1901, (2496–2499). [D 1840]

Cvět, M. Recherches sur la constitution physico-chimique du grain de chlorophylle. [Chloroglobine.] (Russe.) Kazanĭ, Trd. Obšč. jest., **35,** 1901, (XII + 268, mit 1 pl.). [2780].

David, J. J. Kordofangummi. Erfahrungen auf Reisen in den Produktionsländern. ApothZtg, Berlin, **16,** 1901, (860–862). [4150 Q 9120 D 1840].

Deegener, H. Die Farbstoffe der Blüten und Früchte. Natur u. Haus, Berlin, **9,** [1901], (133–136). [2140].

——— Ueber Rübensaft als Nahrungsmittel. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28,** 1901, (235). [Q 1875].

Dehérain, P. P. et Demoussy, E. Sur la culture du trèfle dans des terres privées de calcaire. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133,** 1901, (1174–1177).

Delbrück, M[ax]. Die Zurückführung des physiologischen Zustandes der Hefe auf die Veränderungen ihres Enzymgehaltes während der Gährung und Lagerung; ihr Einfluss auf Vergährungsgrad und Bruch. Berlin, Jahrb. Versuchsanst. Brau., **4,** 1901, (295–315). [3100 7700 D 8010 Q 1200 R 1820 2100].

Dennstedt, M. Ueber den Abbau von Eiweiss. (Vortrag.) ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25,** 1901, (814–815, 832–836). [Q 1134 D 4000].

Devaux. Sur les réactifs colorants des substances pectiques. Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., **56,** 1901, (XXXIII–XXXV). [2850 6900].

——— Généralité de la fixation des métaux par la paroi cellulaire. Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., **56,** 1901, (LXXXVII–XC). [2850].

Dieterich, Eugen. Neues pharmaceutisches Manual. 8. verb. Aufl. Berlin (J. Springer), 1901, (IV + 848). 25 cm. In 14 Lfg zu 1 M. [Q 9100 1884 D 6500 5020 0910 R 3900].

Dieterich, Karl. Zur Verfälschung von Asa foetida. ApothZtg, Berlin, **16,** 1901, (33). [Q 9190 D 6500].

——— Ist Dammar und Kopal identisch? Farbenztg, Dresden, **6,** 1901, (283). [D 1860].

——— Abietin- statt Abieninsäure. Zs. angew. Chem., Berlin, **14,** 1901, (1283). [D 1860 1350].

——— Zur Verfälschung von Schellack. Chem. Rev. Fettind., Leipzig, **8,** 1901, (222–226, 244–246). [D 6500 1860].

——— Die ätherischen Oele, Harzkörper und Wachse im Jahre 1900. Chem. Rev. Fettind., Berlin, 8, 1901, (98–101, 117–119, 134–137). [D 6500 1860 Q 9190].

Dietrich, Albert. Beruht die bacterienvernichtende Wirkung bacterieller Stoffwechselproducte nach den von Emmerich und Löw dafür angeführten Beweisen auf proteolytischen Enzymen (Nucleasen)? Zugleich ein Beitrag zur Empfindlichkeit der Bacterienzellen. Habilitationsschrift Tübingen. Braunschweig (Druck v. A. Limbach), [1901], (48). 22 cm. [R 2100 3420 Q 1240 D 8010].

Dietrich, Th. Getrocknete Biertreber. Getrocknete Brennereitreber. (Untersuchungen über die Futtermittel des Handels, veranlasst 1890 . . . durch den Verband landwirtschaftl. Versuchs-Stationen im Deutschen Reiche. 23. 24.) Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin, **56,** 1901, (207–262). [Q 1875 D 6500].

Diller, E. und Kostanecki, St[anislaus] v. Zur Synthese des Luteolins. Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34,** 1901, (1449–1453). [D 5020 1910].

Drenkmann, Bruno. Liegen Erfahrungen über die Ermittelung des Quotienten der Rübensäfte nach Krause vor? Berlin, Zs. Ver. D. Zuckerind., **51,** 1901, Techn. Tl, (655–663). [D 6000].

Dubat, Georges. Composition des hydrates de carbone de réserve de l'albumen des graines de quelques Liliacées et en particulier du Petit Houx. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133,** 1901, (942–944). [6000].

Düsterbehn, F. The British Pharmacopoeia 1898. Indian and Colonial Addendum 1900. ApothZtg, Berlin, **16,** 1901, (148–150). [Q 9100].

——— Zur Neuausgabe der Pharmacopoea Helvetica. ApothZtg, Berlin, **16,** 1901, (236–237, 666–667). [Q 9100].

——— Die analytischen Methoden des neuen Deutschen Arzneibuches. ApothZtg, Berlin, **16,** 1901, (85–88, 101–103, 111–113, 121–123, 131–132). [Q 9100 D 6000].

Eberhard, O. Synthetisches Cocaïn. Pharm. Ztg, Berlin, **46,** 1901, (646–647). [D 3010 1930 Q 9130].

Eck, J[ohannes] J[ustus] van. [Analyse de vin de palmier.] (Hollandais.) Ned. Tijdschr. Pharm. Chem. Tox., s'Gravenhage, **13,** 1901, (358–359). [6000 D 6500].

Ehrich, E. Zur Malz-Ausbeute. Bierbr., Halle, **1901,** (193–195). [D 6500].

Emeis. Ueber Heidebodenanalysen. Allg. Forstztg, Frankfurt a M., **77,** 1901, (278–281). [3060 D 6500].

Emmerling, [A]. Ueber Melassefuttermittel. Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin, **56,** 1901 (51–57). [D 6500 Q 1885

——— Berichte und Antrage des Futtermittelausschusses. Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin, **56,** 1901, (57–70) [D 6500 Q 1885 R 2580].

Emmerling, [A.] und Weber, C. A. Ueber die Beziehungen zwischen der botanischen Zusammensetzung des Raygras-Bestandes und den wichtigsten Nährstoffen des Bodens der Marschweiden. Berlin, Arb. D. LandwGes., **61,** 1901, (101–111). [3060 Q 1875].

Erdmann, Ernst. Berichte über die Fortschritte auf dem Gebiete der Riechstoffe und ätherischen Oele i. J. 1900 [Schluss von S. 950]. Zs. angew. Chem., Berlin, **14,** 1901, (985–991). [D 6500].

——— Notiz über Jasminblüthenöl. Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34,** 1901, (2281–2283). [D 6500 1330].

——— und Erdmann, H[ugo]. Zur Kenntnis des Neroliöles. Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34,** 1901, (2283). [D 6500 1330].

Erdmann, H[ugo]. Studien zur Ueberführung von Anthranilsäurederivaten in Indigo. J. prakt. Chem., Leipzig, (N.F.), **63,** 1901, (385–391). [D 1330 1930 5020].

Ernst, K. Neuere Arbeiten zur Chemie der Cellulose. Färberztg, Berlin, **12,** 1901, (214–215). [D 1840].

Escales. Der künstliche Indigo. Bayr. IndBl., München, **87,** 1901, (392–395, 399–403). [D 5020 1930],

Ewald, C[arl] A[nton]. Handbuch der allgemeinen und speciellen Arzneiverordnungslehre. Ergänzungsheft 1901 zur 13. Aufl. Auf Grundlage des Arzneibuches für das Deutsche Reich, 4. Ausgabe, mit Berücksichtigung der neuesten Arzneimittel. Berlin (A. Hirschwald), 1901, (IV + 91). 25 cm. 2,40 M. [Q 9100 D 6500].

Fahrion, W. Zur Kenntniss des Colophoniums. Zs. angew. Chem., Berlin, **14,** 1901, (1197–1208, 1221–1233, 1252–1253). [D 1860 1350].

Feuerstein, W. Ueber das Vorkommen des Maltols in den Nadeln der Weisstanne (*Abies alba* Mill.). Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34,** 1901, (1804–1806). [6500 D 1000].

Filsinger, F. Sitogen, ein Pflanzenfleischextract. Pharm. Centralhalle, Dresden, **42,** 1901, (134–137). [Q 1875 D 6500 R 2700].

Fischer, Otto. Chemische Studien über die Alkaloïde der Steppenraute (*Peganum Harmala*). [In: Festschrift der Univers. Erlangen zum 80. Geburtst. des Prinzregenten Luitpold, Abt. IV, 2.] Erlangen, 1901, (15–34). [D 3010 5020 Q 9130].

Fleischer und Ostertag. Mittheilung über ungünstige Beobachtungen bei Verfütterung des Futters von Meliorationswiesen in der Johannisburger Haide. Protokoll der 46. Sitzung der Central-Moor-Commission, Berlin, **1900,** 1901, (190–202). [Q 1875 9190 N 6031].

Frede, G. Ueber Feststellen des Stärkegehalts in Kartoffeln. Zs. Spirit-Ind., Berlin, **24,** 1901, (192). [Q 1875 D 6500].

Frerichs, G. Verfälschung von Asa foetida. ApothZtg, Berlin, **16,** 1901, (21–22). [Q 9190 D 6500].

——— Die Prüfung der Arzneimittel nach der neuen schwedischen Pharmakopöe. ApothZtg, Berlin, **16,** 1901, (837–838, 845–846). [Q 9000 D 6500].

Frerichs, Heinr. Vergleichende Untersuchungen über den Gehalt einiger offizineller Tinkturen an Trockenrückstand. ApothZtg, Berlin, **16,** 1901, (869–870, 876–878). [Q 9190 D 6500].

Freund, Martin und Mai, Ludwig. Beitrag zur Kenntniss des Artemisins. Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34,** 1901, (3717–3719). [D 1910].

Friedmann, Adolf. Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Cytisins. Diss. Berlin, (Druck v. E. Ebering), 1901, (56). 22 cm. [D 3010].

Fromme. Die neuen Prüfungsvorschriften des D[eutschen] A[rznei] B[uches]. IV. (Vortrag.) ApothZtg, Berlin, **16,** 1901, (14–15). [Q 9100 D 6500].

Gabriel, Georg. Untersuchungen über den Futterwert der Rosskastaniensamen, ausgeführt an einer Milchkuh, Schafen und Schweinen. Diss. Halle a. S. Dresden-N., 1901, [Druck v. J. Pässler], (55). 28 cm. [5400 Q 1875].

Gadamer, J[ohannes]. Ueber *Diclytra spectabilis*. ApothZtg, Berlin, **16,** 1901, (621), [Q 9100 D 6500].

——— Ueber Hyoscin und Atroscin. Erwiderung auf Herrn O. Hesse's gleichlautenden Artikel. [Diese Zs. **64,** 1901, (353–386); J. prakt. Chem., Leipzig, (N.F.), **64,** 1901, (566–568). [D 3010].

——— Ueber die Beziehungen des Canadins zum Berberin. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239,** 1901, (648–663). [D 3010 7000 7300]

Gajdukov, N. M. Ueber die Pigmente der Algen. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Dnevn. XI Sjězda russ. jest. vrač., **1901,** (474–475).

Gawalowski, A. Apparat und Methode zur Ermittelung des Extractgehaltes im Darrmalz. Zs. anal. Chem., Wiesbaden, **40,** 1901, (641–643). [D 6000].

Gerland, Karl. Vergleichende Untersuchungen über den Einfluss der Rübenmelasse und ihrer Präparate auf die thierische Ernährung. Halle, Ber. landw. Inst., **1901,** (1–15). [Q 1885 7900 7700 D 6500 8040].

Gissern, P. Die amerikanische Carnaubapalme und die Gewinnung des Carnaubawaches. SeifensZtg, Ausburg, **28,** 1901, (581, 597–598). [6000 D 1300].

Glaser, L. Beiträge zur Untersuchung von Drogenpulvern. Pharm. Ztg, Berlin, **46,** 1901, (692–693). [Q 9100 D 6500].

——— Weitere Beiträge zur Untersuchung von Drogenpulvern. Pharm. Ztg, Berlin, **46,** 1901, (836–837). [Q 9100 D 6500].

Gonnermann, M. Die Acidität der Aufsaugematerialien für Melassefutter. Bl. Zuckerrübenbau, Berlin, **8,** 1901, (184–188). [Q 1885 D 6500].

Gordin, H. M. und Merrell, C. G. Das Gaze'sche reine Berberin. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239,** 1901, (626–637). [D 3010].

Goret, Maurice. Etude chimique et physiologique de quelques albumens cornés de graines et de légumineuses. [Thèse pharm. (doct. univ.) No. 8.] Paris, 1901, (79). 25 cm.

Gorst, P. Beitrag zur kenntniss von *Polygonum Persicaria* in chemischer Hinsicht. (Russ.) Kazanĭ, 1901, (75). 24 cm.

Gosio, B. Recherches ultérieures sur la biologie et sur le chimisme des arséniomoisissures. Arch. itali. biol., Paris, **35,** 1901, (201–213). [7700].

Graf, L. Ein neues Verfahren zur Herstellung von gebranntem Kaffee. Zs. öff. Chem., Plauen, **7,** 1901, (105–106). (Q 1885 D 6500].

——— Ueber Bestandtheile der Kaffeesamen. I. Der Zucker. Zs. angew. Chem., Berlin, **14,** 1901, (1077–1082). [5400 D 6500 1820 Q 1885].

Greiss, Otto. Düngergewinnung und Rübendüngung in böhmischen Zuckerfabrik-Wirthschaften. Bl. Zuckerrübenbau, Berlin, **8,** 1901, (49–56). 3060].

Griffon, Ed. Revue des travaux de physiologie et de chimie végétales parus de 1893 à 1900. Rev. gén. bot., Paris, **13,** 1901, (137–144, 227–234, 276–284, 326–330, 363–368, 411–416, 442–448, 475–496). [0030 3000].

Gruner. Ueber Togokautschuk. Berlin, Notizbl. bot. Garten, **3,** 1901, (134–136). [5400].

Gulik, H[erman] van. [La signification physiologique de l'alcaloïde chez *Cytisus Laburnum* L.] (Hollandais.) Ned. Tijdschr. Pharm. Chem. Tox., s'Gravenhage, **13,** 1901, (218–224, 235–245, 280–284). [5400].

Habermann, J[osef]. Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Cigarrenrauches. Hoppe-Seylers Zs. physiol. Chem., Strassburg, **33,** 1901, (55–125, mit 1 Taf.). [D 6500 3010 Q 9130].

Hager. Handbuch der pharmaceutischen Praxis für Apotheker, Aerzte, Drogisten und Medicinalbeamte unter Mitwirkung von . . . neu bearb. und hrsg. von Fischer und C. Hartwich. Lfg 14–20. (Bd 2, Lfg 4–10). (Schluss des Werkes.) Berlin (J. Springer), 1901, (385–1334). 25 cm. Die Lfg 2 M. [Q 9100 D 6500].

Hamann, Georg. Die Backfähigkeit des Weizenmehles und ihre Bestimmung. Heidelberg (C. Winter), 1901, (V + 120). 24 cm. 2,80 M. [Q 1872 R 2590].

Hanausek, Eduard. Ueber Neuheiten in der Waarenkunde (Pharmakognosie) im Jahre 1900. ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25,** 1901, (1008–1011). [Q 9100 D 6500].

Hanow, H[einrich]. Die im Juli 1900 bis Mai 1901 untersuchten Malze. Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18,** 1901, (13–14, 61–62, 249–250, 273–274, 285, 317). [D 6500].

——— Die Extraktausbeute des Malzes in den letzten achtzehn Jahren nach den im analytischen Laboratorium der „Versuchs- und Lehranstalt für Brauerei in Berlin" ausgeführten Malzanalysen. Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18,** 1901, (85–87). [D 6500].

——— Die im Juni, Juli, August und September d. J. untersuchten Malze. Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18,** 1901, (389–390, 445, 471, 637–638). [D 6500].

Hanow, H[einrich]. Die im Oktober 1901 untersuchten Malze. Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18,** 1901, (697–698). [D 6500].

——— Ueber Fortschritte in der Stärkefabrikation. ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25,** 1901, (775–777). [D 1840 6500].

——— Die im Laufe der ersten drei Monate des laufenden Jahres von Mitgliedern des Vereins der Spiritus-Fabrikanten in Deutschland zur Untersuchung eingesandten Untersuchungsobjekte. Zs. SpiritInd., Berlin, **24,** 1901, (272–273). [D 6500 R 1820].

——— Die Ergebnisse der in den Monaten April, Mai und Juni 1901 untersuchten Gegenstände. Zs. SpiritInd., Berlin, **24,** 1901, (401). [D 6500 R 1820].

Hanuš, Jos. Die Anwendung von Jodmonobromid bei der Analyse von Fetten und Oelen. Zs. Unters. Nahrgsmittel, Berlin, **4,** 1901, (913–920). [Q 1800 D 6000].

Harries, C[arl]. Ueber das Verhalten des Kautschuks gegen salpetrige Säure. Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34,** 1901, (2991–2992). [D 1860].

Hartmann, Wilhelm. Theorie und Praxis der Bäckerei. Gesamtdarstellung des heutigen Bäckereibetriebes, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer Entwicklungsgeschichte. Mit Anhang. Berlin (W. Hartmann), 1901, (X + 912, mit Taf.). 26 cm. Geb. 10 M. [3100 R 2590 1820 Q 1872 P 9400].

Hartwich, C. Einige Bemerkungen über Semen Strophanthi. ApothZtg, Berlin, **16,** 1901, (155–157, 165–166, 176–177). [1600 5400 Q 9190].

——— Einige weitere Bemerkungen über Semen Strophanthi. ApothZtg, Berlin, **16,** 1901, (183–184). [1600 5400 Q 9190].

——— Ueber eine als Ersatz der Cascarillrinde angebotene Crotonrinde. ApothZtg, Berlin, **16,** 1901, (893–894). [2560 Q 9190].

Hayek, Theodor. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Malze aus 1900er Gerste. Bierbr., Halle, **1901,** (1–4). [D 6500].

Hebebrand, A. Bericht über die Fortschritte der Agricultur-Chemie. ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25,** 1901, (1024–1027). [R 2540 D 8000].

Heckel et Schlagdenhauffen. Sur le *Dorstenia Klaineana*, lierre du Gabon, et sur la composition chimique de sa racine comparée à celle du *Dorstenia brasiliensis*. Lam. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133,** 1901, (940–942). [1200 5400].

Hefelmann, Rudolf. Ueber den Pentosangehalt des Gummi arabicum. Zs. öff. Chem., Plauen, **7,** 1901, (195–198). [D 6500].

Heffter, A. Ueber Cacteenalkaloïde. (4. Mitt.) Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34,** 1901, (3004–3015). [5400 Q 9130 D 3010].

Herissey, H. Influence du fluorure de sodium dans la saccharification, par la seminase, des hydrates de carbone contenus dans les albumens cornés des graines de légumineuses. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133,** 1901, (49–52). [5400].

Herzfeld, [Alexander]. Neuere Fortschritte auf dem Gebiete der Zuckerrübenkultur. [Vortrag.] Berlin, Jahrb. D. LandwGes., **16,** 1901, (189–196.) [3060 5400].

Hesse, Albert. Ueber ätherisches Jasminblüthenöl. VI. Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34,** 1901, (2916–2932). [D 6500 Q 1540].

——— und Zeitschel, Otto. Ueber Orangenblüthenöl. I. J. prakt. Chem., Leipzig, (N.F.), **64,** 1901, (245–260). [D 6500].

Hesse, O. Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Flechten und ihrer charakteristischen Bestandtheile. (Mitt. 6.) J. prakt. Chem., Leipzig, (N.F.), **63,** 1901, (522–553). [7600 D 1850].

——— Ueber Lobarsäure und Usnetinsäure. J. prakt. Chem., Leipzig, (N.F.), **64,** 1901, (110–112). [7600 D 1350].

——— Ueber die Alkaloide der Mandragorawurzel. J. prakt. Chem., Leipzig, (N.F.), **64,** 1901, (274–286). [D 3010].

——— Ueber Hyoscin und Atroscin. J. prakt. Chem., Leipzig, (N. F.), **64,** 1901, (353–386). [D3010 Q 9130 D 7300].

Hettlinger, A. Influence des blessures sur la formation de la matière protéique dans les plantes. Rev. gén. bot., Paris, **13,** 1901, (248–250). [4200]

Heyl, Georg. Ueber einen Gerbstoff der *Sequoia gigantea* Torr. Pharm Centralhalle, Dresden, **42,** 1901, (379–390). [6500 D 1850].

Hilger, A[lbert]. Ueber Untersuchung und Beurtheilung von Safran, Pfeffer und Honig. Zs. Unters. Nahrgsmittel, Berlin, **4,** 1901, (1141–1144). [Q 1885 D 6500].

Hirschsohn, Ed. Ueber einige Aloëreaktionen. Pharm. Centralhalle, Dresden, **42,** 1901, (63–66). [D 6500].

Höch, F[ernando]. Getränke liefernde Pflanzen, ihre einstige und heutige Verbreitung und die ihrer Erzeugnisse. Natw. Wochenschr., Berlin, **16,** 1901, (201–209). [8000 Q 1875].

Höhlke, F. Ueber die Harzbehälter und die Harzbildung bei den Polypodiaceen und einigen Phanerogamen. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **11,** 1901, (8–45, mit 3 Taf.). [2520 2850 6700].

Hohenemser, W. und Wolffenstein, R[ichard]. Zur Stereochemie der Piperidinreihe. (2. Mitt.) Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34,** 1901, (2420–2423). [D 1930 7300 3010 C 4040].

Holde, D[avid]. Die Natur der festen Säuren des Olivenöls. Berlin, Mitt. techn. Versuchsanst., **19,** 1901, (115–117). [D 1300 Q 1540 1875].

——— und Stange, M. Gemischte Glyceride in natürlichen Fetten. (Vortrag.) Berlin, Mitt. techn. Versuchsanst., **19,** 1901, (110–115); Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34,** 1901, (2402–2408). [D 1310 Q 1540].

Holdefleiss, Paul. Beitrag zu der Frage: „Wodurch können wir in Deutschland den kleberreicheren ausländischen Weizen entbehrlich machen?“ Fühlings landw. Ztg, Stuttgart, **50,** 1901, (630–634). [Q 1872]

Hood, Fred. Absinth. Alkohol, Berlin, **11,** 1901, (234); Destillateur, Leipzig, **14,** 1901, (207–208). [Q 1884 9190].

Hoppenstedt, Th. Die wirtschaftliche Nutzbarmachung der Rübenblätter. Bl. Zuckerrübenbau, Berlin, **8,** 1901, (179–184, 195–201). [Q 1875 D 6500 M 5100]

Horst, Paul. Beitrag zur Kenntniss des *Polygonum Persicaria*. ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25,** 1901, (1055–1056). [5400 D 6500 Q 9190].

Hübner, J. Zur Pharmakologie des Kobalts, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung seiner Verwendung als Gegengift bei Blausäurevergiftung. Diss. Rostock (Druck v. C. Hinstorff), 1901, (39). 22 cm. [Q 9115 D 0260].

Hwass, L. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Kunstseide. Färberztg, Berlin, **12,** 1801, (133–134). [D 1840].

Iglauer, Fritz. Versuche in der Tropingruppe. Diss. München (Druck v. Kastner & Lossen), 1901, (81). 21 cm. [D 3010 1930 7000].

Itallie, L[eopold] van. [Sur la résine de Rasamala.] (Hollandais.) Ned. Tijdschr. Pharm. Chem. Tox., s'Gravenhage, **13,** 1901, (289–296). [5400 D 6500].

——— . . . produits de sécrétion de quelques Hamamélidées. (Hollandais.) Handl. Ned. Nat. Geneesk. Congres, **8,** 1901, (105–109). [5400 D 6500].

Ivanov, L. Ueber die Rolle der Phosphate im Stoffwechsel der Pflanzen. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Dnevn. XI Sjězda russ. jest. vrač., **1901,** (110–111].

Ivanov, K. S. Sur les substances albumineuses et les enveloppes des bactéries et des champignons. (Russe). Bolĭnične. gazeta Botkina, St. Peterburg, (Ser. 22), **12,** 1901, (952–954). [7700].

Jacoby, Martin. Ueber Ricin-Immunität. Beitr. chem. Physiol., Braunschweig, **1,** 1901, (51–77). [Q 9150 1250 5480 R 3460 D 8050].

Jahn, M. Zur Fettbestimmung in Futtermitteln. Zs. öff. Chem., Plauen, **7,** 1901, (137–140). [Q 1885 D 6500].

Jehn, C. und Crato, E. Kommentar zum Arzneibuch für das Deutsche Reich. (Pharmocopoea Germanica Ed. IV.) Mit Zugrundelegung des amtlichen Textes sowie einer Anleitung zur Massanalyse. Im Anschluss an den Schlickumschen Kommentar bearb. Leipzig (E. Günther), 1901, (VIII + 769). 23 cm. 16 M. Auch in 8 Lfgn. [Q 9100 D 6000].

Jolles, Adolf. Zur Kenntniss der Eiweisskörper. (Vorl. Mitt.) Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34,** 1901, (1447–1448). [D 4000 Q 1100].

Joos, A. Untersuchungen über den Mechanismus der Agglutination. Zs. Hyg., Leipzig, **36,** 1901, (422–439). [R 3650 Q 0297].

Jungclaussen, C. A. Eine neue Methode zur Bestimmung der Jodzahl der Fette. ApothZtg, Berlin, **16,** 1901, (798). [Q 9190 1800 1540 D 6500].

Kassner, G[eorg]. Der Stand der Chemie am Beginne des 20. Jahrhunderts. Ueber pharmazeutische Chemie, die in ihr Bereich gehörenden Präparate und Methoden. Chem. Zs. Leipzig, **1,** 1901, (147–149). [Q 9100 D 8000].

Kattein, A. Herstellung von Stärkekörnern aus Stärkelösungen auf dem Wege des Experiments. Hamburg, SitzBer. ärztl. Ver., Biol. Abt., **1900,** 1901, (123–126). [Q 1426 D 1840].

Katz, J. Beitrag zur Prüfung und Werthbestimmung homöopathischer Urtincturen. Pharm. Centralhalle, Dresden, **42,** 1901, (283–291, 297–311). [Q 9100 D 6500].

Kayser, Gg. Die Harzdestillation. Farbenztg, Dresden, **6,** 1901, (341–343). [D 1860 5500].

Keller, Ida A. Demonstration that plants give off oxygen. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **53,** 1901, (320–321). [Abstract.]

Kellner. Ergebnisse der gemeinsamen Melasse-Untersuchungen. Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin, **56,** 1901, (43–50). [D 6500 Q 1885].

Kiliani, H[einrich]. Verarbeitung von Digitalinum germanicum auf sämmtliche z. Zt. verwerthbare Bestandtheile. Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34,** 1901, (3561–3562). [D 6500 1850 Q 9120].

——— und Mayer, O. Ueber die Identität von Digitoflavon und Luteolin. Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34,** 1901, (3577–3578). [5400 D 1910 5020].

Kionka, Heinrich. Grundriss der Toxikologie mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der klinischen Therapie. Für Studierende und Aerzte, Medizinal- und Verwaltungsbeamte. Leipzig (Veit & Comp.), 1901, (VIII + 592, mit 1 Taf.). 23 cm. 11 M. [Q 9000 D 8050 6500].

Kippenberger, C[arl]. Neuerungen in der Darstellung pharmaceutisch-chemischer Präparate. ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25,** 1901, (1045–1050). [Q 9100 D 0930 5500 R 3400].

——— In Angelegenheit der Dr. H. Proelsschen Arbeit: „Beiträge zum Nachweis von Alkaloiden, Glykosiden und Bitterstoffen bei forensisch-chemischen Arbeiten". ApothZtg, Berlin, **16,** 1901, (343, 365). [Q 9100 D 6500].

Kissling, Richard. Ueber das Vorkommen von Paraffinen im Tabakblatt. ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25,** 1901, (684). [5400 D 1110].

——— Ueber Cigarren mit „gebundenem" Nicotin. ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25,** 1901, (1112). [Q 9130 D 3010].

Kitt, Moritz. Analytische Constanten gekochter Leinöle. Chem. Rev. Fettind., Berlin, **8,** 1901, (40–42). [D 6500].

Kleerekoper, Estella. La phénicéine, matière colorante du *Copaïfera bracteata*. (Hollandais.) Ned. Tijdschr. Pharm. Chem. Tox., s'Gravenhage, **13,** 1901, (245–255, 284–288, 303–314). [5400 D 5020].

Kleij, P. [Recherches de la caféine dans le thé par voie microchimique.] Rec. Trav. chim., Leiden, (Sér. 2), **5,** 1901, (344–351). [5400].

Klimont, J. Vorläufige Mittheilung über die Zusammensetzung der Cacaobutter. Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34,** 1901, (2636). [D 6500 Q 1885].

Kobert, R[ud.]. Robinin. ApothZtg, Berlin, **16,** 1901, (365). [Q 9140 1145 D 4020].

Kossel, A. Ueber den gegenwärtigen Stand der Eiweisschemie. Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34,** 1901, (3214–3245). [D 4000 5020 Q 1100 1240 L 6400 R 1900].

——— Der Stand der Chemie am Beginne des 20. Jahrhunderts. Ueber einige neuere Forschungsrichtungen der Biochemie. Chem. Zs., Leipzig, **1,** 1901, (149–151). [Q 1000 L 2000 D 8000].

Kovšov, M. Einfluss der Verwundungen auf die Bildung von Nukleinverbindungen in Pflanzen. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Dnevn. XI Sjězda russ. jest. vrač., **1901,** (300).

Kowarski, Alb[ert]. Ueber den Nachweis von pflanzlichem Eiweiss auf biologischem Wege. D. med. Wochenschr., Berlin, **27,** 1901, (442). [Q 5480 1131 5028 0090 R 3600 D 4020].

Kresling, K. Ueber die Fettsubstanz der Tuberkelbacillen. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 1, **30,** 1901, (897–909). [7700 R 4540 2100].

Krüger, W. und Schneidewind, W. Zersetzungen und Umsetzungen von Stickstoffverbindungen im Boden durch niedere Organismen und ihr Einfluss auf das Wachstum der Pflanzen. Landw. Jahrb., Berlin, **30,** 1901, (633-648, mit 1 Taf.). [3060 R 2000 2540].

Kühl, H. Eisenhaltiges Gemüse. Pharm. Ztg, Berlin, **46,** 1901, (608). [Q 1875 D 0320].

Kunkel, A[dam] J[osef]. Handbuch der Toxikologie. (2. Hälfte.) Jena (G. Fischer), 1901, (VII X, 565-1117). 26 cm. 12 M. [Q 9100 1260 R 2200].

Kunz-Krause, Hermann. Zur Frage der spontanen Umwandlung des Atroscin-Hesse in i-Scopolamin-Schmidt. J. prakt. Chem., Leipzig, (N.F.), **64,** 1901, (569–571). [D 3010].

Kurajeff, D. Ueber die koagulierende Wirkung des Papayotins auf Peptonlösungen. Beitr. chem. Physiol., Braunschweig, **1,** 1901, (121–135). [Q 1240 1122 1145 D 8010].

Lambert, et Heckel. Sur la racine d'iboga et l'ibogine. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133,** 1901, (1236–1238). [2080].

Lang, A. Gersten der Ernte 1900. Zs. Brauw., München, (N.F.), **24,** 1901, (521). [D 6500].

Lange, H. Cichorien-Spiritus. Zs. SpiritInd., Berlin, **24,** 1901, (330). [D 1210].

Lavvs, E. Ueber die Zusammensetzung der Früchte von *Aesculus Hippocastanum*. Pharm. Centralhalle, Dresden, **42,** 1901, (333–336). [D 6500].

Lecomte, Henri. Coagulation du latex à caoutchouc. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1901,** (192–198).

Lekowitsch, J. Candlenussöl (Bankulnussöl). Chem. Rev. Fettind., Berlin, **8,** 1901, (156). [D 6500].

Lemaire, Ad. Recherches microchimiques sur la graine de quelques Schizophycées. J. bot., Paris, **15,** 1901, (255–265, 302-311, 329–335). [7400].

Liebermann, Leo. Apparat und Verfahren zur Bestimmung der Qualität des Weizenklebers. Zs. Unters. Nahrgsmittel, Berlin, **4,** 1901, (1009–1016). [Q 1872 D 6500 6000].

Ligouzat. Empoisonnement par la racine d'un chardon (*Atractylis gummifera*, el heddad des Arabes). Arch. méd. pharm. mil., Paris, **37,** 1901, (164–167).

Linde, O. Ueber das Ausziehen von Drogen zum Zwecke der Alkaloidbestimmung. ApothZtg, Berlin, **16,** 1901, (47–49, 57, 72–78). [Q 9130 6000].

——— Bemerkungen über Rhizoma und Extractum Filicis. ApothZtg, Berlin, **16,** 1901, (473–474, 484). [6700 Q 9190].

Lippert, Walther. Ueber Neuerungen in der Analyse und Fabrikation von Lacken und Firnissen. Chem. Rev. Fettind., Berlin, **8,** 1901, (43–49). [D 6500].

——— Ueber Schmelzen der Copale unter Druck. Chem. Rev. Fettind., Berlin, **8,** 1901, (177–178). [D 7200].

List, E. Fortschritte auf dem Gebiete des Weines und der Nahrungsmittel. ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25,** 1901, (1032–1035) [3100 R 2610 Q 1884 1800 D 6500].

Lobeck, Arthur. Ueber die Bestandteile der Kosoblüten. Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239,** 1901, (672–696). [D 6500].

Löhr, H. Ueber Camphorbestimmung im Camphoröl. ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25,** 1901, (292). [D 6500 Q 9125].

Loewenthal, Richard. Die Färberei der Spinnfasern nebst Bleicherei und Zeugdruck und einem Anhange: Die Appretur der Gewebe. [Aus: Buch der Erfindungen.] 2. Aufl. Leipzig (O. Spamer), 1901, (IV + 97). 26 cm. 2,50 M. [D 5000].

Loges, G. (Referent) und Mühle, K. Zur Bestimmung der Acidität in Futtermittelfetten. Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin, **56,** 1901, (95-96). [Q 1875 D 6500].

Lohmann, W. Die Unterscheidung natürlicher von künstlichen Fruchtsäften. Berlin, Ber. D. pharm. Ges., **11,** 1901, (486–493). [D 6500 Q 1875].

Lorenz, B. Thee aus Blättern der kaukasischen Preisselbeere (*Vaccinium Arctostaphylos*). ApothZtg, Berlin, **16,** 1901, (694). [Q 1885].

Maassen, Albert. Die Zersetzung der Nitrate und der Nitrite durch die Bakterien. (Ein Beitrag zum Kreislauf des Stickstoffs in der Natur.) Berlin, Arb. Gesundhtsamt, **18,** 1901, (21-77). [7700 D 8030 R 2000 2540].

Macchiati, Luigi. L'assimilazione contemporanea del carbonio, dell'idrogeno e dell'ossigeno è una speciale fermentazione promossa dall' attività vitale di una diastasi, segregata dalle cellule contenenti pigmenti clorofillici. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (323–335).

Maiden, J[oseph] H[enry.] The gums, resins and other vegetable exudations of Australia. Sydney, N.S.W., J.R. Soc., **35**, 1901, (161–212). [8000 *i*].

Mannich, Charles. Résultats de recherches faites sur quelques produits végétaux du Vénézuéla. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (48–49). [0060 5400 8000 *hd*].

Manoukian, Wahan. Ueber die Einwirkung des p-Xylylenbromids auf einige primäre, secundäre, tertiäre Amine und Alkaloide. Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34**, 1901, (2082–2092). [D 1130 1600 1930 3010].

Marchal. Em. Influence des sels minéraux nutritifs sur la production des nodosités chez le pois. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (1032–1033). [7700].

Marpmann, Georg. Beiträge zur Untersuchung der Fett- und Wachs-Arten auf optischem Wege. Chem. Rev. Fettind., Berlin, **8**, 1901, (65–68). [D 6500 7300 Q 1540].

Matzdorff, Otto. Werthbestimmung des Rhizoma Filicis. ApothZtg, Berlin, **16**, 1901, (233–236, 256–257, 273–275). [6700 Q 9190 D 6500].

Maurizio, A. Einige Mehle und Brote aus Hungergegenden Russlands. Mit Nachschrift von A. Bömer. Zs. Unters. Nahrgsmittel, Berlin, **4**, 1901, (1017–1020). [Q 1872 D 6500].

Meine, W. Ausscheidungen im Hydrastisfluidextrakt. ApothZtg, Berlin, **16**, 1901, (316). [Q 9190 D 6500].

Melikov, P. Veränderungen im charakter des Klebers. (Russ.) Journ. exp. Landw., St. Peterburg, **2**, 1901, (3–4; deutsches Résumé (4–5).

Meulen, H[endrik] G[jalts] L[andmeter] van der. . . . dosage de l'albumine réelle [dans les produits végétaux]. (Hollandais.) Landbouwkundig Tijdschrift, Groningen, **9**, 1901, (501–506). [D 6300].

Michel, Karl. Wodurch unterscheiden sich die künstlichen Peche von den natürlichen? Allg. Anz. Brau., Mannheim, **17**, 1901, (681–684). [D 1860].

——— Zur Frage der Malzanalyse. Allg. Anz. Brau., Mannheim, **17**, 1901, (2153–2154). [3100 D 6500].

Morange. Teneur comparative en huile de l'arachide de Java et de l'arachide de Cochinchine. Bul. écon. Indo-Chine, Saïgon, **1901**, (399–400). [5400].

Mostynskij, V. Ueber den Einfluss des Schimmels auf den Schwefel der im Raps enthaltenen Senföle und auf den Schwefel der Pflanzen überhaupt. (Russ.). Journ. exp. Landw., St. Peterburg, **2**, 1901, (113–132); deutsches Résumé (132–133).

Murumow, J. J., Sack, J. und Tollens, B[ernhard]. Ueber Oxycellulose und Hydrocellulose. Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34**, 1901, (1427–1434). [D 1840].

Naegel, Joseph. Ueber das Diphtheriegift, seine Konstitution, Herstellung und Wirkungen. Diss. Marburg (Druck v. H. Bauer), 1901, (46). 22 cm. [7700 R 4620 2200 Q 9150 1260].

Naffin, Franz. Ueber die Fabrikation der Extraits. SeifensZtg, Augsburg, **28**, 1901, (6–7, 23–24, 41–42, 62–63, 79–80, 119–120, 137–138, 156). [5500].

Nanninga, A. W. [Dosage de la caféine dans les feuilles de thé; l'acide tannique du thé; quelques autres substances des feuilles de thé.] (Hollandais.) Buitenzorg, Meded. Plant., **46**, 1901, (III + 60). [5400 D 6500].

Nastiukov, A. Ueber Oxycellulosen. Vorl. Mitth. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Žurn. russ. fiz.-chim. Obšč., **33**, 1901, (310–314, 676–679).

Neger, F. W. Der Stand der Kautschukgewinnung, vorzugsweise im tropischen Afrika, und die Frage der Kautschukpflanzenkultur. Globus, Braunschweig, **79**, 1901, (205–206). [5400].

——— Ueber Folia Boldi. Pharm. Centralhalle, Dresden, **42**, 1901, (461–464). [9190 D 6500].

Neisser, Max und Wechsberg, Friedrich. Ueber das Staphylotoxin. Zs. Hyg., Leipzig, **36**, 1901, (299–349). [R 2200 4340 Q 1260 9150].

Nencki, M[arcell] und Marchlewski, L. Zur Chemie des Chlorophylls. Abbau des Phyllocyanins zum Hämopyrrol. Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34**, 1901, (1687–1690). [2780 Q 1130 D 5020 1930 4000].

Nobbe, [Friedr.]. Wasserbestimmung in Zuckerrübensamen. Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin, **56**, 1901, (169–171). [D 6500].

Osborne, Thomas B. Ein hydrolytisches Derivat des Globulins Edestin und sein Verhältniss zu Weyl's Albuminat und zur Histongruppe. Hoppe-Seylers Zs. physiol. Chem., Strassburg, **33**, 1901, (225–239). [Q 1145 1190 D 4020].

——— Der basische Charakter des Proteinmoleküls und das Verhalten des Edestins zu bestimmten Mengen von Säure und Alkali. Hoppe-Seylers Zs. physiol. Chem., Strassburg, **33**, 1901, (240–292, mit 2 Taf.). [Q 1131 1190 D 4020].

Oshima, Kintaro und Tollens, B[ernhard]. Ueber das Nori aus Japan. Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34**, 1901, (1422–1424). [7400 D 6500 Q 1875].

Otto, Fritz. Ueber die Mahlabfälle des Roggens und Weizens. Diss. Göttingen (Druck v. W. F. Kaestner), 1901, (49, mit 1 Taf.). 24 cm. [Q 1872 D 6500].

Paessler, Johannes und Appelius, Willy. Ueber kaltlösliche Quebracho-Extrakte und deren chemische Analyse. D. Gerberztg, Berlin, **44**, 1901, (Nr 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 45). [D 6500].

——— und Sluyter, Hermann. Zur Analyse von Quebracho-Extrakten. D. Gerberztg, Berlin, **44**, 1901, (Nr 87). [D 6500].

Passerini, Napoleone e Fantechi, P. Se le foglie di alcuni vitigni sieno capaci di comunicare al vino l' aroma speciale delle uve. Conegliano, Riv. R. Scuola vit. enol., **7**, (Ser. 4), 1901, (9–12).

Paul, Theodor. Die chemischen Untersuchungsmethoden des Deutschen Arzneibuches. Bericht über die wissenschaftliche Thätigkeit des vom 5. bis 15. August 1901 an der Universität Tübingen abgehaltenen Fortbildungskursus für Apotheker. Südd. Apoth-Ztg, Stuttgart, **41**, 1901, (686, 694–695, 704–705, 711–712, 720–721, 728, 736–737, 744–745, 752–754, 764–765, 772, 780–781, 790–791). [R 0050 Q 9100 D 6000 7000].

Peckolt, Th. Heil- und Nutzpflanzen Brasiliens. Meliaceae. Sapindaceae. Berlin, Ber. D. pharm. Ges., **11**, 1901, (350–369, 441–452). [5100 8000 *hh* Q 9100 J 01 *hh*].

Peglion, Vittorio. Le foglie di vite ed il profumo dei vini. Roma, Boll. quindic. Soc. Agric. ital., **6**, 1901, (323–328); Conegliano, Riv. R. Scuola vit. enol., **7**, (Ser. 4), 1901, (315–322).

Petkow, N. Bulgarische Weine. Zs. Unters. Nahrgsmittel, Berlin, **4**, 1901, (1153–1158). [Q 1884 D 6500].

Pitsch, Otto. Anbauversuche mit einigen Lupinen-, Wicken- und Erbsensorten hinsichtlich deren Bedeutung für die Gründüngung. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28**, 1901, (316–317, 326). [3060].

Pollacci, Gino. Intorno all' emissione di idrogeno libero e di idrogeno carbonato dalle parti verdi delle piante. Nota preliminare. Milano, Rend. Ist. lomb., (Ser. 2) **34**, 1901, (910–913).

Posner, Theodor. Fortschritte auf dem Gebiete der Toxikologie. Chem-Ztg, Cöthen, **25**, 1901, (665–671). [Q 9100 D 8000 6500].

Přianišnikov, D. N. [Prianischnikow, Dimitry]. Vergleichung des Ganges der Eiweissspaltung durch 4°/₀ Schwefelsäure und bei der Samenkeimung. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Dnevn. XI Sježda russ. jest. vrač., **1901**, (387–389).

——— Zur Frage über den relativen Wert von verschiedenen Phosphaten. Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin, **56**, 1901, (107–140, mit 8 Taf.). [3060 D 0570 J27].

Proelss, [Hans]. Beiträge zum Nachweise von Alkaloiden, Glykosiden und Bitterstoffen bei forensisch-chemischen Arbeiten. Herrn Dr. C. Kippenberger zur Erwiderung. Apoth-Ztg, Berlin, **16**, 1901, (365). [Q 9100 D 6500].

——— Ueber den Nachweis von Kokain. ApothZtg, Berlin, **16**, 1901, (779–781, 788–789). [Q 9130 D 3010 6150].

——— Beiträge zum Nachweis von Alkaloiden, Glykosiden und Bitterstoffen bei forensisch-chemischen Arbeiten. ApothZtg, Berlin, **16**, 1901, (288–290, 306–308, 316–317, 325–326, 434–435, 492–493). [Q 9100 D 6500 R 1900].

Quoos, G. Der durchschnittliche Procentgehalt der Cerealien an Körnern und an Stroh. Fühlings landw. Ztg, Stuttgart, **50,** 1901, (609–613). [3060].

Rathe, C. Ad „Indian and Colonial Addendum". (The British Pharmacopoeia.) ApothZtg, Berlin, **16,** 1901, (172). [Q 9100].

Reichard, C. Ueber die quantitative Bestimmung des Morphins im Opium durch Chlorsilberammoniak. ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25,** 1901, (816–818). [D 6300 3010 Q 9130].

Renault, Bernard. Note sur la formation de la houille. Bourg, Bul. soc. natural. Am, **1901,** (18–21). [7700].

Roggenhofer, Georg. Einige Farbstoffe des Waldes. D. Färberztg, München, **37,** 1901, (216–217, 232–233, 248). [D 5020].

Rogow, M. Ueber Dialdehyde, die durch Einwirkung von Aldehyden auf aromatische Oxyaldehyde entstehen. 1. Mitt. Ueber die Einwirkung von Benzaldehyd auf Vanillin. Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34,** 1901, (3881–3884). [D 1430].

Rosenthaler. Saponinhaltige Fischfangpflanzen. Südd. ApothZtg, Stuttgart, **41,** 1901, (807). [5400 D 1850 Q 9185].

Rossmässler, F. A. Aetherische Oele, Balsame und Harze. Natur, Halle, **50,** 1901, (127–129).

——— Die Kohlenhydrate. Natur, Halle, **50,** 1901, (137–139).

Rothberger, Julius C. Ueber die gegenseitigen Beziehungen zwischen Curare und Physostigmin. Arch. ges. Physiol., Bonn, **87,** 1901, (117–169, mit 2 Taf.). [Q 9195 9050 4090].

Rudorf. Die Ernährung der Obstbäume. Fühlings landw. Ztg, Stuttgart, **50,** 1901, (169–170, 194–198, 232–235, 253–259, 288–292).

Rüffer, Ernst. Verwendung des Hafers zur Biererzeugung. Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18,** 1901, (402). [Q 1884].

Rühle und König, J[os.]. Der Stand der Chemie am Beginne des 20. Jahrhunderts. Die neuen Nährmittel. Chem. Zs., Leipzig, **1,** 1901, (152–154). [Q 1800 D 8000].

Rümpler, A. Die Rübenzuckerindustrie in Schlesien vor hundert Jahren. Eine Jubiläumsgabe. D. Zuckerind., Berlin, **26,** 1901, (1693–1697, 1735–1739, 1773–1777, 1805–1809, 1846–1849, 1888–1893. 1917–1921, 1959–1962. [5400 Q 1885 D 1820 0010].

Rundqvist, Carl. Vergleichende Untersuchung von Fructus Petroselini und Fructus Apii. Südd. ApothZtg, Stuttgart, **41,** 1901, (478). [1550 2280 D 6500 Q 9190].

Rupe, H. Fortschritte in der Chemie der natürlichen Farbstoffe. [Nebst Nachtrag.] ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25,** 1901, (656–662, 753–754). [D 5020].

Saare, O. Untersuchung von Weizen für Zwecke der Stärkefabrikation. Zs. SpiritInd., Berlin, **24,** 1901, (59). [D 6500].

——— Zum Malzkauf nach Analyse. Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18,** 1901, (495–497). [D 6500].

——— Die neuen Bestimmungen über Ausführung der Malzanalyse. Vorführung einer neuen Laboratoriumsmühle. Berlin, Jahrb. Versuchsanst. Brau., **4,** 1901, (229–239). [D 6500].

Sabanin, A. Ueber Kieselsäure in den Körnern der Hirse. (Russ.) Journ. exp. Landw., St. Peterburg, **2,** 1901, (257–295); deutsches Résumé (295–302).

Sack, J[ohannes]. Untersuchungen einiger Pflanzenstoffe (Bresk, *Roucheria*-Rinde und Fliederbeeren) auf darin enthaltene Bestandtheile. Diss. Göttingen (Druck v. Dieterich), 1901, (47). 22 cm.

Salkowski, E[rnst]. Ueber die Darstellung des Xylans. Hoppe-Seylers Zs. physiol. Chem., Strassburg, **34,** 1901, (162–180). [D 1840 Q 1430].

——— Bemerkung zu dem Vortrag von A. Kossel: „Ueber den gegenwärtigen Stand der Eiweisschemie." Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34,** 1901, (3884–3885). [D 4000 5020 Q 1100 1240 L 6400 R 1900].

Salkowski, H[einrich]. Zur Kenntniss der Usninsäure. Circularpolarisation anderer Flechtenstoffe. II. Liebigs Ann. Chem., Leipzig, **319,** 1901, (391–399). [7600 D 1350 7300].

Saussine, G. Toxicité du Manioc. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (71–72). [0060 5400].

Schauwecker, Otto. Zur Constitution des Citronellals und über den Halbaldehyd der β-Methyladipinsäure. Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Pulegons und Isopulegons. Diss. Berlin (Druck v. A. W. Schade), 1901, (43). 22 cm. [D 1420 7000 1310 1410 1540].

Schellenberger, O. Einige Kapitel über die Lupine. Fühlings landw. Ztg, Stuttgart, **50**, 1901, (423–431, 463–471, 489–494). [5400 Q 1875].

Schifferer, Anton. Praktische Betriebskontrolle eines Mälzerei- und Brauereibetriebes. (Technische Handbibliothek, hrsg. von Hans Lorenz, Bd 2.) München u. Berlin (R. Oldenbourg), 1901, (XII + 304, mit Taf.). 22 cm. 9 M. [R 2610].

Schimper, A. F. W[ilhelm]. Repetitorium der pflanzlichen Pharmacognosie und officinellen Botanik. 3. verb. Aufl. Strassburg (J. H. E. Heitz), 1901, (100). 16 cm. 2 M. [3120 Q 9000].

Schmatolla, Otto. Die maassanalytischen Bestimmungen der Alkaloide der Pharmakopoe. Südd. ApothZtg, Stuttgart, **41**, 1901, (319–320). [Q 9120 D 6300].

——— Die maassanalytische Bestimmung des Atropins. Südd. ApothZtg, Stuttgart, **41**, 1901, (350). [Q 9130 D 6300].

Schmidt. Düngungsversuche mit Kartoffeln zur Ermittelung der Wirkung des konzentrierten Kali in Verbindung mit Stickstoff und Phosphorsäure. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28**, 1901, (753). [3060].

Schmidt, C. H. L. Quantitative Bestimmung der bei der Jodirung von Albuminstoffen entstehenden Jodsäure und Jodwasserstoffsäure. Hoppe-Seylers Zs. physiol. Chem., Strassburg, **34**, 1901, (194–206, mit 1 Taf.). [Q 1190 1000 D 6300 4000].

Schmidt, Ernst. Ausführliches Lehrbuch der pharmaceutischen Chemie. Bd 2. Organische Chemie. 4. verm. Aufl. Abt. 1. 2. Braunschweig (F. Vieweg & S.), 1901, (XXXIII + 1944). 23 cm. 34 M. [D 0030 1000 Q 1000].

Schmidt, Ernst. Ueber das Robinin und Rutin. ApothZtg, Berlin, **16**, 1901, (357–358). [Q 1440 D 1850].

——— Ueber das Citropten. (Citronenölstearopten, Citronenkampfer, Citrapten, Limettin.) ApothZtg, Berlin, **16**, 1901, (619–620). [Q 9100].

Schneidewind, W. Welche Ziele sind bei der Futterrübenzüchtung ins Auge zu fassen? Bl. Zuckerrübenbau, Berlin, **8**, 1901, (82–90). [4600].

Schöpf, C. F. Fettpflanzen und ihre Producte. Seifenfabr., Berlin, **21**, 1901, (469–472, 501–502, 523–525, 569–573, 595–597, 619–622). [D 6500].

Schröder, Bruno. Ueber die chemische Verwandtschaft der thierischen Mucine mit den pflanzlichen Pectinen. (Vorläuf. Mittheilung.). Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10**, 1901, (122–124). [L 4900 Q 1153 D 4010 1840].

Schroeder, Paul von. Ueber japanische Gerbmaterialien. D. Gerberztg, Berlin, **44**, 1901, (Nr 6, 8, 9, 12, 14, 15). [D 6500].

Schürmayer, B[runo]. Ueber Extractum fluid. Hippocastani und dessen therapeutische Verwertung. Ther. Monatshefte. Berlin, **15**, 1901, (309–311). [Q 9190].

Schulz, Arth. Ein weiterer Beitrag zur Strophantinwirkung. VierteljSchr. gerichtl. Med., Berlin, (3. Folge), **21**, 1901, (293–299). [Q 9135].

Schulze, B. Die Haltbarkeit und Bewertung der Melassefuttermischungen. Im Auftrage der Deutschen Landwirtschafts-Gesellschaft, Sonderausschuss für Futtermittel bearb. Berlin, Arb. D. LandwGes., **59**, 1901, (1–26). [Q 1885 D 6500].

——— Die Haltbarkeit und Bewerthung der Melassefuttermischungen. (Vortrag.) Bl. Zuckerrübenbau, Berlin, **8**, 1901, (139–141). [Q 1885 D 6500].

Schulze, E. Können Leucin und Tyrosin den Pflanzen als Nährstoffe dienen? Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin, **56**, 1901, (97–106). [3060 R 1600 D 8030].

——— Ueber die Bildungsweise des Asparagins in den Pflanzen. II. Landw. Jahrb., Berlin, **30**, 1901, (287–297). [D 1310 8030].

Schulze, E. und Winterstein, E. Ueber die Ausbeute an Hexonbasen, die aus einigen pflanzlichen Eiweissstoffen zu erhalten ist. Hoppe-Seylers Zs. physiol. Chem., Strassburg, **33,** 1901, (547–573). [Q 1134 D 4020].

Schweissinger, O. Zur Prüfung der Jalapenknollen. Pharm. Centralhalle, Dresden, **42,** 1901, (1–2). [D 6500].

Sendtner, B. Kleinere Mittheilungen aus der Laboratoriumsthätigkeit der Kgl. Untersuchungsanstalt München. I. „Prodromos.“ II. Ueber Citronensäfte des Handels. Zs. Unters. Nahrgsmittel, Berlin, **4,** 1901, (1132–1140). [Q 1800 1875 D 6500].

Shukoff, A. A. Ueber die Bestimmung der Erstarrungstemperatur der Fettkörper. ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25,** 1901, (1111–1112). [D 7200 C 1810].

——— Ueber russische Oele und Fette. Chem. Rev. Fettind., Leipzig, **8,** 1901, (229–230, 250–251). [D 6500 Q 1540 1800].

Sigmond, Elek. Neuere Angaben über den Phosphordüngerbedarf des Bodens. (Ungarisch.) Magy. Chem. F., Budapest, **7,** 1901, (110–114, 125–130).

——— Neue Angaben über den Phosphorbedarf des Bodens. (Ungarisch.) Magy. Chem. F., Budapest, **7,** 1901, (143–150, 161–166).

Singhof, W. Japan-Lack. Umschau, Frankfurt, a. M., **5,** 1901, (204–208). [5400 D 6500).

Soden, H. von und Henle, K. Ueber algerisches Rautenöl. II. Pharm. Ztg, Berlin, **46,** 1901, (1026–1027). [Q 9190 D 6500].

——— und Rojahn, W. Ueber das Vorkommen des Phenyläthylalkohols in Rosenölen III. Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34,** 1901, (2803–2809). [D 6500 1230].

——— ——— Ueber neue Citronenölaldehyde. [Vorl. Mitt.] Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34,** 1901, (2809–2811). [D 1410].

——— ——— Ueber einen neuen kristallinischen Bestandteil des Bergamottöles. Pharm. Ztg, Berlin, **46,** 1901, (778–779). [D 6500].

Sokolov, G. A. . . . . Bestimmung des Phosphors in Pflanzen. (Russ.) Journ. exp. Landw., St. Peterburg, **1901,** (770–779); deutsches Résumé (779).

Sollied, P. Ravn. Ueber das Vorkommen von Methylpentosan in Naturproducten. ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25,** 1901, (1138–1139). [D 1840 6300].

Soltsien, P. Bemerkungen zur Halphen'schen Reaction auf Baumwollensamenöl und dem Verhalten einiger amerikanischer Schmalzsorten zu derselben. Zs. öff. Chem., Plauen, **7,** 1901, (25–27, 88–89, 140–143). [D 6500 Q 1860].

——— Phytosteringehalt des Olivenöls. Zs. öff. Chem., Plauen, **7,** 1901, (184–185). [Q 1875 D 6500].

——— Ueber eine besondere Art der Verunreinigung von Boden und Wasser mit Zink. Zs. öff. Chem., Plauen, **7,** 1901, (280–181). [Q 1800 D 0850].

——— Ueber das Vorkommen und den Nachweis von Sesamöl im Arachisöle des Handels. Chem. Rev. Fettind., Berlin, **8,** 1901, (202–203). [D 6500 Q 1875].

——— Arachisöl. ApothZtg, Berlin, **16,** 1901, (621–622). [Q 1875 D 6500].

——— Zur Untersuchung von Leinöl. SeifensZtg, Augsburg, **28,** 1901, (138–139). [D 6500].

Spaeth, Eduard. Ueber Fruchsäfte (besonders Himbeersaft) und deren Untersuchung. III. Der Nachweis der übrigen Bestandtheile und Verfälschungsmittel. Zs. Unters. Nahrgsmittel, Berlin, **4,** 1901, (920–930). [Q 1875 D 6500].

Steinbrück, Carl. Ein Beitrag zur Frage der Rentabilität der Milchviehhaltung. Halle, Ber. landw. Inst., **1901,** (104–168). [3060 Q 1830 D 6500].

Stenglein, M. Handbuch der Presshefen-Fabrikation. Abt. 1. 2. Handbuch der chemischen Technologie. In Verbindung mit mehreren Gelehrten und Technikern bearbeitet und herausgegeben von P. A. Bolley und K. Birnbaum. Nach dem Tode der Herausgeber fortgesetzt von C[arl] Engler. Bd 4. Gruppe 5. Braunschweig (Fr. Vieweg & S.), 1901, (XIV + 327, XII + 279, mit 12 Taf.). 23 cm. 20 M. [7700 R 2580 D 0030 Q 1875].

Sumuleanu, Cornelius. Synthese des Isomethylmorphols. Ein Beitrag zur Constitutionsfrage des Morphins und Codeïns. Ueber die ortho-Nitroderivate des Vanillins. Diss. Berlin (Druck v. E. Ebering), 1901, (52). 22 cm. [D 1230 7000 3010 1430].

Tafel, Julius und Naumann, Kurt. Die elektrolytische Reduction des Strychnins und Brucins. Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34,** 1901, (3291–3299). [D 5500 3010].

Tappeiner, H[ermann] von. Lehrbuch der Arzneimittellehre und Arzneiverordnungslehre unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Deutschen und Oesterreichischen Pharmakopoe. 4. neu bearb. Aufl. Leipzig (F. C. W. Vogel), 1901, (VII + 336). 24 cm. 7 M. [Q 9000].

Thiele, F. C. Ueber die Verwendung der Zuckerrohr-Rückstände zur Papierfabrikation. ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25,** 1901, (289–290). [D 1840].

Thoms, H[ermann]. Ueber den Saft des Baumes Mafoa oder Maali aus Samoa, *Canarium samoense* Engl. Berlin, Notizbl. bot. Garten, **3,** 1901, (137), [5400].

—— Ueber die wichtigsten Fortschritte auf dem Gebiete der ätherischen Oele im Jahre 1900. ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25,** 1901, (996–998). [D 6500].

—— Mitteilung aus dem Pharm.-Chemischen Laboratorium der Universität Berlin: Zernik, F. Eine auffallende Verunreinigung von Asa foetida. ApothZtg, Berlin, **16,** 1901, (41). [Q 9190 D 6500].

—— und Mannich, C. Rinde des Tschongott-Baumes. Berlin, Notizbl. bot. Garten, **3,** 1901, (136–137). [5400 Q 9190].

Tollens, B[ernhard]. Ueber Cellulose, Oxycellulose, Hydrocellulose, die Pectinkörper, sowie Traganth. Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34,** 1901, (1434–1441). [D 1840 6500 Q 9190].

—— The ash constituents of plants; their estimation and their importance to agricultural chemistry and agriculture. Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Agric. Off. Exp. Sta. Rec., **13,** 1901, (207–220, 305–317). [D 6500].

Tóth, Julius. Neue Methode zur Bestimmung des Nicotins im Tabak und in den wässerigen Auszügen der Tabakblätter. ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25,** 1901, (610). [D 6300].

Treichel, A[lexander]. Nachtrag zu „Pilzdestillate als Rauschmittel“. Königsberg, Jahresber. bot. Ver., **1900–1901,** 1901, (43–44). [Q 1884 9190].

Tschirch, A[lexander]. Ueber die Aloe. ApothZtg, Berlin, **16,** 1901, (692–694). [6000 Q 9190].

—— Ueber die Copaivabalsame. ApothZtg, Berlin, **16,** 1901, (716–717). [Q 9190 D 1350].

—— Untersuchungen über die Sekrete. 44. Keto, Eduard. Ueber die Harze der Copaivabalsame. (Schluss.) Arch. Pharm., Berlin, **239,** 1901, (561–581). [D 6500 1860 1350 Q 9190].

Tuinzing, R. W. La cellulose comme matière de réserve. (Hollandais.) Landbouwkundig Tijdschrift, Groningen, **9,** 1901, (322–329). [3750].

—— Ueber das Aufbewahren von Futterkuchen. Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin, **56,** 1901, (153–154). [Q 1875 R 2620 D 6500].

Uhland *jun.*, W. Ueber Anlage und Betrieb der Stärkefabriken. Uhlands techn. Rdsch., Leipzig, **1901,** Ausg. 4, (7–8, 16–17, 24, 32–33, 48–49, 56, 63, 72–73, 79–80, 96–97). [D 1840].

Ulzer, Ferdinand. Ueber die Forschungsergebnisse auf dem Gebiete der Fett- und Naphthaproducte. ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25,** 1901, (728–730). [Q 1540 1800 D 1300 1100 6500].

Utz, [Franz]. Bemerkungen zur Untersuchung von Schweineschmalz. Südd. ApothZtg, Stuttgart, **41,** 1901, (638–639). [Q 1860 D 6500].

—— Die Baudouin'sche Reaction zum Nachweis von Sesamöl und die Tambon'sche Modification derselben. ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25,** 1901, (412–413). [D 6500 Q 1885].

Vanino, L. Caffeïn oder Coffeïn. ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25,** 1901, (791). [Q 9180 D 1930].

Vasiljev, N. I. . . . Stickstoffsubstanzen der reifenden Samen einiger Leguminosen. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Dnevn. XI Sježda russ. jest. vrač., **1901,** (386).

Verley, A. und Bölsing, Fr. Ueber quantitative Esterbildung und Bestimmung von Alkoholen resp. Phenolen. Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34,** 1901, (3354–3358). [D 1200 6300 6500].

——— ——— Bestimmung des Eugenols im Nelkenöl. Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34,** 1901, (3359–3362). [D 6500 6300].

Villani, Armando. Sulla localizzazione dell'alcaloide nella *Fritillaria imperialis* L. (Nota preventiva). Malpighia, Genova, **15,** 1901, (9–17).

Vlasov, V. Zur Frage über den Einfluss der Kulturbedingungen auf die chemische Zusammensetzung der Getreidekörner. (Russ.) Journ. exp. Landw., St. Peterburg, **2,** 1901, (6–19); deutsches Résumé, (19–20).

Vrieze, K. de. Das Weichkochen von Erbsen und Bohnen und der Kunstdünger. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28,** 1901, (728–729). [3060 Q 1875].

Wagner, Hans. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Corydalisalkaloïde. Diss. Marburg [Druck v. Breitkopf & Härtel in Leipzig], 1901, (33). 23 cm. [D 3010 7300].

Wagner, Paul. Versuche über den relativen Düngewerth des Ammoniaksalzes. Bl. Zuckerrübenbau, Berlin, **8,** 1901, (117–122); Dresdener landw. Presse, **22**, 1901, (361–364, 385–386). [3060].

——— Phosphorsäure-, Kali-, Kalk- und Stickstoff-Düngungsfragen. Berlin, Arb. D. LandwGes., **64,** 1901, (145–156). [3060].

——— Felddüngungsversuche und deren Ergebnisse. Berlin, Arb. D. LandwGes., **64,** 1901, (168–180). [3060].

Walbaum, Heinrich. Zur Kenntniss des Neroliöles. Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34**, 1901, (2603). [D 6500].

Walther, Johannes. Kalkbildende Meerespflanzen. Prometheus, Berlin, **12,** 1901, (725–730). [7400 K 35.7400 H 28 J 43].

Weil, Ludwig. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Saponinsubstanzen und ihrer Verbreitung. Diss. Strassburg i. E. (J. Singer), 1901, (87). 22 cm. [D 1850 6500 Q 9135].

Welmans, P. Ueber Cacaoschalen. Zs. öff. Chem., Plauen, **7,** 1901, (491–500). [Q 1885 D 6500].

Wetzke, Th. Citronen-Limonaden-Essenzen. Zs. öff. Chem., Plauen, **7,** 1901, (57–60). [Q 1875 D 6500].

Wiedmann, Friedrich. Ueber Bestandteile der Blüten von *Papaver Rhoeas.* Zur chemischen Charakteristik der Familie der Papaveraceen. Diss. München (Druck v. F. Straub), 1901, (33). 22 cm. [5400].

Wilfarth, Die Wirkung des Stickstoffs bei gleichzeitigem Fehlen anderer Nährstoffe. Berlin, Zs. Ver. D. Zuckerind., **51,** 1901, Techn. Tl, (641–645); Bl. Zuckerrübenbau, Berlin, **8,** 1901, (233–336). [3060].

Wilfarth, H. (Ref.), Römer, H. und Wimmer, G. Einfluss von Kali-, Phosphorsäure- und Stickstoffmangel auf Zuckerbildung und äussere Gestaltung der Rübe. Berlin, Zs. Ver. D. Zuckerind., **51,** 1901, Techn. Tl., (993–1013). [3060 3160 1150 4010 D 8030].

Willstätter, Richard. Umwandlung von Tropidin in Tropin. (Vorl. Mitt.) Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34,** 1901, (3163–3165). [D 1930].

——— Oxydation des Conydrins. Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34,** 1901, (3166–3171). [D 3010 7300].

——— und Bode, Adolf. Ueberführung von Tropinon in r-Cocaïn. Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34,** 1901, (1457–1461). [D 1930 3010 Q 9130].

Windisch, Karl. Fluorhaltige Moste und Weine. Zs. Unters. Nahrgsmittel, Berlin, **4,** 1901, (961–968). [Q 1884 D 6500 6200 R 1820].

Windisch, Wilhelm. Anleitung zur Untersuchung des Malzes auf Extraktgehalt sowie auf seine Ausbeute in der Praxis nebst Tabellen zur Ermittelung des Extraktgehaltes. 3. Aufl. Berlin (P. Parey), 1901, (V+86). 19 cm. Geb. 3,50 M. [D 6500].

——— und Hasse, R. Ueber den Pentosangehalt der Gerste und des Malzes, insbesondere über das Verhalten der Pentosane bei der Keimung. Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18,** 1901, (493–495). [3750 6000 D 6500 6300].

Winterstein, E. Ueber eine Methode zur Abscheidung der organischen Basen aus den Phosphorwolframsäureniederschlägen und über das Verhalten des Cystins gegen Phosphorwolframsäure. Hoppe-Seylers Zs. physiol. Chem., Strassburg, **34**, 1901, (153–156). [Q 1150 1610 D 4000 1310].

Wobbe, Willy. Die deutschen homöopathischen Arzneibücher. ApothZtg, Berlin, **16**, 1901, (617–618, 657–660, 709–711, 721–722, 731–732). [Q 9100].

Wolffenstein, R[ichard] und Bumcke, G. Ueber Cellulose. Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34**, 1901, (2415–2417]. [D 1840].

Wolfmann, J. Der Stand der Chemie am Beginne des 20. Jahrhunderts. Zuckerfabrikation. Chem. Zs., Leipzig, **1**, 1901, (154–157). [Q 1885 D 1820].

Woy, Rudolf. Ueber die Rolle der Phosphorsäure in der Weinanalyse. Vortrag. Zs. öff. Chem., Plauen, **7**, 1901, (415–421). [Q 1884 D 6500].

Wuntsch, Heinrich von. Die Essenzen-Production auf der Insel Sicilien und in Calabrien. Zs. KohlensäureInd., Berlin, **7**, 1901, (6–9, 38–40, 65–68, 100–101, 125–128, 154–156). [Q 1540].

Zawodny. Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Blattkohls. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **11**, 1901, (46–51). [5400 3060 3750].

Zega, A. Zur Untersuchung von Mehl. ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25**, 1901, (540–541). [Q 1872 D 6500 R 2590].

——— und Knez-Milojković. Die Bohnen als Volksnahrung in Serbien. ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25**, 1901, (396–397). [Q 1875 D 6500].

Zeidler, A. [Referent] und Nauck, M. Ueber den Albumosengehalt von Würzen. Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18**, 1901, (101–107). [Q 1145 1884 D 4020].

Zipperer, Paul. Die Schokoladen-Fabrikation. 2. gänzl. neubearb. Aufl. Berlin (M. Krayn), 1901, (XI + 316, mit 2 Taf.). 25 cm. 7,50 M. [5400 Q 1885 D 6500].

Zsigmondy, Richard. Die hochrothe Goldlösung als Reagens auf Colloide. Zs. anal. Chem., Wiesbaden, **40**, 1901, (697–719). [D 6000 Q 9100].

3140 SUPPLY AND DISSIPATION OF ENERGY.

Ascherson, P[aul]. Eine leuchtende Monokotyle? Natw. Wochenschr., Jena, **17**, 1901, (106–107). [6000].

Gomilevskij, V. Elektricität und Vegetation. (Russ.) Školĭnoe choziajstvo, St. Peterburg, **1901**, 11, (13–21).

Klein, B. Zur Frage der elektrischen Ströme in Pflanzen. (Russ.) Kiev, Zap. Obšč. Jest., **XVII**, 1, 1901, (1–39 mit Taf.).

Mac Dougal, D[aniel] T[rembly]. [Measurement of] force exerted by swelling seeds. New York, N.Y., J. Bot. Gard., **2**, 1901, (39–42). [2300].

[**Richter,** A.] Die Absorption der strahlenden Energie in grünen Blättern und die Photosynthese. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Trav. soc. nat., (C.-R.), **32**, 1901, (30).

Sajó, Karl. Wintergedanken, [Wärme der Baumstämme.] Prometheus, Berlin, **12**, 1901, (337–341).

Viazemskij, T. Die elektrischen Vorgänge in Pflanzen. I. [Russ.) Moskva, 1901, (134). 26 cm.

Walter, A. D. Researches in vegetable electricity. Arch. itali. biol., Paris, **36**, 1901, (25–27). [3180].

3160 GROWTH.

Untersuchungen über den Wert des neuen 40prozent. Kalidüngsalzes gegenüber dem Kainit. Im Auftrage der Deutschen Landwirtschafts-Gesellschaft, Dünger-(Kainit-)Abteilung ausgeführt. Zusammengest. v. [Maximilian] Maercker. Berlin, Arb. D. LandwGes., **56**, 1901, (1–240). [3060].

Baraneckij, O. Ueber die Ursachen, welche die Richtung der Aeste der Baum- und Straucharten bedingen. (Russ.) Kiev, Zap. Obšč. Jest., **XVII**, 1, 1901, (99–204).

Barsickow, Max. Ueber das sekundäre Dickenwachstum der Palmen in den Tropen. Würzburg, Verh. physik. Ges., (N. F.) **34**, 1901, (213–245). [2040 6000].

Borggreve, B. Plenterdurchforstung mit folgender Vorverjüngung und Unterdurchforstung bis zum Kahlhieb ins Volle bei haubaren Fichten nach ihrem rechnungsmässigen Geldertrage. Zs. Forstw., Berlin, **33,** 1901, (385–406). [6500].

Brand, F. Ueber einige Verhältnisse des Baues und Wachsthums von *Cladophora.* Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10,** 1901, (481–521). [7400 2640].

Büsgen, M[oritz]. Einiges über Gestalt und Wachstumsweise der Baumwurzeln. Allg Forstztg, Frankfurt a. M., **77,** 1901, (273–278, 305–309). [1200].

Denzin. Zur Würdigung der Plenterdurchforstung. Zs. Forstw., Berlin, **33,** 1901, (660–674). [6500].

Dimon, Abegail C. Experiments on cutting off parts of the cotyledons of pea and nasturtium seeds. Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull., **2,** 1901, (209–219). [3060 3270].

Edler, [Wilhelm]. Anbau-Versuche mit verschiedenen Sommer- und Winterweizen-Sorten. Auf Veranlassung der Deutschen Landwirtschafts-Gesellschaft, Saatzucht-Abteilung, in Verbindung mit praktischen Landwirten ausgeführt. Berlin, Arb. D. LandwGes., **63,** 1901, (1–174). [3060 2280].

——— Veranstaltung vergleichender Anbauversuche mit Getreidearten und Kartoffeln. Berlin, Arb. D. LandwGes., **64,** 1901, (181–195). [3650].

Flerov, A. Zur Frage über das Wachsthum der Wurzeln ohne Sauerstoff. (Russ.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (232).

Fürst, [Hermann von]. Plenterdurchforstung mit folgender Vorverjüngung und Unterdurchforstung bis zum Kahlhiebe ins Volle bei haubaren Fichten, nach ihrem rechnungsmässigen Geldertrag. Zs. Forstw., Berlin, **33,** 1901, (552–556). [6500].

Gehrhardt. Ungewöhnlich starker *Juniperus communis.* Allg. Forstztg, Frankfurt a. M., **77,** 1901, (340). [6500].

Goff, E. S. The relation of growth to flowering in fruit trees. American Gardening, New York, N.Y., **22,** 1901, (75); [review] Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Agric. Off. Exp. Sta. Rec., **12,** 1901, (1044). [3240].

Hoffmann, M. Meteorologische und experimentelle Beobachtungen über Schossrüben. Bl. Zuckerrübenbau, Berlin, **8,** 1901, (1–7). [3650 4150 F 1710 *dc*].

Johannsen, W. Mein Aether-Verfahren in der Praxis. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5,** 1901, (265–266). [3180].

Krat, G. Zur Frage der Vegetationsperioden. (Russ.) Journ. exp. Landw., St. Peterburg, **2,** 1901, (455–463).

Ledien, F[ranz]. Das Aetherverfahren von W. Johannsen in der praktischen Ausführung. Dresden, Sitz-Ber. Flora, (N. F.) **5,** 1901, (67–70); Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5,** 1901, (200–202). [3180].

Meyer, Diedrich. Untersuchungen über die Wirkung verschiedener Kalk- und Magnesiaverbindungen. Landw. Jahrb., Berlin, **30,** 1901, (619–631, mit 2 Taf.). [3060].

Müller, Udo. Lehrbuch der Holzmesskunde. Tl 3 [Schluss des Werkes]: Die Ermittelung des Inhalts ganzer Bestände. Die Ermittelung des Alters. Die Ermittelung des Zuwachses. Leipzig (E. Haberland), 1901, (VI, 239–388). 25 cm. 4 M. [3950].

Nabokich, A. Bedeutung des Zuckers für das anaërobe Wachsthum höherer Pflanzen. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Dnevn. XI Sjězda russ. jest. vrač., **1901,** (190–191).

——— Wie die Fähigkeit der höheren Pflanzen zum anaeroben Wachsthum zu beweisen und zu demonstriren ist. 2^te^ vorl. Mitth. (Russ.) Journ. exp. Landw., St. Peterburg, **2,** 1901, (433–447); (deutsches Résumé, 448–454).

Neljubov, D. Veränderung der geotropischen Eigenschaften von Stengeln unter Einwirkung einiger Gase. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Dnevn. XI Sjězda russ. jest. vrač., **1901,** (190).

Petrov, P. A. Einfluss der meteorologischen Bedingungen und der Bodenfeuchtigkeit auf die Ertragsfähigkeit der Zuckerrübe. (Russ.) Chozïain, St. Peterburg, **1901,** (775–784, 813–818, mit Fig.).

Pfeffer, W[ilhelm]. Pflanzenphysiologie. Ein Handbuch der Lehre vom Stoffwechsel und Kraftwechsel in der Pflanze. 2. umgearb. Aufl. Bd 2.

Kraftwechsel. 1. Hälfte. Leipzig (W. Engelmann), 1901, (353). 24 cm. 11 M. [3000 4410 4150].

Podvysockij, N. Einfluss der klimatischen (meteorologischen) Faktoren auf die Erträge des Sommerroggens. (Russ.) Zemled. gazeta, St. Peterburg, **1901,** 15, (13–14).

Schüpfer, V. Rentabilitäts-Untersuchungen in Kiefernbeständen der Oberpfalz. Forstwiss. Centralbl., Berlin, **23,** 1901, (401–439, 491–524). [6500].

Schwappach, [Adam]. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Wachsthumsleistung von Lärchenbeständen. Zs. Forstw., Berlin, **33,** 1901, (36–38). [6500].

Schwarz, Frank. Altert die Kiefer? Eine Erwiderung gegen R. Weber. Zs. Forstw., Berlin, **33,** 1901, (460–474). [6500].

Toliskij, A. P. . . . Wirkung verschiedener Bodentemperaturen auf die Entwickelung der Wurzeln. (Russ.) Journ. exp. Landw., St. Peterburg, **1901,** (733–743); deutsches résumé (743–744).

Treichel, A. Botanische Notizen XIII. 1. Blitzschläge an Bäumen, VII. 2. Starke Bäume, VIII. 3. Abnormes Wachsthum bei Pflanzen. Danzig, Schr. natf. Ges., (N.F.), **10,** H. 2. 3, 1901, (149–156). [3000 0030 4200 F 1630].

Varry, J. Notes sur les arbres anciens du Creusot et de ses environs. Autun, Bul. soc. hist. nat., **14,** 1901, (C.-R. 50–65, av. 1 pl.).

Vibrans, O. Das Wachsthum der Zuckerrüben, Bl. Zuckerrübenbau, Berlin, **8,** 1901, (306–313). [3000].

Wiener, V. Ueber die Ermittelung einer Durchschnittsprobe bei Feldversuchen. (Russ.) Journ. exp. Landw., St. Peterburg, **2,** 1901, (21–39); deutsches Résumé (39–41).

Wilfarth, H. (Ref.), Römer, H. und Wimmer, G. Einfluss von Kali-, Phosphorsäure- und Stickstoffmangel auf Zuckerbildung und äussere Gestaltung der Rübe. Berlin, Zs. Ver. D. Zuckerind., **51,** 1901, Techn. Tl, (993–1013). [3060 3120 1150 4010 D 8030].

Zircher. Steigerung der Nutzholz-Produktion im Hochwald. Forstwiss. Centralbl., Berlin, **23,** 1901, (309–314).

3180 IRRITABILITY AND MOVEMENTS.

Bonatelli, F. A proposito d'uno studio recente intorno ai cirri delle Cucurbitacee. Venezia, Atti Ist. ven., **60,** 1901, (693–694).

Borzì, Antonio. Anatomia dell'apparato senso-metore dei cirri delle Cucurbitacee. Nota preventiva. Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei, **10,** (2° sem.), 1901, (395–400).

Burdon-Sanderson, *Sir* J., *Bt.* Relation of motion in animals and plants to the electrical phenomena which are associated with it. (From London, Proc. R. Soc., **65,** (37–64).) Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Rep. **1899,** 1901, (329–351, with pl.).

Chauveaud, G. Sur un organe sensitivo-moteur de l'Epine-vinette (Berberis). Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1901,** (182–188, av. fig.). [5400].

Cleburne, Wm. Some observations on the movements of the flowers and leaves of a few common plants. Lincoln, Pub. Nebr. Acad. Sci., **7,** 1901, (100–107).

——— Further observations on the paraheliotropic and nyctitropic movements of certain plants, with remarks on the positions assumed by some dying leaves. Lincoln, Pub. Nebr. Acad. Sci., **7,** 1901, (140–144).

Daul, A. Werdende elektrische Gärtnerei im Freien, in Treibhäusern, Wintergärten, u. s. w. 1. u. 2. Tausend. Magdeburg (W. Rathke), [1901], (19). 23 cm. 0,60 M. [3060].

Detto, C. Neu entdecke Sinnesorgane bei den Pflanzen. Prometheus, Berlin, **12,** 1901, (657–660).

Dressler, H. Unsere insektenfressenden Pflanzen. Heimat, Kiel, **11,** 1901, (83–84). [3060].

Dubois, R. Autonarcose carbonique chez les végétaux. Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., **53,** 1901, (956–958). [3040].

Duval, Clotaire. L'horloge des fleurs. Chron. hortic., Paris, **2,** 1901, (527–528).

Elfving, Fredr[ik]. Photometrische Bewegungen der Pflanzen. Öfvers. F Vet. Soc., Helsingfors, **43,** 1901, (217–221).

Giovannozzi, Ugo. I movimenti igroscopici delle piante. Nuovo Giorn. bot. ital., Firenze, **8,** 1901, (207–237 con 1 tav.).

——— Sul movimento igroscopico dei rami delle Conifere. Malpighia, Genova, **15,** 1901, (3–8).

Haberlandt, G[ottlieb]. Sinnesorgane im Pflanzenreich zur Perception mechanischer Reize. Leipzig (W. Engelmann), 1901, (VIII + 164, mit 6 Taf.). 24 cm. [L 7700 Q 3130].

——— Ueber Reizleitung im Pflanzenreich. Biol. Centralbl., Leipzig, **21,** 1901, (369–379). [L 7900].

Hartig, Robert. Holzuntersuchungen. Altes und Neues. Berlin (J. Springer), 1901, (VI + 99). 24 cm. 3 M. [3020 2040].

Hirsch, Arnold. Ueber den Bewegungsmechanismus des Compositenpappus. Diss. Würzburg. Berlin (Druck v. E. Ebering), 1901, (41, mit 1 Taf.). 23 cm. [2220 5400].

Holm, Hermann. Pflanzenschlaf. Natur u. Haus, Berlin, **9,** 1901, (351–354).

Holt, Edwin B. and Lee, Frederic S[chiller.] The theory of phototactic response. Amer. J. Physiol., Boston, Mass., **4,** 1901, (1900–1901), (460-481). [0000].

Hottes, Charles F. Ueber den Einfluss von Druckwirkungen auf die Wurzel von *Vicia Faba.* Diss. Bonn (Druck v. C. Georgi), 1901, (58, mit 1 Taf.). 22 cm. [3020 2080].

Jensen, Paul. Untersuchungen über Protoplasmamechanik. Arch. ges. Physiol., Bonn, **87,** 1901, (361–417). [L 7400 Q 0240 N 0411].

Johannsen, W. Mein Aether-Verfahren in der Praxis. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5,** 1901, (265–266). [3160].

Jost, L[udwig]. Ueber einige Eigenthümlichkeiten des Cambiums der Bäume. Bot. Ztg, Leipzig, **59,** 1901, Abt. 1, (1–24, mit 1 Taf.). [Geotropic bending of mature branches]. [2620 2040 2020 2560].

Kajgorodov, D. N. und Erdeli, B. N. Ueber den Thierfang der *Utricularia vulgaris.* (Russ). St. Peterburg, Dnevn. XI Sjězda russ. jest. vrač., **1901,** (476).

Kny, L[eopold]. Ueber den Einfluss von Zug und Druck auf die Richtung der Schweidewände in sich theilenden Pflanzenzellen. (2. Mitt.) Jahrb. wiss. Bot., Leipzig, **37,** 1901, (55–98, mit 2 Taf.). [3010 L 4200 8000].

Kosiński, Ignacy. Die Athmung bei Hungerzuständen und unter Einwirkung von mechanischen und chemischen Reizmitteln bei *Aspergillus niger.* Jahrb. wiss. Bot., Leipzig, **37,** 1901, (137–204, mit 1 Taf.). [3080 7700 R 1600 1650].

Ledien, F[ranz]. Das Aetherverfahren von W. Johannsen in der praktischen Ausführung. Dresden, SitzBer. Flora, (N.F.), **5,** 1901, (67–70); Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5,** 1901, (200-202). [3160].

Lopriore, Giuseppe. Azione dell' idrogeno sul movimento del protoplasma in cellule vegetali viventi. Catania, Bull. Acc. Gioenia, (N. Ser.), **66,** 1901, (18–25).

MacDougal, D[aniel] T[rembly]. Carpotropic movements of flowers. New York, N.Y., J. Bot. Gard., **2,** 1901, (90–93).

——— Duplication of contributions on physiology of tendrils. New York, N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1,** 1901, (125–127).

——— Sensory mechanism of plants. Pop. Sci. Mon., New York, N.Y., **60,** 1901, (174–176).

Meehan, Thomas. Contributions to the Life-History of Plants. No. XV. The Bending of Mature Wood in Trees. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **53,** 1901, (357–365). [3000].

Nagel, W. A. Phototaxis, Photokinesis und Unterschiedsempfindlichkeit. Kritische Betrachtungen. Bot. Ztg, Leipzig, **59,** 1901, Abt. 2, (289–299). [N 0211 L 5200].

Naumann, Arno. Das Aetherverfahren des W. Johannsen. Zs. Obstbau, Dresden, **27,** 1901, (2–4).

Neljubow, D[mitrij Nikolajevič]. Ueber die horizontale Nutation der Stengel von *Pisum sativum* und einiger anderen Pflanzen. (Vorläuf. Mittheilung.) Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10,** 1901, (128–138, mit 1 Taf.). [1100 4150].

——— [**Nelĭubov,** Dm.] Die Geoästhesie und ihre Sinnesorgane bei den Pflanzen. (Russ.) Mir Bož., St. Peterburg, **X**, 6. 1901, (84–96, mit Fig.). [L 7700].

Němec, B[ohumil]. Die Bedeutung der fibrillären Strukturen bei den Pflanzen. Biol. Centralbl., Leipzig, **21**, 1901, (529–538). [2700 L 7900 6200].

Rohweder. Fleischverdauende Pflanzen [*Drosera anglica*]. Heimat, Kiel, **11**, 1901, (122). [3060].

Rotert, V. Rapport de la mission du professeur. (Russe.) Charĭkov, Zap. Univ., **1901**, 3, (1–5).

Sheldon, E. P. Preliminary notes on the Epinasty and Hyponasty of *Raphanus* Cotyledons [as influenced by light]. Minneapolis., Bull. Minn. Acad. Nat. Sci., **3**, 1901, (362–369). [3200].

Taliew, W. Aus dem Leben der Steppen des südöstlichen Russlands [Apertura matutina periodica florum *Cichorii*, motio filamentorum *Xeranthemi*]. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10**, 1901, (141–143). [3200 8000 *db* 5400 J 24 *db*].

Walter, A. D. Researches in vegetable electricity. Arch. itali. biol., Paris, **36**, 1901, (25–27). [3140].

Wiesner, J[ulius]. Die Stellung der Blüten zum Lichte. Biol. Centralbl., Berlin, **21**, 1901, (801–814).

3200 OECOLOGY (GENERAL ADAPTATIONS TO ENVIRONMENT).

Die Flora Gibraltars [Trockenflora]. Von S. Natur u. Haus. Berlin, **9**, 1901, (427). [8000 *dg*].

Die Vegetation der Erde. Sammlung pflanzengeographischer Monographien hrsg. v. A. Engler und O Drude. IV. Leipzig (W. Engelmann), 1901, (XV + 534, mit 6 Taf. u. 2 Kart.). 25 cm. 20 M. [8000].

Beck von Mannagetta, Günther, *Ritter*. Die Vegetationsverhältnisse der illyrischen Länder, begreifend Südkroatien, die Quarnero-Inseln, Dalmatien, Bosnien und die Hercegovina, Montenegro, Nordalbanien, den Sandžak Novipazar und Serbien. [= Die Vegetation der Erde, hrsg. v. A. Engler u. O. Drude. IV.] Leipzig (W. Engelmann), 1901, (XV + 534, mit 6 Taf. u. 2 Kart.). 25 cm. 20 M. [M 8000 *dk dl* J 01 *dk dl* K 5000 *dk dl*].

Bernátsky, I. Pflanzenökologische Beobachtungen auf Süd-Lussin. (ungarisch.) Termr. Füz., Budapest, **24**, 1901, (88–137).

Bitter, Georg. Ueber die Variabilität einiger Laubflechten und über den Einfluss äusserer Bedingungen auf ihr Wachsthum. Jahrb. wiss. Bot., Leipzig, **36**, 1901, (421–492, mit 7 Taf). [7600 4500 1250].

Bouilhac, Raoul. Influence du méthylal sur la végétation de quelques algues d'eau douce. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (751–753). [3120 7400 3650].

Bray, William L. The ecological relations of the vegetation of Western Texas. Chicago, Ill., Cont. Hull Bot. Lab., Univ. Chic., No. 30. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **32**, 1901, (99–123, with 24 fig.; 195–217, 262–291). [8000 *gi*].

Buchenau, Franz. Die Flora der Maulwurfshaufen. Bremen, Abh. natw. Ver., **15**, 1901, (297–306). [8000 *dc*].

Cavara, Fridiano. Adaptations physiologiques du *Microcoleus chtonoplastes* Thuret aux variations de tonicité des solutions salines. Arch. itali. biol., Paris **36**, 1901, (194–195). [7400].

Clute, Willard N[elson]. Fairy rings formed by *Osmunda*. Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9**, 1901, (85–86). [6700].

Cowles, Henry Chandler. The physiographic ecology of Chicago and vicinity; a study of the origin, development, and classification of plant societies. Chicago, Ill., Cont. Hull Bot. Lab. Univ. Chic., No. 24. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **31**, 1901, (73–108, with 35 fig., 145–182). [8000 *gg*].

Curtis, C. C. Second flowering of the tulip tree. New York, N.Y., J. Bot. Gard. **2**, 1901, (136–138). [5400].

Delpino, Federico. Sugli Artropodi fillobii e sulle complicazioni dei loro rapporti biologici. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (313–320).

Detmann. Die Winterfestigkeit unserer Getreidearten. Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11**, (1901) 1902, (355–357). [4150].

Edler, [Wilhelm]. Bericht über die Getreideanbauversuche des Jahres 1900, sowie Fortführung der Versuche. [Vortrag.] Berlin, Jahrb. D. Landw-Ges., **16,** 1901, (206–209).

Engler, A[dolf]. Die Pflanzen-Formationen und die pflanzengeographische Gliederung der Alpenkette erläutert an der Alpenanlage des neuen kgl. botanischen Gartens zu Dahlem-Steglitz bei Berlin. Berlin, Notizbl. bot. Garten, Appendix VII, 1901, (III + 96, mit 2 Karten). 2,40 M. [0060 8000 *d*].

Fedde, Friedrich. Unsere Teichflora. Allg. Fischereiztg, München, **26,** 1901, (4–7, 28–31, 55–59, 101–105, 177–180, 218–221).

Fischer, K. Wasserleitungen und Wasserabwehr im Pflanzenreich. Natur. Halle, **50,** 1901, (535–537). [3040].

Graebner, P[aul]. Die Heide Norddeutschlands und die sich anschliessenden Formationen in biologischer Betrachtung. Eine Schilderung ihrer Vegetationsverhältnisse, ihrer Existenzbedingungen und ihrer Beziehungen zu den übrigen Formationen, besonders zu Wald und Moor in Mitteleuropa. [Die Vegetation der Erde, V.] Leipzig (W. Engelmann), 1901, (XII + 320, mit 1 Karte). 25 cm. [8000 dc I 01 dc 21 F 1700 dc].

Griffon, Ed. L'assimilation chlorophyllienne et la structure des plantes. [No. 10 de la collection "Scientia" (série biologique).] Paris, (Carré et Naud), 1901, (106). 20 cm. [3000].

Hamilton, Alex. G. Some examples of alteration produced in plants by changed environment. Rep. Austral. Assoc. Adv. Sci., Melbourne, **8,** 1901, (232–235, with 1 pl.). [6000].

Hansgirg, Anton. Ueber die phyllobiologischen Typen einiger Fagaceen, Monimiaceen, Melastomaceen, Euphorbiaceen, Piperaceen und Chloranthaceen Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10,** 1901, (458–480). [1150 5400].

Hansen, Adolph. Die Vegetation der Ostfriesischen Inseln. Ein Beitrag zur Pflanzengeographie, besonders zur Kenntnis der Wirkung des Windes auf die Pflanzenwelt. Darmstadt (A. Bergsträsser), 1901, (86, mit 2 Taf. und 1 Karte). 29 cm. 4 M. [8000 *dc* 4150 J 01 *dc*].

Harshberger, John W[illiam]. An ecological sketch of the flora of Santo Domingo. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **53,** 1901, (554–561). [8000 *hc*].

Hennings, P. Anpassungsverhältnisse bei Uredineen bezüglich der physikalischen Beschaffenheit des Substrates. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40,** 1901, (125–128). [7700 3225].

Hill, E. J. The rock relations of the walking fern [*Camptosorus rhizophyllus*]. Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9,** 1901, (55–56). [6700].

Hitchcock, A. S. A brief outline of ecology. Topeka, Trans. Kan. Acad. Sci., **17,** (1899–1900), 1901, (28–34).

Höck, F. Die Verbreitung der Meerstrandpflanzen Norddeutschlands und ihre Zugehörigkeit zu verschiedenen Genossenschaften. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10,** 1901, (366–389). [8000 *dc*].

Ivanov, L. Beobachtungen über die Wasservegetation des Seegebietes. (Russ. mit deutsch. Rés.). St. Peterburg, Ber. Süsswasserst. Naturf.-Ges., **1,** 1901, (1–152, LIX–LXII, mit 4 Taf. u. Karte). [9000 7400].

Kaerger. Die Produktionsbedingungen für den Getreidebau im spanischen Süd-amerika und Mexiko. [Vortrag.] Berlin, Jahrb. D. LandwGes., **16,** 1901, (10–16). [J 01 *h*].

Kraus, August. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Keimung und ersten Entwicklung von Landpflanzen unter Wasser. Diss. Kiel (Druck v. P. Peters), 1901, (51). 23 cm. [3750 4150].

[**Krause,** Ernst.] Samenlose Früchte. Prometheus, Berlin, **12,** 1901, (619–622). [1550].

Linsbauer, L. Untersuchungen über die Durchleuchtung von Laubblättern. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10,** 1901, (53–89, 143). [3010 2060].

Loeske, Leopold. Die Moosvereine im Gebiete der Flora von Berlin. Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **42,** (1900), 1901, (75–164, 279). [7000 8000 *dc*].

Lopriore, Giuseppe. Ueber die geographische Verbreitung der Amarantaceen in Beziehung zu ihren Verwandtschaftsverhältnissen. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (1–38, mit 1 Taf.). [5400 3700 8000].

Luckhardt, Albert E. Ueber Variabilität und Bedingungen der Farbstoffbildung bei Spaltpilzen. Diss. Freiburg i. B. (Druck v. U. Hochreuther), 1901, (55). 21 cm. [7700 4500 L 3000 R 1650 2100].

McKenney, R. E. B. Notes on Plant Distribution in Southern California, U.S.A. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10,** 1901, (166–178). [8000 *gi* J 01 *gi*].

Mangin, Louis. Influence de la raréfaction produite dans la tige sur la formation des thylles gommeuses. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133,** 1901, (305–307). [3010].

Marcinowski, K. An den Grenzen des Lebens. [Cave and polar plants]. Himmel u. Erde, Berlin, **13,** 1901, (358–372, 409–418). [L 5300 N 0219].

Mattej, Gustavo. Fioritura della *Edgeworthia chrysantha.* Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901,** (355–357); Firenze, Boll. della R. Società Toscana di Orticultura, **26,** 1901, (368–370).

Maumené, Albert. L'éthérisation des plantes en culture forcée. Nature, Paris, **29,** 1901, 2^{e} semest.), (354–356, av. fig.). [3010].

Mayenburg, Ottomar Heinsius von. Lösungsconcentration und Turgorregulation bei den Schimmelpilzen. Jahrb. wiss. Bot., Leipzig, **36,** 1901, (381–420). [7700 3040 R 1650].

Mayr, Heinrich. Einige naturgesetzliche Grundlagen des Waldbaues. Allg. Forstztg, Frankfurt a. M., **77,** 1901, (401–409). [3000].

——— Die japanischen Holzarten in ihrer alten und neuen Heimat. Mitt. D. dendr. Ges., Bonn, **1901,** (46–56).

Meehan, Thomas. *Polypodium incanum.* [Conditions of life.] Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9,** 1901, (28–29). [6700].

Meigen, Fr. Beobachtungen über Formationsfolge im Kaiserstuhl. [Forts.] D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt, **19,** 1901, (19–21, 54–56, 65–67). [8000 *dc* J 01 *dc*].

Meinardus, Wilhelm. Einige Beziehungen zwischen der Witterung und den Ernteerträgen in Nord-Deutschland. Verh. intern. GeogrCongr., **7** (1899), 2, Berlin, 1901, (421–428, mit 1 Taf.). [J 60 *dc* F 1710].

Molsberg, von. Streifzüge ins Gebiet des Pflanzenreichs, insbesondere Aenderung und Anpassung unserer Kulturpflanzen. Pomol. Monatshefte, Stuttgart, **47,** 1901, (157–161, 174–176, 203–210). [4500].

Mosolov, N. Die Wasserpflanzen der Moskauer Flora. Biologische Skizze. (Russ.) Jestestv. i geogr., Moskva, **1901,** 2, (30–41).

Murr, Josef. Zur Frage über den Ursprung unserer heimischen Flora. D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt, **19,** 1901, (4–7, 17–19). [8000 *dk* 4400].

——— Zweiter Bericht über die „Griechischen Kolonien" in Valsugana. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7,** 1901, (1–3). [8000 *dk*].

——— Das Vordringen der Mediterranflora im tirolischen Etschthale. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7,** 1901, (119–125). [8000 *dk*].

Nordhausen, M. Untersuchungen über Asymmetrie von Laubblättern höherer Pflanzen nebst Bemerkungen zur Anisophyllie. Jahrb. wiss. Bot., Leipzig, **37,** 1901, (12–54). [1150].

Pfitzner, E. Immergrüne Laubhölzer im Heidelberger Schlossgarten. 4. Mit^{t}. Mitt. D. dendr. Ges., Bonn, **1901,** (35–39).

Pilger, Robert. Beitrag zur Flora von Mattogrosso. Botanischer Bericht über die Expedition von Dr. Herrmann Meyer nach Central-Brasilien. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (127–238). [8000 *hh* J 01 *hh*].

Privat-Deschanel, Paul. Conditions biologiques d'un paysage végétal. La végétation du Beaujolais et ses conditions géographiques. Rev. sci., Paris, (sér. 4), **16,** 1901, (41–48). [8000 *df*].

Quehl. *Mamillaria missouriensis.* Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11,** 1901, (78). [5400].

Ramann, E[mil]. Ueber den Einfluss des Klimas auf die Verwitterung, Bodenbildung und Pflanzenformation in Europa. München, Jahresber. geogr. Ges., **19** (1900/01), 1901, (LIII–LVI). [J 60 *d* 21 *d* F 1700 H 10].

Reichard, Albert. Versuche über Acclimatisation von *Sarcina*-Organismen an den Brauereibetrieb. Zs. Brauw., München, (N.F.), **24,** 1901, (301–305, 317–322, 335–338). [3100 7700 R 1820 2700 2540].

Remy, Th[eodor]. Was vermögen wir durch Düngungs- und Züchtungsmassnahmen für die Hebung des Braugerstenbaues zu leisten? Berichterstattung auf Grund der an der Versuchs und Lehranstalt für Brauerei in Berlin in den Jahren 1899 bei 1901 durchgeführten Versuchsthätigkeit. Berlin, Jahrb. Versuchsanst. Brau., **4,** 1901, (211–219). [3060].

Rimpau, W. Der Versuch zur Ermittelung des Werthes von Samenwechsel. Braunschweigische landw. Ztg, **69,** 1901, (99–100).

Roth, E. Ueber die Vegetation der Gewässer. Natur, Halle, **50,** 1901, (337-340, 352–354).

Rümker, [Kurt] von. Originalsaat und Nachbau. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28,** 1901, (647–648). [4600].

Saint-Paul, U. von. Ergebnisse der Anbauversuche mit fremdländischen Holzarten in den Preussischen Forsten. Vortrag. Mitt. D. dendr. Ges., Bonn, **1901,** (19–35).

Schacht. Die Akklimatisierungsversuche mit Winterhafer. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28,** 1901, (519–520, 527–528).

Schaffner, John H. and Tyler, Fred J. Notes on the self-pruning of trees. Columbus, Ohio Univ., Biol. Cl., Ohio Nat., **1,** 1901, (29–32).

Scheel. Untersuchungen über das Rindenprozent des Kiefern-Stammholzes. Allg. Forstztg, Frankfurt a. M., **77,** 1901, (375–378). [6500].

Schwappach, [Adam]. Die Ergebnisse der in den preussischen Staatsforsten ausgeführten Anbauversuche mit fremdländischen Holzarten. Zs. Forstw., Berlin, **33,** 1901, (137–169, 195–225, 261–292). Separatabdruck. Berlin (J. Springer), 1901, (105). 25 cm. 2,40 M. [8000 *dc*].

Seelhorst, [Conrad] von. Untersuchungen über die Temperatur und die Feuchtigkeitsverhältnisse eines Lehmbodens bei verschiedenem Bestande und bei verschiedener Düngung. I. J. Landw., Berlin, **49,** 1901, (231–250, mit 1 Taf.). [F 0860 J 27].

Sheldon, E. P. Preliminary notes on the Epinasty and Hyponasty of *Raphanus* Cotyledons [as influenced by light]. Minneapolis, Bull. Minn. Acad. Nat. Sci., **3,** 1901, (362–369). [3180].

Smith, F. Grace. On the distribution of red colour in vegetative parts in the New England flora. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **32,** 1901, (332–342) [2010 8000 *gg*].

Taliew, W. Aus dem Leben der Steppen des südöstlichen Russlands. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10,** 1901, (141–143). [8000 *db* 3180 5400 J 24 *db*].

——— Ueber den Polychroismus der Frühlingspflanzen. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10,** 1901, (562–564). [1500].

Timmermann, Heinrich Vincenz. Studien über stomatare Transpiration. Diss. Erlangen. Sobernheim (Druck v. G. Höhnen), 1901, (43) 22 cm. [3040].

Voegler, Robert. Der ortswechselnde Knöterich, *Polygonum amphibium* L. Aus d. Heimat, Stuttgart, **14,** 1901, (151–152). [5400].

Voigt, Max. Ueber eine Gallerthaut bei *Asterionella gracillima* Heib. und *Tabellaria fenestrata* Kütz., var. *asterionelloides* Grun. und ihre Beziehung zu der Gallerte der Foraminiferen, Heliozoen und Radiolarien. Biol. Centralbl., Leipzig, **21,** 1901, (36–39); Zs. angew., Mikr., Weimar, **7,** 1901, (39–43). [7400 2850 N 0407].

Walter, A. D. A propos d'une remarque de M. Weiss au sujet de l'action de la lumière colorée sur les feuilles vertes. Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., **53,** 1901, (439–440).

Whitford, Harry Nichols. The genetic development of the forests of Northern Michigan: a study in physiographic ecology. Chicago, Ill., Cont. Hull. Bot. Lab. Univ. Chic. No. 27. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz., Univ. Chic., **31,** 1901, (289–325, with 18 fig.). [8000 *gg*].

Williams, E. M. Fairy rings [caused by *Tricholoma*]. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4,** 1901, [206–207). [7700].

Winkler, Hubert. Pflanzengeographische Studien über die Formation des Buchenwaldes. Diss. Breslau (Druck v. F. W. Jungfer), 1901, (63). 22 cm. [8000 5400].

Zacharias, Otto. Ueber die Mikroflora der Schilfstengel im Gr. Plöner See. Biol. Centralbl., Berlin, **21,** 1901, (799-800). [7400].

3220 SYMBIOSIS.

Hue. Causerie sur les *Pannaria.* Paris, Bul. soc. bot., (sér. 4), **48**, 1901, (31-65). [2640 7600].

Laurent, M. Observations sur le développement des nodosités radicales chez les légumineuses. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (1241-1243).

Pampaloni, L. Il *Nostoc punctiforme* nei suoi rapporti coi tubercoli radicali delle Cicadee. Nuovo Giorn. bot. ital., Firenze, **8**, 1901, (626-632, con 1 tav.).

Passerini, Napoleone. Sui tubercoli radicali della *Medicago sativa* L. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (365-370, con 3 tav.).

Tubeuf, Carl *Freiherr* von. Mykorhiza an *Pinus Pinaster.* Berlin, Arb. biol. Abth. Gesundhtsamt, **2**, 1901, (366-367). [1200 7700 6500].

3225 PARASITISM.

. . . . . Un parasite de l'ananas: le Mealy Bug. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (123-124).

Bordage, Edmond. Sur les parasites animaux et végétaux du vanillier. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (50-55). [4100 7700].

Focken, H. Les potentilles, leurs parasites végétaux et animaux, leurs galles. Rev. gén. bot., Paris, **13**, 1901, (152-162). [4100 5400].

Heinricher, E[mil]. Die grünen Halbschmarotzer. III. *Bartschia* und *Tozzia*, nebst Bemerkungen zur Frage nach der assimilatorischen Leistungsfähigkeit der grünen Halbschmarotzer. Jahrb. wiss. Bot., Leipzig, **36**, 1901, (665-752, mit 2 Taf.). [5400].

Hennings, P. Anpassungsverhältnisse bei Uredineen bezüglich der physikalischen Beschaffenheit des Substrates. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (125-128). [7700 3200].

K[rause], E[rnst]. Schmarotzende Bäume. Prometheus, Berlin, **12**, 1901, (301-302).

Lemmermann, E. Die parasitischen und saprophytischen Pilze der Algen. Bremen, Abh. natw. Ver., **17**, 1901, (185-202). [7700 7400 4050 N 0419 0431].

Marin Molliard. Fleurs doubles et parasitisme. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (548-551). [4500].

Müller, Fritz. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Grasroste. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10**, 1901, (181-212). [7700 4050].

Preuss, A. Ein merkwürdiger Baum [Birke im Weidenstamm wachsend]. Natur u. Haus, Berlin, **9**, 1901, (366).

Rivière, Charles. Sur le *Dirina Ceratonix*, parasite des phanérogames en Algérie. Paris, Bul. soc. nat. acclim., **48**, 1901, (156-157). [4050 7600].

Schmidt, Johs. Ueber *Richelia intracellularis*, eine neue in Plankton-Diatomeen lebende Alge. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, Beiblatt, (112-115). [7400 9000].

Seurat, L. G. Les insectes nuisibles au chêne liège en Tunisie. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (197-204, av. fig.). [4100 5400 8000 *fa*].

Tribondeau. Le *Lepidophyton*, champignon parasite du Tokelau [maladie]. Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., **53**, 1901, (53-56, av. fig.). [7700].

3240 PHYSIOLOGY OF REPRODUCTION.

C[lute], W[illard] N[elson]. Resting of *Ophioglossum.* Fern. Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9**, 1901, (12-13). [6700].

Dimon, Abegail C. Experiments on cutting off parts of the cotyledons of pea and nasturtium seeds. Woods Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull., **2**, 1901, (209-219). [3060 3160].

Fischer, Max. Anbau- und Vererbungsversuche mit Kartoffeln. Fühlings landw. Ztg, Stuttgart, **50**, 1901, (337-342, 361-367). [4410 3060].

Goff, E. S. The relation of growth to flowering in fruit trees. American Gardening, New York, N.Y., **22**, 1901, (75); [review] Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Agric. Off. Exp. Sta. Rec., **12**, 1901, (1044). [3160].

Kitchen, J. M. W. Quality of nourishment determines flower-bud production. American Gardening, New York, N.Y., **22**, 1901, (427); [review] Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept., Agric. Off. Exp. Sta. Rec., **13**, 1902, (646).

Koch, H. Pinzement der Steinobstbäume. Pomol. Monatshefte, Stuttgart, **47,** 1901, (111–114). [4200].

Mac Dougal, D[aniel] T[rembly]. Propagation of *Lysimachia terrestris* (L.) B.S.P. New York, N.Y., Bull. Bot. Gard., **2,** 1901, (82–89). [2360 5400].

Malguth, Rudolf. Biologische Eigentümlichkeiten der Früchte epiphytischer Orchideen. Diss. Breslau (Druck v. R. Galle), 1901, (59). 22 cm. [3700 2280 6000].

Navašin, S. G. Notiz über Treub's Arbeit „Apogamie bei *Balanophora elongata.*“ (Russ.) Kiev, Zap. Obšč. Jest., **XVII,** 1, 1901, (XXXVII).

Piso, Cornél. Die *Gastropacha pini* L. als Hermaphrodit. (Ungarisch.). Selmeczbánya, Erd. Kis., **3,** 1901, (66–68).

Schiller-Tietz, Das Ringeln der Stammorgane. (Decortication.) Prometheus, Berlin, **12,** 1901, (827–829). [4200].

Stevens, Frank Lincoln. Gametogenesis and fertilization in *Albugo.* Chicago, Ill., Cont. Hull. Bot. Lab. Univ. Chic., No. 29. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz., Univ. Chic., **32,** 1901, (77–98, with 5 pl.; 157–169; 238–261). [7700].

Trabaud, P. Encore le palmier bleu. Rev. hortic. Bouches du Rhône, Marseille, **47,** 1901, (147–150). [6000].

Willard, G. R. A study of some American fossil cycads. Part 4. On the microsporangiate fructification of *Cycadeoidea.* Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **11,** 1901, (423–436). [6500 K 35.6500 *eg*].

3500 FERTILIZATION AND ITS CONDITIONS.

Beck, A. Zur Befruchtung der Gurken. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16,** 1901, (242).

Bělĭaev, V. I. Die Befruchtung bei der Fichte. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Dnevn. XI Sjězda russ. jest. vrač., **1901,** (473).

——— Versuche über die Wirkung der Kreuzbestäubung auf die Fruchtbarkeit der Obstbäume. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Dnevn. XI Sjězda russ. jest. vrač., **1901,** (473–474).

Bělĭaev, V. I. Einfluss der Kreuzbestäubung auf die Fruchtbarkeit (des Apfelbaums). (Russ.) Plodovodstvo, St. Peterburg, **1901,** (204–214).

Ferguson, Margaret C. The development of the Pollen-tube and the division of the Generative Nucleus in certain species of Pines [*Pinus*]. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (193–223, pl. 12–14). [2140 2740 6500].

——— Notes on the development of the pollen tube and fertilization in some species of pines. Science, New York, N.Y. (N. Ser.), **13,** 1901, (668). [6500].

Fetisch, Karl. Obstbau und Bienenzucht. Zs. Obstbau, Dresden, **27,** 1901, (168–169).

Foussat. Quel a été le rôle de la fécondation artificielle dans l'horticulture? Paris, J. soc. horticult. France, **1901,** (703–715). [0060 3550].

Garjeanne, Anton J. M. Ueber eine merkwürdige blütenbiologische Anomalie. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10,** 1901, (51). [5400].

Guignard, L. Sur la double fécondation chez les Solanées et les Gentianées. Paris, C.R. Acad. sci., **133,** 1901, (1268–1272).

——— La double fécondation dans le Maïs. J. bot., Paris, **15,** 1901, (37–50). [6000].

——— La double fécondation dans le *Naias major.* J. bot., Paris, **15,** 1901, (205–213, av. fig.). [6000].

——— La double fécondation chez les Renonculacées. J. bot., Paris, **15,** 1901, (394–408). [2640 2300 2260 5400].

Ikeda, B. . . . Double fertilization in *Tricyrtis hirta* . . . (Japanese.) Tōkyō Bot. Mag., **15,** 1901, (207–213, 233–240).

Ikeno, S. Contribution à l'étude de la fécondation chez le *Ginkgo biloba.* Ann. sci. nat. (bot). Paris, (sér. 8), **13,** 1901, (305–318, av. pl.). [6500].

Knauer, Friedrich. Das Geheimnis der Kaprifikation. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **6,** 1901, (87–89). [5400 L 2400].

Krauss, Ottmar. Blumen am Wege. II. (Schluss.) Südd. ApothZtg, Stuttgart, **41,** 1901, (401–402, 418–419).

Langhoffer. Einige Bemerkungen über den Blumenbesuch der Bombyliden. Tagebl. intern. ZoolCongr., Berlin, **5**, 1901, No. 8, (23–24). [N 4231].

Longo, Biagio. Sul significato del percorso endotropico del tubetto pollinico. Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei, **10**, 1901, (50–53).

——— La mesogamia nella comune Zucca (*Cucurbita Pepo* Lin.). Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei, **10**, 1901, (168–172).

Mainardi, Athos. Osservazioni biologiche sui Rosolacci. Nuovo Giorn. bot. ital., Firenze, **8**, 1901, (49–63).

Matouschek, Franz. Ueber eine merkwürdige Windbestäubung bei der Eibe. D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt, **19**, 1901, (177–179). [6500].

Monteverde, N. Biologische Beobachtungen u. Versuche an Buchweizen. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Bull. Jard. bot., **1**, 1901, (45–50); deutsches Resumé (51).

Neger, F. W. Neue Entdeckungen auf dem Gebiete der Sexualitätslehre im Pflanzenreich. Natw. Wochenschr., Berlin, **16**, 1901, (338–340)

Pierce, George James. Studies on the Coast Redwood, *Sequoia sempervirens* Endl. [Vegetative Reproduction, Parasitism and Heredity.] San Francisco, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci., (Ser. 3), **2**, 1901, (83–106, with 1 pl.). [Separate] [3600 4410 6500]. 25.5 cm.

Prowazek, S. Drehung der Staubgefässe. Natur, Halle, **50**, 1901, (572).

Renndorff, Adolf. Die künstliche Befruchtung der Gurken. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16**, 1901, (265).

Rivière, Charles. La datte sans noyau. Considerations particulières sur la pollinisation et la fécondation. Paris, Bul. soc. nat. acclim., **48**, 1901, (69–73).

Sajó, [Karl]. Verhalten der Immen neuen Blumen gegenüber. Prometheus, Berlin, **12**, 1901, (767). [L 2400 N 4619].

——— Die Caprification der Feigen. Prometheus, Berlin, **12**, 1901, (788–792, 807–811, 823–827). [5400 L 2400 N 4631].

——— Entdeckungen auf dem Gebiete der Befruchtung der Obstbäume. Pomol. Monatshefte, Stuttgart, **47**, 1901, (58–65, 103–107, 127–133). [L 2400].

Sajó, [Karl]. Ueber die Befruchtung der Obstbäume. Ill. landw. Ztg, Berlin, **21**, 1901, (85–87).

Schmeiss, Oskar. Befruchten der Gurken. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16**, 1901, (242).

Schröder, Chr[istoph]. Blütenbiologische Beiträge. Jahresbericht der städtischen Realschule zu Itzehoe. Ostern 1900/1901. Itzehoe (Druck v. S. Widera), 1901, (9). 25 cm. [0050].

Schumann, K[arl]. Einige Bemerkungen zu dem vorstehenden Aufsatz [von E. Henze, Zwei neue Aloe-Arten]. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11**, 1901, (56–61). [6000].

Schwarz, E. A. A season's experience with figs and fig-insects in California. Washington, D.C., Proc. Ent. Soc., **4**, 1901, (502–507). [5400].

Stäger, Rob. Weitere Fälle von Mimicry im Pflanzenreich aus der Litteratur. Natur u. Offenb., München, **47**, 1901, (697–699). [L 5300].

Strasburger, Eduard. Ueber Befruchtung. Bot. Ztg, Leipzig, **59**, 1901, Abt. 2, (353–368). [4410].

Taliew, W. Ueber den Bestäubungsapparat von *Vicia pannonica* MB. und *V. striata* MB. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10**, 1901, (139–140). [5400].

Trabut. Sur la caprification en Kabylie. Paris, Bul. soc. agricult., **61**, 1901, (641–644). [0060 5400 8000 *fa*].

Urbanski. Die verschiedenen Ursachen, welche das Verrieseln der Weinblüte hervorrufen. Erfurter Führer Gartenbau, **2**, 1901, (86). [4150].

Webber, Herbert J. Spermatogenesis and fecundation of *Zamia*. Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Agric., Bur. Plant Ind., Bull. **2**, 1901, (100, with pl.). 25.5 cm. [2240 2640 6500].

Werth, Emil. Blütenbiologische Fragmente aus Ostafrika. Ostafrikanische Nectarinienblumen und ihre Kreuzungsvermittler. Ein Beitrag zur Erkenntnis der Wechselbeziehungen zwischen Blumen- und Vogelwelt. Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **42**, (1900), 1901, (222–260). [N 5831 L 5300].

Winkler, Hans. Ueber Merogonie und Befruchtung. Jahrb. wiss. Bot., Leipzig, **36**, 1901, (753–775). [L 2400 N 0215 Q 0850].

Wolff, Heinrich. Befruchtung der Gurken. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16**, 1901, (327).

3550 HYBRIDIZATION.

Ames, Oakes. *Lobelia inflata* × *cardinalis*. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (296–298). [5400].

Andrews, A. LeRoy. A natural hybrid between *Habenaria lacera* and *H. psychodes.* Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (245–248.). [6000].

Bois, Désiré. Note sur des lilas nouveaux obtenus au Muséum par croisements. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1901**, (232–234). [5400].

Bordage, Edmond. Sur un hybride de caféier de Liberia et de Caféier d'Arabie obtenu à la Réunion. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (1–7, av. fig.). [5400].

Bouame. Les semis de cannes. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (50–52). [6000].

Fisher, P. Hybridizing the carnation. Florists' Exchange, New York, N.Y., **13**, 1901, (189–190). [5400].

Fliche, P. Note sur les hybrides du genre *Sorbus* dans le Jura français. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., **48**, 1901, (179–186). [5400 8000 *df*].

Foussat. Quel a été le rôle de la fécondation artificielle dans l'horticulture? Paris, J. soc. horticult. France, **1901**, (703–715). [0060 3500].

Gagnepain, François. Sur le pollen des hybrides. Autun, Bul. soc. hist. nat., **14**, 1901, (C.-R. 20–29. av. 1 pl.). [2240].

——— La connaissance des hybrides botaniques et de leurs parents (*Ribes Gordonianum* Hort.). Autun, Bul. soc. hist. nat., **14**, 1901, (C.-R. 82–91. av. portr.).

Gard. Influence de la sexualité dans la formation des hybrides binaires de vigne. Etude de quelques hybrides ternaires de vigne. Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., **56**, 1901, (LXVII–LXXII). [5400].

——— Hybrides binaires de "*V[itis] cordifolia*" et de "*V. rupestris.*" Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., **56**, 1901, (CXXX–CXXXII). [2040 5400].

Halsted, B[yron] D[avid]. Experiments in the crossing of plants. Agric. Exp. Sta., New Jersey, New Brunswick, Rep., **1900**, 1901, (428–447, with 7 pl.); [review] Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Agric. Off. Exp. Sta. Rec., **13**, 1902, (743–744).

Henze, E. Zwei neue Aloe-Arten, *Aloe Grusonii* und *Aloe Grusonii* × *variegata*. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11**, 1901, (55–56, mit 1 Taf.). [6000].

Holschedé, J. P. Note sur quelques hybrides trouvés aux environs de Vernon, Les Andelys (Eure) et la Roche Guyon (Seine et Oise). Paris, Bul. soc. bot., **48**, 1901, (217–226). [8000 *df*].

Hoser *jun.*, Piotr. Remarques sur l'hybridation par la greffe. (Polish.) Ogrodn. pols., Warszawa, **23**, 1901, (425–428).

Janczewski, E[dward]. Hybrides des groseillers à grappes. (Polish.) Kraków, Bull. Intern. Acad., **1901**, (295–303). [5400].

Kobus, J[acob] D[erk]. [Hybrides de la canne à sucre de Cheribon et de la variété Chunnee.] (Hollandais.) Arch. Java Suiker., Soerabaia, **9**, 1901, (1057–1066). [6000].

Laubert, R. Anatomische und morphologische Studien am Bastard *Laburnum Adami* Poir. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10**, 1901, (144–165, 223). [2020 1050 4410 5400].

Mendel, Gregor. Versuche über Pflanzenhybriden. 2 Abhandlungen (1865–1869). Hrsg. v. Erich Tschermak. (Ostwald's Klassiker der exakten Wissenschaften Nr 121.) Leipzig (W. Engelmann), 1901, (62). 19 cm. 1 M. [5000 L 2600].

New York Horticultural Society. The international conference on plant breeding and hybridization. [Report of] Leonard Barron, *Secretary*, New York, N.Y., J. Bot. Gard., **2**, 1901, (138–139). [0020 4600].

Préaubert, E. Note sur la *Salix blanda* (Andersson) = *S. babylonica* + *fragilis* (Anders.). Angers, Ann. soc. horticult., **1901**, (1^{r} semest.), (104–106). [5400].

Rouy, G. Observations sur le *Spergularia azorica* et sur les formes hybrides des *Saxifraga mutata* L. et *aizoides* L. Mans (Le), Bul. ass. franç. bot., **1901**, (114–120). [5400].

Sch[umann], K[arl]. Ein neuer Gattungsbastard. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11**, 1901, (95–96). [6000].

Sébille, R. Note sur une nouvelle *Grimmia* de la section *Gasterogrimmia*, la *Gasterogrimmia pœcilostoma* Cardot et Sébille. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28,** 1901, (118–123). [7000 8000 *df* 1650 2000].

Stoll, Ph. H. Eine Spelz-Neuzüchtung. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28,** 1901, (840).

Trabut. Les Eucalyptus hybrides dans la région méditerranéenne. *Eucalyptus Ramellana.* Rev. hortic. Alger, **5,** 1901, (237–240). [5400].

Tschermak, E[rich]. Künstliche Kreuzung und Bastardzüchtung an phanerogamen Pflanzen. Münchener med. Wochenschr., **48,** 1901, (1427–1428).

——— Über die Bastardfrage. Arch. itali. biol., Paris, **36,** 1901, (112–113).

Viviand-Morel. Remarques sur les hybrides résultant du mariage de *Geum rivale* avec *G. urbanum.* Lyon, Ann. soc. bot., **26,** 1901, (C.-R. 22–23).

Vries, Hugo de. Die Mutationstheorie. Versuche und Beobachtungen über die Entstehung von Arten im Pflanzenreich. Bd 1. Die Entstehung der Arten durch Mutation. Leipzig (Veit u. Co.), 1901, (XII+648, mit 8 Taf.). 25 cm. 20 M. [4500 4600 L 4300].

Woolson, G. A. . . . *Asplenium ebenoides* [at Proctor, Vt.]. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3,** 1901, (248–249). [6700 8000 *gg*].

Wüst, Valentin. Langzungige Bienen oder kurzkelchiger Rotklee? D. Bienenzucht, Freiburg i. B., **9,** 1901, (118–119). [5400 X 4631].

3600 VEGETATIVE AND ASEXUAL REPRODUCTION.

Betrachtungen über die Vermehrungsgeschwindigkeit der Hefen und Bacterien. Von A. W. Allg. Brauerztg. Nürnberg, **41,** 1901, (2381). [7700 R 1550].

Bartsch, G. Einiges über die Vermehrung der Orchideen. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5,** 1901, (450–452).

Braunbart. Süsskirsche auf Birnwildling veredelt. Pomol. Monatshefte. Stuttgart, **47,** 1901, (156).

Clausen. Das Produktionsvermögen der Pflanzkartoffeln. Ill. landw. Ztg. Berlin, **21,** 1901, (268–270). [5400].

Crawford, Joseph. Root relations of *Pogonia verticillata.* Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4,** 1901, (53–54). [6000].

Daniel, L. Observations nouvelles sur le greffage et la décortication annulaire. Rennes, Bul. soc. sci. méd., **10,** 1901, (363–369). [2360].

——— Valeur comparée du bourgeon terminal et des bourgeons latéraux dans la greffe en fente. Rennes, Bul. soc. sci. méd., **10,** 1901, (369–377). [2360].

Hinze, K. Ueber die Vermehrung des Gummibaumes (*Ficus elastica*). Natur u. Haus, Berlin, **9,** [1901], (296). [5400].

Jurie, A. Un nouveau cas de variation de la vigne à la suite du greffage mixte. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133,** 1901, (1246–1248). [4500].

Kobus, J. D. Expériences sur la reproduction par bourgeons de la canne à sucre, au point de vue de l'influence des engrais. (Hollandais.) Arch. Java Suiker., Soerabaia, **9,** 1901, (721–738, av. 1 pl.). [6000].

Koppenhöfer. Das Umpfropfen mit Zugästen oder ohne solche? Obstbau, Stuttgart, **21,** 1901, (147–148).

Peirce, George James. Studies on the Coast Redwood, *Sequoia sempervirens* Endl. [Vegetative Reproduction, Parasitism and Heredity.] San Francisco, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (Ser. 3), **2,** 1901, (83–106, with 1 pl.). 25.5 cm. [Separate]. [3500 4410 6500].

Schelle. Birne auf Apfel veredelt. Pomol. Monatshefte, Stuttgart, **47,** 1901, (11–13).

Seufferheld, C. Zur Gewinnung und Auswahl des Setzholzes. Mitt. Weinbau, Geisenheim, **13,** 1901, (33–37).

Sheldon, John L. Rooting of *Oxalis* Leaves. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4,** 1901, (201–202, with pl.). [5400].

Sorauer, Paul. Die Theorie der Stecklingsvermehrung. Vortrag. . . . Dresden, SitzBer. Flora, (N.F.), **5,** 1901, (47–52, mit 1 Taf.).

Wieland, G. R. On the microsporangiate fructification of *Cycadeoidea.* (A study of some American fossil Cycads, Part IV.). Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **11,** 1901, (423–436). [6500].

Zimmerman, A. La greffe du caféier. (Hollandais.) Buitenzorg, Meded. Plant., **49,** 1901, (1–54). [5400].

3650 INFLUENCE OF THE ENVIRONMENT ON REPRODUCTION.

Audin, M. Observations phytostatiques sur les plantes calcicoles du Beaujolais. Mans (Le), Bul. ass. franç. bot., **1901,** (250–261). [3700].

Bouilhac, Raoul. Influence du méthylal sur la végétation de quelques algues d'eau douce. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133,** 1901, (751–753). [3120 7400 3200].

Brefeld, O[scar]. Ueber die geschlechtlichen und ungeschlechtlichen Fruchtformen bei den copulirenden Pilzen. Breslau, Jahresber. Ges. vaterl. Cultur, **78,** (1900), 1901, Abt. 2b, (71–84). [7700].

Edler, [Wilhelm]. Veranstaltung vergleichender Anbauversuche mit Getreidearten und Kartoffeln. Berlin, Arb. D. LandwGes., **64,** 1901, (181–195). [3160].

Gravier. Du rôle de l'électricité dans la végétation. Paris, J. soc. horticult. France, **1901,** (677–680). [3000].

Hoffmann, M. Meteorologische und experimentelle Beobachtungen über Schossrüben. Bl. Zuckerrübenbau, Berlin, **8,** 1901, (1–7). [3160 4150 F 1710 *dc*].

Kiehl, A. F. Altes und Neues vom Anbau der Zuckerrübe und ihres Samens. Vortrag. Centralbl. Zuckerind., Magdeburg, **9,** 1901, (416b–418). [5400].

Kuntze, L. Meteorologische Einflüsse auf die Entwickelung der Rüben 1900. Berlin, Zs. Ver. D. Zuckerind., **51,** 1901, Techn. Tl, (101–105, mit 1 Taf.). [F 1710].

Rostovcev, S. Ueber das Blühen . . . der Wasserlinse bei Moskau. Vorl. Mittl. (Russ.) Moskva, Ann. Inst. agron., **7, 1901,** (63–70).

Weil, Richard. Die Sporenbildung des Milzbrandes bei Anaërobiose. Erwiderung. Zs. Hyg., Leipzig, **36,** 1901, (451–458). [7700 R 0560 1800 7100].

3700 DISPERSAL, AND ITS MECHANISM.

Die Flora der Eisenbahndämme. Von M. D. Natur und Glaube, Leutkirch, **4,** 1901, (65–69). [8000 *dc*].

Audin, M. Observations phytostatique sur les plantes calcicoles du Beaujolais. Mans (Le), Bul. ass. franç. bot., **1901,** (250–261). [3650].

Beal, W[illiam] J[ames]. Tumbleweeds. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3,** 1901, (18). [5000].

Charles, P. L'envahissement des cours d'eau du département de l'Hérault par le *Jussiaea grandiflora* (Michaux) et la fructification de cette espèce en France. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133,** 1901, (419–420). [5400].

Chateau, E. Le *Ranunculus monspeliacus* aux bords de la Loire. Autun, Bul. soc. hist. nat., **14,** 1901, (C.-R. 202–205).

Dankler, M. Selbständige Pflanzenbewegungen. Natur, Halle, **50,** 1901, (425–427).

Drude, Oscar. Die postglaciale Entwickelungsgeschichte der hercynischen Hügelformationen und der montanen Felsflora. Dresden, SitzBer. Isis, **1900,** 1901, (70–84). [8000 *dc* K 95.5200 H 95 *dc* J 23 *dc*].

Garjeanne, Anton J. M. Die Sporenausstreuung bei einigen Laubmoosen. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **11,** 1901, (53–59). [1650 7000].

Lopriore, Giuseppe. Ueber die geographische Verbreitung der Amarantaceen in Beziehung zu ihren Verwandtschaftsverhältnissen. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (1–38, mit 1 Taf.). [5400 3200 8000].

Luther, A[lexander]. Samenverbreitung bei *Nuphar luteum.*] Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn., Helsingfors, **27,** 1901, (76–80).

Mahlguth, Rudolf. Samenpflege der Luftorchideen. Breslau. Jahresber. Ges. vaterl. Cultur, **78,** (1900) 1901, Abt. 2c, (37–40). [6000].

——— Biologische Eigentümlichkeiten der Früchte epiphytischer Orchideen. Diss. Breslau (Druck v. R. Galle), 1901, (59). 22 cm. [3240 2280 6000].

Tubeuf, C[arl] *Freiherr* von. Einige Beobachtungen über die Verbreitung parasitärer Pilze durch den Wind. Berlin, Arb. biol. Abth. Gesundhtsamt, **2,** 1901, (175–177). [4050 7700].

Ule, E[rnesto]. Ameisengärten im Amazonasgebiet. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, Beiblatt, (45–52, mit 1 Taf.). [L 5550 N 4619].

Weberbauer, A[ugust]. Ueber die Frucht-Anatomie der Scrophulariaceen. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10,** 1901, (393–457, mit 1 Taf.). [2280 5400].

3750 GERMINATION.

Abwechselnde Luft- und Wasserweiche. Zs. SpiritInd., Berlin, **24,** 1901, (138, 147, 161, 200, 221, 333).

Neues über Samen- und Keimungs-Physiologie. Von Th. B. Allg. Brauerztg, Nürnberg, **41,** 1901, (2629). [3080].

Veränderte Normen für den Zuckerrübensamenhandel. Bl. Zuckerrübenbau, Berlin, **8,** 1901, (81–82). [3040].

Acevedo, Manuel Otero. Fakirismus und Wissenschaft. Eine exakt naturwissenschaftliche Studie. [Aus dem Spanischen übers. v. Feilgenhauer.] Leipzig (O. Mutze), 1901, (57). 22 cm. 1,20 M. [Q 2870 P 2700].

André, G. Sur la nutrition de la plantule aux dépens de ses cotylédons. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133,** 1901, (1011–1015). [5400].

——— Etude des variations de la matière organique pendant la germination. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133,** 1901, (1229–1231). [3120].

Bleisch, C. Nochmals zur Frage des Malzschwandes in der bayerischen Mälzerei. Zs. Brauw., München, (N.F.), **24,** 1901, (505–511). [3100 R 2700].

Bokorny, Th. Ueber die proteolytischen Enzyme der Keimlinge. Allg. Brauerztg, Nürnberg, **41,** 1901, (3563). [3100 Q 1240 D 8010].

Bourquelot, Em. et Hérissey, H. Sur la composition de l'albumen de la graine de *Phœnix canariensis* et sur les phénomènes chimiques qui accompagnent la germination de cette graine. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133,** 1901, (302–304). [3120].

Cranefield, F. The influence of formalin on the germination of oats. Agric. Exp. Sta., Wisconsin, Madison, **Rep., 1901,** 1901, (327–335); [review]. Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Agric. Off. Exp. Sta., Rec., **13,** 1902, (918). [6000].

Dehérain, P. P. et Demoussy, E. La germination dans l'eau distillée. Nature, Paris, **29,** 1901, ((2^{e} semest.), (19–22, av. fig.).

Diehl, Eugen. Der Wassergehalt des Malzes und sein Einfluss auf das Malzschrot. Zs. Brauw., München (N.F.), **24,** 1901, (369–370). [3100 R 2700].

Gain, Ed. Sur le vieillissement de l'embryon des Graminées. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133,** 1901, (1248–1250). [2380].

Gentsch. Behandlung von fehlerhafter Gerste in der Luft-Wasserweiche. Alkohol, Berlin, **11,** 1901, (322). [3100 R 2700].

Hauter. Zur Malzbereitung aus neuer Gerste. Zs. SpiritInd., Berlin, **24,** 1901, (401–402).

Heinzelmann, G. Ein neues Verfahren zum Quellen von Malzgetreide. Zs. SpiritInd., Berlin, **24,** 1901, (119, 525).

Hiltner, L. Ueber die Bestimmung der Keimfähigkeit von frisch geernteten Getreidesamen. Dresdener landw. Presse, **22,** 1901, (637–639).

Hoffmann, J. F. Ist die Bestimmung des Feuchtigkeitsgehaltes der Luft von Wichtigkeit für die Praxis der Getreidelagerung und lässt sie sich leicht ausführen? Berlin, Jahrb. Versuchsanst. Brau., **4,** 1901, (219–226). [3040 F 1020].

Kirchner, O[skar]. Ueber die Genauigkeit der Untersuchungen von Kleesämereien auf ihren Gebrauchswerth. Fühlings landw. Ztg, Stuttgart, **50,** 1901, (29–34, 68–70, 104–110). [2300].

Kraus, August. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Keimung und ersten Entwicklung von Landpflanzen unter Wasser. Diss. Kiel (Druck v. P. Peters), 1901, (51). 23 cm. [3200 4150].

Lesage, Pierre. Germination des spores de *Penicillium* dans l'air humide. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133,** 1901, (174–176). [7700].

——— Germination des spores de *Penicillium* sur l'eau. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133,** 1901, (756–758). [7700].

Lubański, F. Der Einfluss des Walzens des Ackerlandes auf den Zuckerrübenertrag. Bl. Zuckerrübenbau, Berlin, **8,** 1901, (227–228).

Luff. Beobachtungen über den Weichprozess [der Gerste]. Zs. Brauw. München, (N.F.), **24,** 1901, (349–354), [3100 R 2700].

——— Beobachtungen über den Mälzungsprozess. Zs. Brauw., München, (N.F.), **24,** 1901, (365–369). [3100 R 2700].

——— Untersuchungen über das Greifen und Nichtgreifenlassen der Haufen [Mälzerei]. Zs. Brauw., München, (N. F.), **24,** 1901, (573–578). [3100 R 2700].

Magne, Georges. Action de la neige sur la germination des graines de plantes alpines. Paris, Bul. soc. nat. acclim., **48,** 1901, (65–68). [8000 *d*].

Nobbe, [Friedr.]. Ergebnisse der fünften und sechsten gemeinsamen Wertprüfung von Samen: *Trifolium pratense, Onobrychis sativa, Lolium perenne, Alopecurus pratensis* und *Beta vulgaris.* (Dez. 1899.) *Holcus lanatus* und *Poa pratensis.* (Aug., Sept. 1900.) Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin, **56,** 1901, (117–185). [1600].

Orth, Albert. Kennst Du das Saatgut, das Du säest? Fühlings landw. Ztg, Stuttgart, **50,** 1901, (19–22, 49–52). [2300].

Paasch, Karl. Einwirkung des Kohlenoxyds auf Kaltblüter. Diss. Würzburg (Druck v. J. Becker), 1901, (27). 22 cm. [Q 6000 9115 N 0211 D 0210 8050 L 5000].

Reinke, Otto. Ein Keimapparat für quantitative Athmungsversuche. Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18,** 1901, (14); Zs. SpiritInd., Berlin, **24,** 1901, (109). [0060 3080 R 0350].

Rogozinskij. Vertheilung der stickstoffhaltigen Stoffe in keimenden Erbsen. (Russ.). Varšava, Izv. Univ., **1901,** IV, (1–5).

Rostrup, O. Annual Report from the Danish Seed-Control for the year 1899–1900.] (Danish.) Tidsskrift for Landbrugets Planteavl, Kjöbenhavn (H. Frandsen), **8,** 1901, (1–45).

Sajó, Karl. [Die Keimung der Pflanzensamen.] Prometheus, Berlin, **12,** 1901, (236–238).

Schaaf, Edmund. Die Normen im Rübensamenhandel. Entgegnung. Bl. Zuckerrübenbau, Berlin, **8,** 1901, (17–21).

——— Die Wiener Normen und die intermittirende Erwärmung bei den Rübensamen-Untersuchungen. Bl. Zuckerrübenbau, Berlin, **8,** 1901, (65–72). [F 1710 *dc*].

Schulz, N. Ueber die Einwirkung des Lichtes auf die Keimungsfähigkeit der Sporen der Moose, Farne und Schachtelhalme. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **11,** 1901, (81–97). [7000 6700 2320 L 8250].

Sedlmayr, Theodor. Zur Hygrometrie der Trommelmälzerei. Zs. Brauw., München, (N.F.), 1901, (409–413). [3100 R 2700].

Selby, A. D. Germination . . . after . . . immersion in liquid air. New York, N.Y., Bull., Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (675–679).

Stötzel. Erfahrungen über Grassamen-Keimproben ohne Keimapparate. Berlin, Mitt. Ver. Moorkultur, **19,** 1901, (321–323).

Stone, G. E. and Smith, R. E. Influence of chemical solutions upon the germination of seeds. Agric. Exp. Sta., Massachusetts, Amherst, Rep., **1900,** 1901, (74–83); [review] Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Agric. Off. Exp. Sta. Rec., **13,** 1901, (357).

Tichomirov, V. A. Keimung des Samens von *Anona reticulata.* (Russ.) St. Peterburg. Dnevn. XI Sjězda russ. jest. vrač., **1901,** (110).

Tromp de Haas, W. Sur la durée du pouvoir germinatif des graines du *Castilloa elastica.* Teysmannia, Batavia, **12,** 1901, (442); Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9,** 1901, (141). [5400].

Tubeuf, Carl *Freiherr* von. Studien über die Brandkrankheiten des Getreides und ihre Bekämpfung. [Influence of disinfectants on germination.] Berlin, Arb. biol. Abth. Gesundhtsamt, **2,** 1901, (179–349). [4050 4350 7700].

Tuinzing, R. W. La cellulose comme matière de réserve. (Hollandais.) Landbouwkundig Tijdschrift, Groningen, **9,** 1901, (322–329). [3120].

Waller, Augustus D[ésiré]. An attempt to estimate the vitality of seeds by an electrical method. [Abridged from London, Proc. R. Soc., **68,** (79–92).] Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15,** 1901, (427–431). [1600].

Windisch, W. Hat sich die umschichtige Luftwasserweiche eingebürgert und welche Einrichtungen haben sich dabei bewährt? Berlin, Jahrb. Versuchsanst. Brau., **4,** 1901, (286–294).

——— und Hasse, R. Ueber den Pentosangehalt der Gerste und des Malzes, insbesondere über das Verhalten der Pentosane bei der Keimung. Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18,** 1901, (493–495). [3120 6000 D 6500 6300].

Zawodny. Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Blattkohls. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **11,** 1901, (46–51). [3120 5400 3060].

Zimmermann, A. La désinfection par le sulfate de cuivre et la chaux agit-elle défavorablement sur le pouvoir germinatif des graines de caféier? Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8,** 1901, (116–117). [5400].

3800 PHENOLOGY.

Alexander, W[illiam] H. Reforestation and Rainfall in the Leeward Islands. Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Agric., Mon. Weath. Rev., **29,** 1901, (254–256). [F 1720 *hc*].

Bouget, Joseph. Observations sur les phénomènes de la végétation et sur les animaux faites à Bagnères, au Monné, au Pic du Midi, pendant l'année 1901. Bagnères de Bigorre, Bul. soc. Ramond, (sér. 2, **6**), **36,** 1901, (213–217).

Britton, Elizabeth G[ertrude]. *Physcomitrium turbinatum* and its variations. New York, N.Y., J. Bot. Gard., **2,** 1901, (72). [4500 7000].

Garrison, F. Lynwood. Some effects of deforestation in China. Philadelphia, Pa., J. Frank. Inst., **152,** 1901, (141–152). [F 1720 *cb*].

Grohmann. Die phänologischen Beobachtungen der Jahre 1864 bis 1897 und die Ernteerträge im Königreich Sachsen in ihrer Abhängigkeit von den Witterungsverhältnissen. [Das Klima des Königreiches Sachsen, Heft VI.] Chemnitz (C. Brunner in Comm.), (III + 88). 31 cm. 3,60 M. [8000 *dc* F 1720 1710].

Günther, S[iegmund]. Die atmosphärische Physik bei Leopold v. Buch. Beitr. Geophysik, Leipzig, **5,** 1901, (171–205). [F 0010 J 0010].

Hahn, A. Phänologische Beobachtungen in Schleswig-Holstein im Jahre 1899. Kiel, Schr. natw. Ver., **12,** 1901, (51–57).

Hentschel, Paul. Pflanzenphänologische Beobachtungen. ApothZtg, Berlin, **16,** 1901, (272–273). [8000 *dc* F 1720 *dc*].

Jacobasch, E. Phänologische Beobachtungen. D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt, **19,** 1901, (133–136, 163–164). [8000 *dc* 7700].

Knuth, Paul. Phänologische Beobachtungen in Schleswig-Holstein im Jahre 1898. Kiel, Schr. natw. Ver., **12,** 1901, (22–28).

Mackay, A. H. Phenological Observations of the Botanical Club of Canada, 1900. Halifax, N.S., Trans. Nova Scotian Inst. Sci., **10,** 1900–1901, (379–398).

——— Phenological Observations, Canada, 1900. Ottawa, Trans. R. Soc. Can., (Ser. 2), **7,** 1901, Append. B (LXII–LXVII).

Scheffler, Georg. Ueber die Beschaffenheit des Usambara-Urwaldes und über den Laubwechsel an Bäumen desselben. Berlin, Notizbl. bot. Garten, **3,** 1901, (139–166). [8000 *ff* 3010].

Schube, Th[eodor]. Ergebnisse der phaenologischen Beobachtungen in Schlesien im Jahre 1900. Breslau, Jahresber. Ges. vaterl. Cultur, **78** (1900), 1901, Abt. 2b, (115–120).

Šugurov, N. Frühlingsnatur der Stadt Odessa. (Russ.) Jestestv. i geogr., Moskva, **1901**, 1, (52–57).

Toepfer, H[ermann]. Phänologische Beobachtungen in Thüringen. 1900. (20. Jahr.) Arch. Landesk. Sachsen, Halle, **11**, 1901, (69–73). [8000 *dc* F 1720 *dc*].

Wren, H. B. Climate and Corn. Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Agric., Mon. Weath. Rev., **29**, 1901, (8–13). [F 1710].

Ziegler, Julius. Vegetationszeiten zu Frankfurt am Main, beobachtet im Jahre 1900. Frankfurt a. M., Jahresber. physik. Ver. **1899**/**1900**, 1901, (161–163). [8000 *dc*].

3950 METHODS.

Chalon, J. Notes de botanique expérimentale. Deuxième édition. Namur (Ad. Wesmael-Charlier), 1901, (339, av. fig. et pl. hors texte). 8vo. 7 fr. 50. [3000].

Holtermann, Carl. Pilzkulturen in den Tropen. [Fungus cultures in the Tropics.] Transl. by J[ohn] C[hristopher] Willis. Ceylon, Ann. R. Bot. Gard., **1**, 1901, (27–36, with 1 pl.). [7700].

Müller, Udo. Lehrbuch der Holzmesskunde. Tl 3 [Schluss des Werkes]: Die Ermittelung des Inhalts ganzer Bestände. Die Ermittelung des Alters. Die Ermittelung des Zuwachses. Leipzig (E. Haberland), 1901, (VI, 239–388). 25 cm. 4 M. [3160].

4000 GENERAL.

Beiträge zur Statistik [der Pflanzenkrankheiten]. Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11**, 1901, (228–242).

Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte auf dem Gesamtgebiete der Agrikultur-Chemie. Unter Mitwirkung von . . . . hrsg. v. A[lbert] Hilger und Th. Dietrich. Berlin (P. Parey), **43**: 1900 (= 3. Folge, **3**), 1901, (XXXVI + 717). 23 cm. 26 M. [3000 J 27 D 0010 N 0211 Q 1800 7000 R 2700 1820].

Jahres-Bericht über die Erfahrungen und Fortschritte auf dem Gesamtgebiete der Landwirtschaft . . . Begründ. v. Buerstenbinder. Jg 15, 1900, hrsg. von E. Pommer. Braunschweig (F. Vieweg & S.), 1901, (XXIII + 547). 22 cm. Geb. 9 M. [3000 Q 7000 1800 R 2600 N 0211 J 27].

Jahresbericht des Sonderausschusses für Pflanzenschutz. 1900. Bearb. von . . . . , zusammengest. von [Paul] Sorauer und [M.] Hollrung. Berlin, Arb. D. Landw-Ges., **60**, 1901, (XXI + 279). [4350].

Jahres-Bericht über die Untersuchungen und Fortschritte auf dem Gesammtgebiete der Zuckerfabrikation, begründet von K. Stammer, hrsg. von Dr. Joh. Bock. Jahrg. 40, 1900. Braunschweig (Fr. Vieweg & Sohn), 1901, (XI + 533). 22 cm. Geb. 15 M. [3120 D 0010 1800 6500 Q 1885].

Jahresbericht über Veröffentlichungen und wichtigere Ereignisse im Gebiete des Forstwesens, der forstl. Zoologie, der Agrikulturchemie, der Meteorologie und der forstl. Botanik für das Jahr 1900. Hrsg. von Tuisko Lorey. Allg. Forstztg, Frankfurt a. M., [**77**], Suppl., 1901, (1–93). [0030 N 0030 F 0030].

Vom Pariser Kongress. (Forts.) Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11**, 1901, (294–301).

Boden, Franz. Die Lärchen im deutschen Walde. Zs. Forstw., Berlin, **33**, 1901, (225–255). [6500].

Cuboni, Giuseppe. Il compito della R. Stazione di Patologia Vegetale di Roma. Roma, Annuario della R. Stazione di Patologia Vegetale, **1**, 1901, (I–XII).

Gisevius, [Paul]. Pflanzenschutzliche Nachrichten aus Ostpreussen. Berlin, Arb. D. LandwGes., **60**, 1901, (281-290). [4350].

Goethe, R. Ergebnisse einer Studienreise nach dem Waadtland und dem südöstlichen Frankreich. Mitt. Weinbau, Geisenheim, **13**, 1901, (17–20, 37–41). [4350 5400].

Guffanti, A. Delle cause principali dei malanni che colpiscono gli olivi e dei mezzi per rimuoverle: memoria. Stradella (tip. Salvini), 1901, (99). 24 cm.

Halsted, B[yron] D[avid]. Bean diseases and their remedies. Agric. Exp. Sta., New Jersey, New Brunswick, Bull., No. 151, 1901, (1–28, with 4 pl.); [review] Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Agric. Off. Exp. Sta. Rec., **13,** 1902, (466). [5400].

———— Report of the botanist [on diseases of plants in New Jersey]. Agric. Exp. Sta., New Jersey, New Brunswick, Rep., **1900,** 1901, (407–476, with 5 pl.); [review] Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Agric. Off. Exp. Sta. Rec., **13,** 1902, (756–758).

Hollrung. Einige Mittheilungen über das Auftreten von Rübenkrankheiten während des Jahres 1900. Berlin, Zs. Ver. D. Zuckerind., **51,** 1901, Techn. Tl, (323–330). [5400].

Hopkins, A. D. Insect enemies of forests and forest products. Forester, Washington, D.C., **7,** 1901, (250–254).

Hunger, F[riedrich] W[ilhelm] T[obias]. Aperçu général sur les maladies et les avaries de la feuille chez le tabac de Deli. (Hollandais.) Buitenzorg, Meded. Plant., **47,** 1901, (11 +51). [4350 5400 R 9000].

Jones, L. R. and Edson, A. W. Potato scab and its prevention. Agric. Exp. Sta., Vermont, Burlington, Bull., **85,** 1901, (111–120); [review] Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Agric. Off. Exp. Sta. Rec., **13,** 1901, (146). [5400].

Kirchner, Oskar. Le malattie e i guasti delle piante agrarie coltivate. Manuale per l'avviamento alla identificazione ed alla difesa ad uso degli agricoltori, degli ortolani, ecc. Versione italiana del dott. Carlo Neppi, rinnovata ed arricchita di copiosissime aggiunte ed annotazioni nonchè di numerose figure intercalate nel testo. Torino, (Unione tipografico editrice), 1901, (VIII + 873). 24 cm.

Krüger, Wilh. Untersuchungen und Neuerungen auf dem Gebeite des Zuckerrohrbaues und der Zuckerfabrikation aus Zuckerrohr. II. Bericht—Jg. 1899. Centralbl. Zuckerind., Magdeburg, **9,** 1901, (831–833, 991–992); **10,** 1901, (49–51, 163–164, 231). [6000 3060 D 6500 1820 Q 1875].

Kupffer,[K. R.]. [Pelorie von *Linaria*]. Riga, Korr.-blt. Naturf.-Ver., **44,** 1901, (30).

Märker und Meyer. Mitteilungen über Waldbeschädigungen durch Insekten oder andere Tiere, Naturereignisse, Pilze u. s. w. Forstl. Bl., Tübingen, **1,** 1901, (164–165). [4350].

Robinson, B. L. Self-strangulation in the Virginia Creeper. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3,** 1901, (239–240). [5400].

Rostrup, E. Account of the diseases of the agricultural plants in 1900. (Danish.) Tidsskrift for Landbrugets Planteavl, Kjöbenhavn (H. Frandsen), **8,** 1901, (109–136). [4350].

Sorauer, Paul. Uebersichtliche Zusammenfassung der praktisch wichtigen Ergebnisse aus den von der Deutschen Landwirtschafts-Gesellschaft gesammelten Berichten über die im Jahre 1900 aufgetretenen Schädigungen der landwirtschaftlichen Kulturpflanzen. Berlin, Arb. D. LandwGes., **60,** 1901, (291–313).

Tubeuf, C[arl] *Freiherr* von. Beschreibung des Infektionshauses und der übrigen Infektions-Einrichtungen auf dem Versuchsfelde der Biologischen Abtheilung in Dahlem. Berlin, Arb. biol. Abth. Gesundhtsamt, **2,** 1901, (161–163). [0060].

Zimmermann, A. Sammelreferate über die tierischen und pflanzlichen Parasiten der tropischen Kulturpflanzen. II. Die Parasiten des Kakaos. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 2, **7,** 1901, (914–924). [7700 5400 N 2419].

4010 DISEASES DUE TO MALNUTRITION.

Arnstadt, A. Wie vermeidet man Lagerfrucht? Fühlings landw. Ztg, Stuttgart, **50,** 1901, (345–348).

Belle, Louis. La chlorose. Nice, Bul. soc. cent. agricult., **41,** 1901, (151–152).

Bruhne. Wie übt periodischer Wassermangel im Acker seine schädlichen Einflusse auf unsere Kulturpflanzen aus, und wie kann man einem solchen vorbeugen? Ill. landw. Ztg, Berlin, **21,** 1901, (447–448). [3040].

Dingler, H[ermann]. Zum herbstlichen Blattfall. Forstwiss. Centralbl., Berlin, **24,** 1901, (195–204). [3010 3040].

Ernst, Fr. Die Stippenkrankheit der Aepfel. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **6,** 1901, (41–42).

Grote, H. Nochmals über den vorzeitigen Blattabfall der Pfirsiche. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5,** 1901, (246–247).

Lebl, M. Ueber Bleichsucht der Obstbäume und des Weinstockes. Braunschweigische landw. Ztg, **69,** 1901. (146). [4350].

Wilfarth, H. (Ref.), Römer, H. und Wimmer, G. Einfluss von Kali-, Phosphorsäure- und Stickstoffmangel auf Zuckerbildung und äussere Gestaltung der Rübe. Berlin, Zs. Ver. D. Zuckerind., **51,** 1901, Techn. Tl, (993–1013). [3060 3160 3120 1150 D 8030].

4050 DISEASES DUE TO PLANTS.

Mikrochemischer Nachweis von Pilzmycelien, insbesondere von *Merulius lacrymans* im Bauholze. Von A. R. Pharm. Centralhalle, Dresden, **42,** 1901, (33–36). [7700 3120 D 6500].

Schwarzwerden der Levkoyen-Wurzeln. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16,** 1901, (276–277).

Aderhold, [Rudolf]. Habt acht auf den Spargelrost! Erfurter Führer Gartenbau, **2,** 1901, (59–61). [7700].

——— Ueber den Krebs der Apfelbäume und seine Behandlung. Erfurter Führer Gartenbau, **2,** 1901, (185–187, 194–195). [4200].

——— Ueber die Sprüh- und Dürrfleckenkrankheiten (syn. Schusslöcherkrankheiten) des Steinobstes. Landw. Jahrb., Berlin, **30,** 1901, (771–830, mit 1 Taf.). [4150 7700].

Bastian. Drei gefährliche Schmarotzerpflanzen unserer Obstbäume. [*Viscum album*, *Exoascus*, Agaric]. Mitt. Obstbau, Wiesbaden, **16,** 1901, (151–152, 171–172).

Beauverie, J. Sur une forme particulièrement grave de la maladie des platanes due au *Gloesporium nervisequum* Sacc. Lyon, Ann. soc. bot., **26,** 1901, (107–111). [8000 *df*].

——— Essais d'immunisation des végétaux contre les maladies cryptogamiques. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133,** 1901, (107–110). [0060 4350].

Beck, R[ichard]. Ueber einige wirthschaftlich bedeutungsvolle pflanzliche Parasiten unserer forstlichen und landwirthschaftlichen Culturgewächse. Vortrag. Pharm. Centralhalle, Dresden, **42,** 1901, (225–234, 237–243).

Behrens, J. Ein alter Rebenfeind in etwas ungewohnter Form. [*Peronospora.*] Mitt. Weinbau, Geisenheim, **13,** 1901, (155–156).

Betzhold, und Preuss. Welche weitere Erfahrungen sind neuerdings im Vereinsgebiet über die Schütte der Kiefer und über die zu ihrer Begegnung empfohlenen Mittel gemacht worden? Forstl. Bl., Tübingen, **1,** 1901, (85–87). [4350].

Boidin, V. Rouille de poiriers. Reims, Bul. soc. viticult., **13,** 1901, (119). [7700].

Bois, D[ésiré]. Note sur un broussin observé sur le sureau commun. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1901,** (377–378). [0060 5400 8000 *df*].

Briosi, Giovanni e Farneti, Rodolfo. Intorno all'avvizzimento dei germogli del gelso. Nota preliminare. Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei, **10,** (2° sem.), 1901, (61–64).

Brizi, Ugo. Ricerche sulla perforazione delle foglie della vite. Roma, Annuario della R. Stazione di Patologia Vegetale, **1,** 1901, (139–153). [7700].

——— Una nuova forma di *Botrytis* parassita del *Diospiros Kaki.* Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei, **10,** 1901, (75–79); Roma, Annuario della R. Stazione di Patologia Vegetale, **1,** 1901, (132–138). [7700].

Brunotte. Procédé nouveau de recherches applicables à l'étude de certaines maladies parasitaire des végétaux. C.-R. cong. soc. sav., Paris, **1901,** (55–56).

Casali, Carlo. Rassegna dei principali casi fitopatologici studiati nel triennio 1898-1900 nel laboratorio di patologia vegetale della R. Scuola di viticoltura ed enologia di Avellino. Boll. notizie agr., Roma, **1901,** (73–97).

——— Rassegna dei principali casi fitopatologici studiati nel primo semestre 1901 nel laboratorio di patologia vegetale della R. Scuola di viticoltura ed enologia di Avellino. Avellino (tip. Pergola), 1901, (9). 24 cm.

Catta, J. D. et Maige, A. Sur l'apparition du Rot blanc (*Charrinia Diplodiella*) en Algérie. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133,** 1901, (444–445).

Comes, Orazio. Sulla malattia della brusca (gommosi) negli olivi del Leccese. Napoli, Atti Ist incoragg. sc. nat., (Ser. 5), **2,** 1901, No. 8, (1–7).

Cuboni, Giuseppe e Brizi, Ugo. Sulla malattia dell'olivo chiamata brusca, nel territorio di Lecce. Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei, **10,** (2° sem.), 1901, (293–294).

Delacroix, G. Sur une maladie bactérienne de la pomme de terre. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133,** 1901, (417–419). [0060].

——— Contributions à l'étude d'une maladie nouvelle de la pomme de terre, produite par le *Bacillus solanincola* sp. nov. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133,** 1901, (1030–1032). [7700].

——— La "graisse," maladie bactérienne des haricots. Ann. Inst. agron., Paris, **24,** 1901, (151–160). [7700].

Derschau, von. Ueber *Exoascus deformans.* Ein Beitrag zur Entwicklungsgeschichte des Parasiten. Pomol. Monatshefte, Stuttgart, **47,** 1901, (13–17). [7700].

Dickhoff, W[illem] C[hristian] et Arendsen Hein, S. A. . . . maladie des taches oculiformes [chez la canne à sucre]. (Hollandais.) Arch. Java Suiker., Soerabaia, **9,** 1901, (865–878, av. 2 pl.). [4350 6000 R 9100].

——— ——— [Maladie des taches noires sur les bases foliaires de la canne à sucre.] (Hollandais.) Arch. Java Suiker., Soerabaia, **9,** 1901, (1009–1017, av. 2 pl.). [6000 7700 R 9100].

Dietel, P. Bemerkungen über primäre Uredoformen. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40,** 1901, Beiblatt, (130–133) [7700].

Ebach. Bekämpfung der Pilzkrankheit an Obstbäumen. Westd. Landw., Köln, **1,** 1901, Probeheft, (57–58). [4350].

Endemann, Max. Ueber die Schädlichkeit der Mistel. Landschaftsgärtnerei, Berlin, **3,** 1901, (376). [5400].

Eriksson, Jakob. Fortgesetzte Studien über Hexenbesenbildung bei der gewöhnlichen Berberitze. Beitr. Biol. Pflanzen, Breslau, **8,** 1901, (111–127, mit 3 Taf.). [1800 7700].

Finck. Sur un micro-organisme ramifié trouvé dans un exsudat d'origine diphtéritique. C.-R. cong. soc sav., Paris, **1901,** (310–313). [7700].

Fischer, Ed[uard]. *Aecidium elatinum* Alb. et Schw. der Urheber des Weisstannen-Hexenbesens und seine Uredo- und Teleutosporenform. Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11** (1901), 1902, (321–343). [7700 6500].

Francé, Raoul. Der gegenwärtige Stand der Getreiderostfrage. Umschau, Frankfurt a. M., **5,** 1901, (963–968). [7700].

Geret, L[udwig]. Einwirkung steriler Dauerhefe auf Bakterien. Münchener med. Wochenschr., **48,** 1901, (1836–1838). [7700 3100 R 3900 2250 2100 1820 Q 1240].

Giesenhagen, Karl. *Taphrina, Exoascus,* und *Magnusiella.* Bot. Ztg, Leipzig, **59,** 1901, Abt. 1, (115–142, mit 1 Taf.). [7700].

Gillot, F. X[avier]. Sur la cause de la formation des pommes de terre. Autun, Bul. soc. hist. nat., **14,** 1901, (C.-R. 40–41). [5400].

Goethe, R. Neues über die *Monilia*-Krankheit des Kern- und Steinobstes. Mitt. Obstbau, Wiesbaden, **16,** 1901, (1–2, mit 1 Taf.). [7700].

——— Der Apfel- und Birnenrost, *Fusicladium dentriticum* und *pyrinum.* Mitt. Obstbau, Wiesbaden, **16,** 1901, (49–52, mit 1 Taf). [7700].

Halsted, Byron D[avid]. The Asparagus Rust [caused by *Puccinia Asparagi*]. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4,** 1901, (88–94). [6000 7700].

Hennings, P. Ueber einige auf *Larix leptolepis* vorkommende Pilzarten. *Helotium Bodeni* n. sp. Berlin. Verh. bot. Ver., **42** (1900), 1901, (XVII–XVIII). [7700 6500].

——— Ueber einen schädlichen Orchideenpilz *Nectria bulbicola* P. Henn. n. sp. Berlin, Notizbl. bot. Garten, **3,** 1901, (97–99). [7700 6000].

Herrmann, Burkhard. Untersuchungen über die colorimetrische Bestimmung des Mutterkorns. [*Secale cornutum.*] Diss. Würzburg (Druck v. Becker), 1901, (29). 22 cm. [Q 1872 D 6500 5020].

Hilgart, E[ugen] W[ald.]. Das Schwefeln in den Weinbergen. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28,** 1901, (753–754). [4350].

Holtz, Wilhelm. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Baumflüsse und einiger ihrer Bewohner. Diss. Freiburg i. B. Jena (G. Fischer), 1901, (54, mit 2 Taf.). 23 cm. [7700 R 9500].

Hori, Shōtarō. Prevention of bunt of wheat. (Japanese.) Nōji Shi. Toku. Hō., Tōkyō, No. **18,** 1901, (1–5). [4350 7700].

——— Prevention of smut of wheat culm. (Japanese.) Nōji Shi. Toku. Hō., Tōkyō., No. **18,** 1901, (6–9). [4350 7700].

——— How to prevent the smut of millet. (Japanese.) Nōji Shi. Toku. Hō., Tōkyō, No. **18,** 1901, (10–13). [4350 7700].

——— . . . Disease of *Astragalus*. . . . (Japanese.) Nōji Shi. Toku. Hō., Tōkyō, No. **18,** 1901, (17–34, with 2 pl.). [4350 7700].

——— Wilt diseases of barley and wheat. (Japanese). Noji Shi. Toku. Hō., Tōkyō, No. **18,** 1901, (35–65, with 4 pl.). [4350 7700].

——— Leaf disease of rice-plant. (Japanese). Noji Shi. Toku. Hō., Tōkyō, No. **18,** 1901, (67–84). [4350 7700].

Hotop. Der Mehltau der Apfelbäume. und dessen Heilung. Pomol. Monatshefte, Stuttgart, **47,** 1901, (81–82). [7700].

Hunger, F[riedrich] W[ilhelm] T[obias]. Une maladie bactérienne de la tomate. (Hollandais.) Buitenzorg, Meded. Plant., **48,** 1901, (II + 57, av. 2. pl.). [5400 R 9300].

Jaap, Otto, Ein kleiner Beitrag zur Pilzflora von Tirol. D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt, **19,** 1901, (74–76, 136–140, 170–171). [7700 8000 *dk*].

——— Verzeichnis der bei Triglitz in der Prignitz beobachteten Ustilagineen, Uredineen und Erysipheen. Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **42,** (1900), 1901, (261–270). [7700 8000 *dc*].

Jačevskij, A. Parasitäre Erkrankungen des Maulbeerbaums, der Citronen- und Apfelsinenbäume, der Olive und Feige. (Russ.) Zemled. gazeta, St. Peterburg, 1901, 43, (9–13).

Jačevskij, A. Parasitäre Erkrankungen der Johannis-, Stachel-, Him-, Brombeere, der Berberitze, Heidel- und Moosbeere. (Russ.) Zemled. gazeta, St. Peterburg, **1901,** 44, (12–17).

——— Parasitäre Erkrankungen der Haselnuss, der Wallnuss und des Pistazienbaums. (Russ.) Zemled. gazeta, St. Peterburg, **1901,** 46, (8–10). [4100].

——— Pilzkrankheiten der kultivirten u. wilden Nutzpflanzen. Typische Muster der Erkrankungen mit erläuerndem Text u. mikroskop. Abbildungen. II (NN. 11–20). (Russ.) St. Peterburg, 1901. 4°. [0050 7700].

——— Die parasitären Pilze der Kulturpflanzen. V. Der Brand des Getreides. (Russ.). St. Peterburg, [Ackerbau Minist. u. Departm.], 1901. 21 cm.

——— Die wichtigsten parasitären Pilzkrankheiten des Weinstocks. (Russ.) Odessa, 1901, (4, mit 5 illum. Taf.). 28 cm.

——— Eine Pilzkrankheit des Wachholders (*Coryneum juniperinum*). (Russ.) Selĭsk. choz. i. lěsovodstvo, St. Peterburg, **1901,** (640–643).

——— Bekämpfungsmittel der Wurzelfäule (*Dematophora*). (Russ.) Plodovodstvo, St. Peterburg, **1901,** (725–728, mit Fig.). [4350].

——— [Jaczewski, A. von]. Ueber eine Pilzkrankheit auf dem Wachholder (*Exosporium juniperinum* [Ellis] Jacz.). Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11,** 1901, (203–207). [7700 6500].

Jungner, J. R. Ueber die Frostbeschädigung des Getreides im vergangenen Winter und über die begleitende Pilzbeschädigung desselben. Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11** (1901), 1902, (343–344). [4150].

Kirchgessner. Erfahrungen über den Lärchenkrebs. Forstl. Bl., Tübingen, **1,** 1901, (174).

Klebahn, H. Neue heteröcische Rostpilze. (Vorläuf. Mitteilung.) Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11,** 1901, (193). [7700].

——— Zur Kenntniss der Getreidepilze. Dresdener landw. Presse, **22,** 1901, (821).

Kohnstamm, Philipp. Amylolytische, glycosidspaltende, proteolytische und Cellulose lösende Fermente in holzbewohnenden Pilzen. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10,** 1901, (90–121). [3100 7700 Q 1240 L 5000].

Laurent, Emile. Sur l'existence d'un principe toxique pour le poirier dans les baies et les plantules du gui. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133,** 1901, (959–961). [5400].

Lemmermann, E. Zweiter Beitrag zur Pilzflora der ostfriesischen Inseln. Bremen, Abh. natw. Ver., **17,** 1901, (169–184). [7700 8000 *dc*].

——— Die parasitischen und saprophytischen Pilze der Algen. Bremen, Abh. natw. Ver., **17,** 1901, (185–202). [3225 7700 7400 N 0419 0431].

Lindroth, J[ohan] Ivar. Mykologische Mitteilungen. Acta Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn., Helsingfors, **20,** 1901, No. 9, (1–29, mit 1 Taf.). [7700].

Lüstner, Gustav. Weitere Beobachtungen über die Perithecien (Winterform) des *Oïdium Tuckeri.* Mitt. Weinbau, Geisenheim, **13,** 1901, (165–168). [7700].

——— Ueber einen Mehltaupilz der Birnbäume. Mitt. Obstbau, Wiesbaden, **16,** 1901, (81–83). [7700]

Magalhaès, P. S. de. Le microphyte de la Piedra. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133,** 1901, (601–603).

Marpmann, [G.]. Ueber Leben, Natur und Nachweis des Hausschwammes und ähnlicher Pilze auf biologischem und mikroskopisch-mikrochemischem Wege. Zs. angew. Mikrosk., Weimar, **7,** 1901, (3–12) [7700].

Mehner, Br. Der Stengelbrenner (Anthracose) des Klees. Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11,** 1901, (193–196). [7700 5400].

Meissner, Richard. Ein Feind unserer anhaltischen Weinstöcke. Anhaltland. Dessau, **1,** 1901, (34–36). [7700].

Mertz, A. Die wichtigsten Feinde und Krankheiten der Tabaksaat. (Russ.) Zemled. gazeta, St. Peterburg, **1901,** 6, (8–10); 7, (12–14). [4100].

Mohr, Karl. Ueber *Botrytis cinerea.* Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11,** 1901, (216–217). [7700].

Mokrzecklj, S. [Aprikosenkrankheit durch *Phyllosticta vindobonensis* Thüm. verusacht]. Schädliche Thiere u. Pflanzen im Gouv. Taurien nach den Beobachtungen des Jahres 1900. (Russ.) Simferopolĭ, 1901, (1–92, mit 1 Taf.). 23 cm.

Mottareale, Giovanni. La *Peronospora* in Calabria, istruzioni. Portici (tip. Vesuviana), 1901, (13). 25 cm.

Müller, Fritz. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Grasroste. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10,** 1901, (181–212). [7700 3225].

Nalimov, B. Kranke Bäume. (Russ.) Zemled. gazeta, St. Peterburg, **1901,** 49, (11–16, mit Fig.).

Naudin, Charles. A propos de la maladie des œillets. Toulon, Bul. soc. agricult., **1901,** (271–272). [5400 7700].

Neger, F. W. Ueber einige neue Gesichtspunkte zur Frage der praktischen Bekämpfung der schädlichen Mehltaupilze. Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11,** 1901, (207–212). [4350].

Noack, Fritz. Die Krankheiten des Kaffeebaumes in Brasilien. Zs. Pflanzenkrank., Stuttgart, **11,** 1901, (196–203, mit 1 Taf.). [7700 5400].

Nomura, Hikotarō. . . . Potato-disease in Nagano . . . (Japanese.) Nōji Shi. Toku. Hō., Tōkyō, No. **18,** 1901, (85–91, with 1 pl.). [4350 7700].

——— White root-rots of grapevines, mulberry-trees, tea-plants. (Japanese.) Nōji Shi. Toku. Hō., Tokyō., No. **18,** 1901, (93–103, with 1 pl.). [4350 7700].

Peglion, Vittorio. La filossera e le principali malattie crittogamiche della vite, con speciale riguardo ai mezzi di difesa. Milano (Hoepli), 1901, (VII + 302). 16 cm.

——— Sopra il parassitismo dei *Botryosporium.* Roma, Annuario della R. Stazione di Patologia Vegetale, **1,** 1901, (32–36).

——— Sull'arrabbiaticcio o calda fredda. Roma, Annuario della R. Stazione di Patologia Vegetale. **1,** 1901, (37–80).

——— La *Peronospora* del frumento. Roma, Annuario della R Stazione di Patologia Vegetale. **1,** 1901, (81–107).

Peglion, Vittorio. Sulla diffusione e sui rapporti della golpe bianca coll' allettamento del frumento. Roma, Annuario della R. Stazione di Patologia Vegetale, **1**, 1901, (108–131).

——— Intorno alla *Peronospora* del frumento (*Sclerospora graminicola*, Schroeter). Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei, **10**, 1901, (262–265).

——— Sopra una speciale alterazione crittogamica delle graminacee da foraggio. Roma, Boll. quindic. Soc. Agric. ital., **6**, 1901, (76–78).

Pfizenmayer. Beschädigung von Fichtenpflanzen durch *Pestalozzia Hartigii*. Allg. Forstztg, Frankfurt a M., **78**, 1901, (38–39). [4850].

Pichi, Pico. Poche parole sul carbone e la carie dei cereali. Conegliano, Riv. R. Scuola vit. enol., **7**, (Ser. 4), 1901, (459–460).

Pommer. Zur Bekämpfung von Spargelrost und Spargelfliege. Braunschweigische landw. Ztg, **69**, 1901, (189–190). [4850 4100].

Puls, E. Die wichtigsten Rebkrankheiten. Westd. Landw., Köln, **1**, 1901, Probeheft, (26–27), **1**, 1901, (1–2). [4350].

Ray, Julien. Cultures et formes atténuées des maladies cryptogamiques des végétaux. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (307–309). [0060].

——— Les maladies cryptogamiques des végétaux. Rev. gén. bot., Paris, **13**, 1901, (145–151).

Ritzema Bos, J. Les balais de sorcières du cacaoyer. J. agricult. tropic., Paris, **1**, 1901, (72, 77, av. fig.). [7700].

Rivière, Charles. Sur le *Dirina Ceratonix*, parasite des phanérogames en Algérie. Paris, Bul. soc. nat. acclim., **48**, 1901, (156–157). [3225 7600].

Rossinskij, D. M. Ansteckender Rost auf den Blättern des Maulbeerbaums (*Septogloeum Mori* Br. c. Cav.). (Russ.) Trd., kavk. šelkovodstv. st., Tiflis, **X**, 1, 1901, (61–103, mit 2 Taf.).

Ruhland, W. Ueber die Ernährung und Entwickelung eines mycophthoren Pilzes, (*Hypocrea fungicola* Karst). Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **42**, (1900), 1901, (53–65, mit 1 Taf.). [7700 3060].

Sajó, Karl. Verschiedene meteorologische Ansprüche der schädlichen Pilze. Prometheus, Berlin, **13**, 1901, (132–135, 154–157). [7700].

Šavrov, N. N. Neue pflanzliche Parasiten des Maulbeerbaums [*Clasterosporium putrefaciens* (Fel.) Frank var. *crucipes* n. sp. und *Pholiota squarrosa*.] (Russ.) Trd. kavk. šelkovodstv. st., Tiflis, **10**, **1**, 1901, (104, mit 1 Taf.).

Schilberszky, Károly. Ueber die Moniliaerkrankung der Obstbäume. (Ungarisch.) Termt. Közl., Budapest, **33**, 1901, (503–510).

Schleyer. Meerrettichkultur und Meerrettichschmarotzer *Orobanche ramosa*. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28**, 1901, (619).

Schøyen, W[ilhelm] M[aribo]. Report on diseases on plants due to insects and fungi in 1900. (Norw.) Kristiania, 1901, (31). 22 cm. [4100].

Schrenk, Hermann von. A disease of the black locust (*Robinia Pseudacacia*, L.) [due to *Polyporus rimosus*]. St. Louis, Mo., Rep. Bot. Gard., **12**, 1901, (21–31, with pl.). [5400 7700].

——— Fungus diseases of forest trees. Washington D.C., Yearbook U.S. Dept. Agric., **1900**, 1901, (199–210, with 5 pl.).

——— Root rot of peaches, sugar prunes, and apricots [caused by fungus]. Pacific Rural Press, San Francisco, Cal., **61**, 1901, (324); [review] Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Agric., Off. Exp. Sta. Rec., **13**, 1902, (660).

Schweinsbez. Der Krebs der Apfelbäume. Obstbau, Stuttgart, **21**, 1901, (18–20, 33–35). [4150].

Selby, A. D. Onion smut [*Urocystis Cepulae*]. Agric. Exp. Sta., Ohio, Wooster, Bull., 122, 1901, (71–84); [review] Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept., Agric. Off. Exp. Sta. Rec., **13**, 1901, (257–258). [6000 7700].

——— Grape rots in Ohio. Agric. Exp. Sta., Ohio, Wooster, Bull., **123**, 1901, (85–94). [5400].

Siuzev, P. V. Maladies les plus importantes des arbres et des arbrisseaux, causées par des champignons parasites, dans l'Oural. (Russ.) Ekaterinburg, Bull. Soc. Oural. nat., **22**, 1901, (5–15). [8000 *db*].

Smith, Erwin F. Wakker's Hyacinth Germ, *Pseudomonas Hyacinthi* (Wakker). Washington, D.C., Bull. U.S. Dept.

Agric. Div. Veget. Physiol., No. 26, 1901, (1-45, with 1 pl.); [review] Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Agric. Off. Exp. Sta. Rec., **13**, 1901, (63-64). [6000 7000].

Sorauer, Paul. Der Blasenrost der Weymouthskiefer. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **6**, 1901, (61-62).

——— Der Schneeschimmel. Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11**, 1901, (217-228). [7700].

Spěšnev, N. Fungi parasitici transcaucasici novi aut minus cogniti. (Russ. et lat.) Tiflis, Trd. Bot. Sada, **5**, 1901, (1-14, con 1 tab.) [7700].

——— Fungi parasitici transcaspici et turkestanici novi aut minus cogniti. (Russ. et lat.) Tiflis, Trd. Bot. Sada, **5**, 1901, (159-183, con 2 tab.) [7700].

Thomas, R. La question parasitaire du cancer. [Relation entre le cancer humain et le chancre des arbres.] Reims. Bul. soc., sci. nat., **10**, 1901, (3-19). [4150 7700].

Tubeuf, Carl, *Freiherr* von. Die Schüttekrankheit der Kiefer und ihre Bekämpfung. [*Lophodermium Pinastri*]. Mitt. D. Forstver., Berlin, **2**, 1901, (90-93). [4350 6500].

——— Vorschläge zur Bekämpfung des Weizen-Steinbrandes. Dresdener landw. Presse, **22**, 1901, (630-631); Ill. landw. Ztg, Berlin, **21**, 1901, (828-229). [4350].

——— Antwort auf die Angriffe des Herrn Forstmeisters Boden (Hameln). [Lärchenkrankheiten betreffend.] Zs. Forstw., Berlin, **33**, 1901, (491-492). [7700].

——— Ueber die Wirkungsweise der Bespritzung junger Kiefernpflanzen mit Kupfermitteln. Forstwiss. Centralbl., Berlin, **23**, 1901, (471-473). [4350].

——— Studien über die Schüttekrankheit der Kiefer. Berlin, Arb. biol. Abth. Gesundhtsamt, **2**, 1901, (1-160, mit 7 Taf.). [7700 4350 6500].

——— Infektions- Versuche mit *Aecidium strobilinum* (A. u. S.) Reess. Berlin, Arb. biol. Abth. Gesundhtsamt, **2**, 1901, (164-167). [7700].

——— *Fusoma*-Infektionen. Berlin, Arb. biol. Abth. Gesundhtsamt, **2**, 1901, (167-168). [7700].

Tubeuf, Carl, *Freiherr* von. Ueber *Tuberculina maxima*, einen Parasiten des Weymouthskiefern - Blasenrostes. Zugleich eine kritische Besprechung der Litteratur über die Gattung *Tuberculina* und ihre systematische Stellung. Berlin, Arb. biol. Abth. Gesundhtsamt, **2**, 1901, (169-173). [7700].

——— Infektions - Versuche mit *Peridermium Strobi*, dem Blasenroste der Weymouthskiefer. Berlin, Arb. biol. Abth. Gesundhtsamt, **2**, 1901, (173-175). [7700].

——— Einige Beobachtungen über die Verbreitung parasitärer Pilze durch den Wind. Berlin, Arb. biol. Abth. Gesundhtsamt, **2**, 1901, (175-177). [7700 3700].

——— Die Verbreitung des Weymouthskiefernblasenrostes. Ber. Hauptvers. D. Forstver., Berlin, **2** (1901), 1902, (176-180). [7700].

——— Infektions - Versuche mit *Gymosporangium juniperinum* auf den Nadeln von *Juniperus communis*. Berlin, Arb. biol. Abth. Gesundhtsamt, **2**, 1901, (177-178). [7700 6500].

——— Studien über die Brandkrankheiten des Getreides und ihre Bekämpfung. Berlin, Arb. biol. Abth. Gesundhtsamt, **2**, 1901, (179-349). [4350 3750].

——— Ueber eine Krankheit junger Rübsenpflanzen. Berlin, Arb. biol. Abth. Gesundhtsamt, **2**, 1901, 350-355). [7700 5400 N 1431].

——— Weitere Mittheilungen über die Schüttekrankheit der Kiefer. (Zweiter Nachtrag zu den „Studien über die Schüttekrankkeit der Kiefer".) Berlin, Arb. biol. Abth. Gesundhtsamt, **2**, 1901, (356-363). [4350 7700 6500].

——— Wiederholung der Infektion mit *Aecidium strobilinum* auf *Prunus Padus*. Berlin, Arb. biol. Abth. Gesundhtsamt, **2**, 1901, (365-366). [7700 5400].

——— Infektionen mit *Aecidium elatinum*, dem Pilze des Tannenhexenbesens. Berlin, Arb. biol. Abth. Gesundhtsamt, **2**, 1901, (368-372). [7700 6500].

Varendorff, von. Nochmals zur Kiefernschütte. Forstwiss. Centralbl., Berlin, **23**, 1901, (525-529).

Vogel. [Hexenbesen der Fichte (*Picea excelsa* L.).] Königsberg, Jahresber. bot. Ver., **1900-1901**, 1901, (47–48).

Weiss, [Joh. Ev.]. Ist die Kiefernschütte eine Vertrocknungserscheinung oder Pilzkrankheit? Forstwiss. Centralbl., Berlin, **23**, 1901, (623–626). [4150 6500].

——— Harmlose Plauderei über die Wirkungsweise der Kupferbrühen gegen die Kiefernschütte. Forstwiss. Centralbl., Berlin, **23**, 1901, (244–253). [4350 6500].

——— Das richtige Beizen des Saatgutes gegen die Brandpilze, besonders gegen den Steinbrand des Weizens. Prakt. Bl. Pflanzenschutz, Stuttgart, **4**, 1901, (65–67). [4350].

——— Der Getreideblattrost (*Puccinia Rubigo-vera*). Prakt. Bl. Pflanzenschutz, Stuttgart, **4**, 1901, (81–82).

Wilcox, E. Mead. A rhizomorphic root rot of fruit trees. Agric. Exp. Sta., Oklahoma, Stillwater, Bull., **49**, 1901, (1–32, with 11 pls.); [review] Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Agric. Off. Exp. Sta. Rec., **13**, 1901, (150).

Wortmann, Jul[ius]. Ueber die in diesem Herbste stellenweise eingetretene Rohfäule der Trauben. [*Botrytis cinerea*]. Mitt. Weinbau, Geisenheim, **13**, 1901, (161–164, 190–196). [7700].

Wurm. Der Hexenbesen. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (572–573); Natur u. Haus, Berlin, **9**, [1901], (146–148). [1800 4200].

Zeisig, R. Das Auftreten des Russtaues am Weinstock. Mitt. Weinbau, Geisenheim, **13**, 1901, (149–151).

Zimmermann, A. Ueber Bakterienknoten in den Blättern einiger Rubiaceen. Jahrb. wiss. Bot.. Leipzig, **37**, 1901, (1–11). [7700 R 9500].

——— . . . pflanzliche Feinde der Kautschuk- und Guttaperchapflanzen. Buitenzorg, Bull. Inst. bot., **10**, 1901, (1–27). [4100].

——— [Champignon parasite des racines du caféier.] (Hollandais.) Teysmannia, Batavia, **12**, 1901, (305–309). [5400].

——— Une nouvelle maladie du caféier. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (146–149). [5400].

4100 DISEASES DUE TO ANIMALS.

Der Palmendieb (*Birgus latro*). Prometheus, Berlin, **12**, 1901, (587–589). [N 2631 2619].

Die Kaninchen-Plage. Forstwiss. Centralbl., Berlin, **23**, 1901, (84–87). [N 6031].

. . . Le sulfure de carbone employé comme insecticide dans les plantations de caféiers. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (178–182). [5400].

Südafrikanische Heuschreckenplage. Von F. B. Globus, Braunschweig, **80**, 1901, (164). [N 3831 3819].

Vertreibung der Erdflöhe. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16**, 1901, (327–328).

Abromeit, [Johannes]. [Hexenbesen der *Syringa vulgaris*.] Königsberg, Jahresber. bot. Ver., **1900-1901**, 1901, (53).

Aimé, A. Les ennemis du peuplier. Interméd, bombycult., Paris, **1**, 1901, (325–328).

Alisch. Beitrag zur Biologie und Bekämpfung des Apfelblütenstechers. Ent. Jahrb., Leipzig, **11**, 1902, [1901], (206–210). [N 4831 4819].

Appel, O[tto] und Jacobi, A. Die Bekämpfung der Kaninchenplage. Mitt. D. Forstver., Berlin, **2**, 1901, (63–64); Dresdener landw. Presse, **22**, 1901, (527–528). [4350 N 6031].

Belle, Louis. L'oranger. Nice, Bul. soc. cent. agricult., **41**, 1901, (33–35). [5400].

——— Les maladies de l'olivier. Nice, Bul. soc. cent. agricult., **41**, 1901, (37–39). [5400].

Beuss, H. Die Gefährlichkeit des Weidenbohrers. [*Cossus ligniperda*] Mitt. Obstbau, Wiesbaden, **16**, 1901, (186–188). [N 4431].

Bordage, Edmond. Sur les parasites animaux et végétaux du vanillier. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (50–55). [3225 7700].

Borriglione. Union des syndicats agricoles, rapport de M. Borriglione, sénateur, ayant pour but de préserver l'oléiculture d'une maladie qui menace de destruction des oliviers. Nice, Bul. soc. cent. agricult., **41**, 1901, (117–123).

Brecher. Beobachtungen über Frass und Begegnung des Kiefernspanners 1900 und Frühjahr 1901. (Schluss.) Prakt. Bl. Pflanzenschutz, Stuttgart, **4,** 1901, (60-64). [N 4431].

Clos, E. Un parasite des chrysanthèmes. Toulouse, Ann, soc. horticult., **48,** 1901, (36–38). [5400].

Cobb, N. A. Woodiness of the passion-fruit. Agric. Gaz., Sydney, N.S.W., **12,** 1901, (407–418).

Dankler, M. Die Raupenplage im Spätsommer 1901. Natur, Halle, **50,** 1901, (500). [N 4419].

Danyšč, I. Les *Cleonus* et les Muscardines. (Russ.) Journ. exp. Landw., St. Peterburg, **2,** 1901, (464–482); résumé français, (482–483). [4350].

Darboux, G. et Houard, C. Catalogue systématique des zoocécidies de l'Europe et du bassin méditerranéen, avec préface d'Alfred Giard [forme le tome XXXIV$^{\text{bis}}$ du Bul. sci. France-Belgique], Paris, 1901, (XI–564, av. 863 fig.). 25 cm].

Duvaux. Le Tlaïa. Oran, Bul. soc. géog. archéol., **21,** 1901, (171–184, av. fig.). [8000 *fa* 0060].

Eckstein, Karl. Die Nonne. Zs. Forstw., Berlin, **33,** 1901, (711–719). [4350 N 4431].

——— Das Auftreten forstlich schädlicher Thiere in den Königlich Preussischen Staatsforsten im Jahre 1900. Zs. Forstw., Berlin, **33,** 1901, (739–751). [4350].

——— Frass des Kiefernspinners auf der Douglasfichte. [Betr. die Mitt. v. Wilbrand.] Allg. Forstztg, Frankfurt a. M., **77,** 1901, (400). [6500 N 4431].

Erich, E. Zur Frage der Bodenkäfer-Plage. Bierbr., Halle, **1901,** (37–38). [N 4831].

Eschbach, W. Zur Heu- und Sauerwurmfrage. Mitt. Weinbau, Geisenheim, **13,** 1901, (7–8). [4350 N 4431].

Focken, H. Les potentilles, leurs parasites végétaux et animaux, leurs galles. Rev. gén. bot., Paris, **13,** 1901, (152–162). [3225 5400].

Giard, M. Sur un Thrips (*Physopus rubrocincta* n. sp.) nuisible au Cacaoyer. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., **1901,** (263–265).

Gruner, Max. Biologische Untersuchungen an Schaumcikaden. (Gatt. *Aphrophora* Germ. und *Philaenus* Stål.) Diss. Berlin (Druck v. J. F. Starcke), 1901, (40, mit 1 Taf.). 22 cm. [N 4031 4019 D 6500].

Guercio (**Del**), Giacomo. Nuove osservazioni relative ai moscerini dell'olivo ed in particolare modo della *Clinodiplosis oleisuga* (Targ.) Kieffer. Firenze, Atti Acc. Georgof., (Ser. 4), **24,** 1901, (201–214, con 1 tav.).

Gutzeit, [Ernst]. Der Schildkäfer (*Cassida nebulosa*), ein Schädling der Rübenfelder. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28,** 1901, (572). [N 4831].

——— Welche Momente befördern die Schädlichkeit des Erbsenwicklers? Vorläufige Mitteilung über Feldversuche. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28,** 1901, (681–682, 687–688).

Hanstein, R. von. Die Linden-Spinnmilbe. Natur u. Haus, Berlin, **9,** 1901, (344–348); Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5,** 1901, (483–486). [N 3031].

Heeschen. Die Stachelbeerblattwespe. Erfurter Führer Gartenbau, **2,** 1901, (43).

Held. Zwei weit verbreitete und doch wenig gekannte Obstbaumschädlinge. Pomol. Monatshefte, Stuttgart, **47,** 1901, (37–40). [N 2419 4831 4431].

Herlitze, Franz. Zuschrift auf den Artikel „Zwei verbreitete, aber noch wenig gekannte Obstbaumschädlinge". Pomol. Monatshefte, Stuttgart, **47,** 1901, (82–83). [N 4831].

Höppner, H. *Lophyrus pallidus* Klg., eine Kiefernblattwespe. Aus d. Heimat, Bremerhaven, **1900,** 1901, (55–56). [N 4631 4619].

Hollrung, M. Inwieweit ist eine Verseuchung der Rübenfelder mit Nematoden durch die Rückstände des Rübenbaues und der Rübenverarbeitung möglich? Bl. Zuckerrübenbau, Halle, **8,** 1901, (114–116). [5400 N 1431].

——— Eine neue Beschuldigung des deutschen Rübensamens. [*Heterodera*]. Bl. Zuckerrübenbau, Berlin, **8,** 1901, (273–275). [N 1431].

Houard, C. Sur quelques zoocécidies nouvelles récoltées en Algérie. Rev. gén. bot., Paris, **13,** 1901, (33–43, av. fig.). [8000 *fa*].

Houard, E. Quelques notes sur les zoocécidies de *l'Artemisia Herba- alba* Asso. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., **1901,** (92–93, av. fig.). [5400].

Jačevskij, A. Parasitäre Erkrankungen der Haselnuss der Wallnuss und des Pistazienbaums. (Russ.) Zemled. gazeta, St. Peterburg, **1901,** 46, (8–10). [4050].

Joffrin, H. Sur deux maladies non décrites des feuilles de chrysanthèmes. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133,** 1901, (957–959). [5400].

Juranek, Ferd[inand]. Meine Erfahrungen mit der Vertilgung von Wühlmäusen. Erfurter Führer Gartenbau, **2,** 1901, (252). [4350].

Kachelmann, Walther. Zur Engerlings-Vertilgung mittels Schwefelkohlenstoff. Erfurter Führer Gartenbau, **2,** 1901, (164). [4350].

Karpiński, W. J. Effets de la chenille du *Euricreon sticticalis* sur les betteraves. (Polish.) Gaz. cukr., Warszawa, **17,** 1901, (25–27).

Kieffer, *Abbé* J. J. Synopsis des zoocécidies d' Europe. Paris, Ann. soc. ent., **70,** 1901, (2^e trimest.), (233–579).

King, G. B. und Reh, L. Ueber *Kermes quercus* L. Allg. Forstztg, Frankfurt a. M., **77,** 1901, (409–411). [N 4031].

Kittlauss, K. „Hamsterplage". D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28,** 1901, (23–24).

Kleine & Cie. Zur Frage der Bodenkäferplage. Allg. Brauerztg, Nürnberg, **41,** 1901, (61).

Koningsberger, J[acob] C[hristiaan]. . . maladie de la rouille chez le thé. (Hollandais.) Teysmannia, Batavia, **12,** 1901, (430–441). [4350 5400].

——— et Zimmermann, A. [Maladies du café, dues à des animaux. Deuxième Partie.] (Hollandais.) Buitenzorg, Meded. Plant., **44,** 1901, (II + 125, av. 6 pl.). [N 0219 0231].

Konow, Fr. W. Systematische Zusammenstellung der bisher bekannt gewordenen Chalastogastra. [Fortsetzung.] Zs. Hymenopter., Teschendorf, **1,** 1901, (289–304). [N 4631].

Kumm, [Paul]. Einige wichtige bei uns eingeschleppte Pflanzenschädlinge aus der Klasse der Insekten. Danzig, Schr. natf. Ges., (N.F.), **10,** H. 2. 3, 1901, (29–30).

Kuntze, L. Schädigung der Rübenernte durch die graue Made und den Engerling 1901. Bl. Zuckerrübenbau, Berlin, **8,** 1901, (263–264).

Landes, Gaston. Le Borer [*Diatrosa saccharalis*] et la canne à sucre aux Antilles françaises. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9,** 1901, (97–103). [6000].

Lencer. Der Apfelblütenstecher (*Anthonomus pomorum*). Erfurter Führer Gartenbau, **2,** 1901, (35).

Lindner, [Paul]. Auf welche Weise kann man sich beim Ein- oder Verkauf von Gerste oder Malz vergewissern, ob man Getreideschädlinge (Kornkäfer u. s. w.) mitgekauft bezw. verkauft hat? Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18,** 1901, (638).

Lucas, Robert; Wandolleck, Benno; Kuhlgatz, Th. Bericht über die wissenschaftlichen Leistungen im Gebiete der Entomologie während des Jahres 1897: Insecta (Schluss); Myriopoda 1896, 1897; Arachnida; Protracheata. Arch. Natg., Berlin, **64,** Bd 2, Heft 2, 1898 [1901], (321–1206). [N 2403].

Lüderwaldt, H. Lästige Gäste [*Pionus menstruus*]. [Schädigung der Maisfelder.] Natur u. Haus, Dresden, **10,** 1901, (24–25). [N 5831].

Lüstner, Gustav. Ueber Rebenschildläuse. Mitt. Weinbau, Geisenheim, **13,** 1901, (56–59). [4350].

——— Die Weinblattmilbe (*Phytoptus vitis*). Zugleich als Antwort auf zahlreiche Anfragen. Mitt. Obstbau, Wiesbaden, **16,** 1901, (140–142). [4300 N 3031].

Marty, Pierre. A propos de la Galéruque de l'Aulne. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **31,** 1901, (96).

Mertz, A. Die wichtigsten Feinde und Krankheiten der Tabacksaat. (Russ). Zemled. gazeta, St. Peterburg, **1901,** 6, (8–10); 7, (12–14). [4050].

Meves, J. Nonnen-Kalamität in Schweden. Zs. Forstw., Berlin, **33,** 1901, (530–537). [4350 N 4431].

Mokrźeckij, S. Die Bekämpfung der *Eriocampa adumbrata* in Gärten. (Russ.) Plodovodstvo, St. Peterburg, **1901,** (605–607). [4350].

——— Beschädigung der unbebauten Steppe durch die Raupen von

Cledeobia moldavica. (Russ.) Choziain, St. Peterburg, **8,** 1901, (1415–1420 mit Fig.).

Mülders, Joh. Tierische Schädlinge der *Chrysanthemum.* Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16,** 1901, (75–76).

Müller, C. A. Der gefurchte Dickmaulrüssler, *Otiorhynchus sulcatus.* D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28,** 1901, (500); Mitt. Weinbau, Geisenheim, **13,** 1901, (97–99); Westd. Landw., Köln, **1,** 1901, (2–3); Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11,** 1901, (214–216).

Müller, C. A. Der Springwurmwickler (*Pyralis vitana*). Mitt. Weinbau, Geisenheim, **13,** 1901, (119–121). [N 4431].

Nalimov, B. Die Verderber der Knospen. (Russ.) Zemled gazeta, St. Peterburg, **1901,** 42, (5–8); 43, (7–9 mit Fig.).

Nitsche, [Hinrich]. Mittheilungen über einige neuerdings als Nadelholzfeinde bekannt gewordenen Blattläuse. Ber. Vers. sächs. Forstver., Tharandt, **46,** 1901, (49–60). [L 4019].

Noël, Paul. La Nielle des blés (*Anguillula tritica*). Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), **23,** 1901, (165).

Olbrich, St. Das einzige Mittel, Engerlinge radikal zu vertilgen. Erfurter Führer Gartenbau, **2,** 1901, (131). [4350].

Padberg, A. von. Wallhecken und Mäuse. Zs. Forstw., Berlin, **33,** 1901, (114–115).

Patoni, H. Ein gefährlicher Bewohner unseres Gartens. [*Gryllotalpa vulgaris.*] Erfurter Führer Gartenbau, **2,** 1901, (46–47).

Pée-Laby. Un pommier précieux. [réfractaire au puceron lanigère.] Toulouse, Ann. soc. horticult., **48,** 1901, (38–39), [5400].

Peglion, Vittorio. Intorno al cosidetto incappucciamento della canapa. Roma. Annuario della R. Stazione di Patologia Vegetale, **1,** 1901, (154–164).

Pfeiffer, Carl. Abnorme Stammwucherung an einer Esche. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5,** 1901, (574). [1800].

——— Ein neues Mittel zur Vernichtung der Blattläuse. Erfurter Führer Gartenbau, **2,** 1901, (83). [4350].

Picker, Fr. Die Not mit den Blutläusen und endliche Vernichtung durch ein neues Mittel. Ein Beitrag aus meiner Praxis zu dem Artikel in No. 46. Erfurter Führer Gartenbau, **1,** 1901, (418–419). [4350].

Pierce, Newton B. Walnut Bacteriosis [due to *Pseudomonas Juglandis* n. sp.]. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **31,** 1901, (272–273). [5400 7700].

Pierre, *Abbé.* Une nouvelle diptérocécidie du saule. Rev. sci. Bourbon., Moulins, **14,** 1901, (47–48, av. 1 fig.).

——— Coléoptérocécidies de *Linaria vulgaris* Moench: *Gymnetron netum.* Rev. sci. Bourbon., Moulins, **14,** 1901, (48).

——— Coléoptérocécidies d'*Arabis Thaliana.* Rev. sci. Bourbon., Moulins, **14,** 1901, (77–78).

——— Nouvelles cécidologiques. 1: Coléoptérocécidies. Rev. sci. Bourbon., Moulins, **14,** 1901. (204).

Pommer. Zur Bekämpfung von Spargelrost und Spargelfliege. Braunschweigische landw. Ztg, **69,** 1901, (189–190). [4350 4050].

Pospělov, V. Zur Biologie des *Botys sticticalis.* (Russ.) Moskva, Ann. Inst. agron., **7,** 1901, (313–324, mit 5 Fig.).

Puls, [E]. Der Heu- und Sauerwurm. Westd. Landw., Köln, **1,** 1901, (55–57). [4350].

Rampf, J. Ein gefährlicher Birnschädling. Obstbau, Stuttgart, **21,** 1901, (82–83).

Rebholz, F. Ein kleiner Beitrag zur Bekämpfung der Schädlinge. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5,** 1901, (322–323). [4350].

——— Der Pflaumenbohrer. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **6,** 1901, (27–29). [N 4831].

Reh, L. Ueber einige kleine tierische Feinde unserer Zimmerpflanzen. Natur, Halle, **50,** 1901, (121–125). [2419].

——— Schädigung der Landwirthschaft durch Thierfrass im Jahre 1900. Natw. Wochenschr., Berlin, **16,** 1901, (417–424). [N 0219].

——— Der Himbeerkäfer. Pomo. Monatshefte, Stuttgart, **47,** 1901, (78–80). [N 4831].

Reh, L. Die Kirschenfliege. Erfurter Führer Gartenbau, **2,** 1901, (305–306).

Reichelt. Einiges über den Apfelbaumglasflügler, *Sesia myopaeformis* Bkh. Pomol. Monatshefte, Stuttgart, **47,** 1901, (217–219, 251–254). [N 4431].

Reuter, Enzio [Rafaël]. *Physopus tenuicornis* Azel als Erzeuger totaler Weissährigkeit bei Hafer. Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn., Helsingfors, **27,** 1901, (115–120).

——— *Rhizoglyphus echinopus* (Fum. et Rob.) Murray, ein neuer Schädiger des Hafers. Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn., Helsingfors, **27,** 1901, (121–125).

——— [Schädliche Insekten in Finland 1900.] (Schwedisch.) Landtbr.-Styr. Medd., Helsingfors, **35,** 1901, (1–41).

Richter von Binnenthal, Fr. Heimtückische Feinde unserer Rosen. [Wickler.] Erfurter Führer Gartenbau, **2,** 1901, (68).

Rimpau, W. Können Nematoden durch eingesäuerte Rübenblätter verschleppt werden? Bl. Zuckerrübenbau, Berlin, **8,** 1901, (113–114). [5400 N 1431].

Ritzema Bos, J[an]. Quelques maladies de plantes, provoquées par l'*Aphelenchus olesistus* Ritz. Bos. (Hollandais.) Handl. Ned. Nat. Geneesk. Congres, **8,** 1901, (180–181). [R 9000 N 1431].

Rörig. Ueber das Auftreten der Fritfliege und der Zwergcikade in der Provinz Posen. Ill. landw. Ztg, Berlin, **21,** 1901, (618–620).

Rübsaamen, Ew. H. Bericht über meine Reisen durch die Tucheler Heide in den Jahren 1896 und 1897. Nebst Beiträgen von Fr[iedrich] Dahl, Th. Kuhlgatz und Fr. Thurau. Danzig, Schr. natf. Ges., (N.F.), **10,** H. 2. 3, 1901, (79–148). [8000 *dc* N 2427 *dc*].

Sajó, Karl. Insekten-Premièren. Prometheus, Berlin, **12,** 1901, (289–292). [N 2419].

——— Die Kirschenfliege. Prometheus, Berlin, **12,** 1901, (663–668). [N 4231 4219].

——— Die Spargelkäfer. Prometheus, Berlin, **13,** 1901, (166–171). [N 4831].

Sannino, F. A. Il tetranico della vite. Conegliano, Riv. R. Scuola vit. enol., **7,** (Ser. 4), 1901, (200–202).

Schindler. Der Cyklon-Insektenvertilger. Mitt. Obstbau, Wiesbaden, **16,** 1901, (138–140). [4350].

——— Legt Insektenfanggürtel an! Mitt. Obstbau, Wiesbaden, **16,** 1901, (145–149). [4350].

——— Schutz junger Obstbäume gegen Hasenfrass. Mitt. Obstbau, Wiesbaden, **16,** 1901, (164–167). [4350].

Schoenichen, W. Die Schutzmittel der Pflanzen gegen Raupenfrass. Prometheus, Berlin, **12,** 1901, (437–438).

Schøyen, W[ilhelm] M[aribo]. Report on diseases of plants due to insects and fungi in 1900. (Norw.) Kristiania, 1901, (31). 22 cm. [4050].

Schreiber, Carl. Raupen-Kalender. Nach den Futterpflanzen geordnet für das mitteleuropäische Faunengebiet. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **14,** 1901, (1–64). [N 4419 4427 *d*].

Schreiner, J. Schädliche Insekten in den Gärtnereien und Gemüsegärten der Umgebung von St. Peterburg. (Russ.) Chozïain, St. Peterburg, **1901,** (1100–1103).

Schütte, H. *Phaedon cochleariae* F., der Meerrettig-Blattkäfer. Aus d. Heimat, Bremerhaven, **1900,** 1901, (53–55). [N 4831 4819].

Scurat, L. G. Les insectes nuisibles au Chêne-liège en Tunisie. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9,** 1901, (197–204, av. fig.). [3225 5400 8000 *fa*].

Steffen, J. Zum Anstrich von Bäumen mit Petroleum gegen Schildläuse. Erfurter Führer Gartenbau, **2,** 1901, (195–196). [4350].

Stengele. Der Rebstockfallkäfer (*Eumolpus vitis* Kng.) als Traubenschädiger. Mitt. Weinbau, Geisenheim, **13,** 1901, (113–115). [N 4831].

Stewart, J. D. The injurious effects of certain grass seeds to live stock. Agric. Gaz., Sydney, N.S.W., **12,** 1901, (357–360).

Theen, H. Die Kirschmade. Braunschweigische landw. Ztg, **69,** 1901, (100). [4350].

Torskij, S. Ueber einige schädliche Garten-Insekten der Stadt Kiev (*Pieris crataegi*, *Porfhesia chrysorrhoea*, *Zeuzera pyrina*, *Sesia tipuliformis* auf Johannis-, *Agrilus hyperici* auf Stachel- u. *Byturus fumatus* auf Himbeere). (Russ.) Kiev, Zap. Obšč. Jest., **XVII,** 1, 1901, (II–V, LXXVI–LXXIX).

Toporkov, S. *Cleonus punctiventris* und die grüne Muskardine. (Russ.) Journ. exp. Landw., St. Peterburg, **2,** 1901, (134–166); deutsches Résumé, (166–171). [4350].

Tubeuf, [Karl von]. Die von Milben verursachten Hexenbesen der Syringen. Gartenkunst, Berlin, **3,** 1901, (53–54). [1800].

Vasiljev, I. V. Der Kieferspinner und seine Begleiter im Gouv. Charĭkov nach den Beobachtungen des Jahres 1900. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Izv. Minist. Zeml., **1901,** (554–558).

Volkens, G[eorg]. Ueber eine Schildlaus-Krankheit der Kokospalmen in Togo und auf der Karolineninsel Yap. Berlin, Notizbl. bot. Garten, **3,** 1901, (85–90). [4380 6000].

Weiss, [J. E.]. Der Runkelrübenschildkäfer (*Cassida nebulosa*). Prakt. Bl. Pflanzenschutz, Stuttgart, **4,** 1901, (67–68).

———— Die Rübennematode (*Heterodera Schachtii*). Prakt. Bl. Pflanzenschutz, Stuttgart, **4,** 1901, (91–93).

Wellmann. Die Not mit den Blutläusen und endliche Vernichtung durch ein neues Mittel. Erfurter Führer Gartenbau, **1,** 1901, (397–399). [4350].

Wilbrand. Frass des Kiefernspinners auf der Douglasfichte. Allg. Forstztg, Frankfurt a. M., **77,** 1901, (301). [6500 N 4431].

Wolanke, H. Die schwarze Kirschblattwespe. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5,** 1901, (584). [N 4631].

———— Die Milbensucht der Pockenkrankheit der Birnbäume. Landschaftsgärtnerei, Berlin, **3,** 1901, (80–82).

Würzner, Oskar. Die Bekämpfung des gefurchten Dickmaulrüsslers (*Otiorhynchus sulcatus* Fabr.). Mitt. Weinbau, Geisenheim, **13,** 1901, (187–190). [4350].

Zehntner, L[eo]. [Dégâts causés par des insectes dans les cultures de cacao de Java.] (Hollandais.) Semarang-Soerabaia (G. C. T. van Dorp & Co.), 1901, (23). 23 cm. [5400 N 2419 2431].

———— Bulletin No. 1 [de la] station expérimentale de Salatiga pour la culture de cacao. [Insectes nuisibles.] (Hollandais.) Semarang-Soerabaia (G. C. T. van Dorp & Co.), 1901, (10). 23 cm. [5400 N 2419 2431].

———— Les pucerons [parasites] de la canne à sucre à Java. (Hollandais.) Arch. Java Suiker., Soerabaia, **9,** 1901, (673–694, av. 2 pl.). [6000 N 4019 4031].

Zimmermann, A. . . . thierische Feinde der Kautschuk- und Guttapercha-pflanzen. Buitenzorg, Bull. Inst. bot., **10,** 1901, (1–27). [4050].

———— [Maladie du caféier, causée par des Pentatomides.] (Hollandais.) Teysmannia, Batavia, **12,** 1901, (243–248). [5400].

Zirngiebl, Hermann. Die Borkenkäfer unserer Obstbäume. Prakt. Bl. Pflanzenschutz, Stuttgart, **4,** 1901, (57–60).

———— Larvengänge in den unteren und unterirdischen Teilen unserer Gemüsepflanzen. Prakt. Bl. Pflanzenschutz, Stuttgart, **4,** 1901, (75–77, 87–88, 90).

Zschokke, A. Neuere Erfahrungen bezüglich der Bekämpfung des Heu- und Sauerwurms. Mitt. Weinbau, Geisenheim, **13,** 1901, (3–7). [4350 N 4431].

Zürn, E. S. Maikäfer und Engerlinge, ihre Lebens- und Schädigungsweise, sowie ihre erfolgreiche Vertilgung. Leipzig (H. Seemann Nfg.), 1901, (36). 22 cm. 0,50 M. [4350 N 4831].

———— Obstbaumschädliche Kleinschmetterlinge, deren Eier, bezügl. Raupen in Gespinsten überwintern, und ihre Vertilgung. Pomol. Monatshefte, Stuttgart, **47,** 1901, (34–36, 69–74). [N 4419].

4150 DISEASES DUE TO OTHER CAUSES, OR OF UNKNOWN ORIGIN.

Das Durchwachsen der Kartoffeln. Zs. SpiritInd., Berlin, **24,** 1901, (350, 360, 372).

Die Frostschäden an den Wintersaaten im Jahre 1901. Im Auftrage der Deutschen Landwirtschafts-Gesellschaft, Sonderausschuss für Pflanzenschutz bearb. von Paul Sorauer. Berlin, Arb. D. LandwGes., **62**, 1901, (IX + 205). [F 1270 *dc* 0810 *dc*].

Aderhold, Rud. Ueber die Sprüh- und Dürrfleckenkrankheiten (syn. Schusslöcherkrankheiten) des Steinobstes. [Action of "Bordeauxbrühe."] Landw. Jahrb., Berlin, **30**, 1901, (771–830, mit 1 Taf.). [4050 7700].

Allard, Gaston. Les effets du froid pendant l'hiver de 1899, sur les arbres et arbustes en Anjou, et plus particulièrement sur ceux de l'arboretum de la Maulévrie, près Angers. Angers, Ann. soc. horticult., **1901**, (1^r semest.), (77–100).

Arcangeli, Giovanni. Gli effetti dell'inverno 1900–901 sulle piante dell' orto botanico di Pisa. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (211–215).

Arnim-Schlagenthin, Graf. Das Ausfrieren von Wintergetreide bei Barfrost. Ill. landw. Ztg, Berlin, **21**, 1901, (761–763, 784–785). [4600].

Barth, Georg. Ueber die Wirkung der Hopfenbitterstoffe auf verschiedene *Sarcina*-Organismen. Zs. Brauw., München, (N.F.), **24**, 1901, (333–335). [3100 7700 R 1650 3900].

Berne, Daveau et Guéry. Notes sur les effets du froid pendant l'hiver 1900–1901 : Ecole d'agriculture, Jardin des plantes, jardins de la Ville de Montpellier. Montpellier, Ann. soc. horticult. hist. nat., (sér. 2), **41**, 1901, (156–160). [0060].

Beseler, W. Eine eigentümliche Erscheinung auf den Cunrauer Moordamm-Kulturen nach Anwendung von Kupfervitriol. Berlin, Mitt. Ver. Moorkultur, **19**, 1901, (211–212).

B[etten], R. Wie ist das plötzliche Absterben mancher *Clematis*sorten zu erklären? Erfurter Führer Gartenbau, **2**, 1901, (103).

Büttner, G. Frostschäden an den Koniferen des Forstgartens zu Tharandt im Winter 1900–1901. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (440–441).

Causemann. Betrachtungen über die diesjährige Frostschäden-Rundfrage vom praktischen Standpunkte aus. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28**, 1901, (655–656).

Cavara, Fridiano. Influenza di minime eccezionali di temperatura sulle piante dell'orto botanico di Cagliari. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (146–156).

Dandeno, James B. An investigation into the effects of water and aqueous solutions of some of the common inorganic substances on foliage leaves. Toronto, Trans. Canad. Inst., **7**, 1901, (238–350, with fig.). [3020].

David, J. J. Kordofangummi. Erfahrungen auf Reisen in den Produktionsländern. ApothZtg, Berlin, **16**, 1901, (860–862). [3120 Q 9120 D 1840].

Detmann. Die Winterfestigkeit unserer Getreidearten. Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11**, (1901), 1902, (355–357). [3200].

Ebermayer, E[rnst]. Zur Schüttekrankheit der Kiefer. Allg. Forstztg, Frankfurt a. M., **77**, 1901, (309–314). [6500 7700].

Emeis, Th. Zu dem Frostschaden im Winter 1900/1901. Pomol. Monatshefte, Stuttgart, **47**, 1901, (182–184).

Emeis. Ueber windharte Bäume. Allg. Forstztg, Frankfurt a. M., **77**, 1901, (411–412).

Ermisch. Zum Auswintern des Weizens. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28**, 1901, (150).

Feilitzer, H. von. Ueber Zinkvergiftungen bei Gefässversuchen mit Moorboden. Berlin, Mitt. Ver. Moorkultur, **19**, 1901, (193–194).

Fruwirth, C[arl]. Frostschäden. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28**, 1901, (298).

——— Eine Missbildung bei Gerste. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28**, 1901, (576). [1800].

Güntz, M. Zur Frage des Auswinterns des Weizens. Fühlings landw. Ztg, Stuttgart, **50**, 1901, (438–440).

Hansen, Adolph. Die Vegetation der Ostfriesischen Inseln. Ein Beitrag zur Pflanzengeographie, besonders zur Kenntnis der Wirkung des Windes auf die Pflanzenwelt. Darmstadt (A. Bergsträsser), 1901, (86, mit 2 Taf. und 1 Karte). 29 cm. 4 M. [8000 *dc* 3200 J 01 *dc*].

Hauber, Paul. Enormer Frostschaden des Winters 1900/1901. Pomol. Monatshefte, Stuttgart, **47**, 1901, (138–139).

Hoffmann, M. Meteorologische und experimentelle Beobachtungen über Schossrüben. Bl. Zuckerrübenbau, Berlin, **8,** 1901, (1–7). [3160 3650 F 1710 *dc*].

Hû, Charles. Le café Santos et le grillage sur pied. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9,** 1901, (149–150). [5400].

Ivanovskij, D. Ueber die Mosaikkrankheit des Tabaks. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Trav. soc. nat., (C.-R.), **XXXII,** 4, 1901, (145).

Jokisch, C. Frostschäden. Pomol. Monatshefte, Stuttgart, **47,** 1901, (184–185).

Junge, E. Ueber das Erfrieren des Obstes. Mitt. Obstbau, Wiesbaden, **16,** 1901, (184–186). [Q 1875].

Jungner, J. R. Ueber die Frostbeschädigung des Getreides im vergangenen Winter und über die begleitende Pilzbeschädigung desselben. Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11,** (1901), 1902, (343–344). [4050].

Kaiser, E. Erfahrungen mit Frostschaden bei Winterroggen in Chotzlow in Pommern. Berlin, Mitt. Ver. Moorkultur, **19,** 1901, (140).

Karpiński, W. J. Les maladies des betteraves sucrières. I. Brûlure des jeunes plantes à peine germées. Brûlure des feuilles de betteraves. Bactériose des betteraves. (Polish.) Warszawa (Wyd. Stacyi Rolniczo-Cukrowniczej w Grodzisku), 1901, (38 with 4 pl. in colours). 26 cm. [4350].

Kraus, August. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Keimung und ersten Entwicklung von Landpflanzen unter Wasser. Diss. Kiel (Druck v. P. Peters), 1901, (51). 23 cm. [3750 3200].

Kühn, Julius. Ueber die Behandlung ausgewinterter Weizensaaten. Dresdener landw. Presse, **22,** 1901, (249–251). [4350].

Künkele, Th. Frostkrebs an Kastanie. (Vorläufige Mitteilung.) Mit Zusatz von [Hermann] Dingler. Forstwiss. Centralbl., Berlin, **23,** 1901, (323–326).

Lauber, H. F. Die Einwirkungen des letzten Winters auf einige Gehölzarten und Koniferen. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5,** 1901, (413).

Lehnpfuhl. Erfahrungen und Gedanken über Waldbrände. Zs. Forstw., Berlin, **33,** 1901, (635–660).

Lorey, [Tuisko]. Hagel und Gewitterschäden an Fremdländern. Allg. Forstztg, Frankfurt a. M., **77,** 1901, (340).

Maske. Waldbrände in der Mallmitzer Heide. Zs. Forstw., Berlin, **33,** 1901, (378–381).

Mey, F. Ueber die Winterhärte der Quitte als Unterlage. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16,** 1901, (359–360).

Neliubov, D. [**Neljubow,**] Influence du gaz d'éclairage sur la végétation. (Russ.) Pédologie, St. Peterburg, **1901,** (175–178); résumé français (178).

——— Ueber die horizontale Nutation der Stengel von *Pisum sativum* und einiger anderen Pflanzen. (Vorläuf. Mittheilung.) Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10,** 1901, (128–138, mit 1 Taf.). [3180 1100].

Ochsenius, Carl. [Absterben der Pyramidenpappeln.] Prometheus, Berlin, **12,** 1901, (780–781). [5400].

Oertzen, von. Die Krankheit der Roterle in Mecklenburg-Schwerin. Forstwiss. Centralbl., Berlin, **23,** 1901, (110–114). [5400].

Petrovič, D. Ueber die Apfelbaumkrankheit im Dorfe Kokuevka des Kreises Samara. (Russ.) Plodovodstvo, St. Peterburg, **1901,** (713–725).

Pfeffer, W[ilhelm]. Pflanzenphysiologie. Ein Handbuch der Lehre vom Stoffwechsel und Kraftwechsel in der Pflanze. 2. umgearb. Aufl. Bd 2. Kraftwechsel. 1. Hälfte. Leipzig (W. Engelmann), 1901, (353). 24 cm. 11 M. [3000 3160 4410].

Pfeiffer, Carl. Der Frost an unseren Obstbäumen. Erfurter Führer Gartenbau, **2,** 1901, (11).

——— Frostschäden. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5,** 1901, (370–372).

——— Ein weiterer Beitrag zu den Frostschäden des letzten Winters. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5,** 1901, (454–455).

Preda, Agilulfo. Effetti del libeccio su alcune piante legnose che crescono lungo la costa livornese. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901,** (381–384).

Pucci, Angiolo. L'inverno 1900–1901 nel giardino della Casa Bianca del Barone Giovanni Ricasoli Firidolfi. Firenze, Bollettino della R. Società Toscana di Orticoltura, **26,** 1901, (289–306).

Rehnelt, F. Die Widerstandsfähigkeit einiger neuerer Gehölze im letzten Winter. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (321–322).

——— Die winterharten Kakteen im letzten Winter. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **6**, 1901, (121–122).

Rettig, Ernst. Einiges über Winterschäden, Winterhärte und Winterschutz. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **6**, 1901, (134–136).

Rother. Mangelhaft aufgeblühte Chrysanthemumblumen und deren Ursache. Erfurter Führer Gartenbau, **2**, 1901, (190).

Saghy, Stefan von. Beobachtungen über die Widerstandsfähigkeit einiger Gehölze im letzten Winter. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (405–406).

Sannino, F. A. L'aborto delle gemme delle viti in rapporto alla forma di potatura. Conegliano, Riv. R. Scuola vit. enol., **7**, (Ser. 4), 1901, (25–26).

Schelle, E. Winterhärte der Gehölze. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (394).

Schwappach, [Adam]. Waldbrände in den preussischen Staatsforsten während des Jahres 1900. Zs. Forstw., Berlin, **33**, 1901, (41–45).

Schweinsbez. Der Krebs der Apfelbäume. Obstbau, Stuttgart, **21**, 1901, (18–20, 33–35). [4050].

Schwerin, Fritz, *Graf* von. Neue Mitteilungen über den Ahorn. (Siebenter Beitrag zur Gattung *Acer*.) Mitt. D. dendr. Ges., Bonn, **1901**, (58–65). [5400].

Stich, Conrad. Zur Arsenfrage. Münchener med. Wochenschr., **48**, 1901, (424–427). [Q 9115 N 0211].

Strebel, [Hermann]. Untersuchungen über die bakterizide Wirkung des Hochspannungsfunkenlichtes nebst Angabe einer Methode zur besseren Ausnützung der bakteriziden Kraft des Voltabogenlichtes. D. med. Wochenschr., Berlin, **27**, 1901, (69–72, 87–89). [7700 R 1720].

Tessenow, M. Ueber die Winterhärte der Quitte als Unterlage. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16**, 1901, (324–325).

Thomas. La question parasitaire du cancer. Reims, Bul. soc. sci. nat., **10**, 1901, (3–19). [4050 7700].

Tolomei, G. Esperienze sopra l'arrabbiaticcio. Firenze, Atti Acc. Georgof., (Ser. 4), **24**, 1901, (105–136).

Urbanski. Die verschiedenen Ursachen, welche das Verrieseln der Weinblüte hervorrufen. Erfurter Führer Gartenbau, **2**, 1901, (86). [3500].

Wehmer, [Karl]. Ueber Hemmungs- und Giftwerth einiger Substanzen für Hefen. D. Essigind., Berlin, **5**, 1901, (173–174, 181–183, 190–191); Zs. SpiritInd., Berlin, **24**, 1901, (137–138, 147, 158–159). [3100 7700 R 2700 1820].

Weiss, [Joh. Ev.]. Ist die Kiefernschütte Vertrocknungserscheinung oder Pilzkrankheit? Forstwiss. Centralbl., Berlin, **23**, 1901, (623–626). [4050 6500].

——— Zur Frage der Kiefernschütte. Prakt. Bl. Pflanzenschutz, Stuttgart, **4**, 1901, (82–84).

Weisse, Oskar. Wie ist das plötzliche Absterben der *Clematis* zu erklären? Erfurter Führer Gartenbau, **2**, 1901, (164).

Windisch, [Wilhelm]. Ueber die Giftwirkung kleinster Spuren von Stoffen auf Lebewesen. (Ein Beitrag zu der Hypothese Wildier's über „Bios".) Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **19**, 1901, (27–30). [3020 L 8600 R 1650].

Wislicenus, [Hans]. Ueber eine Waldluftuntersuchung in den sächsischen Staatsforstrevieren und die Rauchgefahr im Allgemeinen. Vortrag . . . Freiberg i. S. (Craz & Gerlach), 1901, (26). 22 cm. 0,75 M. [F 0420 Q 6024 D 6500].

——— Waldluftersuchung. Ber. Vers. sächs. Forstver., Tharandt, **46**, 1901, (105–138). [F 0420 Q 6024 D 6500].

——— Zur Beurtheilung von Rauchschäden. Entgegnung an H. Ost. ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25**, 1901, (1112–1113). [D 6400].

Wolfromm. Die Winterkälte und unsere Obstbäume. Einige Erfahrungen und Betrachtungen. Erfurter Führer Gartenbau, **2**, 1901, (292, 297–298).

Zahn, Hermann. Ueber Protoplasmagifte. Diss. Erlangen (Druck von F. Junge), 1901, (24). 22 cm. [Q 9100 L 8500 D 8050 R 1650 3900].

Zimmermann, A. [Maladie dite "blorok" chez le caféier.] (Hollandais.) Teysmannia, Batavia, **12,** 1901, (419–429). [5400].

4200 WOUNDS AND MUTILATIONS.

Die Zwillingseiche auf der Hohewart bei Feuerbach. Von D. Aus d. Schwarzw., Stuttgart, **9,** 1901, (12–13). [1800 5400 4250].

Waldbeschädigung durch Hagelschlag im Kgl. bayr. Forstamt Wasserburg (Oberbayern). [Von B.] Forstwiss. Centralbl., Berlin, **23,** 1901, (114–118).

Aderhold, [Rudolf]. Ueber den Krebs der Apfelbäume und seine Behandlung. Erfurter Führer Gartenbau, **2,** 1901, (185–187, 194–195). [4050].

Beuss, H. Ueber die Behandlung von Obstbaumwunden. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5,** 1901, (507–508). [4350].

Bockwoldt. Ueber das Vorkommen von Blitzschlägen an Rothbuchen. Danzig, Schr. natf. Ges., (N.F.), **10,** H. 2. 3. 1901, (20–21). [5400 F 1630].

Busse, Walter. Die Ausscheidung von Gummi arabicum an ostafrikanischen Akazien. Natw. Wochenschr., Jena, **17,** 1901, (100–101). [5400 2520 N 4619].

Daniel. Nouvelles observations anatomiques sur la structure comparée des branches dans les arbres fruitiers, sur la cicatrisation, l'effeuillage et le pincement dans les végétaux. Rennes, Bul. soc. sci., méd., **10,** 1901, (153–166). [2040 4250].

Fetisch, Karl. Die Entstehung von Frostsprüngen an Obstbäumen; ihre Verheilung und Massregeln zur Verhütung derselben. Mitt. Obstbau, Wiesbaden, **16,** 1901, (40–42).

Fruwirth, C[arl]. Stoffverluste bei der Kultur der Hopfenpflanze. D. Bierbr., Stuttgart, **16,** 1901, (309–311). [5400].

Heeschen. Verursacht die Seeluft den Krebs des Obstbaumes? Erfurter Führer Gartenbau, **1,** 1901, (446–447).

Hettlinger, A. Influence des blessures sur la formation de la matière protéique dans les plantes. Rev. gén. bot., Paris, **13,** 1901, (248–250). [3120].

Junge, E. Sturmschäden in den Obstpflanzungen. Mitt. Obstbau, Wiesbaden, **16,** 1901, (168–170).

Jurass, Paul. Einiges über den Krebs bei den Apfelbäumen und seine Heilung. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5,** 1901, (222–223).

Koch, H. Pinzement der Steinobstbäume. Pomol. Monatshefte, Stuttgart, **47,** 1901, (111–114). [3240].

Krautinger. Welche Erfahrungen sind bei den im Walde angewendeten Schutzmassregeln gegen Wildverbiss und andere Wildschäden gemacht worden und wie verhalten sich die einzelnen Holzarten zu diesen Massregeln? Allg. Forstztg, Frankfurt a. M., **77,** 1901, (391–395, 421). [4350].

Lanz. Neues Schutzmittel gegen die Verbissschäden des Rot- und Rehwildes. Forstl. Bl., Tübingen, **1,** 1901, (26–28). [4350].

Le Souëf, D[udley]. Effect of snow on Eucalyptus trees. Vict. Nat., Melbourne, **18,** 1901, (108–110). [8000 *if*].

Meurin, L. Verletzte Rüben. Bl. Zuckerrübenbau, Berlin, **8,** 1901, (116–117).

Prowazek, S. Transplantations- und Protoplasmastudien an *Bryopsis plumosa*. Biol. Centralbl., Leipzig, **21,** 1901, (383–391). [2700 7400 L 6200 7300 Q 0430].

Rebholz, Fr. Einiges über Frostspalten, Frostrisse und Frostplatten. Pomol. Monatshefte, Stuttgart, **47,** 1901, (74–78).

Schiller-Tietz. Das Ringeln der Stammorgane. (Decortication.) Prometheus, Berlin, **12,** 1901, (827–829). [3240].

Schindler. Nachteile des Spaltpfropfens. Mitt. Obstbau, Wiesbaden, **16,** 1901, (58–60).

Schmidt. Ueber Blitzschläge in Bäume. Danzig, Schr. natf. Ges., (N.F.), **10,** H. 2. 3, 1901, (56–61). [F 1630].

Treichel, A. Botanische Notizen, XIII. 1. Blitzschläge an Bäumen, VII. 2. Starke Bäume, VIII. 3. Abnormes Wachsthum bei Pflanzen. Danzig, Schr. natf. Ges., (N.F.), **10,** H. 2. 3, 1901, (149–156). [0030 3160 3000 F 1630].

Wurm. Der Hexenbesen. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (572–573); Natur u. Haus, Berlin, **9**, [1901], (146–148). [1800 4050]

4250 REPARATIVE PROCESSES.

Die Zwillingseiche auf der Hohewart bei Feuerbach. Von D. Aus d. Schwarzw., Stuttgart, **9**, 1901, (12–13). [1800 5400 4200].

Bubák, Franz. Ueber die Regeneration der Mutterrübe. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28**, 1901, (183–184). [2080 5400].

Daniel. Nouvelles observation anatomiques sur la structure comparée des branches dans les arbres fruitiers, sur la cicatrisation, l'effeuillage et le pincement dans les végétaux. Rennes, Bul. soc. sci. méd., **10**, 1901, (153–166). [2040 4200].

4300 GALLS.

Cecconi, Giacomo. Intorno ad alcune galle raccolte all'isola di Cipro. Malpighia, Genova, **15**, 1901, (38–41).

——— Quarta contribuzione alla conoscenza delle galle della foresta di Vallombrosa. Malpighia, Genova, **15**, 1901, (49–70).

——— Zoocecidi della Sardegna, raccolti dal prof. F. Cavara. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (135–143).

Corti, Alfredo. Le galle della Valtellina: primo contributo alla conoscenza della cecidiologia valtellinese. Milano, Atti Soc. ital sc. nat., **40**, 1901, (153–268).

Hellwig, Th. Zusammenstellung von Zoocecidien. Aus dem Kreise Grünberg i. Schles. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7**, 1901, (161–164).

Lüstner, Gustav. Die Weinblattmilbe (*Phytoptus vitis*). Zugleich als Antwort auf zahlreiche Anfragen. Mitt. Obstbau, Wiesbaden, **16**, 1901, (140–142). [4100 N 3031].

Macchiati, Luigi. A proposito d'un Afide descritto come nuovo sul *Nerium Oleander*. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (321–322).

Massalongo, Caro. Sopra alcune Milbogalle nuove per la Flora d'Italia. Quinta comunicazione. Malpighia, Genova, **15**, 1901, (75–91).

Möbius, M. Ueber Pflanzengallen. Frankfurt a. M., Ber. Senckenb. Ges., **1901**, (132–134).

Moeller, Jos[ef]. Knoppern und Valonea. ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25**, 1901, (771–775). [2280 5400 D 6500].

Neumann, P. Die Bakterien der Wurzelknöllchen der Leguminosen. Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin, **56**, 1901, (187–202). [3060 7700 R 2000 1100].

Stefani, (De), Perez T. Contribuzione all' entomocecidiologia della Flora sicula. Nuovo Giorn. bot. ital., Firenze, **8**, 1901, (440–455, 543–556).

Trotter, Alessandro. Studî cecidologici—I. La cecidogenesi nelle Alghe. Nuova Notarisia, Padova, **12**, 1901, (7–19); II. Le ragioni biologiche della Cecidogenesi. Nuovo Giorn. bot. ital., Firenze, **8**, 1901, (557–575).

——— Per la conoscenza della Cecidoflora esotica. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (66–73).

——— Intorno ad alcune galle della Svizzera. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (165–168).

4350 TREATMENT OF DISEASE.

Die Bekämpfung des Heu- und Sauerwurms im Rheingau. Mitt. Weinbau, Geisenheim, **13**, 1901, (103–105).

Ergebnis der Bekämpfung schüttekranker Kiefern durch Anwendung von Kupfermitteln. Von W. v. S. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28**, 1901, (652).

Hamster- und Kaninchen-Vertilgung durch Schwefelkohlenstoff nach Reinbachschem Verfahren. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28**, 1901, (634–635).

Hilfsmittel gegen die Schädigung der Gerste und des Malzes durch Insekten. Allg. Anz. Brau., Mannheim, **17**, 1901, (1169–1170).

Jahresbericht des Sonderausschusses für Pflanzenschutz. 1900. Bearb. von. . . . . zusammengest. von [Paul] Sorauer und [M.] Hollrung. Berlin, Arb. D. Landw. Ges., **60**, 1901, (XXI + 279). [4000].

Kohlensäurespritze für Pflanzenschutz. Zs. KohlensäureInd., Berlin, **7,** 1901, (128–129).

Kupfern der Weinberge. Südd. ApothZtg, Stuttgart, **41,** 1901, (738).

Zur Bekämpfung der Kartoffelkrankheit. Ill. landw. Ztg, Berlin, **21,** 1901, (559–560).

Appel, O[tto] und Jacobi, A. Die Bekämpfung der Kaninchenplage. Mitt. D. Forstver., Berlin, **2,** 1901, (63–64); Dresdener landw. Presse, **22,** 1901, (527–528). [4100 N 6031].

Arieti, Giuseppe. I trattamenti preventivi dei cereali contro la carie ed il carbone. Roma, Annuario della R. Stazione di Patologia Vegetale, **1,** 1901, (1–24).

Balabanov, M. Kampfversuch gegen den Sonnenblumenrost. (Russ.) Zemled. gazeta, St. Peterburg, **1901,** 17, (11–12).

Beauverie, J. Essais d'immunisation des végétaux contre les maladies cryptogamiques. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133,** 1901, (107–110). [0060 4050].

Belland, Gerhard. Insektenfanggürtel und Insektenfanggläser. Erfurter Führer Gartenbau, **2,** 1901, (86–87).

Berlese, Antonio. Metodo di lotta razionale contro la *Cochylis ambiguella* ed altri insetti. Conegliano, Riv. R. Scuola vit. enol., **7,** (Ser. 4), 1901, (387–391).

Beseler, W. Beachtenswerte Nachwirkung von Kupfervitriol-Bespritzung. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28,** 1901, (501).

Betten, Robert. Erziehung, Schnitt und Pflege des Weinstocks im kälteren Klima an Wänden, Spalieren und in Weinhäusern. 2. Aufl. Frankfurt a. O. (Trowitzsch u. Sohn), 1901, (VIII+180). 22 cm. Geb. 3 M.

——— Die amerikanischen Mittel zur Bekämpfung des Ungeziefers und ihre Anwendung. Erfurter Führer Gartenbau, **2,** 1901, (145–146, 155).

Betzhold und Preuss. Welche weitere Erfahrungen sind neuerdings im Vereinsgebiet über die Schütte der Kiefer und über die zu ihrer Begegnung empfohlenen Mittel gemacht worden? Forstl. Bl., Tübingen, **1,** 1901, (85–87). [4050].

Beuss, H. Ueber die Behandlung von Obstbaumwunden. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5,** 1901, (507–508). [4200].

Biedenkopf, Hermann. Zur Frage der Bekämpfung des Hederichs, speziell durch Metallsalzlösungen. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28,** 1901, (406–407).

Böttner, Johannes. Praktisches Lehrbuch des Obstbaues. 2. Aufl. Frankfurt a. O. (Trowitz u. Sohn), 1901, (VI + 575). 23 cm. Geb. 6 M.

Braunbart, [Carl]. Obstbaumbespritzung. Zs. Obstbau, Dresden, **27,** 1901, (60–61).

——— Ratschläge für die Behandlung durch Hagel beschädigter Obstbäume. Zs. Obstbau, Dresden, **27,** 1901, (82–83).

Bremer, O. M. Vorsicht mit den Raupenleimringen. Erfurter Führer Gartenbau, **2,** 1901, (298).

Capodacqua, V. e Sannino, F. A. Sull' efficacia antiperonosporica delle soluzioni acide di solfato di rame. Conegliano, Riv. R. Scuola vit. enol., **7,** (Ser. 4), 1901, (145–147).

Cuboni, Giuseppe. Esperienze antiperonosporiche eseguite nell' anno 1900. Roma, Boll. quindic. Soc. Agric. ital., **6,** 1901, (223–227).

Danyšč, I. Les *Cleonus* et les Muscardines. (Russ.) Journ. exp. Landw., St. Peterburg, **2,** 1901, (464–482); résumé français, (482–483). [4100].

Dickhoff, W[illem] C[hristian] et Arendsen Hein, S. A. . . . maladie des taches oculiformes [chez la canne à sucre]. (Hollandais.) Arch. Java Suiker., Soerabaia, **9,** 1901, (865–878, av. 2 pl.). [4050 6000 R 9100].

Dobeneck, von. Bekanntes vom Kornwurm und seiner Bekämpfung. Ill. landw. Ztg, Berlin, **21,** 1901, (882–883). [N 4831].

Droop, H. Die Brache in der modernen Landwirthschaft. Tl. 2. [Behandlung von Krankheiten.] Heidelberg (K. Rössler), [1901], 195–403, mit 1 Taf.). 23 cm. 6 M. [3060 R 2540].

Ebach. Bekämpfung der Pilzkrankheit an Obstbäumen. Westd. Landw., Köln, **1,** 1901, Probeheft, (57–58). [4050].

Eckelt, C. Hamstervertilgung. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28,** 1901, (502).

———— Bekämpfung der Schädlinge des Spargels. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28,** 1901, (508).

Eckstein, Karl. Die Nonne. Zs. Forstw., Berlin, **33,** 1901, (711–719). [4100 N 4431].

———— Das Auftreten forstlich schädlicher Thiere in den Königlich Preussischen Staatsforsten im Jahre 1900. Zs. Forstw., Berlin, **33,** 1901, (739–751). [4100].

Emslander *jun.*, Fritz. Beitrag zur Hederichvertilgung. Zs. Brauw., München, (N.F.), **24,** 1901, (385–387).

Endres, G. „Hobeln" der Buchenkeimlinge in Eichenkulturen. Forstwiss. Centralbl., Berlin, **23,** 1901, (534–536)

Eschbach, W. Zur Heu- und Sauerwurmfrage. Mitt. Weinbau, Geisenheim, **13,** 1901, (7–8). [4100 N 4431].

Fieser. Gegen das Fegen der Böcke an Heisterpflanzen. Forstwiss. Centralbl., Berlin, **23,** 1901, (397).

Fleth, G. Zur Ausrottung des Sumpfschachtelhalms. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28,** 1901, (808).

Friederichs, H. Wagen wir nun unsere Reben zu spritzen? Mitt. Weinbau, Geisenheim, **13,** 1901, (91–93).

Gisevius, [Paul]. Pflanzenschutzliche Nachrichten aus Ostpreussen. Berlin, Arb. D. LandwGes., **60,** 1901, (281–290). [4000].

Goethe, R. Ergebnisse einer Studienreise nach dem Waadtland und dem südöstlichen Frankreich. [Diseases of the vine]. Mitt. Weinbau, Geisenheim, **13,** 1901, (17–20, 37–41). [4000 5400].

Gross, Emanuel. Bekannte, aber noch zu wenig angewandte Mittel zur Bekämpfung des Unkrautes. Fühlings landw. Ztg, Stuttgart, **50,** 1901, (25–29, 58–62).

Hanisch, Adolf. Schneckenfrass. Dresdener landw. Presse, **22,** 1901, (654–655).

Hasler II, Anton. Verjüngung alter bestockter und vermooster Wiesen durch Schwefelsäuresand. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28,** 1901, (237).

Hefner, Josef. Wie sollen wir unsere vom Froste beschädigten Weinberge dieses Jahr schneiden? Mitt. Weinbau, Geisenheim, **13,** 1901, (41–42).

Held, Ph. Das Bespritzen der Reben mit Sulfollösungen gegen den echten Mehltau. Mitt. Weinbau, Geisenheim, **13,** 1901, (142–143).

Hilgart, E[ugen] W[ald.]. Das Schwefeln in den Weinbergen. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28,** 1901, (753–754). [4050].

Hori, Shōtarō. Prevention of bunt of wheat. (Japanese.) Nōji Shi. Toku. Hō., Tōkyō, No. **18,** 1901, (1–5). [4050 7700].

———— Prevention of smut in wheat culm. (Japanese.) Nōji Shi. Toku. Hō., Tōkyō, No. **18,** 1901, (6–9). [4050 7700].

———— How to prevent the smut of millet. (Japanese) Nōji Shi. Toku. Hō., Tōkyō, No. **18,** 1901, (10–13). [4050 7700].

———— . . . Disease of *Astragalus* . . . (Japanese.) Nōji Shi. Toku. Hō., Tōkyō, No. **18,** 1901, (17–34, with 2 pl.). [4050 7700].

———— Wilt diseases of barley and wheat. (Japanese.) Nōji Shi. Toku. Hō., Tōkyō, No. **18,** 1901, (35–65, with 4 pl.). [4050 7700].

———— Leaf-disease of rice-plant. (Japanese.) Nōji Shi. Toku. Hō., Tōkyō, No. **18,** 1901, (67–84).

Hunger, F[riedrich] W[ilhelm] T[obias]. Aperçu général sur les maladies et les avaries de la feuille chez le tabac de Deli [avec recommandations sur les moyens de les combattre]. (Hollandais.) Buitenzorg, Meded. Plant., **47,** 1901, (II + 51). [4000 5400 R 9000].

Jablonsky, M[ax]. Untersuchung verschiedener Moore. [Distribution of *Equisetum palustre*]. Berlin, Mitt. Ver. Moorkultur, **19,** 1901, (221–226, 230–234, 241–243, 307–310, 317–321). [J 27 *dc*].

Jačevskij, A. Vertilgung der Unkräuter durch Metallsalze. (Russ.) Zemled. gazeta, St. Peterburg, 1901, 47, (11–13).

———— Bekämpfungsmittel der Wurzelfäule (*Dematophora*). (Russ.) Plodovodstvo, St. Peterburg, **1901,** (725–728, mit Fig.). [4050].

Jacky, Ernst. Gezuckerte Bordeauxbrühe und die Bienenzucht. Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11,** 1901, (212–214). [N 4631].

Jösting. Zur Bekämpfung der Obstbaumschädlinge. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28,** 1901, (523).

Jürgens, G. Ueber die Schütte der Kiefernsämlinge und deren Verhütung. Zs. Forstw., Berlin, **33,** 1901, (366–368). [6500].

Junge, C. Schutz der Blüten unserer Spalierbäume gegen Nachtfröste. Mitt. Obstbau, Wiesbaden, **16,** 1901, (55–58).

Juranek, Ferd[inand]. Meine Erfahrungen mit der Vertilgung von Wühlmäusen. Erfurter Führer Gartenbau, **2,** 1901, (252). [4100].

Kachelmann, Walther. Zur Engerlings-Vertilgung mittels Schwefelkohlenstoff. Erfurter Führer Gartenbau, **2,** 1901, (164). [4100].

Karpiński, W. J. Les maladies des betteraves sucrières. I. Brûlure des jeunes plantes à peine germées. Brûlure des feuilles de betteraves. Bactériose des betteraves. (Polish.) Warszawa (Wyd. Stacyi Rolniczo-Cukrowniczej w Grodzisku), 1901, (38, with 4 pl. in colours). 26 cm. [4150].

Kičunov, N. Rindeverjüngung als sicheres Mittel gegen Borkenkäfer im Obstgarten. (Russ.) Zemled. gazeta, St. Peterburg, **1901,** 9, (9–11).

Kienitz, M[ax]. Ueber die Behandlung Feuerschutzstreifen an den durch Kiefernforsten führenden Eisenbahnlinien. Zs. Forstw., Berlin, **33,** 1901, (447–459).

Kirillov, A. Kampfversuch gegen die Kiefereule. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Izv. Minist. Zeml., **1901,** (414–415).

Knebel, Curt. Weiteres über die Vertilgung der Erdratten. Zs. Obstbau, Dresden, **27,** 1901, (86).

Koch, L. Auf welche Weise werden die Kornkäfer am leichtesten auf den Getreideböden vertilgt? Westd. Landw., Köln, **1,** 1901, (245).

Koningsberger, J[acob] C[hristiaan]. . . . maladie de la rouille chez le thé. (Hollandais.) Teysmannia, Batavia, **12,** 1901, (430–441). [4100 5400].

Krautinger. Welche Erfahrungen sind bei den im Walde angewendeten Schutzmassregeln gegen Wildverbiss und andere Wildschäden gemacht worden und wie verhalten sich die einzelnen Holzarten zu diesen Massregeln? Allg. Forstztg, Frankfurt a. M., **77,** 1901, (391–395, 421). [4200].

Kühn, Julius. Ueber die Behandlung ausgewinter Weizensaaten. Dresdener landw. Presse, **22,** 1901, (249–251). [4150].

Langauer, Franz. Beiträge zur Verhütung von Krankheiten der Obstbäume. Pomol. Monatshefte, Stuttgart, **47,** 1901, (178–181).

Lanz, O. Schutzmassregeln gegen die Waldbeschädigungen des Rot- und Rehwildes. Allg. Forstztg, Frankfurt a. M., **77,** 1901, (284–289, 318–324, 350–354). [N 6019].

——— Neues Schutzmittel gegen die Verbissschäden des Rot- und Rehwildes. Allg. Forstztg, Frankfurt a. M., **77,** 1901, (336–337); Forstl. Bl., Tübingen, **1,** 1901, (26–28). [4200].

Lebl, M. Ueber Bleichsucht der Obstbäume und des Weinstockes. Braunschweigische landw. Ztg, **69,** 1901, (146). [4010].

Lindau, G[ustav]. Beobachtungen über den südafrikanischen Heuschreckenpilz (Locust fungus). Berlin, Notizbl. bot. Garten, **3,** 1901, (119–126, mit 1 Taf.). [7700 R 1150 8900].

Lüstner, Gustav. Ueber Rebenschildläuse. Mitt. Weinbau, Geisenheim, **13,** 1901, (56–59). [4100].

Märker und Meyer. Mitteilungen über Waldbeschädigungen durch Insekten oder andere Tiere, Naturereignisse, Pilze u. s. w. Forstl. Bl., Tübingen, **1,** 1901, (164–165). [4000].

Meissner, [Alfred]. Ueber das Antischimmelin. Mitt. Weinbau, Geisenheim, **13,** 1901, (175–176).

Meves, J. Nonnen-Kalamität in Schweden. Zs. Forstw., Berlin, **33,** 1901, (530–537). [4100 N 4431].

Milani, A. Ueber ein Mittel zum Schutze der Kiefernkulturen gegen die Beschädigung durch den Engerling. Allg. Forstztg, Frankfurt a. M., **77,** 1901, (268–273). [6500].

Mokrżeckij, S. Die Bekämpfung der *Eriocampa adumbrata* in Garten. (Russ.) Plodovodstvo, St. Peterburg, **1901,** (605–607). [4100].

Mühlenberg, F. Zur Queckenvertilgung. Westd. Landw., Köln, **1**, 1901, Probeheft, (55–56).

Nalimov, B. Hygiene im Obstgarten. (Russ.) Zemled. gazeta, St. Peterburg **1901**, 35, (4–6); 36, (7–10); 37, (3–40); 38, (5–10); 39, (3–8).

——— Hygiene der Obstpflanzen. (Russ.) Věst. Obšč. sadov., St. Peterburg, **1901**, (259–270, mit Fig.).

Neger, F. W. Ueber einige neue Gesichtspunkte zur Frage der praktischen Bekämpfung der schädlichen Mehltaupilze. Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11**, 1901, (207–212). [4050].

Nomura, Hikotarō. . . . Potato-disease in Nagano . . . (Japanese.) Nōji Shi. Toku. Hō., Tōkyō, No. **18**, 1901, (85–91). [4050 7700].

——— White root-rots of grapevines, mulberry-trees and tea-plants. (Japanese.) Nōji Shi. Toku. Hō., Tōkyō, No. **18**, 1901, (93–103, with 1 pl.). [4050 7700].

Olbrich, St. Das einzige Mittel, Engerlinge radikal zu vertilgen. Erfurter Führer Gartenbau, **2**, 1901, (131). [4100].

Paškevič, V. F. V. Ovsïannikov's Raupenleim. (Russ.) Plodovodstvo, St. Peterburg, **1901**, (805–807).

Pfeiffer, [Carl]. Ein neues Mittel zur Vernichtung der Blattläuse. Erfurter Führer Gartenbau, **2**, 1901, (83). [4100].

——— Verwünschte Raupenfackel. Erfurter Führer Gartenbau, **2**, 1901, (203).

Pfizenmayer. Beschädigung von Fichtenpflanzen durch *Pestalozzia Hartigii*. Allg. Forstztg, Frankfurt a. M., **78**, 1901, (38–39). [4050].

Picker, Fr. Die Not mit den Blutläusen und endliche Vernichtung durch ein neues Mittel. Ein Beitrag aus meiner Praxis zu dem Artikel in No. 46. Erfurter Führer Gartenbau, **1**, 1901, (418–419). [4100].

Pilz. Die Hiebsfolge im Laubholzhochwald. Allg. Forstztg, Frankfurt a. M., **77**, 1901, (341–348).

Pommer. Zur Bekämpfung von Spargelrost und Spargelfliege. Braunschweigische landw. Ztg, **69**, 1901, (189–190). [4050 4100].

Puls, E. Die wichtigsten Rebkrankheiten. Westd. Landw., Köln, **1**, 1901, Probeheft, (26–27), **1**, 1901, (1–2). [4050].

——— Der Heu- und Sauerwurm. Westd. Landw., Köln, **1**, 1901, (55–57). [4100 4350].

Rebholz, F. Ein kleiner Beitrag zur Bekämpfung der Schädlinge. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (322–323). [4100].

Reh, L. Pflanzenschutz-Bestrebungen. Umschau, Frankfurt a. M., **5**, 1901, (7–11).

Reichelt. Blätter an den Bäumen im Winter. Zs. Obstbau, Dresden, **27**, 1901, (5).

Reichenbach, G. Ausführung und Erfolg der Räucherungen gegen Nachtfröste in Rheinhessen im Mai 1901. Pomol. Monatshefte, Stuttgart, **47**, 1901, (213–217).

Reisel, Fr. Noch einmal Bordelaiser Brühe. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **6**, 1901, (42).

Riehm. Unkrautvertilgung durch Chemikalien. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28**, 1901, (430).

Rimann, Carl. Die Bordelaiser Brühe. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (585).

Rörig. Ueber die Bedeutung der insektenfressenden Vögel in Bezug auf die Bekämpfung land- und forstwirtschaftlich schädlicher Insekten. Ill. landw. Ztg, Berlin, **21**, 1901, (1031–1033, 1041–1043, 1053–1055, 1063–1065). [N 5819].

Rostrup, E. Account of the Diseases of the Agricultural Plants in 1900. (Danish.) Tidsskrift for Landbrugets Planteavl, Kjöbenhavn (H. Frandsen), **8**, 1901, (109–136). [4000].

Saeuberlich. Durch welche Mittel wird bei der fortschreitenden Intensität von Düngung und Bodenbearbeitung dem immer stärker hervortretenden ertragschädigenden Lagern unserer Halmfrüchte entgegen zu treten sein? Vortrag . . . Dresden, Mitt. ök. Ges., **1900–1901**, 1901, (41–51). [3060].

Sannino, F. A. Esperienze sull' efficacia di alcune sostanze anticrittogamiche ed antiperonosporiche. Conegliano, Riv. R. Scuola vit. enol., **7**, (Ser. 4), 1901, (121–126).

Schindler. Der Cyklon-Insektenvertilger. Mitt: Obstbau, Wiesbaden, **16**, 1901, (138–140). [4100].

——— Legt Insektenfanggürtel an! Mitt. Obstbau, Wiesbaden, **16**, 1901, (145–149). [4100].

——— Schutz junger Obstbäume gegen Hasenfrass. Mitt. Obstbau. Wiesbaden, **16**, 1901, (164–167). [4100],

——— Schutz der Stämme junger Obstbäume gegen Frostschaden. Mitt. Obstbau, Wiesbaden, **16**, 1901, (182–184).

Schultz, G. Gegen den Hederich. Braunschweigische landw. Ztg, **69**, 1901, (87); Dresdener landw. Presse, **22**, 1901, (331); Fühlings landw. Ztg, Stuttgart, **50**, 1901, (360–361).

——— Zur Hederichvernichtung. Braunschweigische landw. Ztg, **69**, 1901, (130).

——— Die Vernichtung des Hederichs. Westd. Landw., Köln, **1**, 1901, Probeheft, (20–22).

Steffen, J. Zum Anstrich von Bäumen mit Petroleum gegen Schildläuse. Erfurter Führer Gartenbau, **2**, 1901, (195–196). [4100].

Stepanov, K. Bekämpfungsmittel des *Bruchus pisi.* (Russ.) Plodovodstvo, St. Peterburg, **1901**, (736–738).

Theen, H. Die Kirschmade. Braunschweigische landw. Ztg, **69**, 1901, (100). [4100].

Toporkov, S. *Cleonus punctiventris* und die grüne Muskardine. (Russ.) Journ. exp. Landw., St. Peterburg, **2**, 1901, (134–166); Deutsches Résumé, (166–171). [4100].

Toussaint, Fr. W. Ein Beitrag zur Vertilgung der Reblaus durch Drainüberwässerung. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28**, 1901, (546).

Tubeuf, Carl, *Freiherr* von. Die Schüttekrankheit der Kiefer und ihre Bekämpfung. Mitt. D. Forstver., Berlin, **2**, 1901, (90–93). [4050 6500].

——— Ueber die Wirkungsweise der Bespritzung junger Kiefernpflanzen mit Kupfermitteln. Forstwiss. Centralbl., Berlin, **23**, 1901, (471–473). [4050],

——— Studien über die Schüttekrankheit der Kiefer. Berlin, Arb. biol. Abth. Gesundhtsamt, **2**, 1901, (1–160, mit 7 Taf.). [4050 7700 6500].

Tubeuf, Carl, *Freiherr* von. Studien über die Brandkrankheiten des Getreides und ihre Bekämpfung. Berlin, Arb. biol. Abth. Gesundhtsamt, **2**, 1901, (179–349). [4050 3750 7700].

——— Weitere Mittheilungen über die Schüttekrankheit der Kiefer. (Zweiter Nachtrag zu den „Studien über die Schüttekrankheit der Kiefer".) Berlin, Arb. biol. Abth. Gesundhtsamt, **2**, 1901, (356–363). [4050 7700 6500].

——— Anwendbarkeit von Kupfermitteln gegen Pflanzenkrankheiten. Berlin, Arb. biol. Abth. Gesundhtsamt, **2**, 1901, (367–368).

——— Vorschläge zur Bekämpfung des Weizen-Steinbrandes. Dresdener landw. Presse, **22**, 1901, (630–631); Ill. landw. Ztg, Berlin, **21**, 1901, (828–829). [4050].

Tverdochlěbov, A. Kochsalz als Bekämpfungsmittel der Raupen und Baumläuse. (Russ.) Plodovodstvo, St. Peterburg, **1901**, (739).

Ulrich, Carl. Ueber das Anstreichen der Obstbäume mit Kalkmilch. Pomol. Monatshefte, Stuttgart, **47**, 1901, (161–164); Zs. Obstbau, Dresden, **27**, 1901, (166–167).

——— Die Pflege des Obstbaumes. Bremen, Jahresber. LandwVer., **1900**, 1901, (61–84). [3060].

Volkens, G[eorg]. Ueber eine Schildlaus-Krankheit der Kokospalmen in Togo und auf der Karolineninsel Yap. Berlin, Notizbl. bot. Garten, **3**, 1901, (85–90). [4100 6000].

Wacker, Leonh. Ventilirter Schwefel (zolfo ventilato). [*Oidium*, disease of the vine.] ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25**, 1901, (459–460). [D 0660].

Wacker, Leonhard. Zur Bekämpfung des Aescherichs (*Oidium*) mittels ventiliertem Schwefel. Mitt. Weinbau, Geisenheim, **13**, 1901, (138–139).

Weiss, [J. E.]. Die Behandlung der Obstbaume im Winter zum Schutze gegen tierische Schädlinge und parasitäre Pilze. Natur u. Glaube, Leutkirch, **4**, 1901, (375–376).

——— Harmlose Plauderei uber die Wirkungsweise der Kupferbruhen gegen die Kiefernschütte. Forstwiss. Centralbl., Berlin, **23**, 1901, (244–253). [6500 4050].

Weiss, [J. E.]. Das richtige Beizen des Saatgutes gegen die Brandpilze, besonders gegen den Steinbrand des Weizens. Prakt. Bl. Pflanzenschutz, Stuttgart, **4,** 1901, (65–67), [4050].

——— Pflanzenschutzarbeiten im Herbst, Winter und Frühjahr. Prakt. Bl. Pflanzenschutz, Stuttgart, **4,** 1901, (73–75, 84–85).

——— Der Kalkanstrich der Obstbäume. Prakt. Bl. Pflanzenschutz, Stuttgart **4,** 1901, (79–80, 85–87).

Wellmann. Die Not mit den Blutläusen und endliche Vernichtung durch ein neues Mittel. Erfurter Führer Gartenbau, **1,** 1901, (397–399). [4100].

Wiebe, P. Mitteln gegen *Carpocapsa pomonella.* (Russ.) Plodovodstvo, St. Peterburg, **1901,** (871–873).

Wolanke. Aufforderung zur Anlage von Insektenfanggürteln. Zs. Obstbau, Dresden, **27,** 1901, (117–118).

Wollny, E[wald]. Vertilgung des Unkrautes. Ill. landw. Ztg, Berlin, **21,** 1901, (57–59). [0060].

Würzner, Oskar. Die Bekämpfung des gefurchten Dickmaulrüsslers (*Otiorhynchus sulcatus* Fabr.). Mitt. Weinbau, Geisenheim, **13,** 1901, (187–190). [4100].

Zawodny. Feldgurkenbau in Südmähren. Fühlings landw. Ztg, Stuttgart, **50,** 1901, (496–501, 525–530). [5400].

Zschokke, A. Neuere Erfahrungen bezüglich der Bekämpfung des Heu- und Sauerwurms. Mitt. Weinbau, Geisenheim, **13,** 1901, (3–7). [4100 N 4431].

Zürn, E. S. Maikäfer und Engerlinge. ihre Lebens- und Schädigungsweise, sowie ihre erfolgreiche Vertilgung, Leipzig (H. Seeman Nfg.), 1901, (36). 22 cm. 0,50 M. [4100 N 4831].

——— Erfolgreiche Unterdrückung des Raupenfrasses an Stachel- und Johannisbeersträuchern. Prakt. Bl. Pflanzenschutz, Stuttgart, **4,** 1901, (68–70, 77–79).

EVOLUTION.

4400 GENERAL.

Beecher, Charles Emerson. Studies in Evolution . ˙ . . [Yale Bicentennial Publications]. New York, N.Y., (Scribners), 1901, (XVII + 638, with pl.). 23 cm. [N 0223 L 4300 K 0200].

Davis, Bradley Moore. The origin of sex in plants. Pop. Sci. Mon., New York, N.Y., **60,** 1901, (66–75).

Fokker, A. P. Die Entstehung von Milchsäurebacillen aus Granula. Vorläufige Mittheilung. D. med. Wochenschr., Berlin, **27,** 1901, (69), [7700 R 2600 0000 Q 1837 L 4300].

Gautier, Armand. Les mécanismes moléculaires de la variation des races et des espèces. Rev. gén. sci., Paris, **12,** 1901, (1046–1059). [4500].

Hansen, Emil Chr. Untersuchungen über die Physiologie und Morphologie der alkoholischen Fermente. [Uebersetzung.] Bierbr., Halle, **1901,** (109–112, 121–122, 133–135, 181–182, 217–219, 256–267, 301–303, 385–388). [7700 3100 D 8020 R 1820 1150].

Komarov, V. L. Neue Theorie (de Vries) der Artbildung. [Krit. Ref.] (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Bull. labor. biol., **5,** 1901, (71–79).

Murr, J. Zur Frage über den Ursprung unserer heimischen Flora. D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt, **19,** 1901, (4–7, 17–19). [8000 *dk* 3200].

Solms-Laubach, H[ermann], *Graf* zu. Ueber die in der Oase Biskra und in deren nächster Umgebung wachsenden spiroloben Chenopodeen. Bot. Ztg, Leipzig, **59,** 1901, Abt. 1, (159–186). [5400 8000 *fe*].

——— Cruciferenstudien. II. Bot. Ztg, Leipzig, **59,** 1901, Abt. 1, (61–78, mit 1 Taf.). [5400 1550].

Taliev, V. Skizzen der laufenden botanischen Litteratur. III. [Krit. Besprechung Koržinskij's Theorie der Heterogenese.] (Russ.) Jestestv. i. geogr., Moskva, **1901,** 1, (44–51); 3, (45–55); 6, (34–55); 8, (33–48). [8000].

Vries, Hugo de. . . . genèse d'espèces par mutation. (Hollandais.) Handl. Ned. Nat. Geneesk. Congres, **8,** 1901, (10–22); Ned. Tijdschr. Geneesk., Amsterdam, **1,** 1901, (979–989). [4500 L 3000 4300].

4410 HEREDITY AND STABILITY OF CHARACTERS.

Fischer, Max. Anbau- und Vererbungsversuche mit Kartoffeln. Fühlings landw. Ztg, Stuttgart, **50**, 1901, (337–342, 361–367). [3060 3240].

Fruwirth, C[arl]. Die Züchtung der landwirthschaftlichen Kulturpflanzen. Berlin (P. Parey), 1901, (X + 270). 23 cm. 7 M. [4600].

Geerkens, A. Korrelations- und Vererbungs-Ercheinungen beim Roggen, insbesondere die Kornfarbe betreffend. J. Landw., Berlin, **49**, 1901, (173–192). [1550 6000].

Laubert, R. Anatomische und morphologische Studien am Bastard *Laburnum Adami* Poir. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10**, 1901, (144–165, 223). [3550 2020 1050 5400].

Löbner, Max. Ueber Individualität. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (479).

Peirce, George James. Studies on the Coast Redwood, *Sequoia sempervirens* Endl. [Vegetative Reproduction, Parasitism and Heredity.] San Francisco, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci., (Ser. 3), **2**, 1901, (83–106, with 1 pl.). [Separate] 25.5 cm. [3500 3600 6500].

Pfeffer, W[ilhelm]. Pflanzenphysiologie. Ein Handbuch der Lehre vom Stoffwechsel und Kraftwechsel in der Pflanze. 2. umgearb. Aufl. Bd 2. Kraftwechsel. 1. Hälfte. Leipzig (W. Engelmann), 1901, (353), 24 cm. 11 M. [3000 3160 4150].

Strasburger, Eduard. Ueber Befruchtung. Bot. Ztg, Leipzig, **59**, 1901, Abt. 2, (353–368). [3500].

Vries, Hugo de. Die Mutationen und die Mutationsperioden bei der Entstehung der Arten. Vortrag . . . Leipzig (Veit u. Comp.), 1901, (64). 21 cm. 1,40 M. [4500 L 4300 N 0223].

4500 VARIATION.

Beijerinck, M[artinus] W[illem]. [Variation chez] . . . . les ferments lactiques . . . . Haarlem, Arch. Néerl. Sci. Soc. Holl., (Sér. 2), **6**, 1901, (212–243). [3100 7700 L 5000 3000 R 1820].

——— Ueber die Entstehung von Knospen und Knospenvarianten bei *Cytisus Adami*. Bot. Ztg, Leipzig, **59**, 1901, Abt. 2, (113–118). [2020 5400].

Bitter, Georg. Ueber die Variabilität einiger Laubflechten und über den Einfluss äusserer Bedingungen auf ihr Wachsthum. Jahrb. wiss. Bot., Leipzig, **36**, 1901, (421–492, mit 7 Taf.). [7600 3200 1250].

Britton, Elizabeth G[ertrude]. *Physcomitrium turbinatum* and its variations. New York, N.Y., J. Bot. Gard., **2**, 1901, (72). [3800 7000].

Camerano, Lorenzo. Lo studio quantitativo degli organismi e gli indici di mancanza, di correlazione e di asimmetria. Torino, Atti Acc. sc., **36**, 1901, (371–376).

Cuboni, Giuseppe. La variabilità nelle piante riprodotte per seme. A proposito di una controversia sulle viti americane. Roma, Boll. quindic. Soc. Agric. ital., **6**, 1901, (456–462).

Diguet, Léon. Le maïs de Jala, étude sur une variété géante de maïs au Mexique. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (262–267, av. fig.). [6000 8000 *ha*].

Dion. Notice sur les semis de poires et leur hybridation. Nantes, Ann. soc. horticult., **1901**, (46–52). [5400].

Fruwirth, C[arl]. Die Beeinflussung des Formenreichtums unserer Kulturpflanzen. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28**, 1901, (395–397). [4600].

——— Die Beziehungen der gewöhnlichen Wirthschaftsbetriebe zur Pflanzenzüchtung. Fühlings landw. Ztg, Stuttgart, **50**, 1901, (697–701, 741–745). [4600].

Gautier, Armand. Sur la variation des races et des espèces. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (570–572).

——— Les mécanismes moléculaires de la variation des races et des espèces. Rev. gén. sci., Paris, **12**, 1901, (1046–1059). [4400].

Hilbert, R[ichard]. Ueber sprungweise Variation beziehungsweise Atavismus in der Pflanzenwelt. Königsberg, Jahresber. bot. Ver., **1900—1901**, 1901, (32–33); Königsberg, Schr. physik. Ges., **42**, 1901, (65–66).

Jurie, A. Sur un cas de déterminisme sexuel, produit par la greffe mixte. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (445–446). [1500].

Jurie, A. Un nouveau cas de variation de la vigne à la suite du greffage mixte. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133,** 1901, (1246–1248). [3600].

Kellerman, W. A. Variation in *Syndesmon thalictroides.* Columbus, Ohio Univ. Biol. Cl., Ohio Nat., **1,** 1901, (107–112, with pl.). [5400].

Krašan, Franz. Beitrag zur Klärung einiger phytographischer Begriffe. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **31,** 1901, Beiblatt, (3–38). [4700 5000].

Landes, Gaston. L'avenir de la canne à sucre à la Martinique. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9,** 1901, (257–262, 289–293). [6000].

Leveillé, H. Une curieuse forme d'*Euphorbia Helioscopia.* Mans (Le), Bul. ass. franç. bot., **1901,** (141–142). [1800].

Luckhardt, Albert E. Ueber Variabilität und Bedingungen der Farbstoffbildung bei Spaltpilzen. Diss. Freiburg i. B. (Druck v. U. Hochreuther), 1901, (55). 21 cm. [7700 3200 L 3000 R 1650 2100].

Marin Molliard. Fleurs doubles et parasitisme. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133,** 1901, (548–551). [3225].

Moll, J. W. Die Mutationstheorie. Biol. Centralbl., Leipzig, **21,** 1901, (257–269, 289-305). [4600 L 4300 3000].

Molliard, Marin. Sur la transformation expérimentale des étamines en carpelles chez le chanvre. Paris C.-R. soc. biol., **53,** 1901, (851–853). [1500].

Molsberg, von. Streifzüge ins Gebiet des Pflanzenreichs, insbesondere Aenderung und Anpassung unserer Kulturpflanzen. Pomol. Monatshefte, Stuttgart, **47,** 1901, (157–161, 174–176, 203–210). [3200].

Richard. Le poirier. Nantes, Ann. soc. horticult., **1901,** (64–66). [0060 5400].

Vries, Hugo de. Die Mutationstheorie. Versuche und Beobachtungen über die Entstehung von Arten im Pflanzenreich. Bd 1. Die Entstehung der Arten durch Mutation. Leipzig (Veit u. Co.), 1901, (XII + 648, mit 8 Taf.). 25 cm. 20 M. [5600 3550 L 4300].

——— Die Mutationen und die Mutationsperioden bei der Entstehung der Arten. Vortrag . . . Leipzig (Veit u. Comp.), 1901, (64). 21 cm. 1,40 M. [4410 L 4300 N 0223].

Vries, Hugo de. . . . mutation. (Hollandais.) Handl. Ned. Nat. Geneesk. Congres, **8,** 1901, (10–22); Ned. Tijdschr. Geneesk., Amsterdam, **1,** 1901, (979–989). [4400 L 3000 4300].

White, Charles A[biathar]. Varietal mutation in the tomato. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **14,** 1901, (841–844). [5400].

4600 NATURAL AND ARTIFICIAL SELECTION.

Arnim-Schlagenthin, *Graf.* Die schwedische Saatzuchtanstalt Svalöf. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28,** 1901, (138–140); Ill. landw. Ztg, Berlin, **21,** 1901, (185). [0060].

——— Das Ausfrieren von Wintergetreide bei Barfrost. Ill. landw. Ztg, Berlin, **21,** 1901, (761–763, 784–785). [4150].

Fruwirth, C[arl]. Die Züchtung der landwirthschaftlichen Kulturpflanzen. Berlin (P. Parey), 1901, (X + 270). 23 cm. 7 M. [4410].

——— Die Beeinflussung des Formenreichtums unserer Kulturpflanzen. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28,** 1901, (395–397). [4500].

——— Die Beziehungen der gewöhnlichen Wirthschaftsbetriebe zur Pflanzenzüchtung. Fühlings landw. Ztg, Stuttgart, **50,** 1901, (697–701, 741–743). [4500].

Hirt, P. Die Kunst, Pflanzenneuheiten zu züchten. Natur, Halle, **50,** 1901, (157–160).

Kirsche, A. Welchen Pflanzen sollen wir bei Auswahl für die Elitezucht den Vorzug geben? Ill. landw. Ztg, Berlin, **21,** 1901, (806–807).

Kobus, J. D. Sélection chez la canne à sucre. (Hollandais.) Appendice Arch. Java Suiker., Soerabaia, Handelingen van het 5^{e} Congres van het Algemeen Syndicaat van Suikerfabrikanten op Java, 1901, (46–73, av. 6 pl.). [6000].

Moll, J. W. Die Mutationstheorie. Biol. Centralbl., Leipzig, **21,** 1901, (257–269, 289–305). [4500 L 4300 3000].

New York, Horticultural Society. The international conference on plant breeding and hybridization. [Report of] Leonard Barron, *Secretary.* New York, N.Y., J. Bot. Gard., **2,** 1901, (138–139). [0020 3550].

Noll, [Fritz]. Ueber Möglichkeit und Zweckmässigkeit der Anzucht früher blühender Reben. Mitt. Weinbau, Geisenheim, **13,** 1901, (81–85).

Osterspey, J. Neuere Erfahrungen auf dem Gebiete der Pflanzenzüchtung und des Getreidebaues. Westd. Landw., Köln, **1,** 1901, (370–373, 386–396); **2,** 1902, (6–7, 21–23, 33–34, 97–99, 149–151, 180–182).

Rimpau, W. Samenwechsel. Entgegnung . . . D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28,** 1901, (192–193).

——— Die Bestockung des Getreides als züchterisches Moment. [Vortrag.] Berlin, Jahrb. D. Landw-Ges., **16,** 1901, (210–219).

Rümker, [Kurt] von. Originalsaat und Nachbau. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28,** 1901, (647–648). [3200].

——— Zuckerrübenzüchtung. [Vortrag.] Berlin, Jahrb. D. Landw-Ges., **16,** 1901, (219–231). [5400].

Schneidewind, W. Welche Ziele sind bei der Futterrübenzüchtung ins Auge zu fassen? Bl. Zuckerrübenbau, Berlin, **8,** 1901, (82–90). [3120].

Vries, Hugo de. Die Mutationstheorie Versuche und Beobachtungen über die Entstehung von Arten im Pflanzenreich. Bd. 1. Die Entstehung der Arten durch Mutation. Leipzig (Veit u. Co.), 1901, (XII + 648, mit 8 Taf.). 25 cm. 20 M. [4500 3550 L 4300].

Zinger, N. Die ruderaten *Camelina*-Formen und ihre Abstammung. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Dnevn. XI Sjězda russ. jest. vrač., **1901,** (382–383).

4700 PHYLOGENY.

Bower, F[rederick] O[rpen]. Imperfect sporangia in certain Pteridophytes. Are they vestigial? Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15,** 1901, (225–267). [2320 6700].

Borbás, Vincze. Ueber Fälle der Entstehung neuer Pflanzengenerationen und Arten. (Ungarisch.) Termt. Közl., Budapest, **33,** 1901, (555–562, mit 5 Taf.).

Höck, F[ernando]. Verwandtschaftsbeziehungen der Valerianaceen und Dipsacaceen. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **31,** 1901, (405–411). [5400].

Krašan, Franz. Beitrag zur Klärung einiger phytographischer Begriffe. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **31,** 1901, Beiblatt, (3–38). [4500 5000].

Peacock, R. W. The variability of wheat and its relation to Australian conditions. Agric. Gaz., Sydney, N.S.W., **12,** 1901, (457–466).

Potonié, H[enry]. Die von den fossilen Pflanzen gebotenen Daten für die Annahme einer allmählichen Entwicklung vom Einfacheren zum Verwickelteren. Natw. Wochenschr., Jena, **17,** 1901, (4–8). [K 0200].

Rosen, Felix. Studien über das natürliche System der Pflanzen. I. Beitr. Biol. Pflanzen, Breslau, **8,** 1901, (129–212). [5000 L 4400].

Scherffel, A. Kleiner Beitrag zur Phylogenie einiger Gruppen niederer Organismen, im Anschluss an meine Arbeit über *Phaeocystis globosa,* zugleich Bemerkungen zu dem Referate Senn's über diese Arbeit. Bot. Ztg, Leipzig, **59,** 1901, Abt. 1, (143–158, mit 1 Taf.). [7400 N 0431 L 4400].

Vries, Hugo de. Recherches expérimentales sur l'origine des espèces. Rev. gén. bot., Paris, **13,** 1901, (1–17, av. fig.).

TAXONOMY.

5000 GENERAL.

Engler, A[dolf]. Berichte über die botanischen Ergebnisse der Nyassa-See- und Kinga-Gebirgs-Expedition der Hermann- und Elise- geb. Heckmann-Wenzel-Stiftung. IV. Die von W. Götze am Rukwa-See und Nyassa-See sowie in den zwischen beiden Seen gelegenen Gebirgsländern, insbesondere dem Kinga-Gebirge gesammelten Pflanzen, nebst einigen Nachträgen zu Bericht III. Unter Mitwirkung von . . . bearb. v. A[dolf] Engler. (Beiträge zur Flora von Afrika. XXII.) Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (239–445, mit 23 Taf.). [8000 *f f*].

Bailey, W[illia]m Whitman . . . Flora of Rhode Island. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3** 1901, (33-34). [8000 *gg*].

Baker, Carl F. Itinerary [of botanical excursion to south-western Colorado and New Mexico]. Plantae Bakerianae. Vol. 2. [Washington, D.C., 1901]. (III-VII). [*v.* Greene, Edward Lee.] [8000 *gi*]

——— Itinerary [of botanical excursion to the Gunnison Watershed, Colo.]. Plantae Bakerianae. Vol. 3. [Washington, D.C., 1901]. (I-VIII). [*v.* Greene, Edward Lee.] [8000 *gi*].

Barnhart, John Hendley. Dates of Elliott's sketch [of the botany of South Carolina and Georgia]. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (680-688). [8000 *gh*].

Beal, W[illiam] J[ames]. Tumbleweeds. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3,** 1901, (18). [3700].

Belli, Saverio. Observations critiques sur la réalité des espèces en nature au point de vue de la systématique des végétaux. Turin (Clausen), 1901, (87). 24 cm.

Berg, O. C. und Schmidt, C. F. Atlas der officinellen Pflanzen. Darstellung und Beschreibung der im Arzneibuche für das Deutsche Reich erwähnten Gewächse. 2. verb. Aufl. von: Darstellung und Beschreibung sämmtlicher in der Pharmacopoea Borussica aufgeführten officinellen Gewächse. Hrsg. durch Arthur Meyer und K[arl] Schumann. (Bd 4, S. 57-64). Lfg 27. Leipzig (A. Felix), 1901, (57-64, Taf. 152-157). 32 cm. 6,50 M. [Q 9000].

Biechele, M. Pharmakognosie in Verbindung mit specieller Botanik in tabellarischer Form. Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Arzneibuches für das Deutsche Reich, IV. Ausg., bearb. Mit einem Anhang: Arzneistoffe aus dem Tierreiche und tabellarische Uebersicht des Blüthenbaues der Phanerogamen. 2. Aufl. Halle a. S. (C. A. Kaemmerer & Co.), 1901, (183). 24 cm. Geb. 4,20 M. [1000 2000 3120 D 6500 Q 9000].

Bleicher, Joseph. Schulflora von Ingolstadt und Umgebung. Anleitung zur Bestimmung der meisten wild wachsenden Samenpflanzen. Tl. 2. Programm des kgl. humanist. Gymnasiums Ingolstadt für das Schuljahr 1900-1901. Ingolstadt (Druck v. A. Ganghofer), 1901, (XII, 49-87). 22 cm. [8000 *dc* 0050].

Britton, Elizabeth G[ertrude]. Vanishing wild flowers. New York, N.Y., Torreya, Torrey Bot. Cl., **1,** 1901, (85-94).

Britton, Nathaniel Lord. Manual of the Flora of the Northern States and Canada. New York, N.Y. (Holt), 1901, (X + 1080). 20 cm. [8000 *g*].

Chamberlain, Lucia Sarah. Plants used by the Indians of Eastern North America. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **35,** 1901, (1-10). [8000 *g* P 8100].

Churchill, Joseph R. A botanical excursion to Mount Katahdin, [Me.]. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3,** 1901, (147-160, with 7 pl.). [8000 *gg*].

Clark, Hubert Lyman. Notes on the Flora of Woods Holl, Mass. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3,** 1901, (87-89). [8000 *gg*].

Cook, Mabel Priscilla. . . . Plants seen on the island of Monhegan, Me. . . . Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3,** 1901, (187-189). [8000 *gg*].

Earle, F. S. Narrative of botanical excursion to south-western Colorado, 1898. Plantae Bakerianae. Vol. 1. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (1-13). [*v.* Greene, Edward Lee]. [8000 *gi*].

Fernald, M. L. The Vascular Plants of Mount Katahdin, [Me.]. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3,** 1901, (166-177, with 1 pl.). [8000 *gg*].

——— . . . Trees and shrubs of Western Cheshire County, N.H. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl. Rhodora, **3,** 1901, (232-236). [8000 *gg*].

Graves, C. B. [Noteworthy plants of South-eastern Connecticut, II]. A correction regarding *Barbarea praecox.* Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3,** 1901, (145). [8000 *gg*].

Greene, Edward Lee. New or noteworthy species XXVIII. Washington, D.C., Cath. Univ. Amer., Pittonia, **4,** 1901, (233-241). [5400 6000].

——— New or noteworthy species XXIX. Washington, D.C., Cath. Univ. Amer., Pittonia, **4,** 1901, (318-320). [5400].

Greene, Edward Lee and [Baker, Carl F.] Plantæ Bakerianæ. (Vol. III., Fasc. 1.) [Plants from Colorado.] Washington, D.C., 1901], (VIII + 36). 25 cm. [5400 8000 *gi*].

——— ——— Earle F. S., *et al.* Plantæ Bakerianæ. (Vol. II., Fasc. 1.) Fungi to Gramineæ. [Plants from Colorado and New Mexico.] [Washington, D.C., 1901], (VII + 42). 25 cm. [8000 *gi*].

——— [Tracy, S. M. and Earle, F. S.]. Plantae Bakerianæ. (Vol. I., Fasc. 1.) Fungi to Iridaceæ. [Plants from Colorado.] [Washington, D.C., 1901], (52). 25 cm. [8000 *gi* 6000 7700].

Harper, Roland M. Some popular plant names used in Georgia. New York, N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (115–117). [8000 *gh*].

——— On a collection of plants made in Georgia in the summer of 1900. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (454–484, with 1 pl.). [5400 6000 8000 *gh*].

——— Additions to the Flora of Worcester County, Mass., III. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (185–186). [8000 *gg*].

Heckel, E. Notes sur les plantes à parfums et sur le développement possible de cette industrie en Nouvelle Calédonie. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (257–265). [8000 *il*].

Hitchcock, A. S. List of plants in my Florida Herbarium. (Part 2). Topeka, Trans. Kan. Acad. Sci., **17**, (1899–1900), 1901, (79–105). [0060].

Hoffmann, Carl. Pflanzen-Atlas nach dem Linnéschen System. Ein Handbuch zur Einführung in die heimische Flora. 3. Aufl. . . . Gänzl. umgearb. von Julius Hoffmann. Stuttgart (J. Hoffmann), 1901, (VIII + 140, mit 66 Taf.). 30 cm. Geb. 12,50 M. Auch in 16 Lfg. [8000 *dc*].

Howe, Marshall A[very], and others. Contributions to the Botany of the Yukon Territory. 1. . . . Hepaticae . . . by M. A. Howe. 2. . . . Mosses . . . by R. S. Williams. 3. . . . Pteridophytes . . . by L. M. Underwood. 4. . . . Flowering Plants by Britton and Rydberg. New York, N.Y., Bull. Bot. Gard., **2**, 1901, (101–187). [8000 *ga*].

Huntingdon, Annie Oakes. Studies of Trees in Winter . . . Deciduous Trees of North-eastern America. Boston, Mass. (Knight and Millet), 1902, [1901], (XVIII + 198, with pl.). [8000 *g*].

Komarov, V. Anpassungsformen von *Sagittaria* und die wilden Rassen der gewöhnlichen Himbeere. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Trav. soc. nat., (C.-R.), **XXXII**, 1, 1901, (319–323); deutsches Résumé (323). [5400 6000].

Krašan, Franz. Beitrag zur Klärung einiger phytographischer Begriffe. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **31**, 1901, Beiblatt, (3–38). [4700 4500].

Lounsberry, Alice. Southern Wild Flowers and Trees . . . Shrubs, Vines, etc. New York, N.Y. (Stokes), [1901], (XXXI + 570, with pl.). 21 cm. [8000 *gf*].

Maire, René. De l'utilisation des données cytologiques dans la taxonomie des Basidiomycètes. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., (sér. 4), **48**, 1901, (19–30). [2640 7700].

Mathews, F[erdinand] Schuyler. Familiar Trees and their Leaves. New York, N.Y. (Appleton), 1901, (XV + 320, with pl.). 8vo. [1150].

Mendel, Gregor. Versuche über Pflanzenhybriden. 2. Abhandlungen (1865–1869). Hrsg. v. Erich Tschermak. (Ostwald's Klassiker der exakten Wissenschaften Nr 121.) Leipzig, (W. Engelmann), 1901, (62). 19 cm. 1 M. [3550 L 2600].

Morrell, Jennie M. H. Some Maine plants and their uses. . . . Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (129–132). [8000 *gg*].

Nelson, Aven. New plants from Wyoming. (Part 13.) New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (223–235). [5400 8000 *gi*].

Pardo de Tavera, T[rinidad] H[ermé-négilde]. The Medicinal Plants of the Philippines . . . transl. and rev. by J. B. Thomas *Jr.* Philadelphia, Pa. (Blakiston), 1901, (XVI + [17]–269). 8vo. [8000 *eg*].

Piper, C. V. New and noteworthy North-western plants. (Part 5). New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (39–45). [5400 8000 *gi*].

Pitard. Le péricycle et la taxinomie. Durée de l'évolution du péricycle. Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., **56**, 1901, (XLIII–L). [2500 2040].

Pollard, Charles Louis. The families of flowering plants. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4**, 1901, Supplement, (93–188, with pl.).

Purpus, A. Gehölze, welche im Botanischen Garten zu Darmstadt in den letzten Jahren aus Samen erzogen wurden. Mitt. D. dendr. Ges., Bonn, **1901**, (43–46). [0060].

Robinson, B[enjamin] L[incoln]. Problems and possibilities of systematic botany. (Address to Botanical Society of America.) Science, New York, N.Y. (N. Ser.), **14**, 1901, (465–474). [5400].

Rosen, Felix. Studien über das natürliche System der Pflanzen. I. Beitr. Biol. Pflanzen, Breslau, **8**, 1901, (129–212). [4700 L 4400].

Rydberg, P[er] A[xel]. Studies on the Rocky Mountain flora. (Parts 4, 5 and 6). New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (20–38, 266–284, 499–513). [5400 6000 8000 *gi*].

Shafer, John A. A preliminary list of the vascular flora of Allegheny County, Pennsylvania. Pittsburg, Pa., Ann. Carnegie Mus., **1**, 1901, (14–127). [8000 *gg*].

Small, J[ohn] K. The flowerless plants (cryptogams) of the Synoptic Collection. [New York Botanical Garden]. New York, N.Y., J. Bot. Gard., **2**, 1901, (81–87, with 2 pl.). [0060].

Thonner, Franz. Exkursionsflora von Europa. Anleitung zum Bestimmen der Gattungen der europäischen Blütenpflanzen. Berlin (R. Friedländer & S.), 1901), X + 50 + 356). 20 cm. 4 M. [8000 *d* 5000].

Uhlenhuth, Eduard. Blumenstudien. Naturaufnahmen. Berlin-Steglitz (Neue photogr. Ges.), 1901, (55 Taf.). 41 cm. In Mappe 30 M.

Underwood, Lucien M[arcus]. A changed conception of species. Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9**, 1901, (49–53).

Van Tieghem. L'œuf des plantes considéré comme base de leur classification. Ann. sci. nat. (bot.), Paris, (sér. 8), **14**, 1901, (213–390). [2260].

Vuillet. Les plantes utiles du Soudan. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (359–360). [6000 8000 *fd fc*].

Williams, Emile F. . . . Floras of Mt. Washington, [N.H.] and Mt. Katahdin, [Me.]. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (160–165). [8000 *gg*].

——— Some extensions of range [in New England]. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (296). [8000 *gg*].

Willkomm, Moritz. Bilder-Atlas des Pflanzenreichs nach dem natürlichen System bearb. 4. Aufl. Esslingen und München (J. F. Schreiber), [1901], (X + 143 + XIV, mit 124 Taf.). 25 cm. Geb. 8 M. [0030].

Zahn, G. Das Herbar des D. Caspar Ratzenberger (1598) in der herzoglichen Bibliothek zu Gotha. Weimar, Mitt. bot. Ver., (N.F.) H. **16**, 1901, (50–121). [0060].

Zinndorf, Jakob. Mitteilungen über die Baugrube des Offenbacher Hafens. Ein Beitrag zur geologischen und palaeontologischen Kenntnis der Cyrenenmergelschichten im nord-östlichen Teile des Mainzer Beckens, nebst einem Fundbericht über bearbeitete Baumstämme aus praehistorischer Zeit. Offenbach, Ber. Ver. Natk., **37–42**, 1901, (87–146, mit 4 Taf.). [K 85.0231 *dc* 85.5200 *dc* H 85 *dc* P 3500 N 0231].

5400 DICOTYLEDONS.

TITLES.

Lianes à caoutchouc indigènes. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (14–15).

. . . Absence de caoutchouc dans l'*Hevea janeirensis* Muller Arg. J. agricult. tropic., Paris, **1**, 1901, (127). [0060].

Anbau des Inkarnatklees (*Trifolium incarnatum*). Von G.-B. Ill. landw. Ztg, Berlin, **21**, 1901, (601).

. . . Culture de plantes à fibres aux Indes. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (75–76). [6000 0060].

Der Buchweizen als Grünfutterpflanze. Ill. landw. Ztg, Berlin, **21**, 1901, (515).

Die Zwillingseiche auf der Hohewart bei Feuerbach. Von D. Aus d. Schwarzw., Stuttgart, **9**, 1901, (12–13). [1800 4200 4250].

. . . Ecorce de manglier. J. agricult. tropic., Paris, **1**, 1901, (50–51).

Eine Pappel mit baumartigen Seitentrieben. Von B. Natur u. Haus, Berlin, **9**, [1901], (254). [1050].

Einiges über Holzöl. Von . . . Chem. Rev. Fettind., Berlin, **8**, 1901, (178–180. [3120 D 6500].

. . . L'Arachide. J. agricult. tropic., Paris, **1**, 1901, (12–17). [0060].

. . . La dessiccation du thé chez les Chinois. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (144–147).

. . . La gomme de l'*Acacia detinens* Burch. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (89–90). [0060].

. . . La préparation des essences d'orangers. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (85–86). [0060].

. . . Le cacao blanc de Djati-Rœngge. J. agricult. tropic., Paris, **1**, 1901, (122–123). [0060].

. . . Le *Celastrus edulis* ou Cash des Arabes. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (121–122). [0060 8000 *fa*].

. . . Le produits forestiers de la Cochinchine. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (311–313).

. . . Le sulfure de carbone employé comme insecticide dans les plantations de caféiers. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (178–182). [4100].

. . . L'industrie du caoutchouc à Sierra Leone. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (216–217).

. . . L'*Hevea Spruceana* contient-il du caoutchouc? J. agricult. tropic., Paris, **1**, 1901, (126–127). [0060].

Lotosblumenkultur. Natur u. Haus, Berlin, **9**, 1901, (342–344).

Nomenclature des principales essences composant la forêt d'Antsahambary. Bul. écon. Madagascar, Tananarive, **1**, 1901, (257–258). [6500 6000 8000 *fh*].

. . . Procédé Curtis pour saigner l'*Hevea*. J. agricult. tropic., Paris, **1**, 1901, (40-41). [0060].

. . . Recherches sur les écorces séchées de *Landolphia*. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (218–219). [0060].

Schwedenklee für schwere und Gebirgsböden. Ill. landw. Ztg, Berlin, **21**, 1901, (777).

The nature and uses of the peanut (*Arachis hypogaea* L). [Lecture, New York, Bot. Gard. May 4, 1901]. New York, N.Y., J. Bot. Gard., **2**, 1901, (114–123). [0040].

. . . Usages industriels du Tunu, d'après M. Pearson. J. agricult. tropic., Paris, **1**, 1901, (102). [0060].

. . . Variétés de mangues. [Mangifera]. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (308–309).

. . . Variétés de nèfles du Japon. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (55–56). [0060].

Weinbau-Karte des Nahegebietes für den Reg.Bez. Coblenz und angrenzende preussische, bayerische u. hessische Gebietsteile. Mit Benutzung amtlichen Materials. 1 : 50000. Kreuznach (F. Harrach), 1901, 84 × 84 cm. 3 M. [J 01 *dc*].

Abromeit, [Johannes]. [Die einheimischen Arten der Sectio Endotricha der Gattung *Gentiana*.] Königsberg, Jahresber. bot. Ver., **1900–1901**, 1901, (50–51). [8000 *dc*].

——— [Ueber die einheimischen Arten der Gattung *Cuscuta*.] Königsberg, Jahresber. bot. Ver., **1900–1901**, 1901, (53). [8000 *dc*].

Achard, L. Sur une liane à caoutchouc de l'Indo-Chine. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (262–263). [0060].

Ames, Oakes. *Lobelia inflata* × *cardinalis*. Boston, Mass., New Engl. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (296–298). [3550].

André, G. Sur la nutrition de la plantule aux dépens de ses cotylédons. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (1011–1013). [3750].

Andrews, Frank Marion. Karyokinesis in *Magnolia* and *Liriodendron* with special reference to the behavior of the chromosomes. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **11**, 1901, (134–142, mit 1 Taf.). [2740 L 8000].

Ascherson, P[aul]. *Lathyrus silvester L. capillaceus* J. Scholz und *Scirpus parvulus*. Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **42**, (1900), 1901, (XVI–XVII). [6000].

Ashe, W. W. Suggestions for the study of the hawthorns. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4**, 1901, (104–106).

Baker, R. T. Constancy of the specific characters of *Eucalyptus*. Rep. Austral. Assoc. Adv. Sci., Melbourne, **8**, 1901, (229–231). [8000 *i*].

Ballé, Emile. Les menthes viroises. Mans (Le), Bul. Acad. internat. géog. bot., (sér. 3), **11**, 1901, (23–26). [8000 *df*].

——— Note sur une monstruosité de *Plantago lanceolata* L. Mans (Le), Bul. ass. franç. bot. **1901**, (238–239). [1800].

Barfod, H. Die Wassernuss [in Schleswig-Holstein]. Heimat, Kiel, **11**, 1901, (236–243). [K 95.5400].

Bargagli-Petrucci, G. Le specie di *Pisonia* della regione dei Monsoni. Nuovo Giorn. bot. ital., Firenze, **8**, 1901, (603–625, con 1 tav.). [8000 *ia*].

——— [Nyctaginaceae]. [*Pisonia* Plum.]. Nuovo Giorn. bot. ital., Firenze, **8**, 1901, (610–613) (Lat.).

Barré, Louis. La Mache. Rev. viticoagric., Lons-le-Saulnier, **7**, 1901, (314–317, av. fig.). [0060].

Beauvisage, G. Genera Montrouzierana plantarum Novae Caledonicae. Lyon, Ann. soc. bot., **26**, 1901, (1–96). [8000 *il*].

Beckenhaupt, C. Wird die Qualität des Hopfens durch die Provenienz oder die Sorte beeinflusst? Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18**, 1901, (265–266, 277–278, 291–292). [3120 D 6500].

Becker, Cuno. *Olea europaea*, der Oelbaum. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **6**, 1901, (80–81).

——— *Cereus peruvianus* Mill. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **6**, 1901, (133).

Becker, Wilhelm. *Ajuga genevensis* L. und *reptans* L. und ihre Hybriden. D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt, **19**, 1901, (33–36).

Béguinot, Augusto. Intorno a *Plantago crassifolia* Forskål ed a *Plantago Weldenii* Rchb. nella Flora italiana. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (252–261). [8000 *dh*].

Beijerinck, M. W. Ueber die Entstehung von Knospen und Knospenvarianten bei *Cytisus Adami*. Bot. Ztg, Leipzig, **59**, 1901, Abt. 2, (113–118). [2020 4500].

Beille, L. Recherches sur le développement floral des Disciflores. Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., **56**, 1901, (231–407, av. fig.). [1500 2380].

——— Organogénie florale du *Boussingaultia baselloïdes*. Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., **56**, 1901, (CLVI). [1500].

Beissner, L. Ergebnisse von Aussaaten der vom Missionar Giraldi im inneren China in Nord-Shen-si gesammelten Sämereien. Mitt. D. dendr. Ges., Bonn, **1901**, (86–87).

Belèze, Marguerite. Troisième supplément à la liste des plantes rares ou intéressantes (phanérogames, cryptogames supérieures et characées) des environs de Montfort l'Amaury et de la forêt de Rambouillet (Seine et Oise). Paris, Bul. soc. bot., **48**, 1901, (10–11). [6000 7300 8000 *df*].

Belle, Louis. L'Oranger. Nice, Bul. soc. cent., agricult, **41**, 1901, (33–35). [4100].

——— Les maladies de l'olivier. Nice, Bul. soc. cent. agricult., **41**, 1901, (37–39). [4100].

Berger, A. *Mamillaria elephantidens*. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11**, 1901, (63). [1050].

——— *Opuntia lanigera* S.-D. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11**, 1901, (154, mit 1 Taf.).

Bernegau, L. Mitteilungen über eine Reise nach West-Afrika. ApothZtg, Berlin, **16**, 1901, (725–726). [3120 J 01 *fd*].

Berry, Edward W. . . . *Liriodendron* leaves. New York, N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (105–106, with 2 pl.). [1150.]

Bessey, Charles E[dwin]. *Baptisia tinctoria* as a Tumble-weed. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (34–35).

Bicknell, Eugene P. Two new bush clovers (*Lespedeza*). New York, N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (102–105).

Blanckenhorn, Max. Neues zur Geologie und Paläontologie Aegyptens. III. IV. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **53,** 1901, Aufsätze, (52–132, 307–502, mit 4 Taf.). [8000 *fb* H 35 *fb* K 0100 N 2231 † P 3500 J 01].

Blok, R. J. A propos de caoutchouc. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9,** 1901, (89). [0060].

Bockwoldt. Ueber das Vorkommen von Blitzschlägen an Rothbuchen. Danzig, Schr. natf. Ges., (N.F.), **10,** H. 2. 3, 1901, (20–21). [4200 F 1630]

Bocquillon, Henri. Etude botanique et pharmacologique des Xanthoxyleés. Paris (Hennuyer), **1901,** (128, av 4 pl.). 25 cm.

Bois, Désiré. Sur les tubercules du *Phyllactis pratensis.* Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1901,** (188–189, av. fig.),

——— Note sur des lilas nouveaux obtenus au Muséum par croisements. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1901,** (232–234). [3550].

——— Note sur un broussin observé sur le sureau commun. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1901,** (377–378). [0060 4050 8000 *df*].

——— L'Ousounifing (*Plectranthus Coppini* Max. Cornu), labiée à tubercule comestible. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., **48,** 1901, (107–110).

Borbás, V[incze] von. Ueber die *Soldanella*-Arten. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10,** 1901, (279–283).

——— *Pontentilla subcinerea.* D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt, **19,** 1901, (97–99).

——— *Alectorolophus* sive *Fistularia rumelica.* D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt, **19,** 1901, (145–147).

Bordage, Edmond. Sur un hybride de caféier de Liberia et de caféier d' Arabie obtenu à la Réunion. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8,** 1901, (1–7, av. fig.). [3550].

Borg, Vaino. [*Epilobium alsinifolium* und *E. Hornemanni.*] (Schwedisch.) Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn., Helsingfors, **27,** (1900–1901), 1901, (39); Deutsches Referat (184).

Bornmüller, J. Ueber die weitere Verbreitung von *Sideritis curvidens* Stapf. Weimar, Mitt. bot. Ver., (N.F.) **16,** 1901, (122–123). [8000].

Borodin, I. Die Epidermine der Ranunculaceen. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Trav. soc. nat., (C.-R.), **32,** 1901, (83–88); deutsches Résumé (131–135). [2800 8000].

Bothe, H. Eine merkwürdige Pflanzen-Monstrosität. Aus d. Heimat, Stuttgart, **14,** 1901, (11–12). [1800 1500].

Bourdillon, T. F. Description of a new species of *Ficus* from Travancore. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist, Soc., **13,** 1901, (155–156).

Bouygues. Contribution à l'étude de l'origine et du développement de la polystélie dans le pétiole. Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., **56,** 1901, (XXXV–XL). [1800 2040].

Brand, A. Symplocaceae. [In: Das Pflanzenreich, hrsg. v. A. Engler. H. 6. (IV. 242)]. Leipzig (W. Engelmann), 1901, (1; 100). 26 cm. 5 M.

Braungart, Richard. Der Hopfen aller hopfenbauenden Länder der Erde als Braumaterial nach seinen geschichtlichen, botanischen, chemischen, brautechnischen, physiologisch-medizinischen und landwirtschaftlich-technischen Beziehungen, wie nach seiner Konservierung und Packung. Zum Selbststudium und Nachschlagen München und Leipzig (R. Oldenbourg), 1901, (XVI + 898). 33 cm. Geb. 25 M. [3120 2520 Q 1884].

Bremond, Eugéne. Le *Lagerstrœmia indica.* Rev. hortic. Bouches du Rhône, Marseille, **47,** 1901, (146).

Brenner, [Magnus]. [Ueber *Alnus incana* var. *glabra* Blytt.] (Schwedisch.) Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn., Helsingfors, **27,** (1900–1901). 1901, (40); Deutsches Referat (184).

Brewster, William. *Euphorbia corollata* at Concord, Mass. Boston Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3,** 1901, (253). [8000 *gg*].

Briem, H. Altes und Neues von dem Stalldünger in der Rübenwirtschaft. Centralbl. Zuckerind., Magdeburg, **9,** 1901, (279–280, 303–304). [3060].

——— Fünfzig Jahre Chilisalpeter-Anwendung beim Zuckerrübenbau. Historischer Rückblick. Centralbl. Zuckerind., Magdeburg, **9,** 1901, (620a–620b, 644–644a). [3060].

Briem, H. Unser Wissen über Phosphorsäure-Düngung zu Zuckerrüben. Centralbl. Zuckerind., Magdeburg, **9,** 1901, (878–878a, 898–898a). [3060].

Britton, N[athaniel] L[ord]. Judge Daly's Sunflower. [*Helianthus Dalyi* n. sp.] New York, N.Y. J. Bot. Gard., **2,** 1901, (87–90).

——— and Rydberg, P[er] A[xel]. An enumeration of the flowering plants collected by R. S. Williams and J. B. Tarleton. (Contributions to the Botany of the Yukon Territory, 4.) New York, N.Y., Bull. Bot. Gard., **2,** 1901, (149–187). [6000 8000 *ga*].

——— *Nocca* and *Cracca.* New York, N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1,** 1901, (83).

Brodie, D. A. A preliminary report of poison parsnip in Western Washington. Agric. Exp. Sta., Washington, Pullman, Bull., 45, 1901, (1–12); [Review.] Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Agric., Off. Exp. Sta. Rec., **13,** 1901, (180–181). [8000].

Browne *jr.*, Charles Albert. Ueber die Bestandtheile des Mais-Marks und des Hollunder-Marks und das gleichzeitige Vorkommen von Araban und Xylan in den Pflanzen. Diss. Göttingen (Druck v. Dieterich), 1901, (52). 22 cm. [3120 6000 D 6500],

Brunotte, Camille. Observations sur l'inflorescence du *Leontopodium alpinum* L. et sur deux renoncules de la flore française. Rev. gén. bot., Paris, **13,** 1901, (427–433, av. pl.). [2200].

——— De la phyllotaxie chez les Balsamines et des feuilles cotylédonaires des Tropæolées. C.-R. cong. soc. sav., Paris, **1901,** (54–55). [1150].

——— Embryologie du genre *Tropæolum.* C.-R. cong. soc. sav., Paris, **1901,** (55). [2380].

Brunst, Rudolf. Kakteen-Plauderei. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11,** 1901, (38–39).

Bubák, Franz. Ueber die Regeneration der Mutterrübe. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28,** 1901, (183–184). [2080 4250].

Bürkle, Richard. Vergleichende Untersuchungen über die innere Struktur der Blätter und anderer Assimilationsorgane bei einigen australischen Podalyrieen-Gattungen (*Isotropis, Gompholobium, Burtonia, Jacksonia, Sphaerolobium, Viminaria, Daviesia, Aotus* und *Phyllota.* Diss. Erlangen. Stuttgart (A. Zimmer), 1901, (93). 23 cm. [2060 3010].

Bureau, E[douard]. Sur les *Strychnos* africains et les plantes servant à empoisonner les armes en Afrique. Bul. Muséum, Paris, 1901, (418–423). [0060 8000 *f*].

Burglehaus, F. H. *Circaea* fruit devoid of hooked bristles. New York, N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl., **4,** 1901, (55–56). [1550].

Burnham, S. H. Heterophylly in *Hepatica acuta.* New York. N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1,** 1901, (65–66). [1150].

——— A Texan cherry. *Prunus eximia* [n. sp.]. New York, N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1,** 1901, (146–147). [8000 *gi*].

Busch, N. . . . über *Ranunculus subtilis* Trautv. (Russ.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (69–70). [Diagn. emend.] [8000 *ea*].

——— Nymphaeaceae, Ceratophyllaceae, Ranunculaceae. In: Kuznecov, N., Busch, N. and Fomin, A. Flora caucasica critica. Lfg. 2. (Lat. u. russ.) Jurjev, 1901, (32). [8000 *ea*].

Busse, Walter. Die Ausscheidung von Gummi arabicum an ostafrikanischen Akazien. Natw. Wochenschr., Jena, **17,** 1901, (100–101). [2520 4200 N 4619].

——— La plante productive du caoutchouc Donde et sa signification pratique. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9,** 1901, (213–217). [0060].

Cajander, A[imo] K[aarlo]. Pflanzen aus dem östlichsten Teil von Fennoskandia und den angrenzenden Teilen Nordrusslands. (Schwedisch.) Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn., Helsingfors, **27,** 1901, (100–101); Deutsches Referat (187–188). [8000 *db* 6000]

Capus, G. Une liane à caoutchouc de l'Indo-Chine [*Parameria glandulifera*]. Bul. écon. Indo-Chine, Saïgon, **1901,** (371–378, av. fig.). [0060 8000 *ed*].

Causemann. Eine recht praktische Verwertung von Sandwickenfutter und Kartoffeln. Westd. Landw., Köln, **1,** 1901, (332–334).

Chamberlain, Edward B. Preliminary lists of New England plants VII., Boraginaceae. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (214–215). [8000 *gg*].

Champenois, G. Etude des hydrates de carbone de réserve de la graine d' *Aucuba japonica.* [Thunb]. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133,** 1901, (885-887). [3120].

Charles, P. L'envahissement des cours d'eau du département de l'Hérault par le *Jussiaea grandiflora* (Michaux) et la fructification de cette espèce en France. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133,** 1901, (419–420). [3700].

Chateau, E. Un pied de trèfle de Pannonie sur les bords de la Loire. J. natural., Mâcon, **2,** 1901, (43–45). [8000 *df*].

Chauveaud, G. Sur le passage de la structure primaire à la structure secondaire dans le haricot. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1901,** (23–26, av. fig.) [2580 2600].

——— Sur un organe sensitivo-moteur de l'épine-vinette (*Berberis*). Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1901,** (182–188, av. fig.). [3180].

Chauvelot, F. X. Le chasselas panaché. St. Vit, Bul. soc. horticult., **1901,** (245–246). [0060].

Chevalier, Aug. Le Fikongo. (*Brachystelma Bingeri* A. Chev.), nouvelle Asclépiadée à tubercule comestible du Niger français et de la haute Volta. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8,** 1901, (65–71). [8000 *fd*].

——— *Ficus* à caoutchouc d' Afrique. J. agricult. tropic., Paris, **1,** 1901, (157–158). [0060 8000 *f*].

——— Un ancêtre présumé du melon cultivé (*Cucumis Melo* L.). Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1901**, (284–287).

——— Monographie des Myricacées. Anatomie et histologie, organographie, classification et description des espèces, distribution géographique. Cherbourg, 1901, (257, av. 8 pl. et 1 carte). 25 cm. [Extrait de Cherbourg, Mém. soc. sci. nat. **32,** 1901, (85–322).]. [8000].

Clark, Arthur. *Lysimachia punctata* in Eastern Massachusetts. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (201). [8000 *gg*].

Classen, C. *Tila euchlora,* die Krimlinde, auf heimatlichem Standort. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16,** 1901, (381–382).

Clausen. Das Produktionsvermögen der Pflanzkartoffeln. Ill. landw. Ztg, Berlin, **21,** 1901, (268–270). [3600].

Clos, D. L'*Hovenia* à fruit doux, *Hovenia dulcis.* (Thunberg). Paris, Bul. soc. nat. acclim., **48,** 1901, (28–29).

——— Des Gymnoclades ou Chicots. Paris, Bul. soc. nat. acclim., **48,** 1901, (158-159).

——— Quelques nouveaux détails sur la légumineuse fouragère vivace, l'astragale en faux. Rev. sci. Limous., Limoges, **9,** 1901, (6–7).

——— Note sur deux arbustes recommendables par leur rusticité, le *Lonicera confusa* et le *Mimosa Dehnhardtii.* Paris, J. soc. horticult. France, **1901,** (607–609). [0060].

——— Du genre Hellebore. Toulouse, Ann. soc. agricult., **48,** 1901, (135–136).

——— Le *Sonchus lacerus* Willd. sous espèce. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., **48,** 1901, (59-60).

Clos, E. Un parasite des chrysanthèmes. Toulouse, Ann. soc. horticult., **48,** 1901, (36–38). [4100].

Cockerell, T[heodore] D[ru] A[llison]. Nomenclatural note [on *Castilleia alpina* and *Trifolium heterodon*]. New York, N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1,** 1901, (83–84).

——— . . . *Sophia* [*andrenarum* n. sp.]. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (48–49).

——— *Hyperaster,* a genus of Loasaceæ. New York, N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1,** 1901, (142–143).

——— A new *Sphaeralcea* [*S. Martii* n. sp.]. Chicago. Ill., Bot. Gaz., Univ. Chic., **32**, 1901, (60).

Cohn, Georg. Vergleichend-anatomische Untersuchungen von Blatt und Achse einiger Genisteen-Gattungen aus der Subtribus der Crotalarieen Bentham-Hooker. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10,** 1901, (525-561). [2060 2040].

Coincy, A. de. Revision de quelques espèces critiques du genre *Echium* (2^{e} série). J. bot., Paris, **15,** 1901, (311–312, 313–329).

Conwentz, H. *Betula nana* lebend in Westpreussen. Natw. Wochenschr., Jena, **17,** 1901, (9–10); Natur, Halle, **50,** 1901, (537–538). [8000 *de*].

Copmartin, R. Le melon, ses variétés, sa culture et ses maladies. Rev. viticoagric., Lons-le-Saulnier, **7,** 1901, (186–188, 215–217).

Cornu, Maxime. Sur le *Plectranthus Coppini* Max. Cornu et le *Cedrela sinensis* A. Juss. Paris, Bul. soc. agricult., **61,** 1901, (330–332). [0060].

Coste, Toussaint et Puech. Liste des espèces recueillies avant la session dans les Pyrénées. Mans (Le), Bul. ass. franç. bot., **1901,** (36–50). [6000 8000 *df*].

Cottare, A. Etude sur les fruits à cidre de la région; la Belle de Hem. Doullens, Bul. ass. pomol., **1901,** (7–8). [0060].

Courtois, E. Les meilleures poires et pommes du mois d'août. Abbeville, Bul. soc. horticult., **1901,** (194–195). [0060].

Coville, Frederick V[ernon]. *Ribes coloradense,* an undescribed currant from the Rocky Mountains of Colorado. Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **14,** 1901, (1–6). [8000 *gi*].

——— The willows of Alaska. Papers from the Harriman Alaska Expedition XXIV. Washington, D.C., Proc. Nation. Acad. Sci., **3,** 1901, (297–362, with pl.). [8000 *ga*].

——— *Harrimanella,* a new genus of Heathers. Papers from the Harriman Alaska Expedition XXVI. Washington, D.C., Proc. Nation. Acad. Sci., **3,** 1901, (569–576).

Crissier, B. de. Les Coquerets ou *Physalis.* Monit. horticult., Paris, **25,** 1901, (270–271).

Curcic, V. *Daphne Blagayana* Freyer. (*D. Lerchenfeldiana* Schur.) [Notiz.] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901 (32).

Curtis, C. C. Second flowering of the tulip tree. New York, N.Y., J. Bot. Gard., **2,** 1901, (136–138). [3200].

Czech. Deutschlands älteste Eichen. Landschaftsgärtnerei, Berlin, **3,** 1901, (78–80).

Daveau, J. *Staphylea colchica.* Montpellier, Ann. soc. horticult. hist. nat., **41,** 1901, (55–57).

Davin, V. Le Dolique pourpre du Soudan. Rev. hortic. Bouches du Rhône, Marseille, **47,** 1901, (133–134).

——— Le fenouil doux. Rev. hortic. Bouches du Rhône, Marseille, **47,** 1901, (156–158, av. fig.). [0060].

——— Le *Chirita sinensis* Lindl. Rev. hortic. Bouches du Rhône, Marseille, **47,** 1901, (188–192, av. fig.)

Deane, Walter. . . . Ericaceae of New England. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3,** 1901, (193–198). [8000 *gg*].

——— . . . Umbelliferae of New England. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3,** 1901, (209–213). [8000 *gg*].

——— Albino fruit of Vacciniums in New England. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3,** 1901, (263–266). [1550 8000 *gg*].

Decorse, J. Notes sur quelques plantes de Landroy (Madagascar). Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9,** 1901, (65–72, 105–110 av. fig.).

Decrock, E. Anatomie des Primulacées. Ann. sci. nat. (Bot.), Paris, (sér. 8), **13,** 1901, (1–199, av. fig.) [2000].

Derganc, Leo. *Primula elatior* Schreb. f. *danubialis* (C. Richt.) m. [Notiz.] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (34).

——— . . . über *Primula carniolica* Jacq. und ihren Bastard. Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (153–156).

Dion. Notice sur les semis de poires et leur hybridation. Nantes, Ann. soc. horticult., **1901,** (46–52). [4500].

Dolabaratz, A. Culture et préparation du thé sur les propriétés du crédit foncier colonial à la Réunion. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9,** 1901, (12–15, 40–44). [0060].

Drake del Castillo, Em. Sur des espèces végétales nouvelles de Madagascar. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133,** 1901, (239–242). [8000 *fh.*]

Dubois, E. Un caféier qui mérite. semble-t-il, d'attirer l'attention. Rev, cult. colon., Paris, **9,** 1901, (86–87). [0060].

Ducamp, L. Développement de l'embryon chez le lierre (*Hedera Helix*). Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (651–653). [2380].

——— Recherches sur la formation de l'ovule et du sac embryonnaire dans les Araliacées et sur les modifications dont le tégument est le siège. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (753–756). [2300].

Duvaux. Le Tlaïa (*Tamarix articulata*). Communication à la Société de géographie d'Oran). Rev. hortic. Alger, **5**, 1901, (324–337). [0060].

Dybowski et Landrin, Ed. Sur l'iboga, sur ses propriétés excitantes, sa composition, et sur l'alcaloïde nouveau qu'il renferme, l'ibogaïne. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci, **133**, 1901, (748–750). [0060 2780].

Eames, E. H. *Callitriche Austini* in South-western Connecticut. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (89–90). [8000 *gg*].

Eastwood, Alice. . . . Californian species of *Delphinium*. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (667–674). [8000 *gi*].

Eggert, H. A rare plant [*Apodanthes Thurberi* Benth. & Hook, f.] from western Texas. New York, N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (56). [8000 *gi*].

Endemann, Max. Ein Beitrag zur Kultur der Orangenbäume. Landschaftsgärtnerei, Berlin, **3**, 1901, (372–373).

——— Ueber die Schädlichkeit der Mistel. Landschaftsgärtnerei, Berlin, **3**, 1901, (376). [4050].

——— Schlesiens älteste Eiche. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (429–430).

Endres, G. Ueber Eichen-Nachzucht im kgl. bayr. Forstamte Rohrbrunn (Spessart). Forstwiss. Centralbl., Berlin, **23**, 1901, (297–308).

Engelhardt, Robert. *Ailanthus glandulosa* und *Ulmus montana latifolia* als Strassen- und Alleebäume. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16**, 1901, (324).

Fairchild, David G. Notes of travel. IV. Coffee growing in Brazil and the Giant Jequitibá trees. *Couratari legalis*]. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **31**, 1901, (352–354). [8000 *hh*].

Fairchild, David C. Le Lebbek. Paris, bul. soc. nat. acclim., **48**, 1901, (84–86).

Famechon. Note sur le Neri. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (5–6). [0060].

Farcy, J. L'olivier en Provence. Toulon. Bul. soc. agricult., **1901**, (333–336). [8000 *df*].

Fedčenko, B. *Astragalus barbidens* Freyn. [Notiz.] (Russ.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (160–161). [8000 *ea*].

——— *Hedysarum Semenowii* Rgl. et Herder v. *flavum* (Rupr.) B. Fedcz. [Notiz.] (Russ.) Jurjev, Acta horti. bot., **2**, 1901, (163). [8000 *ea*].

Fedčenko, O. et B. *Isatis Boissieriana* Rchb. fil. [Notiz.] (Russ.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (164). [8000 *ea*].

Fedde, Friedrich. Versuch einer Monographie der Gattung *Mahonia*. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **31**, 1901, (30–133). [1000 2000].

Ferguson, A. M. Crotons of the United States. St. Louis, Mo., Rep. Bot. Gard, **12**, 1901, (33–73, with pl.) 8000 *gf*].

Fernald, M[erritt] L[yndon]. Some new Spermatophytes from Mexico and Central America. Cambridge, Mass., Cont. Gray Herb. Harwood Univ. (N. Ser.), No. 21. Boston, Mass., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **36**, 1901, (491–506). [6000 8000 *h*].

——— *Monarda fistulosa* and its allies. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (13–16).

——— *Scutellaria parvula* and *S. ambigua*. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (198–201).

——— [*Leontodon* of North America.] Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (293–294). [8000 *g*].

——— [New variety of *Rubus nigrobaccus* from Connecticut.] Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (295–296). [8000 *gg*].

[**Fernow,** B. E.] *Betula lenta* (Linn.) und *Betula lutea* (Mich.). Zs. Forstw., Berlin, **33**, 1901, (616).

Fiori, Adriano e Paoletti, Giulio. Flora analitica d' Italia ossia descrizione delle piante vascolari indigene inselvatichite e largamente coltivate in Italia, disposte per quadri analitici. Vol. II, parte II. Angiosperme dicotiledoni. Padova (tip. del Seminario), 1901, (225–304). 28 cm. [8000 *dh*].

——— ——— Iconographia florae italicae ossia flora italiana illustrata. Continuata a cura e spese del dott. Adriano Fiori. Fascicolo VI dalle Umbelliferae p. p. alle Borraginacee p. p. Padova (tip. ed. Antoniana), 1901, (tavv. 269–332, fig. 2278–2815). 28 cm. [8000 *dh*].

Fischer, J. Die Krimlinde, *Tilia euchlora*. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16,** 1901, (322).

Fisher, P. Hybridizing the carnation. Florists' Exchange, New, York, N.Y., **13,** 1901, (189–190). [3550].

Fitzgerald, W. V. Some indigenous plants new to Western Australia, [including *Lobelia Gouldii*, n. sp.]. Vict. Nat., Melbourne, **18,** 1901, (104). [8000 *ih*].

Fitzpatrick, T. J. and M. F. L. The native oak groves of Iowa. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4,** 1901, (69–71). [8000 *gi*].

——— ——— The Ranunculaceae of Iowa. Iowa City, Iowa, Bull. Univ. Lab. Nat. Hist., **5,** 1901, (87–137, with pl.) (Bulletin of the State University of Iowa. N. Ser., No. 21). [8000 *gi*].

Fliche, P. Note sur les hybrides du genre *Sorbus* dans le Jura français. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., **48,** 1901, (179–186). [3550 8000 *df*].

Fobe, Fr. *Echinopsis tubiflora* und ihre Hybriden. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16,** 1901, (80).

Focken, H. Les potentilles, leurs parasites végétaux et animaux, leurs galles. Rev. gén. bot., Paris, **13,** 1901, (152–162). [3225 4100].

Fomin, A. *Holosteum marginatum* C. A. M. [Notiz.] (Russ.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (163). [8000 *ea*].

Foucaud, J. Recherches sur le *Spergularia azorica* Lebel. Mans (Le), Bul. ass. franç. bot., **1901,** (89–92, av. pl.).

Foucaud, J. Le *Spergularia azorica* Lebel n'est point une plante française Mans (Le), Bul. ass. franç. bot., **1901,** (137–141). [8000 *df*].

——— Lettre en réponse à la lettre de *M*. G. Rouy. Mans (Le), Bul. ass. franç. bot. **1901,** (241–250).

Franke, Fr. Eine gelbblühende *Echinopsis ?* Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11,** 1901, (39–43).

Friedrich, Hermann Alfred. Beiträge zur Blattanatomie der Acanthaceen. Diss. Heidelberg (Druck v. Moriell), 1901, (62, mit 1 Taf.). 22 cm. [2060].

Frömbling. Stieleiche und Traubeneiche im Buchenhochwalde. Zs. Forstw., Berlin, **33,** 1901, (412–420).

Fron et François. Le Guayule. Agricult. prat. pays chauds, Paris, **1,** 1901, (105–109, av. fig.). [0060].

Fruwirth, C[arl]. Stoffverluste bei der Kultur der Hopfenpflanze. D. Bierbr., Stuttgart, **16,** 1901, (309–311). [4200].

Frye, T. C. Development of the pollen in some Asclepiadaceae. Chicago, Ill., Cont. Hull Bot. Lab. Univ. Chic., No. 32. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **32,** 1901, (325–331, with 1 pl.). [2240].

Furbish, Kate. *Cardamine bellidifolia* in Cumberland County, Me. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3,** 1901, (185). [8000 *gg*].

Gabriel, Georg. Untersuchungen über den Futterwert der Rosskastaniensamen, ausgeführt an einer Milchkuh, Schafen und Schweinen. Diss. Halle a. S. Dresden-N., 1901, [Druck v. J. Pässler], (55). 28 cm. [3120 Q 1875].

Gaillard, R. Sur les roses du Jura vaudois. Archives de la flore jurassienne, Lyon, **2,** 1901, (15–16, 27–28). [8000 *di*].

Gallardo, Angel. Notes morphologiques et statistiques sur quelques anomalies héréditaires de la Digitale. (*Digitalis purpurea* L.) Rev. gén. bot., Paris, **13,** 1901, (163–176, av. fig.). [1800].

Gandoger, Michel. Les *Astragalus* américains. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., (sér. 4), **48,** 1901, (13–18). [8000 *g*].

——— La flore de l'Afrique australe et ses Protéacées. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., (sér. 4), **48,** 1901, (91–96). [8000 *fg*].

Gard. Influence de la sexualité dans la formation des hybrides binaires de vigne. Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn, **56,** 1901, (LXVII + LXXII). [3550].

——— Caractères nouveaux du liège des "*Vitis*". Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., **56,** 1901, (CXXVII). [2500].

——— Hybrides binaires de "*V[itis] cordifolia*" et de "*V. rupestris*". Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., **56,** 1901, (CXXX–CXXXII). [3550 2040].

Garjeanne, Anton J. M. Ueber eine merkwürdige blütenbiologische Anomalie. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10,** 1901, (51). [3500].

Gebhardt, M. Schlesiens älteste Eiche. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5,** 1901, (478).

Geisenheyner, L. Pelorien. Aus d. Heimat, Stuttgart, **14,** 1901, (81–83). [1800 1500].

Gentil, Ambroise. Encore le "*Rosa macrantha*." Réplique à M. Hy. Angers, Mem. soc. agricult., (sér. 5), **4,** 1901, (368–372).

Gerber, Charles. Sur un cas curieux de cléistogamie chez une crucifère. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., (sér. 4), **48,** 1901, (66–71). [1800 1500 8000 *df*].

Gérôme, J. Etude botanico-horticole sur le genre Rosier. Mémoire présenté au Congrès de la société nationale d'horticulture de France (mai 1901). Paris (Librairie horticole), 1901, (28). 27 cm. [0060].

——— Etude botanico-horticole sur le genre Rosier. Paris, J. soc. horticult. France, **1901,** (760–782). [0060].

——— Essai d'un tableau synoptique pour les sections du genre *Rosa*, d'après la classification de M. Crépin, directeur du Jardin botanique de Bruxelles. Paris, J. soc. horticult. France, **1901,** (100–105).

Giersberg, F. Anbau von ausdauernden Lupinen als Kräftigungsmittel des Baumwuchses. Forstwiss. Centralbl., Berlin, **23,** 1901, (489).

Gierster, Franz X. Die Rosen des Scheibelbachthales. Vortrag. Landshut, Ber. bot. Ver., **16,** 1901, (17–58). [8000 *dc*].

Gilg, E[rnst]. Uebersicht über die Arten der Oleaceengattung *Schrebera* Roxb. (Beiträge zur Flora von Afrika. XXI.) Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (69–74).

——— Myrsinaceae africanae. (Beiträge zur Flora von Afrika. XXI.) Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (95–101). [8000 *f*].

——— und Schumann, K[arl]. Ueber die Stammpflanze der Johimberinde. Berlin, Notizbl. bot. Garten, **3,** 1901, (92–97). [2040 Q 9190].

Gillot, F. X[avier]. Sur la cause de la formation des pommes de terre. Autun, Bul. soc. hist. nat., **14,** 1901, (C.-R. 40–41). [4050].

——— Note sur l'action vésicante des *Heracleum*. Lyon, Ann. soc. bot., **26,** 1901, (129–132). [0060].

Gindre, H. A propos de l'*Impatiens parviflora*. D. C. J. natural., Mâcon, **2,** 1901, (53–54).

Godefroy-Lebeuf, A. Bons et mauvais *Castilloa*. J. agricult. tropic., Paris, **1,** 1901, (17–20). [0060].

——— Le mûrier nain du Tonkin: son avantage pour l'élevage des vers à soie polyvoltins des pays chauds. J. agricult. tropic., Paris, **1,** 1901, (21–22). [0060].

Goethe, R. Ergebnisse einer Studienreise nach dem Waadtland und dem südöstlichen Frankreich. Mitt. Weinbau, Geisenheim, **13,** 1901, (17–20, 37–41). [4350 4000].

Goiran, Agostino. Di una varietà di *Pistacia Terebinthus* L. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901,** (85).

Goldschmidt, Fritz. Der Wein von der Rebe bis zum Konsum nebst einer Beschreibung der Weine aller Länder. 2. verb. Aufl. Mainz (Deutsche Weinzeitung), 1901, (IX + 504, mit 7 Taf.). 23 cm. Geb. 10 M. [3100 R 2610 Q 1884].

Gorman, G. H. Séchage des figues. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9,** 1901, (44–46). [0060].

Gould, Charles Newton. The mesquite [*Prosopis glandulosa* Torr.] in Kansas and Oklahoma. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4,** 1901, (74). [8000 *gi*].

Gould, Charles Newton. Additional note on the habitat of the mesquite [*Prosopis glandulosa*] in Oklahoma. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4**, 1901, (193–194). [8000 *gi*].

Graf, L. Ueber Bestandtheile der Kaffeesamen. I. Der Zucker. Zs. angew. Chem., Berlin. **14**, 1901, (1077–1082). [3120 D 6500 1820 Q 1885]

[**Grass.**] Ueber die Gewinnung der Mangroverinde in Ostafrika. Berlin, Notizbl. bot. Garten, **3**, 1901, (91-92).

Greene, Edward L[ee]. *Taraxacum* in North America. Washington, D. C., Cath. Univ. Amer., Pittonia, **4**, 1901, (227–233). [8000 *g*].

——— New or noteworthy species. XXVIII. Washington, D.C., Cath. Univ. Amer., Pittonia, **4**, 1901, (233–241). [5000 6000].

——— Studies in the Compositæ VIII. [*Bidens*, *Megalodonta*, *Conoclinium*, *Eupatorium*, and *Antennaria*.] Washington, D.C., Cath. Univ. Amer., Pittonia, **4**, 1901, (242–284).

——— Corrections in nomenclature, IV. Washington, D.C., Cath. Univ. Amer., Pittonia, **4**, 1901, (307). [0070].

——— Studies in the Cruciferæ. IV. [New Species of *Lesquerella*, *Thysanocarpus*, *Lepidium*, *Draba* and *Thelypodium*]. Washington, D.C., Cath. Univ. Amer., Pittonia, **4**, 1901, (307–315).

——— New species of *Laciniaria*. Washington, D.C., Cath. Univ Amer., Pittonia, **4**, 1901, (315–318).

——— New or noteworthy species. XXIX. Washington, D.C., Cath. Univ. Amer., Pittonia, **4**, 1901, (318–320). [5000].

——— A new Northern *Eupatorium [E. boreale]*. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (83–87).

——— and [Baker, Carl F.]. Plantæ Bakerianæ. (Vol. III, Fasc. 1.) Plants from Colorado. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (VIII + 36). 25 cm. [5000 8000 *gi*].

Greenman, J. M. . . . *Senecio* in New England. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (3–7). [8000 *gg*].

Grélot, P. Nouvelles notes tératologiques sur le *Veronica prostrata L.* Rev. gén. bot., Paris, **13**, 1901, (417–426, av. fig.). [1800].

Griggs, Robert F. The vernation of *Salix*. Columbus, Ohio Univ., Biol. Cl., Ohio Nat., **1**, 1901, (124–126). [2060].

Grisard, Jules. Le Jarrah et l'Acajou d'Australie. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (104–106). [8000 *ff*].

Grossen *jr.*, J J. Erfahrungen mit *Tilia euchlora* und *Ulmus*-Varietäten. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16**, 1901, (322-323).

Gruner. Ueber Togokautschuk. Berlin, Notizbl. bot. Garten, **3**, 1901, (134–136). [3120].

Gruner. Sur l'état des plantations de Kola et sur leur dispersion dans le district de Misahohe. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (314–316).

Guéguen, Fernand. Anatomie comparée du tissu conducteur du style et du stigmate des phanérogames (monocotylédones, apétales, et gamopétales). Paris, 1901, (136, av. fig.). 25 cm. [2450 5400].

Guérin, P[aul]. Développement de la graine et en particulier du tégument séminal de quelques Sapindacées. J. bot., Paris, **15**, 1901, (336–348, av. fig.). [2300 2450].

——— Développement de la graine et en particulier du tégument séminal de quelques Sapindacées. (Fin.) J. bot., Paris, **15**, 1901, (349–362). [1600 2300 2500].

Güntz, M. Zur Kultur der Topinamburpflanze. Ill. landw. Ztg, Berlin, **21**, 1901, (417–418).

Guignard, L. La double fécondation chez les Renonculacées. J. bot., Paris, **15**, 1901, (394–408). [3500 2640 2300 2260].

Guignon, C. A. Le thé. Histoire, culture, préparations, pays producteurs, importations, statistiques générales, prix, classifications et mélanges. Paris (Challamel), 1901, (6 + 251). 25.5 cm.

G[uillemin], H. Une grappe de raisin (Othello) [dont les grumes portent des dessins naturels]. Châlon-sur-Saône. Bul. soc. sci. nat., (sér. 2), **7**, 1901, (148–149, av. photogr.). [1550].

Gulik, H[erman] van. [*Cytisus Laburnum* L., signification physiologique de l'alcaloïde.] (Hollandais.). Ned. Tijdschr. Pharm. Chem. Tox., s'Gravenhage, **13**, 1901, (218–224, 235–245, 280–284). [3120].

Haglund, Emil. A new upper limit for some imported and cultivated plants in the northern parts of Norway. (Swed.) Nyt Mag. Naturv., Kristiania, **39**, 1901, (117–128). [8000 *da*].

Halsted, Byron D[avid]. . . . Leaves of . . . *Ampelopsis* . . . New York, N.Y., Torreya, Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (139–141). [1150].

——— *Orobanche ramosa L.* in New Jersey.] Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (295). [8000 *gg*].

——— The blooming of twining honeysuckles. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4**, 1901, (202–205).

——— Bean diseases and their remedies. Agric. Exp. Sta., New Jersey, New Brunswick, Bull., No. 151, 1901, (1–28, with 4 pl.); [review] Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Agric. Off. Exp. Sta. Rec., **13**, 1902, (466). [4000].

Hamet, H. Etude sur le caoutchouc au Soudan. Agricult. prat. pays chauds, Paris, **1**, 1901, (23–43). [0060].

Hannig, E. Untersuchungen über die Scheidewände der Cruciferenfrüchte. Bot. Ztg, Leipzig, **59**, 1901, Abt. 1, (207–245, mit 3 Taf.). [1550 2280].

Hansgirg, Anton. Ueber die phyllobiologischen Typen einiger Fagaceen, Monimiaceen, Melastomaceen, Euphorbiaceen, Piperaceen und Chloranthaceen. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10**, 1901, (458–480). [1150 3200].

Harger, E. B. A colony of waifs of Helianthoideae. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (60).

Harms, H. Leguminosae africanae. II. (Beiträge zur Flora von Afrika. XXI.) Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (75–94, mit 1 Taf.). [8000 *f*].

Harper, Roland M. On a collection of plants made in Georgia in the summer of 1900. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (454–484, with 1 pl.). [5000 6000 8000 gh].

Harris, J. Arthur. Normal and teratological thorns of *Gleditschia triacanthos* L. St. Louis, Mo., Trans. Acad. Sci., **11**, 1901, (215–222, with pl.). [Separate]. 24.2 cm. [1800].

Hartwich, C. Einige Bemerkungen über Semen Strophanthi. ApothZtg, Berlin, **16**, 1901, (155–157, 165–166, 176–177). [1600 3120 Q 9190].

——— Einige weitere Bemerkungen über Semen Strophanthi. ApothZtg, Berlin, **16**, 1901, (183–184). [1600 3120 Q 9190].

Hauser, H. Zum hundertjährigen Jubiläum der *Victoria regia*. (Lindl.) 1801–1901. Natur u. Glaube, Leutkirch, **4**, 1901, (249–252].

Hausmann, Hans. Der bayrische Hopfenbau und die bayrischen Hopfenbauern. Diss. München, 1901, (71). 23 cm.

Hayek, August von. Zur Nomenclatur der *Centaurea pseudophrygia* C. A. Mey. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7**, 1901, (89–91, 97–99). [0070].

Heckel, Edouard. Sur une nouvelle variété de *Dioscorea pentaphylla* L. à tubercules ronds, ramassés au bas de la tige et rouges. Paris, Bul. soc. bot. **48**, 1901, (97–99).

——— et Schlagdenhauffen. Sur le *Dorstenia Klaineana*, lierre du Gabon et sur la composition chimique de sa racine comparée à celle du *Dorstenia brasiliensis*, Lam. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (940–942). [1200 3120].

Heffter, A. Ueber Cacteenalkaloïde. (4. Mitt.) Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34**, 1901, (3004–3015). [3120 Q 9130 D 3010].

Heinricher, E[mil]. Die grünen Halbschmarotzer. III. *Bartschia* und *Tozzia* nebst Bemerkungen zur Frage nach der assimilatorischen Leistungsfähigkeit der grünen Halbschmarotzer. Jahrb. wiss. Bot., Leipzig, **36**, 1901, (665–752, mit 2 Taf.). [3225].

Henry, L. Monographie horticole des Lilas et *Ligustrina*. Paris, (Lib. horticole), 1901, (40). 27 cm.

Henry, Yves. Le coton en Egypte. Agricult. prat. pays chauds, Paris, 1, 1901, (53–88, av. fig.). [0060 8000*fb*].

Herb, M. *Helianthus cucumerifolius.* Miniatur - Sonnenblume. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16,** 1901, (16–17).

Herissey, H. Influence du fluorure de sodium dans la saccharification, par la seminase, des hydrates de carbone contenus dans les albumen cornés des graines de légumineuses. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133,** 1901, (49–52). [3120].

Herzfeld, [Alexander]. Neuere Fortschritte auf dem Gebiete der Zuckerrübenkultur. [Vortrag.] Berlin, Jahrb. D. LandwGes., **16,** 1901, (189–196). [3060 3120].

Hesse, Hermann A. *Exochorda grandiflora* Lindl. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16,** 1901, (321–322).

Hildebrand, Friedrich. Ueber *Cyclamen Pseud-ibericum* nov. spec. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10,** 1901, (522–524).

Hinze, Gustav. Ueber die Blattentfaltung bei dicotylen Holzgewächsen. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10,** 1901, (224–256, mit 1 Taf.). [1150 2060].

Hinze, K. Ueber die Vermehrung des Gummibaumes (*Ficus elastica*). Natur u. Haus, Berlin, **9,** [1901], (296). [3600].

Hirsch, Arnold. Ueber den Bewegungsmechanismus des Compositenpappus. Diss. Würzburg. Berlin (Druck v. E. Ebering), 1901, (41, mit 1 Taf.). 23 cm. [3180 2220].

Hirscht, Karl. Saat und Ernte. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11,** 1901, (19–26).

Höck, F[ernando]. Verwandtschaftsbeziehungen der Valerianaceen und Dipsacaceen. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **31,** 1901, (405–411). [4700].

Hollrung, M. Inwieweit ist eine Verseuchung der Rübenfelder mit Nematoden durch die Rückstände des Rübenbaues und der Rübenverarbeitung möglich? Bl. Zuckerrübenbau, Halle, **8,** 1901, (114–116). [4100 N 1431].

——— Einige Mittheilungen über das Auftreten von Rübenkrankheiten während des Jahres 1900. Berlin, Zs. Ver. D. Zuckerind., **51,** 1901, Techn. Tl, (323–330). [4000].

Holm, [Hermann] Theo[dor]. *Erigenia bulbosa* Nutt. A morphological and anatomical study. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn. (Ser. 4), **11,** 1901, (63–72). [1000 2000].

Holzfuss, E. Neue Brombeeren aus Pommern. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7,** 1901, (118–119). [8000 *dc*].

Holzinger, John M. The duration of *Claytonia Chamissoi*, Ledeb. [Perennial.] Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4,** 1901, (41-43).

——— The Pasque Flower [*Pulsatilla Ludoviciana*]. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4,** 1901, (170-172, with pl.).

Hoppenstedt, Th. Die wirtschaftliche Nutzbarmachung der Rübenblätter. Bl. Zuckerrübenbau, Berlin, **8,** 1901, (179–184, 195–201). [Q 1875 M 3120 D 6500].

Horst, Paul. Beitrag zur Kenntniss des *Polygonum Persicaria.* ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25,** 1901, (1055–1056). [3120 D 6500 Q 9190].

Houard, E. Quelques notes sur les zoocécidies de l'*Artemisia Herba-alba*, Asso. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., **1901,** (92–93, av. fig.) [4100].

Howard, L[eland] O[ssian]. Smyrna fig culture in the United States. Washington, D.C., Yearbook U.S. Dept. Agric., **1900,** 1901, (79–106, with 7 pl.). [8000 *gf*].

Howitt, A. W. The Eucalypts of the Walhalla District. In: Herman, H[yman]. Report on the Walhalla Gold Field. Vict. Spec. Rep. Dep. Mines, Melbourne, **1901,** (58–59). [8000 *if*].

Hû, Charles. Les cafés Santos et le grillage sur pied. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9,** 1901, (149–150). [4150].

Hua, Henri. Le plus ancien échantillon connu de la liane à caoutchouc). [*Landolphia Heudelotii*]. Bul. Museum, Paris, **1901,** (79–80).

——— Le genre *Sherbournia* Don (*Amaralia* Welw), étude historique et critique d'un genre de la flore tropicale africaine. Autun, Bul. soc. hist. nat., **14,** 1901, (389–402). [8000 *fe fd*].

——— et Chevalier, Aug. Les Landolphiées (lianes à caoutchouc) du Sénégal, du Soudan et de la Guinée française. J. Bot., Paris, **15,** 1901, (1–9, 61–72, 73–86, 116–120, av. fig.). [8000 *fd*].

Hühner, Paul. Vergleichende Untersuchungen über die Blatt- und Achsenstructur einiger australischer Podalyrieen-Gattungen (*Gastrolobium*, *Pultenaea*, *Latrobea*, *Eutaxia* und *Dillwynia*). Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beiheifte, **11**, 1901, (143–217, mit 1 Taf.). [2060 2040].

Hunger, F[riederich] W[ilhelm] T[obias]. [*Nicotiana Tabacum*; Aperçu général des maladies et avaries de la feuille chez le tabac de Deli.] (Hollandais.) Buitenzorg, Meded. Plant., **47**, 1901, (II + 51). [4000 4350 R 9000].

——— [*Solanum Lycopersicum*] Une maladie bactérienne de la tomate. (Hollandais.) Buitenzorg, Meded. Plant., **48**, 1901, (II + 57, av. 2 pl.). [4050 R 9300].

Huntington, J. Warren. *Hottonia inflata* in Amesbury, Mass. Boston, Mäss., New Eng., Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (216). [8000 *gg*].

Hy, *l'abbé*. Note sur le *Rosa macrantha*. Paris, soc. bot., **48**, 1901, (8–9).

——— Sur le *Peucedanum Schottii* Besser. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., **48**, 1901, (105–107).

Ilsemann, Fr. Th. Ein Baumriese. Landschaftsgärtnerei, Berlin, **3**, 1901, (102).

Irish, H. C. Garden beans cultivated as esculents. St. Louis, Mo., Rep. Bot. Gard., **12**, 1901, (81–165, with pl.).

Issler, E. *Sorbus Mougeotii* Soy. et Godr. und *Sorbus scandica* Fr. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7**, 1901, (117–118).

——— *Chenopodium striatum* (Kras.) Murr und sein Verhältnis zu *Ch. album* L. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7**, 1901, (164–168).

Itallie, L[eopold] van. [Hamamélidées . . . produits de sécrétion.] (Hollandais.) Handl. Ned. Nat. Geneesk. Congres, **8**, 1901, (105–109). [3120 D 6500].

——— [Sur la résine de l'*Altingia excelsa* Noronha.] (Hollandais.) Ned. Tijdschr. Pharm. Chem. Tox., s'Gravenhage, **13**, 1901, (289–296). [3120 D 6500].

Jacobasch, E. Beobachtungen über doldige Aststellung bei *Heracleum Sphondylium* L. D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt, **19**, 1901, (10–11). [1800 1050].

Jacquet. Le *Ficus elastica* en Annam. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (218–221, 279–281, av. fig.). [8000 *ed*].

Jadin, Fernand. Contribution à l'étude des Simarubacées. Ann. sci. nat. (Bot.), Paris, (sér. 8), **13**, 1901, (201–304, av. fig. et pl.). [2000].

Jahr, A. La soie végétale "Paina de Seda" ou Kapok. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (344–345). [0060].

Janczewski, E[dward]. Hybrides des groseillers à grappes. (Polish). Kraków, Bull. Intern. Acad., **1901**, (295–303). [3550].

——— Le dimorphisme de la pomme. (Polish.) Ogrodnictwo. Kraków, **4**, 1901, (193–194). [1550].

Jensen, H. Die Herkunftsbestimmung amerikanischer Rotkleesaat. Ill. landw. Ztg, Berlin, **21**, 1901, (283).

Joffrin, H. Sur deux maladies non décrites des feuilles de chrysanthèmes. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (957–959). [4100].

Jones, L. R. *Lathyrus tuberosus* in Vermont. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (230–231). [8000 *gg*].

——— and Edson, A. W. Potato scab and its prevention. Agric. Exp Sta., Vermont, Burlington, Bull., **85**, 1901, (111–120); [review] Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Agric. Off. Exp. Sta. Rec., **13**, 1901, (146). [4000].

Jumelle, Henry. Les plantes à caoutchouc du nord-ouest de Madagascar Rev. gén. bot. Paris, **13**, 1901, (289–306, 352–362, av. fig.). [0060 8000 *fh*].

——— Les plantes à caoutchouc de Madagascar (suite). Rev. gén. bot., Paris, **13**, 1901, (390-401, av. fig.). [0060 8000 *fh*].

——— L'Arachide et le Sésame. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (8–11).

——— Sur une liane à caoutchouc de l'Indo-Chine. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (10–11). [0060 8000 *ed*].

Jurass, Paul. Rosenbuch für Jedermann. Die Kultur, Behandlung und Pflege der Rose in monatlicher Arbeitseinteilung. Berlin (P. Parey), 1901, (VIII + 128, mit 8 Taf.). 19 cm. Geb. 2,50 M.

——— Betrachtungen über verschiedene Linden und deren Eigenschaften. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5,** 1901, (477–478).

Kaufman, Pauline. The Snow Plant. [*Sarcodes sanguinea*]. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4,** 1901, (213, with pl.).

Kellerer, Johann und Sündermann, F. *Saxifraga Ferdinandi Coburgi* nov. spec. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7,** 1901, (116).

Kellerman, W. A. Variation in *Syndesmon thalictroides.* Columbus, Ohio Univ., Biol. Cl., Ohio Nat., **1,** 1901, (107–112, with pl.). [4500].

Kiehl, A. F. Altes und Neues vom Anbau der Zuckerrübe und ihres Samens. Vortrag. Centralbl. Zuckerind., Magdeburg, **9,** 1901, (416b–418). [3650].

Kiese, H. Die Mährische süsse Eberesche. (*Sorbus Aucuparia* fructu dulci). Erfurter Führer Gartenbau, **2,** 1901, (26–27).

Kiliani, H[einrich] und Mayer, O. Ueber die Identität von Digitoflavon und Luteolin. Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34,** 1901, (3577–3578). [3120 D 1910 5020].

Kirsche, A. Runkelrübenbau und -Züchtung. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28,** 1901, (167).

Kissling, Richard. Ueber das Vorkommen von Paraffinen im Tabakblatt. ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25,** 1901, (684). [3120 D 1110].

Kleerekoper, Estella. . . . *Copaïfera bracteata* [matière colorante du bois.] (Hollandais.) Ned. Tijdschr. Pharm. Chem. Tox., s' Gravenhage, **13,** 1901, (245–255, 284–288, 303–314). [3120 D 5020].

Kleinke, O. F. Ueber Konservirung von Hopfen. Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18,** 1901, (424–426).

Kleij, P. *Thea* ; recherche microchimique de la caféine. Rec. Trav. chim. Leiden, (Sér. 2), **5,** 1901, (344–351). [3120].

Kloss, Paul. *Castanea vesca* als Alleebaum. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16,** 1901, (326–327).

Knauer, Friedrich. Das Geheimnis der Kaprifikation. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **6,** 1901, (87–89). [3500 L 2400].

Knight, O. W. *Solanum rostratum* in Central Maine. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3,** 1901, (276). [8000 *gg*].

Knowlton, F[rank] H[all]. Fossil Hickory Nuts [*Archihicoria siouxensis* from Nebraska]. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4,** 1901, (51–52). [8000 *gi* K 35.5400 *gi*].

——— A fossil flower [*Hydrangea* sp. from Oregon]. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4,** 1901, (73–74). [8000 *gi* K 35.5400 *gi*].

Kövessi, F. Recherches biologiques sur l'aoûtement des sarments de la vigne. Rev. gén. sci., Paris, **13,** 1901, (193–211, 251–264, 307–325, av. fig. et pl.). [3060 2040].

Komarov, V. . . . die wilden Rassen der gewöhnlichen Himbeere. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Trav. soc. nat., (C.-R.), **XXXII,** 1, 1901, (319–323); deutsches Résumé (323). [5000 6000].

Koningsberger, J[acob] C[hristiaan]. *Thea* ; maladie de la rouille. [Hollandais.) Teysmannia, Batavia, **12,** 1901, (430–441). [4100 4350].

Koschny. A propos de l'article "Bons et mauvais *Castilloa.*" J. agricult. tropic., Paris, **1,** 1901, (102). [0060].

[Krause, Ernst.] Kannenpflanzen. Prometheus, Berlin, **12,** 1901, (561–565).

Krüger. Erfahrungen über *Prunus serotina.* Zs. Forstw., Berlin, **33,** 1901, (719–723).

Kühn, Franz. Die Krim-Linde, *Tilia euchlora*, und andere Alleebäume in Süd-Russland. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16,** 1901, (323).

Kunze, F. Der Hopfen. Kulturgeschichtliche Skizze. Bierbr., Halle, **1901,** (421–423, 433–436, 469–472, 481–484). [Q 1884].

Kupffer, K. *Salix daphnoides* × *caprea.* [Notiz.] (Lat.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (101).

——— *Cirsium oleraceo* × *acaule* Hampe. [Notiz.] (Lat.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (104).

——— *Salix daphnoides* Vill. forma nova *erythrostyla* K.R. Kupffer. [Notiz.] (Lat.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (105).

——— *Potentilla Wimanniana* Günth. et Schum. (Lat.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (229–230).

Kuznecov, N. Flora caucasica critica Fasc. 1–2. Pirolaceae, Ericaceae, Primulaceae. (Lat. et Russ.) Jurjev, 1901, (1–128, mit Karte). 25 cm. [0030 8000 *ea*].

——— . . . über *Primula amoena* M. B. (Russ.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (156–159). [8000 *ea*].

——— *Betula Medwedjewi* Rgl. [Notiz.] (Russ.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (161). [8000 *ea*].

——— Über die Variation von *Androsace maxima* L. [var. *sibirica* Petunnikov = A. *Turczaninowii* Freyn.] (Russ.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (232–233).

Lamie. Les *Genista Scorpius* D. C. et *horrida* D. C. dans le sud-ouest de la France. Toulouse, Bul. soc. hist. nat., **34,** 1901, (23–28). [8000 *df*].

Laubert, R. Anatomische und morphologische Studien am Bastard *Laburnum Adami* Poir. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10,** 1901, (144–165, 223). [3550 2020 1050 4410].

Laurent, Emile. Sur l'existence d'un principe toxique pour le poirier dans les baies et les plantules de gui. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133,** 1901, (959–961). [4050].

Lecomte, H. Remarques sur les graines de *Landolphia.* J. bot., Paris, **15,** 1901, (86–88).

Lecq, H. Le figuier en Algérie. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8,** 1901, (353–358); **9,** 1901, (1–5, 33–38). [0060 8000 *fa*].

Ledien, F[ranz]. Ueber Düngungsversuche mit *Azalea indica* in der Versuchs-Station für Pflanzenkultur zu Dresden. Dresden, SitzBer. Flora, (N.F.) **5,** 1901, (71–75). [3060].

Le Gendre, Ch. Contribution à la flore du Limousin. Rev. sci. Limous., Limoges, **9,** 1901, (11–12, 41–42, 56–59). [8000 *df*].

——— Le cognassier du Japon. Rev. sci. Limous., Limoges, **9,** 1901, (23–25).

——— Amarantacées. Rev. sci. Limous., Limoges, **9,** 1901, (167–173). [8000].

Le Grand, Ant. Cinquième notice sur quelques plantes rares, critiques ou peu communes. Mans (Le), Bul. ass. franç. bot., **1901,** (55–62). [6000 6700 8000 *df*].

——— Les *Euphrasia* du Berry. Mans (Le), Bul. ass. franç. bot., **1901,** (261–264).

Letacq, A. L. Essai historique sur la culture de la vigne dans le département de l'Orne. Alençon, Bul. soc. horticult. (1^{r} semest.), **1901,** (29–40). [0060 0010 8000 *df*].

Léveillé, H. Un Ranunculus nouveau pour l'Equateur. Mans (Le), Bul. ass. franç. bot., **1901,** (160). [8000 *he*].

——— A propos du *Geranium columbinum.* Mans (Le), Bul. ass. franç. bot., **1901,** (208).

——— *Vinca* anomal. *Parnassia palustris.* Curieuse variation du *Muscari comosum.* Mans (Le), Bul. ass. franç. bot., **1901,** (239–240). [1800 6000].

——— Un genre nouveau pour la flore française et pour la flore pyrénéenne. Mans (Le), Bul. ass. franç. bot., **1901,** (271–273).

Levy, Ludwig. Untersuchungen über Blatt- und Achsenstructur der Genisteen-Gattung *Aspalathus* und einiger verwandter Genera. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10,** 1901, (313–366). [2060 2040].

Lieb, E. *Punica Granatum.* Der Granatbaum an der Südküste der Krim. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16,** 1901, (101–102).

——— *Tilia euchlora* (*T. dasystyla*) in ihrer Heimat. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16,** 1901, (210–211).

Lindau, G[ustav]. Acanthaceae africanae. V. (Beiträge zur Flora von Afrika. XXI.) Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (111–114). [8000 *f*].

Lindberg, Harald. [Die in Finland vorkommenden Montiaformen.] (Schwedisch.) Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn., Helsingfors, **27**, (1900–1901), 1901, (18–21); Deutsch (184–185).

——— [Zwei Fehlbestimmungen im Herbarium Musci Fennici.] (Schwedisch.) Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn., Helsingfors, **27**, 1901, (72–73).

——— Innerhalb Fennoskandia orientalis bisher nicht getrennte Pflanzenarten. (Schwedisch.) Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn., Helsingfors, **27**, (1900–1901), 1901, (64–72); Deutsches Referat (187–188). [8000 *db*].

——— *Polygonum foliosum* n. sp. Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn., Helsingfors, **27**, (1900–1901), 1901, (3–7, with tab.). [8000 *db*].

Lipskij, V. *Ranunculus subtilis* Trautv. (emend.). (Lat. et Russ.). Schedae ad herbarium Florae Rossicae. III. St. Peterburg, 1901, (40–41). [8000 *ea*].

Litvinov, D. *Salsola sclerantha* C. A. M. [Nota.] (Lat. et Russ.). Schedae ad herbarium Florae Rossicae. III. St. Peterburg, 1901, (10). [8000 *ea*].

——— *Suaeda Lipskii* Litw. sp. n. (Lat. et Russ.) Schedae ad herbarium Florae Rossicae. III. St. Peterburg, 1901, (35–36). [8000 *ea*].

——— *Ammodendron Conollyi* Bnge. var *longisiliqua* Litw. (Lat. et Russ.) Schedae ad herbarium Florae Rossicae. III. St. Peterburg, 1901, (44). [8000 *ea*].

——— *Cornulaca Korschinskyi* Litw. sp. n. (Lat. et Russ.) Schedae ad herbarium Florae Rossicae. III. St. Peterburg, 1901, (78–79). [8000 *ea*].

——— *Androsace septentrionalis.* [Nota.] (Lat. et Russ.) Schedae ad herbarium Florae Rossicae. III. St. Peterburg, 1901, (84).

Lloyd, Francis E[rnest]. . . . Anatomy of *Chrysoma pauciflosculosa.* New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (445–450). [2000].

Loesner, Th. Monographia Aquifoliacearum. Pars I. Halle, Nova Acta Leop., **78**, 1901, (1–598, mit 15 Taf.).

——— Uebersicht über die bis jetzt bekannten chinesischen Celastraceen. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (446–474). [8000 *eb*].

Lopriore, Giuseppe. Ueber die geographische Verbreitung der Amarantaceen in Beziehung zu ihren Verwandtschaftsverhältnissen. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (1–38, mit 1 Taf.). [3700 3200 8000].

——— Amarantaceae africanae. II. (Beiträge zur Flora von Afrika. XXI.) Bot. Jahb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (102–110). [8000 *f*].

[Louvel.] Description de la liane caoutchoutifère "Fingotra." Bul. écon. Madagascar, Tananarive, **1**, 1901, (245–246). [8000 *fh*].

Lovell, John H. The colors of northern apetalous flowers. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **35**, 1901, (197–212). [1500].

Luehmann, J. G. Description of a new *Lobelia* from Western Australia, [*Lobelia Toppii*]. Vict. Nat., Melbourne, **17**, 1901, (169, with pl.). [8000 *if*].

Lyon, Harold L. Preliminary note on the embryogeny of *Nelumbo.* Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **13**, 1901, (470). [2380].

MacDougal, D[aniel] T[rembly]. Propagation of *Lysimachia terrestris* (L.) B.S.P. New York, N.Y., Bull. Bot. Gard., **2**, 1901, (82–89). [2360 3240].

——— . . . *Pterospora* [in North America]. New York, N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (101–102). [8000 *g*].

McEwan, John. The geographical distribution of the tea plant in growth, and of its product in consumption. Verh. intern. GeogrCongr., **7**, (1899), 2, Berlin, 1901, (449–456, mit 1 Karte). [8000 Q 1885].

Magnin, Ant. Sur les *Chærophyllum alpestre* et *Anthriscus torquata* et la flore des cirques jurassiens. Archives de la flore jurassienne, Lyon, **2**, 1901, (47–49). [8000 *df di*].

Maiden, J. H. On the occurrence of *Eucalyptus dives* in Victoria. Vict. Nat., Melbourne, **18**, 1901, (124–130). [8000 *if*].

——— The weeds of New South Wales (including some new pests). Agric. Gaz., Sydney N.S.W., **12**, 1901, (478–479). [6000].

Maiden, J. H. Plants reputed to be poisonous to stock in Australia. (Second Edition.) Agric. Gaz., Sydney, N.S.W., **12,** 1901, (637–666).

——— Useful Australian plants. No. 70. The scrubby gum of the Blue Mts. (*Eucalyptus stricta* Sieb.). Agric. Gaz., Sydney, N.S.W., **12,** 1901, (667); No. 71. *Eucalyptus virgata* Sieb., ib., (827); No. 74. A "Messmate" (*Eucalyptus obliqua* L'Herit.), ib., (1533–1534).

Makino, Tomitarō. Observations on the flora of Japan. Tōkyō Bot. Mag., **15,** 1901, (117–118, 124–136, 141–143, 164–172). [6000 6700].

Mannich, Charles. Résultats de recherches faites sur quelques produits végétaux du Vénézuéla. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9,** 1901, (48–49). [0060 3120 8000 *hd*].

——— Recherches sur les produits analogues à la gutta-percha provenant de l'Amérque du sud. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8,** 1901, (181–183). [8000 *h*].

Marcailhou-d'Ayméric, H^te^ et Alex. Catalogue raisonné des plantes phanérogames et cryptogames indigènes du bassin de la haute-Ariège (canton d'Ax les Thermes, etc.). Autun, Bul. soc. hist. nat., **14,** 1901, (1–122). [8000 *df* 6700].

Martinenq, J. Etude sur le *Solanum pseudo-capsicum.* [Thèse pharm. (doct. univ.). No. 8.] Montpellier, 1901, (81, av. 7 pl.). 25 cm.

Mathews, *Sir* Lloyd. La culture du Giroflier. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9,** 1901, (114–117). [0060].

Matsumura, Jinzō. . . . New species of *Geranium* in Japan. Tōkyō Bot. Mag., **15,** 1901, (123–124). (Latin.)

——— . . . Japanese *Rubi.* . . . Tōkyō Bot. Mag., **15,** 1901, (155–159). (Latin.)

Maurer, L. Zwei Haselnuss-Ernten. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16,** 1901, (134–135).

[**Meehan,** Thomas]. *Helianthus lenticularis.* Meehan's Mon. Germantown, Pa., **11,** 1901, (17–18, with pl.).

——— *Clarkia elegans.* Meehan's Mon. Germantown, Pa., **11,** 1901, (65–66, with pl.).

[**Meehan,** Thomas]. *Phlox maculata.* Meehan's Mon. Germantown, Pa, **11,** 1901, (97–98, with pl.).

——— *Vitis incisa.* Meehan's Mon. Germantown, Pa., **11,** 1901, (113–114, with pl.).

——— *Hamamelis virginiana.* Meehan's Mon. Germantown, Pa., **11,** 1901, (145–146, with pl.).

——— *Prinos verticillatus.* Meehan's Mon. Germantown, Pa., **11,** 1901, (161–162, with pl.).

Mehner, Br. Der Stengelbrenner (Anthracose) des Klees. Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11,** 1901, (193–196). [4050 7700].

Mela, A. J. [Finlandische *Nymphaea*-arten und formen.] (Schwedisch.) Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn., Helsingfors, **27,** (1900–1901), 1901, (22); Deutsch (185).

Metzler, Ludwig. Die Krim-Linde im Kaukasus. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16,** 1901, (382).

Mez, Carl. Bromeliaceae et Lauraceae novae vel adhuc non satis cognitae. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, Beiblatt, (1–20). [6000].

——— Zwei neue Arten der Gattung *Embelia* Burm. aus China. Berlin, Notizbl. bot. Garten, **3,** 1901, (107–108).

Michel, F. Les *Acalypha.* Rev. hortic. Bouches du Rhône, Marseille, **47,** 1901, (68–70).

Micheletti, L. *Erigeron Karwinskyanus* var. *mucronatus* (DC.) per errore di orticultori passato in commercio sotto il nome di *Vittadinia triloba* DC. che è invece un'altra pianta. Nuovo Giorn. bot. ital., Firenze, **8,** 1901, (189–206).

Milhau. Le Nélumbo. Toulouse, Ann. soc. agricult., **48,** 1901, (133–134).

Miller, B. S. *Amsonia Amsonia* in New Jersey. New York, N.Y., Torreya, Torrey Bot. Cl., **1,** 1901, (75–76). [8000 *gg*].

Milliau, E. Le Téné-Fi. Agricult. prat. pays chauds, Paris, **1,** 1901, (116–119). [0060].

Model, A[ugust]. Medizinisch-botanische Streifzüge. II. Weiteres über *Monabea venenata* Baillon. Münchener med. Wochenschr., **48,** 1901, (225–226).

Moller, Ad. F. Fibres de quelques Malvaceés de San-Thomé. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (185–186). [8000 *fd*].

——— Un bois de valeur de San-Thomé. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (310–311). [8000 *fd*].

——— La mangrove de San-Thomé. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (122–123). [0060 8000 *fd*].

——— Un bois utile de San-Thomé. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (341–343). [0060 8000 *fd*].

Moeller, Jos[ef]. Knoppern und Valonea. ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25**, 1901, (771–775). [4300 2280 D 6500].

Moissonnier. Ophthalmie, hervorgerufen durch die Eselsgurke (*Ecballium Elaterium*). Casuistischer Beitrag. [Uebers.] Ophthalm. Klinik, Stuttgart, **5**, 1901, (291–292). [Q 3780 9190].

Monaham, F. J. Note sur la culture de la ramie (*Rhea*) en Assam. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (53–59). [8000 *ef*].

Morange. Teneur comparative en huile de l'arachide de Java et de l'arachide de Cochinchine. Bul. écon. Indo- Chine, Saïgon, **1901**, (399–400). [3120].

Moreau. Note sur le haricot du Kissi, utilité de sa généralisation. Agricult. prat. pays chauds, Paris, **1**, 1901, (120–122). [0060].

Morel, H. L'*Eucalyptus*. Paris, Bul. soc. nat. acclim., **48**, 1901, (306–319).

Mühle *jun.*, Wilh. Japanische Trichterwinden. Natur u. Haus, Berlin, **9**, [1901], (282–284, mit 1 Taf.).

Murdoch, John, *Jr*. . . . *Lactuca Morsii* [at Middleboro, Mass.]. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (278). [8000 *gg*].

Murr, J[osef]. Schicksale einer gewesenen Species. *Galeopsis Murriana* Borb. et Wettstein (1890–1900) mit Berichtigung nebst Zusätzen. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7**, 1901, (46–49, 63).

——— Ein vierter Beitrag zur *Chenopodium*frage. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7**, 1901, (179–181).

——— Zur *Chenopodium*-Frage. II. D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt, **19**, 1901, (37–40, 49–54). [1150].

Mussa, Enrico. Nota sulla *Centaurea flosculosa*, Balb. Milano, Atti Soc. ital. sc. nat., **40**, 1901, (27–38).

Nanninga, A. W. *Thea ;* substances contenues dans les feuilles. (Hollandais.) Buitenzorg, Meded. Plant., **46**, 1901, (III + 60). [3120 D 6500].

Nash, George V. Daffodils and peonies. [Collections presented by Mr. Peter Barr to the New York Botanical Garden.] New York, N.Y., J. Bot. Gard., **2**, 1901, (49–52). [0060 6000].

Naudin, Charles. A propos de la maladie des œillets. Toulon, Bul. soc. agricult., **1901**, (271–272). [4050 7700].

Neger, F. W. Revision der chilenischen *Hieracium*-Arten. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte **11**, 1901, (552–558). [8000 *hk*].

——— Der Stand der Kautschukgewinnung, vorzugsweise im tropischen Afrika, und die Frage der Kautschukpflanzenkultur. Globus, Braunschweig, **79**, 1901, (205–206). [3120].

Nelson, Aven. New plants from Wyoming. (Part 13.) New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (223–235). [5000 8000 *gi*].

Nelson, Elias. A revision of certain species of plants of the genus *Antennaria*. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **23**, 1901, (697–713). Published as separate. 23.5 cm.

Nicotra, Leopoldo. Gli *Echinops* italiani. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (228–237). [8000 *dk*].

Noack, Fritz. Die Krankheiten des Kaffeebaumes in Brasilien. Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11**, 1901, (196–203, mit 1 Taf.). [4050 7700].

Northrop, *Mrs.* John I. . . . *Solidago speciosa* in . . . Yonkers, N.Y. New York, N.Y., Torreya, Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (141–142). [8000 *gg*].

Ochsenius, Carl. [Absterben der Pyramidenpappeln.] Prometheus, Berlin, **12**, 1901, (780–781). [4150].

Oertzen, von. Die Krankheit der Roterle in Mecklenburg-Schwerin. Forstwiss. Centralbl., Berlin, **23**, 1901, (110–114). [4150].

Omang, S[imen] O[skar] F[redrik]. Researches on *Hieracium* in Norway. (Norw.) Nyt Mag. Naturv., Kristiania, **39,** 1901, (189–254). [Describing many forms and variations which it has been quite impossible to arrange after their proper value.] [8000 *da*].

Ostenfeld, C. H. Ranunculaceae . . . [Ranunculus L.] from Asia Media . . . Kjöbenhavn, Nath. Medd., **1901,** (Jan. 15, 1902), (309–321). [8000 *ea*].

Osterhout, George E. New plants from Colorado. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (644–645). [8000 *gi*].

——— [*Mentzelia speciosa,* new name for *Mentzelia aurea* Osterhout]. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (689).

Parish, S. B. A group of Western American Solanums. San Francisco, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (Ser. 3), **2,** 1901, (159–172). [Separate.] 25.5 cm. [8000 *gi ha*].

Paulucci, Marianna. Notizie sulla *Genista Andreana.* Lettera. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901,** (172–174).

Peckolt, Th. Heil- und Nutzpflanzen Brasiliens. Meliaceae. Sapindaceae. Berlin, Ber. D. pharm. Ges., **11,** 1901, (350–369, 441–452). [3120 8000 *hh* Q 9100 J 01 *hh*].

Pée-Laby, Un pommier précieux. [réfractaire au puceron lanigère.] Toulouse, Ann. soc. horticult., **48,** 1901, (38–39). [4100].

Perkins, J. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Styracaceae. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **31,** 1901, (478–480).

Perkins, Janet und Gilg, Ernst. Monimiaceae. [In: Das Pflanzenreich, hrsg. v. A. Engler. H. 4. (IV. 101.)] Leipzig (W. Engelmann), 1901, (1–122). 26 cm. 6 M.

Perrott, Emile. Sur une Sapindacée à arille comestible, le *Blighia sapida* Koen. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8,** 1901, (193–198). [8000 *fd fe*].

——— Recherches sur le *Blighia sapida* Koen. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1901,** (131–138, av. fig.).

Perwo. [Die einheimischen Arten der Gattung *Euphorbia.*] Königsberg, Jahresber. bot. Ver., **1900–1901,** 1901, (51–52). [8000 *dc*].

Petunnikov, A. *Prunus spinosa* und *P. insititia.* (Russ.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (15–20).

——— *Ranunculus aquatilis.* [Notiz.] (Russ.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (28–29).

——— *Cornus sanguinea* L. [Notiz.] (Russ.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (30).

——— *Melampyrum pratense* L. var. *purpurascens* Aschers. [Notiz.] (Russ.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901 (30).

——— *Senecio erucaefolius* L. [Notiz.] (Russ.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (31).

——— *Myosotis sylvatica* Hoffm. [Notiz.] (Russ.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (33).

——— *P[otentilla] Roemeri* Siegfr. [Notiz.] (Russ.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (34).

——— *P[otentilla] verna* L. [Notiz.] (Russ.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (34).

——— *Rubus caesius* L. f. *aquatica* Weihe et Nees. [Notiz.] (Russ.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (34).

——— *Thalictrum angustifolium* L. var. *stenophyllum* Schur f. *pilosum.* Lecoyer. [Notiz.] (Russ.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (35).

——— *Dianthus polymorphus* M. B. und D. *diutinus* Kit. (Russ.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (87–90).

Philipp. Sortimente normaler Eichenbestände. Forstl. Bl., Tübingen, **1,** 1901, (185–187).

Phoedovius. [*Aronia nigra* Koehne subspontan bei Cranz]. Königsberg, Jahresber. bot. Ver., **1900–1901**, 1901, (48–49).

Picquenard, C. A. Le *Lobelia Dortmanna* L. dans le Morbihan. J. bot., Paris, **15,** 1901, (301–302). [8000 *df*].

Pierce, Newton B. Walnut Bacteriosis [due to *Pseudomonas Juglandis* n. sp.]. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **31,** 1901, (272–273). [4100 7700].

Pierre. Un nouveau *Mimusops* de l'Afrique tropicale. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1901,** (139–140).

Pilger, Robert. Beitrag zur Flora von Mattogrosso. Botanischer Bericht über die Expedition von Dr. Hermann Meyer nach Central-Brasilien. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (127-238). [6000 8000 *hh* J 01 *hh*].

Pitard. Sur les faisceaux libériens tertiaires des tiges de Cucurbitacées. Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., **56,** 1901, (CIV-CV). [2500].

——— Sur la diagnose anatomique des diverses espèces de *Girocarpus.* Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., **56,** 1901, (CVII-CVIII). [2040 2500].

Pittier, H. Les *Castilloa* du Costa-Rica. J. agricult. tropic., Paris, **1,** 1901, (99-101). [0060 8000 *hb*].

Poisson, Eugène. A propos du *Castilloa Tunu* Hemsl. et d'autres *Castilloa* nouveaux. J. agricult. tropic., Paris, **1,** 1901, (35–37). [0060].

Poisson, Jules. Sur un *Castilloa* particulier du Guatémala. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1901,** (373–377). [0060 8000 *hb*].

Poissons. Le Bibassier [*Eriobotria japonica*]. Nature, Paris, **29,** 1901, (2e semest.), (337–338, av. fig.).

Pons, Giovanni. Saggio di una rivista critica delle specie italiane del genere *Ranunculus* L. (Continuazione IV). Nuovo Giorn. bot. ital., Firenze, **8,** 1901, (5–27).

Préaubert, E. Note sur le *Salix blanda* (Anderson). S. *babylonica* × *fragilis* (Ander.). Angers, Ann. soc. horticult., **1901,** (1r semest.), (104-106). [3550].

Prenger, Alfred. Systematisch-anatomische Untersuchungen von Blatt und Achse bei den Podalyrieen-Gattungen der nördlichen Hemisphäre und des Kapgebietes, sowie bei den vier australischen Podalyrieen-Gattungen *Brachysema, Oxylobium, Chorizema* und *Mirbelia.* Diss. Erlangen (Druck v. F. Junge), 1901, (112). 22 cm. [2060 2040].

Preuss. Gutta-percha de l'Amérique centrale. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8,** 1901, (342–344). [8000 *ha hb*].

Purpus, A. Neue, seltene oder kritische Gehölze unter Vorlage frischer Zweige. Mitt. D. dendr. Ges., Bonn, **1901,** (39–43).

Quehl. *Mamillaria elephantidens.* Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11,** 1901, (78). [1050].

——— *Mamillaria missouriensis* Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11,** 1901, (78). [3200].

——— *Echinocactus* (*Discocactus*) *Hartmannii* K. Sch. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11,** 1901, (95).

Radde, Gustav. *Tilia euchlora* (T. *dasystyla*). Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16,** 1901, (323).

Ramm, K. *Tilia euchlora* und *Abies Nordmanniana* im Kaukasus. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16,** 1901, (540). [6500].

Rauth, Franz. Beiträge zur vergleichenden Anatomie einiger Genisteen-Gattungen. (*Laburnum, Petteria, Spartium, Erinacea, Ulex, Cytisus, Hypocalyptus, Loddigesia.*) Diss. Erlangen (Druck v. E. Th. Jacob), 1901, (59). 22 cm. [2000].

Regel, R. Über die Zweihäusigkeit von *Rubus Chamaemorus.* (Russ.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (70–72).

——— Über die süsse Vogelbeere (*Pyrus Aucuparia* Ehrh. v. *dulcis* hort.) im Kaukasus. (Russ.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (73–74). [8000 *ea*].

Rehder, Alfred. Note on *Basilima* and *Schizonotus* of Rafinesque [Nomenclature]. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **32,** 1901, (56–58).

——— . . . Hybrids of *Quercus ilicifolia.* Boston, Mass, New Eng. Bot. Cl. Rhodora, **3,** 1901, (137–140, with 1 pl.).

——— *Sorbaria Aitchisoni.* Ein wertvoller neuer Blütenstrauch. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16,** 1901, (17–19).

——— *Symplocos crataegoides.* Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16,** 1901, (100–101).

——— *Crataegus coccineoides* und andere neue Weissdorn-Arten. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16,** 1901, (358–359).

——— Einige neuere oder wenig bekannte Gehölze. *Ilex serrata*—*Enkianthus*—*Acer capillipes*—*Sorbus pohuashanensis.* Mitt. D. dendr. Ges., Bonn, **1901,** (111–117).

Reiche, K. Erwiderung [betr. chilenische Umbelliferen]. Urban, Ign. Bemerkungen zu vorstehender Erwiderung. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, Beiblatt, (21–26). [8000 *hk*].

Remilly. La nocuité des feuilles de platane. Versailles, Mém. soc. agricult., **1901**, (161). [0060].

Renou. Note sur la Persicaire géante. Paris, Bul. soc. agricult., **61**, 1901, (329–330). [0060].

Reynier, Alfred. Annotations botaniques provençales. Mans (Le), Bul. Acad. internat. géog. bot., (sér. 3), **11**, 1901, (17–21). [8000 *df*].

Richard. Le poirier. Nantes, Ann. soc. horticult., **1901**, (64–66). [0060 4500].

Richter, P. E. Jequirity, nicht Inquirity. Pharm. Centralhalle, Dresden, **42**, 1901, (479–481).

Ridley. Les plantes à caoutchouc indigènes de la péninsule malaise. Rev. cult colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (108–111). [8000 *eg*].

Rikli, M. Die Gattung *Dorycnium* Vill. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **31**, 1901, (314–404, mit 4 Taf.). [8000].

Rimpau, W. Können Nematoden durch eingesäuerte Rübenblätter verschleppt werden? Bl. Zuckerrübenbau, Berlin, **8**, 1901, (113–114). [4100 N 1431].

Rivière, Charles. A propos de diverses acclimatations et notamment du jute. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (129–132). [0060].

——— Le bambou épineux. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (227–231, av. fig.). [0060].

——— La ramie, son aire de végétation et son industrie. Rev. géog., Paris, **24**, 1901, (397–407). [8000].

Robinson, B. L. . . . *Gnaphalium plantaginifolium* [L.]. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (11–13).

——— . . . *Sisymbrium niagarense* [*Brassica nigra*, Koch]. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (16–17).

——— Chloranthy in *Anemonella thalictroides*. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (205–206). [1300].

Robinson, B. L. Self-strangulation in [*Ampelopsis quinquefolia*, Michx.]. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (239–240). [4000].

——— The North American Euphrasias. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (270–276). [8000 *g*]

——— Synopsis of the genus *Melampodium*. Cambridge, Mass., Cont. Gray Herb. Harvard Univ., (N. Ser.), No. 20, Boston, Mass., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci , **36**, 1901, (455–466).

——— Synopsis of the genus *Nocca*. Cambridge, Mass., Cont. Gray Herb. Harvard Univ., (N. Ser.), No. 20. Boston, Mass., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **36**, 1901, (467–471).

——— New species and newly noted synonymy among the Spermatophytes of Mexico and Central America. Cambridge, Mass., Cont. Gray Herb. Harvard Univ., (N. Ser.). No. 20. Boston, Mass., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **36**, 1901, (471–488). [6000 8000 *h*].

——— and Greenman, J. M. Revision of tke genus *Gymnolomia*. Cambridge, Mass., Cont. Gray Herb. Harvard Univ., (N. Ser.), No. 17. Boston, Mass., Proc. Soc. Nat. Hist., **29**, (1899–1901), 1901, (87–104).

——— ——— Supplementary notes upon *Calea*, *Tridax*, and *Mikania*. Cambridge, Mass., Cont. Gray Herb. Harvard Univ., (N. Ser.), No. 17. Boston, Mass., Proc. Soc. Nat. Hist., **29**, (1899–1900), 1901, (105–108).

Rocquigny-Adanson, G. de. *Tiarella cordifolia* L. J. natural., Mâcon, **2**. 1901. (33–34).

——— La Bourbonnaise. [Nom régional du *Lychnis Viscaria* L.] J. natural., Mâcon, **2**, 1901, (47–48). [8000 *df*].

Rosenthaler. Saponinhaltige Fischfangpflanzen. Südd. ApothZtg, Stuttgart, **41**, 1901, (807). [3120 D 1850 Q 9135].

Rother. Die gelbblühende *Echinopsis*. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11**, 1901, (61–62).

——— Ueber den *Phyllocactus grandis*. Monatschr. Kakteenk, Neudamm, **11**, 1901, (96–97).

Rother. *Phyllocactus Capelleanus.* Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11**, 1901, (138).

Rouy, G. *Potentilla fruticosa, Sisymbrium Girodi.* Mans (Le), Bul. ass. franç. bot., **1901**, (97–98).

——— Observations sur le *Spergularia azorica* et sur les formes hybrides des *Saxifraga mutata* L. et *aizoides* L. Mans (Le), Bul. ass. franç. bot. **1901**, (114–120). [3550].

——— Lettre en réponse à l'article de M. J. Foucaud. Mans (Le), Bul. ass. franç. bot., **1901**, (161–164, 265–270). [0010].

Rümker, [Kurt] von. Zuckerrübenzüchtung. [Vortrag.] Berlin, Jahrb. D. LandwGes., **16**, 1901, (219–231). [4600].

Rümpler, A. Die Rübenzuckerindustrie in Schlesien vor hundert Jahren. Eine Jubiläumsgabe. D. Zuckerind., Berlin, **26**, 1901, (1693–1697, 1735–1739, 1773–1777, 1805–1809, 1846–1849, 1888–1893, 1917–1921, 1959–1962). [3120 Q 1885 D 1820 0010].

Rusby, H[enry] H[urd]. [New species of Euphorbiaceae and Urticaceae from] South America. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (301–313). [8000 *h*].

Rydberg, P[er] A[xel]. Studies on the Rocky Mountain Flora. (Parts 4, 5 and 6). New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (20–38. 266–284, 499–513). [5000 6000 8000 *gi*].

——— The oaks of the continental divide north of Mexico. New York, N.Y., Bull. Bot. Gard., **2**, 1901, (187–233, with pl,). [8000 *gi*].

Ryssel, Eduard. *Tilia euchlora.* Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16**, 1901, (323).

Sagorski, E[rnst]. *Euphrasia coerulea* Tsch. var. *serotina* nova var. Allg. bot. Zs , Karlsruhe, **7**, 1901, (179).

Saint-Paul, U. von. Kleine Mitteilungen. Mitt. D. dendr. Ges., Bonn, **1901**, (65–69).

Sajó, Karl. Neuzeitliche Einführungen wilder Obstarten, besonders der amerikanischen Pflaumen, in die Gärten. Prometheus, Berlin, **12**, 1901, (582–587, 593–596).

Sajó, Karl. Die Caprification der Feigen. Prometheus, Berlin, **12**, 1901, (788–792, 807–811, 823–827). [3500 L 2400 N 4631].

Sargent, C[harles] S[prague]. . . . *Crataegus* in the Champlain Valley. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (19–31). [8000 *gg*].

——— . . . *Crataegus* . . . [from] Quebec . . . Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (71–79). [8000 *gd*].

——— New or little known North American trees. II and III Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **31**, 1901, 1–16, 217–240). [8000 *g*].

Saussine, G. Toxicité du manioc. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (71–72). [0060 3120].

Schanz, Moritz. Les plantes à fibres et la culture des *Bœhmeria* en Chine. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (15–22). [0060 6000 8000 *eb*],

——— Papiers de fibres du Japon. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (88–89). [0060 8000 *ec*].

Schellenberger, O. Einige Kapitel über die Lupine. Fühlings landw. Ztg, Stuttgart, **50**, 1901, (423–431, 463–471, 489–494). [3120 Q 1875].

Schiller-Tietz. Wilder Wein in Europa. Prometheus, Berlin, **12**, 1901, (683–685). [8000 *d*].

Schmidt. Beobachtungen an Pelorien von *Linaria vulgaris* Mill. Danzig, Schr. natf. Ges., (N.F.), **10**, H. 2. 3, 1901, (30–31). [1800].

Schmidt, Henri. Selbstverzweigte *Ficus elastica.* Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16**, 1901, (73–74). [1050].

Schmidt, Th. Die *Primula obconica grandiflora.* Natur. u. Glaube, Leutkirch, **4**, 1901, (127–128).

Schneider, G. Beiträge zur Hieracienkunde des Riesengebirges. Breslau, Jahresber. Ges. vaterl. Cultur, **78** (1900), 1901, Abt. 2b, (85–94). [8000 *dc dk*].

Schöne, W. *Tilia euchlora* und *T. platyphyllos.* Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16**, 1901, (323–324).

Scholz, J. B. *Myricaria germanica* Desv. kein neuer Bürger der preussischen Flora. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7**, 1901, (81–83).

Scholz, Jos. Der Holunder. Eine pflanzen- und volksgeschichtliche Schilderung. Bremen, Abh. natw. Ver., **15,** 1901. (203–211). [Q 9190].

Schrenk, Hermann von. A disease of the black locust (*Robinia Pseudacacia*, L.) [due to *Polyporus rimosus*]. St. Louis, Mo., Rep. Bot. Gard., **12,** 1901, (21–31, with pl.). [4050 7700].

Schulze, Hugo. Beiträge zur vergleichenden Anatomie der Gattungen *Lupinus* und *Argyrolobium*. Diss. Erlangen. Cöthen (Druck v. A. Preuss), 1901, (45). 22 cm. [2000].

Schulze, Walther. Beiträge zur vergleichenden Anatomie der Genisteengattungen *Genista*, *Adenocarpus* und *Calycotome*. Diss. Erlangen. Chemnitz (Druck v. J. W. Geidel), 1901, (60). 21 cm. [2000].

Schumann, K[arl]. Chilenische Kakteen. I.–VI., Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11,** 1901, (5–9, 26–29, 43–45, 72–76, 91–95, 113–114, mit 5 Taf.). [8000 *hk*].

———— *Pilocereus Schottii* Lem. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11,** 1901, (9–11).

———— Die Frucht von *Cereus serpentinus* P. DC. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11,** 1901, (30). [1550].

———— Die Blüte des *Epiphyllum Russellianum*. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11,** 1901, (46).

———— *Pilocereus Houlletii* Lem. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11,** 1901, (76).

———— *Echinocactus* (*Discocactus*) *Hartmannii* K. Sch. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11,** 1901, (76–77, 184–185).

———— *Echinocactus Strausianus* K. Sch. Eine neue Art aus Argentinien. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11,** 1901, (112–113).

———— Die Doppelblüte eines *Phyllocactus*. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11,** 1901, (122–126, mit 1 Taf.). [1800 1500].

———— Die Blüte eines interessanten *Phyllocactus*-Bastardes. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11,** 1901, (127–128). [1500].

———— *Cereus sonorensis* Rg. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11,** 1901, (135–136).

Schumann, K[arl]. *Echinopsis rhodotricha* K. Sch. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11,** 1901, (137–138, mit 1 Taf.).

———— Succulente Reiseerinnerungen, II. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11,** 1901, (147–153, 164–168, 179–183); **12,** 1902, (19–23). [J 01 *dd de*].

———— *Mamillaria Brandegeei* Eng. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11,** 1901, (153–154).

———— Beschreibungen unbekannter oder wenig bekannter Kakteenblüten. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11,** 1901, (154–157). [1500].

———— *Sedum Sempervivi* Led. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11,** 1901, (159).

———— *Melocactus Negryi* K. Sch. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11,** 1901, (168–172).

———— *Echinocactus de Laetii* eine neue Art. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11,** 1901, (186).

———— Ueber das Sammeln von Kakteen. Lab. et Mus., Berlin, **1901,** (47–48). [0060].

———— Die *Grewia asiatica* Linn. in Afrika. Berlin, Notizbl. bot. Garten, **3,** 1901, (99–104). [8000 *f*].

Schwarz, E. A. A season's experience with figs and fig-insects in California. Washington, D.C., Proc. Ent. Soc., **4,** 1901, (502–507). [3500].

Schwerin, Fritz, *Graf* von. Neue Mitteilungen über den Ahorn. (Siebenter Beitrag zur Gattung *Acer*.) Mitt. D. dendr. Ges., Bonn, **1901,** (58–65). [4150].

Seemen, Otto von. Vier neue Weidenarten aus Japan. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, Beiblatt, (38–41). [8000 *ec*].

Selby, A. D. Grape rots in Ohio. Agric. Exp. Sta., Ohio, Wooster, Bull., **123,** 1901, (85–94). [4050].

Seurat, L. G. Les insectes nuisibles au chêne liège en Tunisie. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9,** 1901, (197–204, av. fig.). [3225 4100 8000 *fa*].

Sheldon, John L. Rooting of *Oxalis* leaves. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4,** 1901, (201–202, with pl.). [3600].

Singhof, W. Japan-Lack. Umschau, Frankfurt a. M., **5,** 1901, (204–208). [3120 D 6500].

Síuzev, P. . . . neue Pflanzen der Moskauer Flora. (Russ.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (5–11). [8000 *db*].

——— *Atragene alpina* L. var. *sibirica* Rupr. [Note.] (Russ.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (31).

Small, John K. An Alleghanian Rudbeckia. New York, N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1,** 1901, (67–68). [8000 *gh*].

——— A weeping *Crataegus.* New York, N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1,** 1901, (96–98).

——— Shrubs and trees of the Southern States. (Part 3). New York, N.Y., Bull., Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (290–294). [8000 *gf*].

——— The Mimosaceae of the South-Eastern United States. New York, N.Y., Bull. Bot. Gard., **2,** 1901, (89–101).

——— The rediscovery of *Elliottia.* New York, N.Y., J. Bot. Gard., **2,** 1901, (113–114).

Smith, Robina Silsbee. Aerial runners in *Trientalis americana.* Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3,** 1901, (216–217, with pl.).

Sœlan, Th. [Ueber *Alnus incana* var. δ *glabra* Blytt.] (Schwedisch.) Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn., Helsingfors, **27,** (1900–1901), 1901, (22–23); Deutsch (184).

Solms-Laubach, H[ermann], *Graf* zu. Cruciferenstudien. II. Bot. Ztg, Leipzig, **59,** 1901, Abt. 1, (61–78, mit 1 Taf.). [1550 4400].

——— Rafflesiaceae. Hydnoraceae. [In: Das Pflanzenreich, hrsg v. A. Engler. H. 5 (IV. 75 u. 76).] Leipzig (W. Engelmann), 1901, (19+9). 26 cm. 1,40 M.

——— Ueber die in der Oase Biskra und in deren nächster Umgebung wachsenden spiroloben Chenopodeen. Bot. Ztg, Leipzig, **59,** 1901, Abt. 1, (159–186). [8000 *fc* 4400].

Sonntag, Cl. *Delphinium Belladonna, Delphinium Zalil* und *Delphinium cardinale.* Drei wertvolle Stauden-Rittersporn. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16,** 1901, (33–34).

Sprenger, C. *Melocactus*-Mitteilungen, Erfahrungen und neuere Beobachtungen. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11,** 1901, (186–190), **12,** 1902, (4–6).

Steele, Edward S. Sixth list of additions to the flora of Washington, D.C. and vicinity. With descriptions of new species by E. L. Greene, A. A. Eaton, and E. S. Steele. Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **14,** 1901, (47–86). [8000 *gh* 6700].

Strodthoff, H. Unnormale Blütenformen bei *Linaria spuria.* Aus d. Heimat, Bremerhaven, **1900,** 1901, (27–29). [1500 1800].

Sudre, H. Excursions batologiques dans les Pyreneés. Mans (Le). Bul. ass. franç. bot., **1901,** (3–10, 73–78, 154–158, 228–238, 292–295, à suivre).

Sundvik, Odo. *Nymphaea candida* × *tetragona.* (Schwedisch.) Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn., Helsingfors, **27,** (1900–1901), 1901, (16–18); Deutsch (185).

Taliev, V. *Centaurea ruthenica* Lam. var. *villosa* Tal. [Notiz.] (Lat.), Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (104). [8000 *db*].

——— *Vincetoxicum intermedium* Taliev sp. n. (Lat.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (231–232). [8000 *db*].

——— Aus dem Leben der Steppen des südöstlichen Russlands. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10,** 1901, (141–143). [3200 8000 *db* 3180 J 24 *db*].

——— Ueber den Bestäubungsapparat von *Vicia pannonica* MB. und *V. striata* MB. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10,** 1901, (139–140). [3500].

Teissonnier. Rendement en caoutchouc du *Manihot Glaziovii* (Cearà). Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8,** 1901, (77–79). [0060].

——— Les plantes à caoutchouc au jardin d'essai de Conakry. Rev. cult. colon, Paris, **9,** 1901, (132–136, av. fig.). [0060].

Theulier, Eug. L'essence de bois de rose femelle. Paris, Bul. soc. chim. (sér 3), **25,** 1901, (468–475).

Thoms, H[ermann]. Ueber den Saft des Baumes Mafoa oder Maali aus Samoa, *Canarium samoense* Engl. Berlin, Notizbl. bot. Garten, **3,** 1901, (137). [3120].

——— und Mannich, C. Rinde des Tschongott-Baumes. Berlin, Notizbl. bot. Garten, **3,** 1901, (136–137). [3120 Q 9190].

Tichomirov, V. Zur Systematik und Morphologie von *Liquidambar orientale* Mill. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Dnevn. XI Sjězda russ. jest. vrač., **1901,** (109–110).

Toepffer, A. Die Weiden in Mecklenburg. Güstrow, Arch. Ver. Natg., **55,** 1901, (1–33). [8000 *dc*].

——— Salicologischer spaziergang bei Schwerin. Den botanischen „Freunden der Naturgeschichte" bei ihrem Besuche Schwerins Frühjahr 1901 gewidmet. Güstrow, Arch. Ver. Natg., **55,** 1901, (34–38). [8000 *dc*].

Trabut. Sur la caprification en Kabylie. Paris, Bul. soc. agricult., **61,** 1901, (641–644). [0060 3500 8000 *fa*].

——— Le figuier de Smyrne. Rev. hortic. Alger. **5,** 1901, (216–219, av. fig.).

——— Les Eucalyptus hybrides dans la région méditerranéenne. *Eucalyptus Ramellana.* Rev. hortic. Alger, **5,** 1901, (237–240). [3550].

——— Le papayer à feuille de chêne (*Carica quercifolia*). Rev. hortic. Alger, **5,** 1901, (285–287, av. 1 fig.).

Tromp de Haas, W. R. *Castilloa elastica*; durée du pouvoir germinatif des graines. (Hollandais.) Teysmannia, Batavia, **12,** 1901, (442); Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9,** 1901, (141). [3750].

Tubeuf, Carl Freiherr von. Ueber eine Krankheit junger Rübsenpflanzen. Berlin, Arb. biol. Abth. Gesundhtsamt, **2,** 1901, (350–355). [4050 7700 X 1431].

——— Wiederholung der Infektion mit *Aecidium strobilinum* auf *Prunus Padus.* Berlin, Arb. biol. Abth. Gesundhtsamt, **2,** 1901, (365–366). [4050 7700].

Ule, Ernst. Erster Bericht über den Verlauf der Kautschuk Expedition bis zum Beginne des Jahres 1901. Zweiter Bericht . . . vom 1. Januar bis zum Mai des Jahres 1901. Berlin, Notizbl. bot. Garten, **3,** 1901, (111–118, 129–134). [8000 *hh* J 01 *hh*].

Unger, Alfred. *Wistaria chinensis* und ihre Varietäten in Japan. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16**, 1901, (329–330).

Urban, Ign. Caricaceae africanae. (Beiträge zur Flora von Afrika. XXI.) Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (115–117). [8000 *f*].

——— Plantae novae americanae imprimis Glazioviance. III. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, Beiblatt, (27–38). [8000 *h*].

Valeton, Th. Die Arten der Gattungen *Coffea* L., *Prismatomeris* Thw. und *Lachnastoma* Korth. Buitenzorg, Bull. Inst. bot., **8,** 1901, (1–34).

Van den Heede. Les vignes précoces. Abbeville, Bul. soc. horticult., **1901,** (190–192). [0060].

Van Lookeren Campagne, C. J. Nouvelles recherches sur la formation de l'Indigo. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8,** 1901, (209–213). [0060].

Van Tieghem, Ph. Sur le genre Lophire considéré comme type d'une famille distincte, les Lophiracées. J. bot., Paris, **15,** 1901, (169–194). [2140].

——— Rhizanthème, genre nouveau de Loranthacées. J. bot., Paris, **15,** 1901, (362–367). [1350 8000 *eg*].

——— Epiblépharide, genre nouveau de Luxembourgiacées. J. bot., Paris, **15,** 1901, (389–394). [8000 *hh*].

Vilbouchevitch, J. Pourquoi les *Ficus elastica* d'Alger ne donnent pas de caoutchouc. (Avec une lettre de M. Ch. Rivière). J. agricult. tropic., Paris, **1,** 1901, (37–40). [0060].

——— Le *Castilloa Tunu* contient-il du caoutchouc? J. agricult. tropic., Paris, **1,** 1901, (99). [0060].

——— Camphriers et *Ficus* en Californie. (Avec traduction d'une lettre de *M.* E. W. Hilgard.) J. agricult. tropic., Paris, **1,** 1901, (123–125).

Voegler, Robert. Der ortswechselnde Knöterich, *Polygonum amphibium* L. Aus d. Heimat, Stuttgart. **14,** 1901, (151–152). [3200].

Vollert. Blüte von *Phyllocactus Wrayi.* Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11,** 1901, (70–71). [1500].

Vuillet, J. Etude du Karité considéré comme producteur du gutta. Paris (André), 1901, (30). 18 cm. [0060].

———— Trois plantes alimentaires du Soudan. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8,** 1901, (176–177). [*Coleus tuberosus* (Richard), *Voandzeia subterranea* (du Petit-Thouars)]. [6000 8000 *fd*].

Vysočin, A. *Celsia macrophylla* A. Fomin. [Notiz.] (Russ.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (162).

Warburg. Sur une nouvelle liane à caoutchouc du Kilimandscharo. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8,** 1901, (45–46). [8000 *ff*].

———— Le "Dividivi" en Afrique orientale allemande. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8,** 1901, (147–150). [0060].

Weber, Karl. Eine zweibeinige Rothbuche. Natw. Wochenschr., Berlin, **16,** 1901, (100–101). [1800].

Weberbauer, A[ugust]. Ueber die Frucht-Anatomie der Scrophulariaceen. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10,** 1901, (393–457, mit 1 Taf.). [2280 3700].

Wiedmann, Friedrich. Ueber Bestandteile der Blüten von *Papaver Rhoeas.* Zur chemischen Charakteristik der Familie der Papaveraceen. Diss. München (Druck v. F. Straub), 1901, (33). 22 cm. [3120].

Weingart, Ueber den *Cereus leptophis* P. DC. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11,** 1901, (141).

Weisse, A. Nochmals über die monströse Apfelsine. Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **42,** (1900), 1901, (72–74). [1800 1550].

White, Charles A[biathar]. Varietal mutation in the tomato. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **14,** 1901, (841–844). [4500].

Wildemann, E. de. Note sur quelques plantes employées comme textiles dans l'Etat indépendant du Congo. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8,** 1901, (35–37). [8000 *fe*].

———— Note sur le *Piper guineense* Schum et Thonn. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8,** 1901, (132–134). [8000 *fd*].

Wildemann, E. de. Notes sur un nouveau *Landolphia* de l'état indépendant du Congo. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8,** 1901, (229–231). [8000 *fe*].

———— Note sur le "Sekegna" ou "Saccagna" (*Bosqueia angolensis* (Welw.) Ficalbo). Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8,** 1901, (297–299).

———— Sur le N'gulu-Maza, bois d'ébénisterie et de construction du Bas-Congo. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9,** 1901, (7–10). [0060 8050 *fd*].

———— Quelques mots sur le *Butyrospermum Parkii* Kotschy (*Bassia Parkii* G. Don). Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9,** 1901, (72–74). [0060 8000 *fd fe*].

———— Observations sur les Apocynacées à latex recueillies par M. L. Gentil dans l'Etat du Congo en 1900. Bruxelles (Veuve Monnom), 1901, (38). 8vo. 1 fr.

Williams, Emile F. Two Erodiums at Tewksbury, Mass. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3,** 1901, (35). [8000 *gg*].

———— Extended ranges in . . . *Hieracium.* Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3,** 1901, (36–37). [6000 8000 *gg*].

———— Tree Willows at Fort Kent, Me. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3,** 1901, (277–278]. [8000 *gg*].

Winkler, Fritz. Beiträge zur vergleichenden Anatomie der Gattungen *Crotalaria* und *Prioritropis.* Diss. Erlangen. Bromberg (Druck v. O. Grunwald), 1901, (83). 22 cm. [2000].

Winkler, Hubert. Pflanzengeographische Studien über die Formation des Buchenwaldes. Diss. Breslau (Druck v. F. W. Jungfer), 1901, (63). 22 cm. [8000 3200].

Wirén, R. *Statice tatarica* L. and *typica* Trautv. [Notiz.] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (35).

———— *Astragalus sareptanus* Becker. [Notiz.] (Deutsch.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (161).

Wockenfuss. Das Einsäuren der Rübenblätter. Ill. landw. Ztg, Berlin, **21,** 1901, (818–819).

Wölfel, Gustav. Beiträge zur vergleichenden Anatomie der Polemoniaceen. Diss. Heidelberg (Druck v. Moriell), 1901, (65, mit 2 Taf.). 22 cm. [2000].

Wohltmann, F[erdinand] und Hecker, A. Die Anbauversuche mit deutschen, französischen und englischen Futterrüben, 1899 und 1900, auf dem Poppelsdorfer Versuchsfelde. Ill. landw. Ztg, Berlin, **21,** 1900, (131–132, 141–143).

Wood, A. F. The carnation in health and disease. Florists' Exchange, New York, N.Y., **13,** 1901, (188–189); American Florist, Chicago and New York, **16,** 1901, (990–993).

Wüst, Valentin. Langzungige Bienen oder kurzkelchiger Rotklee? D. Bienenzucht, Freiburg i. B., **9,** 1901, (118–119). [3550 N 4631].

Wurm, [Wilh. Alb.]. Ein schriftlich Misshandelter [Meerrettig]. Natur, Halle, **50,** 1901, (283–284).

——— Die Stechpalme. Natur u. Haus, Dresden, **10,** 1901, (9–11).

Yersin. La culture des plantes à caoutchouc. Les plantations de Java. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8,** 1901, (46–48).

Zabel, H. Ueber einige Formen und Bastarde der Heckenkirschen. Mitt. D. dendr. Ges., Bonn, **1901,** (88–98).

——— Zwei interessante *Thymus*-Formen. Mitt. D. dendr. Ges., Bonn, **1901,** (98–99).

Zahn, Hermann. Beitrag zur Kenntnis südeuropäischer Hieracien. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7,** 1901, (113–115, 145–147, 177–179); **8,** 1902, (1–3). [8000 *d*].

Zawodny. Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Blattkohls. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **11,** 1901, (46–51). [3120 3060 3750].

——— Feldgurkenbau in Südmähren. Fühlings landw. Ztg, Stuttgart, **50,** 1901, (496–501, 525–530). [4350].

Zech, *le comte.* Quelques mots sur la kola en Afrique occidentale. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8,** 1901, (366–370). [0060 8000 *fd*].

Zehntner, L[eo]. *Theobroma Cacao*; Insectes nuisibles à la culture du cacao. (Hollandais.) Semarang-Soerabaia (G. C. T. van Dorp & Co.), 1901, (10). 23 cm. [4100 N 2419 2431].

——— *Theobroma Cacao*; dégâts causés par des insectes dans les cultures javanaises. (Hollandais.) Semarang-Soerabaia (G. C. T. van Dorp & Co.), 1901, (23). 23 cm. [4100 N 2419 2431].

Zimmermann, A. Sammelreferate über die tierischen und pflanzlichen Parasiten der tropischen Kulturpflanzen. II. Die Parasiten des Kakaos. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 2, **7,** 1901, (914–924). [4000 7700 N 2419].

——— *Coffea*; greffe du. (Hollandais.) Buitenzorg, Meded. Plant., **49,** 1901, (1–54). [3600].

——— *Coffea*; maladie, due à des Pentatomides. (Hollandais.) Teysmannia, Batavia, **12,** 1901, (243–248). [4100].

——— *Coffea arabica*; champignon parasite des racines. (Hollandais.) Teysmannia, Batavia, **12,** 1901, (305–309). [4050].

——— *Coffea arabica*, maladie dite "blorok". (Hollandais.) Teysmannia, Batavia, **12,** 1901, (419–429). [4150].

——— La désinfection par le sulfate de cuivre et la chaux agit-elle défavorablement sur le pouvoir germinatif des graines de caféier? Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8,** 1901, (116–117). [3750].

——— Une nouvelle maladie du caféier. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9,** 1901, (146–149). [4050].

——— Graines de caféiers pour terrains bas et secs. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8,** 1901, (241–244). [0060].

Zinger, N. Lehrreiche exemplare von *Plantago tenuiflora* W. K. [*Pl. minor.* Fr. als dessen klimatische Form] (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Dnevn. XI Sjězda russ. jest. vrač., **1901,** (253).

——— *Ammodendron floribundum* B. Zinger. [Nota.] (Lat.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (160). [Sp. n.?] [8000 *ca*].

Zinger, N. *Astragalus auganus* Bnge? [Nota.] (Lat.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (160).

——— *Carum gracile* B. Zinger. [Nota.] (Lat.) Jurjev Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (162). [Sp. n.?] [8000 *ea*].

——— *Cousinia tenella* F. et M. v. *ramosa* B. Zinger. [Nota.] (Lat.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (162). [8000 *ea*].

——— *Dodartia orientalis* L. f. n. *pubescens*. [Nota.] (Lat.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (163). [8000 *ea*].

——— *Haplophyllum pedicellatum* Bnge var. *villosum* B Zinger. [Nota.] (Lat.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (163). [8000 *ea*].

Zipperer, Paul. Die Schokoladen-Fabrikation. 2. gänzl. neubearb. Aufl. Berlin (M. Krayn), 1901, (XI + 316, mit 2 Taf.). 25 cm. 7,50 M. [3120 D 6500 Q 1885].

Zobeltitz, Hanns von. Der Wein. (Sammlung Illustrierter Monographien, 1.) Bielefeld & Leipzig (Velhagen & Klasing), 1901, (126, mit 10 Taf.). 26 cm. 4 M. [Q 1884].

Zürn, E. S. Die Weberkarde und ihre Cultur. Fühlings landw. Ztg, Stuttgart, **50**, 1901, (388–393).

SYSTEMATIC.

General.

Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (14–15).

Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (216–217).

Achard, L. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (262–263).

André, G. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (1011–1013).

Beissner, L. Mitt. D. dendr. Ges., Bonn, **1901**, (86–87).

Belèze, Marguerite. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., **48**, 1901, (10–11).

Bernegau, L. ApothZtg, Berlin, **16**, 1901, (725–726).

Coste, Toussaint et Puech. Mans (Le), Bul. ass. franç. bot., 1901, (36–50).

Cottare, A. Doullens, Bul. ass. pomol., **1901**, (7–8).

Decorse, J. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (65–72, 105–110, av. fig.).

Fiori, A. e Paoletti, G. Iconographia florae italicae ossia flora italiana illustrata. Continuata a cura e spese del dott. A. Fiori. Padova (tip. ed. Antoniana), 1901, (tavv. 269–332, fig. 2278–2815). 28 cm.

——— ——— Flora analitica d'Italia ossia descrizione delle piante vascolari indigene inselvatichite e largamente coltivate in Italia, disposte per quadri analitici, Vol. II, parte II. Angiosperme dicotiledoni. Padova (tip. del Seminario), 1901, (225–304). 28 cm.

Foucaud, J. Mans (Le), Bul. ass. franç. bot., **1901**, (241–250).

Gruner. Berlin, Notizbl. bot. Garten, **3**, 1901, (134–136).

Guéguen, Fernand. Anatomie comparée du tissu conducteur du style et du stigmate des phanérogames. Paris, 1901, (136, av. fig.). 25 cm.

Hamet, H. Agricult. prat. pays chauds, Paris, **1**, 1901, (23–43).

Hartwich, C. ApothZtg, Berlin, **16**, 1901, (155–157, 165–166, 176–177).

——— ApothZtg, Berlin, **16**, 1901, (183–184).

Hinze, Gustav. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10**, 1901, (224–256, mit 1 Taf.).

Le Grand, Ant. Mans (Le), Bul. ass. franç. bot., **1901**, (55–62).

Lindberg, H. Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn., Helsingfors, **27**, (1900–1901), 1901, (64–72) (Schwedisch); Deutsches Referat (187–188).

Lovell, J. H. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **35**, 1901, (197–212).

Maiden, J. H. Agric. Gaz., Sydney, N.S.W., **12**, 1901, (478–479).

——— Agric. Gaz., Sydney, N.S.W., **12**, 1901, (637–666).

Marcailhou-d'Ayméric, Hte et Alex. Autun, Bul. soc. hist. nat., **14**, 1901, (1–122).

Neger, F. W. Globus, Braunschweig, **79**, 1901, (205–206).

Purpus, A. Mitt. D. dendr. Ges., Bonn, **1901**, (39–43).

Ridley. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (108–111).

Rouy, G. Mans (Le), Bul. ass. franç. bot., **1901**, (161–164, 265–270).

Saint-Paul, U. von Mitt. D. dendr. Ges. Bonn, **1901**, (65–69).

Schanz, Moritz. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (88–89).

T[oepffer], A. Güstrow, Arch. Ver. Natg., **55**, 1901, (34–38).

Vuillet, J. Etude du Karité considéré comme producteur du gutta. Paris (André), 1901, (30). 18 cm.

Warburg. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (45–46).

Wildemann, E. de. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (35–37).

Yersin. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (46–48).

Special.

[*Abronia*] [Nyctagineae]. **Greene**, Edw[ard] L[ee]. Plantæ Bakerianæ. Vol. 3. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (32–33).

[*Abrus*] [Leguminosae]. **Richter**, P. E. Pharm. Centralhalle, Dresden, **42**, 1901, (479–481).

[*Abutilon*] [Malvaceae]. **Gürke**, M. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (354).

[*Acacia*] [Leguminosae]. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (89–90).

——— ——— **Busse**, Walter. Natw. Wochenschr., Jena, **17**, 1901, (100–101).

——— ——— **Fairchild**, David. Paris, Bul. soc. nat. acclim., **48**, 1901, (84–86).

——— ——— **Harms**, H. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (75–94, mit 1 Taf.).

——— ——— **Harms**, H. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (317–318).

[*Acalypha*] [Euphorbiaceae]. **Michel**, F. Rev. hortic. Bouches du Rhône, Marseille, **47**, 1901, (68–70).

——— **Pax**, F. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (339–340).

[*Acalypha*] [Euphorbiaceae]. **Rusby**, H. H. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (301–313).

[*Acanthaceae*]. **Friedrich**. H. A. Beiträge zur Blattanatomie der Acanthaceen. Diss. Heidelberg (Druck v. Moriell), 1901, (62, mit 1 Taf.). 22 cm.

——— *v.* Acanthura, Asteracantha, Barleria, Blepharis, Crossandra, Dicliptera, Duvernoia, Hygrophila, Isoglossa, Justicia, Lepidagathis, Nelsonia, Phaylopsis, Pseudoblepharis, Ruellia, Thunbergia.

[*Acanthura*] [Acanthaceae]. **Pilger**, Robert. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (127–238).

[*Acanthus*] [Acanthaceae]. **Lindau**, G. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901 (410).

[*Acer*] [Sapindaceae]. **Rehder**, Alfred. Mitt. D. dendr. Ges., Bonn, **1901**, (111–117).

——— ——— **Schwerin**, Fritz. Graf von. Mitt. D. dendr. Ges., Bonn, **1901**, (58–65).

[*Achillea*] [Compositæ]. **Haglund**, Emil. Nyt. Mag. Naturv., Kristiania, **39**, 1901, (119–121). (Swed.)

[*Acioa*] [Rosaceae]. **Engler**, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (315–316).

[*Aconitum*] [Ranunculaceæ]. **Greene**, Edw[ard] L[ee]. Plantæ Bakerianæ. Vol. 3. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (1–5).

[*Actinidia*] [Ternstroemiaceae]. **Makino**, Tomitarō. Tōkyō Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (147–149). (English.)

[*Acuan*] [Leguminosae]. **Small**, John K. New York, N.Y., Bull. Bot. Gard., **2**, 1901, (89-101).

[*Adenia*] [Passifloreae]. **Harms**, H. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (360).

[*Adenocarpus*] [Leguminosae]. **Schulze**, W. Beiträge zur vergleichenden Anatomie der Genisteengattungen *Genista*, *Adenocarpus* und *Calycotome*. Diss. Erlangen. Chemnitz (Druck v. J. W. Geidel), 1901, (60). 21 cm.

[*Aeolanthus*] [Labiatae]. **Gürke**, M. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (395–396).

[*Aeschynomeme*] [Leguminosae]. **Harms**, H. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (327–329).

[*Aesculus*] [Sapindaceae]. **Gabriel,** G. Untersuchungen über den Futterwert der Rosskastaniensamen, ausgeführt an einer Milchkuh, Schafen und Schweinen. Diss. Halle a. S. Dresden-N., 1901, [Druck v. J. Pässler], (55). 28 cm.

[*Afzelia*] [Leguminosae]. **Harms,** H. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (321).

[*Agauria*] [Ericaceae]. **Engler,** A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (369–370).

[*Ageratina*] [Compositae]. **Hoffmann,** O. In: Engler. A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (426).

[*Ageratum*] [Compositæ]. **Robinson,** B. L. Cambridge, Mass., Cont. Gray Herb Harvard Univ., (N. Ser.), No. 20. Boston, Mass., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **36,** 1901, (471–488).

[*Agoseris*] [Compositæ] **Osterhout,** George E. New York, N.Y., Bull., Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (644–645).

—— —— **Rydberg,** P[er] A[xel]. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (499–513).

[*Ailanthus*] [Simarubeae]. **Engelhardt,** Robert. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16,** 1901, (324).

[*Ajouea*] [Laurineae]. **Mez,** Carl, Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, Beiblatt. (1–20).

[*Ajuga*] [Labiatae]. **Becker,** Wilhelm. D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt, **19,** 1901, (33–36).

[*Albizzia*] [Leguminosae]. **Harms,** H. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (75–94, mit 1 Taf.).

—— —— **Harms,** H. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (317).

[*Alchemilla*] [Rosaceae]. **Bouygues.** Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., **56,** 1901, (XXXV–XL).

[*Alchornea*] [Euphorbiaceae]. **Rusby,** H. H. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (301–313).

[*Alcoceria* n. gen.] [Euphorbiaceae]. **Fernald,** M. L. Cambridge, Mass., Cont. Gray Herb. Harvard Univ., (N. Ser.), No. 21. Boston, Mass., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **36,** 1901, (491–506).

[*Alectorolophus*] [Scrophularineae]. **Borbás,** Vinc[ze]. von. D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt, **19,** 1901, (145–147).

[*Aleurites*] [Euphorbiaceae]. Chem. Rev. Fettind., Berlin, **8,** 1901, (178–180).

[*Allionia*] [Nyctagineae]. **Greene,** F. S. Plantæ Bakerianæ. Vol. 3. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (32–33).

[*Allocarya*] [Asperifoliae]. **Greene,** E. L. Washington, D.C., Cath. Univ. Amer., Pittonia, **4,** 1901, (233–241).

[*Allophylus*] [Sapindaceae]. **Gilg,** E. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (348–349).

[*Alnus*] [Cupuliferae]. **Brenner,** [Magnus]. Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn., Helsingfors, **27,** (1900–1901), 1901, (40) (Schwedisch); Deutsches Referat (184).

—— —— **Oertzen,** von. Forstwiss. Centralbl., Berlin, **23,** 1901, (110–114).

—— —— **Soelan,** Th. Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn., Helsingfors, **27,** (1900–1901), 1901, (22–23) (Schwedisch); (184) (Deutsch).

[*Alopecurus*] [Gramineae]. **Haglund,** Emil. Nyt Mag. Naturv., Kristiania, **39,** 1901, (124–125). (Swed.)

[*Alsine*] [Caryophyllaceae]. **Rydberg,** P[er] A[xel]. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (266–284).

[*Altingia*] [Hamamelideae]. **Itallie,** L[eopold] van. Ned. Tijdschr. Pharm. Chem. Tox., s'Gravenhage, **13,** 1901, (289–296).

[*Amarantaceae*]. **Le Gendre.** Rev. sci. Limous., Limoges, **9,** 1901, (167–173).

—— **Lopriore,** Giuseppe. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (1–38, mit 1 Taf.).

—— *v.* Argyrostachys, Celosia, Gomphrena, Hermbstaedtia, Psilotrichum.

[*Ambulia*] [Scrophularineae]. **Engler,** A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (401).

[*Ammodendron*] [Leguminosae]. **Litvinov,** D. Schedae ad herbarium Florae Rossicae. III. St. Peterburg, 1901, (44).

—— —— **Zinger,** B. Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (160). (Lat.)

Ampelideae *v.* Ampelopsis, Vitis.

[*Ampelopsis*] [Ampelideae]. **Halsted,** Byron D[avid]. New York, N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1,** 1901, (139–141).

——— ——— **Robinson,** B. L. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3,** 1901, (239–240).

[*Amsonia*] [Apocynaceae]. **Miller,** B. S. New York, N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1,** 1901, (75–76).

Anacardiaceae *v.* Didierea, Mangifera, Melanorrhoea, Pistacia, Rhus, Semecarpus.

[*Anagallis ?*] [Primulaceae]. **Engler,** A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (371–372).

[*Androsace*] [Primulaceae]. **Litvinov,** D. Schedae ad herbarium Florae Rossicae. III. St. Peterburg, 1901, (84). (Lat. et Russ.).

[*Anemone*] [Ranunculaceae]. **Burnham,** S. H. New York, N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1,** 1901, (65–66).

[*Anemonella*] [Ranunculaceae]. **Robinson,** B. L. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3,** 1901, (205–206).

[*Anisophyllea*] [Rhizophoreae]. **Möller,** Ad. F. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8,** 1901, (310–311).

[*Antennaria*] [Compositae]. **Greene,** E. L. Washington, D.C., Cath. Univ. Amer., Pittonia, **4,** 1901, (242–284).

——— ——— **Nelson,** Elias. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **23,** 1901, (697–713). Published as separate. 23.5 cm.

——— ——— **Piper,** C. V. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (40–43).

——— ——— **Rydberg,** P[er] A[xel]. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (20–24).

[*Anthocleista*] [Loganiaceae]. **Gilg,** E. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (374–375).

[*Anthospermum*] [Rubiaceae]. **Schumann,** K. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb. Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (416–417).

[*Anthriscus*] [Umbelliferae]. **Magnin,** Ant. Archives de la flore jurassienne, Lyon, **2,** 1901, (47–49).

[*Aotus*] [Leguminosae]. **Bürkle,** R. Vergleichende Untersuchungen über die innere Struktur der Blätter und anderer Assimilationsorgane bei einigen australischen Podalyrieen-Gattungen. Diss. Erlangen. Stuttgart (A. Zimmer), 1901, 93. 23 cm.

[*Apocynaceae*]. **Wildeman,** E. de. Observations sur les Apocynacées à latex recueillies par M. L. Gentil dans l'état du Congo en 1900. Bruxelles (veuve Monnom), 1901, (38). 8vo. 1 fr.

——— *v.* Amsonia, Apocynum, Aspidosperma, Carvalhoa, Ecdysanthera, Landolphia, Parameria, Plumiera, Tabernaemontana, Trachelospermum, Voacanga.

[*Apocynum*] [Apocynaceae]. **Greene** Edw[ard] L[ee]. Plantæ Bakerianæ. Vol. 3. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (17).

[*Apodanthes*] [Cytinaceae]. **Eggert,** H. New York, N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1,** 1901, (56).

[*Apodytes*] [Olacineae]. **Engler,** A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (347–348).

[*Arabis*] [Cruciferae]. **Greene,** Edw[ard] L[ee] Plantæ Bakerianæ. Vol. 3. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (5–9).

——— ——— **Piper,** C. V. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (39).

[*Arachis*] [Leguminosae]. J. agricult. tropic., Paris, **1,** 1901, (12–17).

——— ——— New York, N.Y., J. Bot. Gard., **2,** 1901, (114–123).

——— ——— **Jumelle,** H. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8,** 1901, (8–11).

——— ——— **Morange.** Bul. écon. Indo-Chine, Saïgon, **1901,** (399–400).

[*Aragallus*] [Leguminosae]. **Britton,** N. L. and Rydberg, P. A. New York, N.Y., Bull. Bot. Gard., **2,** 1901, (149–187).

——— ——— **Rydberg,** P[er] A[xel]. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (35–38).

[*Araliaceae*]. **Ducamp,** L. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133,** 1901, (753–756).

——— *v.* Polyscias, Schefflera.

[*Archihicoria*] [Juglandaceae]. **Knowlton,** F. H. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4,** 1901, (51–52).

[*Arctostaphylos*] [Ericaceae]. **Fernald,** M. L. Cambridge, Mass., Cont. Gray Herb. Harvard Univ., (N. Ser.), No. 21. Boston, Mass., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **36**, 1901, (491-506).

[*Ardisia*] [Myrsineae]. **Gilg,** Ernst. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (95-101).

[*Arenaria*] [Caryophylleae]. **Britton,** N. L., and Rydberg, P. A. New York, N.Y., Bull. Bot. Gard., **2,** 1901, (149-187).

——— ——— **Rydberg,** P[er] A[xel]. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (266-284).

[*Argyrolobium*] [Leguminosae]. **Harms,** H. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (323-324).

——— ——— **Schulze,** H. Beiträge zur vergleichenden Anatomie der Gattungen *Lupinus* und *Argyrolobium.* Diss. Erlangen. Cöthen (Druck v. A. Preuss), 1901, (45). 22 cm.

[*Argyrostachys* n. gen.] [Amarantaceae]. **Lopriore,** Giuseppe. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (102-110).

——— ——— **Lopriore,** G. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (307).

[*Arnica*] [Compositae]. **Greene,** Edw[ard] L[ee]. Plantæ Bakerianæ. Vol. 3. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (24-32).

——— ——— **Rydberg,** P[er] A[xel]. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (20-24).

[*Aronia*] [Rosaceae]. **Phoedovius.** Königsberg, Jahresber. bot. Ver., **1900-1901,** 1901, (48-49).

[*Artemisia*] [Compositae]. **Greene,** Edw[ard] L[ee]. Plantæ Bakerianæ. Vol. 3. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (24-32).

——— ——— **Hoffmann,** O. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (433).

——— ——— **Houard,** E. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., **1901,** (92-93, av. fig.).

——— ——— **Osterhout,** George E. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (644-645).

——— ——— **Piper,** C. V. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., 28, 1901, (40-43).

[*Artemisia*] [Compositae]. **Rydberg,** P[er] A[xel]. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (20-24).

[*Asclepiadeae*]. **Frye,** T. C. Chicago Ill., Cont. Hull Bot. Lab. Univ. Chic., No. 32. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **32,** 1901, (325-331, with 1 pl.).

——— *v.* Asclepias, Barjonia, Brachystelma, Calotropis, Ceropegia, Cryptostegia, Gomphocarpus, Gymnema, Marsdenia, Monabea, Oxypetalum, Pentarrhinum, Schizoglossum, Tacazzea, Vincetoxicum.

[*Asclepias*] [Asclepiadeae]. **Nelson,** Aven. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (229-230).

Asperifoliae *v.* Allocarya.

[*Aspidosperma*] [Apocynaceae]. **Schumann,** Karl. In: Urban, Ign. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (30-31).

[*Aspilia*] [Compositae]. **Pilger,** Robert. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (127-238).

[*Aster*] [Compositae]. **Hoffmann,** O. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (427).

——— ——— **Makino,** Tomitarō. Tōkyō Bot. Mag., **15,** 1901, (170). (English).

——— ——— **Rydberg,** P[er A[xel]. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (20-24).

——— ——— **Rydberg.** P[er] A[xel]. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (499-513).

[*Asteracantha*] [Acanthaceae]. **Lindau,** G. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (408).

[*Astragalus*] [Leguminosae]. **Britton,** N. L., and Rydberg, P. A. New York, N.Y., Bull. Bot. Gard., **2,** 1901, (149-187).

——— ——— **Clos.** Rev. sci., Limous., Limoges, **9,** 1901. (6-7).

——— ——— **Fedčenko,** B. Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (160-161).

——— ——— **Gandoger,** Michel. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., (sér. 41), **48,** 1901, (13-18).

——— ——— **Piper,** C. V. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (39-40).

[*Astragalus*] [Leguminosae]. **Rydberg,** P[er] A[xel]. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (35–38).

——— ——— **Wiren,** R. Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (161). (Deutsch).

——— ——— **Zinger,** B. Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (160). (Lat.)

[*Astrochlaena*] [Convolvulaceae]. **Hallier,** H. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (386–387).

[*Athrixia*] [Compositae]. **Hoffmann,** O. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (430).

[*Atragene*] [Ranunculaceae]. **Sĭuzev,** P. Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (31).

[*Aucuba*] [Cornaceae]. **Champenois,** G. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133,** 1901, (885–887).

[*Avena*] [Gramineae]. **Haglund,** Emil. Nyt Mag. Naturv., Kristiania, **39,** 1901, (124–125). (Swed.)

[*Azalea*] [Ericaceae]. **Ledien,** Franz. Dresden, SitzBer. Flora, (N.F.), **5,** 1901, (71–75).

[*Baldwinia*] [Compositae]. **Harper,** R. M. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (454–484, with 1 pl.).

[*Balsamina*] [Geraniaceae]. **Brunotte.** C.-R. cong. soc. sav., Paris, **1901,** (54–55).

[*Bambusa*] [Gramineae]. **Rivière,** Charles. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9,** 1901, (227–231, av. fig.).

[*Baptisia*] [Leguminosae]. **Bessey,** C. E. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3,** 1901, (34–35).

[*Barjonia*] [Asclepiadeae]. **Schumann,** Karl. In: Urban, I. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (31).

[*Barleria*] [Acanthaceae]. **Lindau,** G[ustav]. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (111–114).

——— ——— **Lindau,** G. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (410).

[*Bartschia*] [Scrophularineae]. **Engler,** A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, 30, **1901,** (405).

[*Bartsia*] [Scrophularineae]. **Heinricher,** E[mil]. Jahrb. wiss. Bot., Leipzig, **36,** 1901, (665–752, mit 2 Taf.).

[*Basilima*] [Rosaceae]. **Rehder,** A. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **32,** 1901, (56–58).

[*Batrachium*] [Ranunculaceae]. **Greene,** Edw[ard] L[ee]. Plantæ Bakerianæ. Vol. 3. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (1–5).

[*Begonia*] [Begoniaceae]. **Gilg,** E. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (361).

Begoniaceae *v.* Begonia.

[*Belmontia*] [Gentianeae]. **Gilg,** E. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (379).

Berberideae *v.* Berberis, Mahonia.

[*Berberis*] [Berberideae]. **Chauveaud,** G. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1901,** (182–188, av. fig.).

[*Berkheya*] [Compositae]. **Hoffmann,** O. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (440).

[*Berlinia*] [Leguminosae]. **Harms,** H. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (75–94, mit 1 Taf.).

——— ——— **Harms,** H. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (321–322).

[*Bersama*] [Sapindaceae]. **Gürke,** M. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (349–350).

[*Beta*] [Chenopodiaceae]. **Briem,** H. Centralbl. Zuckerind., Magdeburg, **9,** 1901, (279–280, 303–304, 620a–620b, 644–644a, 878–878a, 898–898a).

——— ——— **Bubák,** Franz. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28,** 1901, (183–184).

——— ——— **Herzfeld,** [Alexander]. Berlin, Jahrb. D. Landw-Ges., **16,** 1901, (189–196).

——— ——— **Hollrung.** Berlin, Zs. Ver. D. Zuckerind., **51,** 1901, Techn. Tl., (323–330).

——— ——— **Hollrung,** M. Bl. Zuckerrübenbau, Halle, **8,** 1901, (114–116).

——— ——— **Hoppenstedt,** Th. Bl. Zuckerrübenbau, Berlin, **8,** 1901, (179–184, 195–201).

——— ——— **Kiehl,** A. F. Centralbl. Zuckerind., Magdeburg, **9,** 1901, (416b–418).

[*Beta*] [Chenopodiaceae]. **Kirsche,** A. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28,** 1901,(167).

——— ——— **Rimpau,** W. Bl. Zuckerrübenbau, Berlin, **8,** 1901, (113–114).

——— ——— **Rümker,** [Kurt] von. Berlin, Jahrb. D. LandwGes., **16,** 1901, (219–231).

——— ——— **Rümpler,** A. D. Zuckerind., Berlin, **26,** 1901, [1693–1697, 1735–1739, 1773–1777, 1805–1809, 1846–1849, 1888–1893, 1917–1921, 1959–1962).

——— ——— **Wockenfuss.** Ill. landw. Ztg, **21,** 1901, (818–819).

——— ——— **Wohltmann,** F. und Hecker, A. Ill. landw. Ztg, Berlin, **21,** 1901, (131–132, 141–143).

[*Betula*] [Cupuliferae]. **Britton,** N. L. and Rydberg, P. A. New York. N.Y., Bull. Bot. Gard., **2,** 1901, (149–187).

——— ——— **Conwentz,** H. Natw. Wochenschr., Jena, **17,** 1901, (9–10); Natur, Halle, **50,** 1901, (537–538).

——— ——— **Fernow,** B. E. Zs. Forstw., Berlin, **33,** 1901, (616).

——— ——— **Kuznecov,** N. Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (161).

——— ——— **Sargent,** C. S. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **31,** 1901, (217–240).

[*Bidens*] [Compositae]. **Greene,** E. L. Washington, D.C., Cath. Univ. Amer., Pittonia, **4,** 1901, (242–284).

[*Bigelowia*] [Compositae]. **Fernald,** M. L. Cambridge, Mass., Cont. Gray Herb. Harvard Univ., (N. Ser.), No. 21. Boston, Mass., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **36,** 1901, (491–506).

Bignoniaceae *v.* Memora, Tecoma.

Bixineae *v.* Neumannia, Oncoba, Rawsonia, Scolopia.

[*Blaeria*] [Ericaceae] **Engler,** A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (370–371).

[*Blepharis*] [Acanthaceae]. **Lindau,** G. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (410).

[*Blighia*] [Sapindaceae]. **Perrot,** Emile. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8,** 1901, (193–198); Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1901,** (131–138, av. fig.).

[*Blitum*] [Chenopodiaceæ]. **Rydberg,** P[er] A[xel]. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (266–284).

[*Boehmeria*] [Urticaceae]. **Monaham,** F. J. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8,** 1901, (53–59).

——— ——— **Rivière,** C. Rev. géog., Paris, **24,** 1901, (397–407).

——— ——— **Rusby,** H. H. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (301–313).

——— ——— **Schanz,** Moritz. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9,** 1901, (15–22).

[*Boerhavia*] [Nyctagineae]. **Engler,** A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (308).

[*Bombax*] [Malvaceae]. **Jahr,** A. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8,** 1901, (344–345).

——— ——— **Pilger,** Robert. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (127–238).

[*Boragineae*]. **Chamberlain,** Edward B. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3,** 1901, (214–215).

——— *v.* Cordia, Cryptanthe, Cynoglossum, Echium, Heliotropium, Lappula, Lithospermum, Mertensia, Myosotis, Oreocarya, Trichodesma.

[*Boscia*] [Capparideae]. **Gilg,** E. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (310–311).

[*Bosquiea*] [Urticaceae]. **Wildeman,** E. de. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8,** 1901, (297–299).

[*Boussingaultia*] [Chenopodiaceae]. **Beille.** Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., **56,** 1901, (CLVI).

[*Brachycome*] [Compositae]. **Hoffmann,** O. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (427).

[*Brachysema*] [Leguminosae]. **Prenger,** A. Systematisch-anatomische Untersuchungen von Blatt und Achse bei den Podalyrieen-Gattungen der nördlichen Hemisphäre und des Kapgebietes, sowie bei den vier australischen Podalyrieen-Gattungen *Brachysema, Oxylobium, Chorizema* und *Mirbelia.* Diss. Erlangen (Druck v. F. Junge), 1901, (112). 22 cm.

[*Brachystegia*] [Leguminosae]. **Harms,** H. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (75–94, mit 1 Taf.).

——— ——— **Harms,** H. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (318–319).

[*Brachystelma*] [Asclepiadeae]. **Chevalier,** Aug. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8,** 1901, (65–71).

[*Brassica*] [Cruciferae]. **Robinson,** B. L. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3,** 1901, (16–17).

—— —— **Tubeuf,** Carl *Freiherr* von. Berlin, Arb. biol. Abth. Gesundhtsamt, **2,** 1901, (350–355).

—— —— **Zawodny.** Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **11,** 1901, (46–51).

[*Brickellia*] [Compositae]. **Fernald,** M. L. Cambridge, Mass., Cont. Gray Herb. Harvard Univ., (N. Ser.), No. 21. Boston, Mass., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **36,** 1901, (491–506).

—— —— **Robinson,** B. L. Cambridge, Mass., Cont. Gray Herb. Harvard Univ., (N. Ser.), No. 20. Boston, Mass., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **36,** 1901, (471–488).

[*Bridelia*] [Euphorbiaceae]. **Pax,** R. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (339).

[*Brucea*] [Simarubeae]. **Engler,** A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (336).

[*Buddleia*] [Loganiaceae]. **Gilg,** E. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (377).

[*Buechnera*] [Scrophularineae]. **Engler,** A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (403–405).

[*Burkea*] [Leguminosae]. **Harms,** H. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (318).

Burseraceae *v.* Canarium, Commiphora.

[*Burtonia*] [Leguminosae]. **Bürkle,** R. Vergleichende Untersuchungen über die innere Struktur der Blätter und anderer Assimilationsorgane bei einigen australischen Podalyrieen-Gattungen. Diss. Erlangen. Stuttgart (A. Zimmer), 1901, (93). 23 cm.

[*Butyrospermum*] [Sapotaceae]. **Wildeman,** E. de. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9,** 1901, (72–74).

[*Buxus*] [Euphorbiaceae]. **Makino,** Tomitarō. Tōkyō Bot. Mag., **15,** 1901, (169). (English.)

[*Cabralea*] [Meliaceae]. **Harms,** H. In: Urban, Ign. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (34–35).

[*Cacteae*]. **Brunst,** Rudolf. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11,** 1901, (38–39).

—— **Heffter,** A. Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34,** 1901, (3004–3015).

—— **Hirscht,** Karl. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11,** 1901, (19–26).

—— **Schumann,** K[arl]. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11,** 1901, (5–9, 26–29, 43–45, 72–76, 91–95, 113–114, 147–157, 164–168, 179–183, mit 5 Taf.); **12,** 1902, (19–23); Lab. et Mus., Berlin, **1901,** (47–48).

—— *v.* Cereus, Echinocactus, Echinopsis, Mammillaria, Opuntia, Phyllocactus, Rhipsalis.

[*Cadaba*] [Capparideae]. **Gilg,** E. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (311).

[*Caesalpinia*] [Leguminosae]. **Warburg.** Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8,** 1901, (147–150).

[*Calea*] [Compositae]. **Robinson,** B. L. Cambridge, Mass., Cont. Gray Herb. Harvard Univ., (N. Ser.), No. 20. Boston, Mass., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **36,** 1901, (471–488).

—— —— **Robinson,** B. L. and Greenman, J. M. Cambridge, Mass., Cont. Gray Herb. Harvard Univ., (N. Ser.), No. 17. Boston, Mass., Proc. Soc. Nat. Hist., **29,** (1899–1900), 1901, (105–108).

[*Callitriche*] [Halorageae]. **Eames,** E. H. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3,** 1901, (89–90).

[*Calotropis*] [Asclepiadeae], **Schumann,** K. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (385).

[*Caltha*] [Ranunculaceae]. **Greene,** Edw[ard] L[ee]. Plantae Bakerianae. Vol. 3. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (1–5).

[*Calycotome*] [Leguminosae]. **Schulze,** W. Beiträge zur vergleichenden Anatomie der Genisteengattungen *Genista*, *Adenocarpus* und *Calycotome*. Diss. Erlangen. Chemnitz (Druck v. J. W. Geidel), 1901, (60). 21 cm.

[*Calyptranthes*] [Myrtaceae]. **Pilger,** Robert. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (127–238).

[*Camellia*] [Ternstroemiaceae]. **Guignon,** C. A. Le thé. Histoire, culture, etc. Paris (Challamel), 1901, (6 + 251) 25.5 cm.

[*Campanula*] [Campanulaceae]. **Rydberg,** P[er] A[xel]. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (25).

Campanulaceae v. Campanula, Cyphia, Heterotoma, Lightfootia, Lobelia, Wahlenbergia.

[*Canarium*] [Burseraceae]. **Thoms,** H. Berlin, Notizbl. bot. Garten, **3,** 1901, (137).

Capparideae v. Boscia, Cadaba, Capparis, Maerua.

[*Capparis*] [Capparideae]. **Gilg,** E. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (310).

Caprifoliaceae v. Lonicera, Sambucus.

[*Capsella*] [Cruciferae]. **Haglund,** Emil. Nyt Mag. Naturv., Kristiania, **39,** 1901, (121). (Swed.)

[*Cardamine*] [Cruciferae.] **Furbish,** Kate. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3,** 1901, (185).

———— ———— **Rydberg,** P[er] A[xel]. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (266–284).

[*Carduus*] [Compositae]. **Rydberg,** P[er] A[xel]. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (499–513).

[*Carica*] [Passifloreae]. **Trabut.** Rev. hortic. Alger, **5,** 1901, (285–287, av. fig.).

Caricaceae v. Cylicomorpha.

[*Carum*] [Umbelliferae]. **Haglund,** Emil. Nyt Mag. Naturv., Kristiania, **39,** 1901, (120–121). (Swed.)

———— ———— **Zinger,** B. Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (162). Lat.).

[*Carvalhoa*] [Apocynaceae]. **Schumann,** K. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (381).

Caryophylleae v. Alsine, Aremaria, Arenaria, Cerastium, Dianthus, Holosteum, Lychnis, Silene, Spergularia, Stellaria.

[*Cassia*] [Leguminosae]. **Harms,** H. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (322).

[*Castanea*] [Cupuliferae]. **Kloss,** Paul. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16,** 1901, (326–327).

[*Castilleja*]. [Scrophularineae]. **Cockerell,** T[heodore] D[ru] A[llison]. New York, N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1,** 1901, (83–84).

———— ———— **Greene,** Edward Lee. Plantæ Bakerianæ. Vol. 3. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (22–24).

———— ———— **Nelson,** Aven. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey. Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (230–231).

———— ———— **Rydberg,** P[er] A[xel]. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (25–29, 499–513).

[*Castilloa*] [Urticaceae]. J. agricult. tropic., Paris, **1,** 1901, (99–101, 102).

———— ———— **Blok,** R. J. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9,** 1901, (89).

———— ———— **Godefroy-Lebeuf,** A. J. agricult. tropic., Paris, **1,** 1901, (17–20).

———— ———— **Koschny.** J. agricult. tropic., Paris, **1,** 1901, (102).

———— ———— **Poisson,** Eugène. J. agricult. tropic., Paris, **1,** 1901, (35–37).

———— ———— **Poisson,** Jules. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1901,** (373–377).

———— ———— **Teissonnier.** Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9,** 1901, (132–136, av. fig.)

———— ———— **Tromp de Haas,** W. R. Teysmannia, Batavia, **12,** 1901, (442); Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9,** 1901, (141).

———— ———— **Ule,** E. Berlin, Notizbl. bot. Garten, **3,** 1901, (111–118, 129–134).

———— ———— **Vilbouchevitch.** J. agricult. tropic., Paris, **1,** 1901, (99).

Catha [Celastrineae]. **Loesener,** Th. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (345).

[*Cedrela*] [Meliaceae]. **Cornu,** Maxime. Paris, Bul. soc. agricult., **61,** 1901, (330–332).

Celastrineae v. Catha, Celastrus, Evonymus, Gymnosporia, Hippocratea, Mystroxylum.

[*Celastrus*] [Celastrineae]. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9,** 1901, (121–122).

——— ——— **Loesener,** Th. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (446–474).

[*Celosia*] [Amarantaceae]. **Lopriore,** Giuseppe. In: Urban, I. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (30–36).

——— ——— **Lopriore,** Giuseppe. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (102–110).

——— ——— **Lopriore,** G. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (307).

[*Celsia*] [Scrophularineae]. **Vysočin,** A. Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (162).

[*Centaurea*] [Compositae]. **Hayek,** August von. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7,** 1901, (89–91, 97–99).

——— ——— **Hoffmann,** O. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (441).

——— ——— **Mussa,** E. Milano, Atti Soc. ital. sc. nat., **40,** 1901, (27–38).

——— ——— **Taliev,** V. Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (104). (Lat.)

[*Centrosema*] [Leguminosae]. **Pilger,** Robert. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (127–238).

[*Cephalaria*] [Dipsaceae]. **Engler,** A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (418).

[*Cerastium*] [Caryophylleae]. **Haglund,** Emil. Nyt Mag. Naturv., Kristiania, **39,** 1901, (121–123). (Swed.)

[*Ceratophylleae*]. **Busch,** N. In: Kuznecov, N., Busch, N. and Fomin, A. Flora caucasica critica. Lfg 2. (Lat. u. Russ.) Jurjev, 1901, (32).

——— *v.* Ceratophyllum.

[*Ceratophyllum*] [Ceratophylleae]. **Engler,** A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (308).

[*Cereus*] [Cacteae]. **Becker,** Cuno. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **6,** 1901, (133).

——— ——— **Schumann,** K[arl]. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11,** 1901, (30, 135–136).

[*Ceropegia*] [Asclepiadeae]. **Schumann,** K. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (385).

[*Chaerophyllum*] [Umbelliferae]. **Magnin,** Ant. Archives de la flore jurassienne, Lyon, **2,** 1901, (47–49).

[*Cheiranthus*] [Cruciferae]. **Greene,** E. L. Washington, D.C., Cath. Univ. Amer., Pittonia, **4,** 1901, (233–241).

[*Chenopodiaceae*]. **Solms-Laubach,** H[ermann], *Graf* zu. Bot. Ztg, Leipzig, **59,** 1901, Abt. 1, (159–186).

——— *v.* Beta, Blitum, Boussingaultia, Chenopodium, Cornulaca, Salsola, Suaeda.

[*Chenopodium*] [Chenopodiaceae]. **Issler,** E. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7,** 1901, (164–168).

——— ——— **Murr,** J[osef]. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7,** 1901, (179–181); D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt, **19,** 1901, (37–40, 49–54).

[*Chirita*] [Gesneraceae]. **Davin,** V. Rev. hortic. Bouches du Rhône, Marseille, **47,** 1901, (188–192, av. fig.).

[*Chironia*] [Gentianeae]. **Gilg,** E. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (379).

[*Chloranthaceae*]. **Hansgirg,** Anton. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10,** 1901, (457–480).

[*Chlorophora*] [Urticaceae]. **Moller,** Ad. F. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9,** 1901, (341–343).

[*Choristyles*] [Saxifrageae]. **Engler,** A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (313).

[*Chorizema*] [Leguminosae]. **Prenger,** A. Systematisch-anatomische Untersuchungen von Blatt und Achse bei den Podalyrieen-Gattungen der nördlichen Hemisphäre und des Kapgebietes, sowie bei den vier australischen Podalyrieen-Gattungen *Brachysema*, *Oxylobium*, *Chorizema* und *Mirbelia*. Diss. Erlangen (Druck v. F. Junge), 1901, (112). 22 cm.

[*Chrysanthemum*] [Compositae]. **Clos,** E. Toulouse, Ann. soc, horticult., **48,** 1901, (36–38).

——— ——— **Joffrin,** H. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133,** 1901, (957–959).

[*Chrysoma*] [Compositae]. **Lloyd,** Francis E[rnest]. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (445–450).

[*Chrysopsis*] [Compositae]. **Nelson,** Aven. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (232–235).

[*Chrysothamnus*] [Compositae]. **Rydberg,** P[er] A[xel]. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (499–513).

[*Cichorium*] [Compositae]. **Taliew,** W. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, 10, 1901, (141–143).

[*Cienfuegosia*] [Malvaceae]. **Pilger,** Robert. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, 127–238).

[*Cimicifuga*] [Ranunculaceae]. **Makino,** Tomitarō. Tōkyō Bot. Mag., **15,** 1901, (171–172). (English).

[*Cineraria*] [Compositae]. **Hoffmann,** O. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (434).

[*Circaea*] [Onagrarieae]. **Burglehaus,** F. H. New York, N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl., **4,** 1901, (55-56).

[*Cirsium*] [Compositae]. **Kupffer,** K. Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (104). (Lat.)

[*Citrus*] [Rutaceae]. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9,** 1901, (85–86).

——— ——— **Belle,** Louis. Nice, Bul. soc. cent. agricult., **41,** 1901, (33–35).

——— ——— **Endemann,** M. Landschaftsgärtnerei, Berlin, **3,** 1901, (372–373).

——— ——— **Makino,** Tomitarō. Tōkyō Bot. Mag., **15,** 1901, (165–168). (English.)

——— ——— **Weisse,** A. Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **42,** (1900), 1901, (72–74).

[*Clarkia*] [Onagrarieae]. **Meehan,** T. Meehan's Mon. Germantown, Pa., **11,** 1901, (65–66, with pl.).

[*Clausena*] [Rutaceae]. **Engler,** A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (336).

[*Claytonia*] [Portulaceae]. **Holzinger,** J. M. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4,** 1901, (41–43).

[*Clematis*] [Ranunculaceae]. **Engler,** A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (309).

[*Clerodendron*] [Verbenaceae]. **Gürke,** M. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (390–391).

[*Cluytia*] [Euphorbiaceae]. **Knauf.** In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (340–341).

[*Clypeola*] [Cruciferae]. **Reynier,** Alfred. Mans (Le), Bul. Acad. internat. géog. bot., (sér. 3), **11,** 1901, (17–21).

[*Cocculus*] [Menispermaceae]. **Engler,** A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (310).

[*Cochlearia*] [Cruciferae]. **Wurm,** [Wilh. Alb.] Natur, Halle, **50,** 1901, (283–284).

[*Coffea*] [Rubiaceae]. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9,** 1901, (178–182).

——— ——— **Bordage,** Edmond. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8,** 1901, (1–7, av. fig.).

——— ——— **Dubois,** E. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9,** 1901, (86–87).

——— ——— **Fairchild,** D. G. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **31,** 1901, (352–354).

——— ——— **Graf,** L. Zs. angew. Chem., Berlin, **14,** 1901, (1077–1082).

——— ——— **Hû,** Charles. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9,** 1901, (149–150).

——— ——— **Noack,** Fritz. Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11,** 1901, (196–203, mit 1 Taf.).

——— ——— **Valeton,** Th. Buitenzorg, Bull. Inst. bot., **8,** 1901, (1–34).

——— ——— **Zimmermann,** A. Buitenzorg, Meded. Plant., **49,** 1901, (1–54); Teysmannia, Batavia, **12,** 1901, (243–248, 305–309, 419–429); Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8,** 1901, (116–117, 241–244); **9,** 1901, (146–149).

[*Coleosanthus*] [Compositae]. **Greene,** E. L. Washington, D.C., Cath. Univ. Amer., Pittonia, **4,** 1901, (233–241).

[*Coleus*] [Labiatae]. **Gürke,** M. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (400).

——— ——— **Vuillet.** Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8,** 1901, (176–177).

[*Cologania*] [Leguminosæ]. **Fernald,** M. L. Cambridge, Mass., Cont. Gray Herb. Harvard Univ., (N. Ser.), No. 21. Boston, Mass., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **36**, 1901, (491–506).

Combretaceae v. Combretum.

[*Combretum*] [Combretaceae]. **Engler,** A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (365).

[*Commiphora*] [Burseraceae]. **Engler,** A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (336–337).

[*Compositae*]. **Hirsch,** A. Ueber den Bewegungsmechnismus des Compositenpappus. Diss. Würzburg. Berlin (Druck v. Ebering), 1901, (41, mit 1 Taf.). 23 cm.

——— **Lindberg,** Harald. Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn., Helsingfors, **27**, 1901, (72–73). (Schwedisch.)

——— v. Achillea, Ageratina, Ageratum, Agoseris, Athrixia, Antennaria, Arnica, Artemisia, Aspilia, Aster, Baldwinia, Berkheya, Bidens, Bigelowia, Brachycome, Brickellia, Calea, Carduus, Centaurea, Chrysanthemum, Chrysoma, Chrysopsis, Chrysothamnus, Cichorium, Cineraria, Cirsium, Coleosanthus, Conoclinium, Conyza, Coreopsis, Cousinia, Crepis, Dicoma, Echinops, Echinopsis, Elephantopus, Erigeron, Eupatorium, Gazania, Gerbera, Gnaphalium, Gongrothamnus, Gymnolomia, Gynura, Helianthus, Helichrysum, Hieracium, Hymenopappus, Jaumea, Laciniaria, Lactuca, Leontodon, Leontopodium, Machaeranthera, Matricaria, Megalodonta, Melampodium, Mikania, Nidorella, Nocca, Parthenium, Petasites, Picradenia, Piqueria, Psilostrophe, Rhea, Rudbeckia, Senecio, Solidago, Sonchus, Sphaeranthus, Stenotus, Stoebe, Tetraneuris, Tridax, Tripteris, Vernonia, Xanthocephalum, Xeranthemum.

[*Conceveiba*] [Euphorbiaceae]. **Rusby,** H. H. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (301–313).

Connaraceae v. Connarus, Rourea.

[*Connarus*] [Connaraceae]. **Pilger,** Robert. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (127–238).

[*Conoclinium*] [Compositae]. **Greene,** E. L. Washington, D.C., Cath. Univ. Amer., Pittonia, **4**, 1901, (242–284).

[*Convolvulaceae*]. **Mühle** *jun.*, Wilh. Natur u. Haus, Berlin, **9**, 1901, (282–284, mit 1 Taf.).

——— **Theulier,** Eug. Paris, Bul. soc. chim., (Sér. 3), **25**, 1901, (468–475).

——— v. Astrochlaena, Cuscuta, Evolvulus, Ipomoea, Merremia.

[*Conyza*] [Compositæ]. **Fernald**, M. L. Cambridge, Mass., Cont. Gray Herb. Harvard Univ., (N. Ser.), No. 21. Boston, Mass., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **36**, 1901, (491–506).

[*Copaifera*] [Leguminosae]. **Kleerekoper,** Estella. Ned. Tijdschr. Pharm. Chem. Tox., s'Gravenhage, **13**, 1901, (245–255, 284–288, 303–314).

[*Corchorus*] [Tiliaceae]. **Rivière,** Charles. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (129–132).

[*Cordia*] [Boragineae]. **Fernald,** M. L. Cambridge, Mass., Cont. Gray Herb. Harvard Univ., (N. Ser.), No. 21. Boston, Mass., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **36**, 1901, (491–506).

[*Coreopsis*] [Compositae]. **Greene,** E. L. Washington, D.C., Cath. Univ. Amer., Pittonia, **4**, 1901, (233–241).

——— ——— **Hoffmann,** O. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (430–433).

Cornaceae v. Aucuba, Cornus.

[*Cornulaca*] [Chenopodiaceae]. **Litvinov,** D. Schedae ad herbarium Florae Rossicae. III. St. Peterburg, 1901, (78–79). (Lat. et Russ.)

[*Cornus*] [Cornaceae]. **Petunnikov,** A. Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (30).

[*Corylus*] [Cupuliferae]. **Maurer,** L. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16**, 1901, (134–135).

[*Corynanthe*] [Rubiaceae]. **Gilg,** E. und Schumann, K. Berlin, Notizbl. bot. Garten, **3**, 1901, (92–97).

[*Cotyledon*] [Crassulaceae]. **Makino,** Tomitarō. Tōkyō Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (142–144). (English.)

[*Coulteria*] [Leguminosae]. **Warburg.** Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (147–150).

[*Couratari*] [Myrtaceae]. **Fairchild,** D. G. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **31**, 1901, (352–354).

[*Cousinia*] [Compositae]. **Zinger,** B. Jurjev, Acta horti. bot., **2,** 1901, (162). (Lat.).

[*Cracca*] [Leguminosae]. **Britton,** N. L. New York, N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1,** 1901, (83).

Crassulaceae *v.* Cotyledon, Kalanchoë, Sedum.

[*Crataegus*] [Rosaceae]. **Ashe,** W. W. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4,** 1901, (104–106).

———— ———— **Rehder,** Alfred. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16,** 1901, (358–359).

———— ———— **Sargent,** C[harles] S[prague]. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3,** 1901, (19–31, 71–79).

———— ———— **Sargent,** C. S. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **31,** 1901, (1–16, 217–240).

———— ———— **Small,** John K. New York, N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1,** 1901, (96-98).

[*Crepis*] [Compositae]. **Piper,** C. V. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (40–43).

———— ———— **Rydberg,** P[er] A[xel]. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (499-513).

[*Crossandra*] [Acanthaceae]. **Lindau,** G[ustav]. Bot Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (111–114).

[*Crotalaria*] [Leguminosae]. **Harms,** H. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (322–323).

———— ———— **Pilger,** Robert. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (127–238).

———— ———— **Winkler,** F. Beiträge zur vergleichenden Anatomie der Gattungen *Crotalaria* und *Prioritropis.* Diss. Erlangen. Bromberg (Druck v. O. Grunwald), 1901, (83). 22 cm.

[*Croton*] [Euphorbiaceae]. **Ferguson,** A. M. St. Louis, Mo., Rep. Bot. Gard., **12,** 1901, (33–73, with pl.).

———— ———— **Fernald,** M. L. Cambridge, Mass., Cont. Gray Herb. Harvard Univ., (N. Ser.), No. 21. Boston, Mass., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **36,** 1901, (491-506).

———— ———— **Pilger,** Robert. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (127–238).

[*Cruciferae*]. **Gerber,** Charles. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., (sér. 4), **48,** 1901, (66–71).

———— **Hannig,** E. Bot. Ztg, Leipzig, **59,** 1901, Abt. 1, (207–245, mit 3 Taf.).

———— **Solms-Laubach,** H[ermann], *Graf* zu. Bot. Ztg, Leipzig, **59,** 1901, Abt. 1, (61–78, mit 1 Taf.).

———— *v.* Arabis, Brassica, Capsella. Cardamine, Clypeola, Cochlearia, Draba, Erysimum, Isatis, Lepidium, Lesquerella, Physaria, Roripa, Sinapis, Sisymbrium, Sophia, Thelypodium, Thlaspi, Thysanocarpus.

[*Crudia* ?] [Leguminosae]. **Harms,** H. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (75–94, mit 1 Taf.).

[*Cryptanthe*] [Boragineae]. **Rydberg,** P[er] A[xel]. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (30-33).

[*Cryptocarya*] [Laurineae]. **Mez,** Carl. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, Beiblatt, (1–20).

[*Cryptosepalum*] [Leguminosae]. **Harms,** H. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (319–321.)

[*Cryptostegia*] [Asclepiadeae]. **Jumelle,** Henry. Rev. gén. bot., Paris, **23,** 1901, (390-401, av. fig.).

[*Cryptotaenia*] [Umbelliferae]. **Engler,** A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (368).

[*Cucumis*] [Cucurbitaceae]. **Chevalier,** Aug. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1901,** (284–287).

———— ———— **Copmartin,** R. Rev. vitico-agric., Lons-le-Saulnier, **7,** 1901, (186–188, 215–217).

———— ———— **Zawodny.** Fühlings landw. Ztg, Stuttgart, **50,** 1901, (496–501, 525–530).

[*Cucurbitaceae*]. **Pitard.** Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., **56,** 1901, (CIV–CV).

———— *v.* Cucumis, Ecballium.

[*Cupuliferae*]. **Hansgirg,** Anton. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10,** 1901, (458–480).

———— *v.* Alnus, Betula, Castanea, Corylus, Fagus, Quercus.

[*Cuscuta*] [Convolvulaceae]. **Abromeit,** [Johannes]. Königsberg, Jahresber. bot. Ver. **1900–1901,** 1901, (53).

———— ———— **Rydberg,** P[er] A[xel]. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl. **28,** 1901, (499–513).

[*Cyclamen*] [Primulaceae]. **Hildebrand,** Friedrich. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10**, 1901, (522–524).

[*Cycnium*] [Scrophularineae]. **Engler,** A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (405).

[*Cydonia*] [Rosaceae]. **Le Gendre,** Ch. Rev. sci. Limous., Limoges, **9**, 1901, (23–25).

[*Cylicomorpha* n. gen.] [Caricaceae]. **Urban,** Ign. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (115–117).

——— ——— **Urban,** I. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (361).

[*Cynoglossum*] [Boragineae]. **Gürke,** M. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (390).

[*Cynometra*] [Leguminosae]. **Harms,** H. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (75–94, mit 1 Taf.).

[*Cyphia*] [Campanulaceae]. **Engler,** A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (419–420).

[*Cyrtorrhyncha*] [Ranunculaceae]. **Greene,** Edw[ard] L[ee]. Plantae Bakerianae. Vol. 3. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (1–5).

Cytinaceae *v.* Apodanthes.

[*Cytisus*] [Leguminosae]. **Beijerinck,** M. W. Bot. Ztg, Leipzig, **59**, 1901, Abt. 2, (113–118).

——— ——— **Gulik,** H[erman] van. Ned. Tijdschr. Pharm. Chem. Tox., s'Gravenhage, **13**, 1901, (218–224, 235–245, 280–284).

——— ——— **Laubert,** R. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10**, 1901, (144–165, 223).

——— ——— **Rauth,** F. Beiträge zur vergleichenden Anatomie einiger Genisteen-Gattungen. Diss. Erlangen (Druck v. E. Th. Jacob), 1901, (59). 22 cm.

[*Dactylopetalum?*] [Rhizophoreae]. **Engler,** A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (365).

[*Dalbergia*] [Leguminosae]. **Harms,** H. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (330).

[*Daphnandra*] [Monimiaceae]. **Perkins,** Janet und Gilg, Ernst. Monimiaceae. [In: Das Pflanzenreich, hrsg. v. A. Engler. H. 4. (IV. 101).] Leipzig (W. Engelmann), 1901, (1–122). 26 cm. 6 M.

[*Daphne*] [Thymelaeaceae]. **Curcic,** V. Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (32).

[*Daviesia*] [Leguminosae]. **Bürkle,** R. Vergleichende Untersuchungen über die innere Struktur der Blätter und anderer Assimilationsorgane bei einigen australischen Podalyrieen-Gattungen. Diss. Erlangen. Stuttgart (A. Zimmer), 1901, (93). 23 cm.

[*Delphinium*] [Ranunculaceæ]. **Eastwood,** Alice. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (667–674).

——— ——— **Engler,** A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (308–309).

——— ——— **Greene,** Edw[ard] L[ee]. Plantae Bakerianae. Vol. 3. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (1–5).

——— ——— **Rydberg,** P[er] A[xel]. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (266–284).

——— ——— **Sonntag,** Cl. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16**, 1901, (33–34).

[*Derris*] [Leguminosae]. **Harms,** H. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (330–331).

[*Desmodium*] [Leguminosae]. **Harms,** H. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (330).

[*Detarium*] [Leguminosae]. **Harms,** H. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (75–94, mit 1 Taf.).

[*Dialium*] [Leguminosae]. **Harms,** H. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (75–94, mit 1 Taf.).

[*Dianthus*] [Caryophylleae]. **Fisher,** P. Florists' Exchange, New York, N.Y., **13**, 1901, (189–190).

——— ——— **Naudin,** Charles. Toulon, Bul. soc. agricult., **1901**, (271–272).

——— ——— **Petunnikov,** A. Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (87–90).

——— ——— **Wood,** A. F. Florists' Exchange, New York, N.Y., **13**, 1901, (188–189); American Florist, Chicago and New York, **16**, 1901, (990–993).

Diapensiaceae *v.* Schizocodon, Shortia.

[*Dicerandra*] [Labiatae]. **Harper,** R. M. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (454–484, with 1 pl.).

[*Dicliptera*] [Acanthaceae]. **Lindau,** G[ustav]. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (111–114).

[*Dicoma*] [Compositae]. **Hoffmann,** O. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (441–442).

[*Dicraea*] [Podostemaceae]. **Engler,** A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (312).

[*Didelotia*] [Leguminosae]. **Harms,** H. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (75–94, mit 1 Taf.).

[*Didierea*] [Anacardiaceae]. **Drake del Castillo,** Em. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133,** 1901, (239–242).

[*Digitalis*] [Scrophularineae]. **Gallardo,** Angel. Rev. gén. bot., Paris, **13,** 1901, (163–176, av. fig.).

———— ———— **Kiliani,** Heinrich und Mayer, O. Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34,** 1901, (3577–3578).

Dilleniaceae *v.* Doliocarpus.

[*Dillwynia*] [Leguminosae]. **Hühner,** Paul. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **11,** 1901, (143–217, mit 1 Taf.).

[*Dioscorea*] [Dioscoreaceae]. **Heckel,** Edouard. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., **48,** 1901, (97–99).

[*Diospyros*] [Ebenaceae]. **Gürke,** M. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (373).

[*Dipsaceae*]. **Höck,** F[ernando]. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **31,** 1901, (405–411).

———— *v.* Cephalaria, Dipsacus.

[*Dipsacus*] [Dipsaceae]. **Zürn,** E. S. Fühlings landw. Ztg, Stuttgart, **50,** 1901, (338–393).

Dipterocarpeae *v.* Dipterocarpus, Lophira.

[*Dipterocarpus*] [Dipterocarpeae]. . . . Les produits forestiers de la Cochinchine. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8,** 1901, (322–323).

[*Disciflorae*]. **Beille,** L. Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., **56,** 1901, (231–407, av. fig.).

[*Discopodium*] [Solanaceae], **Dammer,** U. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (401).

[*Dissotis*] [Melastomaceae]. **Gilg,** E. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (365–366).

[*Dodartia*] [Scrophularineae]. **Zinger,** B. Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (163).

[*Dodecatheon*] [Primulaceae]. **Nelson,** Aven. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (277).

———— ———— **Piper,** C. V. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (43).

[*Dolichos*] [Leguminosae]. **Harms,** H. Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (333–334).

[*Dolichus*] [Leguminosae]. **Davin,** V. Rev. hortic. Bouches du Rhône, Marseille, **47,** 1901, (133–134).

[*Doliocarpus*] [Dilleniaceae]. **Pilger,** Robert. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (127–238).

[*Dombeya*] [Sterculiaceae]. **Schumann,** K. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (352–354).

[*Dorstenia*] [Urticaceae]. **Engler,** A. and Warburg. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (291–292).

———— ———— **Heckel** et Schlagdenhaufen. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133,** 1901, (940–942).

[*Dorycnium*] [Leguminosae]. **Rikli,** M. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **31,** 1901, (314–404, mit 4 Taf.).

[*Draba*] [Cruciferae]. **Greene,** Edw[ard] L[ee]. Plantae Bakerianae. Vol. 3. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (5–9); Washington, D.C., Cath. Univ. Amer., Pittonia, **4,** 1901, (307–315).

———— ———— **Rydberg,** P[er] A[xel]. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (266–284).

[*Drosera*] [Droseraceae]. **Gilg,** E. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (312).

Droseraceae *v.* Drosera.

[*Duvernoia*] [Acanthaceae]. **Lindau,** G. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (410).

Ebenaceae *v.* Diospyros, Royena.

[*Ecballium*] [Cucurbitaceae]. **Moissonier.** Ophthalm. Klinik, Stuttgart, **5,** 1901, (291–292).

[*Ecdysanthera*] [Apocynaceae]. **Jumelle,** H. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9,** 1901, (10–11).

[*Echinocactus*] [Cacteae]. **Quehl.** Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11,** 1901, (95).

—— —— **Schumann,** K[arl]. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11,** 1901, (76–77, 112–113, 181–186).

[*Echinops*] [Compositae]. **Hoffmann,** O. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (440–441).

—— —— **Nicotra,** L. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901,** (228–237).

[*Echinopsis*] [Cacteae]. **Fobe,** Fr. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16,** 1901, (80).

—— —— **Franke,** Fr. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11,** 1901, (39–43).

—— —— **Rother.** Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11,** 1901, (61–62).

—— —— **Schumann,** K[arl]. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11,** 1901, (137–138, mit 1 Taf.).

[*Echium*] [Boragineae]. **Coincy,** A. de. J. bot., Paris, **15,** 1901, (311–312, 313–329).

[*Elephantopus*] [Compositae]. **Hoffmann,** O. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (426).

[*Elliottia*] [Ericaceae]. **Small,** J[ohn] K. New York, N.Y., J. Bot. Gard., **2,** 1901, (113–114).

[*Embelia*] [Myrsineae]. **Gilg,** Ernst. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (95–101).

—— —— **Mez,** C. Berlin, Notizbl. bot. Garten, **3,** 1901, (107–108).

[*Eminia*] [Leguminosae]. **Harms,** H. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **34,** 1901, (331).

[*Enkianthus*] [Ericaceae]. **Rehder,** Alfred. Mitt. D. dendr. Ges., Bonn, **1901,** (111–117).

[*Entada*] [Leguminosae]. **Harms,** H. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (318).

[*Epiblepharis* n. gen.] [Ochnaceae]. **Van Tieghem,** Ph. J. bot., Paris, **15,** 1901, (389–394).

[*Epilobium*] [Onagrarieae]. **Borg,** Vaino. Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn., Helsingfors, **27,** (1900–1901), 1901, (39) (Schwedisch); Deutsches Referat (184).

[*Epiphyllum*] [Cacteae]. **Schumann,** K[arl]. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11,** 1901, (46).

[*Erica*] [Ericaceae]. **Engler,** A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (370).

[*Ericaceae*]. **Deane,** Walter. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3,** 1901, (193–198).

—— *v.* Agauria, Arctostaphylos, Azalea, Blaeria, Elliottia, Enkianthus, Erica, Harrimanella, Leucothoë, Pernettya.

[*Erigenia*] [Umbelliferae]. **Holm,** H. T. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn. (Ser. 4), **11,** 1901, (63–72).

[*Erigeron*] [Compositae]. **Britton,** N. L. and Rydberg, P. A. New York, N.Y., Bull. Bot. Gard, **2,** 1901, (149–187).

—— —— **Greene,** Edw[ard] L[ee]. Plantae Bakerianae. Vol. 3. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (24–32); Washington, D.C., Cath. Univ. Amer., Pittonia, **4,** 1901, (318–320).

—— —— **Micheletti,** L. Nuovo Giorn. bot. ital., Firenze, **8,** 1901, (189–206).

—— —— **Piper,** C. V. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (40–43).

—— —— **Rydberg,** P[er] A[xel]. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (20–24, 499–513).

[*Erinacea*] [Leguminosae]. **Rauth,** F. Beiträge zur vergleichenden Anatomie einiger Genisteen - Gattungen. Diss. Erlangen (Druck v. E. Th. Jacob), 1901, (59). 22 cm.

[*Eriobotrya*] [Rosaceae]. **Poissons** Nature, Paris, **29,** 1901, (2e semest.), (337–338, av. fig).

[*Eriogonum*] [Polygonaceae]. **Greene,** Edw[ard] L[ee]. Plantae Bakerianae. Vol. 3. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (13–16).

[*Eriosema*] [Leguminosae]. **Harms,** H. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (332–333).

[*Erodium*] [Geraniaceae]. **Williams,** Emile F. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3,** 1901, (35).

[*Erysimum*] [Cruciferae]. **Britton**, N. L. and Rydberg, P. A. New York, N.Y., Bull. Bot. Gard., **2**, 1901, (149–187).

——— ——— **Rydberg**, P[er] A[xel]. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (266–284).

[*Erythrina*] [Leguminosae]. **Harms**, H. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (331).

[*Erythrococca*] [Euphorbiaceae]. **Pax**, R. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (339).

[*Eucalyptus*] [Myrtaceae]. **Baker**, R. T. Rep. Austral. Assoc. Adv. Sci., Melbourne, **8**, 1901, (299–231).

——— ——— **Grisard**, J. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (104–106).

——— ——— **Howitt**, A. W. Vict. Spec. Rep. Dep. Mines, Melbourne, **1901**, (58–59).

——— ——— **Maiden**, J. H. Agric. Gaz., Sydney, N.S.W., **12**, 1901, (667, 827, 1533–1534); Vict. Nat., Melbourne, **18**, 1901, (124–130).

——— ——— **Morel**, H. Paris, Bul. soc. nat. acclim., **48**, 1901, (306–319).

——— ——— **Trabut**. Rev. hortic. Alger, **5**, 1901, (237–240).

[*Eugenia*] [Myrtaceae]. **Mathews**, *Sir* Lloyd. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (114–117).

[*Eupatorium*] [Compositae] **Greene**, Ed[ward] L[ee]. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (83–87); Washington, D.C., Cath. Univ. Amer., Pittonia, **4**, 1901, (242–284).

——— ——— **Hoffmann**, O. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (426).

——— ——— **Pilger**, Robert. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (127–238).

——— ——— **Robinson**, B. L. Cambridge, Mass., Cont. Gray Herb. Harvard Univ., (N. Ser.), No. 20, Boston, Mass., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **36**, 1901, (471–488).

[*Euphorbia*] [Euphorbiaceae]. **Brewster**, William. Boston, Mass., New. Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (253).

——— ——— **Mannich**, C. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (181–183).

[*Euphorbia*] [Euphorbiaceae]. **Pax**, F. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (341–342).

——— ——— **Perwo**. Königsberg, Jahresber. bot. Ver., **1900-1901**, 1901, (51–52).

[*Euphorbiaceae*]. **Hansgirg**, Anton. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10**, 1901, (458–480).

——— *v.* Acalypha, Alchornea, Alcoceria, Aleurites, Bridelia, Buxus, Cluytia, Conceveiba, Croton, Erythrococca, Euphorbia, Flueggea, Gelonium, Hevea, Jatropha, Macaranga, Manihot, Monadenium, Neoboutonia, Phyllanthus, Sapium, Stenadenium, Tragia, Uapaca.

[*Euphrasia*] [Scrophularineae]. **Cajander**, A. K. Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn., Helsingfors, **27**, 1901, (101–102); Deutsches Referat (187). (Schwedisch).

——— ——— **Le Grand**, Ant. Mans (Le), Bul. ass. franc. bot., **1901**, (261–264).

——— ——— **Robinson**, B. L. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (270–276).

——— ——— **Sagorski**, E[rnst]. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7**, 1901, (179).

[*Euplassa*] [Proteaceae]. **Schumann**, Karl. In: Urban, I. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (28–29).

[*Eutaxia*] [Leguminosae]. **Huhner**, Paul. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **11**, 1901, (143-217, mit 1 Taf.).

[*Evolvulus*] [Convolvulaceae]. **Fernald**, M. L. Cambridge, Mass., Cont. Gray Herb. Harvard Univ., (N. Ser.), No. 21. Boston, Mass., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **36**, 1901, (491–506).

[*Evonymus*] [Celastrineae]. **Loesener**, Th. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (446–474).

[*Exochorda*] [Rosaceae]. **Hesse**, Hermann A. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16**, 1901, (321–322).

[*Fadogia*] [Rubiaceae]. **Schumann**, K. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (414–415).

[*Fagus*] [Cupuliferae]. **Bockwoldt**. Danzig, Schr. natf. Ges., (N.F.), **10**, H.2.3, 1901, (20–21).

——— ——— **Weber**, Karl. Natw. Wochenschr., Berlin, **16**, 1901, (100–101).

[*Fagus*] [Cupuliferae]. **Winkler,** H. Pflanzengeographische Studien über die Formation des Buchenwaldes. Diss. Breslau (Druck v. F. W. Jungfer), 1901, (63). 22 cm.

[*Faurea*] [Proteaceae]. **Engler,** A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (300–301).

[*Feretia*] [Rubiaceae]. **Schumann,** K. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (412–413).

[*Festuca*] [Gramineae]. **Haglund,** Emil. Nyt Mag. Naturv., Kristiania, **39,** 1901, (124–125). (Swed.).

Ficoideae v. Glinus.

[*Ficoxylon*†]. **Blanckenhorn,** Max. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **53,** 1901, Aufsätze, (52–132, 307–502, mit 4 Taf.).

[*Ficus*] [Urticaceae]. **Blok,** R. J. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9,** 1901, (89).

——— ——— **Bourdillon,** T. F. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **13,** 1901, (155–156).

——— ——— **Chevalier,** Aug. J. agricult. tropic., Paris, **1,** 1901, (157–158).

——— ——— **Engler,** A. and Warburg. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (292–295).

——— ——— **Gorman,** G. H. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9,** 1901, (44–46).

——— ——— **Hinze,** K. Natur u. Haus, Berlin, **9,** [1901], (296).

——— ——— **Howard,** L. O. Washington, D.C., Yearbook U.S. Dept. Agric., **1900,** 1901, (79–106, with 7 pls.).

——— ——— **Jacquet.** Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8,** 1901, (218–221, 279–281, av. fig.).

——— ——— **Knauer,** Friedrich. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **6,** 1901, (87–89).

——— ——— **Lecq,** H. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8,** 1901, (353–358); **9,** 1901, (1–5, 33–38).

——— ——— **Sajo,** Karl. Prometheus, Berlin, **12,** 1901, (788–792, 807–811, 823–827).

——— ——— **Schmidt,** Henri. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16,** 1901, (73–74).

[*Ficus*] [Urticaceae]. **Schwarz,** E. A. Washington, D.C., Proc. Ent. Soc., **4,** 1901, (502–507).

——— ——— **Trabut.** Paris, Bul. soc. agricult., **61,** 1901, (641–644); Rev. hortic. Alger, **5,** 1901, (216–219, av. fig.).

——— ——— **Vilbouchevitch,** J. J. agricult. tropic., Paris, **1,** 1901, (37–40, 123–125).

[*Flueggea*] [Euphorbiaceae]. **Pax,** F. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (338).

[*Foeniculum*] [Umbelliferae]. **Davin,** V. Bouches du Rhone, Marseille, **47,** 1901, (156–158, av. fig.).

[*Galeopsis*] [Labiatae]. **Murr,** J[osef]. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7,** 1901, (46–49, 63).

[*Galiniera*] [Rubiaceae]. **Schumann,** K. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (413).

[*Galium*] [Rubiaceae]. **Schumann,** K. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (417–418).

[*Garcinia*] [Guttiferae]. **Engler,** A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (356–357).

[*Gardenia*] [Rubiaceae]. **Schumann,** K. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (412).

[*Gastrolobium*] [Leguminosae]. **Hühner,** Paul. Bot. Centralbl., Beihefte, **11,** 1901, (143–217, mit 1 Taf.).

[*Gazania*] [Compositae]. **Hoffmann,** O. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (439–440).

[*Gelonium*] [Euphorbiaceae]. **Pax,** F. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (341).

[*Genista*] [Leguminosae]. **Lamic.** Toulouse, Bul. soc. hist. nat., **34,** 1901, (23–28).

——— ——— **Paulucci,** M. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901,** (172-174).

——— ——— **Schulze,** W. Beiträge zur vergleichenden Anatomie der Genisteengattungen *Genista*, *Adenocarpus* und *Calycotome*. Diss. Erlangen. Chemnitz (Druck v. J. W. Geidel), 1901, (60). 21 cm.

[*Genisteae*]. **Cohn,** Georg. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10,** 1901, (525–561).

——— **Levy,** Ludwig. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10,** 1901, (313–366).

[*Gentiana*] [Gentianaceae]. **Abromeit,** [Johannes]. Königsberg, Jahresber. bot. Ver., **1900–1901,** 1901, (50–51).

——— *v.* Belmontia, Chironia, Sebaea, Sweertia, Swertia.

Geraniaceae *v.* Balsamina, Erodium, Geranium, Impatiens, Oxalis, Pelargonium, Tropaeolum.

[*Geranium*] [Geraniaceae]. **Léveillé,** H. Mans (Le), Bul. ass. franc. bot., **1901,** (208).

——— ——— **Matsumura,** Jinzō. Tōkyō Bot. Mag., **15,** 1901, (123–124). (Latin.)

——— ——— **Rydberg,** P[er] A[xel]. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (34–35).

[*Gerbera*] [Compositae]. **Hoffmann,** O. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (442).

Gesneraceae. *v.* Chirita, Streptocarpus.

[*Gilia*] [Polemoniaceae]. **Rydberg,** P[er] A[xel]. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (29–30).

[*Girardinia*] [Urticaceae]. **Engler,** A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (296).

[*Girocarpus*] [Laurineae]. **Pitard.** Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., **56,** 1901, (CVII–CVIII).

[*Gleditschia*] [Leguminosae]. **Harris,** J. Arthur. St. Louis, Mo., Trans. Acad. Sci., **11,** 1901, (215–222, with pl.). [Separate]. 24.2 cm.

——— ——— **Sargent,** C. S. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **31,** 1901, (1–16).

[*Glinus*] [Ficoideae]. **Engler,** A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (308).

[*Gnaphalium*][Compositae]. **Robinson,** B. L. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3,** 1901, (11–13).

[*Gnidia*] [Thymelaeaceae]. **Gilg,** E. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (363–364).

[*Gomphocarpus*] [Asclepiadeae]. **Schumann,** K. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (382–383).

[*Gompholobium*] [Leguminosae]. **Bürkle,** R. Vergleichende Untersuchungen über die innere Struktur der Blätter und anderer Assimilationsorgane bei einigen australischen Podalyrieen-Gattungen. Diss. Erlangen. Stuttgart (A. Zimmer), 1901, (93). 23 cm.

[*Gomphrena*] [Amarantaceae] **Lopriore,** Giuseppe. In: Urban, I. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (36–38).

[*Gongrothamnus*] [Compositae]. **Hoffmann,** O. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (433–434).

[*Gossypium*] [Malvaceae]. **Gürke,** M. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (354).

——— ——— **Henry,** Yves. Agricult. prat. pays chauds, Paris, **1,** 1901, (53–88, av. fig.).

[*Gouania*] [Rhamneae]. **Engler,** A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (351).

[*Grewia*] [Tiliaceae]. **Schumann,** K. Berlin, Notizbl. bot. Garten, **3,** 1901, (99–104).

——— ——— **Schumann,** K. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (352).

Guttiferae *v.* Garcinia, Montrouziera.

[*Gymnema*] [Asclepiadeae]. **Schumann,** K. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (385).

[*Gymnocladus*] [Leguminosae]. **Clos,** D. Paris, Bul. soc. nat. acclim., **48,** 1901, (158–159).

[*Gymnolomia*] [Compositae]. **Robinson,** B. L. and Greenman, J. M. Cambridge, Mass., Cont. Gray Herb. Harvard Univ., (N. Ser.), No. 17. Boston, Mass., Proc. Soc. Nat. Hist., **29,** (1899–1901), 1901, (87–104).

[*Gymnosporia*] [Celastrineae]. **Loesener,** Th. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (343–345).

[*Gynura*] [Compositae]. **Hoffmann,** O. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (434).

[*Hagenia*] [Rosaceae]. **Engler,** A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (315).

[*Halleria*] [Scrophularineae]. **Engler,** A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (401).

Halorageae v. Callitriche.

[*Hamamelideae*]. **Itallie,** L[eopold] van. Handl. Ned. Nat. Geneesk. Congres, **8,** 1901, (105–109).

———— v. Altingia, Hamamelis, Liquidamber, Trichocladus.

[*Hamamelis*] [Hamamelideae]. **Meehan,** T. Meehan's Mon. Germantown, Pa., **11,** 1901, (145–146, with pl.).

[*Haplophyllum*] [Rutaceae]. **Zinger,** B. Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (163).

[*Haronga*] [Hypericineae]. **Engler,** A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (356).

[*Harrimanella*, n. gen.] [Ericaceae]. **Coville,** Frederick V. Washington, D.C., Proc. Nation. Acad. Sci., **3,** 1901, (569–576).

[*Harvardia* n. gen.] [Leguminosae]. **Small,** John K. New York, N.Y., Bull. Bot. Gard., **2,** 1901, (89–101).

[*Hedera*] [Araliaceae]. **Ducamp,** L. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133,** 1901, (651–653).

[*Hedysarum*] [Leguminosae]. **Fedčenko,** B. Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (163).

[*Helianthus*] [Compositae]. **Britton,** N[athaniel] L[ord]. New York, N.Y., J. Bot. Gard., **2,** 1901, (87–90).

———— ———— **Greene,** Edw[ard] L[ee]. Plantae Bakerianae. Vol. 3. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (24–32).

———— ———— **Güntz,** M. Ill. landw. Ztg, Berlin, **21,** 1901, (417–418).

———— ———— **Harger,** E. B. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3,** 1901, (90).

———— ———— **Herb,** M. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16,** 1901, (16–17).

———— ———— **Meehan,** T. Meehan's Mon. Germantown, Pa., **11,** 1901, (17–18, with pl.).

[*Helichrysum*] [Compositae]. **Hoffmann,** O. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (428–430).

[*Heliotropium*] [Boragineae]. **Gürke,** M. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (389).

[*Helleborus*] [Ranunculaceae]. **Clos,** D. Toulouse, Ann. soc. agricult., **48,** 1901, (135–136).

[*Heracleum*] [Umbelliferae]. **Gillot,** X[avier]. Lyon, Ann. soc. bot., **26,** 1901, (129–132).

———— ———— **Jacobasch,** E. D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt, **19,** 1901, (10–11).

[*Hermbstaedtia*] [Amarantaceae]. **Lopriore,** Giuseppe. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (102–110).

[*Heteromorpha*] [Umbelliferae]. **Engler,** A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (368).

[*Heterotoma*] [Campanulaceae]. **Fernald,** M. L. Cambridge, Mass., Cont. Gray Herb. Harvard Univ., (N. Ser.), No. 21. Boston, Mass., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **36,** 1901, (491–506).

[*Hevea*] [Euphorbiaceae]. J. agricult. tropic., Paris, **1,** 1901, (40–41, 126–127).

———— ———— **Teissonnier** Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9,** 1901, (132–136, av. fig.).

———— ———— **Ule,** E. Berlin, Notizbl. bot. Garten, **3,** 1901, (111–118, 129–134).

[*Hibiscus*] [Malvaceae]. **Gürke,** M. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (354).

[*Hieracium*] [Compositae]. **Brenner,** Magnus. Neue Fundorte für Eupilosellaformen in Finland. (Schwedisch). Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn., Helsingfors, **27,** 1901, (93–94).

———— ———— **Neger,** F. W. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **11,** 1901, (552–558).

———— ———— **Omang,** S. O. F. Researches on *Hieracium* in Norway. Nyt Mag. Naturv., Kristiania, **39,** 1901, (189–254).

———— ———— **Rydberg,** P[er] A[xel]. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (499–513).

———— ———— **Schneider,** G. Breslau, Jahresber. Ges. vaterl. Cultur, **78,** (1900), 1901, Abt. 2b, (85–94).

———— ———— **Williams,** Emile F. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3,** 1901, (36–37).

———— ———— **Zahn,** Hermann. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7,** 1901, (113–115, 145–147, 177–179); **8,** 1902, (1–3).

[*Hippocratea*][Celastrineae]. **Loesener,** Th. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (346–347).

[*Holosteum*] [Caryophylleae]. **Fomin,** A. Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (163).

[*Hottonia*] [Primulaceae]. **Huntington,** J. Warren. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3,** 1901, (216).

[*Hovenia*] [Rhamneae]. **Clos,** D. Paris, Bul. soc. nat. acclim., **48,** 1901, (28–29).

[*Humulus*] [Urticaceae]. **Beckenhaupt,** C. Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18,** 1901, (265–266, 277–278, 291–292).

——— ——— **Braungart,** Richard. Der Hopfen aller hopfenbauenden Länder der Erde als Braumaterial . . . Zum Selbststudium und Nachschlagen. München und Leipzig (R. Oldenburg), 1901, (XVI + 898). 33 cm. Geb. 25 M.

——— ——— **Fruwirth,** C. D. Bierbr., Stuttgart, **16,** 1901, (309–311).

——— ——— **Hausmann,** H. Der bayrische Hopfenbau und die bayrischen Hopfenbauern. Diss. München, 1901, (71). 23 cm.

——— ——— **Kleinke,** O. F. Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18,** 1901, (424–426).

——— ——— **Kunze,** F. Bierbr., Halle, **1901,** (421–423, 433–436, 469–472, 481–484).

[*Hydnoraceae*]. **Solms-Laubach,** H., *Graf* zu. [In: Das Pflanzenreich, hrsg. v. A. Engler. H. 5 (IV. 75 u. 76).] Leipzig (W. Engelmann), 1901, (19 + 9). 26 cm. 1,40 M.

[*Hydrangea*] [Saxifrageae]. **Knowlton,** F. H. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4,** 1901, (73–74).

[*Hydrocotyle*] [Umbelliferae]. **Engler,** A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (367).

Hydrophyllaceae v. Phacelia.

[*Hygrophila*] [Acanthaceae]. **Lindau,** G. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (408).

[*Hymenopappus*] [Compositae]. **Greene,** Edw[ard] L[ee]. Plantae Bakerianae. Vol. 3. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (24–32).

[*Hymenostegia*] [Leguminosae]. **Harms,** H. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (75–94, mit 1 Taf.).

[*Hyperaster*] [Loaseae]. **Cockerell,** T[heodore] D[ru] A[llison]. New York, N.Y., Torreya, Torrey Bot. Cl., **1,** 1901, (142–143).

Hypericineae v. Haronga, Hypericum, Psorospermum, Vismia.

[*Hypericum*] [Hypericineae]. **Engler,** A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (356).

——— ——— **Small,** John K. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (290–294).

[*Hypocalyptus*] [Leguminosae]. **Rauth,** F. Beiträge zur vergleichenden Anatomie einiger Genisteen-Gattungen. Diss. Erlangen (Druck v. E. Th. Jacob), 1901, (59). 22 cm.

[*Hyptis*] [Labiatae]. **Millian,** E Agricult. prat. pays chauds, Paris, **1,** 1901, (116–119).

——— ——— **Pilger,** Robert. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (127–238).

[*Ilex*] [Ilicineae]. **Loesener,** Th. Halle, Nova Acta Leop., **78,** 1901, (1–598, mit 15 Taf.).

——— ——— **Rehder,** Alfred. Mitt. D. dendr. Ges., Bonn, **1901,** (111–117).

——— ——— **Wurm,** [Wilh. Alb.]. Natur u. Haus, Dresden, **10,** 1901, (9–11).

Ilicineae v. Ilex, Prinos.

[*Impatiens*] [Geraniaceae]. **Gilg,** E. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (350–351).

——— ——— **Gindre,** H. J. natural., Mâcon, **2,** 1901, (53–54).

——— ——— **Rydberg,** P[er] A[xel]. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (34–35).

[*Indigofera*] [Leguminosae]. **Harms,** H. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (325–326).

——— ——— **Van Lookeren-Campagne,** C. J. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8,** 1901, (209–213).

[*Ipomoea*] [Convolvulaceae]. **Fernald,** M. L. Cambridge, Mass., Cont. Gray Herb. Harvard Univ., (N. Ser.), No. 21. Boston, Mass., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **36,** 1901, (491–506).

——— ——— **Hallier,** H. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (387–388).

[*Isatis*] [Cruciferae]. **Fedčenko,** O. et B. Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (164).

[*Isoglossa*] [Acanthaceae]. **Lindau,** G[ustav]. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (111–114).

——— ——— **Lindau,** G. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (411).

[*Isotropis*] [Leguminosae]. **Bürkle,** R. Vergleichende Untersuchungen über die innere Struktur der Blätter und anderer Assimilationsorgane bei einigen australischen PodalyrieenGattungen. Diss. Erlangen. Stuttgart (A. Zimmer), 1901, (93). 23 cm.

[*Jacksonia*] [Leguminosae]. **Bürkle,** R. Vergleichende Untersuchungen über die innere Struktur der Blätter und anderer Assimilationsorgane bei einigen australischen Podalyrieen-Gattungen. Diss. Erlangen. Stuttgart (A. Zimmer), 1901, (93). 23 cm.

[*Jasminum*] [Oleaceae]. **Gilg,** E. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (374).

[*Jatropha*] [Euphorbiaceae]. **Saussine,** G. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9,** 1901, (71–72).

[*Jaumea*] [Compositae]. **Hoffmann,** O. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (433).

Juglandaceae v. Archihicoria, Juglans.

[*Juglans*] [Juglandaceae]. **Grisard,** J. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8,** 1901, (104–106).

——— ——— **Pierce,** N. B. Chicago, Ill., Bot Gaz. Univ. Chic., **31,** 1901, (272–273).

[*Jussiaea*] [Onagrarieae]. **Charles,** P. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133,** 1901, (419–420).

[*Jussieua*] [Onagrarieae]. **Engler,** A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (367).

[*Justicia*] [Acanthaceae]. **Lindau,** G[ustav]. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (111–114).

——— ——— **Lindau,** G. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (411).

[*Kahalaria*] [Verbenaceae]. **Gürke,** M. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (390).

[*Kalanchoë*] [Crassulaceae]. **Engler,** A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (312–313).

[*Labatia*] [Sapotaceae]. **Pilger,** Robert. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (127–238).

Labiatae v. Aeolanthus, Ajuga, Coleus, Dicerandra, Galeopsis, Hyptis, Leonotis, Leucas, Lycopus, Mentha, Monarda, Monardella, Moschosma, Nepeta, Ocimum, Orthosiphon, Plectranthus, Pycnostachys, Salvia, Satureja, Scutellaria, Sideritis, Teucrium, Thymus.

[*Laburnum*] [Leguminosae]. **Laubert,** R. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10,** 1901, (144–165, 223).

——— ——— **Rauth,** F. Beiträge zur vergleichenden Anatomie einiger Genisteen-Gattungen. Diss. Erlangen (Druck v. E. Th. Jacob), 1901, (59). 22 cm.

[*Lachnastoma*] [Rubiaceae]. **Valeton,** Th. Buitenzorg, Bull. Inst. bot., **8,** 1901, (1–34).

[*Laciniaria*] [Compositae]. **Greene,** E. L. Washington, D.C., Cath. Univ. Amer., Pittonia, **4,** 1901, (315–318).

[*Lactuca*] [Compositae]. **Murdoch,** John, *Jr.* Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3,** 1901, (278).

[*Lagerstrœmia*] [Lythrarieae]. **Bremond,** Eugène. Rev. hortic. Bouches du Rhône, Marseille, **47,** 1901, (146).

[*Landolphia*] [Apocynaceae]. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9,** 1901, (218–219).

——— ——— **Busse,** Walter. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9,** 1901, (213–217).

——— ——— **Hua,** Henri. Bull. Muséum, Paris, **1901,** (79–80).

——— ——— **Hua,** Henri et Chevalier, Aug. J. Bot., Paris, **15,** 1901, (1–9, 67–72, 73–86, 116–120, av. fig.).

——— ——— **Jumelle,** Henry. Rev. gén. bot., Paris, **13,** 1901, (289–306, 352–362, av. fig.).

——— ——— **Lecomte,** H. J. bot., Paris, **15,** 1901, (86–88).

——— ——— **Louvel.** Bul. econ. Madagascar, Tananarive, **1,** 1901, (245–246).

——— ——— **Schumann,** K. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (380).

[*Landolphia*] [Apocynaceae]. **Teissonnier.** Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (132–136, av. fig.).

——— ——— **Wildeman,** E. de. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (229–231).

[*Lappula*] [Boragineae]. **Greene,** E. L. Washington, D.C., Cath. Univ. Amer., Pittonia, **4**, 1901, (233–241).

——— ——— **Piper,** C. V. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (44–45).

——— ——— **Rydberg,** P[er] A[xel]. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (30–33).

[*Lathyrus*] [Leguminosae]. **Ascherson,** Paul. Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., (1900), 1901, (XVI–XVII).

——— ——— **Jones,** L. R. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (230–231).

——— ——— **Rydberg,** P[er] A[xel]. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot Cl., **28**, 1901, (35–38).

[*Latrobea*] [Leguminosae]. **Hühner,** Paul. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **11**, 1901, (143–217, mit 1 Taf.).

Laurineae *v.* Ajouea, Cryptocarya' Girocarpus, Laurus, Ocotea, Persea' Phoebe.

[*Laurus*] [Laurineae]. **Vilbouchevitch.** J. agricult. tropic., Paris, **1**, 1901, (123–125).

[*Leguminosae*]. **Chauveaud,** G. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1901**, (23–26, av. fig.).

——— **Halsted,** B. D. Agric. Exp. Sta., New Jersey, New Brunswick, Bull., No. 151, 1901, (1–28, with 4 pl.); [review] Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Agric. Off. Exp. Sta. Rec., **13**, 1902, (466).

——— **Hérissey,** H. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (49–52).

——— **Irish,** H. C. St. Louis, Mo., Rep. Bot. Gard., **12**, 1901, (81–165, with pl.).

——— **Moreau.** Agricult. prat. pays chauds, Paris, **1**, 1901, (120–122).

——— **Rosenthaler.** Südd. ApothZtg, Stuttgart, **41**, 1901, (807).

——— *v.* Acacia, Acuan, Adenocarpus, Aeschynomene, Afzelia, Albizzia, Ammodendron, Aotus, Arachis, Aragallus, Argyrolobium, Astragalus, Baptisia, Berlinia, Brachysema, Brachystegia, Burkea, Burtonia, Caesalpinia, Calycotome, Cassia, Centrosema, Chorizema, Cologania, Copaifera, Coulteria, Cracca, Crotalaria, Crudia, Cryptosepalum, Cynometra, Cytisus, Dalbergia, Daviesia, Derris, Desmodium, Detarium, Dialium, Didelotia, Dillwynia, Dolichos, Dolichus, Dorycnium, Eminia, Entada, Erinacea, Eriosema, Erythrina, Eutaxia, Gastrolobium, Genista, Gleditschia, Gleditsia, Gompholobium, Gymnocladus, Harvardia, Hedysarum, Hymenostegia, Hypocalyptus, Indigofera, Isotropis, Jacksonia, Laburnum, Lathyrus, Latrobea, Lespedeza, Loddigesia, Lonchocarpus, Lotus, Lupinus, Macrolobium, Millettia, Mimosa, Mirbelia, Morongia, Mucuna, Ormosia, Oxylobium, Oxytropis, Parkia, Petteria, Phaseolus, Phyllota, Pisum, Prioritropis, Prosopis, Psoralea, Pterocarpus, Pterolobium, Pultenaea, Rhynchosia, Rhynchotropis, Robinia, Schefflerodendron, Scorodophloeus, Sesbania, Shuteria, Siderocarpos, Smithia, Spartium, Sphaerolobium, Sphenostylis, Swartzia, Tephrosia, Trifolium, Ulex, Vicia, Vigna, Viminaria, Voandzeia, Wistaria, Utricularia.

[*Leonotis*] [Labiatae]. **Gürke,** M. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (393–394).

[*Leontodon*] [Compositae]. **Fernald,** M. L. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl, Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (223–294).

[*Leontopodium*] [Compositae]. **Brunotte,** C. Rev. gén. bot., Paris, **13**, 1901, (427–433, av. pl.).

[*Lepidagathis*] [Acanthaceae]. **Lindau,** G. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (409–410).

[*Lepidium*] [Cruciferae]. **Greene,** E. L. Washington, D.C., Cath. Univ. Amer., Pittonia, **4**, 1901, (307–315).

[*Leptactinia*] [Rubiaceae]. **Schumann,** K. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (412).

[*Lespedeza*] [Leguminosae]. **Bicknell,** Eugene P. New York, N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (102–105).

[*Lesquerella*] [Cruciferae]. **Greene,** E. L. Washington, D.C., Cath. Univ. Amer., Pittonia, **4**, 1901, (307–315).

[*Leucas*] [Labiatae]. **Gürke,** M. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (394).

[*Leucospermum*] [Proteaceae]. **Gandoger,** Michel. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., (sér. 4), **48,** 1901, (91–96).

[*Leucothoë*] [Ericaceae]. **Small,** John K. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (290–294).

[*Levieria*] [Monimiaceae]. **Perkins,** Janet und Gilg, Ernst. [In: Das Pflanzenreich, hrsg. v. A. Engler. H. 4. (IV. 101.)] Leipzig (W. Engelmann, 1901, (1–122). 26 cm. 6 M.

[*Lightfootia*] [Campanulaceae]. **Engler,** A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (419).

[*Ligusticum*] [Umbelliferae]. **Nelson,** Aven. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (223–227).

[*Lilac*] [Oleaceae]. **Bois,** Désiré. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1901,** (232–234).

[*Linaria*] [Scrophularineae.] **Bothe,** H. Aus d. Heimat, Stuttgart, **14,** 1901, (11–12).

——— ——— **Geisenheyner,** L. Aus. d. Heimat, Stuttgart, **14,** 1901, (81–83).

——— ——— **Schmidt.** Danzig, Schr. natf. Ges., (N.F.), **10,** H. 2. 3, 1901, (30–31).

——— ——— **Strodthoff,** H. Aus. d. Heimat, Bremerhaven, **1900,** 1901, (27–29).

[*Lindernia*] [Scrophularineae]. **Engler,** A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (402).

Lineae *v.* Linum.

[*Linociera*] [Oleaceae]. **Gilg,** E. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (373–374).

[*Linum*] [Lineae]. **Engler,** A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (336).

——— ——— **Osterhout,** George E. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (644–645).

[*Liquidambar*] [Hamamelideae]. **Tichomirov,** V. St. Peterburg, Dnevn. XI. Sjezda russ. jest. vrač., **1901,** (109–110).

[*Liriodendron*] [Magnoliaceae]. **Andrews,** Frank Marion. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **11,** 1901, (134–142, mit 1 Taf.)

——— ——— **Berry,** Edward W. New York, N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1,** 1901, (105–106, with 2 pl.).

[*Liriodendron*] [Magnoliaceae]. **Curtis,** C. C. New York, N.Y., J. Bot. Gard., **2,** 1901, (136–138).

Loaseae *v.* Hyperaster, Mentzelia.

[*Lobelia*] [Campanulaceae]. **Ames,** Oakes. Boston, Mass., New Engl. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3,** 1901, (296–298).

——— ——— **Engler,** A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (420–421).

——— ——— **Fernald,** M. L. Cambridge, Mass.. Cont. Gray Herb. Harvard Univ., (N. Ser.), No. 21. Boston, Mass., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **36,** 1901, (491–506).

——— ——— **Fitzgerald,** W. V. Vict. Nat., Melbourne, **18,** 1901, (104).

——— ——— **Luehmann,** J. G. Vict. Nat., Melbourne, **17,** 1901, (169 with pl.).

——— ——— **Picquenard,** C. A. J. bot., Paris, **15,** 1901, (301–302).

[*Loddigesia*] [Leguminosae]. **Rauth,** F. Beiträge zur vergleichenden Anatomie einiger Genisteen-Gattungen. Diss. Erlangen (Druck v. E. Th. Jacob), 1901, (59). 22 cm.

Loganiaceae *v.* Anthocleista, Buddleia, Nuxia, Strychnos.

[*Lomatium*] [Umbelliferae]. **Nelson,** Aven. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot., Cl., **28,** 1901, (223–227).

[*Lonchocarpus*] [Leguminosae]. **Harms,** H. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (75–94, mit 1 Taf.).

——— ——— **Harms,** H. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (330).

[*Lonicera*] [Caprifoliaceae]. **Clos,** D. Paris, J. soc. horticult. France, **1901,** (607–609).

——— ——— **Halsted,** B. D. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4,** 1901, (202–205).

——— ——— **Zabel,** H. Mitt. D. dendr. Ges., Bonn, **1901,** (88–98).

[*Lophira*] [Dipterocarpeae]. **Van Tieghem,** Ph. J. bot., Paris, **15,** 1901, (169–194).

Loranthaceae *v.* Rhizanthemum, Viscum.

[*Loranthus*] [Loranthaceae]. **Engler,** A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (301–304).

[*Lotus*] [Leguminosae]. **Harms,** H. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (324–325).

[*Lupinus*] [Leguminosae]. **Giersberg,** F. Forstwiss. Centralbl., Berlin, **23,** 1901, (489).

——— ——— **Greene,** Edw[ard] L[ee]. Plantæ Bakerianæ. Vol. 3. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (33).

——— ——— **Rydberg,** P[er] A[xel]. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (35–38).

——— ——— **Schellenberger,** O. Fühlings landw. Ztg, Stuttgart, **50,** 1901, (423–431, 463–471, 489–494).

[*Lychnis*] [Caryophylleae]. **Garjeanne,** Anton J. M. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10,** 1901, (51).

——— ——— **Rocquigny-Adanson,** G. de. J. natural., Macon, **2,** 1901, (47–48).

[*Lycopersicum*] [Solanaceae]. **White,** C. A. Science, New York, N.Y. (N. Ser.), **14,** 1901, (841–844).

Lycopus [Labiatae]. **Steele,** Edward S. Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **14,** 1901, (47–86).

[*Lysimachia*] [Primulaceae]. **Clark,** Arthur. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3,** 1901, (201).

——— ——— **MacDougal,** D[aniel] T[rembly]. New York, N.Y., Bull. Bot. Gard., **2,** 1901, (82–89).

Lythrarieae v. Lagerstroemia, Lythrum, Olinia, Punica.

[*Lythrum*] [Lythrarieae]. **Koehne,** E. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (364).

[*Macaranga*] [Euphorbiaceae]. **Pax,** R. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (339).

[*Machaeranthera*] [Compositae]. **Nelson,** Aven. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (232–235).

——— ——— **Rydberg,** P[er] A[xel]. New York. N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., 28, 1901, (499–513).

[*Macrolobium*] [Leguminosae]. **Harms,** H. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (75–94, mit 1 Taf.).

[*Maerua*] [Capparideae]. **Gilg,** E. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (311–312).

[*Maesa*] [Myrsineae]. **Gilg,** Ernst. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (95–101).

[*Magnolia*] [Magnoliaceae]. **Andrews,** Frank Marion. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **11,** 1901, (134–142, mit 1 Taf.).

Magnoliaceae v. Liriodendron, Magnolia.

[*Mahonia*] [Berberideae]. **Fedde,** Friederich. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **31,** 1901, (30–133).

[*Malus*] [Rosaceae]. **Courtois,** E. Abbeville, Bul. soc. horticult., **1901,** (194–195).

——— ——— **Pée-Laby.** Toulouse, Ann. soc. horticult., **48,** 1901, (38–39).

[*Malvaceae*]. **Moller,** Ad. F. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8,** 1901, (185–186).

——— *v.* Abutilon, Bombax, Cienfuegosia, Gossypium, Hibiscus, Sphaeralcea.

[*Mammillaria*] [Cacteae]. **Quehl.** Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11,** 1901, (78).

——— ——— **Berger,** A. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11,** 1901, (63).

——— ——— **Schumann,** K[arl]. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11,** 1901, (153–154).

[*Mangifera*] [Anacardiaceae] Rev. cult. colon. Paris, **8,** 1901, (308–309).

[*Manihot*] [Euphorbiaceae]. **Rusby,** H. H. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (301–313).

——— ——— **Teissonnier.** Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8,** 1901, (77–79); **9,** 1901, (132–136, av. fig.).

[*Marsdenia*] [Asclepiadeae]. **Jumelle,** Henry. Rev. gén. bot., Paris, **13,** 1901, (390–401, av. fig.).

[*Matricaria*] [Compositae]. **Haglund,** Emil. Nyt Mag. Naturv., Kristiania, **39,** 1901, (119–121). (Swed.)

[*Megalodonta*] [Compositae]. **Greene,** E. L. Washington, D.C., Cath. Univ. Amer., Pittonia, **4,** 1901, (242–284).

[*Melampodium*] [Compositae]. **Robinson,** B. L. Cambridge, Mass., Cont. Gray Herb. Harward Univ., (N. Ser.), No. 20. Boston, Mass., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **36,** 1901, (455–466).

[*Melampyrum*] [Scrophularineae]. **Petunnikov,** A. Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (30).

[*Melanorrhoea*] [Anacardiaceae]. . . . Les produits forestiers de la Cochinchine. Rev. cult, colon., Paris, **9,** 1901, (311–313).

[*Melasma*] [Scrophularineae]. **Engler,** A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (402–403).

[*Melastomaceae*]. **Hansgirg,** Anton. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10,** 1901, (458–480).

——— *v.* Dissotis, Memecylon, Rhynchanthera.

Meliaceae v. Cabralea, Trichilia.

[*Melocactus*] [Cacteae]. **Schumann,** K[arl]. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11,** 1901, (168–172).

——— ——— **Sprenger,** C. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11,** 1901, (186–190), **12,** 1902, (4–6).

[*Memecylon*] [Melastomaceae]. **Gilg,** E. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (366–367).

[*Memora*] Bignoniaceae]. **Pilger,** Robert. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (127–238).

Menispermaceae v. Cocculus, Stephania.

[*Mentha*] [Labiatae]. **Ballé,** Emile. Mans (Le), Bul. Acad. internat. géog. bot., (sér. 3), **11,** 1901, (23–26).

[*Mentzelia*] [Loaseae]. **Osterhout,** George E. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (644–645, 689).

——— ——— **Rydberg,** P[er] A[xel]. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (33–34).

[*Merremia*] [Convolvulaceae]. **Hallier,** H. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (386).

[*Mertensia*] [Boragineae]. **Britton,** N. L. and Rydberg, P. A. New York, N.Y., Bull. Bot. Gard., **2,** 1901, (149–187).

[*Mertensia*] [Boragineae]. **Greene,** Edw[ard] L[ee]. Plantae Bakerianae. Vol. 3. [Washington, D.C. 1901], (17–21).

——— ——— **Rydberg,** Per Axel. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (30–33).

[*Mespilus*] [Rosaceae]. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9,** 1901, (55–56).

[*Metrodorea*] [Rutaceae]. **Schumann,** Karl. In: Urban, I. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901. (30).

[*Mikania*] [Compositae]. **Hoffmann,** O. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (427).

——— ——— **Robinson,** B. L. and Greenman, J. M. Cambridge, Mass., Cont. Gray Herb. Harvard Univ., (N. Ser.), No. 17. Boston, Mass., Proc. Soc. Nat. Hist., **29,** (1899–1900), 1901, (105–108).

[*Millettia*] [Leguminosae]. **Harms,** H. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (75–94, mit 1 Taf.).

——— ——— **Harms,** H. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (327).

[*Mimetes*] [Proteaceae]. **Gandoger,** Michel. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., (sér. 4), **48,** 1901, (91–96).

[*Mimosa*] [Leguminosae]. **Clos,** D. Paris, J. soc. horticult. France, **1901,** (607–609).

——— ——— **Pilger,** Robert. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (127–238).

——— ——— **Robinson,** B. L. Cambridge, Mass., Cont. Gray Herb. Harvard Univ., (N. Ser.), No. 20. Boston, Mass., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **36,** 1901, (471–488).

——— ——— **Small,** John K. New York, N.Y., Bull. Bot. Gard., **2,** 1901, (89–101).

[*Mimulus*] [Scrophularineae]. **Piper,** C. V. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (45).

——— ——— **Rydberg,** P[er] A[xel]. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (25–29).

[*Mimusops*] [Sapotaceae]. **Pierre.** Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1901,** (139–140).

[*Mirbelia*] [Leguminosae]. **Prenger,** A. Systematisch-anatomische Untersuchungen von Blatt und Achse bei den Podalyrieen-Gattungen der nördlichen Hemisphäre und des Kapgebietes, sowie bei den vier australischen Podalyrieen-Gattungen *Brachysema*, *Oxylobium*, *Chorizema* und *Mirbelia*. Diss. Erlangen (Druck v. F. Junge), 1901, (112). 22 cm.

[*Monabea*] [Asclepiadeae]. **Model,** A. Münchener med. Wochenschr., **48,** 1901, (225–226).

[*Monadenium*] [Euphorbiaceae]. **Pax,** F. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (342–343).

[*Monarda*] [Labiatae]. **Fernald,** M. L. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3,** 1901, (13–16); Cambridge, Mass., Cont. Gray Herb. Harvard Univ. (N. Ser.), No. 21. Boston, Mass., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **36,** 1901, (491–506).

——— ——— **Rydberg,** P[er] A[xel]. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (499–513).

[*Monardella*]. [Labiatae]. **Greene,** Edw[ard] L[ee]. Plantæ Bakerianæ. Vol. 3. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (22).

[*Monimiaceae*]. **Hansgirg,** Anton. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10,** 1901, (458–880).

——— *v.* Daphnandra, Levieria, Tambourissa, Xymalos.

Monotropeae *v.* Pterospora, Sarcodes.

[*Montrouziera*] [Guttiferae]. **Beauvisage,** G. Lyon, Ann. soc. bot., **26,** 1901, (1–96).

[*Morongia*] [Leguminosae]. **Small,** John K. New York, N.Y., Bull. Bot. Gard., **2,** 1901, (89–101).

[*Morus*] [Urticaceae]. **Godefroy-Lebeuf,** A. J. agricult. tropic., Paris, **1,** 1901, (21–22).

[*Moschosma*] [Labiatae]. **Gürke,** M. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (400).

[*Mucuna*] [Leguminosae]. **Harms,** H. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (332).

[*Muraltia*] [Polygaleae]. **Gürke,** M. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig **30,** 1901, (337).

[*Mussaenda*] [Rubiaceae]. **Schumann,** K. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (412).

[*Musineon*] [Umbelliferae]. **Nelson,** Aven. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (223–227).

[*Myosotis*] [Boragineae]. **Petunnikov,** A. Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (33).

[*Myrianthus*] [Urticaceae]. **Engler,** A. and Warburg. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (295–296).

[*Myrica*] [Myricaceae]. **Engler,** A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (290–291).

[*Myricaceae*]. **Chevalier,** Aug. Monographie des Myricacées . . . Cherbourg, 1901, (257, av. 8 pl. et 1 carte). 25 cm.

——— *v.* Myrica.

[*Myricaria*] [Tamariscineae]. **Scholz,** J. B. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7,** 1901, (81–83).

Myristicaceae *v.* Virola.

[*Myrsine*] [Myrsineae]. **Gilg,** E. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (372).

Myrsineae *v.* Ardisia, Embelia, Maesa, Myrsine, Parathesis.

Myrtaceae *v.* Calyptranthes, Couratari, Eucalyptus, Eugenia, Syzygium.

[*Mystroxylum*] [Celastrineae]. **Loesener,** Th. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (345–346).

[*Nelsonia*] [Acanthaceae]. **Lindau,** G. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (406).

[*Nelumbo*] [Nymphaeaceae]. Natur u. Haus, Berlin, **9,** 1901, (342–344).

——— ——— **Lyon,** H. L. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **13,** 1901, (470).

——— ——— **Milhau.** Toulouse, Ann. soc. agricult., **48,** 1901, (133–134).

[*Neoboutonia*] [Euphorbiaceae]. **Pax,** F. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (339).

[*Nepenthaceae*]. [**Krause,** Ernst.] Prometheus, Berlin, **12,** 1901, (561–565).

[*Nepeta*] [Labiatae]. **Gürke**, M. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (394–395).

[*Neumannia*] [Bixineae]. **Gilg**, E. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (360).

[*Nicotiana*] [Solanaceae]. **Hunger**, F. W. T. Buitenzorg, Meded. Plant., **47**, 1901, (II + 51).

——— ——— **Kissling**, Richard. ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25**, 1901, (684).

[*Nidorella*] [Compositae]. **Hoffmann**, O. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (427).

[*Nivenia*] [Proteaceae]. **Gandoger**, Michel. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., (sér. 4), **48**, 1901, (91–96).

[*Nocca*] [Compositae]. **Britton**, N. L. New York, N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (83).

——— ——— **Robinson**, B. L. Cambridge, Mass., Cont. Gray Herb. Harvard Univ., (N. Ser.), No. 20. Boston, Mass., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **36**, 1901, (467–471).

[*Nuxia*] [Loganiaceae]. **Gilg**, E. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (375–376).

Nyctagineae v. Abronia, Allionia, Boerhavia, Pisonia.

[*Nymphaea*] [Nymphaeaceae]. **Gilg**, E. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (308).

——— ——— **Sundvik**, Odo. Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn., Helsingfors, **27**, (1900–1901), 1901, (16–18) (Schwedisch.); Deutsch (185).

[*Nymphaeaceae*]. **Busch**, N. In: Kuznecov, N., Busch, N. and Fomin, A. Flora caucasica critica. Lfg 2. (Lat. u. Russ.) Jurjev, 1901, (32).

——— **Mela**, A. J. Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn., Helsingfors, **27**, (1900-1901), 1901, (22). (Schwedisch.)

——— v. Nelumbo, Nymphaea, Victoria.

[*Ochna*] [Ochnaceae]. **Gürke**, M. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (354–356).

Ochnaceae v. Epiblepharis, Ochna, Ouratea.

[*Ocimum*] [Labiatae]. **Gürke**, M. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (400).

[*Ocotea*] [Laurineae]. **Mez**, Carl. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, Beiblatt, (1–20).

Olacineae v. Apodytes, Opilia.

[*Oldenlandia*] [Rubiaceae]. **Schumann**, K. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (411–412).

[*Olea*] [Oleaceae]. **Becker**, Cuno. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **6**, 1901, (80–81).

——— ——— **Belle**, Louis. Nice, Bul. soc. cent. agricult., **41**, 1901, (37–39).

——— ——— **Farcy**, J. Toulon, Bul. soc. agricult., **1901**, (333–336).

Oleaceae v. Jasminum, Lilac, Linociera, Olea, Schrebera, Syringa.

[*Olinia*] [Lythrarieae]. **Gilg**, E. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (364).

Onagrarieae v. Circaea, Clarkia, Epilobium, Jussiaea, Jussieua, Trapa.

[*Oncoba*] [Bixineae]. **Gilg**, E. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (357–359).

[*Opilia*] [Olacineae]. **Engler**, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (307).

[*Opuntia*] [Cacteae]. **Berger**, A. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11**, 1901, (154, mit 1 Taf.).

[*Oreocarya*] [Boragineae]. **Greene**, Edw[ard] L[ee]. Plantæ Bakerianæ. Vol. 3. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (17–21).

[*Ormosia*] [Leguminosae]. **Harms**, H. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (322).

Orobanchaceae v. Orobanche.

[*Orobanche*] [Orobanchaceae]. **Engler**, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (405).

——— ——— **Halsted**, Byron D[avid]. Boston, Mass., New. Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (295).

[*Orthosiphon*] [Labiatae]. **Gürke**, M. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (400).

[*Osyridocarpus*] [Santalaceae]. **Engler**, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (305).

[*Osyris*] [Santalaceae]. **Engler**, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (305).

[*Otiophora*] [Rubiaceae]. **Schumann,** K. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (415–416).

[*Ouratea*] [Ochnaceae]. **Pilger,** Ribert. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (127–238).

[*Oxalis*] [Geraniaceae]. **Sheldon,** J. L. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4,** 1901, (201–202, with pl.).

[*Oxyanthus*] [Rubiaceae]. **Schumann,** K. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (412).

[*Oxylobium*] [Leguminosae]. **Prenger,** A. Systematisch-Anatomische Untersuchungen von Blatt und Achse bei den Podalyrieen-Gattungen der nördlichen Hemisphäre und des Kapgebietes, sowie bei den vier australischen Podalyrieen-Gattungen *Brachysema*, *Oxylobium*, *Chorizema* und *Mirbelia*. Diss. Erlangen (Druck v. F. Junge), 1901, (112). 22 cm.

[*Oxypetalum*] [Asclepiadeae]. **Schumann,** Karl. In: Urban, I. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (31).

[*Oxytropis*] [Leguminosae]. **Gandoger,** Michel. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., (sér. 4), **48,** 1901, (13–18).

[*Paeonia*] [Ranunculaceae]. **Nash,** George V. New York, N.Y., J. Bot. Gard., **2,** 1901, (49–52).

[*Papaver*] [Papaveraceae]. **Wiedmann,** F. Ueber Bestandteile der Blüten von *Papaver Rhoeas*. Zur chemischen Charakteristik der Familie der Papaveraceen. Diss. München (Druck v. F. Straub), 1901, (33). 22 cm.

Papaveraceae *v.* Papaver.

[*Parameria*] [Apocynaceae]. **Capus,** G. Bul. écon. Indo-Chine, Saïgon, **1901,** (371–378, av. fig.).

[*Parathesis*] [Myrsineae]. **Fernald,** M. L. Cambridge, Mass., Cont. Gray Herb. Harvard Univ., (N. Ser.), No. 21. Boston, Mass., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **36,** 1901, (491–506).

[*Parinarium*] [Rosaceae]. **Engler,** A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (315).

[*Parkia*] [Leguminosae]. **Famechon,** Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9,** 1901, (5–6).

—— —— **Harms,** H. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (318).

[*Parnassia*] [Saxifrageae]. **Léveillé,** H. Mans (Le), Bul. ass. franç. bot., **1901,** (239–240).

[*Parthenium*] [Compositae]. **Fron** et François. Agricult. prat. pays chauds, Paris, **1,** 1901, (105–109, av. fig.).

—— —— **Greene,** E. L. Washington, D.C., Cath. Univ. Amer., Pittonia, **4,** 1901, (233–241).

Passifloreae *v.* Adenia, Carica.

[*Pavetta*] [Rubiaceae]. **Schumann,** K. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (415).

Pedalineae *v.* Sesamum.

[*Peddiea*] [Thymelaeaceae]. **Gilg,** E. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (361–363).

[*Pedicularis*] [Scrophularineae]. **Makino,** Tomitarō. Tōkyō Bot. Mag., **15,** 1901, (127–128). (English).

—— —— **Rydberg,** P[er] A[xel]. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (25–29).

[*Pelargonium*] [Geraniaceae]. **Engler,** A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (334–336).

[*Pentanisia*] [Rubiaceae]. **Schumann,** K. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (414).

[*Pentarrhinum*] [Asclepiadeae]. **Schumann,** K. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (385).

[*Pentas*] [Rubiaceae]. **Schumann,** K. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (412).

[*Pentstemon*] [Scrophularineae]. **Greene,** Edw[ard] L[ee]. Plantæ Bakerianæ. Vol. 3. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (22–24); Washington, D.C., Cath. Univ. Amer. Pittonia, **4,** 1901.

—— —— **Nelson,** Aven. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (230–231).

—— —— **Rydberg,** P[er] A[xel]. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (25–29).

[*Peperomia*] [Piperaceae]. **Engler,** A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (289–290).

—— —— **Makino,** Tomitarō. Tōkyō Bot. Mag., **15,** 1901, (145–146). (English).

[*Perebia*] [Urticaceae]. **Mannich,** C. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8,** 1901, (181–183).

[*Pernettya*] [Ericaceae]. **Fernald,** M. L. Cambridge, Mass., Cont. Gray. Herb. Harvard Univ., (N. Ser.), No. 21. Boston, Mass., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **36,** 1901, (491–506).

[*Persea*] [Laurineae]. **Mez,** Carl. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, Beiblatt, (1–20).

[*Persicaria*] [Polygonaceae]. **Renou.** Paris, Bul. soc. agricult., **61,** 1901, (329–330).

[*Petasites*] [Compositæ]. **Britton,** N. L., and Rydberg, P. A. New York, N.Y., Bull. Bot. Gard., **2,** 1901, (149–187).

———— ———— **Cajander,** A. K. Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn., Helsingfors, **27,** 1901, (100–101) (Schwedisch); Deutsches Referat (187–188).

[*Petteria*] [Leguminosae]. **Rauth,** F. Beiträge zur vergleichenden Anatomie einiger Genisteen-Gattungen. Diss. Erlangen (Druck v. E. Th. Jacob), 1901, (59). 22 cm.

[*Peucedanum*] [Umbelliferae]. **Engler,** A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (368–369).

———— ———— **Hy,** *l'abbé.* Paris, Bul. soc. bot., **48,** 1901, (105–197).

[*Phacelia*] [Hydrophyllaceae]. **Nelson,** Aven. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (229).

———— ———— **Piper,** C. V. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (44).

———— ———— **Rydberg,** P[er] A[xel]. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (30).

[*Pharmacosycea*] [Urticaceae]. **Rusby,** H. H. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (301–313).

[*Phaseolus*] [Leguminosae]. **Harms,** H. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (75–94, mit 1 Taf.).

———— ———— **Harms,** H. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (333).

[*Phaylopsis*] [Acanthaceae]. **Lindau,** G. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (409).

[*Phlox*] [Polemoniaceae]. **Meehan,** T. Meehan's Mon. Germantown, Pa., 11, 1901, (97–98, with pl.).

[*Phoebe*] [Laurineae]. **Mez,** Carl. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, Beiblatt, (1–20).

[*Phylica*] [Rhamneae]. **Engler,** A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (351).

[*Phyllactis*] [Valerianeae]. **Bois,** Désiré. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1901,** (188–189, av. fig.).

[*Phyllanthus*] [Euphorbiaceae]. **Pax,** R. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (338).

[*Phyllocactus*] [Cacteae]. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11,** 1901, (141).

———— ———— **Rother.** Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11,** 1901, (96–97, 138).

———— ———— **Schumann,** K[arl]. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11,** 1901, (122–128, mit 1 Taf.).

———— ———— **Vollert.** Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11,** 1901, (70–71).

[*Phyllota*] [Leguminosae]. **Bürkle,** R. Vergleichende Untersuchungen über die innere Struktur der Blätter und anderer Assimilationsorgane bei einigen australischen Podalyrieen-Gattungen. Diss. Erlangen. Stuttgart (A. Zimmer), 1901, (93). 23 cm.

[*Physalis*] [Solanaceae]. **Crissier,** B. de. Monit. horticult., Paris, **25,** 1901, (270–271, av. pl.).

———— ———— **Fernald,** M. L. Cambridge, Mass., Cont. Gray Herb. Harvard Univ., (N. Ser.), No. 21. Boston, Mass., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **36,** 1901, (491–506).

[*Physaria*] [Cruciferae]. **Rydberg** P[er] A[xel]. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (266–284).

[*Phytolacca*] [Phytolaccaceae]. **Engler,** A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (308).

———— ———— **Makino,** Tomitarō. Tōkyō Bot. Mag., **15,** 1901, (142). (English.)

Phytolaccaceae *v.* Phytolacca.

[*Picradenia*] [Compositae]. **Greene,** E. L. Washington, D.C., Cath. Univ. Amer., Pittonia, **4,** 1901, (233–241).

———— ———— **Rydberg,** P[er] A[xel]. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (20–24).

[*Pilea*] [Urticaceae]. **Rusby,** H. H. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (301–313).

[*Pilocereus*] [Cacteae]. **Schumann,** K[arl]. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11,** 1901, (9–11, 76).

[*Pimpinella*] [Umbelliferae]. **Engler,** A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (368).

[*Piper*] [Piperaceae]. **Wildeman,** E. de. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8,** 1901, (132–134).

[*Piperaceae*]. **Hansgirg,** Anton. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10,** 1901, (458–480).

——— *v.* Peperomia, Piper.

[*Piqueria*] [Compositae]. **Robinson,** B. L. Cambridge, Mass., Cont. Gray Herb. Harvard Univ. (N. Ser.), No. 20. Boston, Mass., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **36,** 1901, (471–488).

[*Pisonia*] [Nyctagineae]. **Bargagli-Petrucci,** G. Nuovo Giorn. bot. ital., Firenze, **8,** 1901, (610–625, con. 1 tav.).

[*Pistacia*] [Anacardiaceae]. **Goiran,** Agostino. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901,** (85).

[*Pisum*] [Leguminosae]. **Harms,** H. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (331).

Plantagineae *v.* Plantago.

[*Plantago*] [Plantagineae]. **Ballé,** Emile. Mans (Le), Bul. ass. franç. bot., **1901,** (238–239).

——— ——— **Béguinot,** Augusto. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901,** (252–261).

——— ——— **Britton,** N. L. and Rydberg, P. A. New York, N.Y., Bull. Bot. Gard., **2,** 1901, (149–187).

——— ——— **Engler,** A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (411).

——— ——— **Greene,** Edw[ard] L[ee]. Plantæ Bakerianæ. Vol. 3. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (32).

Platanaceae *v.* Platanus.

[*Platanus*] [Platanaceae]. **Fernald,** M. L. Cambridge, Mass., Cont. Gray Herb. Harvard Univ., (N. Ser.), No. 21. Boston, Mass., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **36,** 1901, (491–506).

——— ——— **Remilly.** Versailles, Mém. soc. agricult., **1901,** (161).

[*Plectranthus*] [Labiatae]. **Bois,** Désiré. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., **48,** 1901, (197–110).

——— ——— **Cornu,** Maxime. Paris, Bul. soc. agricult., **61,** 1901, (330–332).

——— ——— **Gürke,** M. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (397–399).

[*Plumiera*] [Apocynaceae]. **Pilger,** Robert. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (127–238).

Podostemaceae *v.* Dicraea.

[*Polemoniaceae*]. **Wölfel,** Gustav. Beiträge zur vergleichenden Anatomie der Polemoniaceen. Diss. Heidelberg (Druck v. Moriell), 1901, (65, mit 2 Taf.). 22 cm.

——— *v.* Gilia, Phlox, Polemonium.

[*Polemonium*] [Polemoniaceae]. **Rydberg,** P[er] A[xel]. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot Cl., **28,** 1901, (29–30).

[*Polygala*] [Polygaleae]. **Gürke,** M. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (337–338).

Polygaleae *v.* Muraltia.

Polygonaceae *v.* Eriogonum, Polygonum, Rumex.

[*Polygonum*] [Polygonaceae]. Ill. landw. Ztg, Berlin, **21,** 1901, (515).

——— ——— **Britton,** N. L. and Rydberg, P. A. New York, N.Y., Bull. Bot. Gard., **2,** 1901, (149–187).

——— ——— **Greene,** Edw[ard] L[ee]. Plantæ Bakerianæ. Vol. 3. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (13–16).

——— ——— **Haglund,** Emil. Nyt Mag. Naturv., Kristiania, **39,** 1901, (123). (Swed.).

——— ——— **Horst,** Paul. ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25,** 1901, (1055–1056).

——— ——— **Lindberg,** H. Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn., Helsingfors, **27,** (1900–1901), 1901, (3–7, with tab.).

——— ——— **Voegler,** Robert. Aus d. Heimat, Stuttgart, **14,** 1901, (151–152).

[*Polyscias*] [Araliaceae]. **Harms,** H. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (367).

[*Polysphaeria*] [Rubiaceae]. **Schumann,** K. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (414).

[*Populus*] [Salicineae]. Natur u. Haus, Berlin, **9,** 1901, (254).

———— ———— **Ochsenius,** Carl. Prometheus, Berlin, **12,** 1901, (780–781).

[*Portulaceae*]. **Lindberg,** Harald. Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn., Helsingfors, **27,** (1900–1901), 1901, (18–21) (Schwedisch); (184–185) (Deutsch).

———— *v.* Claytonia.

[*Potentilla*] [Rosaceae]. **Borbás,** V[incze] v[on]. D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt, **19,** 1901, (97–99).

———— ———— **Focken,** H. Rev. gén. bot., Paris, **13,** 1901, (152–162).

———— ———— **Kupffer,** K. Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (229–230).

———— ———— **Petunnikov,** A. Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (34).

———— ———— **Rouy,** G. Mans (Le), Bul. ass. franç. bot., **1901,** (97–98).

[*Pouzolzia*] [Urticaceae]. **Engler,** A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (296).

[*Primula*] [Primulaceae]. **Derganc,** Leo. Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (34, 153–156).

———— ———— **Kuznecov,** N. Flora caucasica critica. Fasc. 1–2. Jurjev, 1901, (1–128, mit Karte). 25 cm. (Lat. et Russ.).

———— ———— **Kuznecov,** N. Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (156–159).

———— ———— **Rydberg,** P[er] A[xel]. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (499–513).

———— ———— **Schmidt,** Th. Natur u. Glaube, Leutkirch, **4,** 1901, (127–128).

[*Primulaceae*]. **Decrock,** E. Ann. sci. nat. (Bot.). Paris, (sér. 8), **13,** 1901, (1–199, av. fig.).

———— *v.* Anagallis, Androsace, Cyclamen, Dodecatheon, Hottonia, Lysimachia, Primula, Soldanella, Trientalis.

[*Prinos*] [Ilicineae]. **Meehan,** T. Meehan's Mon., Germantown, Pa., **11,** 1901, (161–162, with pl.).

[*Prioritropis*] [Leguminosae]. **Winkler,** F. Beiträge zur vergleichenden Anatomie der Gattungen *Crotalaria* und *Prioritropis*. Diss. Erlangen. Bromberg (Druck v. O. Grunwald), 1901, (83). 22 cm.

[*Prismatomeris*] [Rubiaceae]. **Valeton,** Th. Buitenzorg, Bull. Inst. bot., **8,** 1901, (1–34).

[*Prosopis*] [Leguminosae]. **Gould,** C. N. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4,** 1901, (74, 193–194).

[*Protea*] [Proteaceae]. **Engler,** A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (296–300).

Proteaceae *v.* Euplassa, Faurea, Leucospermum, Mimetes, Nivenia, Protea, Roupala.

[*Prunus*] [Rosaceae]. **Burnham,** S. H. New York, N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1,** 1901, (146–147).

———— ———— **Krüger.** Zs. Forstw., Berlin, **33,** 1901, (719–723).

———— ———— **Petunnikow,** A. Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (15–20).

———— ———— **Sajo,** Karl. Prometheus, Berlin, **12,** 1901, (582–587, 593–596).

———— ———— **Small,** John K. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (290–294).

———— ———— **Tubeuf,** Carl *Freiherr* von. Berlin, Arb. biol. Abth. Gesundhtsamt, **2,** 1901, (365–366).

[*Pseudoblepharis*] [Acanthaceae]. **Lindau,** G[ustav]. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (111–114).

[*Pseudocymopterus*] [Umbelliferae]. **Nelson,** Aven. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (223–227).

[*Psilostrophe*] [Compositae]. **Greene,** Edw[ard] L[ee]. Plantae Bakerianae. Vol. 3. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (24–32).

[*Psilotrichum*] [Amarantaceae]. **Lopriore,** Giuseppe. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (102–110).

[*Psoralea*] [Leguminosae]. **Harms,** H. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (326).

[*Psorospermum*] [Hypericineae]. **Engler,** A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (356).

[*Ptelea*] [Rutaceae]. **Small,** John K. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (290–294).

[*Pterocarpus*] [Leguminosae]. **Harms,** H. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (75–94, mit 1 Taf.).

[*Pterolobium*] [Leguminosae]. **Harms,** H. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (322).

[*Pterospora*] [Monotropeae]. **MacDougal,** D[aniel] T[rembly]. New York, N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1,** 1901, (101–102).

[*Pulsatilla*] [Ranunculaceae]. **Holzinger,** John M. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4,** 1901, (170–172, with pl.).

[*Pultenaea*] [Leguminosae]. **Hühner,** Paul. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **11,** 1901, (143–217, mit 1 Taf.).

[*Punica*] [Lythrarieae]. **Lieb,** E. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16,** 1901, (101–102).

[*Pycnostachys*] [Labiatae]. **Gürke,** M. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (396–397).

[*Pyrus*] [Rosaceae]. **Dion.** Nantes, Ann. soc. horticult., **1901,** (46–52).

—— —— **Janczewski,** Ed[ward]. Ogrodnictwo, Kraków, **4,** 1901, (193–194).

—— —— **Regel,** R. Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (73–74).

—— —— **Richard.** Nantes, Ann. soc. horticult., **1901,** (64–66).

[*Quercus*] [Cupuliferae]. Aus d. Schwarzw., Stuttgart, **9,** 1901, (12–13).

—— —— **Czech.** Landschaftsgärtnerei, Berlin, **3,** 1901, (78–80).

—— —— **Endemann,** Max. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5,** 1901, (429–430).

—— —— **Endres,** G. Forstwiss. Centralbl., Berlin, **23,** 1901, (297–308).

—— —— **Fitzpatrick,** T. J. and M. F. L. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4,** 1901, (69–71).

[*Quercus*] [Cupuliferae]. **Frömbling.** Zs. Forstw., Berlin, **33,** 1901, (412–420).

—— —— **Gebhardt,** M. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5,** 1901, (478).

—— —— **Ilsemann,** F. T. Landschaftsgärtnerei, Berlin, **3,** 1901, (102).

—— —— **Moeller,** Jos[ef]. ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25,** 1901, (771–775).

—— —— **Philipp.** Forstl. Bl., Tübingen, **1,** 1901, (185–187).

—— —— **Rehder,** Alfred. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3,** 1901, (137–140, with 1 pl.).

—— —— **Reynier,** Alfred. Mans (Le), Bul. Acad. internat. géog. bot., (sér. 3), **11,** 1901, (17–21).

—— —— **Rydberg,** P[er] A[xel]. New York, N.Y., Bull. Bot. Gard., **2,** 1901, (187–233, with pl.).

—— —— **Seurat,** L. G. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9,** 1901, (197–204, av. fig.).

[*Rafflesiaceae*]. **Solms-Laubach,** H. *Graf* zu. Rafflesiaceae. Hydnoraceae. [In: Das Pflanzenreich, hrsg. v. A. Engler. H.5 (IV. 75 u. 76).] Leipzig (W. Engelmann), 1901, (19 + 9). 26 cm. 1,40 M.

[*Ranunculaceae*]. **Borodin,** I. St. Peterburg, Trav. soc. nat., (C.-R.), **32,** 1901, (83–88); deutsches Résumé (131–135).

—— **Busch,** N. In: Kuznecov, N., Busch, N. and Fomin, A. Flora caucasica critica. Lfg 2. (Lat. u. Russ.) Jurjev, 1901, (32).

—— **Fitzpatrick,** T. J. and M. F. L. Iowa City, Iowa, Bull. Univ. Lab. Nat. Hist., **5,** 1901, (87–137, with pl.).

—— **Guignard,** L. J. bot., Paris, **15,** 1901, (394–408).

—— *v.* Aconitum, Anemone, Anemonella, Atragene, Batrachium, Caltha, Cimicifuga, Clematis, Cyrtorrhyncha, Delphinium, Helleborus, Paeonia, Pulsatilla, Ranunculus, Syndesmon, Thalictrum.

Rhamneae *v.* Gouania, Phylica, Zizyphus.

[*Rhipsalis*] ·[Cacteae]. **Schumann,** K. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (361).

[*Rhizanthemum* n. gen.] [Loranthaceae]. **Van Tieghem,** Ph. J. bot., Paris, **15**, 1901, (362–367).

[*Rhizophora*] [Rhizophoreae]. J. agricult. tropic., Paris, **1**, 1901, (50–51).

——— ——— [**Grass.**] Berlin, Notizbl. bot. Garten, **3**, 1901, (91–92).

[*Rhizophoreae*]. **Möller,** Ad. F. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (122–123).

——— *v.* Anisophyllea, Dactylopetalum, Rhizophora.

[*Rhus*] [Anacardiaceae]. **Singhof,** W. Umschau, Frankfurt a. M., **5**, 1901, (204–208).

[*Rhynchanthera*] [Melastomaceae]. **Pilger,** Robert. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (127–238).

[*Rhynchosia*] [Leguminosae]. **Harms,** H. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (75–94, mit 1 Taf.).

——— ——— **Harms,** H. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (332).

[*Rhynchotropis* n. gen.] [Leguminosae]. **Harms,** H. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (75–94, mit 1 Taf.).

[*Ribes*] [Saxifrageae]. **Coville,** Frederick V[ernon]. Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **14**, 1901, (1–6).

——— ——— **Janczewski,** E[dward]. Kraków, Bull. Intern. Acad., **1901**, (295–303). (Polish).

[*Robinia*] [Leguminosae]. **Schrenk,** H. von. St. Louis, Mo., Rep. Bot. Gard., **12**, 1901, (21–31, with pl.).

[*Roripa*] [Cruciferae]. **Britton,** N. L. and Rydberg, P. A. New York, N.Y., Bull. Bot. Gard., **2**, 1901, (149–187).

——— ——— **Le Gendre,** Ch. Rev. sci. Limous., Limoges, **9**, 1901, (11–12).

[*Rosa*] [Rosaceae]. **Gaillard,** R. Archives de la flore jurassienne, Lyon, **2**, 1901, (15–16, 27–28).

[*Rosa*] [Rosaceae]. **Gentil,** A. Angers, Mem. soc. agricult., (sér. 5), **4**, 1901, (368–372).

——— ——— **Gérôme,** J. Etude botanico-horticole sur le genre Rosier. Paris (Librairie horticole), 1901, (28). 27 cm. Paris, J. soc. horticult. France, **1901**, (100–105, 760–782).

——— ——— **Gierster,** Franz X. Landshut, Ber. bot. Ver., **16**, 1901, (17–58).

——— ——— **Hy,** *l'abbé.* Paris, Bul. soc. bot., **48**, 1901, (8–9).

——— ——— **Jurass,** Paul. Rosenbuch für Jedermann. Die Kultur, Behandlung und Pflege der Rose in monatlicher Arbeitseinteilung. Berlin, (P. Parey), 1901, (VIII + 128, mit 8 Taf.). 19 cm. Geb. 2,50 M.

Rosaceae v. Acioa, Alchemilla, Aronia, Basilima, Crataegus, Cydonia, Eriobotrya, Exochorda, Hagenia, Malus, Mespilus, Parinarium, Potentilla, Prunus, Pyrus, Rosa, Rubus, Schizonotus, Sorbaria, Sorbus.

[*Roupala*] [Proteaceae]. **Schumann,** Karl. In: Urban, I. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (29).

[*Rourea*] [Connaraceae]. **Gilg,** E. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (316–317).

[*Rouya* n. gen.] [Boraginaceae]. **Léveillé,** H. Mans (Le), Bul. ass. franç. bot., **1901**, (271–273).

[*Royena*] [Ebenaceae]. **Gürke,** M. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (372–373).

[*Rubia*] [Rubiaceae]. **Schumann,** K. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (417).

Rubiaceae v. Anthospermum, Coffea, Corynanthe, Fadogia, Feretia, Galiniera, Galium, Gardenia, Lachnastoma, Leptactinia, Mussaenda, Oldenlandia, Otiophora, Oxyanthus, Pavetta, Pentanisia, Pentas, Polysphaeria, Prismatomeris, Rubia, Sarcocephalus, Sherbournia, Tricalysia, Vanguiera.

[*Rubus*] [Rosaceae]. **Engler,** A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (313–315).

——— ——— **Fernald,** M. L. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (295–296).

[*Rubus*] [Rosaceae] **Holzfuss,** E. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7,** 1901, (118–119).

——— ——— **Komarov,** V. St. Peterburg, Trav. soc. nat. (C.R.), **XXXII,** 1, 1901, (319–323); deutsches Résumé (323).

——— ——— **Makino,** Tomitarō. Tōkyō Bot. Mag., **15,** 1901, (117). (English.)

——— ——— **Matsumura,** Jinzō. Tōkyō Bot. Mag., **15,** 1901, (155–159). (Latin.)

——— ——— **Petunnikov,** A. Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (34).

——— ——— **Regel,** R. Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (70–72).

——— ——— **Sudre,** H. Mans (Le), Bul. ass. franç. bot., **1901,** (3–10, 73–78, 154–158, 228–238, 292–295, à suivre).

[*Rudbeckia*] [Compositae]. **Nelson,** Aven. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (232–235).

——— ——— **Small,** John K. New York, N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1,** 1901, (67–68).

[*Ruellia*] [Acanthaceae]. **Fernald,** M. L. Cambridge, Mass., Cont. Gray Herb. Harvard Univ., (N. Ser.), No. 21. Boston, Mass., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts. Sci., **36,** 1901, (491–506).

[*Rumex*] [Polygonaceae]. **Dammer,** U. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (307).

——— ——— **Greene,** Edw[ard] L[ee]. Plantæ Bakerianæ. Vol. 3. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (13–16); Washington, D.C., Cath. Univ. Amer., Pittonia, **4,** 1901, (233–241).

——— ——— **Haglund,** Emil. Nyt Mag. Naturv., Kristiania, **39,** 1901, (123). (Swed.)

——— ——— **Makino,** Tomitarō. Tōkyō Bot. Mag., **15,** 1901, (124–126). (English.)

[*Russelia*] [Scrophularineae]. **Robinson,** B. L. Cambridge, Mass., Cont. Gray Herb. Harvard Univ., (N. Ser.), No. 20. Boston, Mass., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **36,** 1901, (471–488).

Rutaceae *v.* Citrus, Clausena, Haplophyllum, Metrodorea, Ptelea, Xanthoxylum.

[*Salicineae*]. **Toepffer,** A. Güstrow, Arch. ver. Natg., **55,** 1901, (1–33).

——— *v.* Populus, Salix.

[*Salix*] [Salicineae]. **Britton,** N. L., and Rydberg, P. A. New York, N.Y., Bull. Bot. Gard., **2,** 1901, (149–187).

——— ——— **Coville,** Frederick V[ernon]. Washington, D.C., Proc. Nation. Acad. Sci., **3,** 1901, (297–362, with pl.).

——— ——— **Griggs,** Robert F. Columbus, Ohio. Univ., Biol. Cl., Ohio Nat., **1,** 1901, (124–126).

——— ——— **Kupffer,** K. Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (101, 105). (Lat.).

——— ——— **Préaubert,** E. Angers, Ann. soc. horticult., **1901,** (1^r semest.). (104–106).

——— ——— **Rydberg,** P[er] A[xel]. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (266–284, 499–513).

——— ——— **Seemen,** Otto von. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (37–41).

——— ——— **Seemen,** V. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (291).

——— ——— **Sĭuzev,** P. Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (5–11).

——— ——— **Williams,** Emile F. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3,** 1901, (277–278).

[*Salsola*] [Chenopodiaceae]. **Litvinov,** D. Schedae ad herbarium Florae Rossicae. III. St. Peterburg, 1901, (10).

[*Salvia*] [Labiatae]. **Fernald,** M. L. Cambridge, Mass., Cont. Gray Herb. Harvard Univ. (N. Ser.), No. 21. Boston, Mass., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **36,** 1901, (491–506).

——— ——— **Pilger,** Robert. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (127–238).

[*Sambucus*] [Caprifoliaceae]. **Bois,** Désiré. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1901,** (377–378).

[*Sambucus*] [Caprifoliaceae]. **Browne** *jr.*, C. A. Ueber die Bestandtheile des Mais-Marks und des Hollunder-Marks und das gleichzeitige Vorkommen von Araban und Xylan in den Pflanzen. Diss. Göttingen (Druck v. Dieterich), 1901, (52). 22 cm.

———— ———— **Rydberg**, P[er] A[xel]. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (499–513).

———— ———— **Scholz**, Jos. Bremen, Abh. natw. Ver., **15**, 1901, (203–211).

[*Sanicula*] [Umbelliferae]. **Engler**, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (367).

Santalaceae *v.* Osyridocarpus, Osyris, Thesium.

[*Sapindaceae*]. **Guérin**, P. J. bot., Paris, **15**, 1901, (336–348, av. fig.).

———— **Peckolt**, Th. Berlin, Ber. D. pharm. Ges., **11**, 1901, (350–369, 441–452).

———— **Rosenthaler**. Südd. Apoth-Ztg, Stuttgart, **41**, 1901, (807).

———— *v.* Acer, Aesculus, Allophylus, Bersama, Blighia, Sapindus.

[*Sapindus*] [Sapindaceae]. **Mannich**, Charles. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (48–49).

[*Sapium*] [Euphorbiaceae]. **Rusby**, H. H. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (301–313).

Sapotaceae *v.* Butyrospermum, Labatia, Mimusops.

[*Sarcocephalus*] [Rubiaceae]. **Wildeman**, E. de. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (7–10).

[*Sarcodes*] [Monotropeae]. **Kaufman**, P. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4**, 1901, (213, with pl.).

[*Satureja*] [Labiatae]. **Gürke**, M. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (395).

[*Saxifraga*] [Saxifrageae]. **Britton**, N. L. and Rydberg, P. A. New York, N.Y., Bull. Bot. Gard., **2**, 1901, (149–187).

———— ———— **Kellerer**, Johann und Sündermann, F. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7**, 1901, (116).

———— ———— **Rouy**, G. Mans (Le), Bul. ass. franç. bot., **1901**, (114–120).

Saxifrageae *v.* Choristyles, Hydrangea, Ribes, Saxifraga, Tiarella, Weinmannia.

[*Schefflera*] [Araliaceae]. **Harms**, H. In: **Engler**, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (367).

[*Schefflerodendron*, n. gen.] [Leguminosae]. **Harms**, H. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (75–94, mit 1 Taf.).

[*Schizocodon*] [Diapensiaceae]. **Makino**, Tomitarō. Tōkyō Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (149–150). (English).

[*Schizoglossum*] [Asclepiadeae]. **Schumann**, K. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (384).

[*Schizonotus*] [Rosaceae]. **Rehder**, A. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **32**, 1901, (56–58).

[*Schrebera*] [Oleaceae]. **Gilg**, E[rnst]. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (69–74).

[*Scolopia*] [Bixineae]. **Gilg**, E. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (359–360).

[*Scorodophloeus* n. gen.] [Leguminosae]. **Harms**, H. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (75–94, mit 1 Taf.)

[*Scrophularineae*]. **Weberbauer**, August. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10**, 1901, (393–457, mit 1 Taf.).

———— *v.* Alectorolophus, Ambulia, Bartschia, Bartsia, Buechnera, Castilleja, Celsia, Cycnium, Digitalis, Dodartia, Euphrasia, Halleria, Linaria, Lindernia, Melampyrum, Melasma, Mimulus, Pedicularis, Pentstemon, Russelia, Sopubia, Striga, Tozzia, Veronica.

[*Scutellaria*] [Labiatae]. **Fernald**, M. L. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (198–201).

———— ———— **Gürke**, M. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (392–393).

[*Sebaea*] [Gentianeae]. **Gilg**, E. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (377–379).

[*Secale*] [Gramineae]. **Haglund**, Emil. Nyt Mag. Naturv., Kristiania, **39**, 1901, (124–125). (Swed.)

[*Sedum*] [Crassulaceae]. **Makino**, Tomitaro. Tōkyō Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (142–144). (English.)

———— ———— **Rydberg**, P[er] A[xel]. New York, N.Y., Bull., Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (266–284).

———— ———— **Schumann**, K[arl]. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11**, 1901, (159).

Selagineae v. Selago.

[*Selago*] [Selagineae]. **Rolfe.** In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (402).

[*Semecarpus*] [Anacardiaceae]. **Thoms,** H. und Mannich, C. Berlin, Notizbl. bot. Garten, **3,** 1901, (136–137).

[*Senecio*] [Compositae]. **Greene,** Edw[ard] L[ee]. Plantæ Bakerianæ. Vol. 3. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (24–32).

——— ——— **Greenman,** J. M. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3,** 1901, (3–7).

——— ——— **Hoffmann,** O. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (434–439).

——— ——— **Petunnikov,** A. Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (31).

[*Sesamum*] [Pedalineae]. **Jumelle,** H. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8,** 1901, (8–11).

[*Sesbania*] [Leguminosae]. **Harms,** H. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (327).

[*Sherbournia*] [Rubiaceae]. **Hua,** Henri. Autun, Bul. soc. hist. nat. **14,** 1901, (379–402).

[*Shortia*] [Dispensiaceae]. **Makino,** Tomitaro. Tōkyō Bot. Mag., **15,** 1901, (149–150). (English.)

[*Shuteria*] [Leguminosae]. **Harms,** H. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (331).

[*Sideritis*] [Labiatae]. **Bornmüller,** J. Weimar, Mitt. bot. Ver., (N.F.) H. **16,** 1901, (122–123).

[*Siderocarpos* n. gen.] [Leguminosae]. **Small,** John K. New York, N.Y., Bull. Bot. Gard., **2,** 1901, (89–101).

[*Silene*] [Caryophylleae]. **Britton,** N. L. and Rydberg, P. A. New York, N.Y., Bull. Bot. Gard., **2,** 1901, (149–187).

——— ——— **Engler,** A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (308).

[*Simarubeae*]. **Jadin,** Fernand. Ann. sci. nat. Bot. Paris, (sér. 8), **13,** 1901, (201–304, av. fig. et. pl.).

——— v. Ailanthus, Brucea.

[*Sinapis*] [Cruciferae]. **Haglund,** Emil. Nyt Mag. Naturv., Kristiania, **39,** 1901, (121). (Swed.).

[*Sisymbrium*] [Cruciferae]. **Robinson,** B. L. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3,** 1901, (16–17).

——— ——— **Rouy,** G. Mans (Le), Bul. ass. franc. bot., **1901,** (97–98).

[*Smithia*] [Leguminosae]. **Harms,** H. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (329).

Solanaceae v. Discopodium, Lycopersicum, Nicotiana, Physalis, Solanum.

[*Solanum*] [Solanaceae]. **Clausen.** Ill. landw. Ztg, Berlin, **21,** 1901, (268–270).

——— ——— **Fernald,** M. L. Cambridge, Mass., Cont. Gray Herb. Harvard Univ., (N. Ser.), No. 21. Boston, Mass., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **36,** 1901, (491–506).

——— ——— **Gillot,** F. X[avier]. Autun, Bul. soc. hist. nat., **14,** 1901, (C.-R. 40–41).

——— ——— **Hunger,** F. W. T. Buitenzorg, Meded. Plant., **48,** 1901, (II + 57, av. 2 pl.).

——— ——— **Jones,** L. R. and Edson, A. W. Agric. Exp. Sta., Vermont Burlington, Bull., **85,** 1901, (111–120); [review] Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Agric. Off. Exp. Sta. Rec., **13,** 1901, (146).

——— ——— **Knight,** A. W. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3,** 1901, (276).

——— ——— **Martinenq,** J. Etude sur le *Solanum pseudo-capsicum.* Montpellier, 1901, (81, av. 7 pl.). 25 cm.

——— ——— **Parish,** S. B. San Francisco, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (Ser. 3), **2,** 1901, (159–172). [Separate] 25.5 cm.

[*Soldanella*] [Primulaceae]. **Borbás,** V[incze] von. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10,** 1901, (279–283).

[*Solidago*] [Compositae]. **Fernald,** M. L. Cambridge, Mass., Cont. Gray Herb. Harvard Univ., (N. Ser.), No. 21. Boston, Mass., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **36,** 1901, (491–506).

——— ——— **Greene,** E. L. Washington, D.C., Cath. Univ. Amer., Pittonia, **4,** 1901, (233–241).

——— ——— **Northrop,** *Mrs.* John I. New York, N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1,** 1901, (141–142).

[*Solidago*] [Compositae]. **Piper,** C. V. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (40–43).

[*Sonchus*] [Compositae]. **Clos,** D. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., **48,** 1901, (59–60).

———— ———— **Hoffmann,** O. In: Engler, A. Bott. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (442–445).

[*Sophia*] [Cruciferae]. **Cockerell,** T[heodore] D[ru] A[llison]. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (48–49).

———— ———— **Rydberg,** P[er] A[xel]. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (266–284).

[*Sopubia*] [Scrophularineae]. **Engler,** A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901. (403).

[*Sorbaria*] [Rosaceae]. **Rehder,** Alfred, Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16,** 1901, (17–19).

[*Sorbus*] [Rosaceae]. **Fliche,** P. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., **48,** 1901, (179–186).

———— ———— **Issler,** E. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7,** 1901, (117–118).

———— ———— **Kiese,** H. Erfurter Führer Gartenbau, **2,** 1901, (26–27).

———— ———— **Rehder,** Alfred. Mitt. D. dendr. Ges., Bonn, **1901,** (111–117).

[*Spartium*] [Leguminosae]. **Rauth,** F. Beiträge zur vergleichenden Anatomie einiger Genisteen-Gattungen. Diss. Erlangen (Druck v. E. Th. Jacob), 1901, (59). 22 cm.

[*Spergularia*] [Caryophylleae]. **Foucard,** J. Mans (Le), Bul. ass franç. bot., **1901,** (89–92, 137–141, av. pl.).

———— ———— **Rouy,** G. Mans (Le), Bull. ass. franc. bot., **1901,** (114–120).

[*Sphaeralcea*] [Malvaceae]. **Cockerell,** T. D. A. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **32,** 1901, (60).

[*Sphaeranthus*] [Compositae]. **Hoffmann,** O. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (428).

[*Sphaerolobium*] [Leguminosae]. **Bürkle,** R. Vergleichende Untersuchungen über die innere Struktur der Blätter und anderer Assimilationsorgane bei einigen australischen Podalyrieen-Gattungen. Diss. Erlangen. Stuttgart, (A. Zimmer), 1901, (93). 23 cm.

[*Sphenostylis*] [Leguminosae]. **Harms,** H. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (333).

[*Staphylea*] [Sapindaceae]. **Daveau,** J. Montpellier, Ann. soc. horticult. hist. nat., **41,** 1901, (55–57).

[*Statice*] [Plumbagineae]. **Wirén,** R. Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (35).

[*Stellaria*] [Caryophylleae]. **Haglund,** Emil. Nyt. Mag. Naturv., Kristiania, **39,** 1901, (121–123). (Swed.)

———— ———— **Makino,** Tomitarō. Tōkyō Bot. Mag., **15,** 1901, (164). (English).

[*Stenadenium* n. gen.] [Euphorbiaceae]. **Pax,** F. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (343).

[*Stenotus*] [Compositae]. **Britton,** N. L., and Rydberg, P. A. New York, N.Y., Bull. Bot. Gard. **2,** 1901, (149–187).

[*Stephania*] [Menispermaceae]. **Engler,** A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (310).

[*Sterculia*] [Sterculiaceae]. **Gruner.** Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8,** 1901, (314–316).

———— ———— **Zech,** *le comte*. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8,** 1901, (336–370).

Sterculiaceae *v.* Dombeya, Sterculia, Theobroma.

[*Stoebe*] [Compositae]. **Hoffmann,** O. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (430).

[*Streptocarpus*] [Gesneraceae]. **Engler,** A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (406).

[*Striga*] [Scrophularineae]. **Engler,** A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (405).

[*Strychnos*] [Loganiaceae]. **Bureau,** E[douard]. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1901,** (418–423).

———— ———— **Gilg,** E. In Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (374).

Styraceae *v.* Styrax, Symplocos.

[*Styrax*] [Styraceae]. **Perkins,** J. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **31,** 1901, (478–480).

———— ———— **Pilger,** Robert. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (127–238).

[*Suaeda*] [Chenopodiaceae]. **Litvinov,** D. Schedae ad herbarium Florae Rossicae. III. St. Peterburg, 1901, (35–36).

[*Swartzia*] [Leguminosae]. **Harms,** H. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (322).

[*Sweertia*] [Gentianeae]. **Gilg,** E. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (379–380).

[*Swertia*] [Gentianaceae]. **Nelson,** Aven. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (228).

[*Symplocos*] [Styraceae]. **Brand,** A. Symplocaceae. [In: Das Pflanzenreich, hrsg. v. A. Engler. H.6. (IV. 242.)] Leipzig (W. Engelmann), 1901, (1–100). 26 cm. 5 M.

——— ——— **Rehder,** Alfred. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16,** 1901, (100–101).

[*Syndesmon*] [Ranunculaceae]. **Kellerman,** W. A. Columbus, Ohio Univ., Biol. Cl., Ohio Nat., **1,** 1901, (107–112 with pl.).

[*Syringa*] [Oleaceae]. **Henry,** L. Monographie horticole des lilas et Ligustrina. Paris (Lib. horticole), 1901, (40). 27 cm.

[*Syzygium*] [Myrtaceae]. **Engler,** A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (365).

[*Tabernaemontana*] [Apocynaceae]. **Dybowski** et Landrin, Ed. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133,** 1901, (748–750).

——— ——— **Preuss.** Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8,** 1901, (342–344).

[*Tacazzea*] [Asclepiadeae]. **Schumann,** K. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (381–382).

Tamariscineae v. Myricaria, Tamarix.

[*Tamarix*] [Tamariscineae]. **Duvaux.** Rev. hortic. Alger, **5,** 1901, (324–337).

[*Tambourissa*] [Monimiaceae]. **Perkins,** Janet und Gilg, Ernst. Monimiaceae. [In: Das Pflanzenreich, hrsg. v. A. Engler. H.4. (IV.101.)] Leipzig (W. Englemann), 1901, (1–122). 26 cm. 6 M.

[*Taraxacum*] [Compositae]. **Greene,** E. L. Washington, D.C., Cath. Univ. Amer., Pittonia, **4,** 1901, (227–233).

——— ——— **Rydberg,** P[er] A[xel]. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (499–513).

[*Tecoma*] [Bignoniaceae]. **Pilger,** Robert. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (127–238).

[*Tephrosia*] [Leguminosae]. **Harms,** H. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (326–327).

Ternstroemiaceae v. Actinidia, Camellia, Thea.

[*Tetraneuris*] [Compositae]. **Greene,** Edw[ard] L[ee]. Plantae Bakerianae. Vol. 3. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (24–32).

[*Teucrium*] [Labiatae]. **Gürke,** M. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (391–392).

[*Thalictrum*] [Ranunculaceae]. **Greene,** E. L. Washington, D.C., Cath., Univ. Amer., Pittonia, **4,** 1901, (233-241).

——— ——— **Petunnikov,** A. Jurjev, Acta horti. bot., **2,** 1901, (35).

[*Thea*] [Ternstroemiaceae]. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8,** 1901, (144–147).

——— ——— **Dolabaratz,** A. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9,** 1901, (12–15, 40–44).

——— ——— **Kley,** P. Rec. Trav. chim., Leiden, (Sér. 2), **5,** 1901, (344–351).

——— ——— **Koningsberger,** J. C. Teysmannia, Batavia, **12,** 1901, (430–441).

——— ——— **McEwan,** John. Verh. intern Geogr-Congr., **7,** (1899), 2, Berlin, 1901, (449–456, mit 1 Karte).

——— ——— **Nanninga,** A. W. Buitenzorg, Meded. Plant., **46,** 1901, (III + 60).

[*Thelypodium*] [Cruciferae]. **Greene,** Edw[ard] L[ee]. Plantæ Bakerianæ. Vol. 3. [Washington D.C., 1901], (5–9); Washington, D.C., Cath. Univ. Amer., Pittonia, **4,** 1901, (307–315).

[*Theobroma*] [Sterculiaceae]. J. agricult. tropic., Paris, **1,** 1901, (122–123).

——— ——— **Zehnter,** L[eo]. Theobroma cacao; dégâts causés par des insectes dans les cultures javanaises. (Hollandais.) Semarang - Soerabaia (G. C. T. van Dorp & Co.), 1901, (23). 23 cm.

——— ——— **Zehnter,** Leo. [Theobroma Cacao; insectes nuisibles à la culture du cacao.] (Hollandais.) Semarang-Soerabaia (G. C. T. van Dorp & Co.), 1901, (10). 23 cm.

[*Theobroma*] [Sterculiaceae]. **Zimmermann,** A. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 2, **7**, 1901, (914–924).

———— ———— **Zipperer,** P. Die Schokoladen-Fabrikation. 2. gänzl. neubearb. Aufl. Berlin (M. Krayn), 1901, (XI + 316, mit 2 Taf.). 25 cm. 7,50 M.

[*Thermopsis*] [Leguminosae]. **Greene,** Edw[ard] L[ee]. Plantæ Bakerianæ. Vol. 3. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (33).

[*Thesium*] [Santalaceae]. **Engler,** A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (305–307).

[*Thlaspi*] [Cruciferae]. **Rydberg,** P[er] A[xel]. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (266–284).

[*Thunbergia*] [Acanthaceae]. **Lindau,** G. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (406–408).

Thymelaeaceae v. Daphne, Gnidia, Peddiea.

[*Thymus*] [Labiatae]. **Zabel,** H. Mitt. D. dendr. Ges., Bonn, **1901**, (98–99).

[*Thysanocarpus*] [Cruciferae]. **Greene,** E. L. Washington, D.C., Cath. Univ. Amer., Pittonia, **4**, 1901, (307–315).

[*Tiarella*] [Saxifrageae]. **Rocquigny-Adanson,** G. de. J. natural., Mâcon, **2**, 1901, (33–34).

[*Tilia*] [Tiliaceae]. **Jurass,** Paul. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (477–478).

———— ———— **Classen,** C. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16**, 1901, (381–382).

———— ———— **Fischer,** J. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16**, 1901, (322).

———— ———— **Grossen** *jr.*, J. J. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16**, 1901, (322–323).

———— ———— **Kühn,** Franz. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16**, 1901, (323).

———— ———— **Lieb,** E. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16**, 1901, (210–211).

———— ———— **Metzler,** Ludwig. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16**, 1901, (382).

———— ———— **Radde,** Gustav. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16**, 1901, (323).

[*Tilia*] [Tiliaceae]. **Ramm,** K. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16**, 1901, (540).

———— ———— **Ryssel,** Eduard. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16**, 1901, (323).

———— ———— **Schöne,** W. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16**, 1901, (323–324).

Tiliaceae v. Corchorus, Grewia, Tilia, Triumfetta.

[*Townsendia*] [Compositae]. **Rydberg,** P[er] A[xel]. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (20–24).

[*Tozzia*] [Scrophularineae]. **Heinricher,** E[mil]. Jahrb. wiss. Bot., Leipzig, **36**, 1901, (665–752, mit 2 Taf.).

[*Trachelospermum*] [Apocynaceae]. **Makino,** Tomitarō. Tōkyō Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (153). (English).

[*Tragia*] [Euphorbiaceae]. **Pax,** R. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (340).

[*Trapa*] [Onagrarieae]. **Barfod,** H. Heimat, Kiel, **11**, 1901, (236–243).

———— ———— **Engler,** A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (367).

[*Tricalysia*] [Rubiaceae]. **Schumann,** K. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (413).

[*Trichilia*] [Meliaceae]. **Harms,** H. In: Urban, I. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (32–34).

———— ———— **Harms,** H. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (337).

[*Trichocladus*] [Hamamelideae]. **Engler,** A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (313).

[*Trichodesma*] [Boragineae]. **Gürke,** M. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (389).

[*Tridax*] [Compositae]. **Robinson,** B. L. and Greenman, J. M. Cambridge, Mass., Cont. Gray Herb. Harvard Univ., (N. Ser.), No. 17. Boston, Mass., Proc. Soc. Nat. Hist., **29**, (1899–1900) 1901, (105–108).

[*Trientalis*] [Primulaceae]. **Smith,** Robina Silsbee. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (216–217, with pl.).

[*Trifolium*] [Leguminosae]. Ill. landw. Ztg, Berlin, **21**, 1901, (601).

—— —— Ill. landw. Ztg, Berlin, **21**, 1901, (777).

—— —— **Chateau**, E. J. natural., Mâcon, **2**, 1901, (43–45).

—— —— **Cockerell**, T[heodore] D[ru] A[llison]. New York, N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl. **1**, 1901, (83–84).

—— —— **Harms**, H. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (324).

—— —— **Jensen**, H. Ill. landw. Ztg, Berlin, **21**, 1901, (283).

—— —— **Mehner**, Br. Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11**, 1901, (193–196).

—— —— **Piper**, C. V. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (39–40).

—— —— **Rydberg**, P[er] A[xel]. New York, N.Y., Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (35–38, 499–513).

—— —— **Wüst**, V. D. Bienenzucht, Freiburg i. B., **9**, 1901, (118–119).

[*Tripteris*] [Compositae]. **Hoffmann**, O. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (439).

[*Triumfetta*] [Tiliaceae]. **Schumann**, K. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (352).

[*Tropaeolum*] [Geraniaceae]. **Brunotte.** C.-R. cong. soc. sav., Paris, **1901**, (55).

—— —— **Brunotte.** C.-R. cong. soc. sav., Paris, **1901**, (54–55)

[*Turnera*] [Turneraceae]. **Pilger**, Robert. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (127–233).

Turneraceae *v.* Turnera.

[*Uapaca*] [Euphorbiaceae]. **Pax**, R. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (338–339).

[*Ulex*] [Leguminosae]. **Rauth**, F. Beiträge zur vergleichenden Anatomie einiger Genisteen-Gattungen. Diss. Erlangen (Druck v. E. Th. Jacob), 1901, 59 p. 22 cm.

[*Ulmus*] [Urticaceae]. **Engelhardt**, Robert. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt. **16**, 1901, (324).

—— —— **Grossen** *jr.*, J. J. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16**, 1901, (322–323).

[*Umbelliferae*]. **Brodie**, D. A. Agric. Exp. Sta., Washington, Pullman, Bull., **45**, 1901, (1–12); [review] Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Agric. Off. Exp. Sta. Rec., **13**, 1901, (180–181).

—— **Deane**, Walter. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (209–213).

—— **Reiche**, K. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, Beiblatt, (21–26).

—— *v.* Anthriscus, Carum, Chaerophyllum, Cryptotaenia, Erigenia, Foeniculum, Heracleum, Heteromorpha, Hydrocotyle, Ligusticum, Lomatium, Musineon, Peucedanum, Pimpinella, Pseudocymopterus, Sanicula.

[*Urera*] [Urticaceae]. **Rusby**, H. H. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl. **28**, 1901, (301–313).

[*Urticaceae*] *v.* Boehmeria, Bosquiea, Castilloa, Chlorophora, Dorstenia, Ficus, Girardinia, Humulus, Morus, Myrianthus, Perebia, Pharmacosycea, Pilea, Pouzolzia, Ulmus, Urera, Villebrunea.

[*Utricularia*] [Lentibularieae]. **Pilger**, Robert. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (127–238).

Vacciniaceae *v.* Vaccinium.

[*Vaccinium*] [Vacciniaceae]. **Deane**, Walter. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (263–266).

—— —— **Makino**, Tomitarō. Tōkyō Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (141). (English.)

[*Valeriana*] [Valerianeae]. **Britton**, N. L., and Rydberg, P. A. New York, N.Y., Bull. Bot. Gard., **2**, 1901, (149–187).

—— —— **Fernald**, M. L. Cambridge, Mass., Cont. Gray Herb. Harvard, Univ., (N. Ser.), No. 21. Boston, Mass., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **36**, 1901, (491–506).

—— —— **Nelson**, Aven. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (232).

—— —— **Rydberg**, P[er] A[xel]. New York, N.Y., Bull., Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (24–25).

Valerianaceae *v.* Valerianella.

[*Valerianeae*] **Höck,** F[ernando]. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **31,** 1901, (405–411).

———— *v.* Phyllactis, Valeriana.

[*Valerianella*] [Valerianaceae]. **Barré,** Louis. Rev. vitico-agric., Lons-le Saulnier, **7,** 1901, (314–317, av. fig.).

[*Vanguiera*] [Rubiaceae]. **Schumann,** K. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (414).

Verbenaceae *v.* Clerodendron, Kalaharia, Vitex.

[*Vernonia*] [Compositae]. **Hoffmann,** O. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb. Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (421–426).

[*Veronica*] [Scrophularineae]. **Grélot,** P. Rev. gén. bot., Paris, **13,** 1901, (417–426, av. fig.).

[*Vicia*] [Leguminosae]. **Causemann,** Westd. Landw., Köln, **1,** 1901, (332–334).

———— ———— **Rydberg,** P[er] A[xel]. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (499–513).

———— ———— **Taliew,** W. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10,** 1901, (139–140).

[*Victoria*] [Nymphaeaceae]. **Hauser,** H. Natur u. Glaube, Leutkirch, **4,** 1901, (249–252).

[*Vigna*] [Leguminosae]. **Harms,** H. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (75–94, mit 1 Taf.).

[*Villebrunea*] [Urticaceae]. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9,** 1901, (75–76).

[*Viminaria*] [Leguminosae]. **Bürkle,** R. Vergleichende Untersuchungen über die innere Struktur der Blätter und anderer Assimilationsorgane bei einigen australischen Podalyrieen-Gattungen. Diss. Erlangen. Stuttgart (A. Zimmer), (93). 23 cm.

[*Vinca*] [Apocynaceae]. **Léveillé,** H. Mans (Le), Bul. ass. franc. bot., **1901,** (239–240).

[*Vincetoxicum*] [Asclepiadeae]. **Taliev,** V. Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (231–232). (Lat.)

[*Viola*] [Violarieae]. **Engler,** A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (357).

———— ———— **Greene,** Edw[ard] L[ee]. Plantæ Bakerianæ. Vol. 3. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (9–13).

[*Viola*] [Violarieae]. **Harper,** R. M. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (454–484, with 1 pl.).

———— ———— **Steele,** Edward S. Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **14,** 1901, (47–86).

Violarieae *v.* Viola.

[*Virola*] [Myristicaceae]. **Mannich,** Charles. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9,** 1901, (48–49).

[*Viscum*] [Loranthaceae]. **Endemann,** M. Landschaftsgärtnerei, Berlin, **3,** 1901, (376).

———— ———— **Engler,** A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (304–305).

———— ———— **Laurent,** Emile. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133,** 1901, (959–961).

[*Vismia*] [Hypericineae]. **Ruhland,** W. In: Urban, Ign. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (27–28).

[*Vitex*] [Verbenaceae]. **Gürke,** M. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (390).

[*Vitis*] [Ampelideae]. Weinbau Karte des Nahegebietes für den Reg. Bez. Coblenz und angrenzende preussische, bayerische u. hessische Gebietsteile. Mit Benutzung amtlichen Materials. 1 : 50,000. Kreuznach (F. Harrach), 1901, 84 + 84 cm. 3 M.

———— ———— **Chauvelot,** F. X. St. Vit, Bul. soc. horticult., **1901,** (245–246).

———— ———— **Gard.** Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., **56,** 1901, (LXVII – LXXII, CXXVII, CXXX–CXXXII).

———— ———— **Goethe,** R. Mitt. Weinbau, Geisenheim, **13,** 1901, (17–20, 37–41).

———— ———— **Goldschmidt,** F. Der Wein von der Rebe bis zum Konsum nebst einer Beschreibung der Weine aller Länder. 2. verb. Aufl. Mainz (Deutsche Weinzeitung), 1901, (IX + 504, mit 7 Taf.). 23 cm. Geb. 10 M.

———— ———— **G[uillemin].** H. Châlon-sur-Saône, Bul. soc. sci. nat., (sér. 2), **7,** 1901, (148–149, av. photogr.).

[*Vitis*] [Ampelideae]. **Kövessi,** F. Rev. gén. sci., Paris, **13,** 1901, (193–211, 251–264, 307–325, av. fig. et pl.).

——— ——— **Letacq,** A. L. Alençon, Bul. soc. horticult. (1^{r} semest.), **1901,** (29–40).

——— ——— **Meehan,** T. Meehan's Mon. Germantown, Pa., **11,** 1901, (113–114, with pl.).

——— ——— **Schiller-Tietz.** Prometheus, Berlin, **12,** 1901, (683–685).

——— ——— **Selby,** A. D. Agric. Exp. Sta., Ohio, Wooster, Bull., **123,** 1901, (85–94).

——— ——— **Van den Heede.** Abbeville, Bul. soc. horticult., **1901,** (190–192).

——— ——— **Zobeltitz,** Hanns von. Der Wein. (Bielefeld & Klasing), 1901, (126 mit 10 Taf.). 26 cm. 4 M.

[*Voacanga*] [Apocynaceae]. **Schumann,** K. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (380).

[*Voandzeia*] [Leguminosae]. **Vuillet.** Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8,** 1901, (176–177).

[*Wahlenbergia*] [Campanulaceae]. **Engler,** A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (418).

[*Weinmannia*] [Saxifrageae]. **Schumann,** Karl. In: Urban, I. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (29).

[*Wistaria*] [Leguminosae]. **Unger,** Alfred. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16,** 1901, (329–330).

[*Xanthocephalum*] [Compositae]. **Fernald,** M. L. Cambridge, Mass., Cont. Gray Herb. Harvard, Univ., (N. Ser.), No. 21, Boston, Mass., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts. Sci., **36,** 1901, (491–506).

[*Xanthoxylum*] [Rutaceae]. **Bocquillon,** H. Etude botanique et pharmacologique des Xanthoxylées. Paris, (Hennuyer), **1901,** (128 av. 4 pl.). 25 cm.

[*Xeranthemum*] [Compositae]. **Taliew,** W. Bot. Centralbl. Cassel, Beihefte, 10, 1901, (141–143).

[*Xymalos*] [Monimiaceae]. **Engler,** A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (310).

[*Zizyphus*] [Rhamneae]. **Engler,** A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (351).

LIST OF NEW GENERA AND SPECIES.

ACACIA [Leguminosae].
——— *Antunesii,* Harms, H. 3236.
——— *Buchananii,* Harms, H. 3236.
——— *songwensis,* Harms, H. 2805.

ACALYPA [Euphorbiaceae].
——— *benensis Brittoni,* Rusby, H. H. 4844.
——— *Brittoni,* Rusby, H. H. 4844.
——— *erosa,* Rusby, H. H. 4844.
——— *inaequalis,* Rusby, H. H. 4844.
——— *grandispicata,* Rusby, H. H. 4844.
——— *Lechleri* Britton, Rusby, H. H. 4844.

Acanthura, n. gen. [Acanthaceae].
——— Lindau. 4576.
——— *mattogrossensis,* Pilger, Robert. 4576.

ACER [Sapindaceae].
——— *erianthum,* Schwerin, Fritz. 5052.
——— *Mayrii,* Schwerin, Fritz. 5052.
——— *Peronaï,* Schwerin, Fritz. 5052.

ACIOA [Rosaceae].
——— *Goetzeana,* Engler, A. 2805.

ACONITUM [Ranunculaceae].
——— *Bakeri,* Greene, Edward Lee. 3125.

ACUAN [Leguminosae].
——— *fallax,* Small, John K. 5100.

ADENIA [Passifloreae].
——— *Goetzei,* Harms, H. 2805.

AEOLANTHUS [Labiatae].
——— *glandulosus,* Gürke, M. 2805.
——— *tuberosus,* Gürke, M. 2805.

AESCHYNOMENE [Leguminosae].
——— *bella,* Harms, H. 2805.
——— *Goetzei,* Harms, H. 2805.
——— *paludicola,* Harms, H. 2805.

AGAURIA [Ericaceae].
———— *Goetzei*, Engler, A. 2805.

AGERATINA [Compositae].
———— *fruticosa*, Hoffmann, O. 2805.

AGERATUM [Compositae].
———— *lucidum*, Robinson, B. L. 4780.
———— *rhytidophyllum*, Robinson, B. L. 4780.
———— *stachyofolium*, Robinson, B. L. 4780.

AGOSERIS [Compositae].
———— *agrestis*, Osterhout, George E. 4422.
———— *arachnoidea*, Rydberg, P[er] A[xel]. 4847.
———— *pubescens*, Rydberg, P[er] A[xel]. 4847.

AJOUEA [Laurineae].
———— *farinosa*, Mez, Carl. 4236.
———— *marginata*, Mez, Carl. 4236.
———— *Schwackeana*, Mez, Carl. 4236.

AJUGA [Labiatae].
———— *Osswaldiana*, nom. nov., Becker, Wilhelm. 2078.

ALBIZZIA [Leguminosae].
———— *Antunesiana*, Harms, H. 3236.
———— *Antunesiana*, Harms, H. 2805.
———— *Warneckei*, Harms, H. 3226.

ALCHORNEA [Euphorbiaceae].
———— *Pearcei* Britton, Rusby, H. H. 4844.

Alcoceria, n. gen. [Euphorbiaceae].
———— Fernald, M. L. 2857.
———— *Pringlei*, Fernald. M. L. 2857.

ALLIONIA [Nyctagineae].
———— *rotundifolia*, Greene, Edward Lee. 3125.

ALLOCARYA [Asperifoliae].
———— *cognata*, Greene, E. L. 3116.
———— *orthocarpa*, Greene, E. L. 3116.

ALLOPHYLUS [Sapindaceae].
———— *appendiculato-serratus*, Gilg, E. 2805.
———— *chaunostachys*, Gilg, E. 2805.
———— *Yeru*, Gilg, E. 2805.

ALSINE [Caryophyllaceae].
Curtisii, Rydberg, P[er] A[xel]. 4847.

AMMODENDRON [Leguminosae].
———— *floribundum* n. sp.?, Zinger, B. 5643.

ANAGALLIS [Primulaceae].
———— *kingaensis*, Engler, A. 2805.

ANTENNARIA [Compositae].
———— *arida viscidula* n. subsp., Nelson, Elias. 4367.
———— *austromontana*, Nelson, Elias. 4367.
———— *concinna*, Nelson, Elias. 4367.
———— *latisquama*, Piper, C. V. 4578.
———— *media ciliata*, Nelson, Elias. 4367.
———— *oxyphylla*, Greene, E. L. 3117.
———— *pallida*, new name for A. *borealis*, Nelson, Elias. 4367.
———— *Piperi*, Rydberg, P[er] A[xel]. 4847.
———— *pulvinata albescens*, n. subsp. Nelson, Elias. 4367.
———— *rosea divaricata*, n. subsp., Nelson, Elias. 4367.
———— *speciosa*, Nelson, Elias. 4367.
———— *tomentella*, Nelson, Elias. 4367.

ANTHOCLEISTA [Loganiaceae].
———— *pulcherrima*, Gilg, E. 2805.

ANTHOSPERMUM [Rubiaceae].
———— *cliffortioides*, Schumann, K. 2805.
———— *leuconeuron*, Schumann, K. 2805.
———— *rosmarinus*, Schumann, K. 2805.

APOCYNUM [Apocynaceae].
——— *ambigens*, Greene, Edward Lee. 3125.
——— *lividum*, Greene, Edward Lee. 3125.

ARABIS [Cruciferae].
——— *demissa*, Greene, Edward Lee. 3125.
——— *stenoloba*, Greene, Edward Lee. 3125.
——— *Whitedii*, Piper, C. V. 4578.

ARAGALLUS [Leguminosae].
——— *varians* Rydb., Britton, N. L. and Rydberg, P. A. 2334.
——— *villosus*, Rydberg, P[er] A[xel]. 4847.

ARCTOSTAPHYLOS [Ericaceae].
——— *Conzattii*, Fernald, M. L. 2857.
——— *glabrata*, Fernald, M. L. 2857.

ARDISIA [Myrsineae].
——— *bruneo-purpurea*, Gilg, Ernst. 3046.
——— *Conraui*, Gilg, Ernst. 3046.
——— *haemantha*, Gilg, Ernst. 3046.
——— *polyadenia*, Gilg, Ernst. 3046.
——— *Sadebeckiana*, Gilg, Ernst. 3046.
——— *Schlechteri*, Gilg, Ernst. 3046.
——— *Staudtii*, Gilg, Ernst. 3046.
——— *Zenkeri*, Gilg, Ernst. 3046.

ARENARIA [Caryophyllaceae].
——— *confusa*, Rydberg, P[er] A[xel]. 4847.
——— *dawsonensis* Britton, Britton, N. L. and Rydberg, P. A. 2334.

Argyrostachys, n. gen. [Amarantaceae].
——— Lopriore, Giuseppe. 4031.
——— *splendens*, Lopriore, Giuseppe. 4031.

ARGYROLOBIUM [Leguminosae].
——— *vaginiferum*, Harms, H. 2805.

ARNICA [Compositae].
——— *lanulosa*, Greene, Edward Lee. 3125.
——— *parvifolia*, Greene, Edward Lee. 3125.
——— *silvatica*, Greene, Edward Lee. 3125.
——— *tenuis*, Rydberg, P[er] A[xel]. 4847.
——— *tomentulosa*, Rydberg, P[er] A[xel]. 4847.

ARTEMISIA [Compositae].
——— *Bakeri*, Greene, Edward Lee. 3125.
——— *diversifolia*, Rydberg, P[er] A[xel]. 4847.
——— *silvicola*, Osterhout, George E. 4422.
——— *Suksdorfii*, Piper, C. V. 4578.

ASCLEPIAS [Asclepiadeae]
——— *curvipes*, Nelson, Aven. 4366.

ASPIDOSPERMA [Apocynaceae].
——— *ingratum*, Schumann, K. 5349.

ASPILIA [Compositae].
——— *elata*, Pilger, Robert. 4576.

ASTER [Compositae].
——— *crassulus*, Rydberg, P[er] A[xel]. 4847.
——— *mollis*, Rydberg, P[er] A[xel]. 4847.

ASTRAGALUS [Leguminosae].
——— *Crandallii*, Gandoger, Michel. 2979.
——— *sinuatus*, Piper, C. V. 4578.
——— *sulphurescens*, Rydberg, P[er] A[xel]. 4847.
——— *Tarletonis* Rydb., Britton, N. L. and Rydberg, P. A. 2334.
——— *Williamsii* Rydb., Britton, N. L. and Rydberg, P. A. 2334.

Astrochlaena [Convolvulaceae].
——— *Stuhlmannii*, Dammer, U. MS. Hallier, H. 2805.

Baldwinia [Compositae].
——— *atropurpurea*, Harper, R. M. 3237.

Barleria [Acanthaceae].
——— *Wilmsiana*, Lindau, G[ustav]. 3939.

Begonia [Begoniaceae].
——— *Princeae*, Gilg, E. 2805.

Berlinia [Leguminosae].
——— *bifoliolata*, Harms, H. 3236.
——— *Scheffleri*, Harms, H. 3236.
——— *tomentosa*, Harms, H. 2805.

Betula [Cupuliferae].
——— *alaskana*, Sargent, C. S. 4900.

Bidens [Compositae].
——— *amplissima*, Greene, E. L. 3117.
——— *ciliolata*, Greene, E. L. 3117.
——— *Cusickii*, Greene, E. L. 3117.
——— *elegans*, Greene, E. L. 3117.
——— *expansa*, Greene, E. L. 3117.
——— *formosa*, Greene, E. L. 3117.
——— *glaucescens*, Greene, E. L. 3117.
——— *gracilenta*, Greene, E. L. 3117.
——— *hyperborea*, Greene, E. L. 3117.
——— *Kelloggii*, Greene, E. L. 3117.
——— *lonchophylla*, Greene, E. L. 3117.
——— *leptomeria*, Greene, E. L. 3117.
——— *leptopoda*, Greene, E. L. 3187.
——— *lugens*, Greene, E. L. 3117.
——— *Macounii*, Greene. E. L. 3117.

Bidens [Compositae].
——— *marginata*, Greene, E. L. 3117.
——— *Parryi*, Greene, E. L. 3117.
——— *persicaefolia*, Greene, E. L. 3117.
——— *prionophylla*, Greene, E. L. 3117.
——— *riparia*, Greene, E. L. 3117.

Bigelowia [Compositae].
——— *Nelsonii*, Fernald, M. L. 2857.

Blaeria [Ericaceae].
——— *kingaensis*, Engler, A. 2805.
——— *subverticillata*, Engler, A. 2805.

Blepharis [Acanthaceae].
——— *carduacea*, Lindau, G. 2805.

Blitum [Chenopodiaceae].
——— *hastatum*, Rydberg, P[er] A[xel]. 4847.

Boehmeria [Urticaceae].
——— *tenuistachys*, Rusby, H. H. 4844.

Bombax [Malvaceae].
——— *pumilum*, Pilger, Robert. 4576.

Boscia [Capparideae].
——— *pachyandra*, Gilg, E. 2805.

Brachycome [Compositae].
——— *palustris*, Hoffmann, O. 2805.

Brachystegia [Leguminosae].
——— *Bragaei*, Harms, H. 3236.
——— *euryphylla*, Harms, H. 3236.
——— *Goetzei*, Harms. H. 2805.
——— *polyantha*, Harms, H. 2805.
——— *Woodiana*, Harms, H. 3236.

Brachystelma [Asclepiadeae].
——— *Bingeri* A. Chev., Chevalier, Aug. 2476.

BRICKELLIA [Compositae].

—— *amblyolepis*, Robinson, B. L. 4780.

—— *cardiophylla*, Robinson, B. L. 4780.

—— *glomerata*, Fernald, M. L. 2857.

—— *hebecarpoides*, Robinson, B. L. 4780.

—— *petrophila*, Robinson, B. L. 4780.

—— *petrophila* var. *umbratilis*, n. var. Robinson, B. L. 4780.

—— *vernicosa*, Robinson, B. L. 4780.

BROMELIA [Bromeliaceae].

—— *goyazensis*, Mez, Carl. 4236.

BUDDLEIA [Loganiaceae].

—— *aurantiaco-maculata*, Gilg, E. 2805.

BUECHNERA [Scrophularineae].

—— *crassifolia*, Engler, A. 2805.

—— *minutiflora*, Engler, A. 2805.

—— *rungwensis*, Engler, A. 2805.

CABRALEA [Meliaceae].

—— *microcalyx*, Harms, H. 5349.

CADABA [Capparideae].

—— *Kirkii*, var. *polyadenia*, v. var., Gilg, E. 2805.

CALEA [Compositae].

—— *Pringlei*, Robinson, B. L. 4780.

—— *Zacatechichi*, Robinson, B. L. 4780.

CALYPTRANTHES [Myrtaceae].

—— *amoena*, Pilger, Robert. 4576.

CAMPANULA [Campanulaceae].

—— *MacDougalii*, Rydberg, P[er] A[xel]. 4847.

CARDAMINE [Cruciferae].

—— *cardiophylla*, Rydberg, P[er] A[xel]. 4847.

—— *infausta*, n. n. (=C. *cardiophylla* Rydb. not Greene). Greene, E. L. 3118.

CARDUUS [Compositae].

—— *Centaureae*, Rydberg, P[er] A[xel]. 4847.

—— *erosus*, Rydberg, P[er] A[xel]. 4847.

—— *griseus*, Rydberg, P[er] A[xel]. 4847.

—— *oblanceolatus*, Rydberg, P[er] A[xel]. 4847.

—— *oreophilus*, Rydberg, P[er] A[xel]. 4847.

—— *pulcherrimus*, Rydberg, P[er] A[xel]. 4847.

CARUM [Umbelliferae].

—— *gracile*, n. sp.? Zinger, B. 5645.

CARVALHOA [Apocynaceae].

—— *macrophylla*, Schumann, K. 2805.

CASTILLEJA [Scrophularineae].

—— *cognata*, Greene, Edward Lee. 3125.

—— *collina*, Nelson, Aven. 4366.

—— *linearis*, Rydberg, P[er] A[xel]. 4847.

—— *luteovirens*, Rydberg, P[er] A[xel]. 4847.

—— *trinervis*, Rydberg, P[er] A[xel]. 4847.

—— *wyomingensis*, Rydberg, P[er] A[xel]. 4847.

CELASTRUS [Celastrineae].

—— *gemmata*, Loesener, Th. 4019.

CELOSIA [Amarantaceae].

—— *hastata*, Lopriore, Giuseppe. 4031.

—— *salicifolia*, Lopriore, G. 5349.

CENTAUREA [Compositae].

—— *Goetzeana*, Hoffmann, O. 2805.

CENTROSEMA [Leguminosae].

—— *brevilobulatum*, Pilger, Robert. 4576.

CEPHALARIA [Dipsaceae].

—— *Goetzei*, Engler, A. 2805.

CEROPEGIA [Asclepiadeae].
——— *dichroantha*, Schumann, K. 2805.

CHEIRANTHUS [Cruciferae].
——— *Bakeri* n.n. (=C. *aridus* Greene not Nelson). Greene, E. L. 3116.

CHIRONIA [Gentianeae].
——— *rubro-coerulea*, Gilg, E. 2805.

CHRYSOPSIS [Compositae].
——— *resinolens*, Nelson, Aven. 4366

CHRYSOTHAMNUS [Compositae].
——— *filifolius*, Rydberg, P[er] A[xel]. 4847.
——— *scoparius*, Rydberg, P[er] A[xel]. 4847.

CINERARIA [Compositae].
——— *foliosa*, Hoffmann, O. 2805.

CIENFUEGOSIA [Malvaceae].
——— *cuyabensis*, Pilger, Robert. 4576

CLERODENDRON [Verbenaceae].
——— *discolor*, var. *pluriflorum*, n. var., Gürke, M. 2805.
——— *pusillum*, Gürke, M. 2805.

CLUYTIA [Euphorbiaceae].
——— *angustifolia*, Knauf. 2805
——— *glabrescens*, Knauf. 2805.
——— *Paxii*, Knauf. 2805.

CLYPEOLA [Cruciferae].
——— *Rouxiana*, Reynier, Alfred. 4747.

COLEOSANTHUS [Compositae].
——— *gracilipes*, Greene, E. L. 3116.
——— *modestus*, Greene, E. L. 3116.
——— *nepetaefolius*, Greene, E. L. 3116.
——— *populifolius*, Greene, E. L. 3116.
——— *umbellatus*, Greene, E. L. 3116.

COLOGANIA [Leguminosae].
——— *Deamii*, Fernald, M. L. 2857.

COMMIPHORA [Burseraceae].
——— *rubriflora*, Engler, A. 2805.

CONCEVEIBA [Euphorbiaceae].
——— *pubescens* Britton, Rusby, H. H. 4844.

CONNARUS [Connaraceae].
——— *Gilgianus*, Pilger, Robert. 4576.

CONOCLINIUM [Compositae].
——— *flaccidum*. Greene, E. L. 3117.
——— *nepetaefolium*. Greene, E. L. 3117.
——— *venulosum*. Greene. E. L. 3117.

CONYZA [Compositae].
——— *lyrata*, H. B. K. var. *pilosa* n. var., Fernald, M. L. 2857.

CORDIA [Boragineae].
——— *Seleriana*, Fernald, M. L. 2857.

COREOPSIS [Compositae].
——— *augustata*, Greene, E. L. 3116.
——— *crataegifolia*, Hoffman, O. 2805.
——— *lineariloba*, Hoffmann, O. 2805.
——— *lupulina*, Hoffmann, O. 2805.
——— *ochracea*, Hoffmann, O. 2805.
——— *pinnatipartita*, Hoffmann, O. 2805.

CORNULACA [Chenopodiaceae].
——— *Korschinskyi*, Litvinov, D. 4007.

COTYLEDON [Crassulaceae].
——— *Iwarenge*, Makino, Tomitaro. 4120

CRATAEGUS [Rosaceae].
——— *acutifolia*, Sargent, C. S. 4900.
——— *acutiloba*, Sargent, C[harles] S[prague]. 4899.
——— *anomala*, Sargent, C[harles] S[prague]. 4898.

Crataegus [Rosaceae].

——— *arkansana*, Sargent, C. S. 4900.

——— *Arnoldiana*, Sargent, C. S. 4900.

——— *asperfolia*, Sargent Charles Sprague. 4899.

——— *canadensis*, Sargent, C[harles] S[prague]. 4898.

——— *Berlandieri*, Sargent, C. S. 4900.

——— *Brazoria*, Sargent, C. S. 4900.

——— *Canbyi*, Sargent, C. S. 4900.

——— *champlainensis*, Sargent, Charles Sprague, 4899.

——— *coccinea rotundifolia* (=*C. rotundifolia* Moench) n. var. Sargent, C. S. 4900.

——— *columbiana*, Sargent, C. S. 4900.

——— *densiflora*, Sargent, C[harles] S[prague]. 4898.

——— *Egglestoni*, Sargent, Charles Sprague. 4899.

——— *Engelmanni*, Sargent, C. S. 4900.

——— *erecta*, Sargent. C. S. 4900.

——— *glabriuscula*, Sargent, C. S. 4900.

——— *integriloba*, Sargent, C[harles] S[prague]. 4898.

——— *Jonesae*, Sargent, C. S. 4900.

——— *Lettermani*, Sargent, C. S. 4900.

——— *lucorum*, Sargent, C. S. 4900.

——— *Laurentiana*, Sargent, C[harles] S[prague]. 4898.

——— *lobulata*, Sargent, Charles Sprague. 4899.

——— *matura*, Sargent, Charles Sprague. 4899.

——— *modesta*, Sargent, Charles Sprague. 4899.

——— *nitida* (=*C. viridis* var. *nitida* Britton and Sargent, C. S. 4900.

Crataegus [Rosaceae].

——— *pastorum*, Sargent, Charles Sprague. 4899.

——— *pedicellata*, Sargent, C. S. 4900.

——— *pentandra*, Sargent, Charles Sprague. 4898.

——— *peoriensis*, Sargent, C. S. 4900.

——— *praecox*, Sargent, Charles Sprague. 4899.

——— *pratensis*, Sargent, C. S. 4900.

——— *Pringlei*, Sargent, Charles Sprague. 4899.

——— *scabrida*, Sargent, Charles Sprague. 4899.

——— *submollis*, Sargent, C. S. 4900.

——— *suborbiculata*, Sargent, C[harles] S[prague]. 4898.

——— *texana*, Buckley, Sargent, C. S. 4900.

Crepis [Compositae].

——— *glareosa*, Piper, C. V. 4578.

——— *glaucella*, Rydberg, P[er] A[xel], 4847.

Crossandra [Acanthaceae].

——— *fruticulosa*, Lindau, G[ustav]. 3939.

Crotalaria [Leguminosae].

——— *erecta*, Pilger, Robert. 4576.

——— *Seemeniana*, Harms, H. 2805.

——— *ukingensis*, Harms, H. 2805.

Croton [Euphorbiaceae].

——— *californicus longipes* n. comb., Ferguson, A. M. 2853.

——— *californicus mohavensis* n. var., Ferguson, A. M. 2853.

——— *californicus tenuis* n. comb., Ferguson, A. M. 2853.

——— *cuyabensis*, Pilger, Robert. 4576.

——— *Engelmanni* n. n. Ferguson, A. M. 2853.

CROTON [Euphorbiaceae].

——— *Engelmanni albinoides* n. var., Ferguson, A. M. 2853.

——— *floridanus*, Ferguson, A. M. 2853.

——— *glandulosus crenatifolius*, n. var., Ferguson, A. M. 2853.

——— *glandulosus Shorti*, n. var., Ferguson, A. M. 2853.

——— *glandulosus Simpsoni*, n. var., Ferguson, A. M. 2853.

——— *miquelensis*, n. n. Ferguson, A. M. 2853.

——— *Palmeri*, Watson, var. *ovalis* n. var. Fernald, M. L. 2857.

CRUDIA ? [Leguminosae].

——— *monophylla*, Harms, H. 3236.

CRYPTANTHE [Boragineae].

——— *minima*, Rydberg, P[er] A[xel]. 4847.

CRYPTOSEPALUM [Leguminosae].

——— *dasycladum*, Harms, H. 2805.

——— *pulchellum*, Harms, H. 2805.

CUSCUTA [Convolvulaceae].

——— *gracilis*, Rydberg, P[er] A[xel]. 4847.

——— *megalocarpa*, Rydberg, P[er] A[xel]. 4847.

CYCLAMEN [Primulaceae].

——— *pseud-ibericum*, Hildebrand, Friedrich. 3362.

CYCNIUM [Scrophularineae].

——— *rubriflorum*, Engler, A. 2805.

Cylicomorpha, n. gen. [Caricaceae].

——— Urban, Ign. 5348.

——— *parviflora*, Urban, Ign. 5348.

CYNOMETRA [Leguminosae].

——— *Schlechteri*, Harms, H. 3236.

CYPHIA [Campanulaceae].

——— *ubenensis*, Engler, A. 2805.

CYRTORRHYNCHA [Ranunculaceae].

——— *rupestris*, Greene, Edward Lee. 3125.

DAPHNANDRA [Monimiaceae].

——— *tenuipes*, Perkins, Janet. 4500.

DELPHINIUM [Ranunculaceae].

——— *dumetorum*, Greene, Edward Lee. 3125.

——— *Goetzeanum*, Engler, A. 2805.

——— *Greenei*, Eastwood, Alice. 2738.

——— *polycladon*, Eastwood, Alice. 2738.

——— *ovatense*, Eastwood, Alice. 2738.

——— *quercetorum*, Greene, Edward Lee. 3125.

——— *ramosum*, Rydberg, P[er] A[xel]. 4847.

——— *robustum*, Rydberg, P[er] A[xel]. 4847.

——— *subnudum*, Eastwood, Alice. 2738.

DERRIS [Leguminosae].

——— *Goetzei*, Harms, H. 2805.

DETARIUM [Leguminosae].

——— *macrocarpum*, Harms, H. 3236.

DIALIUM [Leguminosae].

——— *Zenkeri*, Harms, H. 3236.

DICERANDRA [Labiatae].

——— *odoratissima*, Harper, R. M. 3237.

DICLIPTERA [Acanthaceae].

——— *betschuanica*, Lindau, G[ustav]. 3939.

——— *laxispica*, Lindau, G[ustav]. 3939.

DICOMA [Compositae].

——— *vaginata*, Hoffmann, O. 2805.

DICRAEA [Podostemaceae].

——— *violascens*, Engler, A. 2805.

DIDELOTIA [Leguminosae].

——— *Engleri*, Harms, H. 3236.

DIDIERKA [Anacardiaceae].
——— *ascendens*, Drake del Castillo, Em. 2698.
——— *comosa*, Drake del Castillo, Em. 2698.
——— *dumosa*, Drake del Castillo, Em. 2698.
——— *procera*, Drake del Castillo, Em. 2698.

DISSOTIS [Melastomaceae].
——— *rubro-violacea*, Gilg, E. 2805.
——— *spectabilis*, Gilg, E. 2805.

DODARTIA [Scrophularineae].
——— *orientalis*, L., *pubescens* n. forma, Zinger, B. 5647.

DODECATHEON [Primulaceae].
——— *philoscia*, Nelson, Aven. 4366.
——— *viscidum*, Piper, C. V. 4578.

DOLICHOS [Leguminosae].
——— *adenophorus*, Harms, H. 2805.
——— *bellus*, Harms, H. 2805.

DOLIOCARPUS [Dilleniaceae].
——— *platystigma*, Pilger, Robert. 4576.

DOMBEYA [Sterculiaceae].
——— *auriculata*, Schumann, K. 2805.
——— *erythroleuca*, Schumann, K. 2805.
——— *leucorrhoea*, Schumann, K. 2805.

DORSTENIA [Urticaceae].
——— *Unyikae*, Engler, A. 2805.

DRABA [Cruciferae].
——— *albertina*, Greene, E. L. 3119.
——— *aureiformis*, Rydberg, P[er] A[xel]. 4847.
——— *Bakeri*, Greene, Edward Lee. 3125.
——— *dictyota*, Greene, E. L. 3119.
——— *graminea*, Greene, Edward Lee. 3125.

DRABA [Cruciferae].
——— *nitida*, Greene, Edward Lee. 3125.
——— *oligantha*, Greene, E. L. 3119.
——— *oxyloba*, Greene, Edward Lee. 3125.

ECHINOCACTUS [Cacteae].
——— *De Laetii*, Schumann, K. 5031.

ECHINOPS [Compositae].
——— *velutinus*, Hoffmann, O. 2805.

EMBELIA [Myrsineae].
——— *erythrocarpa*, Gilg, Ernst. 3046.
——— *myrtifolia*, Mez, C. 4237.
——— *nyassana*, Gilg, Ernst. 3046.
——— *polypodioides*, Mez, C. 4237.
——— *retusa*, Gilg, Ernst. 3046.
——— *Rowlandii*, Gilg, Ernst. 3046.

EMINIA [Leguminosae].
——— *major*, Harms, H. 2805.

Epiblepharis, n. gen. [Ochnaceae]. Van Tieghem, Ph. 5367.
——— *Gardneri*, Van Tieghem, Ph. 5367.
——— *Glazioviana*, Van Tieghem, Ph. 5367.
——— *major*, Van Tieghem, Ph. 5367.

ERICA [Ericaceae].
——— *kingaensis*, Engler, A. 2805

ERIGERON [Compositae].
——— *anserinum*, Greene, E. L. 3121.
——— *arcuatum*, Greene, E. L. 3121.
——— *incanescens*, Rydberg, P[er] A[xel]. 4847.
——— *laetevirens*, Rydberg, P[er] A[xel]. 4847.
——— *Leibergii*, Piper, C. V. 4578.
——— *leucotrichus*, Rydberg, P[er] A[xel]. 4847.

Erigeron [Compositae].

——— *setulosus*, Greene, E. L. 3121.

——— *simulans*, Greene, Edward Lee. 3125.

——— *yukonensis* Rydb., Britton, N. L. and Rydberg, P. A. 2334.

Eriogonum [Polygonaceae].

——— *Bakeri*, Greene, Edward Lee. 3125.

——— *chloranthum*, Greene, Edward Lee. 3125.

——— *salicinum*, Greene, Edward Lee. 3125.

Eriosema [Leguminosae].

——— *ukingense*, Harms, H. 2805.

Erysimum [Cruciferae].

——— *angustatum* Rydb., Britton, N. L. and Rydberg, P. A. 2334.

Eupatorium [Compositae].

——— *aboriginum*, Greene, E. L. 3117.

——— *angustatum*, Greene, E. L. 3117.

——— *anisopodum* n. name, Robinson, B. L. 4780.

——— *arizonicum*, Greene, E. L. 3117.

——— *boreale*, Greene, Edward Lee, 3122.

——— *Coulteri*, Robinson, B. L. 4780.

——— *dryophilum*, Robinson, B. L. 4780.

——— *eurybiaefolium*, Greene, E. L. 3117.

——— *Gonzalezii*, Robinson, B. L. 4780.

——— *herbaceum*, Greene, E. L. 3117.

——— *leonense*, Robinson, B. L. 4780.

——— *longifolium*, Robinson, B. L. 4780.

——— *Luxii*, Robinson, B. L. 4780.

——— *maiarum*, Robinson, B. L. 4780.

——— *Meyeri*, Pilger, Robert. 4576.

Eupatorium [Compositae].

——— *nemorale*, Greene, E. L. 3117.

——— *pachypodum*, Robinson, B. L. 4780.

——— *pansamalense*, n. name Robinson, B. L. 4780.

——— *pinabetense*, Robinson, B. L. 4780.

——— *pleiathanum*, Robinson, B. L. 4780.

——— *prionobium*, Robinson, B. L. 4780.

——— *Racyi*, Greene, E. L. 3117.

——— *viburnifolium*, Greene, E. L. 3117.

——— *viscidipes*, n. name, Robinson, B. L. 4780.

Euphorbia [Euphorbiaceae].

——— *calcicola*, Fernald, M. L. 2857.

——— *interaxillaris*, Fernald. M. L. 2857.

——— *lancifolia*, Schl. var. *villicaulis*, n. var. Fernald, M. L. 2857.

——— *muscicola*, Fernald, M. L. 2857.

——— *potosina*, Fernald, M. L. 2857.

——— *pseudo-Grantii*; Pax, F. 2805.

——— *puberula*, Fernald, M. L. 2857.

——— *tetracantha*, Pax, F. 2805.

——— *tetracanthoides*, Pax, F. 2805.

——— *Winkleri*, Pax, F. 2805.

Euphrasia [Scrophularineae].

——— *coerulea*, Tsch. var. *serotina* n. var., Sagorski, E[rnst]. 4863.

——— *onegensis*, Cajander, A. K. 2412.

——— *Randii*, Robinson, B. L. 4776.

——— *Williamsii*, Robinson, B. L. 4776.

Evolvulus [Convolvulaceae].

——— *Seleriana*, Fernald, M. L. 2857.

EVONYMUS [Celastrineae].
———— *actinocarpa*, Loesener, Th. 4019.
———— *Forbesiana*, Loesener, Th. 4019.
———— *Hemsleyana*, Loesener, Th. 4019.
———— *hupehensis*, Loesener, Th. 4019.
———— *kiautschovica*, Loesener, Th. 4019.
———— *lanceifolia*, Loesener, Th. 4019.
———— *salicifolia*, Loesener, Th. 4019.
———— *verrucosoides*, Loesener, Th. 4019.

FADOGIA [Rubiaceae].
———— *stigmatoloba*, Schumann, K. 2805.

FAUREA [Proteaceae].
———— *Wentzeliana*, Engler, A. 2805.

FICOXYLON.
———— *Schenki*†, n. nom., Blanckenhorn, Max. 2173.

FICUS [Urticaceae].
———— *eriocarpa*, Warburg. 2805.
———— *kondeensis*, Warburg. 2805.
———— *Langenburgii*, Warburg. 2805.
———— *plateiocarpa*, Warburg. 2805.
———— *Rama-Varmae*, Bourdillon, T. F. 2283.
———— *ruficeps*, Warburg. 2805.
———— *rukwaenis*, Warburg. 2805.
———— *verrucocarpa*, Warburg. 2805.

GALIUM [Rubiaceae].
———— *chloroionanthum*, Schumann, K. 2805.

GARCINIA [Guttiferae].
———— *kingaensis*, Engler, A. 2805.

GAZANIA [Compositae].
———— *angustifolia*, Hoffmann, O. 2805.

GERANIUM [Geraniaceae].
———— *hakusanense*, Matsumura, Jinzō. 4167A.
———— *nervosum*, Rydberg, P[er] A[xel]. 4847.
———— *shikokianum*, Matsumura, Jinzō. 4167A.

GILIA [Polemoniaceae].
———— *candida*, Rydberg, P[er] A[xel]. 4847.

GLEDITSIA [Rosaceae].
———— *dilatata*, Sargent, C. S. 4900.

GNIDIA [Thymelaeaceae].
———— *Goetzeana*, Gilg, E. 2805.
———— *Usafuae*, Gilg, E. 2805.

GOMPHOCARPUS [Asclepiadeae].
———— *chlorojodina*, Schumann, K. 2805.
———— *longissimus*, Schumann, K. 2805.

GOMPHRENA [Amarantaceae].
———— *aurea*, Lopriore, Giuseppe. 5349.
———— *chloromalla*, Lopriore, Giuseppe. 5349.
———— *eriocalyx*, Lopriore, Giuseppe. 5349.
———— *grisea*, Lopriore, Giuseppe. 5349.

GONGROTHAMNUS [Compositae].
———— *aurantiacus*, Hoffmann, O. 2805.

GYMNOSPORIA [Celastrineae].
———— *buxifolioides*, Loesener, Th. 2805.
———— *Goetzeana*, Loesener, Th. 2805.

Harrimanella, n. gen., [Ericaceae].
———— Coville, Frederick V. 2574.

Harvardia, n. gen., [Leguminosae].
———— Small, John K. 5100.
———— *brevifolia* (Benth.), n. sp. Small, John K. 5100.

HELIANTHUS [Compositae].
———— *Dalyi*, Britton, N. L. 2332.
———— *fascicularis*, Greene, Edward Lee. 3125.

HELICHRYSUM [Compositae].

——— *abietinum*, Hoffmann, O. 2805.

——— *Goetzeanum*, Hoffmann, O. 2805.

——— *tillandsiifolium*, Hoffmann, O. 2805.

HERMBSTAEDTIA [Amarantaceae].

——— *lasciflora*, Lopriore, Giuseppe. 4031.

——— *transvaalensis*, Lopriore, Giuseppe. 4031.

HETEROTOMA [Campanulaceae].

——— *Goldmanii*, Fernald, M. L. 2857.

——— *stenodonta*, Fernald, M. L. 2857.

HIERACIUM [Compositae].

——— *columbianum*, Rydberg, P[er] A[xel]. 4847.

HIPPOCRATEA [Celastrineae].

——— *Goetzei*, Loesener, Th. 2805.

HYMENOPAPPUS [Compositae].

——— *ochroleucus*, Greene, Edward Lee. 3125.

——— *parvulus*, Greene, Edward Lee. 3125.

HYMENOSTEGIA [Leguminosae].

——— *Dinklagei*, Harms, H. 3236.

HYPERICUM [Hypericineae].

——— *splendens*, Small, John K. 5105.

HYPTIS [Labiatae].

——— *helophila*, Pilger, Robert. 4576.

——— *indivisa*, Pilger, Robert. 4576.

——— *lasiocalyx*, Pilger, Robert. 4576.

——— *Loeseneriana*, Pilger, Robert. 4576.

——— *mattogrossensis*, Pilger, Robert. 4576.

HYGROPHILA [Acanthaceae].

——— *microthamnia*, Lindau, G. 2805.

ILEX [Ilicineae].

——— *andarensis*, Loesener, Th. 4018.

——— *andicola*, Loesener, Th. 4018.

——— *anonoides*, Loesener, Th. 4018.

——— *ardisioides*, Loesener, Th. 4018.

——— *Beccariana*, Loesener, Th. 4018.

——— *biserrulata*, Loesener, Th. 4018.

——— *Blanchetii*, Loesener, Th. 4018.

——— *bogorensis*, Loesener, Th. 4018.

——— *borneensis*, Loesener, Th. 4018.

——— *buxifolioides*, Loesener, Th. 4018.

——— *caaguazuensis*, Loesener, Th. 4018.

——— *casiquiarensis*, Loesener, Th. 4018.

——— *celebesiana*, Loesener, Th. 4018.

——— *Championii*, Loesener, Th. 4018.

——— *cissoidea*, Loesener, Th. 4018.

——— *Clarkei*, Loesener, Th. 4018.

——— *crassifolioides*, Loesener, Th. 4018.

——— *dictyoneura*, Loesener, Th. 4018.

——— *Engleriana*, Loesener, Th. 4018.

——— *ericoides*, Loesener, Th. 4018.

——— *friburgensis*, Loesener, Th. 4018.

——— *Glazioviana*, Loesener, Th. 4018.

——— *Goudotii*, Loesener, Th. 4018.

——— *Guayusa*, Loesener, Th. 4018.

——— *Harmsiana*, Loesener, Th. 4018.

ILEX [Ilicineae].
——— *Henryii*, Loesener, Th. 4018.
——— *hypopsile*, Loesener, Th. 4018.
——— *hypotricha*, Loesener, Th. 4018.
——— *intermedia*, Loesener, Th. 4018.
——— *Jenmanii*, Loesener, Th. 4018.
——— *Karstenii*, Loesener, Th. 4018.
——— *kelungensis*, Loesener, Th. 4018.
——— *Lechleri*, Loesener, Th. 4018.
——— *liukiuensis*, Loesener, Th. 4018.
——— *longipetiolata*, Loesener, Th. 4018.
——— *macrolaurus*, Loesener, Th. 4018.
——— *malaccensis*, Loesener, Th. 4018.
——— *Mandonii*, Loesener, Th. 4018.
——— *Martii*, Loesener, Th. 4018.
——— *mattangicola*, Loesener, Th. 4018.
——— *Matthewsii*, Loesener, Th. 4018.
——— *Maximowicziana*, Loesener, Th. 4018.
——— *metabaptista*, Loesener, Th. 4018.
——— *minimifolia*, Loesener, Th. 4018.
——— *naiguatina*, Loesener, Th. 4018.
——— *oligoneura*, Loesener, Th. 4018.
——— *Oliveriana*, Loesener, Th. 4018.
——— *organensis*, Loesener, Th. 4018.
——— *Pierreana*, Loesener, Th. 4018.
——— *pleiobrachiata*, Loesener, Th. 4018.
——— *pseudoëbenacea*, Loesener, Th. 4018.

ILEX [Ilicineae].
——— *pseudoëmbelioides*, Loesener, Th. 4018.
——— *pseudotheezans*, Loesener, Th. 4018.
——— *sarawaccensis*, Loesener, Th. 4018.
——— *Schwackeana*, Loesener, Th. 4018.
——— *sclerophylloides*, Loesener, Th. 4018.
——— *Sellowii*, Loesener, Th. 4018.
——— *Stapfiana*, Loesener, Th. 4018.
——— *sumatrana*, Loesener, Th. 4018.
——— *szechwanensis*, Loesener, Th. 4018.
——— *tarapotina*, Loesener, Th. 4018.
——— *teratopis*, Loesener, Th. 4018.
——— *Thwaitesii*, Loesener, Th. 4018.
——— *tonkiniana*, Loesener, Th. 4018.
——— *trichoclada*, Loesener, Th. 4018.
——— *trichothyrsa*, Loesener, Th. 4018.
——— *villosula*, Loesener, Th. 4018.
——— *virgata*, Loesener, Th. 4018.
——— *Vitis Idaea*, Loesener, Th. 4018.
——— *Warburgii*, Loesener, Th. 4018.
——— *Wattii*, Loesener, Th. 4018.

IMPATIENS [Geraniaceae].
——— *aurella*, Rydberg, P[er] A[xel]. 4847.
——— *flammea*, Gilg, E. 2805.
——— *gratioloides*, Gilg, E. 2805.
——— *maxima*, Gilg, E. 2805.

INDIGOFERA [Leguminosae].
——— *Wentzeliana*, Harms, H. 2805.

IPOMOEA [Convolvulaceae].

———— *caudata*, Fernald, M. L. 2857.

———— *macrosiphon*. Hallier, H. 2805.

ISOGLOSSA [Acanthaceae].

———— *candelabrum*, Lindau, G[ustav]. 3939.

JUSTICIA [Acanthaceae].

———— *euosmia*, Lindau, G[ustav.] 3939.

KALANCHOË [Crassulaceae].

———— *Goetzei*, Engler, A. 2805.

LABATIA [Sapotaceae].

———— *mattogrossensis*, Pilger, Robert. 4576.

LACINIARIA [Compositae].

———— *aspera*, Greene, E. L. 3120.

———— *Earlei*, Greene, E. L. 3120.

———— *elegantula*, Greene, E. L. 3120

———— *nervata*, Greene, E. L. 3120.

———— *scabra*, Greene, E. L. 3120.

———— *serotina*, Greene, E. L. 3120.

———— *vittata*, Greene, E. L. 3120.

LANDOLPHIA [Apocynaceae].

———— Wildeman, E. 5505.

———— *Perrieri*, Jumelle, Henry. 3582.

———— *spherocarpa*, Jumelle, Henry.

LAPPULA [Boraginaceae].

———— *arida*, Piper, C. V. 4578.

———— *calycosa*, Rydberg, P[er] A[xel]. 4817.

———— *infelix*, Greene, E. L. 3116.

LEONOTIS [Labiatae].

———— *Goetzei*, Gürke, M. 2805.

LEPIDAGATHIS [Acanthaceae].

———— *eriocephala*, Lindau, G. 2805.

———— *nematocephala*, Lindau, G. 2805.

LEPIDIUM [Cruciferae].

———— *glaucum*, Greene, E. L. 3119.

LESQUERELLA [Cruciferae].

———— *diversifolia*, Greene, E. L. 3119.

———— *Macounii*, Greene, E. L. 3119.

———— *nodosa*, Greene, E. L. 3119.

———— *ovata*, Greene, E. L. 3119.

———— *parvula*, Greene, E. L. 3119.

———— *pruinosa*, Greene, E. L. 3119.

———— *versicolor*, Greene, E. L. 3119.

LATHYRUS [Leguminosae].

———— *leucanthus*, Rydberg, P[er] A[xel]. 4847.

LESPEDEZA [Leguminosae].

———— *Brittonii*, Bicknell, Eugene, P. 2163.

———— *velutina*, Bicknell, Eugene P. 3163.

LEUCOSPERMUM [Proteaceae].

———— *Bolusii*, Gandoger, Michel. 2980.

———— *Macowani*, Gandoger, Michel. 2980.

LEUCOTHOË [Ericaceae].

———— *platyphylla*, Small, John K. 5105.

LEVIERIA [Monimiaceae].

———— *Beccariana*, Perkins, Janet. 4500.

———— *nitens*, Perkins, Janet. 4500.

LIGHTFOOTIA [Campanulaceae].

———— *Goetzeana*, Engler, A. 2805.

———— *rupestris*, Engler, A. 2805.

LIGUSTICUM [Umbelliferae].

———— *affine*, Nelson, Aven. 4366.

LINDERNIA [Scrophularineae].

———— *rupestris*, Engler, A. 2805.

LINOCIERA [Oleaceae].

———— *urophylla*, Gilg, E. 2805.

LINUM [Lineae].

———— *arkansanum*. Osterhout, George, E. 4122.

LOBELIA [Campanulaceae].
——— *Gouldii*, Fitzgerald, W. V. 2890.
——— *gruina*, Cav. var. *confirta*, n. var., Fernald, M. L. 2857.
——— *Nelsonii*, Fernald, M. L. 2857.
——— *regalis*, Fernald, M. L. 2857.
——— *Toppii*, Luehmann, J. G. 4045.
——— *usafuensis*, Engler, A. 2805.
——— *Wentzeliana*, Engler, A. 2805.

LOMATIUM [Umbelliferae].
——— *purpureum*, Nelson, Aven. 4366.

LONCHOCARPUS [Leguminosae].
——— *eriocalyx*, Harms, H. 3236.
——— *Wentzelianus*, Harms, H. 2805.

LORANTHUS [Loranthaceae].
——— *Füllebornii*, Engler, A. 2805.
——— *latibracteatus*, Engler, A. 2805.
——— *proteicola*, Engler, A. 2805.
——— *tenuifolius*, Engler, A. 2805.
——— *vittatus*, Engler, A. 2805.

LOTUS [Leguminosae].
——— *Goetzei*, Harms, H. 2805.
——— *oxyphyllus*, Harms, H. 2805.

LUPINUS [Leguminosae].
——— *amplus*, Greene, Edward Lee.
——— *arceuthinus*, Greene, Edward Lee. 3125.
——— *candicans*, Rydberg, P[er] A[xel]. 4847.
——— *cyaneus*, Rydberg, P[er] A[xel]. 4847.
——— *dichrous*, Greene, Edward Lee. 3125.
——— *leptostachyus*, Greene, Edward Lee. 3125.
——— *rubricaulis*, Greene, Edward Lee. 3125.

LYCOPUS [Labiatae].
——— *Sherardi*, Steele, Edward S. 5153.

MACHAERANTHERA [Compositae].
——— *ramosa*, Nelson, Aven. 4366.
——— *rubricaulis*, Rydberg, P[er] A[xel]. 4847.

MACROLOBIUM [Leguminosae].
——— *Dinklagei*, Harms, H. 3236.
——— *diphyllum*, Harms, H. 3236.
——— *lamprophyllum*, Harms, H. 3236.

MAESA [Myrsineae].
——— *Quintasii*, Gilg, Ernst. 3046.
——— *Zenkeri*, Gilg, Ernst. 3046.

MAERUA [Capparideae].
——— *trichophylla* Gilg, E. 2805.

MAHONIA [Berberideae].
——— *eurybracteata*, Fedde, Friedrich. 2848.
——— *eutriphylla*, Fedde, Friedrich. 2848.
——— *incerta*, Fedde, Friedrich. 2848.
——— *Paxii*, Fedde, Friedrich. 2848.
——— *polyodonta*, Fedde, Friedrich. 2848.
——— *subintegrifolia*, Fedde, Friedrich. 2848.
——— *zimapana*, Fedde, Friedrich. 2848.

MANIHOT [Euphorbiaceae].
——— *Rusbyi*, Britton, Rusby, H. H. 4844.

MASCARENHASIA [Apocynaceae].
——— *anceps* Boiv., Jumelle, Henry. 3582.
——— *lisianthiflora*, DC. Jumelle, Henry. 3582.

MEGALODONTA [Compositae].
——— *Beckii*, n.name (= Bidens *Beckii* Torr.). Greene, E. L. 3117.
——— *nudata*, Greene, E. L. 3117.
——— *remota*, Greene, E. L. 3117.

MELAMPODIUM [Compositae].

——— *appendiculatum*, Robinson, B. L. 4778.

——— *appendiculatum* var. *leiocarpum* n. var. Robinson, B. L. 4778.

——— *appendiculatum* var *sonorense* n. var. Robinson, B. L. 4778.

——— *arenicolor*, Robinson, B. L. 4778.

——— *arvense*, Robinson, B. L. 4778.

——— *longipes*, Robinson, B. L. 4778.

——— *longipes* var. *lanceolatum* n. var. Robinson, B. L. 4778.

——— *mimulifolium*, Robinson, B. L. 4778.

——— *Pringlei*, Robinson, B. L. 4778.

——— *Rosei*, Robinson, B. L. 4778.

——— *Rosei* var. *subintegrum* n. var., Robinson, B. L. 4778.

——— *sericeum* var. *exappendiculatum*, n. var. Robinson, B. L. 4778.

MEMECYLON [Melastomaceae].

——— *cyanocarpum*, Gilg, E. 2805.

MEMORA [Bignoniaceae].

——— *campicola*, Pilger, Robert. 4576.

MENTZELIA [Loaseae].

——— *aurea*, Osterhout, George E. 4422.

——— *ctenophora*, Rydberg, P[er] A[xel]. 4847.

MERTENSIA [Boragineae].

——— *alaskana*, Britton. Britton, N. L. and Rydberg, P. A. 2334.

——— *congesta*, Greene, Edward Lee. 3125.

——— *cynoglossoides*, Greene, Edward Lee. 3125.

MERTENSIA [Boragineae].

——— *lateriflora*, Greene, Edward Lee. 3125.

——— *lineariloba*, Rydberg, P[er] A[xel]. 4847.

——— *membranacea*, Rydberg, P[er] A[xel]. 4847.

——— *muriculata*, Greene, Edward Lee. 3125.

——— *obtusiloba*, Rydberg, P[er] A[xel]. 4847.

——— *ovata*, Rydberg, P[er] A[xel]. 4847.

MILLETTIA [Leguminosae].

——— *Warneckei*, Harms, H. 3236.

MIMETES [Proteaceae].

——— *Buckii*, Gandoger, Michel. 2980.

——— *mixta*, Gandoger, Michel. 2980.

MIMOSA [Leguminosae].

——— *acanthocarpa* Benth. var. *desmanthocarpa*, n. var. Robinson, B. L. 4780.

——— *eurycarpoides*, Robinson, B. L. 4780.

——— *ionema*, Robinson, B. L. 4780.

——— *setifera*, Pilger, Robert. 4576.

——— *texana* (A. Gray), n. sp. Small, John K. 5100.

——— *Watsoni*, Robinson. B. L. 4780.

MIMULUS [Scrophularineae].

——— *breviflorus*, Piper, C. V. 4578.

——— *gratioloides*, Rydberg, P[er] A[xel]. 4847.

MIMUSOPS [Sapotaceae].

——— Chevalieri, Pierre. 4573.

MONADENIUM [Euphorbiaceae].

——— *Goetzei*, Pax, F. 2805.

MONARDA [Labiatae].

——— *comata*, Rydberg, P[er] A[xel]. 4847.

——— *Pringlei*, Fernald, M. L. 2857.

MONARDELLA [Labiatae].
———— *parvifolia*, Greene, Edward Lee. 3125.

MORONGIA [Leguminosae].
———— *latidens*, Small, John K. 5100.

MUSINEON [Umbelliferae].
———— *pedunculatum*, Nelson, Aven. 4366.

MYRICA [Myricaceae].
———— *Goetzei*, Engler, A. 2805.

MYSTROXYLUM [Celastrineae].
———— *ussanguense*, Loesener, Th. 2805.

NEOBOUTONIA [Euphorbiaceae].
———— *macrocalyx*, Pax, R. 2805.

NEPETA [Labiatae].
———— *usafuensis*, Gürke, M. 2805.

NIDORELLA [Compositae].
———— *stricta*, Hoffmann, O. 2805.

NIVENIA [Proteaceae].
———— *Bolusii*, Gandoger, Michel. 2980.

NOCCA [Compositae].
———— *glandulosa* n. name, Robinson, B. L. 4779.
———— *helianthifolia* var. *levior*, n. var., Robinson, B. L. 4779.
———— *helianthifolia* var. *suaveolens*, n. var. Robinson, B. L. 4779.
———— *Liebmanii*, n. name, Robinson, B. L. 4779.
———— *Palmeri*, Robinson, B. L. 4779.
———— *Pringlei*, Robinson, B. L. 4779.
———— *tomentosa* n. name, Robinson, B. L. 4779.

NUXIA [Loganiaceae].
———— *Goetzeana*, Gilg, E. 2805.
———— *odorata*, Gilg, E. 2805.
———— *polyantha*, Gilg, E. 2805.

OCHNA [Ochnaceae].
———— *humilis*, Gürke, M. 2805.

OCIMUM [Labiatae].
———— *decumbens*, Gürke, M. 2805.

OCOTEA [Laurineae].
———— *atirrensis*, Mez, Carl. 4236.
———— *catharinensis*, Mez, Carl. 4236.
———— *cuneata*, Mez, Carl. 4236.
———— *inconspicua*, Mez, Carl. 4236.
———— *paradoxa*, Mez, Carl. 4236.
———— *pedalifolia*, Mez, Carl. 4236.
———— *pentagona*, Mez, Carl. 4236.
———— *rubiginosa*, Mez, Carl. 4236.

OLDENLANDIA [Rubiaceae].
———— *luzuloides*, Schumann, K. 2805.

ONCOBA [Bixineae].
———— *fragrans*, Gilg, E. 2805.

OREOCARYA [Boraginaceae].
———— *horridula*, Greene, Edward Lee. 3125.
———— *nitida*, Greene, Edward Lee. 3125.

ORTHOSIPHON [Labiatae].
———— *unyikense*, Gürke, M. 2805.

OTIOPHORA [Rubiaceae].
———— *pycnoclada*, Schumann, K. 2805.

OURATEA [Ochnaceae].
———— *densiflora*, Pilger, Robert. 4576.

OXYTROPIS [Leguminosae].
———— *Bushii*, Gandoger, Michel. 2979.

PARATHESIS [Myrsineae].
———— *chiapensis*, Fernald, M. L. 2857.

PARTHENIUM [Compositae].
———— *Stramonium*, Greene, E. L. 3116.

PAVETTA [Rubiaceae].
———— *lasiobractea*, Schumann, K. 2805.

Peddiea [Thymelaeaceae].
——— *polyantha*, Gilg, E. 2805.

Pedicularis [Scrophularineae].
——— *lunata*, Rydberg, P[er] A[xel]. 4847.

Pelargonium [Geraniaceae].
——— *Goetzeanum*, Engler, A. 2805.
——— *Heckmannianum*, Engler, A. 2805.

Pentstemon [Scrophularineae].
——— *Bakeri*, Greene, E. L. 3121.
——— *erosus*, Rydberg, P[er] A[xel]. 4847.
——— *exilifolius*, Nelson, Aven. 4366.
——— *procumbens*, Greene, Edward Lee. 3125.
——— *suffrutescens*, Rydberg, P[er] A[xel]. 4847.
——— *teucrioides*, Greene, Edward Lee. 3125.
——— *Wilcoxii*, Rydberg, P[er] A[xel]. 4847.

Peperomia [Piperaceae].
——— *boninsimensis*, Makino, Tomitarō. 4120.
——— *japonica*, Makino, Tomitarō. 4120.
——— *rungwensis*, Engler, A. 2805.
——— *ukingensis*, Engler, A. 2805.

Pernettya [Ericaceae].
——— *ovata*, Fernald, M. L. 2857.

Persea [Laurineae].
——— *fusca*, Mez, Carl. 4236.
——— *Pittieri*, Mez, Carl. 4236.

Petasites [Compositae].
——— *laevigatus heterophyllus* n. Cajander, A. K. 2412.

Peucedanum [Umbelliferae].
——— *kingaense*, Engler, A. 2805.

Phacelia [Hydrophyllaceae].
——— *Knighti*, Nelson, Aven. 4366.
——— *lenta*, Piper, C. V. 4578.

Pharmacosycea [Urticaceae].
——— *Brittoni*, Rusby, H. H. 4844.

Phaseolus [Leguminosae].
——— *Schlechteri*, Harms, H. 3236.
——— *stenocarpus*, Harms, H. 3236.

Phoebe [Laurineae].
——— *Pittieri*, Mez, Carl. 4236.
——— *Tonduzii*, Mez, Carl. 4236.

Physalis [Solanaceae].
——— *puberula*, Fernald, M. L. 2857.

Physaria [Cruciferae].
——— *acutiloba*, Rydberg, P[er] A[xel]. 4847.
——— *floribunda*, Rydberg, P[er] A[xel]. 4847.
——— *vitulifera*, Rydberg, P[er] A[xel]. 4847.

Petasites [Compositae].
——— *gracilis* Britton, Britton, N. L. and Rydberg, P. A. 2334.

Picradenia [Compositae].
——— *davidsonii*, Greene, E. L. 3116.
——— *helenioides*, Rydberg, P[er] A[xel]. 4847.

Pilea [Urticaceae].
——— *cymbifolia*, Rusby, H. H. 4844.
——— *filipes*, Rusby, H. H. 4844.
——— *sublobata*, Rusby, H. H. 4844.
——— *urerifolia*, Rusby, H. H. 4844.

Pimpinella [Umbelliferae].
——— *tomentosa*, Engler, A. 2805.

Piqueria [Compositae].
——— *pyramidalis*, Robinson, B. L. 4780.

Pisonia [Nyctagineae].
——— *aruensis*, Bargagli-Petrucci, G. 2039.
——— *Beccariana*, Bargagli-Petrucci, G. 2039.

PISONIA [Nyctagineae].

——— *corniculata*, Bargagli-Petrucci, G. 2039.

——— *triandra*, Bargagli-Petrucci, G. 2039.

PLANTAGO [Plantagineae].

——— *retrorsa*, Greene, Edward Lee. 3125.

——— *septata*, E. L. Morris, Britton, N. L. and Rydberg, P. A. 2334.

PLATANUS [Platanaceae].

——— *glabrata* (P. *Lindeniana*, Wats. not Mart.), n. name, Fernald, M. L. 2857.

PLECTRANTHUS [Labiatae].

——— *adenophorus*, Gürke, M. 2805.

——— *albo-violaceus*, Gürke, M. 2805.

PLUMIERA [Apocynaceae].

——— *latifolia*, Pilger, Robert. 4576.

POLEMONIUM [Polemoniaceae].

——— *delicatum*, Rydberg, P[er] A[xel]. 4847.

——— *speciosum*, Rydberg, P[er] A[xel]. 4847.

POLYGONUM [Polygonaceae].

——— *commixtum*, Greene, Edward Lee. 3125.

——— *foliosum*, Lindberg, H. 3943.

——— *fugax*, Small, Britton, N. L. and Rydberg, P. A. 2334.

——— *montanum*, Greene, Edward Lee. 3125.

——— *plumosum*, Small, Britton, N. L. and Rydberg, P. A. 2334.

POLYGALA [Polygaleae].

——— *usafuensis*, Gürke, M. 2805.

PRIMULA [Primulaceae].

——— *americana*, Rydberg, P[er] A[xel]. 4847.

——— *ossetica*, Kuznecov, N. 3811.

PROTEA [Proteaceae].

——— *Goetzeana*, Engler, A. 2805.

——— *Heckmanniana*, Engler, A. 2805.

PROTEA [Proteaceae].

——— *hingaensis*, Engler, A. 2805.

——— *linearifolia*, Engler, A. 2805.

——— *praticola*, Engler, A. 2805.

——— *rubrobracteata*, Engler, A. 2805.

——— *Wentzeliana*, Engler, A. 2805.

PRUNUS [Rosaceae].

——— *Cuthbertii*, Small, John K. 5105.

——— *eximia*, Burnham, S. H. 2394.

PSEUDOBLEPHARIS [Acanthaceae].

——— *coerulea*, Lindau, G[ustav]. 3939.

PSEUDOCYMOPTERUS [Umbelliferae].

——— *sylvaticus*, Nelson, Aven. 4366.

PSILOSTROPHE [Compositae].

——— *Bakeri*, Greene, Edward Lee. 3125.

PSILOTRICHUM [Amarantaceae].

——— *densiflorum*, Lopriore, Giuseppe. 4031.

PTELEA [Rutaceae].

——— *microcarpa*, Small, John K. 5105.

——— *serrata*, Small, John K. 5105.

——— *Toxicodendron*, Small, John K. 5105.

PTEROCARPUS [Leguminosae].

——— *Dekindtianus*, Harms, H. 3236.

PYCNOSTACHYS [Labiatae].

——— *linifolia*, Gürke, M. 2805.

——— *uliginosa*, Gürke, M. 2805.

QUERCUS [Cupuliferae].

——— *Bertrandi*, Alb. et Reyn. (hybrid) **Reynier, Alfred.** 4747.

——— *Eastwoodiae*, Rydberg, P. A. 4848.

——— *Gunnisonnii* (Torr.) n. name, Rydberg, P. A. 4848.

QUERCUS [Cupuliferae].
———— Havardi, Rydberg, P. A. 4848.
———— *leptophylla*, Rydberg, P. A. 4848.
———— *Mohriana*, Buckley in herb. Rydberg, P. A. 4848.
———— *nitescens*, Rydberg, P. A. 4848.
———— *novo-mexicana* (A.DC.) n. name, Rydberg, P. A. 4848.
———— *obtusifolia* (A. DC.) n. name, Rydberg, P. A. 4848.
———— *pauciloba*, Rydberg, P. A. 4848.
———— *submollis*, Rydberg, P. A. 4848.
———— *undulata Veseyana* (Buckl.) n. name, Rydberg, P. A. 4848.
———— *utahensis* (A. DC.) n. name, Rydberg, P. A. 4848.
———— *Vreelandii*, Rydberg, P. A. 4848.
———— *Wilcoxii*, Rydberg, P. A. 4848.

RANUNCULUS [Ranunculaceae].
———— *alaiensis*, Ostenfeld, C. H. 4421.
———— *oreogenes*, Greene, Edward Lee. 3125.
———— *yukonensis* Britton, Britton, N. L. and Rydberg, P. A. 2334.

RAWSONIA [Bixineae].
———— *reticulata*, Gilg, E. 2805.

REIGERON [Compositae].
———— *viscidus*, Rydberg, P[er] A[xel]. 4847.

Rhizanthemum, n. gen. [Loranthaceae].
———— Van Tieghem, Ph. 5366.

RHYNCHANTHERA [Melastomaceae].
———— *glabrescens*, Pilger, Robert. 4576.

RHYNCHOSIA [Leguminosae].
———— *Bueltneri*, Harms, H. 3236.
———— *Dekindtii*, Harms, H. 3236.

RHYNCHOSIA [Leguminosae].
———— *pycnantha*, Harms, H. 2805.
———— *sericosemium*, Harms, H. 3236.

Rhynchotropis, n. gen. [Leguminosae]. Harms, H. 3236.
———— *Dekindtii*, Harms, H. 3236.

RIBES [Saxifrageae].
———— *coloradense*, Coville, Frederick V[ernon]. 2575.

RORIPA [Cruciferae].
———— *Williamsii* Britton, Britton, N.L. and Rydberg, P. A. 2334.

ROUREA [Connaraceae].
———— *albido-flavescens*, Gilg, E. 2805.

Rouya, n. gen. [Borraginaceae].
———— Léveillé, H. 3918.

ROYENA [Ebenaceae].
———— *Nyassae*, Gürke, M. 2805.
———— *Goetzei*, Gürke, M. 2805.

RUBUS [Rosaceae].
———— *acarpus*, Sudre, H. 5183.
———— *ameliensis*, Sudre, H. 5183.
———— *amplistipulis*, Sudre, H. 5183.
———— *arreensis*, Sudre, H. 5183.
———— *bellipetalus*, Sudre, H. 5183.
———— *brachythyrsus*, Sudre, H. 5183.
———— *brumalis*, n. subsp. Sudre, H. 5183.
———— *egens*, Sudre, H. 5183.
———— *flexibilis*, Sudre, H. 5183.
———— *foedus*, Sudre, H. 5183.
———— *Fouilletinus*, Sudre, H. 5183.
———— *fulrus*, Sudre, H.
———— *gladiatus*, Sudre, H. 5183.
———— *imperfectus*, Sudre, H. 5183.
———— *impotens*, Sudre, H. 5183.
———— *impuripulvis*, Sudre, H. 5183.
———— *infuscus*, Sudre, H. 5183.

Rubus [Rosaceae].

——— *kingaensis*, Engler, A. 2805.

——— *lasiopus*, Sudre, H. 5183.

——— *maceriarum*, Sudre, H. 5183.

——— *melanocaulon*, Sudre, H. 5183.

——— *monticulorum*, Sudre, H. 5183.

——— *vesteinus*, Sudre, H. 5183.

——— *nigrobaccus Gravesii* n. var. Fernald, M. L. 2867.

——— *oleovirens*, Sudre, H. 5183.

——— *ossalensis*, Sudre, H. 5183.

——— *petricolus*, Sudre, H. 5183.

——— *pseudo-Lejeunei*, Sudre, H. 5183.

——— *purpuratus*, Sudre, H. 5183.

——— *ribisoideus*, Matsumura, Jinzō. 4167.

——— *rungwensis*, Engler, A. 2805.

——— *saltuicolus*, Sudre, H. 5183.

——— *saltuivagus*, Sudre, H. 5183.

——— *sepimentorum*, Sudre, H. 5183.

——— *spurius*, Sudre, H. 5183.

——— *subalbidus*, Sudre, H. 5183.

——— *subtilissimus*, Sudre, H. 5183.

——— *valdeglaucus*, Sudre, H. 5183.

——— *valdeproximus*, Sudre, H. 5183.

——— *vallicularum*, Sudre, H. 5183.

——— *venustulus* n. sp., Sudre, H. 5183.

——— *winteriformis*, Sudre, H. 5183.

Rudbeckia [Compositae].

——— *ampla*, Nelson, Aven. 4366.

——— *monticola*, Small, John K. 5103.

Ruellia [Acanthaceae].

——— *cupheoides*, Fernald, M. L. 2857.

Rumex [Polygonaceae].

——— *Bakeri*, Greene, Edward Lee. 3125.

——— *Daiwoo*, Makino, Tomitarō. 4120.

——— *ellipticus*, Greene, E. L. 3116.

——— *hesperius*, Greene, E. L. 3116.

Russelia [Scrophularineae].

——— *Deamii*, Robinson, B. L. 4780.

——— *trachypleura*, Robinson, B. L. 4780.

Salix [Salicineae].

——— *cyclophylla*, Seemen, Otto von. 5062.

——— *daphnoides* Vill. forma nova *erythrostyla*, Kupffer, K. 3808.

——— *dolichostyla*, Seemen, Otto von. 5062.

——— *Faurei*, Seemen, Otto von. 5062.

——— *flava*, Rydberg, P[er] A[xel]. 4847.

——— *longistylis* Rydb., Britton, N. L. and Rydberg, P. A. 2334.

——— *padifolia*, Rydberg, P[er] A[xel]. 4847.

——— *perrostrata* Rydb. Britton, N. L. and Rydberg, P. A. 2334.

——— *Seemannii* Rydb. Britton, N. L. and Rydberg, P. A. 2334.

——— *Shiraii*, Seemen, Otto von. 5062.

——— *stenophylla*, Rydberg, P[er] A[xel]. 4847.

——— *stolonifera*, Coville, Frederick V[ernon]. 2573.

——— *wyomingensis*, Rydberg, P[er] A[xel]. 4847.

Salvia [Labiatae].

——— *ageratifolia*, Fernald, M. L. 2857.

——— *albicans*, Fernald, M. L. 2857.

Salvia [Labiatae].

———— *Dugesii*, Fernald, M. L. 2857.

———— *iguclensis*, Fernald, M. L. 2857.

———— *leucantha* Cav. forma *iobaphes*, n. form. Fernald, M. L. 2857.

———— *mattogrossensis*, Pilger, Robert. 4576.

———— *setulosa*, Fernald, M. L. 2857.

———— *tiliaefolia*, Vahl. var. *rhyacophila*, n. var. Fernald, M. L. 2857.

Sambucus [Caprifoliaceae].

———— *microbotrys*, Rydberg, P[er] A[xel]. 4847.

Sapium [Euphorbiaceae].

———— *rhombifolium*, Rusby, H. H. 4844.

Saxifraga [Saxifrageae].

———— *Ferdinandi Coburgi*, Kellerer, Johann und Sündermann, F. 3621.

———— *galicifolia* Small, Britton, N. L. and Rydberg, P. A. 2334.

———— *pulvinata* Small, Britton, N. L. and Rydberg, P. A. 2334.

Schefflerodendron, n. gen. [Leguminosae].

———— Harms, H. 3236.

———— *usambarense*, Harms, H. 3236.

Schizoglossum [Asclepiadeae].

———— *alpestre*, Schumann, K. 2805.

———— *scyphostigma*, Schumann, K. 2805.

Schrebera [Oleaceae].

———— *argyrotricha*, Gilg, E[rnst]. 3047.

———— *latialata*, Gilg, E[rnst]. 3047.

———— *obliquifolialata*, Gilg, E[rnst]. 3047.

Schrebera [Oleaceae].

———— *oligantha*, Gilg, E[rnst] 3047.

———— *Welwitschii*, Gilg, E[rnst]. 3047.

Scolopia [Bixineae].

———— *theifolia*, Gilg, E. 2805.

Scorodolphloeus, n. gen. [Leguminosae].

———— Harms, H. 3236.

———— *Zenkeri*, Harms, H. 3236.

Scutellaria [Labiatae].

———— *pusilla*, Gürke, M. 2805.

———— *violascens*, Gürke, M. 2805.

Sebaea [Gentianeae].

———— *oreophila*, Gilg, E. 2805.

———— *pratensis*, Gilg, E. 2805.

Sedum [Crassulaceae].

———— *frigidum*, Rydberg, P[er] A[xel]. 4847.

———— *polygamum*, Rydberg, P[er] A[xel]. 4847.

Selago [Selagineae].

———— *Goetzei*, Rolfe. 2805.

Senecio [Compositae].

———— *anacletus*, n.name (=S. *microdontus*, Heller, not Baker), Greene, E. L. 3118.

———— *constritatus*, Greene, Edward Lee. 3125.

———— *dolichopappus*, Hoffmann, O. 2805.

———— *lapathifolius*, Greene, Edward Lee. 3125.

———— *pachyrhizus*, Hoffmann, O. 2805.

———— *pentodontus*, Greene, Edward Lee. 3125.

———— *psiadioides*, Hoffmann, O. 2805.

———— *pyrrhochrous*, Greene, Edward Lee. 3125.

———— *trianthemos*, Hoffmann, O. 2805.

———— *tropaeolifolius*, Hoffmann, O. 2805.

———— *tener*, Hoffmann, O. 2805.

SENECIO [Compositae].

——— *ukingensis*, Hoffmann, O. 2805.

——— *ussanguensis*, Hoffmann, O. 2805.

SESBANIA [Leguminosae].

——— *Goetzei*, Harms, H. 2805.

SILENE [Caryophylleae].

——— *Williamsii*, Britton, Britton, N. L. and Rydberg, P. A. 2334.

SHERBOURNIA [Rubiaceae].

——— *bignoniaeflora*, Hua, Henri. 3466.

——— *Brazzaei*, Hua, Henri. 3466.

——— *calycina*, Hua, Henri. 3466.

——— *Zenkeri*, Hua, Henri. 3466.

Siderocarpos, n. gen. [Leguminosae].

——— Small, John K. 5100.

——— *flexicaulis*, Small, John K. 5100.

SMITHIA [Leguminosae].

——— *Goetzei*, Harms, H. 2805.

SOLANUM [Solanaceae].

——— *arizonicum*, Parish, S. B. 4456.

——— *rostratum*, Dum. var. *subintegrum*, n. var. Fernald, M. L. 2857.

——— *tenuilobatum*, Parish, S. B. 4456.

——— *umbelliferum*, Parish, S. B. 4456.

——— *viridis*, Parish, S. B. 4456

——— *Wallacei*, Parish, S. B. 4456.

——— *Xanti glabrescens*, n. var., Parish, S. B. 4456.

——— *Xanti intermedium*, n. var., Parish, S. B. 4456.

SOLIDAGO [Compositae].

——— *aureola*, Greene, E. L. 3116.

——— *caurina*, Piper, C. V. 4578.

——— *Pringlei*, Fernald, M. L. 2857.

SONCHUS [Compositae].

——— *lasiorhizus*, Hoffmann, O. 2805.

——— *violaceus*, Hoffmann, O. 2805.

SOPHIA [Cruciferae].

——— *andrenarum*, Cockerell, Theodore Dru Allison. 2526.

——— *glandulifera*, Rydberg, P[er] A[xel]. 4847.

SPHAERALCEA [Malvaceae].

——— *Martii*, Cockerell, T. D. A. 2530.

STELLARIA [Caryophylleae].

——— *uchiyamana*, Makino, Tomitaro. 4120.

Stenadenium, n. gen., [Euphorbiaceae]. Pax. F. 2805.

——— *spinescens*, Pax, F. 2805.

STENOTUS [Compositae].

——— *borealis* Rydb. Britton, N.L. and Rydberg. P.A. 2334.

STREPTOCARPUS [Gesneraceae].

——— *Goetzei*, Engler, A. 2805.

STYRAX [Styraceae].

——— *hypochryseus*, Perkins, J. 4499.

——— *lauraceus*, Perkins, J. 4499.

——— *micranthus*, Perkins, J. 4499.

——— *pachyphylla*, Pilger, Robert. 4576.

——— *polyanthus*, Perkins, J. 4499.

——— *Roraimae*, Perkins, J. 4499.

——— *tarapotensis*, Perkins, J. 4499.

——— *Warscewiczii*, Perkins, J. 4499.

SUAEDA [Chenopodiaceae].

——— *Lipskii*, Litvinov, D. 3999.

SWEERTIA [Gentianeae].
——— *curtioides*, Gilg, E. 2805.

SWERTIA [Gentianeae].
——— *congesta*, Nelson, Aven. 4366.
——— *palustris*, Nelson, Aven. 4366.

SYMPLOCOS [Styraceae].
——— *acutangula*, Brand, A. 2293.
——— *aegrota*, Brand, A. 2293.
——— *albifrons*, Brand, A. 2293.
——— *altissima*, Brand, A. 2293.
——— *amabilis*, Brand, A. 2293.
——— *amplifolia*, Brand, A. 2293.
——— *aneityensis*, Brand, A. 2293.
——— *angulata*, Brand, A. 2293.
——— *apiculata*, Brand, A. 2293.
——— *arcuata*, Brand, A. 2293.
——— *argentea*, Brand, A. 2293.
——— *ascendens*, Brand, A. 2293.
——— *aspera*, Brand, A. 2293.
——— *Barbacenae*, Brand, A. 2293.
——— *Beccarii*, Brand, A. 2293.
——— *bogotensis*, Brand, A. 2293.
——— *boliviana*, Brand, A. 2293.
——— *borneensis*, Brand, A. 2293.
——— *calycodactylos*, Brand, A. 2293.
——— *campestris*, Brand, A. 2293.
——— *candelabrum*, Brand, A. 2293.
——— *candicans*, Brand, A. 2293.
——— *capitellata*, Brand, A. 2293.
——— *colorata*, Brand, A. 2293.
——— *commutata*, Brand, A. 2293.
——— *complanata*, Brand, A. 2293.
——— *concolor*, Brand, A. 2293.
——— *constricta*, Brand, A. 2293.

SYMPLOCOS [Styraceae].
——— *corymboclados*, Brand, A. 2293.
——— *cucullata* (Thwait.), Brand, A. 2293.
——— *Cumingiana*, Brand, A. 2293.
——— *cuspidata*, Brand, A. 2293.
——— *dasyphylla*, Brand, A. 2293.
——— *defoliata*, Brand, A. 2293.
——— *densiflora*, Brand, A. 2293.
——— *distans*, Brand, A. 2293.
——— *diversifolia*, Brand, A. 2293.
——— *edulis*, Brand, A. 2293.
——— *Ernae*, Brand, A. 2293.
——— *falcata*, Brand, A. 2293.
——— *fallax*, Brand, A. 2293.
——— *flavescens*, Brand, A. 2293.
——— *floridissima*, Brand, A. 2293.
——— *Forbesii*, Brand, A. 2293.
——— *formosana*, Brand, A. 2293.
——— *frondosa*, Brand, A. 2293.
——— *furcata*, Brand, A. 2293.
——— *glabrescens* (Thwait.), Brand, A. 2293.
——— *glaudulifera* Brand, A. 2293.
——— *Glaziovii*, Brand, A. 2293.
——— *Havilandii*, Brand, A. 2293.
——— *Henryi*, Brand, A. 2293.
——— *hirtella*, Brand, A. 2293.
——— *Huegeliana*, Brand, A. 2293.
——— *insignis*, Brand, A. 2293.
——— *khasiana* (Clarke), Brand, A. 2293.
——— *Klotzschii*, Brand, A. 2293.
——— *leucophylla*, Brand, A. 2293.
——— *longiflora*, Brand, A. 2293.
——— *lugubris*, Brand, A. 2293.
——— *lutescens*, Brand, A. 2293.
——— *macrostachya*, Brand, A. 2293.

Symplocos [Styraceae].
——— *major* (Thwait.), Brand, A. 2293.
——— *mapiriensis*, Brand, A. 2293.
——— *modesta*, Brand, A. 2293.
——— *Mosenii*, Brand, A. 2293.
——— *nana*, Brand, A. 2293.
——— *neglecta*, Brand, A. 2293.
——— *nigrescens*, Brand, A. 2293.
——— *nigricans*, Brand, A. 2293.
——— *nitidiflora*, Brand, A. 2293.
——— *nivalis*, Linden MSS., Brand, A. 2293.
——— *nivea*, Brand, A. 2293.
——— *organensis*, Brand, A. 2293.
——— *orogenes*, Brand, A. 2293.
——— *Padus*, Klotzsch, MSS. in herb. Berol., n. sp., Brand, A. 2293.
——— *Pavonii*, Brand, A. 2293.
——— *peruviana* (Szysz.) n. sp. Brand, A. 2293.
——— *pilosiuscula*, Brand, A 2293.
——— *quindiuensis*, Brand, A. 2293.
——— *quitensis*, Brand, A. 2293.
——— *rigidissima*, Brand, A. 2293.
——— *scoparia*, Brand, A. 2293.
——— *Sellowiana*, Brand, A. 2293.
——— *siamensis*, Brand, A. 2293.
——— *sogeriensis*, Brand, A. 2293.
——— *spectabilis*, Brand, A. 2293.
——— *Stocksii*, Brand, A. 2293.
——— *suaveolens*, Klotzsch MSS., Brand, A. 2293.
——— *subglabra*, Brand, A. 2293.
——— *sumatrana*, Brand, A. 2293.
——— *superba*, Brand, A. 2293.
——— *syringoides*, Brand, A. 2293.
——— *tenella*, Brand, A. 2293.
——— *tenuifolia*, Brand, A. 2293.

Symplocos [Styraceae].
——— *terminalis*, Brand, A. 2293.
——— *tonkinensis*, Brand, A. 2293.
——— *trachycarpos*, Brand, 2293.
——— *Trianaei*, Brand, A. 2293.
——— *tristis*, Brand, A. 2293.
——— *umbellata*, Brand, A. 2293.
——— *uruguensis*, Brand, A. 2293.
——— *verrucosa*, Brand, A. 2293.
——— *verticillata*, Brand, A. 2293.
——— *villosa*, Brand, A. 2293.
——— *violacea*, Brand, A. 2293.
——— *viridissima*, Brand, A. 2293.
——— *Walkeri*, Brand, A. 2293.
——— *Warburgii*, Brand, A. 2293.
——— *yunnanensis*, Brand, A. 2293.

Tacazzea [Asclepiadeae].
——— *floribunda*, Schuman, K. 2805.

Tambourissa [Monimiaceae].
——— *Hildebrandtii*, Perkins, Janet. 4500.

Taraxacum [Compositae].
——— *alaskanum*, Rydberg, P[er] A[xel]. 4847.
——— *ammophilum*, Greene, E. L. 3115.
——— *angustifolium*, Greene, E. L. 3115.
——— *Chamissonis*, Greene, E. L. 3115.
——— *dumetorum*, Greene, E. L. 3115.
——— *lacerum*, Greene, E. L. 3115.
——— *mutilum*, Greene, E. L. 3115.
——— *ovinum*, Greene, E. L. 3115.
——— *rupestre*, Greene, E. L. 3115.

Tecoma [Bignoniaceae].
——— *Piutinga*, Pilger, Robert. 4576.

Tephrosia [Leguminosae].

——— *Heckmanniana*, Harms, H. 2805.

——— *paucijuga*, Harms, H. 2805.

Tetraneuris [Compositae].

——— *intermedia*, Greene, Edw[ard] L[ee]. 3125.

Teucrium [Labiatae].

——— *Goetzei*, Gürke, M. 2805.

Thalictrum [Ranunculaceae].

——— *fissum*, Greene, E. L. 3116.

Thelypodium [Cruciferae].

——— *affine*, Greene, E. L. 3119.

——— *Bakeri*, Greene, Edward Lee. 3125.

——— *lilacinum*, Greene, Edward Lee. 3125.

——— *rhomboideum*, Greene, E. L. 3119.

Thermopsis [Leguminosae].

——— *pinetorum*, Greene, Edward Lee. 3125.

——— *stricta*, Greene, Edward Lee. 3125.

Thesium [Santalaceae].

——— *Goetzeanum*, Engler, A. 2805.

——— *rungwense*, Engler, A. 2805.

——— *unyikense*, Engler, A. 2805.

——— *ussanguense*, Engler, A. 2805.

Thlaspi [Cruciferae].

——— *coloradense*, Rydberg, P[er] A[xel]. 4847.

——— *purpurascens*, Rydberg, P[er] A[xel]. 4847.

Thunbergia [Acanthaceae].

——— *argentea*, Lindau, G. 2805.

——— *exasperata*, Lindau, G. 2805.

——— *squamuligera*, Lindau, G. 2805.

Thysanocarpus [Cruciferae].

——— *affinis*, Greene, E. L. 3119.

Townsendia [Compositae].

——— *Vreelandii*, Rydberg, P[er] A[xel]. 4847.

Tricalysia [Rubiaceae].

——— *mucronulata*, Schumann, K. 2805.

Trichilia [Meliaceae].

——— *angustior*, Harms, H. 5349.

——— *brachythyrsus*, Harms, H. 5349.

——— *graciliflora*, Harms, H. 5349.

——— *pyramidata*, Harms, H. 5349.

——— *Schumanniana*, Harms, H. 5349.

Trichodesma [Boragineae].

——— *glabrescens*, Gürke, M. 2805.

Trifolium [Leguminosae].

——— *arcuatum*, Piper, C. V. 4578.

——— *lilacinum*, Rydberg, P[er] A[xel]. 4847.

——— *petraeum*, n.name (=T. *lilacinum* Rydb. not Greene). Greene, E. L. 3118.

——— *stenolobum*, Rydberg, P[er] A[xel]. 4847.

——— *ukingense*, Harms, H. 2805.

——— *Wentzelianum*, Harms, H. 2805.

Tripteris [Compositae].

——— *Goetzei*, Hoffmann, O. 2805.

Turnera [Turneraceae].

——— *dasytricha*, Pilger, Robert. 4576.

Urera [Urticaceae].

——— *filiformis*, Rusby, H. H. 4844.

——— *rugosa*, Rusby, H. H. 4844.

——— *Rusbyi*, *Britton*, Rusby, H. H. 4844.

Utricularia [Lentibularieae].

——— *Meyeri*, Pilger, Robert. 4576.

VACCINIUM [Vacciniaceae].

——— *Yatabei*, Makino, Tomitarō. 4120.

VALERIANA [Valerianeae].

——— *acutiloba*, Rydberg, P[er] A[xel]. 4847.

——— *bracteosa*, Britton, Britton, N. L. and Rydberg, P. A. 2334.

——— *furfurescens*, Nelson, Aven. 4366.

——— *retrorsa*, Fernald, M. L. 2857.

VANGUIERA [Rubiaceae].

——— *adenodonta*, Schumann, K. 2805.

VERNONIA [Compositae].

——— *ampla*, Hoffmann, O. 2805.

——— *bracteosa*, Hoffmann, O. 2805.

——— *leucocalyx*, Hoffmann, O. 2805.

——— *lugarensis*, Hoffmann, O. 2805.

——— *polyura*, Hoffmann, O. 2805

——— *scabrifolia*, Hoffmann, O. 2805.

——— *sphaerocalyx*, Hoffmann, O. 2805.

——— *usafuensis*, Hoffmann, O. 2805.

VICIA [Leguminosae].

——— *producta*, Rydberg, P[er] A[xel]. 4847.

VIGNA [Leguminosae].

——— *Antunesii*, Harms, H. 3236.

——— *bukobensis*, Harms, H. 3236.

——— *Dekindtiana*, Harms, H. 3236.

——— *Junodii*, Harms, H. 3236.

——— *macrantha*, Harms, H. 3236.

——— *Stuhlmannii*, Harms, H. 3236.

VINCETOXICUM [Asclepiadeae].

——— *intermedium*, Taliev, V. 5213.

VIOLA [Violarieae].

——— *biternata*, Greene, Edward Lee. 3125.

——— *demissa*, Greene, Edward Lee. 3125.

——— *denticulosa*, Pollard, Harper, R. M. 3237.

——— *gomphopetala*, Greene, Edward Lee. 3125.

——— *inamoena*, Greene, Edward Lee. 3125.

——— *laetecaerulea* Greene n. sp. Steele, Edward S. 5153.

——— *oreophila*, n.name (=V. *monticola* Rydb. not Jordan). Greene, E. L. 3118.

——— *physalodes*, Greene, Edward Lee. 3125.

——— *stenantha*, Greene, Edward Lee. 3125.

VISCUM [Loranthaceae].

——— *Goetzei*, Engler, A. 2805.

VISMA [Hypericineae].

——— *Glaziovii*, Ruhland, W. 5349.

XANTHOCEPHALUM [Compositae].

——— *megalocephalum*, Fernald, M. L. 2857.

6000 MONOCOTYLEDONS.

TITLES.

. . . *Agave americana* pour la fibre. J. agricult. tropic., Paris, **1,** 1901, (105-109). [0060].

. . . Bananes-figues et bananes à cuire : caractères distinctifs et utilisation. J. agricult. tropic., Paris, **1,** 1901, (23-24).

Die Beurtheilung der Braugerste. Von R. G. Allg. Brauerztg, Nürnberg, **41,** 1901, (2509-2510).

Die Verhältnisse der Insel Cuba unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Rohr-Zuckerindustrie nach dem gegenwärtigen Stande. Berlin, Zs. Ver. D. Zuckerind., **51,** 1901, Allg. Tl, (454-533). [8000 *hc* J 01 *hc* D 1820].

. . . Contre la farine de banane. J. agricult. tropic., Paris, **1,** 1901, (110-112). [0060].

. . . Culture de plantes à fibres aux Indes. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (75–76). [0060 5400].

Ein alter Standort der Maiblume (Zauke). Von. M. Ueber Berg u. Thal, Dresden, **24**, 1901, (362).

. . . La culture des "Ananas" en Floride. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (82–85). [0060 8000 *gh*].

. . . La culture de l'ananas. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (247–250). [0060].

. . . Le cardamome d'Indo-Chine. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (278–282). [8000 *ed* 0060].

. . . Le chanvre de sisal et les autres Agaves textiles en tant que cultures de rapport. J. agricult. tropic., Paris, **1**, 1901, (6–7).

. . . Les *Agave* du Mexique: usages économiques et espèces. J. agricult. tropic., Paris, **1**, 1901, (41–43).

L'industrie du chanvre de Manille [*Musa textilis*] aux Philippines. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (85–88). [8000 *eg*].

Nomenclature des principales essences composant la forêt d'Antsahambary. Bul. écon. Madagascar, Tananarive, **1**, 1901, (257–258). [6500 5400 8000 *fh*].

. . . Quelques observations sur l'herbe de Guinée: *Panicum maximum*. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (152–153). [0060].

. . . Un parasite de l'ananas: le Mealy Bug. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (123–124).

Andrews, A. Le Roy. A natural hybrid between *Habenaria lacera* and *H psychodes*. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (245–248). [3550].

Arcangeli, Giovanni. Sopra una pianta di *Jubaea spectabilis* coltivata nell'orto botanico pisano. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (24–28).

——— Sopra una pianta di *Pritchardia filifera* Wendl. coltivata nel R. orto botanico di Pisa. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (62–65).

Ascherson, P[aul]. *Lathyrus silvester L. capillaceus* J. Scholz und *Scirpus parvulus*. Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **42**, (1900), 1901, (XVI–XVII). [5400].

Ascherson, P[aul]. Eine leuchtende Monokotyle? Natw. Wochenschr., Jena, **17**, 1901, (106–107). [3140].

Barry, Phillips. *Habenaria Hookeriana oblongifolia* in West Campton, N.H. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (237). [8000 *gg*].

Barsickow, Max. Ueber das sekundäre Dickenwachstum der Palmen in den Tropen. Würzburg, Verh. physik. Ges., (N.F.) **34**, 1901, (213–245). [2040 3160].

Beal, W[illiam] J[ames]. A new *Panicularia* [*P. Holmii* n. sp.]. New York, N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (43).

Becker, Cuno. *Phoenix dactylifera*, die Dattelpalme. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (534–535).

Belèze, Marguerite. Troisième supplément à la liste des plantes rares ou intéressantes (phanérogames, cryptogames supérieures et Characées) des environs de Montfort l'Amaury et de la forêt de Rambouillet (Seine et Oise). Paris, Bul. soc. bot., **48**, 1901, (10–11). [5400 7300 8000 *df*].

Bennett, Arthur. *Potamogeton polygonifolius* in Newfoundland. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz., Univ. Chic., **32**, 1901, (58–59). [8000 *gd*].

Bérard, de. Note sur la culture de l'Abaca [*Musa textilis*] aux Philippines. Agricult. prat. pays chauds, Paris, **1**, 1901, (89–104). [0060].

Beyer, Gaston. *Oncidium varicosum Rogersi*. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16**, 1901, (86).

Bicknell, Eugene P. On *Scirpus robustus* Pursh and certain of its near allies. New York, N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (94–96).

Blodgett, Frederic H. A tulip with a runner. New York, N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (78–79).

——— The Erythroniums. New York, N.Y., J. Bot. Gard., **2**, 1901, (37–39).

Bode, A. Die Bananen. Landschaftsgärtnerei, Berlin, **3**, 1901, (130–132).

Bouame. Les semis de cannes, Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (50–52). [3550].

Brainerd, Ezra. *Scirpus atratus* a synonym of *Scirpus Peckii.* Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3,** 1901, (31–33).

Brenier, Henri. Le bananier sauvage en Indo-Chine, son utilisation possible comme textile. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8,** 1901, (267–273). [0060].

Britton, N[athaniel] L[ord] and Rydberg, P[er] A[xel]. An enumeration of the flowering plants collected by R. S. Williams and J. B. Tarleton. (Contributions to the botany of the Yukon territory. 4.). New York, N.Y., Bull. Bot. Gard., **2,** 1901, (149–187). [5400 8000 *ga*].

Browne *jr.*, Charles Albert. Ueber die Bestandtheile des Mais-Marks und des Hollunder-Marks und das gleichzeitige Vorkommen von Araban und Xylan in den Pflanzen. Diss. Göttingen (Druck v. Dieterich), 1901, (52). 22 cm. [3120 5400 D 6500].

Buchenau, Franz. Ueber zwei Gräser [*Koeleria, Lepturus*] der ostfriesischen Inseln. Bremen, Abh. natw. Ver., **15,** 1901, (285–296). [8000 *dc*].

——— Eine neue *Juncus*-Art [*J. Fauriensis*] aus Japan. Berlin, Notizbl. bot. Garten, **3,** 1901, (127–128).

Cajander, A[imo] K[aarlo]. Pflanzen aus dem östlichsten Teil von Fennoskandia und den angrenzenden Teilen Nordrusslands. (Schwedisch.) Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn., Helsingfors, **27,** 1901, (103–104). [8000 *db* 5400].

Capus, G. Riz de Cochinchine et riz de Birmanie. Bul. écon. Indo-Chine, Saïgon, **1901,** (177–190). [0060 8000 *ef ed*].

Cavara, Fridiano. Di una interessante forma di *Narcissus papyraceus* Gawl. riscontrata in Sardegna. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901,** (42–43).

Chalot, Ch. Note sur le Téosinte. Agricult. prat. pays chauds, Paris, **1,** 1901, (129–136). [0060].

Clarke, C. B. Cyperaceae (praeter Caricinas) Chilenses. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, Beiblatt, (1–44). [8000 *hk*].

Clos, D. Les genres de graminées au XVIII^e siecle. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., **48,** 1901, (190–200).

Cobb, N. A. Universal nomenclature of wheat. Agric. Gaz., Sydney, N.S.W., **12,** 1901, (1614–1629).

Cockerell, T[heodore] D[ru] A[lison] and Barker, P. and M. A new *Cypripœdium.* Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **14,** 1901, (178).

Cook, Alice Carter. The Dragon Tree [*Dracaena Draco*] of Orotava [Tenerife]. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4,** 1901, (121-124, with pl.). [8000 *lb*].

Coste, Toussaint et Puech. Liste des espèces recueillies avant la session dans les Pyrénées. Mans (Le), Bul. ass. franç. bot., **1901,** (36–50). [5400 8000 *df*].

Coville, Frederick V[ernon]. *Juncus columbianus*, an undescribed rush from the Columbia plains. Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **14,** 1901, (87–89). [8000 *gi*].

Cranefield, F. The influence of formalin on the germination of oats. Agric. Exp. Sta., Wisconsin, Madison, **Rep., 1901,** 1901, (327–335); [review.] Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Agric. Off. Exp. Sta. Rec., **13,** 1902, (918). [3750].

Crawford, Joseph. Root relations of *Pogonia verticillata.* Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4,** 1901, (53–54). [3600].

Dickhoff, W[illem] C[hristian] et Arendsen Hein, S. A. *Saccharum officinarum* ; maladie des taches oculiformes. (Hollandais.) Arch. Java Suiker., Soerabaia, **9,** 1901, (865–878, av. 2 pl.). [4050 4350 R 9100].

——— ——— *Saccharum officinarum*, taches noires sur les bases foliaires, produites par le *Cercospora acerosum.* (Hollandais.) Arch. Java Suiker., Soerabaia, **9,** 1901, (1009–1017, av. 2 pl.). [4050 7700 R 9100].

Diehl, Eugen. Ueber die Verwendung von Reis zur Fabrikation hellster Biere. Zs. Brauw., München, (N.F.), **24,** 1901, (276–277). [3100 R 2610].

Diguet, Léon. Le Maïs de Jala, étude sur une variété géante de Maïs au Mexique. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9,** 1901, (262–267, av. fig.). [4500 8000 *ha*].

Driggs, A. W. Noteworthy Panicums in Connecticut. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (145–146). [8000 *gg*].

Dubat, Georges. Composition des hydrates de carbone de réserve de l'albumen des graines de quelques Liliacées et en particulier du Petit-Houx. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (942–944). [3120].

E.D.W. La fibre de l'ananas. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (182–183). [0060].

Eck, J[ohannes] J[ustus] van. *Arenga saccharifera* Lab., analyse du suc (vin de palmier). (Hollandais.) Ned. Tijdschr. Pharm. Chem. Tox., s'Gravenhage, **13**, 1901, (358–359). [3120 D 6500].

Edler, [Wilhelm]. Zum Anbau von kleberreichem Weizen. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28**, 1901, (53–54).

[**Engler,** Adolf]. *Protarum* Engl. nov. gen. Eine neue interessante Gattung der Araceen von den Seschellen. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, Beiblatt, (42).

Fernald, M[erritt] L[yndon]. Some new spermatophytes from Mexico and Central America. Cambridge, Mass., Cont. Gray Herb. Harvard Univ., (N. Ser.), No. 21. Boston, Mass., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **36**, 1901, (491–506). [5400 8000 *h*]

——— Extreme variations of *Alisma Plantago.* Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (206).

——— . . . *Juncus subtilis* [in Maine]. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (228–230). [8000 *gg*].

——— *Scirpus supinus* and its North American allies. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (249–252). [8000 *g*].

Fitzpatrick, T. J. and M. F. L. *Veratrum Woodii* in Iowa. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4**, 1901, (192–193). [8000 *gi*]

Fliche, Paul. Un nouveau *Cycadeoidea* [*C. divensis*]. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **1**, 1901, (193–196, av. fig.).

Fretz, C. D. *Tulipa sylvestris* in . . . [Pennsylvania]. New York, N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (82). [8000 *gg*].

Freude, E. *Yucca recurvata* (*pendula*). Landschaftsgärtnerei, Berlin, **3**, 1901, (230).

Fruwirth, C[arl]. „Peruilaria", die neue Futterpflanze—eine Warnung. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28**, 1901, (735–736).

Gagnepain, F. Révision des genres *Mantisia* et *Globba* (Zingibérées) de l'herbier du Muséum. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., **48**, 1901, (201–216, av. pl.).

——— Zingibéracées nouvelles ou mal connues de l'herbier du Muséum. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., **48**, 1901, (Session extraordinaire), (LXII–XC). [8000 *e.f.i.*]

Gebhardt, M. Die Rolle der Bambusen als Nutzpflanzen. Natur u. Haus, Berlin, **9**, [1901], (166–168).

Geerkens, A. Korrelations- und Vererbungs-Erscheinungen beim Roggen, insbesondere die Kornfarbe betreffend. J. Landw., Berlin, **49**, 1901, (173–192). [4410 1550].

Géneau de Lamarlière, L. Sur quelques anomalies de la fleur de l'*Hemerocallis fulva* L. Rev. gén. bot., Paris, **13**, 1901, (337–351, av. fig.). [1800].

Gernet, L. *Cattleya Trianae.* Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (536).

Geyer. Gärung bei Pfeilblattknollen. Natur u. Haus, Berlin, **9**, [1901], (137). [3100].

Gissern, P. Die amerikanische Carnaubapalme und die Gewinnung des Carnaubawachses. SeifensZtg, Augsburg, **28**, 1901, (581, 597–598). [3120 D 1300].

Greene, Edward L[ee]. New or noteworthy species XXVIII. Washington, D.C., Cath. Univ. Amer., Pittonia, **4**, 1901, (233–241). [5000 5400].

Grisard, Jules. Le palmier nain, propriétés et utilisations. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (110–114). [0060].

——— Produits et utilisation du rondier. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (231–237). [0060].

Gross, R. *Potamogeton filiformis* Pers. [Notiz.] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (33–34).

——— *Carex aristata* R. Br. var. *Kirchsteiniana* Aschers. [Notiz.] (Deutsch.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (162).

Guéguen, Fernand. Anatomie comparée du tissu conducteur du style et du stigmate des phanérogames (monocotylédones, apétales et gamopétales). Paris, 1901, (136, av. fig.). 25 cm. [2450 5400].

Gürke, M. Eine neue *Mayaca*-Art aus Afrika. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **31,** 1901, Beiblatt, (1–2).

Guignard, L. La double fécondation dans le Maïs. J. bot., Paris, **15,** 1901, (37–50). [3500].

——— La double fécondation dans le *Naias major.* J. bot., Paris, **15,** 1901, (205–213, av. fig.). [3500].

Halsted, Byron D[avid]. Diembryony in corn. New York, N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1,** 1901, (68–69). [2380].

——— The Asparagus Rust caused by *Puccinia Asparagi*]. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4,** 1901, (88–94). [4050 7700].

Hamilton, A. G. Examples of alteration . . . by changed environment. Rep. Austral. Assoc. Adv. Sci., Melbourne, **8,** 1901, (232–235 pl. V, VI). [3200].

Hansen, Julius. Einiges über Odontoglossen. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5,** 1901, (493–496).

Harper, Roland M. Synonymy of *Burmannia* and *Gyrotheca.* New York, N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1,** 1901, (33–34).

——— On a collection of plants made in Georgia in the summer of 1900. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (454–484, with 1 pl.). [5000 5400 8000 *gh*].

Harshberger, John W[illiam]. Cockscomb fasciation of pineapples. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **53,** 1901, (609–611). [1550 1800].

Hatcher, J. B. *Sabal rigida*: a new species of palm from the Laramie. Pittsburg, Pa., Ann. Carnegie Mus., **1,** 1901, (263–264). [K 85.6000].

Hausen, Emil. Ueber Morphologie und Anatomie der Aloïneen. Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **42** (1900), 1901, (1–52, mit 2 Taf.). [1000 2000 1050].

Heckel, Edouard. Sur une nouvelle variété du *Dioscorea pentaphylla* L. à tubercules ovoïdes ramassés au bas de la tige. Paris, Bull. soc nat. acclim., **48,** 1901, (193–196, av. fig.).

Hennings, P. Ueber einen schädlichen Orchideenpilz *Nectria bulbicola* P. Henn. n. sp. Berlin, Notizbl. bot. Garten, **3,** 1901, (97–99). [4050 7700].

Helms, R. *Romulea rosea.* Agric. Gaz., Sydney, N.S.W., **12,** 1901, (232–236).

Henze, E. Zwei neue Aloe-Arten, *Aloe Grusonii* und *Aloe Grusonii* × *variegata.* Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11,** 1901, (55–56, mit 1 Taf.). [3550].

Hesse, Hermann A. *Iris Kaempferi.* Möllers. D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16,** 1901, (369–370).

Hieronymus, G. Selaginellaceae. Fortsetzung. [In : Die natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien, hrsg. v. Engler, Tl 1, Abt. 4 (Lfg 209. 210).] Leipzig, 1901, (625–715).

Holm, [Herman] Theodor. Studies in the Cyperaceae, XV. *Carices* (*Vigneae*) *astrostachyae.* Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn. (Ser. 4), **11,** 1901, (205–223).

——— Some new anatomical characters for certain Gramineae. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **11,** 1901, (101–133). [2000].

Holzinger, John M. A Green *Trillium.* Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4,** 1901, (132, with pl.). [1800].

Hubelmann, M. *Molinia squarrosa* Trin. [Notiz.] (Russ.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (101).

Husnot. Deux graminées de d'Urville. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., **48,** 1901, (187–190, av. fig.).

Kaufman, Pauline, Orchids in Central Park. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4,** 1901, (23–24, 146–149). [0060].

Kneucker, A. Bemerkungen zu den „Gramineae exsiccatae", 3.–8. Lfg, 1901. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7,** 1901, (9–14, 71–76, 91–92, 109, 134–135, 154–155) ; **8,** 1902, (11–13). [0060].

——— Bemerkungen zu den „Carices exsiccatae", 8.-10. Lfg, 1901. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7,** 1901, (29–36, 51–57, 70, 170–172, 192–195) [0060].

Kneucker, A. Bemerkungen zu den „Cyperaceae (exclus. Carices) et Juncaceae exsiccatae“. Lfg 3, 1902. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7,** 1901, (210–214); **8,** 1902, (9–11). [0060].

Kobus, J[acob] D[erk]. *Saccharum officinarum.* . . . fumure en caisses. (Hollandais). Arch. Java Suiker., Soerabaia, **9,** 1901, (817–841). [3060].

——— *Saccharum officinarum* ; effet sur la composition de l'écart des plantes et des engrais. (Hollandais.) Arch. Java Suiker., Soerabaia, **9,** 1901, (625–649). [3060].

——— *Saccharum officinarum* ; hybrides des variétés Cheribon et Chunnee. (Hollandais). Arch. Java Suiker., Soerabaia, **9,** 1901, (1057–1066). [3550].

——— *Saccharum officinarum* ; absorption des matières nutritives par diverses variétés. (Hollandais.) Arch. Java Suiker., Soerabaia, **9,** 1901, (1105–1118). [3060].

——— *Saccharum officinarum* ; sélection. Appendice Arch. Java Suiker., Soerabaia, Handelingen van het 5e Congres van het Algemeen Syndicaat van Suikerfabrikanten op Java, 1901, (46–73, av. 6 pl.). [4600].

——— *Saccharum officinarum* ; influence des engrais sur la reproduction par bourgeons. (Hollandais.) Arch. Java Suiker., Soerabaia, **9,** 1901, (721–738, av. 1 pl.). [3600].

——— et Haastert, J. A. van. *Saccharum officinarum.* Expériences de culture comparées sur diverses variétés de canne à sucre, obtenus par semis. (Hollandais.) Arch. Java Suiker., Soerabaia, **9,** 1901, (913–932).

Koehler, Hans J. *Scleria pauciflora* and *Panicum sphaerocarpon* in Connecticut. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3,** 1901, (144). [8000 *gg*].

Komarov, V. L. *Typha orientalis* Presl u. *Caldesia parnassifolia* Parl. betreffs ihrer geographischen Verbreitung. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Trav. soc. nat., (C.-R.), **XXXII,** 1, 1901, (269–274); deutsches Résumé (280).

——— Anpassungsformen von *Sagittaria* . . . (Russ.). St. Peterburg, Trav. soc. nat., (C.-R.), **XXXII,** 1, 1901, (319–323); deutsches Résumé (323). [5000 5400].

Komarov, V. L. Flora Manshuriae I. (Russ. et lat.). St. Peterburg, Acta horti Petr., **20,** 1901, (1–559). [6500 6700 8000 *ea*].

Kraenzlin, Fritz. Orchidacearum genera et species. Vol. I. Fasc. 15 et 16 [Schluss des 1. Bandes.] Berlin (Mayer & Müller), 1901, (897–986). 25 cm. Bd 1 cplt 44 M.

Krüger, Wilh. Untersuchungen und Neuerungen auf dem Gebiete des Zuckerrohrbaues und der Zuckerfabrikation aus Zuckerrohr. 11. Bericht—Jg. 1899. Centralbl. Zuckerind., Magdeburg, **9,** 1901, (831–833, 991–992); **10,** 1901, (49–51, 163–164, 231). [3060 4000 D 6500 1820 Q 1875].

Kühn, A. *Dendrobium aggregatum.* Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16,** 1901, (213).

Kühn, Julius. Die Behandlung ausgewinterter Weizensaaten. Ill. landw. Ztg, Berlin, **21,** 1901, (243–244).

Kükenthal, Georg. Ueber das Vorkommen von *Carex microstachya* Ehrh. in Deutschland. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7,** 1901, (168–169).

Kunze, F. Der Weizen und seine Geschichte. Fühlings landw. Ztg, Stuttgart, **50,** 1901, (585–593, 635–637).

Kupfer, Elsie M. Imperfect coconuts. New York, N.Y., J. Bot. Gard., **2,** 1901, (69–71). [1800 2280].

Kuznecov, N. *Iris paradoxa* Stev. u. *Iris iberica* Hoffm. (Russ.). Tiflis, Museum caucasicum. II., 1901, (2 mit Taf.). [8000].

Lackowitz, W. Variationen der Geschlechtsverteilung bei den *Carices heterostachyae.* Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7,** 1901, (204–207); **8,** 1902, (4). [1500].

Landes, Gaston. Le Borer [*Diatræa saccharalis*] et la canne á sucre aux Antilles françaises. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9,** 1901, (97–103). [4100].

——— L'avenir de la canne à sucre à la Martinique. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9,** 1901, (257–262, 289–293). [4500].

Leavitt, R[ob.] G[reenleaf]. . . . Embryology of some New England orchids. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3,** 1901, (202–205, with 1 pl.). [2380 8000 *gg*].

Le Gendre. Les Linaigrettes [*Eriophorum*] du Limousin. Rev. sci. Limous., Limoges, **9,** 1901, (157-160). [8000 *df*].

Le Grand, Ant. Cinquième notice sur quelques plantes rares, critiques ou peu communes. Mans (Le), Bul. ass. franç. bot., **1901,** (55-62). [5400 6700 8000 *df*].

Léveillé, H. Les *Carex* du Japon. Mans, (Le), Bul. soc. agricult. Sci., **38,** 1901, (14-19). [8000 *ec*].

——— *Vinca* anomal. *Parnassia palustris.* Curieuse variation du *Muscari comosum.* Mans (Le), Bul. ass. franç. bot., **1901,** (239-240). [1800 5400].

——— Le *Carex fuliginosa.* Mans (Le), Bull. ass. franç. bot., **1901,** (289-292).

——— et Vaniot, Eug .Les *Carex* du Japon. Mans (Le), Bul. acad. internat. géog. bot., (sér. 3), **10,** 1901, (217-227, 268-280) ; **11,** 1901, (27-32). [8000].

Mahlguth, Rudolf. Samenpflege der Luftorchideen. Breslau, Jahresber. Ges. vaterl. Cultur, **78** (1900), 1901, Abt. 2c, (37-40). [3700].

Maiden, J. H. Useful Australian plants. No. 68. *Danthonia pauciflora* R. Br. Agric. Gaz., Sydney, N.S.W., **12,** 1901, (477).

——— No. 69. *Danthonia paradoxa* R. Br., ib., (547).

——— No. 72. *Deyeuxia scabra* Benth., ib., (1082).

——— No. 73. *Deyeuxia montana* Benth. Ib., (1199).

——— The weeds of New South Wales. Agric. Gaz., Sydney, N.S.W., **12,** 1901, (478-479). [5400].

——— Plants reputed to be poisonous to stock in Australia. (Second Edition). Agric. Gaz., Sydney, N.S.W., **12,** 1901, (637-666). [5400].

Makino, Tomitarō. Glumaceae Japonicae ; a phototypic atlas of the Graminaceous and Cyperaceous Plants of Japan, selected from the author's herbarium. Tokyo, 1901, (Vol. I, No. 5, pl. 17-20). 32 cm.

——— Observations on the flora of Japan. Tōkyō Bot. Mag., **15,** 1901, (117-118, 124-136, 141-143, 164-172). [5400 6700].

Malguth, Rudolf. Biologische Eigentümlichkeiten der Früchte epiphytischer Orchideen. Diss. Breslau (Druck v. R. Galle), 1901, (59). 22 cm. [3240 3700 2280].

Markovič, V. *Carex contigua* Hoppe. [Notiz.] (Russ.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (104).

Martelli, Ugolino. Monocotyledones Sardoae, sive ad Floram Sardoam Josephi Hyacinthi Moris continuatio. Fasc. II. Firenze (tip. Niccolai), 1901, (77-115, con tav.). 32 cm. [8000 *dh*].

Massias, O. *Schomburgkia tibicinis* Batem. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **6,** 1901, (9-10).

Meinshausen, K. Die Cyperaceen der Flora Russlands . . . (Sep. Abdr. a. St. Peterburg, Acta horti Petr. XVIII.) St. Petersburg, 1901, (240). [8000].

Meyer, Martin. *Angraecum Ellisi.* Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16,** 1901, (86).

Mez, Carl. Bromeliaceae et Lauraceae novae vel adhuc non satis cognitae. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, Beiblatt, (1-20). [5400].

Micheletti, Luigi. Intorno alle specie italiane del genere *Lolium* e più specialmente sul *Lolium temulentum* Linn., *L. perenne* Linn. e *L. italicum* A. Br. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901,** (92-103).

Mottet, S. Monographie botanico-horticole du genre *Eremurus.* Paris, J. soc. horticult. France, **1901,** (804-819). [0000].

Murr, J. Weiteres über Orchideen Südtirols. D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt, **19,** 1901, (113-118). [8000 *dk*].

Nash, George V. Daffodils and peonies. [Collections presented by Mr. Peter Barr to the New York Botanical Garden.] New York, N.Y., J. Bot. Gard., **2,** 1901, (49-52). [0060 5400].

Nicolai, Johannes. *Iris bosniaca.* Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16,** 1901, (61).

Noll, [Fritz]. Ueber die merkwürdige Ausbildung einer Hafer-Rispe. Bonn, Sitz-Ber. Ges. Natk., **1901,** naturw. Sektion, (34-37, mit Taf.). [1800].

Palibin, I. Conspectus florae Koreae. III. (Orchidaceae - Filices. Supplementum.) (Lat.) St. Peterburg, Acta horti Petr., **19,** 1901, (101–151). [8000 *eb*].

Palla, E. Die Gattungen der mitteleuropäischen Scirpoideen. (Schluss.) Allg. bot Zs., Karlsruhe, **7,** 1901, (27–29).

Petunnikov, A. *Carex elongata* L. var. *heterostachya* Wimm. [Notiz.]. (Russ.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (100).

——— *Carex vitilis* Fr. [Notiz.] (Russ.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (100).

——— *Elodea canadensis* (Rich.) Casp. [Notiz.] (Russ.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (32–33).

Pilger, Robert. Beitrag zur Flora von Mattogrosso. Botanischer Bericht über die Expedition von Dr. Hermann Meyer nach Central-Brasilien. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (127–238). [5400 8000 *hh* J 01 *hh*].

——— Gramineae africanae. (Beiträge zur Flora von Afrika. XXI.) Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (118–126). [8000 *f*].

——— Ueber *Pharus vittatus* Lemaire. Berlin, Notizbl. bot. Garten, **3,** 1901, (138).

Poisson, Jules. Note sur l'*Agave Weberi*. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1901,** (230–232).

Purdy, Carl. A revision of the genus *Calochortus*. San Francisco, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci., (Ser. 3), **2,** 1901, (107–154, with pl.). [Separate]. 25.5 cm.

Puring, N. *Sparganium natans* L. [Notiz.] (Russ.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (35).

Radde, J. *Iris paradoxa* Stev. und *Iris iberica* Hoffm. Tiflis, Museum caucasicum. II. 1901, (1, mit 1 Taf.). [8000 *ea*].

Ramm, E. und Momsen, C. Anbauversuche mit amerikanischen Maissorten zur Körnergewinnung. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28,** 1901, (72).

Rendle, A. B. Naiadaceae. [In: Das Pflanzenreich], hrsg. v. A. Engler. H. 7. (IV. 12.)] Leipzig (W. Engelmann), 1901, (1–21). 26 cm. 1,20 M.

Rettig, Ernst. Nomenklatur-Fragen. *Cypripedium* oder *Paphiopedilum*? Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5,** 1901, (247–251). [0070].

Reuthe, G. Die Gattung *Crocus*. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5,** 1901, (286–287, 296–297).

Rideau, L. Notes sur la culture et l'exploitation du cocotier dans la province de Binh-Dinh. (Annam). Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9,** 1901, (76–82, 117–121). [0060 8000 *ed*].

Rivière, A. Encore la banane du Hamma, dissertation sur l'acclimatation. Paris, Bul. soc. nat. acclim., **48,** 1901, (197–206).

Rivière, Ch. Alfa ou Halfa. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8,** 1901, (129–132).

Robinson, B. L. New species and newly noted synonymy among the Spermatophytes of Mexico and Central America. Cambridge, Mass., Cont. Gray Herb. Harvard Univ., (N. Ser.), No. 20. Boston, Mass., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **36,** 1901, (471–488). [5400 8000 *h*].

Rolfe, R. A. Orchideen bei uns und in ihrer Heimat. Aus „The Orchid Review" . . . übersetzt von Julius Hansen. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5,** 1901, (537–539, 543–548, 559–560).

Rydberg, P[er] A[xel]. Studies on the Rocky Mountain flora. (Parts 4, 5, and 6). New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (20–38, 266–284, 499–513). [5000 5400 8000 *gi*].

Sandhack, Herm. A. Meine Erfahrungen beim Sammeln und der Kultur von *Odontoglossum crispum*. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5,** 1901, (181–184).

Schanz, Moritz. Les plantes à fibres et la culture des *Bœhmeria* en Chine. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9,** 1901, (15–22). [0060 5400 8000 *eb*].

Schlechtendal, D[ietrich] F[ranz] L[eonhard] von, Langethal, L. E. und Schenk, Ernst. Flora von Deutschland. 5. Aufl. Bd 7 u. 8. Revidiert . . . von Ernst Hallier. Separat-Ausg. Cyperaceae et Gramineae. Lfg 13-30. Gera (F. von Zezschwitz), [1901], (547, mit 257 Taf.). 20 cm. 18 M. [8000 *de*].

Schlechter, Rudolf. Monographie der Diseae. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **31,** 1901, (134–313, mit 6 Taf.).

Schumann, K[arl]. Einige Bemerkungen zu dem vorstehenden Aufsatz [von E. Henze, Zwei neue *Aloe*-Arten]. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11,** 1901, (56-61). [3500].

———— Ein neuer Gattungsbastard. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11,** 1901, (95–96). [3550].

———— Einige neue Arten der Gattung *Mapania* aus Afrika. Berlin, Notizbl. bot. Garten, **3,** 1901, (104–107).

Scribner, F[rank] Lamson. The grasses in Elliott's "Sketch of the Botany of South Carolina and Georgia." Washington, D.C., Cir. U.S. Dept. Agric., Div. Agrost., **29,** 1901, (1-12). [8000 *gh*].

———— and Merrill, Elmer D. The New England species of the genus *Panicum*. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3,** 1901, (93-129). [8000 *gg*].

Selby, A. D. Onion smut [*Urocystis cepulae*]. Agric. Exp. Sta., Ohio, Wooster, Bull., **122,** 1901, (71–84); [review] Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Agric. Off. Exp. Sta. Rec., **13,** 1901, (257–258). [4050 7700].

Sempolowski, A. Vierjährige vergleichende Anbauversuche mit Gerste. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28,** 1901, (21–22).

Simonsohn, Max. Ueber den Gefässbündelverlauf in den Blumenblättern der Liliaceen. Diss. Heidelberg (Druck v. J. Hörning), 1901, (49, mit 2 Taf.). 22 cm. [2580 2060 2220].

Sluzev, P. V. Über *Cypripedium ventricosum* Sw. (Russ.) Moskau, Jahresber. Naturf. Ges., **1900–1901,** (23).

Small, John K. *Juncoides* in the South-eastern States. New York, N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1,** 1901, (73–75). [8000 *gh*].

Smith, Erwin F. Wakker's Hyacinth Germ, *Pseudomonas Hyacinthi* (Wakker). Washington, D.C., Bull. U.S. Dept. Agric. Div. Veget. Physiol., No. 26, 1901, (1–45, with 1 pl.); [review]. Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Agric., Off. Exp. Sta. Rec., **13,** 1901, (63–64). [4050 7700].

Sonntag, P. Ueber einen Fall des Gleitens mechanischer Zellen bei Dehnung der Zellstränge. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **11,** 1901, (98–100). [2540].

Steuert. Verfütterung von blühendem Mais als Ursache des Verwerfens. Braunschweigische landw. Ztg., **69,** 1901, (138). [Q 0870 1875].

Suksdorf, Wilhelm N. Washingtonische Pflanzen. [Forts.] D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt, **19,** 1901, (91–93). [6700 8000 *gi*].

Teissonnier. Une bonne variété de bananier à recommander. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8,** 1901, (361–362). [0060].

Torges, E[m.] Botanische Ergebnisse aus dem Jahre 1901. Weimar, Mitt. bot. Ver., (N.F.) H. **16,** 1901, (27–32).

Toumey, J. W. An undescribed agave from Arizona. St. Louis, Mo., Rep. Bot. Gard., **12,** 1901, (75–76, with pl.). [8000 *gi*].

Trabaud, P. Encore le palmier bleu. Rev. hortic. Bouches du Rhône, Marseille, **47,** 1901, (147–150). [3240].

Trabut. Le bananier du Hamma [réponse à l'article de *M.* Charles Rivière]. Paris, Bul. soc. nat. acclim., **48,** 1901, (283).

Tschirch, A[lexander]. Ueber die *Aloe*. ApothZtg, Berlin, **16,** 1901, (692–694). [3120 Q 9190].

Unger, Alfred. *Lilium rubellum*. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16,** 1901, (333—334).

Voigt, R. *Laelia purpurata*. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16,** 1901, (213–214).

Volkens, G[eorg]. Ueber eine Schildlaus-Krankheit der Kokospalmen in Togo und auf der Karolineninsel Yap. Berlin, Notizbl. bot. Garten, **3,** 1901, (85–90). [6000].

Vuillet. Trois plantes alimentaires du Soudan. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8,** 1901, (176–177). [*Panicum longiflorum* (Hook).]. [5400 8000 *fd*].

———— Les plantes utiles du Soudan. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8,** 1901, (359-360). [5000 8000 *fd fc*].

Walther, Ernst. Die Wasserlinse, *Lemna*. Aus d. Heimat, Stuttgart, **14,** 1901, (83–86).

Warburg, O. *Sansevieria Perrotii* Warb. Sur une nouvelle plante à fibres de l'Afrique orientale allemande. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9,** 1901, (25–26). [0060 8000 *ff*].

Warnung, Eug. [Burmanniaceae] [*Apleria, Dictyostega, Glaziocharis* Taubert, *Thismia, Triscyphus* Taubert]. Kjöbenhavn, Vid. Selsk. Overs., **1901,** (173–188, with 2 pl.). [1500 8000 *hh*].

Weber, C. A. Ueber den Pflanzenbestand der Dauerweiden in den Marschen Norddeutschlands und den Nutzwert ihrer Bestandteile. Berlin, Arb. D. LandwGes., **61,** 1901, (1–24). [8000 *dc* Q 1875].

——— Der Pflanzenbestand der besten alten Weiden auf hochgelegenem schweren Marschboden und die Aussaat solcher Weiden. Berlin, Arb. D. LandwGes., **61,** 1901, (25–95). [8000 *dc* Q 1875].

——— Ueber die Beziehung zwischen der Zusammensetzung des Pflanzenbestandes einer Fettvieh-Dauerweide und ihrer praktischen Wertschätzung. Berlin, Arb. D. LandwGes., **61,** 1901, (96–100). [Q 1875].

Weisse, A. Eine Doppelblüte von *Cephalanthera grandiflora.* Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **42,** (1900), 1901, (XIX–XX). [1800 1500].

Wendehake, Bruno. Anatomische Untersuchungen einiger Bambuseen. Diss. Heidelberg. Groitzsch (Druck v. G. Reichardt), 1901, (57, mit 2 Taf.). 21 cm. [2000 2060].

Wercklé, C. Bromeliaceae in Costa Rica. New York, N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1,** 1901, (146).

Westberg, G. *Bromus patulus* M. et K. (Notiz.) Jurjev, Acta horti. bot., **2,** 1901, (29–30).

——— *Calamagrostis neglecta* P. B. [Notiz.] Jurjev, Acta horti. bot., **2,** 1901, (31–32). [0070].

——— *Digitaria ciliaris* Roel. [Notiz.] Jurjev, Acta horti. bot., **2,** 1901, (32).

——— *Koeleria glauca* D. C. var. *puberula* (=v. *argentea* m.). [Notiz.] Jurjev, Acta horti. bot., **2,** 1901, (33). [8000 *db*].

——— *Calamagrostis Hartmanniana* Fr. [Notiz.] Jurjev, Acta horti. bot., **2,** 1901, (102–104). [8000 *db*].

Wildeman, de. Un bananier nouveau de l'Etat indépendant du Congo. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8,** 1901, (102–104). [8000 *ff*].

Williams, Emile F. Extended ranges in *Cyperus* . . . Boston, Mass., New Eng., Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3,** 1901, (36–37). [5400 8000 *gg*].

Wilson, W. P. La farine de bananes. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8,** 1901, (11–13). [0060].

Windisch, W. und Hasse, R. Ueber den Pentosangehalt der Gerste und des Malzes, insbesondere über das Verhalten der Pentosane bei der Keimung. Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18,** 1901, (493–495). [3120 3750 D 6500 6300].

Winton, A. L. The anatomy of the fruit of *Cocos nucifera.* Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **12,** 1901, (265–280). [2280].

Yamanouchi, S. Einige Beobachtungen über die Centrosomen in den Pollenmutterzellen von *Lilium longiflorum.* (Vorlauf. Mittheilung.) Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10,** 1901, (301–304, mit 1 Taf.). [2740 2240 L 8000].

Yukubi, Toshimitsu. List of plants . . . in Mimasaka. Tōkyō Bot. Mag., **15,** 1901, (119–122). [6700 6500].

Zehntner, L[eo]. *Saccharum officinarum*; pucerons vivant en parasites sur elle. (Hollandais.) Arch. Java Suiker., Soerabaia, **9,** 1901, (673–694, av. 2 pl.). [4100 N 4019 4031].

Zinger, B. *Allium mutabile* B. Zinger. [Nota.] Jurjev, Acta horti. bot., **2,** 1901, (159–160). [8000 *ea*].

——— *Allium Schuberti* Zucc. [Nota.] (Lat.) Jurjev, Acta horti. bot., **2,** 1901, (160).

——— *Iris multiflora* B. Zinger. [Nota.] (Lat.) Jurjev, Acta horti. bot., **2,** 1901, (163–164). [Sp. n. ?] [8000 *ea*].

SYSTEMATIC.

General.

Ascherson, P[aul]. Natw. Wochenschr., Jena, **17,** 1901, (106–107).

Belèze, Marguerite. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., **48,** 1901, (10–11).

Bouame. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8,** 1901, (50–52).

Coste, Toussaint et Puech. Mans (Le), Bul. ass. franc. bot., **1901,** (36–50).

Edler, [Wilhelm]. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28,** 1901, (53–54).

Guéguen, Fernand. Anatomie comparée du tissu conducteur du style et du stigmate des phanérogames. Paris, 1901, (136, av. fig.). 25 cm.

Leavitt, R[ob.] G[reenleaf]. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3,** 1901, (202–205, with 1 pl.).

Le Grand, Ant. Mans (Le) Bul. ass. franç. bot., **1901,** (55–62).

Maiden, J. H. Agric. Gaz., Sydney, N.S.W., **12,** 1901, (478–479, 637–666).

Torges, E. Weimar, Mitt. bot. Ver., (N.F.), H. **16,** 1901, (27–32).

Vuillet. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8,** 1901, (357–360).

Yukubi, Toshimitsu. Tōkyō Bot. Mag., **15,** 1901, (119–122).

Special.

[*Acidanthera*] [Irideae]. **Harms,** H. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (278).

[*Aeranthus*] [Orchideae]. **Kränzlin,** F. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., **30,** 1901, (289).

[*Agave*] [Amaryllideae]. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1901,** (230–232).

—— —— J. agricult. tropic., Paris, **1,** 1901, (6–7).

—— —— J. agricult. tropic., Paris, **1,** 1901, (41–43).

—— —— J. agricult. tropic., Paris, **1,** 1901, (105–109).

—— —— Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9,** 1901, (75–76).

—— —— **Toumey,** J. W. St. Louis, Mo., Rep. Bot. Gard., **12,** 1901, (75–76, with pl.).

[*Albuca*] [Liliaceae]. **Engler,** A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (274).

[*Alisma*] [Alismaceae]. **Fernald,** M. L. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3,** 1901, (206).

Alismaceae v. Alisma, Caldesia, Sagittaria.

[*Allium*] [Liliaceae]. **Greene,** Edw[ard] L[ee]. Plantæ Bakerianæ. Vol. 1. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (51–52).

—— —— **Makino,** Tomitarō. Tōkyō Bot. Mag., **15,** 1901, (118). (English).

—— —— **Selby,** A. D. Agric. Exp. Sta., Ohio, Wooster, Bull., **122,** 1901, (71–84); [review] Washington, D.C., U.S., Dept. Agric. Off. Exp. Sta. Rec., **13,** 1901, (257–258).

—— —— **Zinger,** B. Jurjev., Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (159–160). (Lat.).

[*Aloë*] [Liliaceae]. **Engler,** A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (274).

—— —— **Henze,** E. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11,** 1901, (55–56, mit 1 Taf.).

—— —— **Schumann,** K[arl]. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11,** 1901, (56–61, 95–96).

—— —— **Tschirch,** Alexander. ApothZtg, Berlin, **16,** 1901, (692–694).

[*Aloineae*]. **Hausen,** Emil. Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **42,** (1900), 1901, (1–52, mit 2 Taf.).

[*Alpinia*] [Scitamineae]. **Gagnepain,** F. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., **48,** 1901, (Session extraordinaire), (LXII–XC).

Amaryllideae v. Agave, Anoiganthus, Barbacenia, Haemanthus, Hypoxis, Narcissus.

[*Ananassa*] [Bromeliaceae]. **Harshberger,** John W[illiam]. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **53,** 1901, (609–611).

[*Andropogon*] [Gramineae]. **Pilger,** Robert. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (127–238).

—— —— **Pilger,** R. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (268).

[*Angraecum*] [Orchideae]. **Kränzlin,** F. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (289).

—— —— **Meyer,** Martin. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16,** 1901, (86).

[*Anoiganthus*] [Amaryllideae]. **Harms,** H. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (276).

[*Ansellia*] [Orchideae]. **Kränzlin,** F. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (287).

[*Anthephora*] [Gramineae]. **Pilger,** R[obert]. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (118–126).

———— ———— **Pilger,** R. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (269).

[*Anthericopsis*] [Commelinaceae]. **Schumann,** K. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (272).

Araceae. *v.* Protarum.

[*Arctagrostis*] [Gramineae]. **Britton,** N. L., and Rydberg, P. A. New York, N.Y, Bull. Bot. Gard., **2,** 1901, (149–187).

[*Arenga*] [Palmae]. **Eck,** J[ohannes] J[ustus] van. Ned. Tijdschr. Pharm. Chem. Tox., s'Gravenhage, **13,** 1901, (358–359).

[*Arisaema*] [Aroideae]. **Makino,** Tomitarō. Tōkyō Bot. Mag., **15,** 1901, (130–136). (English).

Aroideae *v.* Arisaema, Hydrosme, Pinellia.

[*Arundinaria*] [Gramineae]. **Pilger,** R. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (270).

[*Asparagus*] [Liliaceae]. **Halsted,** B. D. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4,** 1901, (88–94).

[*Aulotandra* n. gen.] [Scitamineae]. **Gagnepain,** F. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., **48,** 1901, (Session extraordinaire), (LXII–XC).

[*Avena*] [Gramineae]. **Cranefield,** F. Agric. Exp. Sta., Wisconsin, Madison, Rep., **1901,** 1901, (327–335); [review] Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Agric. Off. Exp. Sta. Rec., **13,** 1902, (918).

———— ———— **Noll,** [Fritz]. Bonn, SitzBer. Ges. Natk., **1901,** naturw. Sektion, (34–37, mit Taf.).

[*Bambusa*] [Gramineae]. **Gebhardt,** M. Natur u. Haus, Berlin, **9,** [1901], (166–168).

———— ———— **Wendehake,** B. Anatomische Untersuchungen einiger Bambuseen. Diss. Heidelberg. Groitzsch (Druck v. G. Reichardt), 1901, (57, mit 2 Taf.). 21 cm.

[*Barbacenia*] [Amaryllideae]. **Harms,** H. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (277).

[*Billbergia*] [Bromeliaceae]. **Pilger,** Robert. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (127–238).

[*Bolbophyllum*] [Orchideae]. **Kränzlin,** F. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (289).

[*Boottia*] [Hydrocharideae]. **Gürke,** M. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (266).

[*Borassus*] [Palmae]. **Grisard,** Jules. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9,** 1901, (231–237).

[*Brahea*] [Palmae]. **Trabaud,** P. Rev. hortic. Bouches du Rhone, Marseille, **47,** 1901, (147–150).

[*Bromelia*] [Bromeliaceae]. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9,** 1901, (82–85, 123–124, 247–250).

———— ———— **E. D. W.** Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9,** 1901, (182–183).

———— ———— **Mez,** Carl. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, Beiblatt, (1–20).

[*Bromeliaceae*]. **Wercklé,** C. New York, N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1,** 1901, (146).

Bromeliaceae *v.* Ananassa, Billbergia, Bromelia, Canistrum, Dyckia, Hechtia, Lindmania, Portea, Tillandsia, Vriesea.

[*Bromus*] Gramineae]. **Suksdorf,** W. N. D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt, **19,** 1901, (91–93).

———— ———— **Westberg,** G. Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (29–30).

[*Burmannia*] [Burmanniaceae]. **Harper,** R. M. New York, N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl., 1, 1901, (33–34).

Burmanniaceae *v.* Burmannia, Glaziocharis, Thismia, Triscyphus.

[*Calamagrostis*] [Gramineae]. **Britton,** N. L. and Rydberg, P. A. New York, N.Y., Bull. Bot. Gard., **2,** 1901, (149–187).

———— ———— **Westberg,** G. Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (31–32, 102–104).

[*Calanthe*] [Orchïdeae]. **Kränzlin,** F. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (287).

[*Caldesia*] [Alismaceae]. **Komarov,** V. L. St. Peterburg, Trav. soc. nat., (C.-R.), **XXXII,** 1, 1901, (269–274); deutsches Résumé (280).

[*Calochortus*] [Liliaceae]. **Greene,** Ed[ward] L[ee]. Plantae Bakerianae. Vol. I. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (51–52).

——— ——— **Purdy,** C. San Francisco, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (Ser. 3), **2,** 1901, (107–154, with pl.). [Separate] 25.5 cm.

——— ——— **Robinson,** B. L. Cambridge, Mass., Cont. Gray Herb. Harvard Univ., (N. Ser.), No. 20. Boston, Mass., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **36,** 1901, (471–488).

[*Calypso*] [Orchideae]. **Komarov,** V. St. Peterburg, Acta horti Petr., **20,** 1901, (1–559). (Russ. et Lat.).

[*Canistrum*] [Bromeliaceae]. **Mez,** Carl. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, Beiblatt, (1–20).

[*Cardamomum*] [Scitamineae]. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9,** 1901, (278–282).

[*Carex*] [Cyperaceae]. **Britton,** N. L., and Rydberg, P. A. New York, N.Y., Bull. Bot. Gard., **2,** 1901, (149–187).

——— ——— **Gross,** R. Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (162). Deutsch.).

——— ——— **Holm,** H. T. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn. (Ser. 4), 11, 1901, (205–223).

——— ——— **Komarov,** V. St. Peterburg, Acta horti Petr., **20,** 1901, (1–559). (Russ. et Lat.)

——— ——— **Kükenthal,** Georg. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7,** 1901, (168–169).

——— ——— **Léveillé,** H. Mans (Le), Bul. soc. agricult. Sci., **38,** 1901, (14–19).

——— ——— **Léveillé,** H. Mans (Le), Bul. ass. franç. bot., **1901,** (289–292).

——— ——— **Léveillé,** H. et Vaniot, Eug. Mans (Le), Bul. Acad. internat. géog. bot., (sér. 3), **10,** 1901, (217–227, 268–280); **11,** 1901, (27–32).

——— ——— **Markovič,** V. Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (104).

[*Carex*] [Cyperaceae]. **Petunnikov,** A. Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (100).

——— ——— **Rydberg,** P[er] A[xel]. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (266–284).

——— ——— **Schumann,** K. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (271).

[*Carices*]. **Kneucker,** A. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7,** 1901, (29–36, 51–57, 70, 170–172, 192–195).

——— **Lackowitz,** W. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7,** 1901, (204–207); **8,** 1901, (4).

[*Cattleya*] [Orchideae]. **Gernet,** L. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5,** 1901, (536).

[*Cephalanthera*] [Orchideae]. **Weisse,** A. Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **42,** (1900), 1901, (XIX–XX).

[*Chamaerops*] [Palmae]. **Grisard,** Jules. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9,** 1901, (110–114).

[*Chlorophytum*] [Liliaceae]. **Engler,** A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (272–273).

[*Cocos*] [Palmeae]. **Kupfer,** Elsie M. New York, N.Y., J. Bot. Gard., **2,** 1901, (69–71).

——— ——— **Rideau,** L. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9,** 1901, (76–83, 117–121).

——— ——— **Volkens,** G. Berlin, Notizbl. bot. Garten, **3,** 1901, (85–90).

——— ——— **Winton,** A. L. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **12,** 1901, (265–280).

Commelinaceae v. Anthericopsis, Cyanotis.

[*Convallaria*] [Liliaceae]. Ueber Berg u. Thal, Dresden, **24,** 1901, (362).

[*Copernicia*] [Palmae]. **Gissern,** P. SeifensZtg, Augsburg, **28,** 1901, (581, 597–598).

[*Corallorrhiza*] [Orchideae]. **Rydberg,** P[er] A[xel]. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (266–284).

[*Costus*] [Scitamineae]. **Schumann,** K. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (279).

[*Crocus*] [Irideae]. **Reuthe,** G. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5,** 1901, (286–287, 296–297).

[*Cyanotis*] Commelinaceae]. **Schumann,** K. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (272).

[*Cycadeoidea*†]. **Fliche,** Paul. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **1,** 1901, (193–196, av. fig.).

[*Cynosorchis*] [Orchideae]. **Kränzlin,** F. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (280).

[*Cyperaceae*]. **Clarke,** C. B. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, Beiblatt, (1–44).

———— **Kneucker,** A. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7,** 1901, (210–214; **8,** 1902, (9–11).

———— **Meinshausen,** K. Die Cyperaceen der Flora Russlands . . . (Sep. Abd. a. St. Peterburg, Acta horti Petr. XVIII.) St. Peterburg, 1901, (240).

———— **Schlechtendal,** D. F. L. von, Langethal, L. E. und Schenck, E. Flora von Deutschland. 5 Aufl. Bd 7 u. 8. Rediviert . . . von Ernst Hallier. Separat-Ausg. Cyperaceae et Gramineae. Lfg 13–30. Gera (F. von Zezschwitz), 1901, (547, mit 257 Taf.). 20 cm. 18 M.

———— *v.* Carex, Cyperus, Eriophorum, Fimbristylis, Kyllingia, Pycreus, Rhynchospora, Scirpus, Scleria.

[*Cyperus*] [Cyperaceae]. **Schumann,** K. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (271).

———— ———— **Williams,** Emile F. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3,** 1901, (36–37).

[*Cypripedium*] [Orchideae]. **Cockerell,** T[heodore] D[ru] A[lison], and Barker, P. and M. Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **14,** 1901, (178).

———— ———— **Rettig,** Ernst. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5,** 1901, (247–251).

———— ———— **Siuzev,** P. V. Moskau, Jahresber. Naturf. Ges., **1900–1901,** (23).

[*Danthonia*] [Gramineae]. **Maiden,** J. H. Agric. Gaz., Sydney, N.S.W., **12,** 1901, (477, 547).

[*Dendrobium*] [Orchideae]. **Hamilton,** A. G. Rep. Austral. Assoc. Adv. Sci., Melbourne, **8,** 1901, (232–235, pl. V, VI.).

———— ———— **Kühn,** A. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16,** 1901, (213).

[*Deyeuxia*] [Gramineae]. **Maiden,** J. H. Agric. Gaz., Sydney. N.S.W., **12,** 1901, (1082, 1199).

[*Dierama*] [Irideae]. **Harms,** H. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (277).

[*Dioscorea*] [Dioscoreaceae]. **Harms,** H. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (277).

———— ———— **Heckel,** Edouard. Paris, Bul. soc. nat. acclim., **48,** 1901, (193–196, av. fig.).

———— ———— **Makino,** Tomitarō. Tōkyō Bot. Mag., **15,** 1901, (151–152). (English.)

———— ———— **Robinson,** B. L. Cambridge, Mass., Cont. Gray Herb. Harvard Univ., (N. Ser.), No. 20. Boston, Mass. Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts. Sci., **36,** 1901, (471–488).

Dioscoreaceae *v.* Dioscorea.

[*Disa*] [Orchideae]. **Kraenzlin,** Fritz. Orchidacearum genera et species. Vol. I. Fasc. 15 et 16. Berlin (Mayer & Müller). 1901, (897–986). 25 cm.

———— ———— **Kränzlin,** F. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (285–286).

[*Diseae*]. **Schlechter,** Rudolf. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **31,** 1901, (134–313, mit 6 Taf.).

[*Dracaena*] [Liliaceae]. Cook, A. C. Plant World, Washington, D.C., 4, 1901, (121–124, with pl.).

———— ———— **Engler,** A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (275).

[*Dyckia*] [Bromeliaceae]. **Mez,** Carl. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, Beiblatt, (1–20).

[*Elodea*] [Hydrocharideae]. **Petunnikov,** A. Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (32–33).

[*Elymus*] [Gramineae]. **Cajander,** A. K. Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn., Helsingfors, **27,** 1901, (103–104). (Schwedisch.)

[*Epipactis*] [Orchideae]. **Kränzlin,** F. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (286).

[*Eragrostis*] [Gramineae]. **Pilger,** Robert. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (127–238).

———— ———— **Pilger,** R. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30** 1901, (269–270).

[*Eremurus*] [Liliaceae]. **Mottet,** S. Paris, J. soc. horticult. France, **1901,** (804–819).

[*Eria*] [Orchideae]. **Makino,** Tomitarō. Tōkyō Bot. Mag., **15,** 1901, (128). (English.)

Eriocauleae *v.* Eriocaulon.

[*Eriocaulon*] [Eriocauleae]. **Pilger,** Robert. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (127–238).

——— ——— **Ruhland.** In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (271).

[*Eriophorum*] [Cyperaceae]. **Le Gendre.** Rev. sci. Limous., Limoges, **9,** 1901, (157–160).

[*Erythronium*] [Liliaceae]. **Blodgett,** Frederick H. New York, N.Y., J. Bot. Gard., **2,** 1901, (37–39).

——— ——— **Greene,** Edw[ard] L[ee]. Plantae Bakerianae. Vol. 1. [Washington, D.C., 1901]. (51–52).

[*Eulophia*] [Orchideae]. **Kränzlin,** F. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (288–289).

[*Fimbristylis*] [Cyperaceae]. **Fernald,** M. L. Cambridge, Mass., Cont. Gray Herb. Harvard Univ., (N. Ser.), No. 21. Boston, Mass., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts. Sci., **36,** 1901, (491–506).

[*Glaziocharis*] [Burmanniaceae]. **Warming,** E. Kjobenhavn, Vid. Selsk. Overs., **1901,** (173–188, with 2 pl.).

[*Globba*] [Scitamineae]. **Gagnepain,** F. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., **48,** 1901, (Session extraordinaire), (LXII–XC).

——— ——— **Gagnepain,** F. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., **48,** 1901, (201–296, av. pl.).

[*Glyceria*] [Gramineae]. **Komarov,** V. St. Peterburg, Acta horti Petr., **20,** 1901, (1–559). (Russ. et Lat.)

[*Gramineae*]. **Clos,** D. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., **48,** 1901, (190–200).

——— **Holm,** Theo. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **11,** 1901, (101–133).

——— **Kneucker,** A. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7,** 1901, (9–14, 17–76, 91–92, 109, 134–135, 154–155); **8,** 1902, 11–13).

——— **Schlechtendal,** D. F. L. von, Langethal, L. E. und Schenk, E. Flora von Deutschland. 5 Aufl. Bd. 7 u. 8. Rediviert . . . von Ernst Hallier. Separat-Ausg. Cyperaceae et Gramineae. Lfg 13–30. Gera (F. von Zezschwitz), [1901], (547, mit 257 Taf.). 20 cm. 18 M.

[*Gramineae*]. **Weber,** C. A. Berlin, Arb. D. LandwGes., **61,** 1901, (1–100).

——— *v.* Alopecurus, Andropogon, Anthephora, Arctagrostis, Arundinaria, Avena, Bambusa, Bromus, Calamagrostis, Danthonia, Deyeuxia, Elymus, Eragrostis, Festuca, Guaduella, Gymnopogon, Harpachne, Hordeum, Imperata, Koeleria, Lepturus, Lolium, Melica, Molinia, Oryza, Panicularia, Panicum, Paspalum, Pennisetum, Perotis, Phyllostachys, Pharus, Poa, Puelia, Reana, Saccharum, Secale, Sporobolus, Stipa, Trachypogon, Tricholaena, Trisetum, Tristachya, Triticum, Zea.

[*Guaduella*] [Gramineae]. **Pilger,** R[obert]. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (118–126).

[*Gymnopogon*] [Gramineae]. **Pilger,** Robert. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (127–283).

[*Gyrotheca*] [Haemodoraceae]. **Harper,** R. M. New York, N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1,** 1901, (33–34).

[*Habenaria*] [Orchideae]. **Andrews,** A. Le Roy. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3,** 1901, (245–248).

——— ——— **Barry,** Phillips. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3,** 1901, (237).

——— ——— **Kränzlin,** F. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (280–282).

——— ——— **Kränzlin,** Fritz. Orchidacearum genera et species. Vol. I. Fasc. 15 et 16. Berlin (Mayer & Müller), 1901, (897–986). 25 cm.

——— ——— **Pilger,** Robert. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (127–238).

[*Haemanthus*] [Amaryllideae]. **Harms,** H. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (276).

——— ——— **Sonntag,** P. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **11,** 1901, (98–100).

Haemodoraceae *v.* Gyrotheca, Sansevieria.

[*Harpachne*] [Gramineae]. **Pilger,** R. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (269).

[*Hechtia*] [Bromeliaceae]. **Mez,** Carl. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, Beiblatt, (1–20).

[*Hemerocallis*] [Liliaceae]. **Géneau de Lamarlière,** L. Rev. gén. bot., Paris, **13,** 1901, (337–351 av. fig.).

[*Herschelia*] [Orchideae]. **Kränzlin,** F. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb.. Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (286).

[*Hesperantha*] [Irideae]. **Harms,** H. Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (277).

[*Holothrix*] [Orchideae]. **Kränzlin,** F. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (280).

[*Hordeum*] [Gramineae]. Allg. Brauerztg, Nürnberg, **41,** 1901, (2509–2510).

——— ——— **Sempolowski,** A. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28,** 1901, (21–22).

——— ——— **Windisch,** W. und Hasse, R. Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18,** 1901, (493–495).

[*Hyacinthus*] [Liliaceae]. **Martelli,** Ugolino. Monocotyledones Sardoae, sive ad Floram Sardoam Josephi Hyacinthi Moris continuatio. Fasc. II. Firenze (tip. Niccolai), 1901, (77–115, con. tav.). 32 cm.

——— ——— **Smith,** E. F. Washington, D.C., Bull. U.S. Dept. Agric. Div. Veget. Physiol., No. 26, 1901, (1–45, with 1 pl.); [review] Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Agric., Off. Exp. Sta. Rec., **13,** 1901, (63–64).

Hydrocharideae *v.* Boottia, Elodea.

[*Hydrosme*] [Aroideae]. Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (268).

[*Hyphaene*] [Palmae]. **Dammer,** U. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (267).

[*Hypoxis*] [Amaryllideae]. **Harms,** H. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., **30,** 1901, (276).

[*Imperata*] [Gramineae]. **Pilger,** Robert. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (127–238).

——— ——— **Pilger,** R. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (268).

Irideae. *v.* Acidanthera, Crocus, Dierama, Iris, Lapeyrousia, Moraea, Romulea, Sisyrinchium, Tritonia.

[*Iris*] [Irideae]. **Hesse,** Hermann A. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16,** 1901, (369–370).

——— ——— **Kuznecov,** N. Tiflis, Museum caucasicum. II. **1901.** (2 mit Taf.).

——— ——— **Nicolai,** Johannes. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16,** 1901, (61).

——— ——— **Radde,** J. Tiflis, Museum caucasicum. II. 1901, (1 mit 1 Taf.).

——— ——— **Zinger,** B. Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (163–164). (Lat.)

[*Jubaea*] [Palmae]. **Arcangeli,** Giovanni. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901,** (24–28).

[*Juncaceae*]. **Kneucker,** A. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsrhue, **7,** 1901, (210–214; **8,** 1902, (9–11).

——— *v.* Juncoides, Juncus.

[*Juncoides*] [Juncaceae]. **Small,** John K. New York, N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1,** 1901, (73–75).

[*Juncus*] [Juncaceae]. **Buchenau,** F. Berlin, Notizbl. bot. Garten, **3,** 1901, (127–128).

——— ——— **Coville,** Frederick V[ernon]. Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **14,** 1901, (87–89).

——— ——— **Fernald,** M. L. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3,** 1901, (228–230).

——— ——— **Suksdorf,** W. N. D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt, **9,** 1901, (91–93).

[*Kaempferia*] [Scitamineae]. **Schumann,** K. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (279).

——— ——— **Gagnepain,** F. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., **48,** 1901, (Session extraordinaire), (LXII–XC).

[*Kniphofia*] [Liliaceae]. **Engler,** A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (273–274).

[*Koeleria*] [Gramineae]. **Buchenau,** Franz. Bremen, Abh. natw. Ver., **15,** 1901, (285–226).

——— ——— **Westberg,** G. Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (33).

[*Kyllingia*] [Cyperaceae]. **Schumann,** K. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (270–271).

[*Laelia*] [Orchideae]. **Voigt,** R. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16,** 1901, (213–214).

[*Lapeyrousia*] [Irideae]. **Harms,** H. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (278).

[*Lemna*] [Lemnaceae]. **Walther,** Ernst. Aus d. Heimat, Stuttgart, **14,** 1901, (83–86).

Lemnaceae *v.* Lemna.

[*Lepturus*] [Gramineae]. **Buchenau,** Franz. Bremen, Abh. natw. Ver., **15,** 1901, (285–296).

[*Liliaceae*]. **Simonsohn,** M. Ueber den Gefässbündelverlauf in den Blumenblättern der Liliaceen. Diss. Heidelberg (Druck v. J. Hörning), 1901, (49, mit 2 Taf.). 22 cm.

Liliaceae *v.* Albuca, Allium, Aloe, Asparagus, Calochortus, Chlorophytum, Convallaria, Dracaena, Eremurus, Erythronium, Hemerocallis, Hyacinthus, Kniphofia, Lilium, Lloydia, Polygonatum, Ruscus, Scilla, Smilax, Streptopus, Trillium, Tulipa, Vagnera, Veratrum, Wurmbea, Yucca, Zygadenus.

[*Lilium*] [Liliaceae]. **Greene,** Edw[ard] L[ee]. Plantae Bakerianae. Vol. I. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (51–52).

——— ——— **Komarov,** V. St. Peterburg, Acta horti Petr., **20,** 1901, (1–559). (Russ. et Lat.)

——— ——— **Palibin,** I. St. Peterburg, Acta horti Petr., **19,** 1901, (101–151). (Lat.).

——— ——— **Unger,** Alfred. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16,** 1901, (333–334).

——— ——— **Yamanouchi,** S. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10,** 1901, (301–304, mit 1 Taf.).

[*Limnorchis*] [Orchideae]. **Britton,** N. L., and Rydberg, P. A. New York, N.Y., Bull. Bot. Gard., **2,** 1901, (149–187).

——— ——— **Rydberg,** P. A, New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (266–284).

[*Lindmania*] [Bromeliaceae]. **Mez,** Carl. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, Beiblatt, (1–20).

[*Lissochilus*] [Orchideae]. **Kränzlin,** F. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (288).

[*Listera*] [Orchideae]. **Komarov,** V. St. Peterburg, Acta horti Petr., **20,** 1901, (1–559). (Lat. et Russ.)

[*Lithospermum*] [Boragineae]. **Gürke,** M. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (390).

[*Lloydia*] [Liliaceae]. **Greene,** Edw[ard] L[ee]. Plantae Bakerianae. Vol. 1. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (51–52).

[*Lolium*] [Gramineae]. **Micheletti,** Luigi. Boll. Soc. bot. ital., Firenze, 1901, (92–103).

[*Mantisia*] [Scitamineae]. **Gagnepain,** F. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., **48,** 1901, (201–206, av. pl.).

[*Mapania*] [Cyperaceae]. **Schumann,** K. Berlin, Notizbl. bot. Garten, **3,** 1901, (104–107).

[*Mayaca*] [Mayaceae]. **Gürke,** M. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **31,** 1901, Beiblatt, (1–2).

Mayaceae *v.* Mayaca.

[*Melica*] [Gramineae]. **Husnot.** Paris, Bul. soc. bot., **48,** 1901, (187–190, av. fig.)

——— ——— **Suksdorf,** W. N. D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt, **19,** 1901, (91–93).

[*Molinia*] [Gramineae]. **Hubelmann,** M. Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (101).

[*Moraea*] [Irideae]. **Harms,** H. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (277).

[*Musa*] [Scitamineae]. J. agricult. tropic., Paris, **1,** 1901, (23–24, 110–112); Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8,** 1901, (85–88).

——— ——— **Bérard,** de. Agricult. prat. pays chauds, Paris, **1,** 1901, (89–104).

——— ——— **Bode,** A. Landschaftsgärtnerei, Berlin, **3,** 1901, (130–132).

——— ——— **Brenier,** Henri. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8,** 1901, (267–273).

——— ——— **Rivière,** A. Paris, Bul. soc. nat. acclim., **48,** 1901, (197–206).

[*Musa*] [Scitamineae]. **Schumann,** K. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (279).

——— ——— **Teissonnier.** Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8,** 1901, (361–362).

——— ——— **Trabut.** Paris, Bul. soc. nat. acclim., **48,** 1901, (283).

——— ——— **Wildeman,** de. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8,** 1901, (102–104).

——— ——— **Wilson,** W. P. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8,** 1901, (11–13).

[*Muscari*] [Liliaceae]. **Léveillé,** H. Mans (Le), Bul. ass. franc. bot., **1901,** (239–240).

[*Naiadaceae*]. **Rendle,** A. B. Naiadaceae. [In: Das Pflanzenreich, hrsg. v. A. Engler. H. 7. (IV. 12.)] Leipzig (W. Engelmann), 1901, (1-21). 26 cm. 1,20 M.

——— *v.* Najas, Potamogeton.

[*Najas*] [Naiadaceae]. **Guignard,** L. J. bot., Paris, **15,** 1901, (205–213, av. fig.).

[*Nanochilus*] [Scitamineae]. **Gagnepain,** F. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., **48,** 1901, (Session extraordinaire), (LXII–XC).

[*Narcissus*] [Amaryllideae]. **Cavara,** Fridiano. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901,** (42–43).

——— ——— **Nash,** George V. New York, N.Y., J. Bot. Gard., **2,** 1901, (49–52).

[*Odontoglossum*] [Orchideae]. **Hansen,** Julius. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5,** 1901, (493–496).

——— ——— **Sandhack,** Herm. A. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5,** 1901, (181–184).

[*Oncidium*] [Orchideae]. **Beyer,** Gaston. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16,** 1901, (86).

[*Orchideae*]. **Kaufman,** P. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4,** 1901, (23–24, 146–149).

——— **Mahlguth,** Rudolf. Breslau, Jahresber. Ges. vaterl. Cultur, **78,** (1900), 1901, Abt. 2c, (37–40).

——— **Malguth,** R. Biologische Eigentümlichkeiten der Früchte epiphytischer Orchideen. Diss. Breslau (Druck v. R. Galle), 1901, (59). 22 cm.

[*Orchideae*]. **Murr,** J. D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt, **19,** 1901, (113–118).

——— **Rolfe,** R. A. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5,** 1901, (537-539, 543–548, 559–560).

——— *v.* Aëranthus, Angraecum, Ansellia, Bolbophyllum, Calypso, Cattleya, Cephalanthera, Cynosorchis, Cypripedium, Dendrobium, Disa, Epipactis, Eria, Eulophia, Habenaria, Herschelia, Holothrix, Laelia, Limnorchis, Lissochilus, Listera, Odontoglosum, Oncidium, Piperia, Platanthera, Pogonia, Polystachya, Roeperocharis, Satyrium, Schomburgkia, Schwartzkoffia.

[*Oryza*] [Gramineae]. **Capus,** G. Bul. écon. Indo-Chine, Saïgon, **1901,** (177–190).

——— ——— **Diehl,** E. Zs. Brauw., München, (N.F.), **24,** 1901, (276–277).

[*Palmae*]. **Barsickow,** Max. Würzburg, Verh. physik. Ges., (N.F.), **34,** 1901, (213–245).

——— *v.* Borassus, Brahea, Chamaerops, Cocos, Copernicia, Hyphaena, Jubaea, Phoenix, Pritchardia, Sabal.

[*Panicularia*] [Gramineae]. **Beal,** W. J. New York, N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1,** 1901, (43).

——— ——— **Britton,** N. L., and Rydberg, P. A. New York, N.Y., Bull. Bot. Gard., **2,** 1901, (149–187).

[*Panicum*] [Gramineae]. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9,** 1901, (152–153).

——— ——— **Driggs,** A. W. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3,** 1901, (145–146).

——— ——— **Koehler,** Hans J. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3,** 1901, (144).

——— ——— **Pilger,** R[obert]. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (118–238).

——— ——— **Scribner,** F. L. Washington, D.C., Cir. U. S. Dept. Agric., Div. Agrost., **29,** 1901, (1–12).

——— ——— **Scribner,** F. Lamson and Merrill, Elmer, D. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3,** 1901, (93–129).

[Panicum] [Gramineae]. **Vuillet.** Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8,** 1901, (176–177).

———— ———— **Westberg,** G. Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (32).

[Paspalum] [Gramineae]. **Pilger,** Robert. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (127–238).

[Pennisetum] [Gramineae]. **Fruwirth,** C[arl]. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28,** 1901, (735–736).

———— ———— **Pilger,** R[obert]. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (118–126).

[Perotis] [Gramineae]. **Pilger,** R. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (269).

[Phalaris] [Gramineae]. **Husnot.** Paris, Bul. soc. bot., **48,** 1901, (187–190, av. fig.).

[Pharus] [Gramineae]. **Pilger,** R. Berlin, Notizbl. bot. Garten, **3,** 1901, (138).

[Phoenix] [Palmae]. **Becker,** Cuno. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5,** 1901, (534–535).

[Phyllostachys] [Gramineae]. **Makino,** Tomitarō. Glumaceae Japonicae. Tōkyō, 1901, Vol. I, No. 5, pl. 17–20). 32 cm.

[Pinellia] [Aroideae]. **Makino,** Tomitarō. Tōkyō Bot. Mag., **15,** 1901, (130–136). (English).

[Piperia, n. gen.] [Orchideae]. **Rydberg,** P. A. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (266–284).

[Platanthera] [Orchideae]. **Kraenzlin,** Fritz. Orchidacearum genera et species. Vol. I, Fasc. 15 et 16. Berlin (Mayer & Müller), 1901, (897–986). 25 cm.

[Poa] [Gramineae]. **Britton,** N. L. and Rydberg, P. A. New York, N.Y., Bull. Bot. Gard., **2,** 1901, (149–187).

———— ———— **Haglund,** Emil. Nyt Mag. Naturv., Kristiania, **39,** 1901. (124–125). (Swed.)

———— ———— **Palibin,** I. St. Peterburg, Acta horti Petr., **19,** 1901, (101–151). (Lat.)

———— ———— **Rydberg,** P[er] A[xel]. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (266–284).

[Podocarpus] [Coniferae]. **Engler,** A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (266).

[Pogonia] [Orchideae]. **Crawford,** J, Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4,** 1901. (53–54).

———— ———— **Kränzlin,** F. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (286).

[Polygonatum] [Liliaceae]. **Komarov,** V. St. Peterburg, Acta horti Petr., **20,** 1901, (1–559). (Russ. et Lat.).

———— ———— **Makino,** Tomitarō. Tōkyō Bot. Mag., **15,** 1901, (118).

[Polystachya] [Orchideae]. **Kränzlin,** F. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (286–287).

[Portea] [Bromeliaceae]. **Mez,** Carl. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, Beiblatt, (1–20).

[Potamogeton] [Naiadaceae]. **Bennett,** A. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **32,** 1901, (58–59).

———— ———— **Gross,** R. Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (33–34).

———— ———— **Schumann,** K. In: Engler A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (266).

———— ———— **Suksdorf,** W. N. D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt, **19,** 1901, (91–93).

[Pritchardia] [Palmae]. **Arcangeli,** Giovanni. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901,** (62–65).

[Protarum] [Araceae]. **[Engler,** Adolf]. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, Beiblatt, (42).

[Puelia] [Gramineae]. **Pilger,** R[obert]. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (118–126).

[Pycreus] [Cyperaceae]. **Clarke,** C. B, Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, Beiblatt, (1–44).

[Reana] [Gramineae]. **Chalot,** Ch. Agricult. prat. pays chauds, Paris, **1,** 1901, (129–136).

[Rhyncospora] [Cyperaceae]. **Harper,** R. M. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (454–484), with 1 pl.).

———— ———— **Pilger,** Robert. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (127–238).

[*Roeperocharis*] [Orchideae]. **Kränzlin,** F. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (282–283).

[*Romulea*] [Irideae]. **Helms,** R. Agric. Gaz., Sydney, N.S.W., **12,** 1901, (232–236).

[*Roscoea*] [Scitamineae]. **Gagnepain,** F. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., **48,** 1901, (Session extraordinaire), (LXII–XC).

[*Ruscus*] [Liliaceae]. **Dubat,** Georges. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133,** 1901, (942–944).

[*Sabal*] [Palmae]. **Hatcher,** J. B. Pittsburg, Pa., Ann. Carnegie Mus., **1,** 1901, (263–264).

[*Saccharum*] [Gramineae]. **Dickhoff,** W[illem] C[hristian] et Arendsen, Hein, S A. Arch. Java Suiker., Soerabaia, **9,** 1901, (865–878, 1009–1017, av. 2 pl.).

—— —— **Kobus,** J. D. [*Saccharum officinarum*; selection.] Appendice Arch. Java Suiker., Soerabaia, Handelingen van het 5e Congres van het Algemeen Syndicaat van Suikerfabrikanten op Java, 1901, (46–73, av. 6 pl.).

—— —— **Kobus,** J. D. Arch. Java Suiker., Soerabaia, **9,** 1901, (625–649, 721–738, 817–841, 1057–1066, 1105–1118, av. 1 pl.).

—— —— **Kobus,** J[acob] D[erk] et Haastert, J. A. van. Arch. Java Suiker., Soerabaia, **9,** 1901, (913–932).

—— —— **Krüger,** W. Centralbl. Zuckerind., Magdeburg, **9,** 1901, (831–833, 991–992); **10,** 1901, (49–51, 163–164, 231).

—— —— **Landes,** Gaston. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9,** 1901, (97–103, 257–262, 289–293).

—— —— **Zehntner,** L[eo]. Arch. Java Suiker., Soerabaia, **9,** 1901, (673–694, av. 2 pl.).

[*Sagittaria*] [Alismaceae]. **Geyer,** Natur u. Haus, Berlin, **9,** 1901, (137).

—— —— **Komarov,** V. St. Peterburg, Trav. soc. nat., (C.-R.) **XXXII,** 1, 1901, (319–323); deutsches Résumé (323).

[*Sansevieria*] [Haemodoraceae]. **Warburg,** O. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9,** 1901, (25–26).

[*Satyrium*] [Orchideae]. **Kränzlin,** F. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (283–285).

—— —— **Kränzlin,** Fritz. Orchidacearum genera et species. Vol. I. Fasc. 15 et 16. Berlin, (Mayer & Müller), 1901, (897–986). 25 cm.

[*Schomburgkia*] [Orchideae]. **Massias,** O. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **6,** 1901, (9–10).

[*Schwartzkoffia*] [Orchideae]. **Kränzlin,** Fritz. Orchidacearum genera et species. Vol. I. Fasc. 15 et 16. Berlin (Mayer & Müller), 1901, (897–986). 25 cm.

[*Scilla*] [Liliaceae]. **Engler,** A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (274).

[*Scirpoideae*]. **Palla,** E. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7,** 1901, (27–29).

[*Scirpus*] [Cyperaceae]. **Ascherson,** Paul. Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver. **42,** 1900, (XVI–XVII).

—— —— **Bicknell,** Eugene P. New York, N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1,** 1901, (94–96).

—— —— **Brainerd,** Ezra. Boston, Mass., New. Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3,** 1901, (31–33).

—— —— **Fernald,** M. L. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3,** 1901, (249–252).

—— —— **Komarov,** V. St. Peterburg, Acta horti Petr., **20,** 1901, (1–559). (Russ. et Lat.)

—— —— **Pilger,** Robert. Bot. Jahrb. Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (127–238).

Scitamineae v. Alpinia, Aulotandra, Cardamomum, Costus, Globba, Kaempferia, Mantisia, Musa, Nanochilus, Roscoea.

[*Scleria*] [Cyperaceae] **Koehler,** Hans J. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3,** 1901, (144).

—— —— **Pilger,** Robert. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (127–238).

[*Secale*] [Gramineae]. **Geerkens,** A. J. Landw., Berlin, **49,** 1901, (173–192).

[*Sisyrinchium*] [Irideae]. **Suksdorf,** W. N. D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt, **19** 1901, (91–93).

[*Smilax*] [Liliaceae]. **Engler,** A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (275).

[*Sparganium*] [Typhaceae]. **Puring,** N. Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (35).

[*Sporobolus*] [Gramineae]. **Rydberg,** P[er] A[xel]. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (266–284).

[*Stipa*] [Gramineae]. **Rivière,** Ch. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8,** 1901, (129–132).

[*Streptopus*] [Liliaceae]. **Rydberg,** P[er] A[xel]. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl,, **28,** 1901, (266–284).

[*Thismia*] [Burmanniaceae]. **Warming,** E. Kjöbenhavn, Vid. Selsk. Overs., **1901,** (173–188, with 2 pl.).

[*Tillandsia*] [Bromeliaceae]. **Mez,** Carl. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, Beiblatt, (1–20).

[*Trachypogon*] [Gramineae]. **Pilger,** R. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (268).

[*Tricholaena*] [Gramineae]. **Pilger,** R. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (268).

[*Trillium*] [Liliaceae]. **Holzinger,** J. M. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4,** 1901, (132, with pl.).

[*Triscyphus*] [Burmanniaceae]. **Warming,** E. Kjöbenhavn, Vid. Selsk. Overs., **1901,** (173–188, with 2 pl.).

[*Trisetum*] [Gramineae]. **Britton,** N. L. and Rydberg, P. A. New York, N.Y., Bull. Bot. Gard., **2,** 1901, (149–187).

[*Tristachya*] [Gramineae]. **Pilger,** R. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (269).

[*Triticum*] [Gramineae]. **Cajander,** A. K. Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn., Helsingfors, **27,** 1901, (103–104). (Schwedisch).

—— —— **Cobb,** N. A. Agric. Gaz., Sydney, N.S.W., **12,** 1901, (1614–1629).

—— —— **Kühn,** Julius. Ill. landw. Ztg, Berlin, **21,** 1901, (243–244).

—— —— **Kunze,** F. Fühlings landw. Ztg, Stuttgart, **50,** 1901, (585–593, 635–637).

[*Tritonia*] [Irideae]. **Harms,** H. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (278).

[*Tulipa*] [Liliaceae]. **Blodgett,** Frederick H. New York, N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1,** 1901, (78–79).

—— —— **Fretz,** C. D. New York, N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1,** 1901, (82).

[*Typha*] [Typhaceae]. **Komarov,** V. L. St. Peterburg, Trav. soc. nat., (C.-R.), **XXXII,** 1, 1901, (269–274); deutsches Résumé (280).

Typhaceae. *v.* Sparganium, Typha.

[*Vagnera*] [Liliaceae]. **Rydberg,** P[er] A[xel]. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (266–284).

[*Veratrum*] [Liliaceae]. **Fitzpatrick,** T. J. and M. F. L. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4,** 1901, (192–193).

—— —— **Greene,** Edw[ard] L[ee]. Plantae Bakerianae. Vol. 1. [Washington, D.C., 1901]. (51).

[*Vriesea*] [Bromeliaceae]. **Mez,** Carl. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, Beiblatt, (1–20).

[*Wurmbea*] [Liliaceae]. **Engler,** A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (272).

Xyrideae. *v.* Xyris.

[*Xyris*] [Xyrideae]. **Nilsson,** Alb. In: Engler, A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (271).

[*Yucca*] [Liliaceae]. **Freude,** E. Landschaftsgärtnerei, Berlin, **3,** 1901, (230).

[*Zea*] [Gramineae]. **Browne** *jr.*, C. A. Ueber die Bestandtheile des Mais-Marks und des Hollunder-Marks und das gleichzeitige Vorkommen von Araban und Xylan in den Pflanzen. Diss. Göttingen (Druck v. Dieterich), 1901, (52). 22 cm.

—— —— **Diguet,** Leon. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9,** 1901, (262–267, av. fig.).

—— —— **Guignard,** L. J. bot., Paris, **15,** 1901, (37–50).

—— —— **Halsted,** Byron D[avid]. New York, N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1,** 1901, (68–69).

—— —— **Ramm,** E. und Momsen, C. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28,** 1901, (72).

—— —— **Steuert.** Braunschweigische landw. Ztg, **69,** 1901, (138).

[*Zygadenus*] [Liliaceae]. **Greene,** Edw[ard] L[ee]. Plantae Bakerianae. Vol. 1. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (51).

——— ——— **Greene,** E. L. Washington, D.C., Cath. Univ. Amer., Pittonia, **4,** 1901, (233–241).

LIST OF NEW GENERA AND SPECIES.

ACIDANTHERA [Irideae].

——— *Goetzei*, Harms, H. 2805.

AGAVE [Amaryllideae].

——— *Treleasii*, Toumey, J. W. 5274.

ALLIUM [Liliaceae].

——— *dictyotum*, Greene, Edw[ard Lee]. 3123.

——— *mutabile*, n. sp? Zinger, B. 5641.

ALOE [Liliaceae].

——— *Grusonii*, Henze, E. 3328.

——— *Grusonii* × *variegata*, Henze, E. 3328.

ALPINIA [Scitamineae].

——— *calcarata*, var., *brevigulata*, n. var. Gagnepain, F. 2970.

——— *calcarata*, var. *compacta*, n. var., Gagnepain, F. 2970.

——— *densiflora*, Gagnepain, F. 2970.

——— *intermedia*, Gagnepain, F. 2970.

——— *laxiflora*, Gagnepain, F. 2970.

——— *molucana*, Gagnepain, F. 2970.

——— *tonkinensis*, Gagnepain, F. 2970.

ANDROPOGON [Gramineae].

——— *palustris*, Pilger, Robert. 4576.

——— *rufus* Kth. var. *auricoma* n. var. Pilger. Engler, A. 2805.

ANGRAECUM [Orchideae].

——— *Goetzeanum*, Kränzlin, F. 2805.

ANOIGANTHUS [Amaryllideae].

——— *gracilis*, Harms, H. 2805.

ANTHEPHORA [Gramineae].

——— *elegans* Schreber, var. *africana*, n. var., Pilger, R[obert]. 4574.

——— *Hochstetteri*, Nees var. *glabra* n. var., Pilger, R. 2805.

ARCTAGROSTIS [Gramineae].

——— *angustifolia* Nash, Britton, N. L. and Rydberg, P. A. 2334.

——— *macrophylla* Nash, Britton N. L. and Rydberg, P. A. 2334.

——— *poaeoides* Nash, Britton, N.L. and Rydberg, P. A. 2334.

ARISAEMA [Aroideae].

——— *Sazensoo*, Makino, Tomitarō. 4120.

——— *tosaense*, Makino, Tomitarō. 4120.

Aulotandra, n. gen. [Scitamineae]. Gagnepain, F. 2970.

——— *madagascariensis*, Gagnepain, F. 2970.

BARBACENIA [Amaryllideae].

——— *Wentzeliana*, Harms, H. 2805.

BILLBERGIA [Bromeliaceae].

——— *Meyeri*, Mez, Pilger, Robert. 4576.

BROMELIA [Bromeliaceae].

——— *exigua*, Mez, Carl. 4236.

——— *Glaziovii*, Mez, Carl. 4236.

——— *villosa*, Mez, Carl. 4236.

BROMUS [Gramineae].

——— *ciliatus*, L. var. *glaberrimus*, n. var.? Suksdorf, W.N. 5194.

CALAMAGROSTIS [Gramineae].

——— *atropurpurea* Nash. Britton, N.L. and Rydberg, P.A. 2334.

——— *yukonensis* Nash. Britton, N. L. and Rydberg, P. A. 2334.

CALOCHORTUS [Liliaceae].

——— *amabilis*, Purdy, C. 4652.

——— *concolor*, Purdy, C. 4652.

——— *Dunnii*, Purdy, C. 4652.

——— *Lobbii*, Purdy, C. 4652.

——— *Pringlei*, Robinson, B. L. 4780.

——— *shastensis*, Purdy, C. 4652.

CALYPSO [Orchideae].

——— *japonica*, Maxim. sp. ined. Komarov, V. 3721.

CANISTRUM [Bromeliaceae].

——— *ingratum*, Mez, Carl. 4236.

——— *Schwackeanum*, Mez, Carl. 4236.

CAREX [Cyperaceae].

——— *bonanzensis*, Britton. Britton, N. L. and Rydberg, P. A. 2334.

——— *cardioglochis*, Leveillé, H. et Vaniot, Eug. 3922.

——— *ebenea*, Rydberg, P[er] A[xel]. 4847.

——— *jaluensis*, Komarov, V. 3721.

——— *Korshinskii*, Komarov, V. 3721.

——— *stolonifera*, Léveillé, H. et Vaniot, Eug. 3922.

——— *Williamsii*, Britton. Britton, N. L. and Rydberg, P. A. 2334.

——— *yukonensis*, Britton. Britton, N. L. and Rydberg, P. A. 2334.

CHLOROPHYTUM [Liliaceae].

——— *unyikense*, Engler, A. 2805.

CORALLORRHIZA [Orchideae].

——— *Vreelandii*, Rydberg, P[er] A[xel]. 4847.

COSTUS [Scitamineae].

——— *macranthus*, Schumann, K. 2805.

CRYPTOCARYA [Laurineae].

——— *minutiflora*, Mez, Carl. 4236.

CYCADEOIDEA.

——— *livensis* †, Fliche, Paul. 2903.

CYPRIPEDIUM [Orchideae].

——— *vaganum*, Cockerell, T. D. A. 2531.

DIOSCOREA [Dioscoreaceae].

——— *platycolpota*, E. B. Uline in litt., n. sp. Robinson, B. L. 4780.

DISA [Orchideae].

——— *leucostachys*, Kränzlin, F. 2805.

——— *satyriopsis*, Kränzlin, Fritz. 3750.

——— *uliginosa*, Kränzlin, F. 2805.

DYCKIA [Bromeliaceae].

——— *eminens*, Mez, Carl. 4236.

horridula, Mez, Carl. 4236.

ELYMUS [Gramineae].

——— *arenarius* × Triticum *repens*, n. hybr., Cajander, A. K. 2412.

ERAGROSTIS [Gramineae].

——— *mattogrossensis*, Pilger, Robert. 4576.

——— *trachyphylla*, Pilger, R. 2805.

ERIA [Orchideae].

——— *reptans*, emend. Makino, Tomitarō. 4120.

EULOPHIA [Orchideae].

——— *penduliflora*, Kränzlin, F. 2805.

ERIOCAULON [Eriocauleae].

——— *altogibbosum*, Ruhland, Pilgar, Robert. 4576.

——— *Pilgeri*, Ruhland, Pilger, Robert. 4576.

FIMBRISTYLIS [Cyperaceae].
——— *alamosana*, Fernald, M. L. 2857.
——— *Holwayana*, Fernald, M. L. 2857.
——— *melanospora*, Fernald, M. L. 2857.
——— *obscura*, Fernald, M. L. 2857.

Glaziocharis, n. gen., [Burmanniaceae]. Taubert. 5440.
——— *macahensis*, Taubert. 5440.

GLOBBA [Scitamineae].
——— *graminifolia*, Gagnepain, F. 2970.

GLYCERIA [Gramineae].
——— *leptorrhiza*, Komarov, V. 3721.

GUADUELLA [Gramineae].
——— *densiflora*, Pilger, R[obert]. 4574.
——— *Zenkeri*, Pilger, R[obert], 4574.

GYMNOPOGON [Gramineae].
——— *biflorus*, Pilger, Robert. 4576.

HABENARIA [Orchideae].
——— *celebica*, Kränzlin, Fritz. 3750.
——— *dactylostigma*, Kränzlin, F. 2805.
——— *flammea*, Kränzlin, Fritz. 3750.
——— *narcissiflora*, Kränzlin, F. 2805.
——— *Pilgeri* Schlechter, Pilger, Robert. 4576.
——— *trachypetala*, Kränzlin, F. 2805.
——— *stereophylla*, Kränzlin, F. 2805.

HAEMANTHUS [Amaryllideae].
Goetzei, Harms, H. 2805.

HECHTIA [Bromeliaceae].
——— *Liebmannii*, Mez, Carl. 4236.
——— *myriantha*, Mez, Carl. 4236.

HERSCHELIA [Orchideae].
——— *Goetzeana*, Kränzlin, F. 2805.

HYPHAENE [Palmae].
——— *aurantiaca*, Dammer, U. 2805.

HYPOXIS [Amaryllideae].
——— *Goetzei*, Harms, H. 2805.

IMPERATA [Gramineae].
——— *longifolia*, Pilger, Robert. 4576.

IRIS [Irideae].
——— *multiflora*, n. sp.? Zinger, B. 5649.

JUNCOIDES [Juncaceae].
——— *echinatum*, Small, John K. 5102.

JUNCUS [Juncaceae].
——— *badius*, n sp? Suksdorf, W. N. 5194.
——— *Fauriensis*, Buchenau, F. 2361.
——— *Mertensiana*, May. var. *filifolius* n. var? Suksdorf, W. N. 5194.

KAEMPFERIA [Scitamineae].
——— *fongyuensis*, Gagnepain, F. 2970.
——— *guannanensis*, Gagnepain, F. 2970.

KNIPHOFIA [Liliaceae].
——— *flavovirens*, Engler, A. 2805.
——— *Goetzei*, Engler, A. 2805.
——— *paludosa*, Engler, A. 2805.

KYLLINGIA [Cyperaceae].
——— *platyphylla*, Schumann, K. 2805.

LAPEYROUSIA [Irideae].
——— *setifolia*, Harms, H. 2805.

LILIUM [Liliaceae].
——— *amabile*, Palibin, I. 4438.
——— *cernuum*, Komarov, V. 3721.

LIMNORCHIS [Orchideae].

———— *brachypetala* Rydb. Britton, N. A. and Rydberg, P. A. 2334.

———— *leptoceratitis* Rydb. Britton, N. L. and Rydberg, P. A. 2334.

———— *purpurascens*, Rydberg, P. A. 4847.

LINDMANIA [Bromeliaceae].

———— *Rusbyi*, Mez, Carl. 4236.

LISTERA [Orchideae].

———— *Lavatieri* Maxim. sp. ined. Komarov, V. 3721.

MAPANIA [Cyperaceae].

———— *amplivaginata*, Schumann, K. 5037.

———— *Deistelii*, Schumann, K. 5037,

———— *dolichostachya*, Schumann, K. 5037.

———— *macrophylla*, Schumann, K. 5037.

———— *Schomburgkii*, Clarke, C. T. 5037.

———— *secans*, Schumann, K. 5037.

———— *Soyauxii*, Schumann, K. 5037.

MAYACA [Mayaceae].

———— *Baumii*, Gürke, M. 3161.

MELICA [Gramineae].

———— *retrofracta*, n. sp.? Suksdorf, W. N. 5194.

NANOCHILUS. [Scitamineae].

———— *arrovicus*, Gagnepain, F. 2970.

PANICULARIA [Gramineae].

———— *Holmii*, Beal, W. J. 2066.

———— *pulchella* Nash. Britton, N. L. and Rydberg, P. A. 2334.

PANICUM [Gramineae].

———— *adustum* Nees var. *mattogrossensis*, n. var., Pilger, Robert. 4576.

———— *Häckelii*, Pilger, R[obert]. 4574.

PANICUM [Gramineae].

———— *inaequale*, Pilger, Robert. 4576.

———— *leptorhachis*, Pilger, R[obert]. 4574.

———— *sanguinale* L. var. *Lecardii*, n. var., Pilger, R[obert]. 4574.

———— *Schumannei*, Pilger, Robert. 4576.

———— *subbarbulatum*, Scribner, F. L. 5053.

PASPALUM [Gramineae].

———— *pliculatum* Michx. var. *leptogluma* n. var. Pilger, Robert. 4576.

———— *pliculatum* Michx. var. *villosissima* n var., Pilger, Robert. 4576.

PENNISETUM [Gramineae].

———— *arvense*, Pilger, R[obert]. 4574.

———— *monostigma*, Pilger, R[obert]. 4574.

———— *Schweinfurthii*, Pilger, R[obert]. 4574.

———— *trachyphyllum*, Pilger, R[obert]. 4574.

Piperia, n. gen., [Orchideae]. Rydberg, P. A. 4847.

———— *elongata*, Rydberg, P. A. 4847.

PLATANTHERA [Orchideae].

———— *manubriata*, Kränzlin, Fritz. 3750.

———— *setchuenica*, Kränzlin, Fritz. 3750.

POA [Gramineae].

———— *viridula*, Palibin, I. 4438.

———— *Williamsii* Nash. Britton, N. L. and Rydberg, P. A. 2334.

POLYSTACHYA [Orchideae].

———— *Goetzeana*, Kränzlin, F. 2805.

———— *miranda*, Kränzlin, F. 2805.

PORTEA [Bromeliaceae].

———— *Silveirae*, Mez, Carl. 4236.

Potamegeton [Naiadaceae].
———— *columbianus*, n. sp.? Suksdorf, W. N. 5194.

Protarum [Araceae].
———— *Sechellarum*, Engler, Adolf. 2807.

Puelia [Gramineae].
———— *acuminata*, Pilger, R[obert]. 4574.
———— *Schumanniana*, Pilger, R[obert]. 4574.
———— *subsessilis*, Pilger, R[obert]. 4574.

Pycreus [Cyperaceae].
———— *nematodes*, Clarke, C. B. 2491.

Roeperocharis [Orchideae].
———— *Wentzeliana*, Kränzlin, F. 2805.

Rhynchospora [Cyperaceae].
———— *pluricarpa*, Pilger, Robert. 4576.
———— *solitaria*, Harper, R. M. 3237.

Roscoea [Scitamineae].
———— *capitata* var. *purpurata*, n. var., Gagnepain, F. 2970.
———— *capitata* var. *scillifolia*, n. var., Gagnepain, F. 2970.
———— *cautleoides*, Gagnepain, F. 2970.
———— *chamaeleon*, Gagnepain, F. 2970.
———— *debilis*, Gagnepain, F. 2970.
———— *intermedia*, Gagnepain, F. 2970,

Sabal [Palmae].
———— *rigida*, Hatcher, J. B. 3256.

Satyrium [Orchideae].
———— *kermesinum*, Kränzlin, F. 2805.
———— *kermesinum*, Kränzlin, Fritz. 3750.
———— *miserum*, Kränzlin, F. 2805.
———— *monophyllum*, Kränzlin, F. 2805.
———— *Pentherianum*, Kränzlin, Fritz. 3750.
———— *setchuenicum*, Kränzlin, Fritz. 3750.

Schwartzkoffia, n. gen., [Orchideae].
———— Kränzlin, Fritz. 3750.
———— *Bueltneriana*, Kränzlin, Fritz. 3750.

Scirpus [Cyperaceae].
———— *depauperatus*, Komarov, V. 3721.
———— *Fernaldi*, Bicknell, Eugene P. 2162.
———— *saximontanus*, Fernald, M. L. 2864.
———— *xerophilus*, Pilger, Robert. 4576.

Scleria [Cyperaceae].
———— *cuyabensis*, Pilger, Robert. 4576.
———— *pusilla*, Pilger, Robert. 4576.
———— *violacea*, Pilger, Robert. 4576.

Sisyrinchium [Irideae].
———— *sarmentosum*, n. sp.? Suksdorf, W. N. 5194.

Smilax [Liliaceae].
———— *Goetzeana*, Engler, A. 2805.

Sporobolus [Gramineae].
———— *aristatus*, Rydberg, P[er] A[xel]. 4847.

Streptopus [Liliaceae].
———— *curvipes*, Vail, Rydberg, P[er] A[xel]. 4847.

Thismia [Burmanniacede].
———— *janeirensis*, Warming, E. 5440.

Tillandsia [Bromeliaceae].
———— *Augustae regiae*, Mez, Carl. 4236.
———— *goyazensis*, Mez, Carl. 4236.
———— *palmana*, Mez, Carl. 4236.
———— *Rothschuhiana*, Mez, Carl. 4236.
———— *Seleriana*, Mez, Carl. 4236.
———— *Tonduziana*, Mez, Carl. 4236.

Triscyphus, n. gen. [Burmanniaceae]. Taubert. 5440.
———— *fungiformis*, Taubert. 5440.

TRISETUM [Gramineae].

——— *alaskanum*, Nash. Britton, N. L. and Rydberg, P. A. 2334.

TRITONIA [Irideae].

——— *acroloba*, Harms, H. 2805.

VAGNERA [Liliaceae].

——— *brachypetala*, Rydberg, P[er] A[xel]. 4847.

——— *leptopetala*, Rydberg, P[er] A[xel]. 4847.

VRIESEA [Bromeliaceae].

——— *modesta*, Mez, Carl. 4236.

Mülleri, Mez, Carl. 4236.

WURMBEA [Liliaceae].

——— *Goetzei*, Engler, A. 2805.

XYRIS [Xyrideae].

——— *brunnea*, Nilsson, Alb. 2805.

ZYGADENUS [Liliaceae].

——— *dilatatus*, Greene, Edw[ard] L[ee]. 3123.

——— *gracilentus*, Greene, E. L. 3116.

——— *longus*, Greene, E. L. 3116.

6500 GYMNOSPERMS.

TITLES.

Nomenclature des principales essences composant la forêt d'Antsahambary. Bul. écon. Madagascar, Tananarive, **1**, 1901, (257–258). [6000 5400 8000 *fh*].

Baccarini, Pasquale. Una rara fioritura [di *Cycas revoluta*]. Firenze, Bollettino della R. Società Toscana di Orticoltura, **26**, 1901, (257–260).

Beissner, Ludwig. Conifères de Chine récoltés par le Rev. Père Joseph Giraldi dans le Shen-Si septentrional et méridional. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (357–361). [8000 *eb*].

——— *Abies Eichleri* Lauche. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **6**, 1901, (53–54).

——— Mitteilungen über Coniferen. Mitt. D. dendr. Ges., Bonn, **1901**, (72–86).

Beissner, Ludwig. *Picea pungens glauca pendula*. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16**, 1901, (133–134).

——— *Thuya occidentalis* var. *Douglasi* oder *Thuya occidentalis* var. *filiformis?* Mit Nachtrag von Alfred Rehder. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16**, 1901, (397–398).

Boden, Franz. Die Lärchen im deutschen Walde. Zs. Forstw., Berlin, **33**, 1901, (225–255). [4000].

Borggreve, B. Plenterdurchforstung mit folgender Vorverjüngung und Unterdurchforstung bis zum Kahlhieb ins Volle bei haubaren Fichten nach ihrem rechnungsmässigen Geldertrage. Zs. Forstw., Berlin, **33**, 1901, (385–406). [3160].

Brand, [Jos.]. Ueber das Vorkommen des Maltols in den Nadeln der Weisstanne (*Abies alba* Mill.) von W. Feuerstein. Zs. Brauw., München, (N.F.), 24, 1901, (769-770). [3120 D 1000].

Cannon, W. A. . . . Relation of redwoods and fog to . . . Precipitation in . . . California. New York, N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (137–139). [8000 *gi* F 1180 *gi*].

Cavara, Fridiano. Osservazioni morfologiche sulle Ginnosperme. Notizie preliminari. II Eteroginia dell' *Ephedra campylopoda*. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (37–43). [1500].

Clos, D. L'origine et l'introduction en France du *Thuya occidentalis* de Linné. Toulouse, Ann. soc. horticult., **48**, 1901, (63–64). [0010 8000 *df*].

Copeland, Edwin Bingham. Meissner on evergreen needles. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ., Chic., **32**, 1901, (356–359, with 1 fig.). [2040].

Denzin. Zur Würdigung der Plenterdurchforstung. Zs. Forstw., Berlin, **33**, 1901, (660–674). [3160].

Dyer, *Sir* W[illiam] T[urner] Thiselton- Morphological Notes. I. Persistence of Leaf-traces [in Coniferae]. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (423–425, pl. 22). [2040 2060].

Ebermayer, E[rnst]. Zur Schüttekrankheit der Kiefer. Allg. Forstztg, Frankfurt a. M., **77**, 1901, (309–314). [4150 7700].

Eckstein, [Karl]. Frass des Kiefernspinners auf der Douglasfichte. [Betr. die Mitt. v. Wilbrand.] Allg. Forstztg, Frankfurt a. M., **77**, 1901, (400). [4100 N 4431].

Ferguson, Margaret C. The development of the pollen-tube and the division of the generative nucleus in certain species of pines. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15,** 1901, (193–223, pl. 12–14). [2140 2740 3500].

——— Notes on the development of the pollen tube and fertilization in some species of pines. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **13**, 1901, (668). [3500].

Feuerstein, W. Ueber das Vorkommen des Maltols in den Nadeln der Weisstanne (*Abies alba* Mill.). Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34**, 1901, (1804–1806). [3120 D 1000].

Fischer Ed[uard]. *Aecidium elatinum* Alb. et Schw. der Urheber des Weisstannen-Hexenbesens und seine Uredo- und Teleutosporenform. Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11** (1901), 1902, (321–343). [7700 4050].

Fürst, [Hermann von]. Plenterdurchforstung mit folgender Vorverjüngung und Unterdurchforstung bis zum Kahlhiebe ins Volle bei haubaren Fichten, nach ihrem rechnungsmässigen Geldertrag. Zs. Forstw., Berlin, **33**, 1901, (552–556). [3160].

Gehrhardt. Ungewöhnlich starker *Juniperus communis.* Allg. Forstztg, Frankfurt a. M., **77**, 1901, (340). [3160].

Gerbing, Luise. Die Eiben des Ringgaues und des Eichsfeldes. Arch. Landesk. Sachsen, Halle, **11,** 1901, (66–69).

Goebel, K[arl]. Organographie der Pflanzen, insbesondere der Archegoniaten und Samenpflanzen, Tl 2: Spezielle Organographie. Heft 2: Pteridophyten und Samenpflanzen, Tl 2 (Schluss des Ganzen). Jena (G. Fischer), 1901, (XVII–XVIII, 649–838). 26 cm. 5 M. [1000 1350 6700].

Gollmann, O. Noch etwas über *Dioon spinulosum.* Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5,** 1901, (458).

Graebener, L. *Stangeria paradoxa* Th. Moore. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **6,** 1901, (110–111).

Häpke, [L.]. Nachtrag zu den Bernsteinfunden. Bremen, Abh. natw. Ver., **15,** 1901, (307–310). [K 85.6500 *dc* G 60 *dc*].

Heckel, Edouard. Sur l' *Araucaria Rulei* V. Mueller, de la Nouvelie-Calédonie, et sur la composition de sa gomme résine. Rev. gén bot., Paris, **13,** 1901, (241–247, av. fig.). [0060 8000 *il*].

——— Sur l' *Araucaria Rulei* F. v. Mueller, de la Nouvelle- Calédonie; sur la composition et l'utilisation de sa gomme résine. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8,** 1901, (289–293). [8000 *il*].

Hennings, P. Ueber einige auf *Larix leptolepis* vorkommende Pilzarten. — *Helotium Bodeni* n. sp. Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **42** (1900), 1901, (XVII–XVIII). [7700 4050].

Heyl, Georg. Ueber einen Gerbstoff der *Sequoia gigantea* Porr. Pharm. Centralhalle, Dresden, **42,** 1901, (379–390). [3120 D 1850].

Höge, C. F. Ueber die Einführung von *Dioon spinulosum.* Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (328–331). [8000 *ha*].

Hollweg. Kulissenverjüngung im Kiefernwalde. Zs. Forstw., Berlin, **33,** 1901, (323–338).

Ikeno, S. Contribution à l'étude de la fécondation chez le *Ginkgo biloba.* Ann. sci. nat. (bot)., Paris, (sér. 8), **13,** 1901, (305–318, av. pl.). [3500].

Ishikawa, C[hiyomatsu]. Ueber die Chromosomenreduction bei *Larix leptolepis* Gord. (Vorläuf. Mittheilung.) Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **11,** 1901, (6–7). [2740 2240 L 8000].

Jaczewski, A. von. Ueber eine Pilzkrankheit auf dem Wachholder (*Exosporium juniperinum* [Ellis] Jacz.). Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11,** 1901, (203–207). [4050 7700],

Jaennicke, Friedrich. Die Eibe (*Taxus baccata* L.). Natur- und kulturwissenschaftlich betrachtet. Offenbach, Ber. Ver. Natk., **37–42,** 1901, (31–85, mit 1 Taf.).

Jürgens, G. Ueber die Schütte der Kiefernsämlinge und deren Verhütung. Zs. Forstw., Berlin, **33,** 1901, (366–368). [4350].

Keller, Heinrich. Ernte-Bericht und Darmstädter Kiefernsamen, Forstwiss. Centralbl., Berlin, **23**, 1901, (156–161). [1600].

Klinge, J. Die Honigbäume des Ostbalticums und die Beutkiefern Westpreussens. Danzig, Schr. natf. Ges., (N.F.), **10**, H. 2. 3, 1901, (215–242). [P 4100 N 4631].

Klocke, Fr. Der Mammutbaum. *Sequoia gigantea* Torrey. Anhaltland, Dessau, **1**, 1901, (600–601).

Knowlton, F[rank] H[all]. Fossil Sequoias in North America. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4**, 1901, (111). [8000 *g* K 35.6500 *g*].

———— [*Pinus Lindgrenii* n. sp.] from Idaho, New York, N.Y., Torreya, Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (113–115). [8000 *gi* K 90.6500 *gi*].

Komarov, V. Flora Manshuriae. I. (Russ. et lat.). St. Peterburg, Acta horti Petr., **20**, 1901, (1–559). [6000 6700 8000 *ea*].

———— Die Nadelhölzer Manshuriens. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Trav. soc. nat., (C.-R.), **XXXII**, 1, 1901, (230–241); deutsches Résumé (275–276), [8000 *eb*].

Krause, Ernst. Versteinerte Wälder [in Arizona]. Prometheus, Berlin, **12**, 1901, (262–265). [K 35.6500 *gi* G 50].

Krone. Jugendformen bei den Koniferen. Natur u. Haus, Berlin, **9**, [1901], (176–177). [2000].

Lieb, E. *Chamaecyparis Lawsoniana*-Sämlinge. [Mit Nachschrift von L. Beissner.] Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16**, 1901, (49–50).

———— *Cryptomeria japonica elegans*. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16**, 1901, (272–273).

Magnin, Ant. Sur les pins à crochets du Jura. Lyon, Ann. soc. bot., **26**, 1901, (C.-R. 10–11). [8000 *df*].

Matouschek, Franz. Ueber eine merkwürdige Windbestäubung bei der Eibe. D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt, **19**, 1901, (177–179). [3500].

Matsumura, Jinzō. . . . Coniferae of Loochoo and Formosa. Tōkyō Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (137–141). (Latin).

Mayr, Heinrich. Kleinere Mitteilungen über Coniferen. Mitt. D. dendr. Ges., Bonn, **1901**, (56–58). [1800].

———— Berichtigungen zu dem Aufsatze des Herrn Forstmeisters Boden „Ueber die Lärchen im deutschen Walde". Zs. Forstw., Berlin, **33**, 1901, (556–558).

Medvědev, J. Die kaukasischen *Juniperus*-Arten. (Russ.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (211–217). [8000 *ea*].

Meissner, Richard. Ueber das Verhältniss von Stamm- und Nadellänge bei einigen Coniferen. Bot. Ztg, Leipzig, **59**, 1901, Abt. 1, (25–60, mit 1 Taf.). [1100 1150 3010].

Menzel, Paul. Die Gymnospermen der nordböhmischen Braunkohlenformation. Dresden, SitzBer. Isis, **1900** 1901, (49–69, 85–110, mit 4 Taf.). [8000 *dk* † K 90.6500 *dk*].

Milani, A. Ueber ein Mittel zum Schutze der Kiefernkulturen gegen die Beschädigung durch den Engerling. Allg. Forstztg, Frankfurt a. M., **77**, 1901, (268–273). [4350].

Peirce, George James. Studies on the Coast Redwood, *Sequoia sempervirens* Endl. [Vegetative Reproduction, Parasitism and Heredity]. San Francisco, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci., (Ser. 3), **2**, 1901, (83–106, with 1 pl.). 25.5 cm. [Separate]. [3500 3600 4410].

Philipp. Erträge und Sortimente normaler Tannen- und Fichtenbestände. Forstl. Bl., Tübingen, **1**, 1901, (113–116, 121–122, 129–133).

Purpus, C. A. *Abies arizonica* Merr., die Korktanne Arizonas. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (427–428, mit 1 Taf.).

Rehder, Alfred. *Thuya occidentalis* var. *Douglasi*. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16**, 1901, (357–358).

Rimbach, A. Mexikanische Riesenkoniferen. Natur u. Offenb., München, **47**, 1901, (633–634).

Saint-Paul, U. von. *Pseudotsuga Douglasii* Carrière. Douglas-Fichte. *Douglasia*. Douglas Spruce. Red Fir. Mitt. D. dendr. Ges., Bonn, **1901**, (1–8, mit 1 Taf.).

Sargent, Charles S[prague]. New or little known North American trees. III. [*Cupressus.*] Chicago, Ill. Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **31**, 1901, (217–240). [6500 8090 *g*].

Scheel. Untersuchungen über das Rindenprozent des Kiefern-Stammholzes. Allg. Forstztg a M., **77**, 1901, (375–378). [3200].

Schüpfer, V. Rentabilitäts-Untersuchungen in Kiefernbeständen der Oberpfalz. Forstwiss. Centralbl., Berlin, **23**, 1901, (401–439, 491–524). [3160].

Schwappach, [Adam]. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Wachsthumsleistung von Lärchenbeständen. Zs. Forstw., Berlin, **33**, 1901, (36–38). [3160].

Schwarz, Frank. Altert die Kiefer? Eine Erwiderung gegen R. Weber. Zs. Forstw., Berlin, **33**, 1901, (460–474). [3160].

Simon, W. Die Tanne. Aus d. Heimat, Stuttgart, **14**, 1901, (8–11).

Sivers, M. von. Darmstädter Kiefernsamen. Forstwiss. Centralbl., Berlin, **23**, 1901, (345–348). [1600].

Sprenger, C. Cedern. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (567–568).

Terry, Emily Hitchcock. *Juniperus communis*, var. *erecta*, in Massachusetts. Boston, Mass., New Eng., Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (146). [8000 *gg*].

Tubeuf, Carl, *Freiherr* von. Die Schüttekrankheit der Kiefer und ihre Bekämpfung. Mitt. D. Forstver., Berlin, **2**, 1901, (90–93). [4050 4350].

——— Studien über die Schüttekrankheit der Kiefer. Berlin, Arb. biol. Abth. Gesundhtsamt, **2**, 1901, (1–160, mit 7 Taf.). [4050 7700 4350].

——— Infektions-Versuche mit *Gymnosporangium juniperinum* auf den Nadeln von *Juniperus communis*. Berlin, Arb. biol. Abth. Gesundhtsamt, **2**, 1901, (177–178). [4050 7700].

——— Weitere Mittheilungen über die Schüttekrankheit der Kiefer. (Zweiter Nachtrag zu den „Studien über die Schüttekrankheit der Kiefer".) Berlin, Arb. biol. Abth. Gesundhtsamt, **2**, 1901, (356–353). [4050 4350 7700].

——— Mykorhiza an *Pinus Pinaster*. Berlin, Arb. biol. Abth. Gesundhtsamt, **2**, 1901, (366–367). [3220 1200 7700].

Tubeuf, Carl, *Freiherr* von. Infektionen mit *Aecidium elatinum*, dem Pilze des Tannenhexenbesens. Berlin, Arb. biol. Abth. Gesundhtsamt, **2**, 1901, (368–372). [4050 7700].

——— Die Doppeltanne des Berliner Weihnachtsmarktes. Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **42** (1900), 1901, (280–283).

Virchow. *Sciadopitys verticillata* Sieb. et Zucc., die japanische Schirmtanne. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (231–232).

Webber, Herbert J. Spermatogenesis and fecundation of *Zamia*. Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Agric., Bur. Plant Ind., Bull. No. 2, 1901, (100, with pl.). 25.5 cm. [2240 2640 3500].

Weiss, [Joh. Ev.]. Ist die Kiefernschütte eine Vertrocknungsescheinung oder Pilzkrankheit? Forstwiss. Centralbl., Berlin, **23**, 1901, (623–626). [4150 4050],

——— Harmlose Plauderei über die Wirkungsweise der Kupferbrühen gegen die Kiefernschütte. Forstwiss. Centralbl., Berlin, **23**, 1901, (244–253). [4350 4050].

Wieland, G. R. On the Microsporangiate fructification of *Cycadeoidea*. (A Study of Some American Fossil Cycads. Part IV.) Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **11**, 1901, (423–436). [3600].

Wilbrand. Frass des Kiefernspinners auf der Douglasfichte. Allg. Forstztg, Frankfurt a. M., **77**, 1901, (301). [4100 N 4431].

Willard, G. R. A study of some American fossil cycads. Part 4. On the microsporangiate fructification of *Cycadeoidea*. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **11**, 1901, (423–436). [†3240 K 35.6500 *eg*].

Yukubi, Toshimitsu. List of plants . . . . in Mimasaka. Tōkyō Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (119–122). [6000 6700].

SYSTEMATIC.

General.

Goebel, [Karl]. Organographie der Pflanzen, insbesondere der Archegoniaten und Samenpflanzen, Tl. 2:

Spezielle Organographie. Heft 2: Pteridophyten und Samenpflanzen, Tl. 2 (Schluss des Ganzen). Jena (G. Fischer), 1901, (XVII + XVIII, 649–838). 26 cm. 5 M.

Häpke, [L.]. Bremen, Abh., natw. Ver., **15**, 1901, (307–310).

Menzel, Paul. Dresden, SitzBer. Isis, **1900**, 1901, (49–69, 85–110, mit 4 Taf.).

Yukubi, Toshimitsu. Tōkyō Bot. Mag., **15,** 1901, (119–122).

Special.

[*Abies*] [Coniferae]. **Beissner,** Berlin, **6,** 1901, (53–54).

——— ——— **Brand,** J. Zs. Brauw., München, (N.F.), **24,** 1901, (769–770).

——— ——— **Feuerstein,** W. Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34,** 1901, (1804–1806).

——— ——— **Fischer,** Ed[uard]. Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11**,, (1901), 1902, (321–343).

——— ——— **Komarov,** V. St. Peterburg, Acta horti Petr., **20,** 1901, (1–559). (Russ. et Lat.)

——— ——— **Matsumura,** Jinzō. Tōkyō Bot. Mag., **15,** 1901, (137–141).

——— ——— **Philipp.** Forstl. Bl., Tübingen, **1,** 1901. (113–116, 121–122, 129–133).

——— ——— **Purpus,** C. A. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5,** 1901, (427–428), mit 1 Taf.).

——— ——— **Ramm,** K. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16,** 1901, (540).

——— ——— **Simon,** W. Aus d. Heimat, Stuttgart, **14,** 1901, (8–11).

——— ——— **Tubeuf,** Carl, *Freiherr* von. Berlin, Arb. biol. Abth. Gesundhtsamt, **2,** 1901, (368–372).

[*Araucaria*] [Coniferae]. **Heckel,** Edouard. Rev. gén. bot., Paris, **13,** 1901, (241–247, av. fig.).

——— ——— **Heckel.** Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8,** 1901, (289–293).

[*Araucarioxylon*†] [Coniferae]. **Krause,** Ernst. Prometheus, Berlin, **12,** 1901, (262-265).

[*Cedrus*] [Coniferae]. **Sprenger,** C. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5,** 1901, (567–568).

[*Chamaecyparis*] [Coniferae]. **Lieb,** E. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16,** 1901, (49–50).

——— ——— **Matsūmura,** Jinzō. Tōkyō Bot. Mag., **15,** 1901, (137–141). (Latin.)

[*Coniferae*]. **Beissner,** Ludwig. Mitt. D. dendr. Ges., Bonn, **1901,** (72–86); Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901,** (357–361).

——— **Copeland,** E. B. Chicago. Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **32,** 1901, (356–359, with 1 fig.).

——— **Dyer,** *Sir* W[illiam] T[urner] **Thiselton-.** Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15,** 1901, (423–425, pl. 22).

——— **Komarov,** V. St. Peterburg, Trav. soc. nat., (C.-R.), **XXXII,** 1, 1901, (230–241; deutsches Résumé (275–276).

——— **Krone,** Natur u. Haus, Berlin, **9,** [1901], (176–177).

——— **Mayr,** Heinrich. Mitt. D. dendr. Ges., Bonn, **1901,** (56–58).

——— **Meissner,** Richard. Bot. Ztg, Leipzig, **59,** 1901, Abt. 1, (25–60, mit 1 Taf.).

——— *v.* Abies, Araucaria, Araucarioxylon†, Cedrus, Chamaecyparis, Cryptomeria, Cunninghamia, Cupressus, Ginkgo, Juniperus, Larix, Libocedrus, Picea, Pinus, Podocarpus, Pseudotsuga, Sciadopitys, Sequoia, Taxodium, Taxus, Thuya.

[*Cryptomeria*] [Coniferae]. **Lieb,** E. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16,** 1901, (272–273).

[*Cunninghamia*] [Coniferae]. **Matsumura,** Jinzō. Tōkyō Bot. Mag., **15,** 1901, (137–141). (Latin.)

[*Cupressus*] [Coniferae]. **Sargent,** C. S. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **31**, 1901, (217–240).

Cycadaceae *v.* Dioon, Stangeria, Zamia.

[*Cycadeoidea*†]. **Willard,** G. R. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **11,** 1901, (423–436).

[*Cycas*] [Cycadaceae]. **Baccarini** Pasquale. Firenze, Bollettino della R. Società Toscana di Orticoltura, **26**, 1901, (257–260).

[*Dioon*] [Cycadaceae]. **Gollmann,** O. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (458).

——— ——— **Höge,** C. F. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (328–331).

[*Ginkgo*] [Coniferae]. **Ikeno,** S. Ann. sci. nat. (Bot.), Paris, (sér. 8), **13**, 1901, (305–318, av. pl.).

[*Juniperus*] [Coniferae]. **Engler,** A. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (266).

——— ——— **Gehrhardt**. Allg. Forstztg, Frankfurt a. M., **77**, 1901, (340).

——— ——— **Jaczewski,** A. von. Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11**, 1901, (203–207).

——— ——— **Matsumura**, Jinzō. Tōkyō Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (137–141). (Latin.)

——— ——— **Medvedev,** J. Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (211–217).

——— ——— **Terry,** Emily Hitchcock. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (146).

——— ——— **Tubeuf,** C[arl], *Freiherr* von. Berlin, Arb. biol. Abth. Gesundhtsamt, **2**, 1901, (177–178).

[*Larix*] [Coniferae]. **Boden,** Franz. Zs. Forstw., Berlin, **33**, 1901, (225–255).

——— ——— **Hennings,** P. Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **42**, (1900), 1901, (XVII–XVIII).

——— ——— **Ishikawa,** C[hiyomatsu]. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **11**, 1901, (6–7).

——— ——— **Mayr,** Heinrich. Zs. Forstw., Berlin, **33**, 1901, (556–558).

——— ——— **Schwappach,** Adam. Zs. Forstw., Berlin, **33**, 1901, (36–38).

[*Libocedrus*] [Coniferae]. **Matsumura,** Jinzō. Tōkyō Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (137–141). (Latin.)

[*Picea*] [Coniferae]. **Beissner,** L. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16**, 1901, (133–134).

——— ——— **Borggreve,** B. Zs. Forstw., Berlin, **33**, 1901, (385–406).

[*Picea*] [Coniferae]. **Matsumura,** Jinzō. Tōkyō Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (137–141). (Latin.)

——— ——— **Tubeuf,** Carl von. Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **42**, (1900), 1901, (280–283).

——— ——— **Wilbrand,** Allg. Forstztg, Frankfurt a. M., **77**, 1901, (301).

[*Pinus*] [Coniferae]. **Denzin.** Zs. Forstw., Berlin, **33**, 1901, (660–674).

——— ——— **Ebermayer,** Ernst. Allg. Forstztg, Frankfurt a. M., **77**, 1901, (309–314).

——— ——— **Eckstein,** K[arl]. Allg. Forstztg, Frankfurt a. M., **77**, 1901, (400).

——— ——— **Ferguson,** Margaret C. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (193–223, pl 12–14); Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **13**, 1901, (668).

——— ——— **Fürst,** [Hermann von]. Zs. Forstw., Berlin, **33**, 1901, (552–556).

——— ——— **Hollweg**. Zs. Forstw., Berlin, **33**, 1901, (323–338).

——— ——— **Jürgens,** G. Zs. Forstw., Berlin, **33**, 1901, (366–368).

——— ——— **Keller,** Heinrich. Forstwiss. Centralbl., Berlin, **23**, 1901, (156–161).

——— ——— **Klinge,** J. Danzig, Schr. natf. Ges., (N.F.), **10**, H. 2. 3, 1901, (215–242).

——— ——— **Knowlton,** F[rank] H[all]. New York, N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (113–115).

——— ——— **Komarov,** V. St. Peterburg, Acta horti Petr., **20**, 1901, (1–559). (Russ. et Lat.)

——— ——— **Magnin,** Ant. Lyon, Ann. soc. bot., **26**, 1901, (C.-R. 10–11).

——— ——— **Matsumura,** Jinzō. Tōkyō Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (137–141). (Latin.)

——— ——— **Milani,** A. Allg. Forstztg, Frankfurt a. M., **77**, 1901, (268–273).

[*Pinus*] [Coniferae]. **Philipp.** Forstl. Bl., Tübingen, **1**, 1901, (113–116, 121–122, 129–133).

———— ———— **Scheel.** Allg. Forstztg, Frankfurt a. M., **77**, 1901, (375–378).

———— ———— **Schüpfer**, V. Forstwiss. Centralbl., Berlin, **23**, 1901, (401–439, 491–524).

———— ———— **Schwarz,** Frank. Zs. Forstw., Berlin, **33**, 1901, (460–474).

———— ———— **Sivers,** M. von. Forstwiss. Centralbl., Berlin, **23**, 1901, (345–348).

———— ———— **Tubeuf,** Carl, *Freiherr* von. Mitt. D. Forstver., Berlin, **2**, 1901, (90–93); Berlin, Arb. biol. Abth. Gesundhtsamt, **2**, 1901, (1–160, 356–363, 366–367, mit 7 Taf.).

———— ———— **Weiss,** J. E. Forstwiss. Centralbl., Berlin, **23**, 1901, (244–253)

[*Podocarpus*] [Coniferae]. **Matsumura,** Jinzō. Tōkyō Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (137–441). (Latin.)

[*Pseudotsuga*] [Coniferae]. **Saint-Paul,** U. von. Mitt. D. dendr. Ges., Bonn, **1901**, (1–8, mit 1 Taf.).

[*Sciadopitys*] [Coniferae]. **Virchow.** Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5**, 1901, (231–232).

[*Sequoia*] Coniferæ]. **Cannon,** W. A. New York, N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (137–139).

———— ———— **Heyl,** Georg. Pharm. Centralhalle, Dresden, **42**, 1901, (379–390).

———— ———— **Klocke,** Fr. Anhaltland, Dessau, **1**, 1901, (600–601).

———— ———— **Knowlton,** F. H. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4**, 1901, (111).

———— ———— **Peirce,** G. J. San Francisco, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci., (Ser. 3), **2**, 1901, (83–106, with 1 pl.).

[*Stangeria*] [Cycadaceae]. **Graebener,** L. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **6**, 1901, (110–111).

[*Taxodium*] [Coniferae]. **Rimbach,** A. Natur u. Offenb., München, **47**, 1901, (633–634).

[*Taxus*] [Coniferae]. **Gerbing,** Luise. Arch. Landesk. Sachsen, Halle, **11**, 1901, (66–69).

———— ———— **Jaennicke,** Friedrich. Offenbach, Ber. Ver. Natk., **37–42**, 1901, (31–85, mit 1 Taf.).

———— ———— **Matouschek,** Franz. D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt, **19**, 1901, (177–179).

[*Thuya*] [Coniferae]. **Beissner,** L. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16**, 1901, (397–398).

———— ———— **Clos,** D. Toulouse, Ann. soc. horticult., **48**, 1901, (63–64).

———— ———— **Matsumura,** Jinzō. Tōkyō Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (137–141). (Latin.)

———— ———— **Rehder,** Alfred. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16**, 1901, (357–358).

[*Zamia*] [Cycadaceae]. **Webber,** H. J. Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Agric., Bur. Plant Ind., Bull. No. 2, 1901, (100, with pl.).

LIST OF NEW SPECIES.

ABIES [Coniferae].

———— *gracilis*, Komarov, V. 3721.

CHAMAECYPARIS [Coniferae].

———— *formosensis*, Matsumura, Jinzo. 4168.

CUPRESSUS [Coniferae].

———— *pygmaea*, Sargent, C. S. 4900.

PINUS [Coniferae].

———— *funebris*, Komarov, V. 3721.

———— *Lindgrenii*, Knowlton, Frank Hall. 3692.

6700 VASCULAR CRYPTOGAMS.

TITLES.

Andrews, A. Le Roy. . . . Fern-allies from . . . Massachussetts. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (252–253). [8000 *gg*].

Baroni, Eugerio et Christ, Hermann. Filices plantaeque filicibus affines in Shen-Si septentrionali, provincia imperii sinensis, a Rev. Patre Josepho Giraldi collectae. Manipulus V. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901,** (288 – 292). [8000 *eb*].

——— ——— Filices Setciquenses a Rev. Patre U. Scallan collectae in Se-Tciouen, provincia imperii sinensis in monte Uo-Mi-San prope Tcen-To-Sen, anno 1899. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901,** (293–298). [8000 *eb*].

Bertrand, E. G. et Cornaille, F. Les pièces libéro-ligneuses du stipe et de la fronde des Filicinées actuelles. I. Le faisceau bipolaire et le divergeant. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133,** 1901, (524–526). [2040 2060].

——— ——— Les pièces libéro-ligneuses élémentaires du stipe et de la fronde des Filicinées actuelles. II. Modifications du divergeant ouvert. Le divergeant fermé. La pièce apolaire. La masse libéro-ligneuse indéterminée. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133,** 1901, (546–548). [2040 2060].

——— ——— Les chaînes libéro-ligneuses des Filicinées. Union et séparation des pièces libéro-ligneuses élémentaires. Conséquences. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133,** 1901, (695–698). [2040 2060].

——— ——— Les régions d'une trace foliaire de Filicinée. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133,** 1901, (1309–1312). [2060].

Boodle, L[eonard] A[lfred]. Comparative Anatomy of the Hymenophyllaceae, Schizaeaceae, and Gleicheniaceae. II. On the anatomy of the Schizaeaceae. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15,** 1901, (359–421, pl. 19–21). [2000].

Bower, F[rederick] O[rpen]. Imperfect sporangia in certain Pteridophytes. Are they vestigial? Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15,** 1901, (225–267). [2320 4700].

Britton, Elizabeth G[ertrude]. The Curly Grass, *Schizaea pusilla*. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4,** 1901, (72–73).

Chauveaud, D. Sur la structure de la racine de l'*Azolla*. Bul. Muséum. Paris, **1901,** (366–372). [2080].

Chauveaud, G. Observations sur la racine des cryptogames vasculaires. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133,** 1901, (54–55). [2080].

——— Sur la formation du péricycle de la racine dans les fougères. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1901,** (277–280, av. fig.). [2080].

Clute, Willard N[elson]. A new form of *Lycopodium [Lycopodium adpressum* forma *polyclavatum* McDonald]. Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9,** 1901, (8–9).

——— The Christmas fern *[Polystichum acrostichoides]*. (Helps for the Beginner. III.) Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9,** 1901, (11–12).

——— Resting of *Ophioglossum*. Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9,** 1901, (12–13). [3240].

——— A list of the fernworts collected in Jamaica. [Continuation.] Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9,** 1901, (16–18, 43, 67). [8000 *hc*].

——— The flowering ferns (Helps for the Beginner. IV.) Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9,** 1901, (38–39).

——— The Quillworts. (Helps for the Beginner. V.) Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9,** 1901, (57–58).

——— A new form of *Cystopteris* [*Cystopteris fragilis* forma *magnasora* forma nov.]. Fern. Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9,** 1901, (64–65).

——— Fairy rings formed by *Osmunda*. Fern Bull., Binghampton, N.Y., **9,** 1901, (85–86). [3200].

Davenport, George Edward. Miscellaneous notes on New England ferns and allies. (Part 1–2.) Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3,** 1901, (223–225, 266–270). [8000 *gg*].

——— A plumose variety of . . . [*Asplenium ebeneum*]. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3,** 1901, (1–2, with 1 pl.).

——— Two new fern lists. I. ["Ferns and fern allies of North America, north of Mexico," by William R. Maxon.] Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9,** 1901, (77–80). [8000 *g*].

Driggs, A. W. *Botrychium matricariaefolium* in Connecticut. Boston,

Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (36). [8000 *gg*].

Dunzinger, Gustav. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Morphologie und Anatomie der Genera *Hemionitis*, *Gymnogramme* und *Jamesonia*. Diss. Erlangen. München (Druck v. A. Fröhlich), 1901, (52, mit 4 Taf.). 22 cm. [1000 2000].

Eaton, Alvah A. The genus *Equisetum* with reference to the North American species. Sixth Paper. *E. pratense* Ehrh. Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9**, 1901, (3–4).

——— The genus *Equisetum* with reference to the North American species. Seventh Paper. *E. silvaticum* L. Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9**, 1901, (33–37).

——— A new variety of *Dryopteris munita*. [*Polystichum munitum* f. *flabellatum* forma nov.]. Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9**, 1901, (7–8).

——— The genus *Equisetum* with reference to the North American species. Eighth Paper. *E. palustre* L. Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9**, 1901, (61–63).

——— The genus *Equisetum* with reference to the North American species. Ninth Paper. *E. litorale* Kuhl. Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9**, 1901, (81–84).

——— Our Western *Woodwardia*. Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9**, 1901, (86–87). [8000 *gi*].

Faull, J. H. The anatomy of the Osmundaceae. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **32**, 1901, (381–420, with 4 pl.). [2000].

Fernald, M. L. The true *Lycopodium complanatum* and its common American representative. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (278–279).

Fuller, T. O. *Botrychium matricariaefolium* on Mt. Toby, Mass. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (144–145). [8000 *gg*].

Geheeb, Adalbert. Ueber dichotome Wedelbildung bei *Polypodium vulgare* L. aus dem badischen Schwarzwalde. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7**, 1901, (61–62). [1800].

Giesenhagen, K[arl] [F. Georg]. *Loxsoma Cunninghamii*—a correction [with note by D. T. Gwynne-Vaughan]. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (433–434). [2580].

——— Die Farngattung *Niphobolus*. Jena (G. Fischer), 1901, (V + 223). 24 cm. 5,50 M. [1000].

Gilbert, B[enjamin] D[avis]. A new species of *Asplenium* [*Asplenium kamchatkanum* n. sp.]. Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9**, 1901, (53–54).

——— The Range of *Polypodium californicum* [Costa Rica]. Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9**, 1901, (92). [8000 *hb*].

——— . . . *Lycopodium tristachyum* Pursh (*L. Chamaecyparissus* A. Br.). New York, N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (117–119).

Girod, Paul. Les Pteridophytes d'Auvergne. Rev. Auvergne, Clermont Ferrand, **18**, 1901, (359–376, av. pl.). [8000 *df*].

Goebel, K[arl]. Organographie der Pflanzen, insbesondere der Archegoniaten und Samenpflanzen, Tl 2 : Spezielle Organographie. Heft 2 : Pteridophyten und Samenpflanzen, Tl 2 (Schluss des Ganzen). Jena (G. Fischer), 1901, (XVII–XVIII, 649–838). 26 cm. 5 M. [1000 1350 6500].

Goldschmidt, M. Tabellen zur Bestimmung der Pteridophytenarten, Bastarde und -Formen Deutschlands, Oesterreichs und der Schweiz nach äusserlichen Merkmalen. Cassel (Gotthelft), 1901, (60). 21 cm. 1 M.

——— Die Flora des Rhöngebirges. I (Forts.) u. II. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7**. 1901, (5–8, 26–27, 88–89, 130–134, 152–154, 187–188). [8000 *dc*].

Haberer, J. V. Two fern allies in central New York. Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9**, 1901, (88–89). [8000 *gg*].

Hieronymus, G. Pteridophyta. (Beiträge zur Flora von Afrika. XXII.) Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (263–266). [8000 *ff*].

Hill, E. J. The rock relations of the walking fern [*Camptosorus rhizophyllus*]. Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9**, 1901, (55–56). [3200].

——— *Lycopodium tristachyum.* New York, N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (76–77).

Höhlke, F. Ueber die Harzbehälter und die Harzbildung bei den Polypodiaceen und einigen Phanerogamen. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **11**, 1901, (8–45, mit 3 Taf.). [2520 2850].

Hope, C. W. Notes on species from N.W. India. (Polypodiaceae, Gleicheniaceae and Hymenophyllaceae.) Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **13**, 1901, (25–36, with 1 pl. in former volume; 236–251, with 1 pl.; 443-461, with 1 pl.; 657-671, with 4 pls.); **14**, 1902, (118–127, with 4 pls.).

Horton, F. B. . . . . Plumose variety of . . . [*Asplenium ebeneum*]. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4**, 1901, (29–30).

House, H. D. *Dryopteris simulata* in Central New York. Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9**, 1901, (84–85). [8000 *gg*].

Jarry Desloges, R. *Platycerium Willinckii.* Vit, Bul. soc. horticult., **1901**, (269–270, av. fig.).

Komarov, V. Flora Manshuriae. I. (Russ. et lat.). St. Peterburg, Acta horti Petr., **20**, 1901, (1–559). [6000 6500 8000 *ea*].

Krause, Ernst. Beiträge zur Morphologie des Farnwedels. Natw. Wochenschr., Berlin, **16**, 1901, (285–294). [1150].

Kummer, Paul. Der Führer in die Lebermoose und die Gefässkryptogamen. (Schachtelhalme, Bärlappe, Farne, Wurzelfrüchtler). 2. umgearb. Aufl. Berlin (J. Springer), 1901, (VII + 148, mit 7 Taf.). 22 cm. 3 M. [7000 8000 *de dk*].

Le Grand, Ant. Cinquième notice sur quelques plantes rares, critiques ou peu communes. Mans (Le), Bull. ass. franç. bot., **1901**, (55-62). [5400 6000 8000 *df*].

Linde, O. Bemerkungen über Rhizoma und Extractum Filicis. ApothZtg, Berlin, **16**, 1901, (473–474, 484). [3120 Q 9190].

Makino, Tomitarō. Observations on the flora of Japan. Tōkyō Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (117–118, 124–136, 141–143, 164–172). [5400 6000].

——— Pteridophytae Japonicae; a phototypic atlas of the Filicinae, Lycopodinae and Equisetinae of Japan, selected from the author's herbarium. Tokyo, 1901, (Vol. I, No. 1, pl. 5–7). 32 cm.

Marcailhou-d'Aymeric, H^{te} et. Alex. Catalogue raisonné des plantes phanérogames et cryptogames indigènes du bassin de la haute-Ariège (canton d'Ax les Thermes, etc.). Autun, Bul. soc. hist. nat., **14**, 1901, (1–122). [8000 *df* 5400].

Markovič, V. Sur les fougères de l'Ossetie. Communication préliminaire. (Russ.) Charĭkov, Trd. Obšč. ispyt. prir., **36**, 1901, (12). [8000 *ea*].

Martin, Max. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Pharmakodynamik des Lycopodiums. Diss. Greifswald (Druck v. J. Abel), 1901, (31). 23 cm. [Q 9190].

Matzdorff, Otto. Werthbestimmung des Rhizoma Filicis. ApothZtg, Berlin, **16**, 1901, (233–236, 256–257, 273–275). [3120 Q 9190 D 6500].

Maxon, William R. A list of ferns and fern allies of North America north of Mexico, with principal synonyms and distribution. Washington, D,C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **23**, 1901, (619–651). Published as separate. 23.5 cm. [8000 *g*].

——— Notes on American ferns: IV. Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9**, 1901, (59–61).

Meehan, Thomas. *Polypodium incanum.* [Conditions of life.] Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9**, 1901, (28–29). [3200].

——— *Cystopteris bulbifera.* Meehan's Mon. Germantown, Pa., **11**, 1901, (177–178, with pl.).

Metcalf, Haven. Notes on the ferns of Maranock, Me. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (236–237). [8000 *gg*].

Parish, S. B. Southern extension of the range of *Polypodium Scouleri*. Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9**, 1901, (40–42). [8000].

——— California fern gossip. Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9**, 1901, (73–77). [8000 *gi*].

Petunnikov, A. *Aspidium aculeatum* Sw. [Notiz.] (Russ.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (102–103 mit Fig.).

Poole, H. S. *Stigmaria*. Structure. Halifax, N.S., Trans. Nova Scotian Inst. Sci., **10**, 1900–1901, (345–347, with pl.). [2040].

Poppe, Carl. *Nephrolepis Wittboldi*. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16**, 1901, (97–98).

Potonié, H[einrich]. Fossile Lycopodiaceae und Selaginellaceae. [In: Die natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien, hrsg. v. Engler, Tl 1, Abt. 4, (Lfg 210).] Leipzig, 1901, (715–717). [K 35.6700].

——— Lepidodendraceae. [In: Die natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien, hrsg. v. Engler, Tl 1, Abt. 4, (Lfg 210–211).] Leipzig, 1901, (717–739). [K 35.6700].

——— Bothrodendraceae. [In: Die natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien, hrsg. v. Engler, Tl 1, Abt. 4, (Lfg 211).] Leipzig, 1901, (739–740). [K 35.6700].

——— Sigillariaceae. [In: Die natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien, hrsg. v. Engler, Tl 1, Abt. 4, (Lfg 211).] Leipzig, 1901, (740–753). [K 35.6700].

——— Pleuromoiaceae. [In: Die natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien, hrsg. v. Engler, Tl 1, Abt. 4, (Lfg 211).] Leipzig, 1901, (754–756). [K 35.6700].

Renault, Bernard. Sur quelques cryptogames hétérosporées. Autun, Bul. soc. hist. nat., **14**, 1901, (339–352, av. 1 pl. et fig.). [2320].

——— Sur quelques fougères hétérosporées (bot. fossile). Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (648–651); Autun, Bul. soc. hist. nat., **14**, 1901, (C.-R. 207–209). [2320].

Richter, [P.]. Ueber Pflanzen aus dem Neocom des Langenberges bei Quedlinburg. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **53**, 1901, Verhandl., (20–22). [8000 *dc* K 75.6700].

Robinson, B. L. *Lycopodium clavatum*, var. *monostachyon* in northern Maine. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (237–238). [8000 *gg*].

Saunders, C. F. Color in young fern fronds. Fern Bul., Binghamton, N.Y., **9**, 1901, (5–6). [1000].

Schube, Theodor. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Verbreitung der Gefäss-Pflanzen in Schlesien. Festgruss, dem XIII. Deutschen Geographentage dargebracht von der Schlesischen Gesellschaft für vaterländische Cultur. (Ergänzungsheft z. 78. Jahresbericht der Schles. Gesellschaft f. vaterl. Cultur.). Breslau (C. T. Wiskott), 1901, (36, mit 4. Kart.). 25 cm. 2 M. [8000 *dc*].

Schulz, N. Ueber die Einwirkung des Lichtes auf die Keimungsfähigkeit der Sporen der Moose, Farne und Schachtelhalme. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **11**, 1901, (81–97). [7000 M 3750 2320 L 8250].

Schwarz, A. Nachtrag zu Wagensohn und Meindl, Flora des Amtsbezirkes Mitterfels. Landshut, Ber. bot. Ver., **16**, 1901, (61–71). [8000 *dc*].

Sellards, E. H. Permian Plants. *Taeniopteris* of the Permian of Kansas. Lawrence, Kan. Univ. Q., **10**, 1901, (1–12, with pl.). [8000 *gi*].

Steele, Edward S. Sixth list of additions to the flora of Washington, D.C. and vicinity. With descriptions of new species by E. L. Greene, A. A. Eaton and E. S. Steele. Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **14**, 1901, (47–86). [8000 *gh* 5400].

Sterzel, J. T. Die Flora des Rothliegenden von Ilfeld am Harz. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1901**, (417–427). [8000 *dc* K 55.5200 *dc* H 55 *dc*].

——— Weitere Beiträge zur Revision der Rothliegendflora der Gegend von llfeld am Harz. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1901**, (590–598). [8000 *dc* K 55.5200 *dc* H 55 *dc*].

Suksdorf, Wilhelm N. Washingtonische Pflanzen. [Forts.] D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt, **19**, 1901, (91–93). [6000 8000 *gi*].

Trelease, William. A cristate *Pellaea*. St. Louis, Mo., Rep. Bot. Gard., **12,** 1901, (77, with pl.).

Underwood, Lucien [Marcus]. The names of our ferns. [Reply to M. L. Fernald on "Nomenclatorial Principles."] Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **31,** 1901, (365–366). [0070].

Van Ingen, Gilbert. *Cheilanthes lanosa* at New Haven, Conn. Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9,** 1901, (7). [8000 *gg*].

Volkens, G[eorg]. Die Vegetation der Karolinen, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der von Yap. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **31,** 1901, (412–477, mit 4 Taf.). [8000 *ne* 7700 7000 J 01 *ne*].

Vollmann, Franz. Zur Juliflora des Allgäus. Allg. Bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7,** 1901, (67–69, 86–88, 102–104). [8000 *dc*].

Woolson, G. A. A new station for *Asplenium ebenoides* [in Vermont]. Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9,** 1901, (89–90). [8000 *gg*].

——— *Asplenium ebenoides* [at Proctor, Vt.]. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3,** 1901, (248–249). [3550 8000 *gg*].

Yubuki, Toshimitsu. List of Plants . . . in Mimasaka. Tōkyō Bot. Mag., **15,** 1901, (119–122). [6500 6000].

SYSTEMATIC.

General.

Andrews, A. Le Roy. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3,** 1901, (252–253).

Baroni, Eugenio et Christ, Hermann. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901,** (288–292).

Bertrand, C. G. et Cornaille, F. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133,** 1901, (524–526, 546–548, 695–698, 1309–1312).

Bower, F[rederick] O[rpen]. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15,** 1901, (225–267).

Chauveaud, G. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1901,** (277–280, av. fig.); Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133,** 1901, (54–55).

Clute, Willard N[elson]. Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9,** 1901, (16–17, 43, 67).

Davenport, George Edward. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3,** 1901, (223–225, 266–270); Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9,** 1901, (77–80).

Girod, P. Rev. Auvergne, Clermont-Ferrand, **18,** 1901, (359–376, av. pl.).

Goebel, K[arl]. Organographie der Pflanzen, insbesondere der Archegoniaten und Samenpflanzen, Tl 2: Spezielle Organographie. Heft 2: Pteridophyten und Samenpflanzen, Tl 2 (Schluss des Ganzen). Jena (G. Fischer), 1901, (XVII–XVIII, 649–838). 26 cm. 5 M.

Goldschmidt, M. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7,** 1901, (5-8, 26–27, 88–89, 130–134, 152–154, 187–188).

——— Tabellen zur Bestimmung der Pteridophytenarten,-Bastarde und -Formen Deutschlands, Oesterreichs und der Schweiz nach äusserlichen Merkmalen. Cassel (Gotthelft), 1901, (60). 21 cm. 1 M.

Hieronymus, G. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (263–266).

Krause, Ernst. Natw. Wochenschr., Berlin, **16,** 1901, (285–294).

Kummer, Paul. Der Führer in die Lebermoose und die Gefässkryptogamen. (Schachtelhalme, Bärlappe, Farne, Wurzelfrüchtler). 2. umgearb. Aufl. Berlin (J. Springer), 1901, (VII + 148, mit 7 Taf.). 22 cm. 3 M.

Le Grand, Ant. Mans (Le), Bul. ass. franç. bot., **1901,** (55–62).

Linde, O. ApothZtg, Berlin, **16,** 1901, (473–474, 484).

Marcailhou d'Aymeric, Hte. et Alex. Autun, Bul. soc. hist. nat., **14,** 1901, (1–122).

Markovič, V. Charĭkov, Trd. Obšč. ispyt. prir., **36,** 1901, (12).

Matzdorff, Otto. ApothZtg, Berlin, **16,** 1901, (233–236, 256–257, 273–275).

Maxon, William R. Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9,** 1901, (59–61).

——— Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **23,** 1901, (619–651). Published as separate. 23.5 cm.

Metcalf, Haven. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3,** 1901, (236–237).

Parish, S. B. Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9,** 1901, (73–77).

Renault, Bernard. Autun, Bul. soc. hist. nat., **14,** 1901, (339–352, av. 1 pl. et fig.); (C.-R. 207–209); Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133,** 1901, (648–658).

Saunders, C. F. Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9,** 1901, (5–6).

Schube, Theodor. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Verbreitung der Gefäss-Pflanzen in Schlesien. Festgruss, dem XIII. Deutschen Geographentage dargebracht von der Schlesischen Gesellschaft für vaterländische Cultur. (Ergänzungsheft z. 78. Jahresbericht der Schles. Gessellschaft f. vaterl. Cultur.) Breslau (C. T. Wiskott), 1901, (36, mit 4 Kart.). 25 cm. 2 M.

Schulz, N. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **11,** 1901, (81–97).

Schwarz, A. Landshut, Ber. bot. Ver., **16,** 1901, (61–71).

Sterzel, J. T. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1901,** (417–427).

Underwood, L. M. Chicago, Ill. Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **31,** 1901, (365–366).

Volkens, G[eorg]. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **31,** 1901, (412–477, mit 4 Taf.).

Vollmann, Franz. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7,** 1901, (67–69, 86–88, 102–104).

Yukubi, Toshimitsu. Tōkyō Bot. Mag., **15,** 1901, (119–122).

Special.

[*Adiantum*] [Polypodiaceae]. **Hope,** C. W. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. soc., **13,** 1901, (236–251, 1 pl.).

[*Aspidium*] [Polypodiaceae]. **Baroni,** Eugenio et Christ, Hermann. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901,** (293–296) (Lat).

——— ——— **Petunnikov,** A. Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (102–103, mit Fig.).

[*Asplenium*] [Polypodiaceae]. **Davenport,** George E[dward]. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3,** 1901, (1–2, with 1 pl.).

——— ——— **Gilbert,** B[enjamin] D[avis]. Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9,** 1901, (53–54).

——— ——— **Hope,** C. W. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **13,** 1901, (459–461, 657–671, with 4 pls.); **14,** 1902, (118–127, with 4 pls.).

——— ——— **Horton,** F. B. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4,** 1901, (29–30).

——— ——— **Makino,** Tomitarō. Pteridophytae Japonicae. Tokyo, 1901, (Vol. I. No. 2 pl. 5–7). 32 cm.

——— ——— **Woolson,** G. A. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3,** 1901, (248–249); Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9,** 1901, (89–90).

[*Azolla*] [Rhizocarpeae]. **Chauveaud,** D. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1901,** (366–372).

[*Blechnum*] [Polypodiaceae]. **Hope,** C. W. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **13,** 1901, (459).

[*Bothrodendraceae* †]. **Potonié,** H. Bothrodendraceae. [In: Die natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien, hrsg. v. Engler, Tl 1, Abt. 4, (Lfg 211).] Leipzig, 1901, (739–740).

[*Botrychium*] [Ophioglossaceae]. **Driggs,** A. W. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3,** 1901, (36).

——— ——— **Fuller,** T. O. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3,** 1901, (144–145).

[*Camptosorus*] [Polypodiaceae]. **Hill,** E. J. Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9,** 1901, (55–56).

[*Ceratopteris*] [Polypodiaceae]. **Hope,** C. W. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **13,** 1901, (458).

[*Cheilanthes*] [Polypodiaceae]. **Hope,** C. W. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **13,** 1901, (242–251, with 1 pl.).

——— ——— **Van Ingen,** Gilbert. Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9,** 1901, (7).

[*Cryptogramme*] [Polypodiaceae]. **Hope,** C. W. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **13,** 1901, (446–447).

[*Cystopteris*] [Polypodiaceae]. **Clute,** Willard N[elson]. Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9,** 1901, (64–65).

——— ——— **Hope,** C. W. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **13,** 1901, (35–36).

——— ——— **Meehan,** T. Meehan's Mon. Germantown, Pa., **11,** 1901, (177–178, with pl.).

[*Davallia*] [Polypodiaceae]. **Hope,** C. W. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **13,** 1901, (25–36, with 1 pl.).

[*Dicksonia*] [Polypodiaceae]. **Hope,** C. W. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **13,** 1901, (28).

[*Dryopteris*] [Polypodiaceae]. **Eaton,** Alvah A. Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9,** 1901, (7–8).

——— ——— **House,** H. D. Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9,** 1901, (84–85).

Equisetaceae *v.* Equisetum.

Equisetum [Equisetaceae]. **Eaton,** Alvah A. Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9,** 1901, (3–4, 33–37, 61–63, 81–84).

——— ——— **Haberer,** J. V. Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9,** 1901, (88–89).

——— ——— **Suksdorf,** W. N. D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt, **19,** 1901, (91–93).

[*Gleichenia*] [Gleicheniaceae]. **Hope,** C. W. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **13,** 1901, (25).

Gleicheniaceae *v.* Gleichenia.

[*Gymnogramme*] [Polypodiaceae]. **Dunzinger,** G. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Morphologie und Anatomie des Genus *Gymnogramme*. Diss. Erlangen. München (Druck v. A. Fröhlich), 1901, (52, mit 4 Taf.). 22 cm.

[*Hausmannia* †]. **Richter,** [P.] Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **53,** 1901, Verhandl., (20–22).

[*Hemionitis*] [Polypodiaceae]. **Dunzinger,** G. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Morphologie und Anatomie des Genus *Hemionitis*. Diss. Erlangen. München (Druck v. A. Fröhlich), 1901, (52, mit 4 Taf.). 22 cm.

Hymenophyllaceae *v.* Hymenophyllum, Loxsoma, Trichomanes.

[*Hymenophyllum*] [Hymenophyllaceae]. **Hope,** C. W. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **13,** 1901, (25).

[*Isoëtes*] [Selaginellaceae]. **Clute,** W[illard] N[elson]. Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9,** 1901, (57–58).

——— ——— **Steele,** Edward S. Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **14,** 1901, (47–86).

[*Jamesonia*] [Polypodiaceae]. **Dunzinger,** G. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Morphologie und Anatomie des Genus *Jamesonia*. Diss. Erlangen. München (Druck v. A. Fröhlich), 1901, (52, mit 4 Taf.). 22 cm.

[*Kohlmannopteris* †]. **Richter,** [P.] Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **53,** 1901, Verhandl., (20–22).

[*Lepidodendraceae* †]. **Potonié,** H. Lepidodendraceae. [In: Die natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien, hrsg. v. Engler, Tl 1, Abt. 4, (Lfg 210–211).] Leipzig, 1901, (717–739).

[*Loxsoma*] [Hymenophyllaceae]. **Giesenhagen,** K. [F. Georg]. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15,** 1901, (433–434).

[*Lycopodiaceae* †*]. **Potonié,** H. Fossile Lycopodiaceae und Selaginellaceae. [In: Die natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien, hrsg. v. Engler, Tl 1, Abt. 4, (Lfg 210).] Leipzig, 1901, (715–717).

——— *v.* Lycopodium, Stigmaria.

[*Lycopodium*] [Lycopodiaceae]. **Clute,** Willard N[elson]. Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9,** 1901, (8–9).

——— ——— **Fernald,** M. L. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3,** 1901, (278–279).

[*Lycopodium*] [Lycopodiaceae]. **Gilbert,** B. D. New York, N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1,** 1901, (117–119).

——— ——— **Haberer,** J. V. Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9.** 1901, (88–89).

——— ——— **Hill,** E. J. New York, N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1,** 1901, (76–77).

——— ——— **Martin,** Max. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Pharmakodynamik des Lycopodiums. Diss. Greifswald (Druck v. J. Abel), 1901, (31). 23 cm.

——— ——— **Robinson,** B. L. Boston, Mass., New Eng., Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3,** 1901, (237–238).

[*Nephrodium*] [Polypodiaceae]. **Komarov,** V. St. Peterburg, Acta horti Petr., **20,** 1901, (1–559). (Russ. et Lat.).

[*Nephrolepis*] [Polypodiaceae]. **Poppe,** Carl. Möllers D. Gärtnerztg, Erfurt, **16,** 1901, (97–98).

[*Niphobolus*] [Polypodiaceae]. **Giesenhagen,** Karl. Die Farngattung *Niphobolus*. Jena (G. Fischer), 1901, (V 223). 24 cm. 5,50 M.

[*Onoclea*] [Polypodiaceae]. **Hope,** C. W. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **13,** 1901, (27).

[*Onychium*] [Polypodiaceae]. **Hope,** C. W. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **13,** 1901, (443–446).

Ophioglossaceae *v.* Botrychium, Ophioglossum.

[*Ophioglossum*] [Ophioglossaceae]. **Clute,** W[illard] N[elson]. Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9,** 1901, (12–13).

[*Osmunda*] [Osmundaceae]. **Clute,** Willard N[elson]. Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9,** 1901, (85–86).

[*Osmundaceae*]. **C[lute],** W[illard] N[elson]. Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9,** 1901, (38–39).

——— **Faull,** J. H. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **32,** 1901, (381–420, with 4 pl.).

——— *v.* Osmunda.

[*Pellaea*] [Polypodiaceae]. **Hope,** C. W. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **13,** 1901, (447–448).

[*Pellaea*] [Polypodiaceae]. **Trelease,** W. St. Louis, Mo., Rep. Bot. Gard., **12,** 1901, (77, with pl.).

[*Plagiogyria*] [Polypodiaceae]. **Baroni,** Eugenio et Christ, Hermann. Firenze, Boll. soc. bot. ital., **1901,** (293–296). (Lat.).

[*Platycerium*] [Polypodiaceae]. **Jarry Desloges,** R. S. Vit, Bul. soc. horticult., **1901,** (269–270, av. fig.).

[*Pleuromoiaceae*†]. **Potonié,** H. Pleuromoiaceae. [In: Die natürlichen Pflanzen-familien, hrsg. v. Engler, Tl 1, Abt. 4, (Lfg 211)]. Leipzig, 1901, (754–756).

[*Polypodiaceae*]. **Höhlke,** F. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10,** 1901, (8–45, mit 3 Taf.).

——— *v.* Adiantum, Asplenium, Blechnum, Camptosorus, Ceratopteris, Cheilanthes, Cryptogramme, Cystopteris, Davallia, Dicksonia, Dryopteris, Gymnogramme, Hemionitis, Jamesonia, Nephrodium, Nephrolepis, Niphobolus, Onoclea, Onychium, Pellaea, Platycerium, Polypodium, Polystichum, Pteris, Sphaeropteris, Woodsia, Woodwardia.

[*Polypodium*] [Polypodiaceae]. **Geheeb,** Adalbert. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7,** 1901, (61–62).

——— ——— **Gilbert,** B[enjamin] D[avis]. Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9,** 1901, (92).

——— ——— **Meehan,** Thomas. Fern, Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9,** 1901, (28–29).

——— ——— **Parish,** S. B. Fern Bull. Binghamton, N.Y., **9,** 1901, (40–42).

[*Polystichum*] [Polypodiaceae]. **C[lute],** W[illard] N[elson]. Fern. Bull., Binghamton, N.Y.. **9,** 1901, (11–12).

——— ——— **Eaton,** Alvah A. Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9,** 1901, (7–8).

[*Pteris*] [Polypodiaceae]. **Hope,** C. W. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **13,** 1901, (448–458).

Rhizocarpeae *v.* Azolla.

[*Schizaea*] [Schizaeaceae]. Britton, E. G. Plant World, Washington, D.C., 4, 1901, (72–73).

[*Schizaeaceae*]. **Boodle**, L[eonard] A[lfred]. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (359–421, pl. (19–21).

—— *v.* Schizaea.

[*Selaginella*] [Selaginellaceae]. **Hieronymus**, G. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (263–266).

[*Selaginellaceae**†]. **Hieronymus**, G. Selaginellaceae. Fortsetzung. [In: Die natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien, hrsg. v. Engler, Tl 1, Abt. 4 (Lfg 209–210).] Leipzig, 1901, (625–715).

—— **Potonié**, H. Fossile Lycopodiaceae und Selaginellaceae. [In: Die natürlichen Pflanzenenfamilien, hrsg. v. Engler, Tl 1, Abt 4, (Lfg. 210).] Leipzig, 1901, (715–717).

—— *v.* Isoetes, Selaginella.

[*Sigillariaceae*†] **Potonié**, H. Sigillariaceae. [In: Die natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien, hrsg. v. Engler, Tl 1, Abt. 4, (Lfg 211).] Leipzig, 1901, (740–753).

[*Sphaeropteris*] [Polypodiaceae]. Hope, C. W. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **13**, 1901, (28).

[*Stigmaria*†] [Lycopodiaceae]. **Poole**, H. S. Halifax, N.S., Trans. Nova Scotian Inst. Sci., **10**, 1900–1901, (345–347, with pl.).

[*Taeniopteris*] [Filices]. **Sellards**, E. H. Lawrence, Kan. Univ. Q., **10**, 1901, (1–12, with pl.).

—— —— **Sterzel**, J. T. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1901**, (590–598).

[*Trichomanes*] [Hymenophyllaceae]. **Hope**, C. W. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **13**, 1901, (26).

[*Weichselia*]. **Richter**, [P.] Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **53**, 1901, Verhandl., (20–22).

[*Woodsia*] [Polypodiaceae]. **Hope**, C. W. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **13**, 1901, (27–28).

[*Woodwardia*] [Polypodiaceae]. **Eaton**, Alvah A. Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9**, 1901, (86–87).

—— —— Hope, C. W. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **13**, 1901, (459).

LIST OF NEW SPECIES.

ASPIDIUM [Polypodiaceae].

—— *melanorhizum*, Baroni, Eugenio, et Christ, Hermann. 2048.

—— *monotis*, Baroni, Eugenio, et Christ, Hermann. 2048.

ASPLENIUM [Polypodiaceae].

—— *kamchatkanum*, Gilbert, B[enjamin] D[avis]. 3042.

—— *rupicola*, Hope, C. W. 3436.

—— *tenellum*, Hope, C. W. 3436.

CHEILANTHES [Polypodiaceae].

—— *dubia*, Hope, C. W. 3436.

CYSTOPTERIS [Polypodiaceae].

—— *fragilis* forma *magnasora* forma nov. Clute, Willard N[elson]. 2521.

DAVALLIA [Polypodiaceae].

—— *Beddomei*, Hope, C. W. 3436.

EQUISETUM [Equisetaceae].

—— *saxicola*, n. sp.? Suksdorf, W. N. 5194.

ISOETES [Selaginellaceae].

—— *saccharata Palmeri*, A. A. Eaton, n. var. Steele, Edward S. 5153.

—— *saccharata reticulata*, A. A. Eaton, n. var. Steele, Edward S. 5153.

LYCOPODIUM [Lycopodiaceae].

—— *adpressum* forma *polyclavatum* McDonald, new form, Clute, Willard N[elson]. 2515.

NEPHRODIUM [Polypodiaceae].

—— *lactum*, Komarov, V. 3721.

NIPHOBOLUS [Polypodiaceae].

—— *Beddomeanus*, Giesenhagen, Karl. 3040.

—— *ceylanicus*, Giesenhagen, Karl. 3040.

—— *Christii*, Giesenhagen, Karl. 3040.

XIPHOBOLUS [Polypodiaceae].

——— *gralla*, Giesenhagen, Karl. 3040.

——— *Mannii*, Giesenhagen, Karl. 3040.

——— *nudus*, Giesenhagen, Karl. 3040.

——— *sarasinorum*, Giesenhagen, Karl. 3040.

——— *tener*, Giesenhagen, Karl. 3040.

——— *tonkinensis*, Giesenhagen, Karl. 3040.

——— *Warburgii*, Giesenhagen, Karl. 3040.

PELLAEA [Polypodiaceae].

——— *atropurpurea cristata*, n. var., Trelease, W. 5291.

PLAGIOGYRIA [Polypodiaceae].

——— *assurgens*, Baroni, Eugenio, et Christ, Hermann. 2048.

POLYSTICHUM [Polypodiaceae].

——— *munitum* f. *flabellatum* forma nov., Eaton, Alvah A. 2743.

SELAGINELLA [Selaginellaceae].

——— *Goetzei*, Hieronymus, G. 3358.

TAENIOPTERIS [Filices].

——— *submultinervia*, Römer. 5166.

7000 MOSSES AND HEPATICAE.

TITLES.

Thomé's Flora von Deutschland, Oesterreich und der Schweiz. Bd 5, Kryptogamen-Flora. Moose, Algen, Flechten und Pilze. Hrsg. von Walter Migula. Lfg 3. Gera (F. v. Zezschwitz), [1901], (65–96, mit 8 Taf.). 22 cm. 1 M. [8000 *dc dk di*].

Barbour, William C. *Marchantia* and *Conocephalum*. Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y., **4,** 1901, (34–36).

——— *Bazzania*. Bryologist, N.Y., **4,** 1901, (68–69).

Bauer, Ernst. Beitrag zur Moosflora von Bayern. D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt, **19,** 1901, (100–102). [8000 *dc*].

Bescherelle, Emile. Deuxième supplément à la flore bryologique de Tahiti. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., **48,** 1901, (11–17). [8000 *nh*].

——— Les récoltes bryologiques de Paul Maury au Mexique J. bot., Paris, **15,** 1901, (380–388). [8000 *ha*].

Best, G[eorge] N[ewton]. North American Thuidiums. Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y., **4,** 1901, (70–74, with pl.). [8000 *g*].

Bomansson, J. O. *Bryum (Eucladium) Arnelli*, spec. nov. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28,** 1901, (52–53).

Brijhn, N. *Scapania Evansii* n. sp. Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y., **4,** 1901, (45–46).

Britton, Elizabeth G[ertrude]. Mosses of the Catskill Mountains [N.Y.]. New York, N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1,** 1901, (84). [8000 *gg*].

——— *Physcomitrium turbinatum* and its variations. New York, N.Y., J. Bot. Gard., **2,** 1901, (72).

——— and Smith, Annie Morrill. Notes on rare and little known mosses. Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y., **4,** 1901, (62–63).

Brockhausen, B. Bilder aus der Mooswelt. Natur u. Glaube, Leutkirch, **4,** 1901, (185–188, 218–220).

Brotherus, V. F. Andreaeaceae [In: Die natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien, hrsg. v. Engler, Tl 1, Abt. 3 (Lfg 207).] Leipzig, 1901, (265–268).

——— [Bryales.] Specieller Teil. [In: Die natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien, hrsg. v. Engler, Tl 1, Abt. 3 (Lfg 207, 208, 212, 214).] Leipzig, 1901, (277–432).

——— Musci frondosi. (Beiträge zur Flora von Afrika. XXII.) Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (261–263). [8000 *ff*].

Buchenau, Franz. Flora der ostfriesischen Inseln (einschliesslich der Insel Wangeroog). Nachtrag zur 3. Aufl. I. Anhang. Moose. Zusammengestellt von Fr. Müller. II. Anhang. Flechten. Zusammengestelt von Heinrich Sandstede. III. Anhang. Berichtigungen und wichtigere neue

Beobachtungen aus den Jahren 1896–1900. Leipzig (W. Engelmann), 1901, (I–IV, 187–213). 19 cm. 0,60 M. 8000 *dc* 7600 *dc*].

Camus, Fernand. Le *Lejeunea (Phragmicoma* Dum.) *Mackayi* (Hook.) en France. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28**, 1901, (2). [8000 *df*].

Cardot, J. Note sur deux collections de mousses de l'Archipel indien. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28**, 1901, (112–118). [8000 *eg*].

——— and Theriot, I. New or unrecorded mosses of North America. [Translation.] Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y., **4**, 1901, (75–76). [8000 *g*].

Collins, J. Franklin. Notes on the Bryophytes of Maine. II. Katahdin Mosses. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (181–184). [8000 *gg*].

Dismier, G. Flore bryologique du bois de la Grange. C.-R. cong. soc. sav., Paris, 1901, (294–300). [8000 *df*].

——— Le *Bryum pallescens* Schl. aux environs de Paris. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., **48**, 1901, (95–96). [8000 *df*].

——— Une journée d'herborisation au lac de Génin (Ain). Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28**, 1901, (78–79). [8000 *df*].

Dixon, H. N. *Grimmia homodictyon* Dixon. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28**, 1901, (12–13). [8000 *de*]

——— *Campylopus subulatus* Schimp. var. *elongatus* Bosw. cf. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28**, 1901, (13–14). [8000 *de*].

Douin. Note sur le genre *Scapania*. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28**, 1901, (45 50). [1010 2010].

——— Supplément aux hépatiques d'Eure et Loir. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28**, 1901, (70–73). [1010 8000 *df*].

——— La *Jungermannia obtusa* Lindb. au Mont-Dore. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28**, 1901, (104–105). [8000 *df*.]

Evans, Alexander W. *Fossombronia salina* in Connecticut. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (7–10). [8000 *gg*].

Familler. Beiträge zur Moosflora des Amtsgerichtes Mitterfels. Landshut, Ber. bot. Ver., **16**, 1901, (1–8), [8000 *dc*].

Farmer, J[ohn] Bretland. The quadripolar spindle in the Spore-mother-cell of *Pellia epiphylla*. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (431–433). [2320 2740].

Garjeanne, Anton J. M. Die Sporenausstreuung bei einigen Laubmoosen. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **11**, 1901, (53–59). [3700 1650].

Geheeb, Adalbert. Ueber ein fossiles Laubmoos aus der Umgebung von Fulda. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10**, 1901, (125–127). [K 95.7000 *dc*].

——— Revision des mousses récoltées en Brésil dans la province de San Paulo par M. Juan J. Puiggari pendant les années 1877–1882. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28**, 1901, (9–51, 61–65). [8000 *hh*].

Géneau de Lamarlière, L. Revue des travaux publiés sur les Muscinées depuis le 1r janvier 1895 jusqu'au 1r janvier 1900. Rev. gén. bot., Paris, **13**, 1901, (235–240, 285–288, 331–336, 437–441). [0030].

Golenkin M. Ueber den endophyten Pilz der Lebermoose. (Russ.) Moskva, Prot. Obšč. ispyt. prir., **1901**, 1–3, (15).

Grebe, C. Ein neues *Cynodontium* (*C. laxirete*) und eine neue Varietät (v. *glareola*) von *Webera annotina*. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, Beiblatt, (106–112).

Grout, A[bel] J[oel]. Two new varieties of *Brachythecium*. Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y., **4**, 1901, (48).

Guinet, A. Récoltes bryologiques aux environs de Genève. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28**, 1901, (97–100). [8000 *df di*].

Herzog, Th. Laubmoos - Miscellen. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10**, 1901, (390–392). [8000 *di dc*].

——— Une variation nouvelle de *Hypnum micans* Wils. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28**, 1901, (76–78).

Holzinger, J[ohn] M. Notes on rare and little known mosses. Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y., **4**, 1901, (50–54).

Howe, Marshall A[very]. An enumeration of the Hepaticae collected by R. S. Williams, 1898–1899. (Contributions to the Botany of the Yukon Territory. I.). New York, N.Y., Bull. Bot. Gard., **2**, 1901, (101–105, with pl.). [8000 *ga*].

Huntington, J. W[arren]. *Webera proligera* in Amesbury, Mass. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (91–92). [8000 *gg*].

Janzen, P. Der Formenreichtum in der niederen Pflanzenwelt. 1. Laubmoose. ApothZtg, Berlin, **16**, 1901, (818, 834–835, 841–843).

Jørgensen, E[ugen]. Ueber das Perianthium der *Jungermania orcadensis* Hook. Bergens Mus. Aarb., 1901, No. 4, 4 with 1 pl.).

——— A short notice on the extension of some of the rarest liver-worts in the western part of Norway. (Norw.) Bergens Mus. Aarb., **1901**, no. 9, (15). [8000 *da*].

——— Drei für die skandinavische Halbinsel neue Lebermoose. Bergens Mus. Aarb., **1901**, No. 11, (8 with 2 pl.). [8000 *da*].

Kennedy, G. G. and Collins, J. F[ranklin]. Bryophytes of Mount Katahdin, [Me.]. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (177–181). [8000 *gg*].

Kindberg, N. Conr. Grundzüge einer Monographie über die Laubmoos-Familie Hypopterygiaceae. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (275–303).

——— Notices bryologiques. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28**, 1901, (18–19). [8000 *d*].

——— Contributions à la flore de l'Amérique du Sud. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28**, 1901, (54–56). [8000 *h*].

Kummer, Paul. Der Führer in die Lebermoose und die Gefässkryptogamen. (Schachtelhalme, Bärlappe, Farne, Wurzelfrüchtler). 2. umgearb. Aufl. Berlin (J. Springer), 1901, (VII + 148, mit 7 Taf.). 22 cm. 3 M. [6700 8000 *dc dk*].

Lachenaud, G. Mousses et hépatiques (suite). Contribution à la flore du département de la Dordogne. Rev. sci. Limous., Limoges, **9**, 1901, (21–23). [8000 *df*].

——— Mousses et hépatiques. Trois muscinées nouvelles pour la Haute-Vienne. Rev. sci. Limous., Limoges, **1901**, (28). [8000 *df*].

——— Additions à la flore de la Haute-Vienne. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28**, 1901, (4041). [8000 *df*].

——— Sur la présence du *Hypnum ochraceum* Turn. dans. le département de la Corrèze. Rev. sci. Limous., Limoges, **9**, 1901, (42–43). [8000 *df*].

Lachenaud, G. Mousses et hépatiques. Rev. sci. Limous., Limoges, **9**, 1901, (40, 55–56). [8000 *df*].

Laloy. [Florule bryologique de la forêt d'Arcachon.] Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., **56**, 1901, (CLXIX–CLXXII). [8000 *df*].

Levier. Contribution à la florule bryologique et lichénologique de Madagascar. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28**, 1901, (88–97). [7600 8000 *fh*].

Lindberg, Harald. Drei seltene finländische Moose. (Schwedisch.) Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn., Helsingfors, **27**, (1900–1901), 1901, (7–8).

——— [*Polytrichum decipiens* Limpr., *Amblystegium capillifolium* (Warnst.) Lindb. fil., *Amblystegium brachycarpum* Lindb. fil. n.sp., *Diplophyllum gymnostomophilum* Kaalaas.] (Schwedisch.) Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn., Helsingfors, **27**, (1900–1901), 1901, (35–39); Deutsches Referat (190).

Loeske, Leopold. Die Moosvereine im Gebiete der Flora von Berlin, Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **42**, (1900), 1901, (75–164, 279). [3200 8000 *dc*].

——— Bryologische Beobachtungen aus 1899 und früheren Jahren. Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **42**, (1900), 1901, (271–279). [8000 *dc*].

Martin, A. Muscinées de l'île de Jersey. Rev. bryol, Cahan, **28**, 1901, (100–104). [8000 *df*].

Matouschek, Franz. Bryologisch-Floristisches aus Serbien. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7**, 1901, (21–22). [8000 *dl*].

Möllmann, G[ustav]. Beitrag zur Flora des Regierungsbezirks Osnabrück. Die Moose. Osnabrück, Jahresber. natw. Ver., **14**, 1901, (25–82). [8000 *dc*].

Müller, Friedrich. Ein Nachtrag zur Moosflora des Herzogtums Oldenburg. Bremen, Abh. natw. Ver., **17**, 1901, (157–169). [8000 *dc*].

Müller, Karl. Ueber die im Jahre 1900 in Baden gesammelten Lebermoose. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10**, 1901, (213–223). [8000 *dc*].

——— *Scapania Massalongi* C. Müller Frib. n. sp. und ihre nächsten Verwandten. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **11**, 1901, (1–5).

Müller, Karl. *Scapaniae* Indiae orientalis, curante cl. Gollan annis 1900 et 1901 lectae. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **11**, 1901, (542–545). [8000 *ef*].

——— Symbolae ad bryologiam Brasiliae et regionum vicinarum. (Schluss.) Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (81–99). [8000 *hh*].

Nicholson. *Bryum Dixoni*, Card. sp. nov. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28**, 1901, (73–75).

Paris. Muscinées de la Côte d'Ivoire et du Quang Tcheou Wan. Rev. bryol., Cahan., **28**, 1901, (15–17, 37–38). [8000 *fc*].

——— Muscinées du Tonkin. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28**, 1901, (123–127). [8000 *ed*].

Philibert, H. Un groupe de *Brya*, parallèle à la section Mucronatum. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28**, 1901, (25–37). [8000 *ga*].

——— Etudes sur le péristome. (10e article.) Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28**, 1901, (56–59, 127–130). [2320].

Quelle, F. Das Vorkommen von *Splachnum vasculosum* L. in Deutschland. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, Beiblatt, (117–119). [8000 *dc*].

Rakete. Ein neuer Standort von *Grimmia crinita* Brid. D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt, **19**, 1901, (78).

Renauld, F. Notice sur un *Limnobium* de l'Amérique du nord et une forme analogue des Pyrénées. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28**, 1901, (8–9). [8000 *df g*].

——— Nouvelle classification des *Leucoloma*. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28**, 1901, (66–70, 85–87). [2060].

——— *Pseudocalliergon* Ren., a new subgenus of *Hypnum*. [Translation.] Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y., **4**, 1901, (63–67).

——— et Cardot, J. Note sur le genre *Taxithelium* R. Spruce. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28**, 1901, (109–112). [2000].

Rompel, Jos. Ueber die Moose aus der Kulturschicht von Schussenried. Natur u. Offenb., Münster, **47**, 1901, (557–569). [K 95.7000 8000 *dc* P 3600].

Roth, G. Laubmoose des Grossherzogtums Hessen. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7**, 1901, (129–130). [8000 *dc*].

Ruhland, W. Musci, Einleitung. (Schluss.) [In: Die natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien, hrsg. v. Engler, Tl 1, Abt. 3 (Lfg 207).] Leipzig, 1901, (241–248).

——— Andreaeales. Allgemeine Verhältnisse. [In: Die natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien, hrsg. v. Engler, Tl 1, Abt. 3 (Lfg 207).] Leipzig, 1901, (262–265).

——— Bryales. Allgemeine Verhältnisse. [In: Die natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien, hrsg. v. Engler, Tl 1, Abt. 3 (Lfg. 207. 208).] Leipzig, 1901, (268–277).

Ryan, E. *Didymodon glaucus*. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28**, 1901, (39–40). [8000 *da*].

Salmon, Ernest S. *Oreoweisia laxifolia* (Hook. f.) Par. Index bryol. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28**, 1901, (19–21). [8000 *e*].

——— Bryological notes (continued). Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28**, 1901, (51–52). [8000 *da gh*].

——— *Isotachis Stephanii*. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28**, 1901, (75–76).

Schulz, N. Ueber die Einwirkung des Lichtes auf die Keimungsfähigkeit der Sporen der Moose, Farne und Schachtelhalme. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **11**, 1901, (81–97). [6700 3750 2320 L 8250].

Sébille, R. Note sur une nouvelle *Grimmia* de la section *Gasterogrimmia*, la *Gasterogrimmia poecilostoma* Cardot et Sébille. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28**, 1901, (118–123). [8000 *df* 1650 2000 3550].

Seckt, Hans. Beiträge zur mechanischen Theorie der Blattstellungen bei Zellenpflanzen. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10**, 1901, (257–278, mit 2 Taf.). [1150 2060 7400].

Stephani, F. Hepaticae. (Beiträge zur Flora von Afrika. XXII.) Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (260–261). [8000 *ff*].

Thomé. Flora von Deutschland, Oesterreich und der Schweiz . . . Bd 5. Kryptogamen-Flora. Moose, Algen, Flechten und Pilze. Hrsg. von Walter Migula. Lfg 1, 2. Gera (F. v. Zezschwitz), 1901, (1–64, mit 15 Taf.). 23 cm. Die Lfg 1 M. [8000 *dc* 7400 7600].

Vilhelm, Jan. Bryologisch-floristische Beiträge aus [dem] Riesengebirge. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7,** 1901, (147–149). [*dk* 8000 *de dk*].

Volkens, G[eorg]. Die Vegetation der Karolinen, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der von Yap. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **31,** 1901, (412–477, mit 4 Taf.). [8000 *ne* 7700 6700 J 01 *ne*].

Warnstorf, C. Neue Beiträge zur Kryptogamenflora von Brandenburg. Bericht über die i. J. 1899 unternommenen bryologischen Ausflüge nach der Neumark, Altmark und Prignitz. Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **42,** (1900), 1901, (175–221). [8000 *dc*].

——— Sphagnaceae (Torfmoose). [In: Die natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien, hrsg. v. Engler, Tl 1, Abt. 3 (Lfg 207.)] Leipzig, 1901, (248–262).

——— Ueber Rhizoideninitialen in den Ventralschuppen der *Marchantiaceen.* Hedwigia, Dresden, **40,** 1901, (132–135). [1300]

Weber, C. [*Sphagnum imbricatum* (Hornsch.) Russow vom Augstumaler Hochmoor.] Königsberg, Jahresber. bot. Ver., **1900–1901,** 1901, (49).

Williams, R. S. An enumeration of the mosses collected. (Contributions to the Botany of the Yukon Territory. 2.). New York, N.Y., Bull. Bot. Gard., **2,** 1901, (105–148, with pl.). [8000 *ga*].

——— *Timmia cucullata,* Michx. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28,** 1901, (1).

Zickendraht, E. Verzeichniss einiger in der Umgebung [von] . . . Bologoje gesammelten Moose. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Ber. Süsswasserst. Naturf.-Ges., **1,** 1901, (204). [8000 *db*].

Zschacke, Hermann. Bryologische Spaziergänge in der Umgebung von Mittweida in Sachsen. II. D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt, **19,** 1901, (43–45). [8000 *dc*].

——— Beiträge zur Moosflora Anhalts. D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt, **19,** 1901, (58–60). [8000 *dc*].

SYSTEMATIC.

MOSSES.

General.

Thome's Flora von Deutschland, Oesterreich und der Schweiz. Bd 5, Kryptogamen-Flora. Moose, Algen, Flechten und Pilze. Hrsg. von Walter Migula. Lfg 3. Gera (F. v. Zezschwitz), [1901], (65–96, mit 8 Taf.). 23 cm. 1 M.

Buchenau, F. Flora der ostfriesischen Inseln (einschliesslich der Insel Wangeroog). Nachtrag zur 3. Aufl. I. Anhang. Moose. Zusammengestellt von Fr. Müller. II. Anhang. Flechten. Zusammengestellt von Heinrich Sandstede. III. Anhang. Berichtigungen und wichtigere neue Beobachtungen aus den Jahren 1896–1900. Leipzig (W. Engelmann), 1901, (I–IV, 187–213). 19 cm. 0,60 M.

Bauer, Ernst. D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt, **19,** 1901, (100–102).

Bescherelle, Emile. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., **48,** 1901, (11–17).

Britton, Elizabeth Gertrude. New York, N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1,** 1901, (84).

——— and Smith, Annie Morrill. Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y., **4,** 1901, (62–63).

Brockhausen, B. Natur u. Glaube, Leutkirch, **4,** 1901, (185–188, 218–220).

Cardot, J. and Theriot, J. Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y., **4,** 1901, (75–76).

Collins, J. Franklin. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3,** 1901, (181–184).

Dismier, G. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28,** 1901, (78–79).

Familler. Landshut, Ber. bot. Ver., **16,** 1901, (1–8).

Garjeanne, Anton J. M. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **11,** 1901, (53–59).

Geheeb, A. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28,** 1901, (9–11).

Géneau de Lamarlière, L. Rev. gén. bot., Paris, **13,** 1901, (235–240, 285–288, 331–336, 437–441).

Guinet, A. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28**, 1901, (97–100).

Herzog, Th. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10**, 1901, (390–392).

Holzinger, J[ohn] M. Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y., **4**, 1901, (50–54).

Janzen, P. ApothZtg, Berlin, **16**, 1901, (818, 834–835, 841–843).

Kennedy, G. G. and Collins, J. F[ranklin]. Boston, Mass., New Eng., Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (177–181).

Kindberg, N.C. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28**, 1901, (18–19).

Lachenaud, G. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28**, 1901, (40–41); Rev. sci. Limous., Limoges, **9**, 1901, (21–23, 40, 55–56).

Laloy. Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., **56**, 1901, (CLXIX–CLXXII).

Levier. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28**, 1901, (88–97).

Lindberg, Harald. Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn., Helsingfors, **27**, (1900–1901), (7–8). (Schwedisch.)

Loeske, Leopold Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **42** (1900), 1901, (75–164, 271–279).

Martin, A. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28**, 1901, (100–104).

Matouschek, Franz. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7**, 1901, (21–22).

Möllmann, G. Osnabrück, Jahresber. natw. Ver., **14**, 1901, (25–82).

Muller, Friedrich. Bremen, Abh. natw. Ver., **17**, 1901, (157–169).

Philibert. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28**, 1901, (56–59, 127–130).

Rabenhorst, L[udwig]. Kryptogamen-Flora von Deutschland, Oesterreich und der Schweiz. Bd 4, Abt. 3. Die Laubmoose von K. Gustav Limpricht. Lfg 36 u. 37: Hypnaceae und Nachträge. Leipzig (E. Kummer), 1901 u. 1902, (577–704). 24 cm. Die Lfg 2,40 M.

Rompel, Jos. Natur u. Offenb., Münster, **47**, 1901, (557–569).

Roth, G. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7**, 1901, (129–130).

Ruhland, W. Musci, Einleitung. (Schluss.) [In: Die natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien, hrsg. v. Engler, Tl. 1, Abt. 3 (Lfg 207).] Leipzig, 1901, (241–248).

Salmon, Ernest. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28**, 1901, (51–52).

Schulz, N. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **11**, 1901, (81–97).

Seckt, Hans. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10**, 1901, (257–277, mit 2 Taf.).

Thomé. Flora von Deutschland, Oesterreich und der Schweiz . . . Bd 5. Kryptogamen-Flora. Lfg 1, 2. Gera (F. V. Zezschwitz), 1901, (1–64 mit 15 Taf.). 23 cm.

Vilhelm, Jan. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7**, 1901, (147–149).

Zickendraht, E. St. Peterburg, Ber. Süsswasserst. Naturf.-Ges., **1**, 1901, (204).

Zschacke, Hermann. D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt, **19**, 1901, (43–45, 58–60).

Special.

[*Acanthocladium*] [Sematophyllaceae]. **Volkens**, G[eorg]. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **31**, 1901, (412–477, mit 4 Taf.).

[*Acrocarpae*]. **Warnstorf**, C. Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **42**, (1900), 1901, (175–221).

[*Amblystegium*] [Hypnaceae]. **Lindberg**, Harold. Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn., Helsingfors, **27**, (1900–1901), 1901, (35–39). (Schwedisch.) Deutsches Referat (190).

[*Andreaeaceae*]. **Brotherus**, V. F. Andreaeaceae. [In: Die natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien, hrsg. V. Engler, Tl 1, Abt. 3 (Lfg 207).] Leipzig, 1901, (265–268).

[*Andreaeales*]. **Ruhland**, W. Andreaeales. Allgemeine Verhältnisse. [In: Die natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien, hrsg. v. Engler, Tl 1, Abt. 3 (Lfg 207).] Leipzig, 1901, (262–265).

Bartramiaceae v. Philonotis.

[*Brachymenium*] [Bryaceae]. **Bescherelle**, Emile. J. bot., Paris, **15**, 1901, (380–388).

——— ——— **Cardot**, J. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28**, 1901, (112–118).

[*Brachythecium*] [Hypnaceae]. **Cardot,** J. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28,** 1901, (112–118).

——— ——— **Grout,** A[bel] J[oel]. Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y., **4,** 1901, (48).

——— ——— **Williams,** R. S. New York, N.Y., Bull. Bot. Gard., **2,** 1901, (105–148 with pl.).

Bryaceae v. Brachymenium, Bryum, Leptochlaena, Plagiobryum, Webera.

[*Bryales*]. **Brotherus,** V. F. [Bryales.] Specieller Teil. [In: Die natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien, hrsg. v. Engler, Tl 1, Abt, 3 (Lfg (207, 208, 212, 214).] Leipzig, 1901, (277–432).

——— **Ruhland,** W. Bryales. Allgemeine Verhältnisse. [In: Die natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien, hrsg. v. Engler, Tl 1, Abt. 3 (Lfg 207, 208).] Leipzig, 1901, (268–277).

[*Bryobrittonia* n. gen.] [Pottiaceae]. **Williams,** R S. New York, N.Y., Bull. Bot. Gard., **2,** 1901, (105–148 with pl.).

[*Bryum*] [Bryaceae]. **Bomansson,** J. O. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28,** 1901, (52–53).

——— ——— **Cardot,** J. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28,** 1901, (112–118).

——— ——— **Dismier,** G. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., **48, 1901,** (95–96).

——— ——— **Nicholson.** Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28,** 1901, (73–75).

——— ——— **Philibert,** H. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28,** 1901, (25–37).

——— ——— **Williams,** R. S. New York, N.Y., Bull. Bot. Gard., **2,** 1901, (105–148, with pl.).

Calymperaceae v. Calymperes, Syrrhopodon, Thuidium.

[*Calymperes*] [Calymperaceae]. **Paris.** Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28,** 1901, (15–17, 37–38).

——— ——— **Volkens,** G[eorg]. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **31,** 1901, (412–477, mit 4 Taf.).

[*Campylopus*] [Dicranaceae]. **Cardot,** J. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28,** 1901, (112–118).

——— ——— **Dixon,** H. N. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28,** 1901, (13-14).

[*Ceratodon*] [Leptotrichaceae]. **Bescherelle,** Emile. J. bot., Paris, **15,** 1901, (380–388).

[*Cynodontium*] [Dicranaceae]. **Grebe,** C. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40,** 1901, Beiblatt, (106–113).

[*Diaphanodon*] [Neckeraceae]. **Cardot,** J. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28,** 1901, (112–118).

Dicranaceae v. Campylopus, Cynodontium, Dicranodontium, Dicranoloma, Dicranum, Ditrichum, Leucoloma.

[*Dicranodontium*] [Dicranaceae]. **Cardot,** J. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28,** 1901, (112–118).

[*Dicranoloma*] [Dicranaceae]. **Cardot,** J. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28,** 1901, (112–118).

[*Dicranum*] [Dicranaceae]. **Müller,** Carolus. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40,** 1901, (81–99).

[*Didymodon*] [Pottiaceae]. **Ryan,** E. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28,** 1901, (39–40).

[*Ditrichum*] [Dicranaceae]. **Williams,** R. S, New York, N.Y., Bull. Bot. Gard., **2,** 1901, (105–148, with pl.).

[*Ectropothecium*] [Hypnaceae]. **Paris.** Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28,** 1901, (123–127).

——— ——— **Volkens,** G[eorg]. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **31,** 1901, (412–477, with 4 Taf.).

[*Entodon*] [Hypnaceae]. **Brotherus,** V. F. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (261–263).

[*Fabbronia*] [Fabbroniaceae]. Brotherus, V. F. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, 30, 1901, (261–263).

Fabbroniaceae v. Fabbronia.

[*Fissidens*] [Fissidentaceae]. **Geheeb,** A. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28,** 1901, (61–65).

——— ——— **Kindberg,** N. C. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28,** 1901, (54–56).

——— ——— **Paris.** Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28,** 1901, (123–127).

Fissidentaceae v. Fissidens.

Funariaceae v. Physcomitrium.

[*Gasterogrimmia*] [Grimmiaceae]. **Sébille,** R. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28,** 1901, (118–123).

[*Grimmia*] [Grimmiaceae]. **Dixon,** H. N. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28,** 1901, (12–13).

——— ——— **Rakete,** D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt, **19,** 1901, (78).

Grimmiaceae v. Gasterogrimmia, Grimmia, Macromitrium, Zygodon.

[*Haplocladium*] [Leskeaceae]. **Müller,** Carolus. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40,** 1901, (81–99).

[*Hyophila*] [Pottiaceae]. **Paris.** Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28,** 1901, (15–17, 37–38).

Hypnaceae v. Amblystegium, Brachythecium, Ectropothecium, Entodon, Hypnum, Ligulina, Mastopoma, Microthamnium, Rhaphidostegium, Rhynchostegium, Taxithelium, Trichosteleum.

[*Hypnum* †*] [Hypnaceae]. **Geheeb,** Adalbert. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10,** 1901, (125–127).

——— ——— **Herzog,** Th. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28,** 1901, (76–78).

——— ——— **Lachenaud,** G. Rev. sci. Limous., Limoges, **9,** 1901, (42–43).

——— ——— **Renauld,** F. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28,** 1901, (8–9).

——— ——— **Renauld,** F. Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y., **4,** 1901, (63–67).

——— ——— **Williams,** R. S. New York, N.Y., Bull. Bot. Gard., **2,** 1901, (105–148, with pl.).

Hypopterygiaceae v. Hypopterygium.

[*Hypopterygium*] [Hypopterygiaceae]. **Kindberg,** N. Conr. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40,** 1901, (275–303).

[*Leptochlaena*] [Bryaceae]. **Bescherelle,** Emile. J. bot., Paris, **15,** 1901, (380–388).

Leptotrichaceae v. Ceratodon.

Leskeaceae v. Haplocladium, Rigodium.

Leucodontaceae v. Pterogoniella.

[*Leucoloma*] [Dicranaceae]. **Renauld,** F. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28,** 1901, (66–70, 85–87).

[*Ligulina*] [Hypnaceae]. **Müller,** Carolus. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40,** 1901, (81–99).

[*Macromitrium*] [Grimmiaceae]. **Cardot,** J. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28,** 1901, (112–118).

[*Mastopoma* n. gen.] [Hypnaceae]. **Cardot,** J. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28,** 1901, (112–118).

[*Meteorium*] [Neckeraceae]. **Müller,** Carolus. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40,** 1901, (81–99).

[*Microthamnium*] [Hypnaceae]. **Bescherelle,** Emile. J. bot., Paris, **15,** 1901, (380–388).

[*Neckera*] [Neckeraceae]. **Müller,** Carolus. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40,** 1901, (81–99).

Neckeraceae v. Diaphanodon, Meteorium, Neckera, Orthostichella, Papillaria, Pilotrichella, Porotrichum, Pterobryum.

[*Oreoweisia*] [Weisiaceae]. **Salmon,** Ernest S. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28,** 1901, (19–21).

[*Orthostichella*] [Neckeraceae]. **Müller,** Carolus. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40,** 1901, (81–99).

[*Papillaria*] [Neckeraceae]. **Müller,** Carolus. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40,** 1901, (81–99).

[*Philonotis*] [Bartramiaceae]. **Kindberg,** N. C. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28,** 1901, (54–56).

——— ——— **Warnstorf,** C. Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **42,** (1900), 1901, (175–221).

[*Physcomitrium*] [Funariaceae]. **Britton,** Elizabeth G[ertrude]. New York, N.Y., J. Bot. Gard., **2,** 1901, (72).

[*Pilotrichella*] [Neckeraceae]. **Müller,** Carolus. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40,** 1901, (81–99).

[*Plagiobryum*] [Bryaceae]. **Williams,** R. S. New York, N.Y., Bull. Bot. Gard., **2,** 1901, (105–148, with pl.).

[*Pogonatum*] [Polytrichaceae]. **Cardot,** J. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28,** 1901, (112–118).

Polytrichaceae v. Pogonatum, Polytrichum.

[*Polytrichum*] [Polytrichaceae]. **Lindberg,** Harald. Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn., Helsingfors, **27,** (1900–1901), 1901, (35–39). (Schwedisch). Deutsches Referat (190).

——— ——— **Müller,** Carolus. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40,** 1901, (81–99].

[*Porotrichum*] [Neckeraceae]. **Müller,** Carolus. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40,** 1901, (81–99).

Pottiaceae v. Bryobrittonia, Didymodon, Hyophila, Timmia.

[*Pterobryum*] [Neckeraceae]. **Cardot,** J. Rev. bryol, Cahan, **28,** 1901, (112–118).

[*Pterogoniella*] [Leucodontaceae]. **Cardot,** J. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28,** 1901, (112–118).

[*Rhaphidostegium*] [Hypnaceae]. **Kindberg,** N C. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28,** 1901, (54–56).

[*Rhynchostegium*] [Hypnaceae]. **Kindberg,** N. C. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28,** 1901, (54–56).

——— ——— **Müller,** Carolus. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40,** 1901, (81–99).

[*Rigodium*] [Leskeaceae]. **Müller,** Carolus. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40,** 1901, (81–99).

Sematophyllaceae v. Acanthocladium.

[*Sphagnaceae*]. **Warnstorf,** C. Sphagnaceae (Torfmoose). [In: Die natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien, hrsg. v. Engler, Tl. 1, Abt. 3 (Lfg 207).] Leipzig, 1901, (248–262).

——— *v.* Sphagnum.

[*Sphagnum*] [Sphagnaceae]. **Weber,** C. Königsberg, Jahresber. bot. Ver., **1900-1901,** 1901, (49).

Splachnaceae v. Splachnum.

[*Splachnum*] [Splachnaceae]. **Quelle,** F. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40,** 1901, Beiblatt, (117–119).

[*Syrrhopodon*] [Calymperaceae]. **Paris.** Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28,** 1901, (123–127).

——— ——— **Volkens,** G[eorg]. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **31,** 1901, (412–477, mit 4 Taf.).

[*Taxithelium*] [Hypnaceae]. **Renauld,** F. et Cardot, J. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28,** 1901, (109–112).

[*Thuidium*] [Calymperaceae]. **Best,** G[eorge] N[ewton]. Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y., **4,** 1901, (70–74, with pl.).

[*Timmia*] [Pottiaceae]. **Williams,** R. S. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28,** 1901, (1).

[*Trichosteleum*] [Hypnaceae]. **Volkens,** G[eorg]. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **31,** 1901, (412–477, mit 4 Taf.).

[*Webera*] [Bryaceae]. **Grebe,** C. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40,** 1901, Beiblatt, (106–112).

——— ——— **Huntington,** J. W[arren]. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3,** 1901, (91–92).

Weisiaceae v. Oreoweisia.

[*Zygodon*] [Grimmiaceae]. **Brotherus,** V. F. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (261–263).

HEPATICAE.

General.

Golenkin, M. Moskva, Prot. Obšč. ispyt. prir., **1901,** 1–3, (15).

Guinet, A. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28,** 1901, (97–100).

Kummer, Paul. Der Führer in die Lebermoose und die Gefässkryptogamen. (Schachtelhalme, Bärlappe, Farne, Wurzelfrüchtler). 2. umgearb. Aufl. Berlin (J. Springer), 1901, (VII + 148, mit 7 Taf.). 22 cm. 3 M.

Lachenaud, G. Rev. sci. Limous., Limoges, **9,** 1901, (21–23, 40, 55–56); Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28,** 1901, (40–41).

Laloy. Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., **56,** 1901, (CLXIX–CLXXII).

Loeske, Leopold. Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **42,** (1900), 1901, (271–279).

Philibert. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28,** 1901, (56–59, 127–130).

Rabenhorst, L[udwig]. Kryptogamen-Flora von Deutschland, Oesterreich und der Schweiz. Bd 4, Abt. 3. Die Laubmoose von K. Gustav Limpricht. Lfg 36 u. 37: Hypnaceae und Nachträge. Leipzig (E. Kummer), 1901, u. 1902, (577–704). 24 cm. Die Lfg 2, 40 M.

Warnstorf, C. Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver. **42,** (1900), 1901, (175–221).

Special.

[*Bazzania*] [Jungermanniaceae]. **Barbour,** W. C. Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y., **4,** 1901, (68–69).

[*Calypogeia*] [Jungermanniaceae]. **Müller,** Karl. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10,** 1901, (213–223).

[*Cephalozia*] [Jungermanniaceae]. **Douin** Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28,** 1901, (70–73).

[*Cololejeunea*] [Jungermanniaceae]. **Stephani,** F. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (260–261).

[*Conocephalum*] [Marchantiaceae]. **Barbour,** W. C. Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y., **4,** 1901, (34–36).

[*Diplophyllum*] [Jungermanniaceae]. **Lindberg,** Harald. Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn., Helsingfors, **27,** (1900–1901), 1901, (35–39); (Schwedisch.) Deutsches Referat (190).

[*Fossombronia*] [Jungermanniaceae]. **Evans,** A. W. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3,** 1901, (7–10).

[*Frullania*] [Jungermanniaceae]. **Stephani,** F. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (260–261).

[*Gymnomitrium*] [Jungermanniaceae]. **Jørgensen,** E[ugen]. Bergens Mus. Aarb., **1901,** No. 9, (15).

[*Herberta*] [Jungermanniaceae]. **Jørgensen,** E[ugen]. Bergens Mus. Aarb., **1901,** No. 9, (15).

[*Isotachis*] [Jungermanniaceae]. **Salmon,** E. S. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28,** 1901, (75–76).

[*Jungermannia*] [Jungermanniaceae]. **Douin.** Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28,** 1901, (104–105).

———— ———— **Jørgensen,** E[ugen]. Bergens Mus. Aarb., **1901,** No. 4, (4, with 1 pl.). (Germ.)

———— ———— **Jørgensen,** E[ugen]. Bergens Mus. Aarb., **1901,** No. 9, (15).

Jungermanniaceae v. Bazzania, Calypogeia, Cephalozia, Cololejeunea, Diplophyllum, Fossombronia, Frullania, Gymnomitrium, Herberta, Isotachis, Jungermannia, Lejeunea, Lepidozia, Madotheca, Pellia, Plagiochila, Pleurozia, Prionolobus, Radula, Sarcoscyphus, Scapania.

[*Lejeunea*] [Jungermanniaceae]. **Camus,** Fernand. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28,** 1901, (2).

———— ———— **Jørgensen,** E[ugen]. Bergens Mus. Aarb., **1901,** No. 9, (15).

[*Lepidozia*] [Jungermanniaceae]. **Jørgensen,** E[ugen]. Bergens Mus. Aarb., **1901,** No. 9, (15).

———— ———— **Jørgensen,** E[ugen]. Bergens Mus. Aarb., **1901,** No. 11, (8, with 2 pl.). (Germ.)

[*Madotheca*] [Jungermanniaceae]. **Müller,** Karl. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10,** 1901, (213–223).

[*Marchantia*] [Marchantiaceae]. **Barbour,** W. C. Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y., **4,** 1901, (34–36).

[*Marchantiaceae*]. **Warnstorf,** C. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40,** 1901, (132–135).

———— *v.* Conocephalum, Marchantia.

[*Pellia*] [Jungermanniaceae]. **Farmer,** J[ohn] Bretland. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15,** 1901, (431–433).

[*Plagiochila*] [Jungermanniaceae]. **Jørgensen,** E[ugen]. Bergens Mus. Aarb., **1901,** No. 9, (15).

[*Pleurozia*] [Jungermanniaceae]. **Jørgensen,** E[ugen]. Bergens Mus. Aarb., **1901,** No. 9, (15).

[*Prionolobus*] [Jungermanniaceae]. **Jørgensen,** E[ugen]. Bergens Mus. Aarb., **1901,** No. 11, (8 with 2 pl.). (Germ.)

[*Radula*] [Jungermanniaceae]. **Jørgensen,** E[ugen]. Bergens Mus. Aarb., **1901,** No. 9, (15).

[*Sarcoscyphus*] [Jungermanniaceae]. **Müller,** Karl. Bot Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10,** 1901, (213–223).

[*Scapania*] [Jungermanniaceae]. **Brijhn,** N. Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y., **4,** 1901, (45–46).

———— ———— **Douin.** Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28,** 1901, (45–50).

———— ———— **Howe,** Marshall A[very]. New York, N.Y., Bull. Bot. Gard., **2,** 1901, (101–105, with pl.)

———— ———— **Jørgensen,** E[ugen]. Bergens Mus. Aarb., **1901,** No. 9, (15).

———— ———— **Müller,** Karl. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10,** 1901, (213–223); **11,** 1901, (1–5, 542–545).

LIST OF NEW GENERA AND SPECIES OF MOSSES AND HEPATICAE.

ACANTHOCLADIUM [Sematophyllaceae].

———— *monostrictum,* Volkens, G[eorg]. 5398.

BRACHYMENIUM [Bryaceae].

———— *ischyroneuron,* Cardot, J. 2425.

———— *niveum,* Bescherelle, Emile. 2145.

BRACHYTHECIUM [Hypnaceae].

———— *collinum Holzingeri*, n. var. Grout, A[bel] J[oel]. 3149.

———— *petrophilum*, Williams, R. S. 5525.

———— *rivulare laxum*, n. var. Grout, A[bel] J[oel]. 3149.

———— *subprocumbens*, Cardot, J. 2425.

Bryobrittonia, n. gen., [Pottiaceae].

———— Williams, R. S. 5525.

———— *pellucida*, Williams, R. S. 5525.

BRYUM [Bryaceae].

———— *agattuense*, Philibert, H. 4553.

———— *Arnellii*, Bomansson, J. O. 2239.

———— *conditum*, Williams, R. S. 5525.

———— *dawsonense*, Williams, R. S. 5525.

———— *Dixoni*, Nicholson. 4380.

———— *subexcurens*, Philibert, H. 4553.

———— *submuticum*, Philibert, H. 4553.

———— *submuticum*, Philibert, Williams, R. S. 5525.

———— *suborbiculare*, Philibert, H. 4553.

———— *suborbiculare*, Philibert, Williams, R. S. 5525.

———— *Williamsi*, Philibert, H. 4553.

———— *Zickendrathii*, Cardot, J. 2425.

CAMPYLOPUS [Dicranaceae].

———— *celebesicus*, Cardot, J. 2425.

CALYMPERES [Calymperaceae].

———— *Jollyi*, Paris. 4451.

———— *thyridioides*, Volkens, G[eorg]. 5398.

———— *Volkensii*, Volkens. G[eorg]. 5398.

CALYPOGEIA [Jungermanniaceae].

———— *Mülleriana*, Schffn., Müller, Karl. 4316.

CEPHALOZIA [Jungermanniaceae].

———— *papillosa*, Douin. 2696.

CERATODON [Leptotrichaceae].

———— *bryophilus*, Bescherelle, Emile. 2145.

COLOLEJEUNEA [Jungermanniaceae].

———— *Malangae*, Stephani, F. 5164.

CYNODONTIUM [Dicranaceae].

———— *laxirete*, Grebe, C. 3114.

DIAPHANODON [Neckeraceae].

———— *javanicus*, Cardot, J. 2425.

DICRANODONTIUM [Dicranaceae].

———— *horricuspis*, Cardot, J. 2425.

DICRANOLOMA [Dicranaceae].

———— *gedeanum*, Cardot, J. 2425.

DICRANUM [Dicranaceae].

———— *cacuminis*, Müller, Karl. 4311.

———— *praealtum*, Müller, Karl. 4311.

DIDYMODON [Pottiaceae].

———— *glaucus*, Ryan, E. 4846.

DITRICHUM [Dicranaceae].

———— *giganteum*, Williams, R. S. 5525.

ECTROPOTHECIUM [Hypnaceae].

———— *Carolinarum*, Volkens, G[eorg]. 5398.

———— *saprophilum*, Paris. 4450.

ENTODON [Hypnaceae].

———— *stereophylloides*, Brotherus, V. F. 2342.

FABBRONIA [Fabbroniaceae].

———— *Goetzei*, Brotherus, V. F. 2342.

FISSIDENS [Fissidentaceae].

———— *apiahyensis*, Besch. et Geh. Geheeb, A. 3001.

———— *camptodontius*, Kindberg, N. C. 3646.

FISSIDENS] [Fissidentaceae].
——— *camptothecius*, Geheeb, A. 3001.
——— *circinatulus*, Besch. Geheeb, A. 3001.
——— *Hampeanus*, Geheeb, A. 3001.
——— *laxe-reticulatus*, Besch. et Geh. Geheeb, A. 3001.
——— *minutissimus*, Besch. et Geh. Geheeb, A. 3001.
——— *sporanganus*, Besch. et Geh. Geheeb, A, 3001.
——— *tapes*. Paris. 4450.

FRULLANIA [Jungermanniaceae].
——— *Goetzeana*, Stephani, F. 5164
——— *nutans*, Stephani, F. 5164

GASTEROGRIMMIA [Grimmiaceae].
——— *poecilostoma*, Cardot et Sébille. 5056.

GRIMMIA [Grimmiaceae].
——— *homodictyon*, Dixon, H. N. 2689.

HAPLOCLADIUM [Leskeaceae].
——— *flavinerve*, Müller, Karl. 4311.
——— *porphyreopelma*, Müller, Karl. 4311.
——— *riograndense*, Müller, Karl. 4311.

HYOPHILA [Pottiaceae].
——— *Bingeri*, Paris, 4451.

HYPNUM [Hypnaceae].
——— *amblyphyllum*, Williams, R. S. 5525.
——— *Bakeri*, Renauld, F. 4732.

HYPOPTERYGIUM [Hypopterygiaceae].
——— *subpenaiforme*, Kindberg, N. Conr. 3644.

ISOTACHIS [Jungermanniaceae].
——— *Stephanii*, Salmon, E. S. 4888.

LEPTOCHLAENA [Bryaceae].
——— *rubricarpa*, Bescherelle, Emile. 2145.

LIGULINA [Hypraceae].
——— *octodiceroides*, Müller, Karl. 4311.

MACROMITRIUM [Grimmiaceae].
——— *diffractum*, Cardot, J. 2425.
——— *recurvulum*, Cardot, J. 2425.

MADOTHECA [Jungermanniaceæ].
——— *Caueri* Schffn., Müller, Karl. 4316.

Mastopoma, n. gen. [Hypnaceae]. Cardot, J. 2425.
——— *raphidostegioides*, Cardot, J. 2425.

METEORIUM [Neckeraceae].
——— *filicis*, Müller, Karl. 4311.
——— *piligerum*, Müller, Karl. 4311.
——— *riograndense*, Müller, Karl. 4311.
——— *terrestre*, Müller, Karl. 4311.

MICROTHAMNIUM [Hypnaceae].
——— *Mauryanum*, Bescherelle, Emile. 2145.

NECKERA [Neckeraceae].
——— *punctulata*, Müller, Karl. 4311.

ORTHOSTICHELLA [Neckeraceae].
——— *auricularis*, Müller, Karl. 4311.
——— *auriginosa*, Müller, Karl. 4311.
——— *microcarpa*, Müller, Karl. 4311.
——— *mucronatula*, Müller, Karl. 4311.
——— *strictula*, Müller, Karl. 4311.
——— *subtenuis*, Müller, Karl. 4311.
——— *Tijucae*, Müller, Karl. 4311.
——— *Uleana*, Müller, Karl. 4311.

PAPILLARIA [Neckeraceae].
——— *Araucarieti* Müller, Karl. 4311.

PAPILLARIA [Neckeraceae].
——— *capillicuspis*, Müller, Karl. 4311.
——— *Catharinae*, Müller, Karl. 4311.
——— *crenifolia*, Müller, Karl. 4311.
——— *dilatata*, Müller, Karl. 4311.
——— *filipendula*, Müller, Karl. 4311.
——— *flagellifera*, Müller, Karl. 4311.
——— *geralis*, Müller, Karl. 4311.
——— *hyalinotricha*, Müller, Karl. 4311.
——— *lapidicola*, Müller, Karl. 4311.
——— *laxifolia*, Müller, Karl. 4311.
——— *meteorioides*, Müller, Karl. 4311.
——— *myrtacearum*, Müller, Karl. 4311.
——— *nemicaulis*, Müller, Karl. 4311.
——— *pilifolia*, Müller, Karl. 4311.
——— *pseudo-appressa*, Müller, Karl. 4311.
——— *rupicola*, Müller, Karl. 4311.
——— *rutenbergiacea*, Müller, Karl. 4311.
——— *Tijucae*, Müller, Karl. 4311.
——— *trachyblasta*, Müller, Karl. 4311.

PHILONOTIS [Bartramiaceae].
——— *rivularis*, Warnstorf, C. 5441.
——— *umbonata*, Kindberg, N. C. 3646.

PILOTRICHELLA [Neckeraceae].
——— *Araucarieti*, Müller, Karl. 4311
——— *nudiramulosa*, Müller, Karl. 4311.

PLAGIOBRYUM [Bryaceae].
——— *argenteoides*, Williams, R. S. 5525.

POGONATUM [Polytrichaceae].
——— *celebesicum*, Cardot, J. 2425.

POLYTRICHUM [Polytrichaceae].
——— *recurvatum*, Müller, Karl. 4311.

POROTRICHUM [Neckeraceae].
——— *Hanseni*, Müller, Karl. 4311.

PTEROBRYUM [Neckeraceae].
——— *crispatulum*, Cardot, J. 2425.
——— *scaphidiophyllum*, Cardot, J. 2425.

PTEROGONIELLA [Leucodontaceae].
——— *fornicata*, Cardot, J. 2425.

PRIONOLOBUS [Jungermanniceae].
——— *compactus*, Jørgensen, E[ugen]. 3565.
——— *spinifolius*, Jørgensen, E[ugen]. 3565.

Pseudocaliergon, n. subgen. [Hypnaceae].
——— Renauld, F. 4732.

RHAPHIDOSTEGIUM [Hypnaceae].
——— *subloxence*, Kindberg, N. C. 3646.

RHYNCHOSTEGIUM [Hypnaceae].
——— *deplanatiforme*, Kindberg, N. C. 3646.
——— *tubaronense*, Müller, Karl. 4311.

RIGODIUM [Leskeaceae].
——— *Araucarieti*, Müller, Karl. 4311.
——— *hamirameum*, Müller, Karl. 4311.
——— *pertenue*, Müller, Karl. 4311.
——— *penicilliferum*, Müller, Karl. 4311.

SARCOSCYPHUS [Jungermanniaceae].
——— *badensis* Schffn. Müller, Karl. 4316.

Scapania [Jungermanniaceae].

——— *Evansii*, Brijhn, N. 2323.

——— *Hartlessii*, Müller, Karl. 4318.

——— *imbricata*, Howe, Marshall A[very]. 3458.

——— *Levieri*, Müller, Karl. 4318.

——— *Massalongi*, Müller, Karl. 4317.

——— *undulata* Dum. var. *paludosa*, n. var., Müller, Karl. 4316.

Syrrhopodon [Calymperaceae].

——— *Carolinarum*, Volkens, G[eorg]. 5398.

——— *Larminati*, Paris. 4450.

Trichosteleum [Hypnaceae].

——— *grosso-papillatum*, Volkens, G[eorg]. 5398.

Webera [Bryaceae].

——— *annotina* var. *glareola*, n. var., Grebe, C. 3114.

Zygodon [Grimmiaceae].

——— *dioicus*, Brotherus, V. F. 2342.

7300 CHARACEAE.

TITLE.

Belèze, Marguerite. Troisième supplément à la liste des plantes rares ou intéressantes (phanérogames, cryptogames supérieures et Characées) des environs de Montfort l'Amaury et de la forêt de Rambouillet (Seine et Oise). Paris, Bul. soc. bot., **48,** 1901, (10–11). [5400 6000 8000 *dh*].

SYSTEMATIC.

General.

Belèze, Marguerite. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., **48,** 1901, (10–11).

7400 ALGÆ AND SCHIZOPHYCEÆ.

TITLES.

Ardissone, Francesco. Note alla Phycologia mediterranea. Milano, Rend. Ist. lomb., (Ser. 2), **34,** 1901, (122–127).

——— Rivista delle Alghe mediterranee. Parte 1ª Rhodophyceae. Milano, Rend. Ist. lomb. (Ser. 2), **34,** 1901, (1015–1044). [8000 *dh*].

Bachmann, Hans. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Schwebeflora der Schweizerseen. Biol. Centralbl., Leipzig, **21,** 1901, (193–209, 225–247, 320). [9000 *di* N 0431 0427 0423].

Bail. Skizzen aus der Klasse der Algen. Danzig, Schr. natf. Ges., (N. F.), **10,** H. 2, 3, 1901, (9–11).

Barton, Ethel Sara. The genus *Halimeda* [Siphoniaceae]. Résultats des explorations zoologiques, botaniques, océaniques et géologiques à bord du Siboga, publ. par Max Weber. Livr. **2,** Monogr. 60, Leide (E. J. Brill), 1901, (32, with 4 pl.). 33 cm. [8000 *eg ia*].

Bertrand. Discours prononcé aux obsèques de M. Ferdinand Debray. Amiens, Bul. soc. linn., **15,** 1900–1901, (114–118). [0010 7700].

Bessey, Charles E[dwin]. The modern conception and classification of Desmids, with a revision of the tribes, and a rearrangement of the North American genera. Lincoln, Nebr., Trans. Amer. Microsc. Soc., **22,** 1901, (89–97, with 1 pl.).

Bouilhac, R[aoul]. Sur la végétation du *Nostoc punctiforme* en présence de différents hydrates de carbone. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133,** 1901, (55–57). [3120].

——— Influence du méthylal sur la végétation du quelques Algues d'eau douce. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133,** 1901, (751–753). [3120 3200 3650].

Brand, F. Ueber einige Verhältnisse des Baues und Wachsthums von *Cladophora*. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10,** 1901, (481–521). [2640 3160].

Bünte, Wilhelm. Die Diatomeenschichten von Lüneburg, Lauenburg, Boizenburg und Wendisch-Wehningen. Güstrow, Arch. Ver. Natg., **55**, 1901, (39–164, mit 1 Taf.); Diss. Rostock. Güstrow (Druck von C. Michaal), 1901, (133, mit 1 Taf.). 21 cm. [8000 *dc* K 95.7400 H 28].

Bürger, J. Zur Herstellung von Diatomeen-Präparaten. Zs. angew. Mikrosk., Weimar, **7**, 1901, (236). [0060].

Cavara, Fridiano. Adaptations physiologiques du "*Microcoleus chtonoplastes*" Thuret aux variations de tonicité des solutions salines. Arch. itali. biol., Paris, **36**, 1901, (194–195). [3200].

Collins, Frank Shipley. The algae of Jamaica. Boston, Mass., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts. Sci., **37**, 1901, (231–270). [Separate]. 24.5 cm. [8000 *hc*].

Comère, Joseph. Note sur quelques diatomées récoltées à Saint Jean-de-Luz. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., **48**, 1901, (17–25). [8000 *df*].

——— Des Desmidiées de France. Toulouse, Bul. soc. hist. nat., **34**, 1901, [pagination spéciale à la fin de chaque No. (1–116, à la suite des No. 17, av. pl.)]. Publié à part. Toulouse (impr. Lagarde), 1901, (240, av. 16 pl.). 23 cm. [8000 *df*].

Curtis, Geo[rge] H. Some Diatomaceae of Kansas. Topeka, Trans. Kan. Acad. Sci., **17**, (1899 – 1900), 1901, (67–78). [8000 *gi*].

Davis, Charles A. A second contribution to the natural history of marl. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol., Univ. Chic., **9**, 1901, (491–506). [G 12 18].

Deecke, W[ilhelm]. Ueber *Hexagonaria* v. Hag. und *Goniolina* Roem. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1901**. (469–473). [K 75.0210 75.7400].

Dekenbach, K. N. Ueber die Algen des Schwarzen Meeres. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Dnevn. XI Sjězda russ. jest. vrač., **1901**, (477–478).

Eichler, B. Une algue du genre *Cladophora*, cause de la mort de *Limnaeus stagnalis*. (Polish.) Wszechświat, Warszawa, **20**, 1901, (656–657).

Forti, Achille. Contribuzioni diatomologiche (V–VI). Venezia, Atti Ist. ven., **60**, 1901, (775–793).

Forti, Achille. Le recenti monografie del gen. *Dinobryon*. Recensioni e note critiche. Nuova Notarisia, Padova, **12**, 1901, (93–100).

Foslie, M. Three new *Lithothamnia*. Trondjem, kgl. Vid. selsk. Skr., **1901**, No. 1, 1901, (3). [8000 *eg*].

——— Bieten die Heydrich'schen Melobesien-Arbeiten eine sichere Grundlage? Trondhjem, kgl. Vid. selsk. Skr., **1901**, No. 2, 1901, (28). [K 35.7400].

——— New forms of *Lithothamnia*. Trondhjem, kgl. Vid. selsk. Skr., **1901**, No. 3, 1901, (4). [8000 *ec fh*].

Gajdukov, N. M. Ueber die Algen *Stigeoclonium* Kütz., *Pseudopleurococcus* Snow., *Pleurococcus* Chodat und *Protoderma* Kütz. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Dnevn. XI Sjězda russ. jest. vrač., **1901**, (475–476).

——— Ueber die Algen *Ulothrix flaccida* Kütz. und *Uronema* Lagerh. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Dnevn. XI Sjězda russ. jest. vrač., **1901**, (476).

Galeotti, G[ino]. Ueber die Wirkung kolloidaler und elektrolytisch dissoziierter Metalllösungen auf die Zellen. [Uebersetzung.] Biol. Centralbl., Leipzig, **21**, 1901, (321–329). [L 7000 8500 M 2700 D 7000 Q 0224].

Geinitz, E[ugen], *Aphrocallistes* (*Hexagonaria*) als Senongeschiebe. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1901**, (584–585). [K 75.0631 75.7400 75.0210 N 0631].

Gross, L. und Kneucker, A. Unsere Reise nach Istrien, Dalmatien, Montenegro, der Hercegovina und Bosnien im Juli und August 1900. (Forts.) Allg. bot. Zs. Karlsruhe, **7**, 1901, (3–5, 22–26, 43–45, 63–67, 99–102, 125–129, 150–151, 188–192, 207–209); **8**, 1902, (5–7). [8000 *dk dl* J 01 *dk dl*].

Gutwiński, Roman. Les algues des environs de Sucha et de Maków. (Polish). Kraków, Spraw. Kom. fizyogr., **35**, 1901, (3–25). [8000 *dk*].

Henckel, A. Ueber den Bau der vegetativen Organe von *Cystoclonium purpurascens* (Huds.) Kütz. Nyt Mag. Naturv., Kristiania, **39**, 1901, (355–377, with 1 pl.).

——— Ueber den Bau der vegetativen Organe von *Cystoclonium purpurascens* Kütz. u. *Chordaria flagelliformis* Ag. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Trav. soc. nat., (C.R.) **XXXII**, 1, 1901, (251–253); deutsches Résumé (276–278).

Holmboe, Jens. Süsswasser-Diatomeen von den Azorischen Inseln. Nyt Mag. Naturv., Kristiania, **39,** 1901, (265–266). [8000 *eb*].

Huitfeldt-Kaas, H[artvig]. Die limnetischen Peridineen in norwegischen Binnenseen. Kristiania, Skr. Vid. selesk., **1, 2, 1900,** 1901, (5, with 1 pl.).

Humphrey, H. B. Observations on *Gigartina exasperata* Harv. Minnesota, St. Paul, Minn. Bot. Stud. Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv., **2,** 1901, (601–608, with 1 pl).

Hyams, Isabel F. and Richards, Ellen H. Notes on *Oscillaria prolifica* (Greville). First Paper: Life History. Boston, Mass., Soc. Arts Tech. Q, **14,** 1901, (302–310).

Ivanov, L. Beobachtungen über die Wasservegetation des Seegebietes. (Russ. mit deutsch. Rés.) St. Peterburg, Ber. Süsswasserst. Naturf-Ges., **1,** 1901, (1–152, LIX–LXII, mit 4 Taf. u. Karte). [3200 9000].

——— Verzeichniss der im See Bologoje und in seiner Umgebung vorkommenden Algen. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Ber. Süsswasserst. Naturf.-Ges., **1,** 1901, (46–85). [8000 *db*].

——— Neue auf der biolog. Station zu Bologoje entdeckte Algen- und Flagellaten-Arten. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Ber. Süsswasserst. Naturf.-Ges., **1,** 1901, (86–125, mit 3 Taf.).

——— Über Algengenossenschaften. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Ber. Süsswasserst. Naturf.-Ges. **1,** 1901, (126–148); deutsches Résumé (LXI–LXII). [9000].

Keeley, Frank J. Structure of Diatoms. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **53,** 1901, (321–323). [Abstract.]

Keller, Ida A. A peculiar condition of *Œdogonium*. [Living without chlorophyll.] Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **53,** 1901, (598–601). [3000].

Komarov, V. Massenhaftes Auftreten von *Porphyridium cruentum* in Petersburg. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Trav. Soc. nat., (C.-R.), **XXXII,** 1, 1901, (163, 229–230); deutsches Résumé (275).

Kučin, I. Quantitative Bestimmung des Planktons im Pestovo-See für 1899–1900. (Russ.) Věst. rybopromyšl., St. Peterburg, **16,** 1901, (124–152). [9000].

Lakowitz. Die winterliche Mikrofauna und Mikroflora des Klostersees bei Karthaus Wpr. Danzig, Schr. natf. Ges., (N.F.), **10,** H. 2, 3, 1901, (21–25). [9000 N 0227 *dc* 0219].

Lemaire, Ad. Recherches microchimiques sur la graine de quelques Schizophycées. J. bot., Paris, **15,** 1901, (255–265, 302–311, 329–335). [3120].

Lemmermann, E. Die parasitischen und saprophytischen Pilze der Algen. Bremen, Abh. natw. Ver., **17,** 1901, (185–202). [3225 7700 4050 N 0419 0431].

Ledenfeld, R[obert] von. Planktonuntersuchungen im Grossteiche bei Hirschberg (Böhmen). Vorläufige Mitteilung. Biol. Centralbl., Leipzig, **21,** 1901, (182–188). [9000 *dk* N 0227 0219].

Levander, K[aarlo] M[ainio]. [Algenflora der süssen Gewässer an der Murmanküste.] Acta soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn., Helsingfors, **20,** No. 8, 1901, (1–35).

Macchiati, Luigi. Note sulla biologia dei *Phormidium uncinatum* (Ag.) Gomont ed *autumnale* (Ag.) Gomont. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901,** (13–20).

Marsson, Th. Diatomaceen von Neu-Vorpommern, Rügen und Usedom. (Aus dem litterarischen Nachlasse. Forts. [u. Schluss.]). Zs. angew. Mikrosk., Weimar, **6,** 1901, (253–268, 283–288). [9000 *dc* 8000 *dc*].

Martin, K. *Lithothamnium* in creteïschen und jüngeren Ablagerungen tropischer Inseln. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1901**, (161–165). [K 35.7400 I 29 30].

Montemartini, Luigi. Appunti di ficobiologia. Nuova Notarisia, Padova, **12,** 1901, (129–140, con 1 tav.).

Moore, George Thomas. New or little known unicellular algae. II.—*Eremosphaera viridis* and *Excentrosphaera*. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **32,** 1901, (309–324, with 3 pl.).

Oshima, Kintaro und Tollens, B[ernhard]. Ueber das Nori aus Japan. Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34,** 1901, (1422–1424). [3120 D 6500 Q 1875].

Ostenfeld, C. H. Researches on Plankton-diatoms. (Norw.) Nyt Mag. Naturv., Kristiania, **39,** 1901, (287–302, with 11 fig.). [9300 *do*].

Pease, C. E., *Mrs.* Collecting seaweeds in the Tropics [Jamaica.] Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3,** 1901, (91–92).

Peragallo, H. Loi générale de la déduplication des diatomées. Toulouse, Bul. soc. hist. nat., **34,** 1901, (280–310). [2640].

Piccone, Antonio. Alghe galleggianti, raccolte dal Dott. V. Ragazzi nel Mare Rosso tra Raheita ed Assab. Genova, Atti Soc. ligustica sc. nat. geogr., **11,** 1901, (117–118). [8000 *fi*].

——— Alghe raccolte dall'ing. L. Robecchi-Brichetti nel Mare Rosso e sulle coste della Somalia. Genova, Atti Soc. ligustica sc. nat. geogr., **11,** 1901, (119–124). [8000 *fi*].

Pitard. Cristallisation artificielle intracellulaire du pigment des *Vaucheria.* Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., **56,** 1901, (CVI–CVII). [2780].

Prowazek, S. Transplantations- und Protoplasmastudien an *Bryopsis plumosa.* Biol. Centralbl., Leipzig, **21,** 1901, (383–391). [2700 4200 L 6200 7300 Q 0480].

Reinbold, Th. Meeresalgen von den Karolinen (meist von Yap), welche *Prof. Dr.* Volkens gesammelt hat. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40,** 1901, (350–351). [8000 *ne*].

Reinke, J[ohannes]. Die Pflanzenwelt der deutschen Meere. Globus, Braunschweig, **80,** 1901, (21–23, 39–42). [9300 *dc*].

Richards, Herbert M[aule]. *Ceramothamnion Codii,* a new Rhodophyceous Alga. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (257–265, with 2 pl.).

Rosen, F[elix]. Die systematische Stellung der Spalt- und Schleimpilze. Breslau, Jahresber. Ges. vaterl. Cultur, **78** (1900), 1901, Abt. 2b, (68). [7700 R 1050 N 0431].

Saunders, De Alton. The Algae. Papers from the Harriman Alaska Expedition. XXV. Washington, D.C., Proc. Nation, Acad. Sci., **3,** 1901, (391–486, with pl.). [8000 *ga*].

Sauvagean, Camille. Remarques sur les Sphacelariacées (suite). J. bot., Paris, **15,** 1901, (22–36, 50–62, 94–104, 105–116, 137–149, 222–236, 237–255, 368–380, 408–418, av. fig.). [1650 1700 2320 2340 2360].

Scherffel, A. Kleiner Beitrag zur Phylogenie einiger Gruppen niederer Organismen, im Anschluss an meine Arbeit über *Phaeocystis globosa,* zugleich Bemerkungen zu dem Referate Senn's über diese Arbeit. Bot. Ztg, Leipzig, **59,** 1901, Abt. 1, (143–158, mit 1 Taf.). [4700 N 0431 L 4400].

Schmidle, W. Beiträge zur Algenflora Afrikas. (Beiträge zur Flora von Afrika. XXI.) Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (58–68, mit 1 Taf.). [8000 *f*].

——— Schizophyceae, Conjugatae, Chlorophyceae. (Beiträge zur Flora von Afrika. XXII.) Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (240–253, mit 2 Taf.). [8000 *ff*].

——— Einige Algen, welche *Prof. Dr.* Volkens auf den Carolinen gesammelt hat. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40,** 1901, (343–349, mit 1 Taf.). [8000 *he*].

——— Neue Algen aus dem Gebiete des Oberrheins. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10,** 1901, (179–180). [8000 *dc*].

Schmidt, Adolf. Atlas der Diatomaceen-Kunde. Heft 57, bearb. von M[artin] Schmidt. Leipzig (O. R. Reisland), 1901, (4 Taf., mit Erläut.). 42 cm. 6 M.

Schmidt, Johs. Ueber *Richelia intracellularis,* eine neue in Plankton-Diatomeen lebende Alge. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40,** 1901, Beiblatt, (112–115). [9000 3225].

Schoenichen, W. Ueber die Schlauchalgen-Gattung *Codium.* Prometheus, Berlin, **12,** 1901, (363–365).

——— Ueber neue Volvoceen und *Apsilus.* Zs. angew. Mikrosk., Weimar, **7,** 1901, (57–59, mit 1 Taf.). [N 0431 1631].

Seckt, Hans. Beiträge zur mechanischen Theorie der Blattstellungen bei Zellenpflanzen. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10,** 1901, (257–278, mit 2 Taf.). [1150 2060 7000].

Simmer, Hans. Vierter Bericht über die Kryptogamenflora der Kreuzeckgruppe in Kärnten. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7**, 1901, (41–43, 83–86). [8000 *dk*].

Thomé. Flora von Deutschland, Oesterreich und der Schweiz . . . Bd 5. Kryptogamen-Flora. Moose, Algen, Flechten und Pilze. Hrsg. von Walter Migula. Lfg 1, 2. Gera (F. v. Zezschwitz), 1901, (1–64, mit 15 Taf.). 23 cm. Die Lfg 1 M. [8000 *dc* 7000 7600].

Toni (De), Giovanni Battista. Il genere *Champia* Desv. Roma, Mem. Acc. Nuovi Lincei, **17**, 1901 (65–80).

———— Alghe raccolte al Capo Sunio dal dottor Achille Forti nell' autunno 1900. Roma, Atti Acc. Nuovi Lincei, **54**, 1901, (79–82); Nuova Notarisia, Padova, **12**, 1901, (89–92). [8000 *dl*].

Treichel, A[lexander]. Rückständige Häufungsformen und ihre Namen. Königsberg, Jahresber. bot. Ver., **1900–1901**, 1901, (44–46); Königsberg, Schr. physik. Ges., **42**, 1901, (77–79). [7700].

Voigt, Max. Ueber eine Gallerthaut bei *Asterionella gracillima* Heib. und *Tabellaria fenestrata* Kütz., var. *asterionelloides* Grun. und ihre Beziehung zu der Gallerte der Foraminiferen, Heliozoen und Radiolarien. Biol. Centralbl., Leipzig, **21**, 1901, (36–39); Zs. angew. Mikr., Weimar, **7**, 1901, (39–43). [2850 3200 N 0407].

Walther, Johannes. Kalkbildende Meerespflanzen. Prometheus, Berlin, **12**, 1901, (725–730). [3120 K 35.7400 H 28 I 43].

Wörrmann, C. Meerestiefen. Organisches Leben in denselben. Natur u. Glaube, Leutkirch, **4**, 1901, (4–14, 36–43, 78–88, 111–120, 143–152, 174–184, 207–216, 239–248).

Zacharias, Otto. Ueber die Mikroflora der Schilfstengel im Gr. Plöner See. Biol. Centralbl., Berlin, **21**, 1901, (799–800). [3200].

SYSTEMATIC.

ALGAE.

General.

Ardissone, Francesco. Milano, Rend. Ist. lomb., (Ser. 2), **34**, 1901, (122–127).

Bachmann, Hans. Biol. Centralbl., Leipzig, **21**, 1901, (193–209, 225–247, 320).

Bail. Danzig, Schr. natf. Ges., (N.F.), **10**, H.2.3, 1901, (9–11).

Bertrand. Amiens, Bul. soc. linn., **15**, 1900–1901, (114–118).

Bouilhac, Raoul. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (751–753).

Comère, Joseph. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., **48**, 1901, (17–25).

Davis, Charles A. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., **9**, 1901, (491–506).

Dekenbach, K. N. St. Peterburg, Dnevn. XI. Sjězda russ. jest. vrač., **1901**, (477–478).

Gross, L. und Kneucker, A. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7**, 1901, (3–5, 22–26, 43–45, 63–67, 99–102, 125–129, 150–151, 188–192, 207–209; **8**, 1902, (5–7).

Gutwiński, Roman. Kraków, Spraw. Kom. fizyogr., **35**, 1901, (3–25). (Polish).

Ivanov, L. St. Peterburg, Ber. Süsswasserst. Naturf.-Ges., **1**, 1901, (1–152, LIX–LXII, mit 4 Taf. u. Karte). (Russ. mit. deutsch. Rés.)

Kučin, I. Věst. rybopromyšl., St. Peterburg, **16**, 1901, (124–152).

Lakowitz. Danzig, Schr. natf. Ges., (N.F.), **10**, H. 2. 3, 1901, (21–25).

Lemmermann, E. Bremen, Abh. natw. Ver., **17**, 1901, (185–202).

Lendenfeld, Robert von. Biol. Centralbl., Leipzig, **21**, 1901, (182–188).

Montemartini, L. Nuova Notarisia, Padova, **12**, 1901, (129–140, con 1 tav.).

Pease, C. E. *Mrs.* Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl. Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (90–91),

Piccone, A. Genova, Atti Soc. ligustica sc. nat. geogr., **11**, 1901, (117–124).

Reinhold, Th. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (350–351).

Reinke, J[ohannes]. Globus, Braunschweig, **80**, 1901, (21–23, 39–42).

Thomé. Flora von Deutschland, Oesterreich und der Schweiz . . . Bd 5. Kryptogamen-Flora. Lfg 1, 2. Gera (F. V. Zezschwitz), 1901, (1–64, mit 15 Taf.). 23 cm.

Toni (De), G. B. Roma, Atti Acc. Nuovi Lincei, **54,** 1901, (79–82); Nuova Notarisia, Padova, **15,** 1901, (89–92).

Treichel, A. Konigsberg, Jahresber. bot. Ver., **1900–1901,** 1901, (44–46); Königsberg, Schr. physik. Ges., **42,** 1901, (77–79).

Walther, Johannes. Prometheus, Berlin, **12,** 1901, (725–730).

Wörrmann, C. Natur u. Glaube, Leutkirch, **4,** 1901, (4–14, 36–43, 78–88, 111–120, 143–152, 174–184, 207–216, 239–248).

Zacharias, Otto. Biol. Centralbl., Berlin, **21,** 1901, (799–800).

Special.

[*Achnanthes*] [Diatomaceae]. **Holmboe,** Jens. Nyt Mag. Naturv., Kristiania, **39,** 1901, (265–286). (German.)

[*Actinocyclus*] [Diatomaceae]. **Ostenfeld,** C. H. Nyt Mag. Naturv., Kristiania, **39,** 1901, (287–302, with 11 fig.).

[*Alaria*] [Laminariaceae]. **Saunders,** De Alton. Washington, D.C., Proc. Nation. Acad. Sci., **3,** 1901, (291–486, with pl.).

[*Amphora*] [Diatomaceae]. **Holmboe,** Jens. Nyt Mag. Naturv., Kristiania, **39,** 1901, (265–286). (German.)

[*Antithamnion*] [Ceramiaceae]. **Collins,** F. S. Boston, Mass., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **37,** 1901, (231–270).

[*Archaelithothamnion*] [Corallinaceae]. **Foslie,** M. Trondhjem, kgl. Vid. selsk. Skr., **1901,** No. 1, 1901, (3).

[*Asterionella*] [Diatomaceae]. **Voigt,** Max. Biol. Centralbl., Leipzig, **21,** 1901, (36–39); Zs. angew. Mikr., Weimar, **7,** 1901, (39–43).

[*Bacteriastrum*] [Diatomaceae]. **Ostenfeld,** C. H. Nyt Mag. Naturv., Kristiania, **39,** 1901, (287–302, with 11 fig.).

Bangiaceae v. Goniotrychum, Porphyra, Porphyridium.

[*Bryopsis*] [Siphoneae]. **Prowazek,** S. Biol. Centralbl., Leipzig, **21,** 1901, (383–391).

[*Callithamnion*] [Ceramiaceae]. **Collins,** F. S. Boston, Mass., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **37,** 1901, (231–270).

[*Caloneis*] [Diatomaceae]. **Holmboe,** Jens. Nyt Mag. Naturv., Kristiania, **39,** 1901, (265–286). (German).

[*Campylodiscus*] [Diatomaceae]. **Holmboe,** Jens. Nyt Mag. Naturv., Kristiania, **39,** 1901, (265–286). (German.)

Ceramiaceae v. Antithamnion, Callithamnion.

[*Ceramothamnion*] [Rhodophyceae]. **Richards,** H. M. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (257–265, with 2 pl.).

[*Chaetoceras*] [Diatomaceae]. **Ostenfeld,** C. H, Nyt Mag. Naturv., Kristiania, **39,** 1901, (287–302, with 11 fig.).

[*Chaetonella* n. gen.] [Cladophoraceae]. **Schmidle,** W. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (240–253, mit 2 Taf.).

Chaetophoraceae v. Diplochaete, Stigeoclonium, Trentepohlia.

[*Champia*] [Rhodymeniaceae] **Toni (De),** G. B. Roma, Mem. Acc. Nuovi Lincei, **17,** 1901, (65–80).

[*Chordaria*] [Chordariaceae]. **Henckel,** A. St. Peterburg, Trav. soc. nat., (C.-R.) **XXXII,** 1, 1901, (251–253): deutches Résumé (276–278).

Chordariaceae v. Chordaria, Mesogloia.

[*Cladophora*] [Cladophoraceae]. **Brand,** F. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10,** 1901, (481–521).

——— ——— **Collins,** F. S. Boston, Mass., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **37,** 1901, (231–270).

——— ——— **Eichler,** B. Wszechświat, Warszawa, **20,** 1901, (656–657).

Cladophoraceae v. Chaetonella, Cladophora, Pithophora.

[*Cocconeis*] [Diatomaceae]. **Holmboe,** Jens. Nyt Mag. Naturv., Kristiania, **39,** 1901, (265–286). (German.)

Codiaceae v. Codium, Halimeda.

[*Codium*] [Codiaceae]. **Schoenichen,** W. Prometheus, Berlin, **12,** 1901, (363–365).

[*Coilodesme*] [Encoeliaceae]. **Saunders,** De Alton. Washington, D.C., Proc. Nation. Acad. Sci., **3,** 1901, (391–486, with pl.).

[*Corallina*] [Corallinaceae]. **Foslie,** M. Trondhjem, kgl. Vid. selsk. Skr., **1901,** No. 1, 1901, (3); No. 3, 1901, (4).

Corallinaceae *v.* Archaelithothamnion, Corallina, Lithothamnion, Melobesia.

[*Cordylecladia*] [Rhodymeniaceae]. **Collins,** F. S. Boston, Mass., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **37,** 1901, (231–270).

[*Cosmarium*] [Desmidiaceae]. **Schmidle,** W. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (58–68, mit 1 Taf.); Hedwigia, Dresden, **40,** 1901, (343–349, mit 1 Taf.).

Cyanophyceae *v.* Richelia, n. gen.

[*Cyclotella*] [Diatomaceae]. **Holmboe,** Jens. Nyt Mag. Naturv., Kristiania, **39,** 1901, (265–286). (German).

[*Cymbella*] [Diatomaceae]. **Holmboe,** Jens. Nyt Mag. Naturv., Kristiania, **39,** 1901, (265–286). (German).

[*Cystoclonium*] [Rhodophyllidaceae]. **Henckel,** A. St. Peterburg, Trav. soc. nat., (C.R.), **XXXII,** 1, 1901, (251–253); deutsches Résumé (276–278); Nyt Mag. Naturv., Kristiania, **39,** 1901, (355–377 with 1 pl.). (German).

[*Denticula*] [Diatomaceae]. **Holmboe,** Jens. Nyt Mag. Naturv., Kristiania, **39,** 1901, (265–286). (German).

[*Desmidiaceae*]. **Comère,** Joseph. Les Desmidiées de France. Toulouse (Impr. Lagarde), 1901, (240, av. 16 pl.). 23 cm.

——— **Bessey,** C. E. Lincoln, Nebr., Trans. Amer. Microsc. Soc., **22,** 1901, (89–97, with 1 pl.).

——— *v.* Cosmarium, Euastrum.

[*Diatoma*] [Diatomaceae]. **Holmboe,** Jens. Nyt Mag. Naturv., Kristiania, **39,** 1901, (265–286). (German).

[*Diatomaceae*]. **Bünte,** Wilhelm. Güstrow, Arch. Ver. Natg., **55,** 1901, (39–164, mit 1 Taf.).

——— **Bürger,** J. Zs. angew. Mikrosk., Weimar, **7,** 1901, (236).

——— **Comère.** Toulouse, Bul. soc. hist. nat., **34,** 1901 [pagination spéciale à la fin de chaque No. (1–116, à la suite des Nos. 1–7, av. pl.).

——— **Curtis,** G. H. Topeka, Trans. Kan. Acad. Sci., **17,** (1899–1900), 1901, (67–78).

[*Diatomaceae*]. **Forti,** A. Venezia, Atti Ist. ven., **60,** 1901, (775–793).

——— **Keeley,** F. J. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **53,** 1901, (321–323). [Abstract].

Marsson, Th. Zs. angew. Mikrosk. Weimar, **6,** 1901, (253–268, 283–288).

——— **Peragallo,** H. Toulouse, Bul. soc. hist. nat., **34,** 1901, (280–310).

——— **Schmidt,** Adolf. Atlas der Diatomaceen-Kunde. Heft 57 . . . Leipzig (O. R. Reisland), 1901, (4 Taf., mit Erläut.). 42 cm. 6 M.

Diatomaceae *v.* Achnanthes, Actinocyclus, Amphora, Asterionella, Bacteriastrum, Caloneis, Campylodiscus, Chaetoceras, Cocconeis, Cyclotella, Cymbella, Denticula, Diatoma, Encyonema, Epithemia, Eunotia, Fragilaria, Gomphonema, Melosira, Navicula, Nitzschia, Pinnularia, Rhoicosphenia, Rhopalodia, Stauroneis, Stephanopyxis, Surirella, Synedra, Tabellaria, Thalassiosira, Vanheurckia.

[*Dictyerpa*] [Dictyotaceae]. **Collins,** F. S. Boston, Mass., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sct., **37,** 1901, (231–270).

Dictyotaceae *v.* Dictyerpa.

[*Dinobryon*] [Dinobryaceae]. **Forti,** A. Nuova notarisia, Padova, **12,** 1901, (93–100).

[*Diplochaete*] [Chaetophoraceae]. **Collins,** F. S. Boston, Mass., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **37,** 1901, (231–270).

Ectocarpaceae *v.* Streblonema.

Encoeliaceae *v.* Coilodesme, Myelophycus.

[*Encyonema*] [Diatomaceae]. **Holmboe,** Jens. Nyt Mag. Naturv., Kristiania, **39,** 1901, (265–286). (German.)

Entocarpaceae *v.* Pylaiella.

[*Epithemia*] [Diatomaceae]. **Holmboe,** Jens. Nyt Mag. Naturv., Kristiania, **39,** 1901, (265–286). (German.)

[*Eremosphaera*] [Pleurococcaceae]. **Moore,** G. T. Chicago, Ill. Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **32,** 1901, (309–324, with 3 pl.).

[*Euastrum*] [Desmidiaceae]. **Schmidle,** W. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (58–68, mit 1 Taf.).

Euglenoidina *v.* Gonyostomum.

[*Eunotia*] [Diatomaceae]. **Holmboe,** Jens. Nyt Mag. Naturv., Kristiania, **39,** 1901, (265–286). (German).

[*Excentrosphaera*] [Pleurococcaceae]. **Moore,** G. T. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **32,** 1901, (309–324, with 3 pl.).

[*Florideae*]. **Seckt,** Hans. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10,** 1901, (257–277, mit 2 Taf.).

[*Fragilaria*] [Diatomaceae]. **Holmboe,** Jens. Nyt Mag. Naturv., Kristiania, **39,** 1901, (265–286). (German).

Fucaceae *v.* Sargassum.

[*Gigartina*] [Gigartinaceae]. **Humphrey,** H. B. Minnesota, St. Paul, Minn, Bot. Stud. Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv., **2,** 1901, (601–608, with 1 pl.).

Gigartinaceae *v.* Gigartina.

[*Gomphonema*] [Diatomaceae]. **Holmboe,** Jens. Nyt Mag. Naturv., Kristiania, **39,** 1901, (265–286). (German.)

[*Goniolina*]†. **Deecke,** W. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1901,** (469–473).

[*Goniotrychum*] [Bangiaceae]. **Collins,** F. S. Boston, Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **37,** 1901, (231–270).

[*Gonyostomum*] [Euglenoidina]. **Ivanov,** L. St. Peterburg, Ber. Süsswasserst. Naturf.-Ges., **1,** 1901, (86–125, mit 3 Taf.).

[*Halimeda*] [Siphoniaceae]. **Barton,** E. S. The genus *Halimeda* [Siphoniaceae]. Résultats des explorations zoologiques, botaniques, et géologiques à bord du Siboga, publ. par Max Weber. Livr. 2, Monogr. 60, Leide (E. J. Brill), 1901, (32, with 4 pl.). 33 cm.

[*Hexagonaria* †]. **Deecke,** W. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1901,** (469–473).

——— **Geinitz,** E. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1901,** (584–585).

[*Homeostroma*] [Phaeophyceae]. **Saunders,** De Alton. Washington, D.C., Proc. Nation. Acad. Sci., **3,** 1901, (391–486 with pl.).

Laminariaceae *v.* Alaria.

[*Lithothamnion*] [Corallinaceae]. **Foslie,** M. Trondhjem, kgl. Vid. selsk. Skr., **1901,** No. 1, 1901, (3); Trondhjem, kgl. Vid. selsk. Skr., **1901,** No. 3, 1901, (4).

——— **Martin,** K. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1901,** (161–165).

[*Melobesia*] [Corallinaceae]. **Foslie,** M. Trondhjem, kgl. Vid. selsk. Skr., **1901,** No. 2, 1901, (28).

[*Melosira*] [Diatomaceae]. **Holmboe,** Jens. Nyt Mag. Naturv., Kristiania, **39,** 1901, (265–286). (German).

[*Mesogloia*] [Chordariaceae]. **Saunders,** De Alton. Washington, D.C., Proc. Nation. Acad. Sci., **3,** 1901, (291–486 with pl.).

[*Myclophycus*] [Encoeliaceae]. **Saunders,** De Alton. Washington, D.C., Proc. Nation. Acad. Sci., **3,** 1901, (391–486 with pl.).

[*Navicula*] [Diatomaceae]. **Holmboe,** Jens. Nyt Mag. Naturv., Kristiania, **39,** 1901, (265–286). (German.)

[*Nitzschia*] [Diatomaceae]. **Holmboe,** Jens. Nyt Mag. Naturv., Kristiania, **39,** 1901, (265–286). (German.)

Oedogoniaceae *v.* Oedogonium.

[*Oedogonium*] [Oedogoniaceae]. **Keller,** Ida A. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **53,** 1901, (598–601).

Palmellaceae *v.* Protococcus.

[*Phaeocystis*] gen. dub. **Scherffel,** A. Bot. Ztg, Leipzig, **59,** 1901, Abt. 1, (143–158, mit 1 Taf.).

Phaeophyceae *v.* Homeostroma, Pleurophycus.

[*Phormidium*]. **Schmidle,** W. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (58–68, mit 1 Taf.).

[*Pinnularia*] [Diatomaceae]. **Holmboe,** Jens. Nyt Mag. Naturv., Kristiania, **39,** 1901, (265–286). (German.)

[*Pithophora*] [Cladophoraceae]. **Schmidle,** W. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40,** 1901, (343–349, mit 1 Taf.).

[*Plectonema* †]. **Schmidle,** W. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40,** 1901, (343–349, mit 1 Taf.).

——— **Simmer,** Hans. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7,** 1901, (41–43, 83–86).

Pleurococcaceae *v.* Eremosphaera, Excentrosphaera, Pleurococcus, Polyedrium, Pseudopleurococcus.

[*Pleurococcus*] [Pleurococcaceae]. **Gajdukov,** N. M. St. Peterburg, Dnevn. XI Sjězda russ. jest. vrač., **1901,** (475–476).

[*Pleurophycus* n. gen.] [Phaeophyceae]. **Saunders,** De Alton. Washington, D.C., Proc. Nation. Acad. Sci., **3,** 1901, (291–486, with pl.).

[*Polyedrium*] [Pleurococcaceae ?]. **Simmer,** Hans. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7**, 1901, (41–43, 83–86).

[*Porphyra*] [Bangiaceae]. **Oshima,** Kintaro und Tollens, Bernhard. Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges., **34**, 1901, (1422–1424).

[*Porphyridium*] [Bangiaceae ?]. **Komarov,** V. St. Peterburg, Trav. soc. nat., (C.-R.), **XXXII,** 1, 1901, (163, 229–230); deutsches Résumé (275).

—— —— **Schmidle,** W. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10,** 1901, (179–180).

[*Protococcus*] [Palmellaceae]. **Schmidle,** W. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (240–253, mit 2 Taf.).

[*Protoderma*] [Ulvaceae ?] **Gajdukov,** N. M. St. Peterburg, Dnevn. XI Sjězda russ. jest. vrač., **1901,** (475–476).

[*Pseudopleurococcus*] [Pleurococcaceae]. **Gajdukov,** N. M. St. Peterburg, Dnevn. XI Sjězda russ. jest. vrač., 1901, (475–476).

[*Pylaiella*] [Entocarpaceae]. **Saunders,** De Alton. Washington, D.C., Proc. Nation. Acad. Sci., **3,** 1901, (391–486 with pl.).

[*Rhodophyceae*]. **Ardissone,** Francesco. Milano, Rend. Ist. lomb., (Ser. 2), **34,** 1901, (1015–1044).

—— *v.* Ceramothamnion.

Rhodophyllidaceae *v.* Cystoclonium.

Rhodymeniaceae *v.* Champia, Cordylecladia.

[*Rhoicosphenia*] [Diatomaceae]. **Holmboe,** Jens. Nyt Mag. Naturv., Kristiania, **39,** 1901, (265–286). (German).

[*Rhopalodia*] [Diatomaceae]. **Holmboe,** Jens. Nyt Mag. Naturv., Kristiania, **39,** 1901, (265–286). (German).

[*Richelia* n. gen.] [Cyanophyceae]. **Schmidt,** Johs. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40,** 1901, Beiblatt, (112–115).

Sargassum] [Fucaceae]. **Collins,** F. S. Boston, Mass., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **37,** 1901, (231–270).

Siphoneae *v.* Bryopsis.

[*Sphacelaria*] [Sphacelariaceae]. **Sauvageau,** Camille. J. bot., Paris, **15,** 1901, (22–36, 50–62, 94–104, 105–116, 137–149, 222–236, 237–255, 368–380, 408–418).

Sphacelariaceae *v.* Sphacelaria.

[*Spirogyra*] [Zygnemaceae]. **Galeotti,** Gino. Biol. Centralbl., Leipzig, **21,** 1901, (321–329).

—— —— **Ivanov,** L. St. Peterburg, Ber. Süsswasserst. Naturf.-Ges., **1,** 1901, (86–125, mit 3 Taf.).

—— —— **Schmidle,** W. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (240–253, mit 2 Taf.).

[*Stauroneis*] [Diatomaceae]. **Holmboe,** Jens. Nyt Mag. Naturv., Kristiania, **39,** 1901, (265–286). (German.)

[*Stephanopyxis*] [Diatomaceae]. **Ostenfeld,** C. H. Nyt Mag. Naturv., Kristiania, **39,** 1901, (287–302, with 11 fig.).

[*Stigeoclonium*] [Chaetophoraceae]. **Gajdukov,** N. M. St. Peterburg, Dnevn. XI. Sjězda russ. jest. vrač., **1901,** (475–476).

—— —— **Ivanov,** L. St. Peterburg, Ber. Süsswasserst. Naturf.-Ges., **1,** 1901, (86–125, mit 3 Taf.).

[*Streblonema*] [Ectocarpaceae]. **Saunders,** De Alton. Washington, D.C., Proc. Nation. Acad. Sci., **3,** 1901, (391–486, with pl.).

[*Surirella*] [Diatomaceae]. **Holmboe,** Jens. Nyt Mag. Naturv., Kristiania, **39,** 1901, (265–286). (German.)

[*Synedra*] [Diatomaceae]. **Holmboe,** Jens. Nyt Mag. Naturv., Kristiania, **39,** 1901, (265–286). (German.)

[*Tabellaria*] [Diatomaceae]. **Holmboe,** Jens. Nyt Mag. Naturv., Kristiania, **39,** 1901, (265–286). (German.)

—— —— **Voigt,** Max. Biol. Centralbl., Leipzig, **21,** 1901, (36–39); Zs. angew. Mikr., Weimar, **7,** 1901, (39–43).

[*Thalassiosira*] [Diatomaceae]. **Ostenfeld,** C. H. Nyt Mag. Naturv., Kristiania, **39,** 1901, (287–302, with 11 fig.).

[*Trentepohlia*] [Chaetophoraceae]. **Schmidle,** W. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (58–68, mit 1 Taf.).

Ulothrichaceae *v.* Ulothrix, Uronema.

[*Ulothrix*] [Ulothrichaceae]. **Gajdukov,** N. M. St. Peterburg, Dnevn. XI. Sjězda russ. jest. vrač., **1901,** (476).

Ulvaceae *v.* Protoderma.

[*Uronema*] [Ulothrichaceae]. **Gajdukov,** N. M. St. Peterburg, Dnevn. XI. Sjězda russ. jest. vrač., **1901,** (476).

[*Vanheurckia*] [Diatomaceae]. **Holmboe**, Jens. Nyt Mag. Naturv., Kristiania, **39**, 1901, (265–286). (German.)

[*Vaucheria*] [Vaucheriaceae]. **Ivanov**, L. St. Peterburg, Ber. Süsswasserst. Naturf.-Ges., **1**, 1901, (86–125, mit 3 Taf.).

——— ——— **Pitard.** Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., **56**, 1901, (CVI–CVII).

Vaucheriaceae *v.* Vaucheria.

[*Volvocaceae*]. **Schoenichen**, W. Zs. angew Mikr., Weimar, **7**, 1901, (57–59 mit 1 Taf.).

Zygnemaceae *v.* Spirogyra.

SCHIZOPHYCEAE.

General.

Bachmann, Hans. Biol. Centralbl., Leipzig, **21**, 1901, (193–209, 225–247, 320).

Davis, Charles A. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., **9**, 1901, (491–506).

Gross, L. und Kneucker, A. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7**, 1901, (3–5, 22–26, 43–45, 63–67, 99–102, 125–129, 150–151, 188–192, 207–209); **8**, 1902, (5–7).

Lakowitz. Danzig, Schr. natf. Ges., (N.F.), **10**, H.2.3, 1901, (21–25).

Lemaire, Ad. J. bot., Paris, **15**, 1901, (255–265, 302–311, 329–335).

Lendenfeld, Robert von. Biol. Centralbl., Leipzig, **21**, 1901, (182–188).

Montemartini, L. Nuova Notarisia, Padova, **12**, 1901, (129–140, con 1 tav.).

Rosen, F. Breslau, Jahresber. Ges. vaterl. Cultur, **78** (1900), 1901, Abt. 2b, (68).

Treichel, A. Königsberg, Schr. physik. Ges., **42**, 1901, (77–79).

Special.

[*Anabaena*] [Nostocaceae]. **Schmidle**, W. Bot., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (240–253, mit 2 Taf.).

——— ——— **Simmer**, Hans. Allg. bot. Zs. Karlsruhe, **7**, 1901, (41–43, 83–86).

[*Aphanothece*] [Chroococcaceae]. **Schmidle**, W. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **104**, 1901, (179–180); Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (240–253, mit 2 Taf.).

[*Calothrix*] [Rivulariaceae]. **Schmidle**, W. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (58–68, 240–253, mit 3 Taf.).

[*Ceratium*] [Peridiniaceae]. **Huitfeldt-Kaas**, H[artvig]. Kristiania, Skr. Vid. selsk., 1, **2**, **1900**, 1901, (5, with 1 pl.). (German.)

[*Chamaesiphon*] [Chamaesiphonaceae]. **Schmidle**, W. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (58–68, mit 1 Taf.).

Chamaesiphonaceae *v.* Chamaesiphon.

[*Chondrogloea* n. gen.] [Stigonemataceae]. **Schmidle**, W. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (240–253, mit 2 Taf.).

Chroococcaceae *v.* Aphanothece, Chroococcus, Coelosphaerium.

[*Chroococcus*] [Chroococcaceae]. **Schmidle**, W. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (240–253, mit 2 Taf.).

Chrysomonadineae *v.* Dinobryon, Mallomonas.

[*Coelosphaerium*] [Chroococcaceae]. **Schmidle**, W. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10**, 1901, (179–180).

[*Cylindrospermum*] [Nostocaceae]. **Schmidle**, W. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (240–253, mit 2 Taf.).

[*Dinobryon*] [Chrysomonadineae]. **Ivanov**, L. St. Peterburg, Ber. Süsswasserst. Naturf.-Ges., **1**, 1901, (86–125, mit 3 Taf.).

[*Lyngbya*] [Oscillatoriaceae]. **Collins**, F. S. Boston, Mass., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **37**, 1901, (231–270).

[*Mallomonas*] [Chrysomonadineae]. **Ivanov**, L. St. Peterburg, Ber. Süsswasserst. Naturf.-Ges., **1**, 1901, (86–125, mit 3 Taf.).

[*Microcoleus*] [Oscillatoriaceae]. **Cavara**, Fridiano. Arch. itali. Biol., Paris, **36**, 1901, (194–195).

[*Myxoderma* n. gen.] [Stigonemataceae]. **Schmidle**, W. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (240–253, mit 2 Taf.).

[*Nostoc*] [Nostocaceae]. **Bouilhac**, R. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (55–57).

Nostocaceae *v.* Anabaena, Cylindrospermum, Nostoc, Phormidium.

[*Oscillatoria*] [Oscillatoriaceae]. **Collins,** F. S. Boston, Mass., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **37,** 1901, (231–270).

———— ———— **Hyams,** Isabel F., and Richards, Ellen H. Boston, Mass., Soc. Arts Tech. Q., **14,** 1901, (302–310).

———— ———— **Schmidle,** W. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10,** 1901, (179–180); Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (240–253, mit 2 Taf.).

Oscillatoriaceae *v.* Lyngbya, Microcoleus, Oscillatoria, Spirulina.

Peridiniaceae *v.* Ceratium.

[*Phormiduim*] [Nostocaceae]. **Macchiati,** Luigi. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901,** (13–20).

Rivulariaceae *v.* Calothrix.

[*Scytonema*] [Scytonemataceae]. **Collins,** F. S. Boston, Mass., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **37,** 1901, (231–270).

———— ———— **Schmidle,** W. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (58–68, mit 1 Taf.).

———— ———— **Simmer,** Hans. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7,** 1901, (41–43, 83–86).

Scytonemataceae *v.* Scytonema.

[*Spirulina*] [Oscillatoriaceae]. **Schmidle,** W. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (58–68, mit 1 Taf.).

Stigonemataceae *v.* Chondrogloea, Myxoderma.

LIST OF NEW GENERA AND SPECIES OF ALGAE AND SCHIZOPHYCEAE.

ALARIA [Laminariaceae].

———— *fragilis*, Saunders, De Alton. 4903.

———— *fragilis* forma *bullata* n. form., Saunders, De Alton. 4903.

ANABAENA [Nostocaceae].

———— *hyalina*, Schmidle, W. 4943.

———— *luteola*, Simmer, Hans. 5085.

ANTITHAMNION [Ceramiaceae].

———— *Butleriae*, Collins, F. S. 2538.

APHANOTHECE [Chroococcaceae].

———— *Goetzei*, Schmidle, W. 4943.

———— *luteola*, Schmidle, W. 4944.

ARCHAEOLITHOTHAMNION [Corallinaceae].

———— *Sibogae*, Foslie, M. 2914.

BACTERIASTRUM [Diatomaceae].

———— *borealis* n. var., Ostenfeld, C. H. 4420.

CALLITHAMNION [Ceramiaceae].

———— *byssoideum jamaicensis*, n. var., Collins, F. S. 2538.

CALOTHRIX [Rivulariaceae].

———— *africana*, Schmidle, W. 4943.

———— *Goetzei*, Schmidle, W. 4943.

———— *membranacea*, Schmidle, W. 4942.

Ceramothamnion, n. gen. [Rhodophyceae].

———— Richards, H. M. 4750.

———— *Codii*, Richards, H. M. 4750.

CERATIUM [Peridiniaceae].

———— *curvirostre*, Huitfeldt-Kaas, H. 3477.

CHAETOCERAS [Diatomaceae],

———— *pseudocrinitum*, Ostenfeld, C. H. 4420.

Chaetonella, n. gen. [Cladophoraceae]. Schmidle, W. 4943.

———— *Goetzei*, Schmidle, W. 4943.

CHAMAESIPHON [Chamaesiphonaceae].

———— *africanum*, Schmidle, W. 4942.

———— *minimus*, Schmidle, W. 4942.

Chondrogloea, n. gen. [Stigonemataceae]. Schmidle, W. 4943.

———— *africana*, Schmidle, W. 4943.

Chroococcus [Chroococcaceae].
—— *Goetzei*, Schmidle, W. 4943.
—— *parallelepipedon*, Schmidle, W. 4943.
—— *polyedriformis*, Schmidle, W. 4943.

Cladophora [Cladophoraceae].
—— *intertexta*, Collins, F. S. 2538.

Coelosphaerium [Chroococcaceae].
—— *holopediforme*, Schmidle, W. 4944.

Coilodesme [Encoeliaceae].
—— *linearis*, Saunders, De Alton. 4903.

Cordylecladia [Rhodymeniaceae].
—— *Peasiae*, Collins, F. S. 2538.

Cosmarium [Desmidiaceae].
—— *Lindani*, Schmidle, W. 4945.
—— *subconstrictum*, Schmidle, W. 4942.

Cylindrospermum [Nostocaceae].
—— *Goetzei*, Schmidle, W. 4943.

Dictyerpa, n. gen. [Dictyotaceae]. Collins, F. S. 2538.
—— *jamaicensis*, Collins, F. S. 2538.

Dinobryon [Chrysomonadineae].
—— *spiralis*, Ivanov, L. 3508.

Diplochaete, n. gen. [Chaetophoraceae]. Collins, F. S. 2538.
—— *solitaria*, Collins, F. S. 2538.

Euastrum [Desmidiaceae].
—— *Bohneri*, Schmidle, W. 4942.

Goniotrychum [Bangiaceae ?].
—— *Humphreyi*, Collins, F. S. 2538.

Gonyostomum [Euglenoidina].
—— *latum*, Ivanov, L. 3508.

Homeostroma [Phaeophyceae].
—— *lobatum*, Saunders, De Alton. 4903.

Lithothamnion [Corallinaceae].
—— *erubescens*, f. *Haingsisiana*, Foslie, M. 2914.
—— *nitidum*, Foslie, M. 2915.
—— *erubescens*, f. *Madagascarensis*, Foslie, M. 2915.
—— *pulchrum*, Foslie, M. 2914.
—— *tumidulum*, Foslie, M. 2915.

Lyngbya [Oscillatoriaceae].
—— *confervoides violacea*, n. f., Collins, F. S. 2538.

Mallomonas [Chrysomonadineae].
—— *caudata*, Ivanov, L. 3508.

Mesogloia [Chordariaceae].
—— *simplex*, Saunders, De Alton. 4903.

Myelophycus [Encoeliaceae].
—— *intestinalis*, Saunders, De Alton. 4903.

Myxoderma, n. gen. [Stigonemataceae]. Schmidle, W. 4943.

Oscillatoria [Oscillatoriaceae].
—— *Lauterbornei*, Schmidle, W. 4944.
—— *princeps purpurea*, n.f., Collins, F. S. 2538.
—— *putrida*, Schmidle, W. 4944.
—— *subbrevis*, Schmidle, W. 4943.

Peridinium [Peridiniaceae].
—— *laeve*, Huitfeldt-Kaas, H[artvig]. 3477.
—— *Willei*, Huitfeldt-Kaas, H[artvig]. 3477.

Phormidium †.
—— *Bohneri*, Schmidle, W. 4942.

Pinnularia [Diatomaceae].
—— *azorica* n. var. Holmboe, Jens. 421.

Pithophora [Cladophoraceae].
—— *variabile*, Schmidle, W. 4945.

Plectonema †.
—— *notatum*, Simmer, Hans. 5085.
—— *Volkensii*, Schmidle, W. 4945.

Pleurophycus, n. gen. [Phaeophyceae]. Setchell and Saunders. Saunders, De Alton, 4903.

——— *Gardneri*, Setchell and Saunders. Saunders, De Alton. 4903.

POLYEDRIUM [Pleurococcaceae].

——— *Simmeri*, Simmer, Hans. 5085.

PORPHYRIDIUM [Bangiaceae?].

——— *Schinki*, Schmidle, W. 4944.

PROTOCOCCUS [Palmellaceae].

——— *Goetzei*, Schmidle, W. 4943.

PYLAIELLA [Entocarpaceae].

——— *littoralis* (L.) Kjellm. *acuta* n. form. Saunders, De Alton. 4903.

Richelia, n. gen. [Cyanophyceae]. Schmidt, Johs. 4956.

——— *intracellularis*, Schmidt, Johs. 4956.

SARGASSUM [Fucaceae].

——— *vulgare ovata*, n.f., Collins, F. S. 2538.

SCYTONEMA [Scytonemataceae].

——— *Bohneri*, Schmidle, W. 4942.

——— *brunea*, Simmer, Hans. 5085.

——— *conchophilum*, Humphrey. Collins, F. S. 2538.

SPHACELARIA [Sphacelariaceae].

——— *variabilis*, Sauvageau, Camille. 4905.

SPIROGYRA [Zygnemaceae].

——— *Goetzei*, Schmidle, W. 4943.

——— *rugulosa*, Ivanov, L. 3508.

SPIRULINA [Oscillatoriaceae].

——— *Neumannii*, Schmidle, W. 4942

STIGEOCLONIUM [Chaetophoraceae].

——— *terrestre*, Ivanov, L. 3508.

STREBLONEMA [Ectocarpaceae].

——— *irregularis*, Saunders, De Alton. 4903.

——— *minutissima*, Saunders, De Alton. 4903.

——— *pacifica*, Saunders, De Alton. 4903.

TRENTEPOHLIA [Chaetophoraceae].

——— *ellipsicarpa* Schmidle, var. *africana* n. var. Schmidle, W. 4942.

VAUCHERIA [Vaucheriaceae].

——— *megaspora*, Ivanov, L. 3508.

7600 LICHENS.

TITLES.

Bitter, Georg. Zur Morphologie und Systematik von *Parmelia*, Untergattung *Hypogymnia*. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (171–274, mit 2 Taf.). [1700 1250].

——— Ueber die Variabilität einiger Laubflechten und über den Einfluss äusserer Bedingungen auf ihr Wachsthum. Jahrb. wiss. Bot., Leipzig, **36**, 1901, (421–492, mit 7 Taf.). [4500 3200 1250].

Blonski, Franz. Pissarschewsky, V. Aufzählung der bisher in Russland aufgefundenen Flechten . . . [Kritik.] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (165–178). [8000 *db*].

Buchenau, Franz. Flora der ostfriesischen Inseln (einschliesslich der Insel Wangeroog). Nachtrag zur 3. Aufl. I. Anhang. Moose. Zusammengestellt von Fr. Müller. II. Anhang. Flechten. Zusammengestellt von Heinrich Sandstede. III. Anhang. Berichtigungen und wichtigere neue Beobachtungen aus den Jahren 1896–1900. Leipzig (W. Engelmann), 1901, (I–IV, 187–213). 19 cm. 0,60 M. [8000 *de* 7000 *de*].

Du Colombier. Contribution à la flore lichénologique du département du Loiret: catalogue des lichens rencontrés aux environs d'Orléans dans un rayon de 8 à 10 kilomètres. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., **48**, 1901, (91–95). [8000 *df*].

Eitner, E. II. Nachtrag zur schlesischen Flechtenflora. Breslau, Jahresber. Ges. vaterl. Cultur, **78** (1900), 1901, Abt. 2b, (5–27). [8000 *de*].

Elenkin, A. Lichenes Florae Rossiae et regionum confinium orientalium. I. No. 1–50. St. Peterburg, Acta horti Petr., **19**, 1901, (1–52). [8000].

Elenkin, A. Die lichenische Manna (*Lichen esculentus* Pall.). Historische Skizze der Litteratur (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Acta horti Petr., **19**, 1901, (53–99).

——— Contributio ad lichenographiam Rossiae. I, 1–3. (Ross.) St. Peterburg, Acta horti Petr., **19**, 1901, (153–182). [8000 *db* *ea* 7600].

——— Wanderflechten der Steppen und Wüsten. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Bull. Jard. Bot., **1**, 1901, (16–38, 52–72, mit 4 Taf.).

——— . . . sur l'article : Aufzählung der . . . in Russland aufgefundenen Flechten . . . von V. Pissarschewsky. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Bull. Jard. bot., **1**, 1901, (77–81).

——— Excursion lichénologique au Caucase. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Bull. Jard. bot., **1**, 1901, (95–115); résumé français, (115–116). [8000 *ea*].

——— Notes lichénologiques, (1–5. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Bull. Jard. bot., **1**, 1901, (117–123); résumé français (123).

——— Les lichens facultatifs. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Bull. Jard. bot., **1**, 1901, (129–153, av. 1 pl.); résumé français (153–154). [7700].

——— „Wanderflechten" der Wüsten und Steppen. Vorl. Mitth. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Trav. Soc. nat., (C.-R.), **XXXII**, 4, 1901, (151–154); deutsches Résumé (156–157).

——— Lichenenformationen in der Krim und dem Kaukasus. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Trav. Soc. nat., (C.-R.), **XXXII**, 1, 1901, (171–181); deutsches Résumé (219–220).

——— Facultative Lichenen. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Trav. soc. nat., (C.-R.), **XXXII**, 1, 1901, (261–269); deutsches Résumé (279).

——— Les lichens et le sol. (Russ.) Pédologie, St. Peterburg, **1901**, (319–324); résumé allemand (324).

Harris, Carolyn W. Lichens-*Cetraria*. Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y., **4**, 1901, (41–45, with 1 pl.).

——— Lichens-*Parmelia*. Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y., **4**, 1901, (57–61, with 1 pl.).

Hesse, O. Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Flechten und ihrer charakteristischen Bestandtheile. (Mitt. 6.) J. prakt. Chem., Leipzig, (N.F.), **63**, 1901, (522–553). [3120 D 1350].

——— Ueber Lobarsäure und Usnetinsäure. J. prakt. Chem., Leipzig, (N.F.), **64**, 1901, (110–112). [3120 D 1350].

Hue, A. M. Lichenes extra Europeaei a pluribus collectoribus ad Museum Parisiense missi (suite). Nouv. arch. Muséum, Paris, (sér. 4), **3**, 1901, (21–146). [8000].

——— Causerie sur les *Pannaria*. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., (sér. 4), **48**, 1901, (31–65). [3220 2640].

Laronde. Les lichens des environs de Moulins (suite). Rev. sci. Bourbon., Moulins, **14**, 1901, (182–194, 212–225). [8000 *df*].

Levier. Contribution à la florule bryologique et lichénologique de Madagascar. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28**, 1901, (88–97). [7000 8000 *fh*].

Lindau, G[ustav]. Lichenes. (Beiträge zur Flora von Afrika. XXII.) Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (257–260). [8000 *ff*].

Minks, Arthur. Zur Erkenntnis des Wesens von *Lichen lanatus* L. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7**, 1901, (181–185, 201–204).

Monguillon, E. Catalogue des lichens du département de la Sarthe. Mans (Le), Bul. Acad. internat. géog. bot., (sér. 3), **10**, 1901, (236–240, 287–296); **11**, 1901, (33–40). [8000 *df*].

Olivier, H. Exposé systématique et description des lichens de l'ouest et du nord-ouest de la France. (Normandie, Bretagne, Anjou, Maine, Vendée). Mans (Le), Bul. ass. franç. bot., **1901**, (26–32, 68–72, 82–88, 101–112, 132–136, 180–191, 209–227, 273–288, 295–304). [8000 *df*].

——— Quelques lichens saxicoles des Pyrénées-Orientales récoltés par feu le Dr Goulard. Mans (Le), Bul. Acad. internat. géog. bot., (sér. 3), **10**, 1901, (233–236). [8000 *df*].

Payot, Venance et Harmand, *l'abbé*. Lichens recueillis sur le massif du mont Blanc, principalement par *M.* Venance Payot, naturaliste à Chamonix, et déterminés par *M. l'abbé* Harmand. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., **48**, 1901, (65–91). [8000 *df*].

Rieber, X. Zur Flechtenflora der Umgebung von Ehingen a. D. Ein Beitrag zur württembergischen Lichenologie und zur Oberamtsbeschreibung. Wissenschaftliche Beilage zum Jahresbericht des k. Gymnasiums in Ehingen für das Schuljahr 1900/1901. Stuttgart (Druck v. J. B. Metzler), 1901, (32, mit 1 Taf.). 25 cm. [8000 *dc*].

Rivière, Charles. Sur le *Dirina Ceratonix*, lichen parasite des phanérogames en Algérie. Paris, Bul. soc. nat. acclim., **48,** 1901, 156–157). [3225 4050].

Salkowski, H[einrich]. Zur Kenntniss der Usninsäure. Circularpolarisation anderer Flechtenstoffe. II. Liebigs Ann. Chem., Leipzig, **319,** 1901, (391–399). [3120 D 1350 7300].

Schmula. Ueber Algen in Oberschlesien. Breslau, Jahresber. Ges. vaterl. Cultur, **78,** (1900), 1901, Abt. 2b, (68–71). [8000 *dc*].

Thomé. Flora von Deutschland, Oesterreich und der Schweiz . . . Bd 5. Kryptogamen-Flora. Moose, Algen, Flechten und Pilze. Hrsg. von Walter Migula. Lfg 1, 2. Gera (F. v. Zezschwitz), 1901, (1–64, mit 15 Taf.). 23 cm. Die Lfg 1 M. [8000 *dc* 7000 7400].

SYSTEMATIC.

General.

Bitter, Georg. Jahrb. wiss. Bot., Leipzig, **36,** 1901, (421–492, mit 7 Taf.).

Blonski, Franz. Jurjev, Acta horti Bot., **2,** 1901, (165–178).

Buchenau, F. Flora der ostfriesischen Inseln (einschliesslich der Insel Wangeroog). Nachtrag zur 3. Aufl. I. Anhang. Moose. Zusammengestellt von Fr. Müller. II. Anhang. Flechten. Zusammengestellt von Heinrich Sandstede. III. Anhang Berichtigungen und wichtigere neue Beobachtungen aus den Jahren 1896–1900. Leipzig (W. Engelmann), 1901, (I–IV, 187–213). 19 cm.

Du Colombier. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., **48,** 1901, (91–95).

Eitner, E. Breslau, Jahresber. Ges. vaterl. Cultur, **78,** (1900), 1901, Abt. 2b, (5–27).

Elenkin, A. St. Peterburg. Acta horti bot., **19,** 1901, (1–52).

——— St. Peterburg, Acta horti Petr., **19,** 1901, (53–99, 153–182).

——— St. Peterburg, Bull. Jard. bot., **1,** 1901, (77–81 ; 95–115) ; résumé français (115–116) ; 117–123) ; résumé français (123) ; (129–153 av. 1 pl.) ; résumé français (153–154).

——— Pédologie, St. Peterburg, **1901,** (319–324) ; résumé allemand (324).

——— St. Peterburg, Trav. soc. nat., (C.R.), **XXXII,** 1, 1901, (171–181) ; deutsches Résumé (219–220) ; (261–269) ; deutsches Résumé (279) ; 4, 1901, (151–154) ; deutsches Résumé (156–157).

Hesse, O. J. prakt. Chem., Leipzig, (N.F.), **64,** 1901, (110–112).

Hue, A. M. Nouv. arch. Muséum, Paris, (sér. 4), **3,** 1901, (21–146).

Laronde. Rev. sci. Bourbon., Moulins, **14,** 1901, (182–194, 212–225).

Levier. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28,** 1901, (88–97).

Lindau, G[ustav]. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (257–260).

Minks, Arthur. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7,** 1901, (181–185, 201–204).

Monguillon, E. Mans (Le), Bul Acad. internat. géog. bot., (sér. 3), **10,** 1901, (236–240, 287–296) ; **11,** 1901, (33–40).

Olivier, H. Mans (Le), Bul. Acad. internat. géog. bot., (sér. 3), **10,** 1901, (233–236).

——— Mans (Le), Bul. ass. franç. bot., **1901,** (26–32, 68–72, 82–88, 101–112, 132–136, 180–191, 209–227, 273–288, 295–304).

Payot, Venance et Harmand, *l'abbé.* Paris, Bul. soc. bot., **48,** 1901, (65–91).

Rieber, X. Zur Flechtenflora der Umgebung von Ehingen a. D. . . . Wissenschaftliche Beilage zum Jahresbericht des k. Gymnasiums in Ehingen fur das Schuljahr 1900/1901. Stuttgart (Druck v. J. B. Metzler), 1901, (32, mit 1 Taf.). 25 cm.

Salkowski, H[einrich]. Liebigs Ann. Chem., Leipzig, **319,** 1901, (391–399).

Thomé. Flora von Deutschland, Oesterreich und der Schweiz . . . Bd 5. Kryptogamen-Flora. Lfg 1, 2. Gera (F. v. Zezschwitz), 1901, (1–64, mit 15 Taf.). 23 cm.

Special.

Acarosporacei v. Thelocarpon.

[*Aspicilia*] [Parmeliacei]. **Elenkin,** A. St. Peterburg, Bull. Jard. bot., **1,** 1901, (16–38, mit 4 Taf.).

[*Buellia*] [Physciacei]. **Schmula.** Breslau, Jahresber. Ges. vaterl. Cultur, **78,** (1900), 1901, Abt. 2b, (68–71).

[*Cetraria*] [Parmeliacei]. **Harris,** Carolyn W. Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y., **4,** 1901, (41–45, with 1 pl.).

[*Dirina*] [Graphidacei]. **Rivière,** Charles. Paris, Bul. soc. nat. acclim., **48,** 1901, (156–157).

Graphidacei v. Dirina.

[*Pannaria*] [Pannariacei]. **Hue.** Paris, Bul. soc. bot., (sér. 4), **48,** 1901, (31–65).

Pannariacei v. Pannaria.

[*Parmelia*] [Parmeliacei]. **Bitter,** Georg. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40,** 1901, (171–274, mit 2 Taf.).

——— ——— **Harris,** Carolyn W. Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y., **4,** 1901, (57–61, with 1 pl.).

Parmeliacei v. Aspicilia, Cetraria, Parmelia, Usnea.

Physciacei v. Buellia.

[*Thelocarpon*] [Acarosporacei]. **Schmula.** Breslau, Jahresber. Ges. vaterl. Cultur, **78,** (1900), 1901, Abt. 2b, (68–71).

[*Usnea*] [Parmeliacei]. **Hesse,** O. J. prakt. Chem., Leipzig, (N.F.), **63,** 1901, (522–553).

LIST OF NEW SPECIES.

Buellia [Physciacei].

——— *nitida*, Schmula. 4961.

Parmelia [Parmeliacei].

——— *antarctica*, Bitter, Georg. 2171.

——— *farinacea*, Bitter, Georg. 2171.

Parmelia [Parmeliacei].

——— *pulchrilobata*, Bitter, Georg. 2171.

——— *solidepedicellata*, Bitter, Georg. 2171.

——— *subteres*, Bitter, Georg. 2171.

——— *turgidula*, Bitter, Georg. 2171.

Thelocarpon [Acarosporacei].

——— *robustum*, Schmula. 4961.

7700 FUNGI, BACTERIA, AND MYCETOZOA.

TITLES.

Betrachtungen über die Vermehrungsgeschwindigkeit der Hefen und Bacterien. Von A. W. Allg. Brauerztg, Nürnberg, **41,** 1901, (2381). [3600 R 1550].

Die Hefe als Heilmittel. Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18,** 1901, (203).• [Q 9100 R 3000].

Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte in der Lehre von den pathogenen Mikroorganismen, umfasssend Bakterien, Pilze und Protozoën. Unter Mitwirkung von Fachgenossen bearbeitet und herausgegeben von P[aul] von Baumgarten und F[erencz] Tangl. Jahrgang 15 (1899). Leipzig (S. Hirzel), 1901, (XII + 1040). 24 cm. [R 3050 0030 N 0403].

Mikrochemischer Nachweis von Pilzmycelien, insbesondere von *Merulius lacrymans* im Bauholze. Von A. R. Pharm. Centralhalle, Dresden, **42,** 1901, (33–36). [4050 3120 D 6500].

Abel, Rudolf. Taschenbuch für den bakteriologischen Praktikanten enthaltend die wichtigsten technischen Detailvorschriften zur bakteriologischen Laboratoriumsarbeit. 6. Aufl. Würzburg (A. Stuber), 1901, (VI + 111). 17 cm. Geb. 2 M. [R 0100].

Aderhold, [Rudolf]. Habt acht auf den Spargelrost! Erfurter Führer Gartenbau, **2,** 1901, (59–61). [4050].

——— Ueber die Sprüh- und Dürrfleckenkrankheiten (syn. Schusslöcherkrankheiten) des Steinobstes. Landw. Jahrb., Berlin, **30,** 1901, (771–830, mit 1 Taf.). [4050 4150].

André, E. Champignon rose vénéneux. J. natural., Mâcon. **2**, 1901, (5–6).

Appel, Julius. Ein Fall von Bakteriurie durch einen typhusähnlichen Bacillus bedingt. Zs. Hyg., Leipzig, **38,** 1901, (355–371). [R 6350 Q 8308].

Arthur, J[oseph] C[harles] and Holway, E. W. D. Descriptions of American Uredineae, III. Iowa City, Iowa, Bull. Univ. Lab. Nat. Hist., **5,** 1901, (171–195, with pl.). (Bulletin of the State University of Iowa, New Series, No. 21). [8000].

——— New species of Uredineae. (Part I.) New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (661–666).

Ascoli, G. Zur Morphologie der Bakterien und ihre Beziehung zur Virulenz. D. med. Wochenschr., Berlin, **27,** 1901, (313–315). [R 0500 3100 Q 1250].

——— Ueber den Bau der Bakterien. Von Dr. K. Nakanishi. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 1, **30,** 1901, (910). [R 0540].

Atkinson, George Francis. Studies of American Fungi. Mushrooms, Edible, Poisonous, etc. 2nd ed. Ithaca, N.Y. (Andrus and Church), 1901, (VI + 322). 24 cm. [8000 *g*, *h*].

Barbier, M. Les champignons comestibles des environs de Dijon, 5ᵉ note, les cèpes jaunes des sapinières. Dijon, Bul. soc. horticult., (sér. 3), **21,** 1901, (54–57). [8000 *df*].

Barth, Georg. Ueber die Wirkung der Hopfenbitterstoffe auf verschiedene *Sarcina*-Organismen. Zs. Brauw., München, (N.F.), **24,** 1901, (333–335). [3100 4150 R 1650 3900].

Barthel, Chr. Bakteriologie des Meiereiwesens. Ein kurzgefasstes Handbuch. Aus dem Schwedischen übersetzt von Johs. Kaufmann. Leipzig, (M. Heinsius Nachf.), 1901, (IV + 131). 22 cm. 2,50 M. [R 2600 Q 1839].

Bauer, E. Untersuchungen über Gährung, Ernährung und Vermehrung von Hefe. Zs. SpiritInd., Berlin, **24,** 1901, (309–311, 319, 329–330, 339, 350). [3100 D 8020 R 1820 1600].

Behrens, J. Die Arbeit der Bakterien im Boden und im Dünger. Berlin, Arb. D. LandwGes., **64,** 1901, (108–144). [3060 3120 R 2540 2000 2900].

Belèze, Marguerite. Liste des champignons supérieurs et inférieurs de la forêt de Bambouillet et des environs de Montfort l'Amaury (S. et. O). Mans, (Le), Bul. ass. franç bot., **1901,** (95–96, 125–128, 174–180). [8000 *df*].

Belli, C. M. Chemische, mikroskopische und bakteriologische Untersuchungen über den Hagel. Hyg. Rdsch., Berlin, **11,** 1901, (1181–1187). [F 1260 D 6500 R 2520].

Bendix, Ernst. Zur Chemie der Bakterien. D. med. Wochenschr., Berlin, **27,** 1901, (18–19). [3120 R 2100].

Bertrand, G. Sur le bleuissement de certains champignons. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133,** 1901, (1233–1236). [3120].

——— Discours prononcé aux obsèques de M. Ferdinand Debray. Amiens, Bul. soc. linn., **15,** 1900–1901, (114–118). [0010 7400].

Beijerinck, M[artinus] W[illem]. [Bactéries lactiques]. Haarlem, Arch. Néerl. Sci. Soc. Holl., (Sér. 2), **6,** 1901, (212–243). [3100 4500 L 5000 3000 F 1820].

Bliesener, [Karl Wilhelm Hermann]. Beitrag zur Lehre der Sporenbildung bei Cholerabacillen. Zs. Hyg., Leipzig, **36,** 1901, (71–74). [2320 R 0560 4220].

Boidin, V. Rouille des poiriers. Reims, Bul. soc. viticult., **13,** 1901, (119). [4050].

Bokorny, Th[eodor]. Gährungsferment und intramolekulare Athmung. Natw. Wochenschr., Berlin, **16,** 1901, (429–431). [3100 3080 L 5000 R 1820].

——— Ernährungsvermögen organischer Stoffe und ihre Constitution. Natw. Wochenschr., Berlin, **16,** 1901, (447–448). [3060 3100 R 1600].

——— Vergleiche über das Verhalten der Hefezelle und ihrer Enzyme bei schädlichen Einwirkungen. ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25,** 1901, (365–366). [3100 R 1820 D 8010 Q 1200].

——— Beobachtungen über das Invertin und die Maltase in der Hefe. ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25,** 1901, (502–504). [3100 R 1820 Q 1200 D 8010].

Bokorny, Th[eodor]. Die Fermentirungskraft der getrockneten Hefe. Allg. Brauerztg, Nürnberg, **41,** 1901, (625–626). [3100 R 1820 Q 1200 D 8020].

——— Vorläufige Notizen über die Abhängigkeit der organischen Hefenernährung von äusseren Einflüssen. Allg. Brauerztg, Nürnberg, **41,** 1901, (2981–2982). [3060 R 1600].

Bongert. *Corynethrix pseudotuberculosis murium*, ein neuer pathogener Bacillus für Mäuse. Beitrag zur Pseudotuberculose der Nagethiere. Zs. Hyg., Leipzig, **37,** 1901, (449–475, mit 2 Taf.). [R 8400 1100].

Bonhoff, H[einrich]. Ueber einen Fall von Cerebrospinalmeningitis und den *Diplococcus intracellularis*. Münchener med. Wochenschr., **48,** 1901, (89–92). [R 6150].

Bordage, Edmond. Sur les parasites animaux et végétaux du vanillier. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9,** 1901, (50–55). [3225 4100].

Borodin, T. P. *Tuber aestivum* in Utman (Gouv. Kiev). (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Trav. soc. nat., (C.R.), **XXXII,** 1, 1901, (227). [8000 *db*].

Bosse, Bruno. Eine Nachprüfung der Deycke'schen Nährböden. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 1, **30,** 1901, (798–804). [R 0150 L 0550].

Boston, L. N. Cultivation of the *Aspergillus* in urine. Philadelphia Medical Journal, Philadelphia, Pa., **7,** 1901, (446–447). [R 1150].

Boudier, Em. Note sur deux nouvelles espèces de champignons. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., **48,** 1901, (110–113, av. 1 pl.).

Boullanger, E. L'emploi des Mucédinées en distillerie. Rev. gén. sci., Paris, **12,** 1901, (689–698, av. fig.). [3100].

Braun, Richard. Nachweis des Glykogens in Hefezellen. Zs. Brauw., München, (N.F.), **24,** 1901, (397–398). [3120 3100 D 6150 R 2100].

Brefeld, O[scar]. Versuche über die Stickstoffaufnahme bei den Pflanzen. (Vorläuf. Mitt.) Breslau, Jahresber. Ges. vaterl. Cultur, **78** (1900), 1901, Abt. 2b, (27–38). [3060 3040 R 2000].

——— Ueber die geschlechtlichen und ungeschlechtlichen Fruchtformen bei den copulirenden Pilzen. Breslau, Jahresber. Ges. vaterl. Cultur, **78** (1900), 1901, Abt. 2b, (71–84). [3650].

Brehme, Walther. Ueber die Widerstandsfähigkeit der Choleravibronen und Typhusbacillen gegen niedere Temperaturen. Arch. Hyg., München, **40,** 1901, (320–346); Diss. Strassburg. München (Druck v. R. Oldenbourg), 1901, (29). 22 cm. [R 1700 4220 4240].

Bresadola, G. Telephoreae (Pers.) *Corticium Queletii* n. sp. Nuovo Giorn. bot. ital., Firenze, **8,** 1901, (170).

Bresadola, I. e Cavarą, Fridiano. Funghi di Vallombrosa. Contribuzione 2ª. Nuovo Giorn. bot. ital., Firenze, **8,** 1901, (163–186). [8000 *dh*].

Brizi, Ugo. Una nuova forma di *Botrytis* parassita del *Diospiros Kaki*. Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei, **10,** 1901, (75–79); Roma, Annuario della R. Stazione di Patologia Vegetale, **1,** 1901, (132–138). [4050].

——— Ricerche sulla perforazione delle foglie della vite. Roma, Annuario della R. Stazione di Patologia Vegetale, **1,** 1901, (139–153). [4050].

Bronstein, J. Zur Frage der Rattenvertilgung mittels des Danysz-bacillus. D. med. Wochenschr., Berlin, **27,** 1901, (577). [R 8400 1100].

Brouha, M. Sur les propriétés du sérum des cancéreux au point de vue des anticorps des levûres. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 1, **30,** 1901, (945–948). [R 3460 4500 1150 Q 9170].

Brunstein, Andre. Ueber Spaltungen von Glycosiden durch Schimmelpilze., Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10,** 1901, (1–50). [3120 Q 1440 D 1850 R 2100].

Buchner, Eduard. Ueber die Zymase. Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18,** 1901, (197–201); D. Essigind., Berlin, **5,** 1901, (269–271, 277–278, 285–286); Zs. Spirit-Ind., Berlin, **24,** 1901, (421–422, 432, 442). [3100 2700 D 8010 Q 1200 R 1820].

Bucholtz, F. Verzeichniss der . . . im Baltikum Russlands gefundenen Hypogaeen. Riga. Korr.-blt. Naturf.-Ver., **44,** 1901, (1–9). [8000 *db*].

——— Über Reservestoffbehälter bei den Pilzen. Riga, Korr.-blt. Naturf.-Ver., **44,** 1901, (32–33).

Bucholtz, F. *Pseudogenea Vallisumbrosae* nov. gen. et spec. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40,** 1901, (129–131).

——— Die russischen Fungihypogaei. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Dnevn. XI. Sjězda russ. jest. vrač., **1901,** (110).

——— Hypogaeen aus Russland. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40,** 1901, (304–322). [8000 *db*].

Cacace, Ernesto. Die Bakterien der Schule. Bakteriologische Untersuchungen, ausgeführt an dem Staube der Normalschule zu Capua. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. I, **30,** 1901, (653–657). [R 2800].

Cahn. Ueber die nach Gram färbbaren Bacillen des Säuglingstuhles. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 1, **30,** 1901, (721–726). [R 6300 2900].

Cantani *jun.*, Arnold. Ueber das Wachsthum der Influenzabacillen auf hämoglobinfreien Nährböden. Zs. Hyg., Leipzig, **36**, 1901, (29–44). [R 4640 0150 1650].

Carter, William S. The physiological action of three poisonous toadstools—*Amanita Muscaria*, *Amanita verna* or *bulbosa*, and *Amanita phalloides*. Amer. J. Physiol., Boston, Mass., **5,** 1901, (158–174).

Casali, Carlo. [Sphaeropsidaceae]. [*Ascochyta*] Lib. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901,** (339–340). (Lat.).

——— Terza contribuzione alla conoscenza della flora micologica Avellinese. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901,** (335–342). [8000 *dh*].

Chiapazzo, C. Flora crittogamica dei dintorni di Catania: i funghi. Catania (tip. Sicula di Monaco e Mollica), 1901, (48). 23 cm. [8000 *dh*].

Chillès, Anton Alphons. Zur Frage des Vorkommens von Bacterien in den Organen von Schlachttieren. Diss. Strassburg (J. Singer), 1901, (40). 22 cm. [R 2590 Q 1860].

Christek, W. Ist die Reinzuchthefe Rasse II gegen Kälte widerstandsfähig? Zs. SpiritInd., Berlin, **24,** 1901, (61). [R 2700 1700 1820].

Christomanos, Anton A. Zur Farbstoffproduction des *Bacillus pyocyaneus*. Zs. Hyg., Leipzig, **36,** 1901, (258–269). [3120 R 2100].

Chrzaszcz, T. Bemerkung zum Fehlschlagen der Sporangien bei *Mucor Rouxii*. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 2, **7,** 1901, (913). [R 1150 0560].

——— Brauerei- und Brennereihefe. Eine Vergleichsstudie. I. II. Allg. Brauerztg, Nürnberg, **41,** 1901, (1981–1983, 1989–1990). [3100 R 2700 1820].

Clerc, Joseph. Excursion aux monts d'Ain. (Excursion mycologique.) Bourg, Bul. soc. natural. Ain, **1901,** (16–18). [8000 *df*].

——— La cueillette des champignons. Bourg, Bul. soc. natural. Ain., **1901,** (30–33, av. 1 pl.).

Clinton, G. P. Two new smuts on *Eriocaulon septangulare*. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3,** 1901, (79–82).

Clos, D. Des champignons à l'intérieur des grains de graminées et rouille des céréales. J. agricult. prat. économ. rurale, Toulouse, **97,** 1901, (145–146, 260–272).

Cohn, F. Die unsichtbaren Feinde. Russ. Uebers. von V. Gr-ov. Jestestv. i geogr., Moskva, 1901, 3, (56–69); 4, (14–31).

Constantineanu, J. C. Contribution à la flore mycologique de la Roumanie. Rev. gén. bot., Paris, **13,** 1901, (369–389, av. fig.) [8000 *dl*].

Cordier. Contribution à la flore du Territoire de Belfort. Champignons récoltés en 1900. Belfort, Bul. soc. émul., **20**, 1901, (227–230). [8000 *df*].

Constantin, J. et Matruchot, L. Sur la culture du champignon comestible dit "Pied bleu" (*Tricholoma nudum*). Rev. gén. bot., Paris, **13,** 1901, (449–475, av. fig. et pl.).

Danysz, Jan et Wize, K. Sur l'action et l'application des muscardines contre *Cleonus punctiventris*. (Polish). Gaz. cukr., Warszawa, **16,** 1901, (297–308, with 1 tabl.). [N 4811 4831 R 8900 1150].

Delacroix, G. Contribution à l'étude d'une maladie nouvelle de la pomme de terre, produite par le *Bacillus solanincola* sp. nov. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133,** 1901, (1030–1032). [4050].

——— La "Graisse," maladie bactérienne des haricots. Ann. Inst. agron., Paris, **24,** 1901, (151–160). [4050].

Delbrück, M[ax]. Die Zurückführung des physiologischen Zustandes der Hefe auf die Veränderungen ihres Enzymgehaltes während der Gährung und Lagerung; ihr Einfluss auf Vergährungsgrad und Bruch. Berlin, Jahrb. Versuchsanst. Brau., **4,** 1901, (295–315). [3100 3120 D 8010 Q 1200 R 1820 2100].

Dennhardt, R. Ueber den Endvergährungsgrad in Bierwürzen bei verschienenen obergährigen, wilden und Mazunhefen. Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18,** 1901, (225–229). [3100 Q 1839 R 1820 D 8020].

Derschau, von. Ueber *Exoascus deformans.* Ein Beitrag zur Entwicklungsgeschichte des Parasiten. Pomol. Monatshefte, Stuttgart, **47,** 1901, (13–17). [4030].

Deycke. Zur Aetiologie der Dysenterie. D. med. Wochenschr., Berlin, **27,** 1901, (10). [R 4260 1100].

Dickhoff, W[illem] C[hristian] et Arendsen Hein, S. A. [*Cercospora acerosum,* parasite de la canne à sucre.] (Hollandais.) Arch. Java Suiker., Soerabaia, **9,** 1901, (1009–1017, av. 2 pl.) [4050 6000 R 9100]..

Dietel, P. Bemerkungen über einige Melampsoreen. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40,** 1901, Beiblatt, (32–35, 61–62).

——— Bemerkungen über primäre Uredoformen. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40,** 1901, Beiblatt, (130–133). [4050].

Dieudonné, A[dolf]. Zur Bakteriologie der Typhuspneumonieen. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. I, **30,** 1901, (481–483). [R 4240 6200 Q 6480].

Doemens. Betrachtungen über Hefe und Gährung. Vortrag. Allg. Brauerztg, Nürnberg, **41,** 1901, (1761–1763). [3100 R 1820].

Droba, St[anisław]. Die Stellung des Tuberculoseerregers im System der Pilze. (Polish.) Krákow, Bull. Intern. Acad., **1901,** (309–311). [2360 2320 R 4540 1150].

Durand, E. J. *Dacryopsis Ellisiana* Massee. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (646).

Earle, F. S. Fungi [from Colorado and New Mexico]. Plantæ Bakerianæ. Vol. 2. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (1–30). [*v.* Greene, Edw[ard] L[ee].] [8000 *gi*].

Ebermayer, E[rnst]. Zur Schüttekrankheit der Kiefer. Allg. Forstztg, Frankfurt a. M., **77,** 1901, (309–314). [4150 6500].

Eichholz, Wilhelm. Untersuchungen über die Ursachen des Ranzigwerdens der Butter. Diss. Berlin. Dohna (Druck v. P. Schindzelors), 1901, (60). 22 cm. [3100 R 2600 Q 1839 D 6500].

Eichler, B. Contribution à la flore mycologique des environs de Międzyrzec. (Polish.) Wszechświat, Warszawa, **20,** 1901, (525–527). [8000 *db*].

——— *Boletus flavidus* Fr. (Polish.) Wszechświat, Warszawa, **20,** 1901, (638–639). [8000 *db*].

Einhorn, Max. Das Vorkommen von Schimmel im Magen und dessen wahrscheinliche Bedeutung. D. med. Wochenschr., Berlin, **27,** 1901, (630–634). [R 6300 Q 7380].

Elenkin, A. Les lichens facultatifs. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Bull. Jard. bot., **1,** 1901, (129–153, av. 1 pl.); résumé français (153–154). [7600].

Elliesen, Max. Einfluss des Vegetationszustandes verschiedener Hefen auf ihr Vermehrungs- und Gärvermögen. Diss. Erlangen. Jena (G. Fischer), 1901, (21). 24 cm. [3100 D 8020 R 1820].

Eriksson, Jacob. Sur l'origine et la propagation de la rouille des céréales par la semence. (Trad. de l'allem. par *M*^{lle} Signe Eriksson). Ann. sci. nat. (Bot.). Paris, (sér. 8), **14,** 1901, (1–124, av. pl.).

——— Forgesetzte Studien über Hexenbesenbildung bei der gewöhnlichen Berberitze. Beitr. Biol. Pflanzen, Breslau, **8,** 1901, (111–127, mit 3 Taf.). [4050 1800].

Eykman, C. Zymoses chez les bactéries et les moisissures. (Hollandais.) Handl. Ned. Nat. Geneesk. Congres, **8,** 1901, (171-180). [3100 L 5000 Q 0235 1240 R 2100].

Falck, Richard. Die Bedingungen und die Bedeutung der Zygotenbildung bei *Sporodinia grandis.* Tl 1. Beitr. Biol. Pflanzen, Breslau, **8,** 1901, (213–303, mit 3 Taf. [2340].

Fickler, Hugo. Die Bacterienflora der Reichsländischen Lymphe. Diss. Strassburg i. E. (J. Singer), 1901, (33). 22 cm. 1 M. [R 3460 4080 Q 5800 9170].

Finck. Sur un microorganisme ramifié trouvé dans un exsudat d'origine diphtéritique. C.-R. cong. soc. sav., Paris, **1901**, (310–313). [4050].

Fischer, Ed[uard]. *Aecidium elatinum* Alb. et Schw. der Urheber des Weisstannen-Hexenbesens und seine Uredo- und Teleutosporenform. Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11** (1901), 1902, (321–343).

——— Ueber das Zusammenballen (Agglutination) von Hefe. Alkohol, Berlin, **11,** 1901, (314). [3100 R 1820 3650].

Flerov, A. Bedingungen der Pigmentbildung bei *Penicillium purpurogenum* Fler. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Dnevn. XI. Sjězda russ. jest. vrač., **1901,** 4, (109).

Flexner, Simon. A comparative study of dysenteric bacilli. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena. Abt. I, **30,** 1901, (449–454). [R 4260 1100].

Fokker, A. P. Die Entstehung von Milchsäurebacillen aus Granula. Vorläufige Mittheilung. D. med. Wochenschr., Berlin, **27,** 1901, (69). [4400 R 2600 0000 Q 1837 L 4300].

Forest, Max. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Vorkommens von Tetanuskeimen auf der bewohnten Erdoberfläche. Diss. Strassburg (J. Singer), 1901, (28). 22 cm. [R 4460 2540].

Fraenkel, C[arl]. Zum Nachweis der Milzbrandbacillen. Hyg. Rdsch., Berlin, **11,** 1901, (633–635). [R 7100 0150].

Francé, Raoul. Der gegenwärtige Stand der Getreiderostfrage. Umschau, Frankfurt a. M., **5,** 1901, (963–968). [4050].

Franciscis (De), F. Sulla presenza dell' *Ustilago violacea* Pers. nei fiori di *Melandrium pratense* Koehl. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901,** (261–266).

Freeman, E. M. A preliminary list of Minnesota Uredineae. Minnesota, St. Paul., Minn. Bot Stud. Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv., **2,** 1901, (537–560, with 1 pl.). [8000 *gi*].

Freudenreich, Ed[uard] von. Ueber einige Versuche mit „Tyrogen" (*Bacillus nobilis* Adametz). Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 2, **7,** 1901, (857–871). [R 2600 Q 1839].

Fütterer, Gustav. Prioritätsanspruch auf den ersten Nachweis von Typhusbacillen im Gallenblaseninhalt und auf die Erklärung der Ursache von den Typhusrecidiven. Münchener med. Wochenschr., **48,** 1901, (1320). [R 4240].

G., H. Champignon rose vénéneux [*Stropharia coronilla*]. Châlon-sur-Saône, Bul. soc. sci. nat., (n. sér.), **7,** 1901, (31–32).

Geret, L[udwig]. Einwirkung steriler Dauerhefe auf Bakterien. Münchener med. Wochenschr., **48,** 1901, (1836–1838). [3100 4050 R 3900 2250 2100 1820 Q 1240].

Giesenhagen, Karl. *Taphrina*, *Exoascus* und *Magnusiella*. Bot. Ztg., Leipzig, **59,** 1901, Abt. 1, (115–142, mit 1 Taf.). [4050].

Godfrin, Julien. Homologie des hyphes vasculaires des Agaricinées. C.-R. cong. soc. sav., Paris, **1901,** (262–264).

Goethe, R. Neues über die *Monilia*-Krankheit des Kern- und Steinobstes. Mitt. Obstbau, Wiesbaden, **16,** 1901, (1–2, mit 1 Taf.). [4050].

——— Der Apfel- und Birnenrost, *Fusicladium dendriticum* und *pyrinum*. Mitt. Obstbau, Wiesbaden, **16,** 1901, (49–52, mit 1 Taf.). [4050].

Gosio, B. Recherches ultérieures sur la biologie et sur le chimisme des arséniomoisissures. Arch. itali. biol., Paris, **35,** 1901, (201–213). [3120].

Grüss, J. Ueber Oxydase-Erscheinungen der Hefe. Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18,** 1901, (310–312, 318–321, 335–338). [3100 R 1820 D 8010 Q 1240].

Guilliermond, A. Recherches histologiques sur la sporulation des Schizosaccharomycètes. Paris, C-R. Acad. sci., **133,** 1901, (242–244). [2340].

——— Considérations sur la sexualité de certaines levûres. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133,** 1901, (1252–1254). [2340].

Gutwiński, Roman. Contributions à la flore des Myxomycètes de la Galicie. (Polish.) Kraków, Spraw. Kom. fizyogr., **35,** 1901, (73–77). [8000 *dk*].

Haacke, Paul. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der quantitativen Zersetzung des Milchzuckers durch den *Bacillus acidi lactici.* Diss. Rostock. München (Druck v. R. Oldenbourg), 1901, (34). 24 cm. [3100 R 2600 Q 1834 D 1820].

Hahn, M[artin] und Geret, L. Zur Erwiderung an Herrn Kutscher [betr. Selbstverdauung der Hefe]. Hoppe-Seylers Zs. physiol. Chem., Strassburg, **33,** 1901, (385–389). [Q 1240 R 1820 4540 L 7350].

Halsted, Byron D[avid]. The asparagus rust [caused by *Puccinia Asparagi*]. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4,** 1901, (88–94), [4050 6000].

Hammerl, Hans. Ein Beitrag zur Züchtung der Anaëroben. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 1, **30,** 1901, (658–664). [R 0150 1300].

Hansen, Emil Chr. Untersuchungen über die Physiologie und Morphologie der alkoholischen Fermente. [Uebersetzung.] Bierbr., Halle, **1901,** (109–112, 121–122, 133–135, 181–182, 217–219, 265–267, 301–303, 385–388). [3100 4400 D 8020 R 1820 1150].

——— Aus der Hefenforschung der neueren Zeit. (Vortrag.) Zs. Brauw., München, (N.F.), **24,** 1901, (413–419). [3100 Q 1875 R 1820].

——— Aus der Hefenforschung der neuesten Zeit. Vortrag. Allg. Anz. Brau., Mannheim, **17,** 1901, (1425–1430); Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18,** 1901, (339–335). [3100 Q 1875 R 1820].

Happich, C[arl]. Vorläufige Mittheilung über eine neue Krankheit der Krebse. Allg. Fischereiztg, München, **26,** 1901, (10–11). [R 8900 N 2631].

Harshberger, John W. Observations upon the feeding plasmodia of *Fuligo septica.* Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **31,** 1901, (198–203, with 1 fig.). [3060].

Hayaschikawa, J. Die Verwendbarkeit der Harngelatine zur Züchtung der Typhusbacillen. Hyg. Rdsch., Berlin, **11,** 1901, (925–937). [0060 R 0150 4240].

Heim, L[udwig]. Zur Milzbrandinfektion. Arch. Hyg., München, **40,** 1901, (55–62). [R 7100 0300].

——— Zum Nachweise der Choleravibrionen. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 1, **30,** 1901, (570–573, mit 1 Taf.). [0060 R 4220 0156].

Heinze, Berthold. Einiges über die Krankheiten und Fehler beim Weine unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Infektionskrankheiten desselben. Hyg. Rdsch., Berlin, **11,** 1901, (321–344, 377–395). [3100 R 2610 1820 Q 1884 9190].

Henneberg, W. Zur Kenntniss der Milchsäurebakterien der Brennereimaische, der Milch und des Bieres. *Bacillus Delbrücki* [Leichmann], *Bacillus Delbrücki* var. *α* n. sp., *Pediococcus lactis acidi* [Lindner], *Bacillus lactis acidi* [Leichm.], *Bacterium lactis acidi* [Leichm.], *Saccharobacillus Pastorianus* [van Laer], *Saccharobacillus Pastorianus* var. *α* n. sp., *Saccharobacillus Pastorianus* var. *berolinensis* n. sp., *Bacillus Lindneri* n. sp.). Vorläufige Mitteilung. D. Essigind., Berlin, **5,** 1901, (309–310, 319–320, 325–327, 345); Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18,** 1901, (381–384, 537); Zs. SpiritInd., **24,** 1901, (371–372, 381–382, 392–393, 422). [3100 D 1310 8020 R 2580 1820 1000].

——— Hefe fressende Amöben eines Schleimpilzes (*Physarum leucophaeum* Fr.) und Hefe fressende Thieramöben. Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18,** 1901, (159–161, 173–175). [3060 N 0411 R 1150].

Hennings, P. Fungi camerunenses novi. III. (Beiträge zur Flora von Afrika. XXI.) Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (39–57). [8000 *fd*].

——— Fungi. (Beiträge zur Flora von Afrika. XXII.) Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (254–257). [8000 *ff*].

——— Ueber das Vorkommen von *Clathrus cancellatus* Tournef. bei Berlin. Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **42,** (1900), 1901, (66). [8000 *dc*].

——— Einige neue Agaricineen aus der Mark. Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **42,** (1900), 1901, (67–69). [8000 *dc*].

——— Aufzählung der bei Oderberg (Mark) am 27. und 28. Mai 1899 beobachteten Pilze. Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **42,** (1900), 1901, (70–71). [8000 *dc*].

——— Verzeichnis der bei Fürstenberg und Neu-Strelitz am 9. und 10. Juni [1900] beobachteten Pilze. Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **42,** (1900), 1901, (VIII–IX). [8000 *dc*].

Hennings, P. Ueber einige auf *Larix leptolepis* vorkommende Pilzarten. *Helotium Bodeni* n. sp. Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **42**, (1900), 1901, (XVII–XVIII). [4050 6500].

——— Ueber *Polyporus frondosus* (Fl. dan.) Fries., welcher aus einer sclerotiumartigen Knolle entstanden ist. Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **42** (1900), 1901, (XVIII).

——— Fungi Australiae occidentalis I a cl. Diels et Pritzel collecti. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, Beiblatt, (95–97). [8000 *ih*].

——— Fungi Australiae occidentalis II a cl. Pritzel collecti. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (352–355). [8000 *ih*].

——— Aliquot Fungi Africae borealis a. cl. Dr. G. Schweinfurth collecti. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, Beiblatt, (98–101). [8000 *fa*].

——— Anpassungsverhältnisse bei Uredineen bezüglich der physikalischen Beschaffenheit des Substrates. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (125–128). [3200 3225].

——— *Uromyces phyllachoroides* P. Henn. n. sp. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, Beiblatt, (129–130).

——— Ueber Pilzabnormitäten. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (136–140). [1800].

——— Fungi Indiae orientalis II cl. W. Gollan a. 1900 collecti. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (323–342). [8000 *ef*].

——— Einige neue japanische Uredineen I–III. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, Beiblatt, (25–26, 124–125); **41**, 1902, Beiblatt, (18–21).

——— Zwei javanische Gasteromyceten (*Pirogaster* n. g.). Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, Beiblatt, (26–27).

——— Ueber einen schädlichen Orchideenpilz *Nectria bulbicola* P. Henn. n. sp. Berlin, Notizbl. bot. Garten, **3**, 1901, (97–99). [4050 6000].

Herr, F. und Beninde, M. Untersuchungen über das Vorkommen von Tuberkelbacillen in der Butter. Zs. Hyg., Leipzig, **38**, 1901, (152–181). [R 4540 2600 Q 1839].

Herzfeld, H. Zum Nachweis von Bierhefe in Presshefe. Zs. öff. Chem., Plauen, **7**, 1901, (219–221, 412–414). [3100 R 2700 D 6500].

Hiltner, L. Zur Kenntnis der Organismenwirkung im Boden und im Stallmist. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28**, 1901, (203–204, 212–213, 231–233). [3060 R 2900 2540].

Hölscher, [Walter]. Ueber die Differenz der histologischen Wirkung von Tuberkelbacillen und anderen diesen ähnlichen säurefesten Bacillen (*Grasbacillus* II Moeller, *Butterbacillus* Petri-Rabinowitsch, *Thimotheebacillus* Möller). Münchener med. Wochenschr., **48**, 1901, (1483–1484). [R 4540 3100 2100].

Hollós, L. Neue Gastromyceta-Arten aus Ungarn. (Ungarisch.) Math. Termt. Ért., Budapest, **19**, 1901, (504–512).

Holtermann, Carl. Pilzkulturen in den Tropen. [Fungus cultures in the Tropics.] Transl. by J[ohn] C[hristopher] Willis. Ceylon, Ann. R. Bot. Gard., **1**, 1901, (27–36, with 1 pl.). [3950].

Holtz, Wilhelm. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Baumflüsse und einiger ihrer Bewohner. Diss. Freiburg i B. Jena (G. Fischer), 1901, (54, mit 2 Taf.). 23 cm. [4050 R 9500].

Holway, E. W. D. Mexican Fungi III. [Uredineae.] Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **31**, 1901, (326–338). [8000 *ha*].

——— *Puccinia inanipes*. [Addition to description in Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **31**, 1901, (332).] Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **32**, 1901, (422).

Hori, Shōtarō. Prevention of bunt of wheat. (Japanese.) Nōji Shi. Toku. Hō., Tōkyō, **18**, 1901, (1–5). [4050 4350].

——— Prevention of smut in wheat culm. (Japanese.) Nōji Shi. Toku. Hō., Tōkyō, **18**, 1901, (6–9). [4050 4350].

——— How to prevent the smut of millet. (Japanese.) Nōji Shi. Toku. Hō., Tōkyō, **18**, 1901, (10–13). [4050 4350].

——— . . . Disease of *Astragalus* . . . (Japanese.) Nōji Shi. Toku., Hō., Tōkyō, **18**, 1901, (17–34, with 2 pl.). [4050 4350].

Hori, Shōtarō. Wilt diseases of barley and wheat. (Japanese.) Nōji. Shi. Toku. Hō., Tōkyō, **18,** 1901, (35–65, with 4 pl.). [4050 4350].

———— Leaf-disease of rice-plant. (Japanese). Nōji Shi. Toku. Hō., Tōkyō, **18,** 1901, (67–84). [4050 4350].

Hotop. Der Mehltau der Apfelbäume und dessen Heilung. Pomol. Monatshefte, Stuttgart, **47,** 1901, (81-82). [4050].

Høye, Kr[istian]. Researches on the fungus of the klip-fish. (Norw.) Bergens Mus. Aarb., **7,** 1901, (40, with 5 pl.)

Hügel, G[eorg]. Resultate von Untersuchungen, angestellt an 4 Fällen von Mikrosporie und 81 Fällen von Trichophytie. Münchener med. Wochenschr., **48,** 1901, (1960–1962). [R 6050 Q 8680].

Huellen, Adolf van. Ein Beitrag zur Biologie des Tuberkelbacillus mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Hesse'schen Angaben. Diss. Königsberg (Druck v. O. Kümmel), 1901, (72). 22 cm. [R 4540 0150 1550].

Huybrigts, Fr. Catalogue des urédinées signalées dans les différentes provinces belges. Tongres, Bul. Soc. sci. litt. du Limbourg, **1901,** (299–323).

Ivanov, K. S. Sur les substances albumineuses et les enveloppes des bactéries et des champignons. (Russe). Bolĭničn. gazeta Botkina, St. Peterburg, (sér. 22), **12,** 1901, (952–954). [3120].

Jaap, Otto. Ein kleiner Beitrag zur Pilzflora von Tirol. D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt, **19,** 1901, (74–76, 136–140, 170–171). [8000 *dk* 4050].

———— Pilze bei Heiligenhafen. Kiel, Schr. natw. Ver., **12,** 1901, (44–50). [8000 *dc*].

———— Verzeichnis der bei Triglitz in der Prignitz beobachteten Ustilagineen, Uredineen und Erysipheen. Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **42,** (1900), 1901, (261–270). [8000 *dc* 4050].

Jačevskij, A. Les Exoascées du Caucase. (Russ. av. résumé français). St. Peterburg, Bull. Jard. bot. **1,** 1901, (5–13). [*Exoascus confusus* n. sp.]. [8000 *ea*].

Jačevskij, A. Contributions à la flore mycologique de la Russie. I. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Bull. Jard. bot. **1,** 1901, (14–15).

———— Mykologische Flora des europäischen und asiatischen Russlands. I. Peronosporeen. (Russ.). Moskva, 1901, (LXVI + 227). 25 cm. [8000].

———— Pilzkrankheiten der kultivirten und wilden Nutzpflanzen. Typische Muster der Erkrankungen mit erläuterndem Text und mikroskopischen Abbildungen. II. (NN-II-20). (Russ.) St. Peterburg, 1901. 4o. [0050 4050].

———— Ueber eine Pilzkrankheit auf dem Wachholder (*Exosporium juniperinum* [Ellis] Jacz.). Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11,** 1901, (203–207). [4050 6500].

Jacky, Ernst. Beitrag zur Pilzflora Proskau's. Jahresber. Ges. vaterl. Breslau, Cultur, **78,** (1900), 1901, Abt. 2b, (39–68). [8000 *dc*].

Jacobasch, E. Phänologische Beobachtungen. D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt, **19,** 1901, (133–136, 163–164). [3800 8000 *dc*].

Jahn, E. Der Streit über die Sexualität der höheren Pilze. Natw. Rdsch., Braunschweig, **16,** 1901, (637–640, 649–652, 664–667). [2340 L 2300].

Jochmann, Georg. Wachsthum der Tuberkelbacillen auf sauren Nährböden. Hyg. Rdsch., Berlin, **11,** 1901, (1–3). [R 4540 0150 1600].

Jörgensen, Alfred. Die Hefe in der Praxis. Anwendung und Untersuchung de Brauerei-, Brennerei- und Weinhefe. Berlin (P. Parey), 1901, (VIII + 104). 19 cm Geb. 2,50 M. [3100 D 6500 R 2610 1820].

———— Ueber die Veränderung der Beschaffenheit der Hefenzellen bei der Anwendung der Reincultur in der Praxis. Allg. Brauerztg, Nürnberg, **41,** 1901, (2125–2126). [3100 R 2700 1820].

Joos, A. Ueber die Bedeutung anorganischer Salze für die Agglutination der Bakterien. (Erwiderung auf die von Dr. E. Friedberger erschienenen Bemerkungen.) Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 1, **30,** 1901, (853-862). [R 3650 Q 0297].

Kedrowski, W[asil] I[vanović]. Ueber die Cultur der Lepraerreger. Zs. Hyg., Leipzig, **37,** 1901, (52–69, mit 1 Taf.). [R 1650 4520 0150].

Kister, J. und Köttgen, P. Ueber die von Danysz gefundenen, für Ratten pathogenen Bazillen. D. med. Wochenschr., Berlin, **27,** 1901, (275–276). [R 8400 3100 1100].

Klebahn, H. Neue heteröcische Rostpilze. (Vorläufg. Mitteilung.) Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11,** 1901, (193). [4050].

Klebs, Edwin. *Diplococcus semilunaris,* ein Begleiter der Tuberkulose. Münchener med. Wochenschr., **48,** 1901, (1564–1568). [R 1100 3100 4540].

Klemm, Paul. Einige Bemerkungen über die Spezifität der Bakterien. Münchener med. Wochenschr., **48,** 1901, (1748–1750). [R 3100 1000].

Knecht, Wilhelm. Auswahl von Kohlehydraten durch verschiedene Hefen bei der alkoholischen Gärung. Diss. Jena (G. Fischer), 1901, (III + 21). 23 cm. [3100 D 8020 R 1820].

Kneise, Otto. Die Bakterienflora der Mundhöhle des Neugeborenen vom Momente der Geburt an und ihre Beziehungen zur Aetiologie der Mastitis. Diss. Halle- Wittenberg. Leipzig (Druck v. A. Georgi), 1901, (33). 24 cm. [R 6300 Q 0880].

Kohlbrugge, J. H. F. Die Aetiologie der Aphthae tropicae. Arch. Schiffshyg., Leipzig, **5,** 1901, (394–397). [R 6050 Q 8680].

——— Vibrionenstudien. III. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. I, **30,** 1901, (689–696). [R 0500 3650 2200].

Kohnstamm, Philipp. Amylolytische, glycosidspaltende, proteolytische und Cellulose lösende Fermente in holzbewohnenden Pilzen. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10,** 1901, (90–121). [3100 4050 Q 1240 L 5000].

Kosiński, Ignacy. Die Athmung bei Hungerzuständen und unter Einwirkung von mechanischen und chemischen Reizmitteln bei *Aspergillus niger.* Jahrb. wiss. Bot. Leipzig, **37,** 1901, (137–204, mit 1 Taf.). [3080 3180 R 1600 1650].

Kossel, [Hermann] und Overbeck. Bakteriologische Beobachtungen über Pest. Berlin, Arb. Gesundhtsamt, **18,** 1901, (114–134). [R 4250].

Kozai, Y. Weitere Beiträge zur Kenntniss der natürlichen Milchgerinnung. Zs. Hyg., Leipzig, **38,** 1901, (386–410). [R 2600 Q 1832].

Krausz, Arthur. Erfahrungen über den Bacillus Danysz. D. med. Wochenschr., Berlin, **27,** 1901, (351–352).

Kresling, K. Ueber die Fettsubstanz der Tuberkelbacillen. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 1, **30,** 1901, (897–909). [3120 R 4540 2100].

Kruse, [Wilhelm Arthur Karl]. Weitere Untersuchungen über die Ruhr und die Ruhrbazillen. D. med. Wochenschr., Berlin, **27,** 1901, (370–372, 386–388). [R 4260 1100].

Kühn, Julius. Die Assimilation des freien Stickstoffs durch Bodenbakterien ohne Symbiose mit Leguminosen. Fühlings landw. Ztg, Stuttgart, **50,** 1901, (2–9). [3040 R 2540 2000].

Küttner, S. und Ulrich, Chr. Der Nachweis einer Beimischung von Bierhefe in Presshefe nach Bau. Zs. öff. Chem., Plauen, **7,** 1901, (185–186, 273–274). [3100 R 2700 D 6500].

Kurth. Ueber typhusähnliche, durch einen bisher nicht beschriebenen Bacillus (*Bacillus bremensis febris gastricae* [n. sp.]) bedingte Erkrankungen. D. med. Wochenschr., Berlin, **27,** 1901, (501–502, 519–522). [R 5500 4240 3100 1100].

Lafar, Franz. Technische Mykologie. Ein Handbuch der Gährungsphysiologie. Mit Vorwort von Emil Chr. Hansen. Bd. II. Eumyceten-Gährungen. Heft 1. Jena (G. Fischer), 1901, (365–538). 26 cm. 4 M. [3100 R 1820 2610].

——— *Bacillus acidificans longissimus* und *Bacillus Delbrücki.* Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 2, **7,** 1901, (871–872). [R 1100 2610].

Lagerheim, G. Bemerkungen zu *Fusamen deformans* (Schrot.) Karst. Tromsø Mus. Aarsh., **23, 1900,** 1901, (5–6).

Lambotte, Ul. Les sensibilisatrices des bacilles diphtériques et pseudodiphtériques. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 1, **30,** 1901, (817–822). [R 4620 3460].

Langfurth, Adolf. Zum Nachweis von Bierhefe in Presshefe nach Bau. Zs. öff. Chem., Plauen, **7,** 1901, (198–199, 281–282). [3100 R 2700 D 6500].

Lanzi, Matteo. Funghi mangerecci e nocivi. Fasc. 20–27. Roma (tip. della Pace). 1901, (249–344, con tav.). 30 cm. [8000 *dh*].

——— Funghi mangerecci e nocivi di Roma. Roma, Mem. Acc. Nuovi Lincei, **17,** 1901, (183–232). [8000 *dh*].

Larbalétrier, Alb. Les champignons vénéneux. Chaumont, Ann. soc. horticult., **8,** 1901, (190–193).

Lemmermann, E. Zweiter Beitrag zur Pilzflora der ostfriesischen Inseln. Bremen, Abh. natw. Ver., **17,** 1901, (169–184). [8000 *dc* 4050].

——— Die parasitischen und saprophytischen Pilze der Algen. Bremen, Abh. natw. Ver., **17,** 1901, (185–202). [3225 7400 4050 N 0419 0431].

Léon, Moses. Jetziger Stand der Syphilis-Bacillen-Frage. Diss. Berlin (Druck v. S. Scholem), 1901, (35). 22 cm. [R 4600].

Lepierre, Charles. Les glucoprotéines comme nouveaux milieux de culture chimiquement définis pour l'étude des microbes. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133,** 1901, (113–116). [3120].

Lesage, Pierre. Germination des spores de *Penicillium* dans l'air humide. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133,** 1901, (174–176). [3750].

——— Germination des spores de *Penicillium* sur l'eau. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133,** 1901, (756–758). [3750].

Lindau, G[ustav]. Beobachtungen über den südafrikanischen Heuschreckenpilz [*Mucor locusticida*, Lindau] (Locust fungus). Berlin, Notizbl. bot. Garten, **3,** 1901, (119–126, mit 1 Taf.). [4350 R 1150 8900].

Lindner, Paul. Mikroskopische Betriebskontrolle in den Gärungsgewerben, mit einer Einführung in die technische Biologie, Hefenreinkultur und Infektionslehre. Für Studierende und Praktiker bearb. 3. neubearb. Aufl. Berlin (P. Parey), 1901, (XII + 468, mit Taf.). 25 cm. Geb. 17 M. [R 1820 2700 Q 1884].

——— Die Adhäsionskultur, eine einfache Methode zur biologischen Analyse von Vegetationsgemischen in natürlichen oder künstlichen Nährsubstraten. Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18,** 1901, (512–514); Zs. SpiritInd., Berlin, 24, 1901, (473, 475, 483); Essigind., Berlin, **5,** 1901, (357–359, 366–367). [0060 Q 0060 R 0150 1820 L 0550].

Lindner, Paul. Die Erfahrungen mit der biologischen Betriebskontrolle, dargestellt an photographischen Aufnahmen. Einige Bilder von Hefesprossbäumen und von Tröpfchen- und Adhäsionskulturen. Berlin, Jahrb. Versuchsanst. Brau., **4,** 1901, (329–333, mit 8 Taf.). [3100 R 1820 2610].

——— Ueber obergährige Erscheinungen bei Unterhefe 550. Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18,** 1901, (130). [3100 R 1820].

——— Antiformin ein neues Desinfektions- und Reinigungsmittel für Gefässe und Leitungen. Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18,** 1901, 286–287). [R 3900 2700].

Lindroth, J[ohan] Ivar. Mykologische Mitteilungen. Acta Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn., Helsingfors, **20,** 1901, No. 9, (1–29, mit 1 Taf.). [4050].

Lintner, C[arl] J. Ueber die Unterscheidung von Getreide- und untergähriger Bier-Presshefe durch Bestimmung der Gährkraft bei verschiedenen Temperaturen. Zs. SpiritInd., Berlin, **24,** 1901, (359–360); Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18,** 1901, (446–447). [3100 R 2700 1820].

Łomnicki, J[arosław]. Un cèpe géant. (Polish). Kosmos, Lwów, **26,** 1901, (310–311).

Lucet, Ad. et Constantin. Contributions à l'étude des mucorinées pathogènes. Arch. parasit., Paris, **4,** 1901, (362–408, av. fig.).

Luckhardt, Albert E. Ueber Variabilität und Bedingungen der Farbstoffbildung bei Spaltpilzen. Diss. Freiburg i. B. (Druck v. U. Hochreuther), 1901, (55). 21 cm. [3200 4500 L 3000 R 1650 2100].

Lüstner, Gustav. Weitere Beobachtungen über die Perithecien (Winterform) des *Oïdium Tuckeri*. Mitt. Weinbau, Geisenheim, **13,** 1901, (165–168). [4050].

——— Ueber einen Mehltaupilz der Birnbäume. Mitt. Obstbau, Wiesbaden, **16,** 1901, (81–83). [4050].

Luff. Untersuchungen über die Infektion der Würze auf dem Kühlschiffe. Ausgeführt von T. Chrząszcz. Tl. 1. Zs. Brauw., München, (N.F.), **24**, 1901, (585–594). [3100 R 2700].

Maassen, Albert. Die Zersetzung der Nitrate und der Nitrite durch die Bakterien. (Ein Beitrag zum Kreislauf des Stickstoffs in der Natur.) Berlin, Arb. Gesundhtsamt, **18**, 1901, (21–77). [3120 D 8030 R 2000 2540].

McAlpine, D. The first recorded fungus-parasite, [*Cladosporium Epacridis*, n. sp.] *on Epacris.* Vict. Nat., Melbourne, **17**, 1901, (186–187). [8000 *if*].

Macfadyen, Allan and Rowland, Sydney. Upon the intracellular constituents of the typhoid bacillus. Communication I. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 1, **30**, 1901, (753–759). [R 4240 2100 3650].

Magnin, Ant. Compte-rendu de la session mycologique tenue dans le Jura. Archives de la flore jurassienne, Lyon, **2**, 1901, (57–63).

Magnus, P[aul]. Zur Gattung *Stereostratum* P. Magn. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, Beiblatt, (27–28).

——— Einige sachliche und literarische Bemerkungen zu H. und P. Sydow: Zur Pilzflora Tirols. (Oesterreichische Botanische Zeitschrift, Jg 51, 1901, No. 1, S. 11.) Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, Beiblatt, (28–32). [8000 *dk*].

——— Zurückweisung der falschen Behauptungen der Herren H. und P. Sydow [betr. die Pilzflora Tirols]. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, Beiblatt. (119–124). [8000 *dk*].

——— Berichtigung zu einem Ausspruch des Herrn P. Hennings in einer Besprechung in der Hedwigia. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, Beiblatt, (180–181).

Maire, René. De l'utilisation des données cytologiques dans la taxonomie des Basidiomycètes. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., (sér. 4), **48**, 1901, (19–30). [2640 5000].

Maisonhaute. La maladie de la pulpe. Versailles, Mém. soc. agricult., **1901**, (204–206). [0060].

Marchal, Em. Influence des sels minéraux nutritifs sur la production des nodosités chez le pois. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (1032–1033). [3120].

Markus, Ch[arles]. Ueber eine durch Koch-Weeks'sche Bazillen hervorgerufene Epidemie von Schwellungskatarrh. Münchener med. Wochenschr., **48**, 1901, (2137–2140). [R 6400 1100].

Marpmann, [G.] Ueber Leben, Natur und Nachweis des Hausschwammes und ähnlicher Pilze auf biologischem und mikroskopisch-mikrochemischem Wege. Zs. angew. Mikrosk., Weimar, **7**, 1901, (3–12). [4050].

Marshall, Nina L. The mushroom book. A popular guide to . . . fungi, with special emphasis on the edible varieties. New York, N.Y. (Doubleday, Page and Co.), 1901, (XXVI + 167, with pl.). 26.5 cm. $3.

Massee, George and Salmon, Ernest S[tanley]. Researches on coprophilous Fungi [n. spp.]. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (313–357, pl. 17–18).

Matruchot. Champignons comestibles et champignons vénéneux. Boulogne, Bul. soc. rég. hortic., **1901**, (17–18).

Mayenburg, Ottomar Heinsius von. Lösungsconcentration und Turgorregulation bei den Schimmelpilzen. Jahrb. wiss. Bot., Leipzig, **36**, 1901, (381–420). [3340 3200 R 1650].

Mehner, Br. Der Stengelbrenner (Anthracose) des Klees. Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11**, 1901, (193–196). [4050 5400].

Meissner, Richard. Zur Morphologie und Physiologie der Kahmhefen und der kahmhautbildenden Saccharomyceten. 1. Teil. Landw. Jahrb., Berlin, **30**, 1901, (497–582, mit 5 Taf.). [3100 R 1820 2610].

——— Ein Feind unserer anhaltischen Weinstöcke. Anhaltland, Dessau, **1**, 1901, (34–36). [4050].

Meyer, E. H. Die Freilandkultur der Champignons. Zs. Obstbau, Dresden, **27**, 1901, (28).

Meyer, Fritz. Zur Bakteriologie des akuten Gelenkrheumatismus. D. med. Wochenschr., Berlin, **27**, 1901, (81–82). [R 4740 1100].

Migula, W[alther]. Ueber die Wirkung eines neuen Mittels „Mikrosol" gegenüber Hausschwamm. Centralbl. Bauverw., Berlin, **21**, 1901, (367).

Mironescu, Theodor. Ueber das Vorkommen von tuberkelbacillenähnlichen Bakterien im menschlichen Fäces. Zs. Hyg., Leipzig, **37,** 1901, (497–500). [R 2900 6300 Q 7050].

Moeller, A[lfred]. Die Beziehungen des Tuberkelbacillus zu den anderen säurefesten Bakterien und zu den Strahlenpilzen. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. I, **30,** 1901, (513–523). [R 4500 1100 7400].

Mohr, Karl. Ueber *Botrytis cinerea.* Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11,** 1901, (216–217). [4050].

Montaldini, Cestio. Nuova stazione in Italia della *Thecaphora capsularum* (Fr.) Desm. parassita nei fiori di *Convolvulus arvensis* L. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901,** (12–13).

Müller, Fritz. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Grasroste. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10,** 1901, (181–212). [4050 3225].

Naegel, Joseph. Ueber das Diphtheriegift, seine Konstitution, Herstellung und Wirkungen. Diss. Marburg (Druck v. H. Bauer), 1901, (46). 22 cm. [3120 R 4620 2200 Q 9150 1260].

Naudin, Charles. A propos de la maladie des œillets. Toulon, Bul. soc. agricult., **1901,** (271–272). [5400 4050].

Navašin, S. Dimorphismus der Zellkerne bei *Plasmodiophora Brassicae.* (Russ.) Kiev, Zap. Obšč. Jest., **XVII,** 1, 1901, (XXXVI). [2640].

Neumann, [Josef]. Typhus, Keimzahl und Trinkwasser nach Erfahrungen im Ruhrgebiet. D. med. Wochenschr., Berlin, **27,** 1901, (769–772). [R 4240 2520 Q 1181].

Neumann, P. Die Bakterien der Wurzelknöllchen der Leguminosen. Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin, **56,** 1901, (187–202). [4300 3060 R 2000 1100].

——— Untersuchungen über das Vorkommen von Stickstoff-assimilierenden Bakterien im Ackerboden. Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin, **56,** 1901, (203–206). [3060 J 27 R 2540 2000 1600].

Nicolle, M. Grundzüge der allgemeinen Mikrobiologie. Ins Deutsche übertragen v. H. Dünschmann. Berlin (A. Hirschwald), 1901, (VII + 306). 22 cm. 5 M. [3020 N 0403 R 0030 L 6000 Q 0285].

Noack, Fritz. Die Krankheiten des Kaffeebaumes in Brasilien. Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11,** 1901, (196–203, mit 1 Taf.). [4050 5400].

Noelli, Alberto. Sull'*Aecidium Isatidis* Re 1821. Malpighia, Genova, **15,** 1901, (71–74).

Nomura, Hikotarō. . . . Potato-disease in Nagano . . . (Japanese.) Nōji Shi. Toku. Hō., Tōkyō, **18,** 1901, (85–91). [4050 4350].

——— White root-rots of grapevines, mulberry-trees and tea-plants. (Japanese.) Nōji Shi. Toku. Hō., Tōkyō, **18,** 1901, (93–103, with 1 pl.). [4050 4350].

——— Scarlet disease of *Aspidiotus perniciosus.* (Japanese). Nōji Shi. Toku. Hō., Tōkyō, **18,** 1901, (105–113, with 1 pl.).

Olive, Edgar W. A preliminary enumeration of the Sorophoreae. Cambridge, Mass., Cont. Cryptog. Lab. Harvard Univ. No. 48. Boston, Mass., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **37,** 1901, (333–344). [Separate]. 24.5 cm.

Oltmanns, Friedrich. Ueber die Sexualität der Pilze. Biol. Centralbl., Leipzig, **21,** 1901, (433–442), [2340 L 2300].

Paolucci, Luigi. I funghi mangerecci della regione marchigiana col raffronto delle specie velenose affini. Ancona (tip. Mengarelli), 1901, (22, con 6 tav.). 24 cm. [8000 *dh*].

Papasotiriu, J. Ueber den Einfluss der Kohle auf den Tuberkelbacillus. Münchener med. Wochenschr., **48,** 1901, (497–498, 931). [R 4540 1650].

Parascandolo, [Carlo]. Die Botryomykose. (Vergleichende Untersuchungen über *Staphylococcus pyogenes aureus* und *Botryomyces ascoformans.*) D. thierärztl. Wochenschr., Hannover, **9,** 1901, (182–184, 193–196). [R 8300 5500 1100].

Pawlewski, Br[onisław]. Les truffes du Tatra. (Polish.) Wszechświat, **20,** 1901, (722). [8000 *dk*].

Pierce, Newton B. Walnut Bacteriosis [due to *Pseudomonas Juglandis,* n. sp.]. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **31,** 1901, (272–273). [4100 5400],

Plato, J. und Guth, H. Ueber den Nachweis feinerer Wachsthumsvorgänge in *Trichophyton-* und anderen Fadenpilzen mittels Neutralroth. Experimentelle Untersuchungen. Zs. Hyg., Leipzig, **38,** 1901, (319–331, mit 1 Taf.). [2780 R 0300 0540].

Plaut, [Hermann]. Demonstration einiger *Trichophyton*culturen. Hamburg, SitzBer. ärztl. Ver., Biol. Abt, **1900,** 1901, (73–77). [R 6050].

Poirault, P. F. Champignons vendus sur le marché de Poitiers. Mans (Le), Bul. ass. franç. bot., **1901,** (62–67). [0060].

Pound, Roscoe. An addition to the parasites of the human ear. [*Sterigmatocystis candida.*] Lincoln, Nebr., Trans. Amer. Microsc. Soc., **22,** 1901, (81–88, with 1 pl.).

Rapp. Untersuchungen über desinfizierende Wandanstriche. ApothZtg, Berlin, **16,** 1901, (772–773). [R 3900 2800].

——— Ein Beitrag zur Wohnungsdesinfektion mit Formaldehyd ohne Apparate. ApothZtg, Berlin, **16,** 1901, (805–806). [R 3900 2800].

Rehm. H. Beiträge zur Pilzflora von Südamerika. Gesammelt von Herrn E. Ule in Brasilien. In Verbindung mit Exemplaren aus anderen Theilen Südamerikas und einigen von Dr. Ehrenreich gesammelten. XII. Sphaeriales. XIII. Xylariaceae. XIV. Perisporiales. XV. Myriangiaceae. XVI. Exoascaceae. XVII. Gymnoasceae. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40,** 1901, (100–124, 141–170, mit 5 Taf.). [8000 *h*].

——— Diagnosen und kritische Bemerkungen zu Rehm: Ascomycetes exsiccatae Fasc. 28. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40,** 1901, Beiblatt, (101–106). [0060].

Reichard, Albert. Versuche über Acclimatisation von *Sarcina*-Organismen an den Brauereibetrieb. Zs. Brauw., München, (N.F.), **24,** 1901, (301–305, 317–322, 335–338). [3100 3200 R 1820 2700 2540].

Renault, Bernard. Note sur la formation de la houille. Bourg, Bul. soc. natural. Ain, **1901,** (18–21). [3120].

Ritzema Bos, J. Les balais de sorcières du cacaoyer. J. Agricult. tropic., Paris, **1,** 1901, (72–77, av. fig.).

Rosen, F[elix]. Die systematische Stellung der Spalt- und Schleimpilze. Breslau, Jahresber. Ges. vaterl. Cultur, **78** (1900), 1901, Abt. 2b, (68). [7400 R 1050 N 0431].

Rosenfeld, Arthur. Ueber die Involutionsformen der Pestbacillen und einiger pestähnlicher Bacterien auf Kochsalzagar. Diss. Königsberg (Druck v. O. Kümmel), 1901, (26, mit Taf.). 22 cm. [R 4280 0520].

——— Ueber die Involutionsformen einiger pestähnlicher Bakterien auf Kochsalzagar. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. I, **30,** 1901, (641–653). [R 4280 1000 0520].

Ruhland, W. Ueber die Ernährung und Entwickelung eines mycophthoren Pilzes, (*Hypocrea fungicola* Karst). Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **42** (1900), 1901, (53–65, mit 1 Taf.). [4050 3060].

——— Zur Kenntniss der intracellularen Karyogamie bei den Basidiomyceten. Bot. Ztg, Leipzig, **59,** 1901, Abt. 1, (187–206, mit 1 Taf.). [2740 2340].

Saccardo, Pier Andrea. Sylloge fungorum omnium hucusque cognitorum vol. XV (Synonymia generum, specierum subspecierumque in vol. I-XIV descriptorum, auctore E. Mussat. Patavii (Doin), 1901, (VIII + 455). 24 cm.

Sajó, Karl. Verschiedene meteorologische Ansprüche der schädlichen Pilze. Prometheus, Berlin. **13,** 1901, (132–135, 154–157). [4050].

Salkowski, E[rnst]. Erwiderung an Fr. Kutscher [betr. Hefetrypsin]. Hoppe-Seylers Zs. physiol. Chem., Strassburg, **34,** 1901, (158–161). [3100 Q 1240 D 8010 R 1900 1820].

Scalia, G. Intorno ad una nuova forma del *Fusicladium dendriticum* (Wallr.) Fuck. Catania, Boll. Acc. Gioenia, (N. Ser.), **70,** 1901, (15–19).

Schäffer, Jean. Die Visceralerkrankungen der Leprösen. Nebst Untersuchungen über den Leprabacillus und die Histologie der Lepra. (Schluss.) Lepra, Leipzig, **2,** 1901, (57–88). [R 4520 1100].

Schattenfroh, A. und Grassberger, R. Neue Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Buttersäuregährungserreger und ihrer Beziehungen zum Rauschbrand. Münchener med. Wochenschr., **48,** 1901, (50–52). [R 1820 1100 5500 2600].

Schattenfroh, A. und Grassberger, R. Zur Rauschbrandfrage. Münchener med. Wochenschr., **48**, 1901, (1312–1313). [R 4440 5500 8300 2600 1820].

Scheurer. Essigmutter. [*Saccharomyces Mycoderma*, Reess.] (Mittheilung aus der Praxis.) D. Essigind., Berlin, **5**, 1901, (242). [R 2620].

Schmidt, D. Zur Färbung der Milzbrandbacillen. D. thierärztl. Wochenschr., Hannover, **9**, 1901, (62–63). [R 7100 0300].

Schmidt, Johs. and Weis, F. Bacteria, their natural history as an introduction to the study of bacteriology. III. Description of the most important Species of Bacteria, by Johs. Schmidt. (Danish.) Kjöbenhavn (Det Nordiske Forlag), 1901, (229–353). 22.5 cm. [0030].

Schmidt-Nielsen, Sigval. Beitrag zur Biologie der marinen Bakterien. Biol. Centralbl., Leipzig, **21**, 1901, (65–71). [9000 R 2520 2620].

Schöne, Albert. Die Mikroorganismen in den Säften der Zuckerfabriken. Berlin, Zs. Ver. D. Zuckerind., **51**, 1901, techn. Tl, (453–468). [R 2700 3900 D 1820].

Schönfeld, F. Bezug von Reinhefe für obergährige Brauereien. Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18**, 1901, (185), [R 2610 1820 Q 1884].

——— Die Infektionsgefahren bei den kleineren, speziell obergährigen Brauereien. Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18**, 1901, (213–214). [R 2610 1820 Q 1884].

——— Die Infektionsgefahren bei den obergährigen Brauereien. Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18**, 1901, (237–239). [R 2610 1820 Q 1884].

——— Die Bakterien-Infektionen bei den obergährigen Bieren. Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18**, 1901, (274–277). [R 2610 1820 Q 1884].

——— Verwendung von Fluor-Ammonium zur Reinhaltung der Schläuche. Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18**, 1901, (297–298). [R 3900 2700 D 0310].

——— Das Bierbrauen in England. Wochenschr. Brau. Berlin, **18**, 1901, (457–459, 471–475, 481–485, 497–499, 515–518, 532–533, 549–550, 563–564, 575–576). [3100 Q 1884 R 1820 2610].

Schönfeld, F. Trennung hoch- und niedrigvergährender Heferassen durch geeignete Gährführung. Berlin, Jahrb. Versuchsanst. Brau., **4**, 1901, (316–324). [3100 D 8020 R 1820 2610].

——— Wie hat sich die von der Versuchs- und Lehranstalt eingeführte obergährige Reinhefe in der Praxis bewährt? Berlin, Jahrb. Versuchsanst. Brau., **4**, 1901, (334–347). [3100 R 1820 2610].

Schoenichen, W. Pilzzucht bei *Lasius fuliginosus*. Prometheus, Berlin, **12**, 1901, (467–468). [L 5550 N 4631].

Schrenk, Hermann von. A disease of the black locust (*Robinia Pseudacacia*, L) [due to *Polyporus rimosus*]. St. Louis, Mo., Rep. Bot. Gard., **12**, 1901, (21–31, with pl.). [4050 5400].

Schütz, Ernst. Untersuchung der säurefesten Pilze zur Förderung der Molkereiwirtschaft. Landw. Jahrb., Berlin, **30**, 1901, (223–257). [R 2600 1000 2900 4540 Q 1839].

Schultz-Schultzenstein. Zur Kenntnis der Einwirkung des menschlichen Magensekrets auf Choleravibrionen. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 1, **30**, 1901, (785–790). [R 4220 Q 7330].

Seiffert, [Max]. Aetiologie der Noma. Münchener med. Wochenschr., **48**, 1901, (1988). [Q 8680 R 6050].

Serfinov, T. L. Zur Morphologie der Chytridiaceen. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Dnevn. XI Sježda russ. jest. vrač., **1901**, (474).

Shiga, K. Studien über die epidemische Dysenterie in Japan, unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des *Bacillus Dysenteriae*. D. med. Wochenschr., Berlin, **27**, 1901, (741–744, 765–769, 783–786). [R 4260 1100 3460 Q 0190].

Silberschmidt, W[illiam]. Ueber Aktinomykose. Zs. Hyg., Leipzig, **37**, 1901, (345–380, mit 2 Taf.). [R 7400].

Smith, Erwin F. Wakker's Hyacinth Germ, *Pseudomonas Hyacinthi* (Wakker). Washington, D.C., Bull. U.S. Dept. Agric., Div. Veget. Physiol., No. 26, 1901, (1–45, with 1 pl.); [review.] Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Agric. Off. Exp. Sta. Rec., **13**, 1901, (63–64). [4050 7700].

Smith, R. Greig. The clouding of white wine. . Agric. Gaz., Sydney, N.S.W., **12,** 1901, (1193–1198].

Sorauer, Paul. Der Schneeschimmel. Zs. Pfianzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11,** 1901, (217–228). [4050].

Sorokin, N. Notes mycologiques. I. Développement du *Polyascus tener* (gen. et sp. nov.). II. Note sur le genre *Trichaster*. (Russ.) Kazanĭ, Trd. Obšč. Jest., Protok. No. 196, **1901,** (1–9, 13–17); résumé français, (10–12, 18–19, av. 2 pl. et dessins).

Spěšnev, N. Fungi parasitici transcaucasici novi aut minus cogniti. (Russ. et lat.) Tiflis, Trd. Bot. Sada, **5,** 1901, (1–14, con. tab.). [4054].

———— Fungi parasitici transcaspici et turkestanici novi aut minus cogniti. (Russ. et lat.) Tiflis, Trd. Bot. Sada, **5,** 1901, (159–183, con 2 tab.]. [4050].

Stahl, A. F. Der Naphthabacillus. ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25,** 1901, (646). [R 2700].

Stenglein, M. Handbuch der Presshefen-Fabrikation. Abt. 1. 2. In: Handbuch der chemischen Technologie. In Verbindung mit mehreren Gelehrten und Technikern bearbeitet und herausgegeben von P. A. Bolley und K. Birnbaum. Nach dem Tode der Herausgeber fortgesetzt von C[arl] Engler. Bd 4. Gruppe 5. Braunschweig (Fr. Vieweg & S.), 1901, (XIV + 327, XII + 279, mit 12 Taf.). 23 cm. 20 M. [3120 R 2550 D 0330 Q 1875].

Stevens, Frank Lincoln. Gametogenesis and fertilization in *Albugo*. Chicago, Ill., Cont. Hull Bot. Lab., Univ. Chic., No. 29. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **32,** 1901, (77–98, with 5 pl.; 157–169, 238–261). [3240].

Stoklasa, Julius. Ueber die Nitratgärung und ihre Bedeutung in den biologischen Prozessen des Bodens. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28,** 1901, (666–667, 683–684). [3100 R 2000 2540].

Strebel, [Hermann]. Untersuchungen über die bakterizide Wirkung des Hochspannungsfunkenlichtes nebst Angabe einer Methode zur besseren Ausnützung der bakteriziden Kraft des Voltabogenlichtes. D. med. Wochenschr., Berlin, **27,** 1901, (69–72, 87–89). [4150 R 1720].

Stutzer, A[lbert]. Die Bildung von Bakteroiden in künstlichen Nährböden. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 2, **7,** 1901, (897–912). R 0150 2540].

Sydow, H. et Sydow, P. Uredineae aliquot novae boreali-americanae. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40,** 1901, Beiblatt, (125–129). [8000 *gf*].

———— ———— *Hapalophragmium*, ein neues Genus der Uredineen. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40,** 1901, Beiblatt, (62–65).

———— ———— Erwiderung auf die Magnus'sche Besprechung unserer Arbeit: „Zur Pilzflora Tirols". Hedwigia, Dresden, **40,** 1901, Beiblatt, (65–69). [8000 *dk*].

Thaxter, Roland. Preliminary diagnoses of new species of Laboulbeniaceae. III and IV. Cambridge, Mass., Cont. Cryptog. Lab. Harvard Univ., Nos. 45 and 47. Boston, Mass., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **36,** 1901, (397–414); [Separate] 24.5 cm. **37,** 1901, (21–45).

Thiele, H[erm.]. Zur Prüfung der Nahrungsmittel auf Schimmel. Zs. öff. Chem., Plauen, **7,** 1901, (314–315). [R 2580 Q 1800 D 6500].

Thomas, R. La question parasitaire du cancer. [Relation entre le cancer humain et le chancre des arbres.]. Reims, Bul. soc. Sci. nat., **10,** 1901, (3–19). [4050 4150].

Toni (De), Giovanni Battista. Sopra una nuova specie di *Cycloderma* raccolto dal dott. Filippi al piede di una *Latania borbonica* coltivata nell'orto botanico di Camerino. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901,** (65–66).

Trablit. Champignons comestibles et vénéneux (suite). Bourg, Bul. soc. natural. Ain, **1901,** (27–29).

Tracy, S. M. and Earle, F. S. Fungi [from Colorado]. Plantæ Bakerianæ. Vol. 1. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (15–37). [*v.* Greene, Edw[ard] L[ee]. [8000 *gi*].

Tranzschel, V. *Aecidium Leontices* W. Tranzschel n. f. ad interim. [Nota.] (Lat.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (91).

———— Verzeichniss der im District Valdaj des Gouv. Novgorod gesammelten Pilze. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Ber. Süsswasserst. Naturf-Ges., **1,** 1901, (160–203). [8000 *db*].

Treichel, A[lexander]. Rückständige Häufungsformen und ihre Namen. Königsberg, Jahresber. bot. Ver., **1900-1901**, 1901, (44-46); Königsberg, Schr. physik. Ges., **42**, 1901, (77–79). [7400].

Tribondeau. Le *Lepidophyton*, champignon parasite du Tokelau [maladie]. Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., **53**, 1901, (53–56, av. fig.). [3225].

Trotter, Alessandro. Manipoli di Miceti del Friuli. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (29–34).

——— Sullo stato eccidiosporico della *Puccinia Umbilici* Guep. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (143–144).

Trow, A[lbert] H[oward]. Observations on the biology and cytology of *Pythium ultimum*, n. sp. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (269–312, pl. 15–16). [2000 2640].

Truffaut, Georges. L'action des bactéries dans le fumier de ferme. Versailles, Mém. soc. agricult., **1901**, (148–155). [0060].

Tubeuf, Carl, *Freiherr* von. Studien über die Schüttekrankheit der Kiefer. Berlin, Arb. biol. Abth. Gesundhtsamt, **2**, 1901, (1–160, mit 7 Taf.). [4050 4350 6500].

——— Infektions- Versuche mit *Aecidium strobilinum* (A. u. S.) Reess. Berlin, Arb. biol. Abth. Gesundhtsamt, **2**, 1901, (164–167). [4050].

——— *Fusoma*-Infektionen. Berlin, Arb. biol. Abth. Gesundhtsamt, **2**, 1901, (167–168). [4050].

——— Ueber *Tuberculina maxima*, einen Parasiten des Weymouthskiefern-Blasenrostes. Zugleich eine kritische Besprechung der Litteratur über die Gattung *Tuberculina* und ihre systematische Stellung. Berlin, Arb. biol. Abth. Gesundhtsamt, **2**, 1901, (169–173). [4050].

——— Infektions-Versuche mit *Peridermium Strobi*, dem Blasenroste der Weymouthskiefer. Berlin, Arb. biol. Abth. Gesundhtsamt, **2**, 1901, (173–175). [4050].

——— Die Verbreitung des Weymouthskiefernblasenrostes. Ber. Hauptvers. D. Forstver., Berlin, **2**, (1901), 1902, (176–180). [4050].

——— Einige Beobachtungen über die Verbreitung parasitärer Pilze durch den Wind. Berlin, Arb. biol. Abth. Gesundhtsamt, **2**, 1901, (175–177). [4050 3700].

Tarbenf, Carl, *Freiherr* von. Infektions-Versuche mit *Gymnosporangium juniperinum* auf den Nadeln von *Juniperus communis*. Berlin, Arb. biol. Abth. Gesundhtsamt, **2**, 1901, (177–178). [4050 6500].

——— Studien über die Brandkrankheiten des Getreides und ihre Bekämpfung. Berlin, Arb. biol. Abth. Gesundhtsamt, **2**, 1901, (179–349). [4050 4350 3750].

——— Ueber eine Krankheit junger Rübsenpflanzen. Berlin, Arb. biol. Abth. Gesundhtsamt, **2**, 1901, (350–355). [4050 5400 N 1431].

——— Weitere Mittheilungen über die Schüttekrankheit der Kiefer. (Zweiter Nachtrag zu den „Studien über die Schüttekrankheit der Kiefer".) Berlin, Arb. biol. Abth. Gesundhtsamt, **2**, 1901, (356–363). [4050 4350 6500].

——— Wiederholung der Infektion mit *Aecidium strobilinum* auf *Prunus Padus*. Berlin, Arb. biol. Abth. Gesundhtsamt, **2**, 1901, (365–366). [4050 5400].

——— Mykorhiza an *Pinus Pinaster*. Berlin, Arb. biol. Abth. Gesundhtsamt, **2**, 1901, (366-367). [3220 1200 6500].

——— Infektionen mit *Aecidium elatinum*, dem Pilze des Tannenhexenbesens. Berlin, Arb. biol. Abth. Gesundhtsamt, **2**, 1901, (368–372). [4050 6500].

——— Antwort auf die Angriffe des Herrn Forstmeisters Boden (Hameln). [Lärchenkrankheiten betreffend.] Zs. Forstw., Berlin, **33**, 1901, (491–492). [4050].

Uyeda, Yeijirō. . . . Benikōji-pilz [*Monascus*] aus Formosa. Tōkyō Bot. Mag., **15**, 1901, (160–163, with pl.).

Vanderyst, Hyac. Les péronosporées observées en Belgique. Rev. génér. agron., Louvain, **1901**, (29–32).

Volkens, G[eorg]. Die Vegetation der Karolinen, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der von Yap. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **31**, 1901, (412–477, mit 4 Taf.). [8000 *ne* 7000 6700 J 01 *ne*].

Voronin, M. Zur Entwickelungsgeschichte zweier Phycomyceten: *Monoblepharis sphaerica* Cornu *v. Naegeliella Reinschii* Schr. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Dnevn. XI. Sjězda russ. jest. vrač., **1901**, (252–253).

Vuillemin, Paul. Les blastomycètes pathogènes. Rev. gén. sci., Paris, **12,** 1901, (732–751, av. fig.). [3100].

Walbaum, Hermann. Zur Methodik der bakteriologischen Wasseruntersuchung, mit Angaben über Bereitung des Nähragars. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 1, **30,** 1901, (790–798); Diss. Jena (G. Fischer), 1901, (15). 23 cm. [R 2520 0100 D 6500 Q 1881].

Walch, Rudolf. Favus sine scutulis mit Berücksichtigung der Favusfrage. Diss. Freiburg i. B. Bühl (Druck Konkordia), 1901, (31). 21 cm. [R 6050 1150].

Webster, H. Boleti . . . [from] Alstead, N. H. . . . Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3,** 1901, (226–228). [8000 *gg*].

Wehmer, [Karl]. Ueber Hemmungs- und Giftwerth einiger Substanzen für Hefen. D. Essigind., Berlin, **5,** 1901, (173–174, 181–183, 190–191); Zs. Spirit Ind., Berlin, **24,** 1901, (137–138, 147, 158–159). [3100 4150 R 1820].

Weil, Richard. Künstliche Herstellung von Sporentestmaterial von einem bestimmten Resistenzgrade gegen strömenden Dampf, zur einheitlichen Ermittelung von Desinfektionswerten. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. I, **30,** 1901, (500–504, 526–536). [2320 R 3900 0560 1700].

——— Die Sporenbildung des Milzbrandes bei Anaërobiose. Erwiderung. Zs. Hyg., Leipzig, **36,** 1901, (451–458). [3650 R 0560 1800 7100].

——— Neuere Arbeiten über Sporenbildung und Sporenauskeimung der Bacterien. Hamburg, SitzBer. ärztl. Ver., Biol. Abt., **1900,** 1901, (126–127). [2320 R 1550 0560].

——— Zur Schnelldiagnose der Typhusbacillen. Vorl. Mitt. Hyg. Rdsch., Berlin, **11,** 1901, (485–489). [R 4240 0150].

Went, F. A. F. C. Ueber den Einfluss der Nahrung auf die Enzymbildung durch *Monilia sitophila* (Mont.) Sacc. Jahrb. wiss. Bot., Leipzig, **36,** 1901, (611–664). [3100 Q 1200].

Will, H. Einige Bemerkungen über die Lebensdauer getrockneter Hefe. (5. Nachtrag.) Zs. Brauw., München, (N.F.), **24,** 1901, (3–4). [3100 R 1820 1650].

——— Studien über die Proteolyse durch Hefen. (2. Mitt.) Zs. Brauw., München, (N.F.), **24,** 1901, (113–116, 125–130, 137–142, 149–154, 173–176, 189–191, 205–210, 221–226, 241–247, [3100 Q 1240 D 8020 R 1900].

Williams, E. M. The rosy *Tricholoma* (*T. rubicunda* Peck). Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4,** 1901, (9–11).

——— The masked *Tricholoma* (*T. personata* Fr.). Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4,** 1901, (25–27).

——— Fairy rings [caused by *Tricholoma*]. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4,** 1901, (206–207). [3200].

Wolff, Alfred. Ueber die Reductionsfähigkeit der Bacterien einschliesslich der Anaërobien. Diss. Tübingen. Braunschweig (Druck v. A. Limbach), 1901, (36). 22 cm. [3040 R 2000 1800].

Wortmann, Jul[ius]. Ueber die in diesem Herbste stellenweise eingetretene Rohfäule der Trauben. Mitt. Weinbau, Geisenheim, **13,** 1901, (161–164, 190–196). [4050].

X. . . . L'empoisonnement par les champignons. Bourg, Bul. soc. natural. Ain, **1901,** (24–27).

Zacharias, Otto. Zum planktonischen Vorkommen des Moschuspilzes. Biol. Centralbl., Leipzig, **21,** 1901, (431–432). [9000 *dc*].

Zimmermann, A. Einige javanische, auf Cocciden parasitierende Ascomyceten. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 2, **7,** 1901, (873–876).

——— Sammelreferate über die tierischen und pflanzlichen Parasiten der tropischen Kulturpflanzen. II. Die Parasiten des Kakaos. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 2, **7,** 1901, (914–924). [4000 5400 N 2419].

——— Ueber Bakterienknoten in den Blättern einiger Rubiaceen. Jahrb. wiss. Bot., Leipzig, **37,** 1901, (1–11). [4050 R 9500].

SYSTEMATIC.

FUNGI.

General.

Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte in der Lehre von den pathogenen Mikroorganismen, umfassend Bakterien, Pilze und Protozoën . . . Jahrgang 15 (1899). Leipzig, (S. Hirzel), 1901, (XII + 1040). 24 cm.

André, E. J. natural., Macon, **2,** 1901, (5–6).

Atkinson, George Francis. Studies of American Fungi. Mushrooms, Edible, poisonous, etc. 2nd ed. Ithaca, N.Y. (Andrus and Church), 1901, (VI + 322). 24 cm.

Barbier, M. Dijon, Bul. soc. horticult., (sér. 3), **21,** 1901, (54–57).

Belèze, Marguerite. Mans (Le), Bul. ass. franç. bot., **1901,** (95–96, 125–128, 174–180).

Bertrand, G. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133,** 1901, (1233–1236).

Boidin, V. Reims, Bul. soc. viticult., **13,** 1901, (119).

Bokorny, Th. Natw. Wochenschr., Berlin, **16,** 1901, (447–448).

Brefeld, O[scar]. Breslau, Jahresber. Ges. vaterl. Cultur, **78,** (1900), 1901, Abt. 2b, (27–38, 71–84).

Bresadola, I. e Cavara, Fridiano. Nuovo Giorn. bot. ital., Firenze, **8,** 1901, (163–186).

Brizi, U. Roma, Annuario della R. Stazione di Patologia Vegetale, **1,** 1901, (139–153).

Bucholtz, F. Riga, Korr.-blt. Naturf.-Ver., **44,** 1901, (1–9, 32–33).

Casali, C. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901,** (335–342).

Chiapazzo, C. Flora crittogamica dei dintorni di Catania: i funghi. Catania (tip. Sicula di Monaco e Mollica), 1901, (48). 23 cm.

Clerc, J. Bourg, Bul. soc. natural. Ain, **1901,** (16–18, 30–33, av. 1 pl.).

Clos, D. J. agricult. prat. économ. rurale, Toulouse, **97,** 1901, (145–146, 260–272).

Constantineau, J. C. Rev. gén. bot., Paris, **13,** 1901, (369–389, av. fig.).

Cordier. Belfort, Bul. soc. émul., **20,** 1901, (227–230).

Danysz, J. and Wize, K. Gaz. cukr., Warszawa, **16,** 1901, (297–308, with 1 tabl.).

Eichholz, W. Untersuchungen über die Ursachen des Ranzigwerdens der Butter. Diss. Berlin. Dohna (Druck v. P. Schindzelors), 1901, (60). 22 cm.

Einhorn, Max. D. med. Wochenschr., Berlin, **27,** 1901, (630–634).

Eriksson, Jacob. Ann. sci. nat. (Bot.). Paris, (ser. 8), **14,** 1901, (1–124, av. pl.).

Eykman, C. Handl. Ned. Nat. Geneesk. Congres, **8,** 1901, (171–180).

Francé, Raoul. Umschau, Frankfurt a. M., **5,** 1901, (963–968).

Heinze, Berthold. Hyg. Rdsch., Berlin, **11,** 1901, (321–344, 377–395).

Hennings, P. Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver. **42** (1900), 1901, (VIII–IX, 70–71).

——— Hedwigia, Dresden, **40,** 1901, (136–140).

Hiltner, L. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28,** 1901, (203–204, 212–213, 231–233).

Holtermann, Carl. Ceylon, Ann. R. Bot. Gard., **1,** 1901, (27–36, with 1 pl.).

Holtz, W. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Baumflüsse und einiger ihrer Bewohner. Diss. Freiburg i. B. Jena (G. Fischer), 1901, (54, mit 2 Taf.). 23 cm.

Ivanov, K. S. Bolĭnične. gazeta Botkina, St. Peterburg, (Ser. 22), **12,** 1901, (952–954).

Jaap, Otto. D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt, **19,** 1901, (74–76, 136–140, 170–171).

Jacky, Ernst. Breslau, Jahresber Ges. vaterl. Cultur, **78** (1900), 1901, Abt. 2b, (39–68).

Jačevskij, A. Pilzkrankheiten der kultivirten und wilden Nutzpflanzen. Typische Muster der Erkrankungen mit erläuterndem Text u. mikroskopischen Abbildungen. II. (No. 11–20). (Russ.) St. Peterburg, 1901. 4⁰.

Jacobasch, E. D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt, **19,** 1901, (133–136, 163–164).

Jahn, E. Natw. Rdsch., Braunschweig, **16,** 1901, (637–640, 649–652, 664–667).

Kohlbrugge, J. H. F. Arch. Schiffshyg., Leipzig, **5,** 1901, (394–397).

Kohnstamm, Philipp. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10,** 1901, (90–121).

Lanzi, M. Roma, Mem. Acc. Nuovi Lincei, **17,** 1901, (183–232).

——— Funghi mangerecci e nocivi. Fasc. 20–27. Roma (tip. della Pace), 1901, (249–344, con tav.). 30 cm.

Larbalétrier, Alb. Chaumont, Ann. soc. horticult., **8,** 1901, (190–193).

Lemmermann, E. Bremen, Abh. natw. Ver., **17,** 1901, (169–202).

Lindner, Paul. Mikroskopische Betriebskontrolle in den Gärungsgewerben, mit einer Einführung in die technische Biologie, Hefenreinkultur und Infectionslehre . . . Berlin (P. Parey), 1901, (XII + 468, mit Taf.). 25 cm. Geb. 17 M.

Luckhardt, A. E. Ueber Variabilität und Bedingungen der Farbstoffbildung bei Spaltpilzen. Diss. Freiburg i. B. (Druck v. U. Hochreuther), 1901, (55). 21 cm.

Magnin, Ant. Archives de la flore jurassienne, Lyon, **2,** 1901, (57–63).

Magnus, P[aul]. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40,** 1901, Beiblatt, (28–32, 119–124, 181).

Maire, René. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., (sér. 4), **48,** 1901, (19–30).

Maisonhaute. Versailles, Mém. soc. agricult., **1901,** (204–206).

Marchal, Em. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133,** 1901, (1032–1033).

Marshall, Nina L. The mushroom book. A popular guide to . . . fungi, with special emphasis on the edible varieties. New York, N.Y. (Doubleday, Page & Co.), 1901, (XXVI + 167, with pl.). 26.5 cm. $3.

Matruchot. Boulogne, Bul. soc. rég. hortic., **1901,** (17–18).

Mayenburg, Ottomar Heinsius von. Jahrb. wiss. Bot., Leipzig, **36,** 1901, (381–420).

Naudin, C. Toulon, Bul. soc. agricult., **1901,** (271–272).

Oltsmann, Friedrich. Biol. Centralbl., Leipzig, 21, 1901, (433–442).

Paolucci, L. I funghi mangerecci della regione marchigiana col raffronto delle specie velenose affini. Ancona (tip. Mengarelli), 1901, (22, con 6 tav.). 24 cm.

Plato, J. und Guth, H. Zs. Hyg., Leipzig, **38,** 1901, (319–331, mit 1 Taf.).

Poirault, P. F. Mans (Le), Bul. ass. franç. bot., **1901,** (62–67).

Rabenhorst, L[udwig]. Kryptogamen-Flora von Deutschland, Oesterreich und der Schweiz. Bd 1, Abt. 7: Pilze, bearb. von Andreas Allescher. Lfg 76–82. Fungi imperfecti. (Fortsetzung.) Leipzig (E. Kummer), 1901 u. 1902, (65–512). 24 cm. Die Lfg 2,40 M.

Renault, B. Bourg, Bul. soc. natural. Ain, 1901, (18–21).

Rosen, F. Breslau, Jahresber. Ges. vaterl. Cultur, **78,** (1900), 1901, Abt. 2 b, (68).

Ruhland, W. Bot. Ztg, Leipzig, **59,** 1901, Abt. 1, (187–206, mit 1 Taf.).

Saccardo, P. A. Sylloge fungorum omnium hucusque cognitorum vol. XV (Synonymia generum, specierum subspecierumque in vol. I–XIV descriptorum, auctore E. Mussat. Patavii (Doin), 1901, (VIII + 455). 24 cm.

Sajo, Karl. Prometheus, Berlin, **13,** 1901, (132–135, 154–157).

Schattenfroh, A. und Grassberger, R. Münchener med. Wochenschr., **48,** 1901, (1312–1313).

Schütz, Ernst. Landw. Jahrb., Berlin, **30,** 1901, (223–257).

Seiffert, M. Münchener med. Wochenschr., **48,** 1901, (1988).

Silberschmidt, W[illiam]. Zs. Hyg., Leipzig, **37,** 1901, (345–380, mit 2 Taf.).

Sydow, H. und P. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40,** 1901, Beiblatt, (65–69).

Trablit. Bourg. Bul. soc. natural. Ain, **1901,** (27–29).

Tranzschel, V. St. Peterburg, Ber. Süsswasserst. Naturf.-Ges., **1,** 1901, (160–203).

Treichel, A. Königsberg, Jahresber. bot. Ver., **1900–1901,** 1901, (44–46); Königsberg, Schr. physik. Ges., **42,** 1901, (77–79),

Tubeuf, C[arl], *Freiherr* von. Berlin, Arb. biol. Abth. Gesundhtsamt, **2,** 1901, (175–177, 366–367); Zs. Forstw., Berlin, **33,** 1901, (491–492).

Volkens, G[eorg]. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **31,** 1901, (412–477, mit 4 Taf.).

Weil, Richard. Zs. Hyg., Leipzig, **36,** 1901, (451–458).

X. . . . Bourg. Bul. soc. natural. Ain, **1901,** (24–27).

Zimmermann, A. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 2, **7,** 1901, (914–924).

Special.

[*Acanthostigma*] [Sphaeriaceae]. **Rehm,** H. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40,** 1901, (100–124, 141–170, mit 5 Taf.).

[*Achorion*] [Ascomycetes]. **Walch,** Rudolf. Favus sine scutulis mit Berucksichtigung der Favusfrage. Diss. Freiburg i. B. Bühl (Druck Konkordia), 1901, (31). 21 cm.

[*Acompsomyces*] Laboulbeniaceae]. **Thaxter,** R. Cambridge, Mass., Cont. Cryptog. Lab. Harvard Univ., No. 47. Boston, Mass., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **37,** 1901, (21–45).

[*Aecidium*] [Uredinaceae]. **Arthur,** J. C. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (661–666).

——— ——— **Earle,** F. S. Plantæ Bakerianæ. Vol. 2. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (2–5).

——— ——— **Eriksson,** Jakob. Beitr. Biol. Pflanzen, Breslau, **8,** 1901, (111–127, mit 2 Taf.).

——— ——— **Fischer,** Ed[uard]. Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11,** (1901), 1902, (321–343).

——— ——— **Hennings,** P. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40,** 1901, (352–355); Beiblatt, (25–26, 95–97, 124–125). **41,** 1902, Beiblatt, (18–21); Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (254–257).

——— ——— **Lindroth,** J[ohan] Ivar. Acta Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn., Helsingfors, **20,** 1901, No. 9, (1–29, mit 1 Taf.).

——— ——— **Noelli,** A. Malpighia, Genova, **15,** 1901, (71–74).

——— ——— **Sydow,** H. et Sydow, P. Hedwigia, Dresden. **40,** 1901, Beiblatt, (125–129).

[*Aecidium*] [Uredinaceae]. **Tracy,** S. M. and Earle, F. S. Plantae Bakerianae. Vol. 1. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (17–23).

——— ——— **Tranzschel,** V. Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (91).

——— ——— **Tubeuf,** Carl, *Freiherr* von. Berlin, Arb. biol. Abth. Gesundhtsamt, **2,** 1901, (164–167, 365–366, 368–372).

[*Agaricaceae*]. **Godfrin,** Julien, C.-R. cong. soc. sav., Paris, **1901,** (262–264).

——— *v.* Agaricus, Amanita, Cantharellus, Clitocybe, Collybia, Coprinus, Eccilia, Flammula, Hygrophorus, Inocybe, Lactariopsis, Lentinus, Lepiota, Limacium, Marasmius, Mycena, Naucoria, Nolanea, Omphalia, Phaeohygrocybe, Pholiota, Pleurotus, Pluteus, Psalliota, Rimbachia, Stropharia, Tricholoma, Tubaria, Volvaria.

[*Agaricus*] [Agaricaceae]. **Meyer,** R. H. Zs. Obstbau, Dresden, **27,** 1901, (28).

[*Albugo*] [Peronosporaceae]. **Stevens,** F. L. Chicago, Ill., Cont. Hull Bot. Lab. Univ. Chic., No. 29. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **32,** 1901, (77–98, with 5 pl.; 157–169; 238–261).

[*Allantonectria* n. gen.] [Hypocreaceae]. **Earle,** F. S. Plantae Bakerianae Vol. 2. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (11–12).

[*Amanita*] [Agaricaceae]. **Carter,** William S. Amer. J. Physiol., Boston, **5,** 1901, (158–174).

[*Amphisphaeria*] [Sphaeriaceae]. **Rehm,** H. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40,** 1901, (100–124, 141–170, mit 5 Taf.).

——— ——— **Tracy,** S. M. and Earle, F. S. Plantæ Bakerianæ. Vol. 1. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (30–31).

[*Antromycopsis*] [Hyphomycetes]. **Hennings,** P. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40,** 1901, (323–342).

[*Aphanistis*] [Chytridiaceae]. **Serbinov,** I. L. St. Peterburg, Dnevn. XI. Sjězda russ. jest. vrač., **1901,** (474).

[*Apiospora*] [Sphaeriaceae]. **Rehm,** H. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40,** 1901, (100–124, 141–170, mit 5 Taf.).

[*Arthrobotrys*] [Mucedinaceae]. **Tubeuf,** Carl, *Freiherr* von. Berlin, Arb. biol. Abth. Gesundhtsamt, **2,** 1901, (350–355).

[*Arthrorhynchus*] [Laboulbeniaceae]. **Thaxter,** R. Cambridge, Mass., Cont. Cryptog. Lab. Harvard Univ., No. 45. Boston, Mass., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **36,** 1901, (397–414).

Ascobolaceae *v.* Ascobolus, Saccobolus.

[*Ascobolus*] [Ascobolaceae]. **Hennings,** P. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40,** 1901, (323–342).

—— —— **Massee,** George and Salmon, E. S. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15,** 1901, (313–357).

[*Ascochyta*] [Sphaeropsidaceae]. **Casali,** C. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901,** (339–340). (Lat.).

[*Ascomycetella*] [Phymatosphaeriaceae]. **Rehm,** H. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40,** 1901, (100–124, 141–170, mit 5 Taf.).

Ascomycetes *v.* Achorion, Plicaria, Pseudogenea, Trichophyton.

Aspergillaceae *v.* Penicillopsis, Sterigmatocystis.

[*Aspergillus*] [Mucedinaceae]. **Boston,** L. N. Philadelphia Medical Journal, Philadelphia, Pa., **7,** 1901, (446–447).

—— —— **Kosinski,** Ignacy. Jahrb. wiss. Bot.. Leipzig, **37,** 1901, (137–204, mit 1 Taf.).

—— —— **Tribondeau.** Paris, C.-R. soc. biol., **53,** 1901, (53–56, av. fig.).

[*Asterella*] [Perisporiaceae]. **Rehm,** H. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40,** 1901, (100–124, 141–170, mit 5 Taf.).

[*Asteridium*] [Perisporiaceae]. **Rehm,** H. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40,** 1901, (100–124, 141–170, mit 5 Taf.).

[*Asterina*] [Perisporiaceae]. **Rehm,** H. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40,** 1901, (100–124, 141–170, mit 5 Taf.).

[*Basidiomycetes*]. **Huybrigts,** Fr. Tongres, Bul. Soc. sci. litt. Limbourg, **1901,** (299–323).

[*Belonium*] [Pezizaceae]. **Rehm,** H. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40,** 1901, Beiblatt, (101–106).

[*Bertia*]. [Sphaeriaceae]. **Rehm,** H. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40,** 1901, (100–124, 141–170, mit 5 Taf.).

[*Blastomycetaceae*]. **Vuillemin,** Paul. Rev. gén. sci., Paris, **12,** 1901, (732–751, av. fig.).

[*Boletus*] [Polyporaceae]. **Eichler,** B. Wszechświat, Warszawa, **20,** 1901, (638–639).

—— —— **Hennings,** P. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (39–57).

—— —— **Lomnicki,** J[aroslaw]. Kosmos, Lwów, **26,** 1901, (310–311). (Polish.)

—— —— **Tracy,** S. M. and Earle, F. S. Plantæ Bakerianæ. Vol. 1. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (23–24).

—— —— **Webster,** H. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3,** 1901, (226–228).

[*Botryodiplodia*] [Sphaeriaceae]. **Hennings,** P. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40,** 1901, (323–342).

[*Botrytis*] [Mucedinaceae]. **Brizi,** Ugo. Rend. Acc. Lincei, **10,** 1901, (77); Roma, Annuario della R. Stazione di Patologia Vegetale, **1,** 1901, (132–138). (Lat.).

—— —— **Mohr,** Karl. Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11,** 1901, (216–217).

—— —— **Wortmann,** Jul[ius]. Mitt. Weinbau, Geisenheim, **13,** 1901, (161–164, 190–196).

[*Broomella*] [Hypocreaceae]. **Zimmermann,** A. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 2, **7,** 1901, (873–876).

[*Bulgaria*] [Bulgariaceae]. **Hennings,** P. Bot. Jahrb. Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (39–57).

Bulgariaceae *v.* Bulgaria.

[*Caeoma*] [Uredinaceae]. **Tracy,** S. M. and Earle, F. S. Plantae Bakerianae. Vol. 1. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (17–23).

[*Caldesia*] [Hypocreaceae]. **Earle,** F. S. Plantæ Bakerianæ. Vol. 2. [Washington, D.C., 1901]. (8).

[*Calosphaeria*] [Sphaeriaceae]. **Rehm,** H. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40,** 1901, (100–124, 141–170, mit 5 Taf.).

[*Calospora*] [Sphaeriaceae]. **Bordage,** Edmond. Rev. cult. colon., Paris.

[*Cantharellus*] [Agaricaceae]. **Hennings,** P. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (39–57).

[*Ceraiomyces*, n. gen.] [Laboulbeniaceae]. **Thaxter**, R. Cambridge, Mass., Cont. Cryptog. Lab. Harvard Univ., No. 45. Boston, Mass., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **36**, 1901, (397–414).

[*Ceratomyces*] [Laboulbeniaceae]. **Thaxter**, R. Cambridge, Mass., Cont. Cryptog. Lab. Harvard Univ., No. 47. Boston, Mass., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **37**, 1901, (21–45).

[*Ceratostoma*] [Sphaeriaceae]. **Rehm**, H. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (100–124, 141–170, mit 5 Taf.).

[*Cercospora*] [Dematiaceae]. **Dickhoff**, W[illem] C[hristian] et Arendsen Hein S. A. Arch. Java Suiker., Soerabaia, **9**, 1901, (1009–1017, av. 2 pl.).

———— ———— **Noack**, Fritz. Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11**, 1901, (196–203), mit 1 Taf.).

[*Cercasporella*] [Mucedinaceae]. **Boudier**, Em. Paris, Bul. soc. Bot., **48**, 1901, (110–113, av. 1 pl.).

[*Ceuthocarpon*] [Pyrenomycetaceae]. **Rehm**, H. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (100–124, 141–170, mit 5 Taf.).

[*Charonectria*] [Hypocreaceae]. **Tracy**, S. M. and Earle, F. S. Plantæ Bakerianæ. Vol. 1. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (26–27).

[*Chitonomyces*] [Laboulbeniaceae]. **Thaxter**, R. Cambridge, Mass., Cont. Cryptog. Lab. Harvard Univ., No. 47. Boston, Mass., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **37**, 1901, (21–45).

[*Chrysomyxa*] [Uredinaceae]. **Tracy**, S. M. and Earle, F. S. Plantae Bakerianae. Vol. 1. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (17–23).

Chytridiaceae v. Aphanistis, Phlyctidium, Polyascus, Rhizidiomyces.

[*Cladoderris*] [Thelephoraceae]. **Hennings**, P. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (323–342).

[*Cladosporium*] [Dematiaceae]. **McAlpine**, D. Vict. Nat., Melbourne, **17**, 1901, (186–187).

[*Clasterosporium*] [Dematiaceae]. **Aderhold**, Rud. Landw. Jahrb., Berlin, **30**, 1901, (771–830, mit 1 Taf.).

———— ———— **Spěšnev**, N. Tiflis, Trd. Bot. Sada, **5**, 1901, (1–14, con. tab.). (Russ. et Lat.)

[*Clathrus*] [Phallaceae]. **Hennings**, P. Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **42**, (1900). 1901, (66).

Clavariaceae v. Lachnocladium, Typhula.

[*Clitocybe*] [Agaricaceae]. **Hennings**, P. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (39–57).

[*Clypeosphaeria*] [Sphaeriaceae]. **Rehm**, H. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (100–124, 141–170, mit 5 Taf.).

[*Cocconia*] [Phacidiaceae]. **Hennings**, P. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (254–257).

[*Coleosporium*] [Uredinaceae]. **Hennings**, P. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, Beiblatt, (25–26, 124–125), **41**, 1902, Beiblatt, (18–21).

———— ———— **Holway**, E. W. D. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **31**, 1901, (326–338).

[*Colletotrichum*] [Melanconiaceae]. **Noack**, Fritz. Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11**, 1901, (196–203, mit 1 Taf.).

[*Collybia*] [Agaricaceae]. **Hennings**, P. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **39**, 1901, (39–57); Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **42**, (1900), 1901, (67–69).

[*Conida*] [Discomycetes]. **Elenkin**, A. St. Peterburg, Bull. Jard. bot., **1**, 1901, (129–153 av. 1 pl.; (résumé français (153–154).

[*Conidella*, n. sub. gen.] [Discomycetes]. **Elenkin**, A. St. Peterburg, Bull. Jard. bot., **1**, 1901, (129–153 av. 1 pl.); resumé français (153–154)

[*Coniothyrium*] [Sphaerioidaceae]. **Earle**, F. S. Plantæ Bakerianæ. Vol. 2. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (25–29).

[*Cookella*] [Phymatosphaeriaceae]. **Rehm**, H. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (100–124, 141–170, mit 5 Taf.).

[*Coprinus*] [Agaricaceae]. **Hennings**, P. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (38–57).

[*Corethromyces*] [Laboulbeniaceae]. **Thaxter**, R. Cambridge, Mass., Cont. Cryptog. Lab. Harvard Univ., No. 47. Boston, Mass., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **37**, 1901, (21–45).

[*Corticium*] [Telephoraceae]. **Bresadola**, G. Nuovo Giorn. bot. ital., Firenze, **8**, 1901, (170).

[*Coryneum*] [Melanconiaceae]. **Spěšnev,** N. Tiflis, Trd. Bot. Sada, **5,** 1901, (159–183 con 2 tab). (Russ. et Lat.)

[*Cronartium*] [Uredinaceae]. **Tubeuf,** [Karl] von. Ber. Hauptvers. D. Forstver., Berlin, **2** (1901), 1902, (176–180).

[*Cryptovalsa*] [Sphaeriaceae]. **Rehm,** H. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40,** 1901, (100–124, 141–170, mit 5 Taf.).

[*Cucurbitaria*] [Gymnoascaceae]. **Earle,** F. S. Plantæ Bakterianæ. Vol. 2. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (13–14).

———— ———— **Zacharias,** Otto. Biol. Centralbl., Leipzig, **21,** 1901, (431–432).

[*Cycloderma*] [Lycoperdaceae]. **Toni (De),** Giovanni Battista. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901,** (65–66).

[*Cytospora*] [Sphaerioidaceae]. **Earle,** F. S. Plantæ Bakerianæ. Vol. 2. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (25–29).

[*Dacryopsis*] [Tremellaceae]. **Durand,** E. J. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (646).

[*Daldinia*] [Sphaeriaceae]. **Hennings,** P. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40,** 1901, (323–342).

[*Dasyscypha*] [Pezizaceae]. **Earle,** F. S. Plantæ Bakerianæ. Vol. 2. [Washington, D.C. 1901], (5–7).

Dematiaceae *v.* Cercospora, Cladosporium, Clasterosporium, Fusarium, Fusicladium, Helminthosporium, Scopularia, Septosporium, Torula.

[*Dematophora*] [Sphaeriaceae]. **Nomura,** Hikotarō. Noji Shi. Toku. Hō., Tōkyō, **18,** 1901, (93–103, with 1 pl.). (Japanese).

[*Dendrogaster*, n. gen.] [Hymenogastraceae]. **Bucholtz, F.** Hedwigia, Dresden, **40,** 1901, (304–322).

[*Diaporthe*] [Sphaeriaceae]. **Earle,** F. S. Plantæ Bakerianæ. Vol. 2. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (24–25).

[*Diatrype*] [Sphaeriaceae]. **Rehm,** H. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40,** 1901, (100–124, 141–170, mit 5 Taf.).

[*Dichomyces*] [Laboulbeniaceae]. **Thaxter,** R. Cambridge, Mass., Cont. Cryptog. Lab. Harvard Univ., No. 47. Boston, Mass., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **37,** 1901, (21–45).

[*Didymella*] [Sphaeriaceae]. **Rehm,** H. Hedwigia Dresden, **40,** 1901, (100–124, 141–170, mit 5 Taf.).

[*Didymosphaeria*] [Sphaeriaceae]. **Rehm,** H. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40,** 1901, (100–124, 141–170, mit 5 Taf.).

[*Dimeromyces*] [Laboulbeniaceae]. **Thaxter,** R. Cambridge, Mass., Cont. Cryptog. Lab. Harvard Univ., No. 45. Boston, Mass., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **36,** 1901, (397–414).

[*Dimerosporium*] [Perisporiaceae]. **Hennings,** P. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40,** 1901, Beiblatt, (95–97).

———— ———— **Rehm,** H. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40,** 1901, (100–124, 141–170, mit 5 Taf.).

[*Dioicomyces*] [Laboulbeniaceae]. **Thaxter,** R. Cambridge, Mass., Cont. Cryptog. Lab. Harvard Univ., No. 47. Boston, Mass., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **37,** 1901, (21–45).

[*Diplodia*] [Sphaerioidaceae]. **Spěšnev,** N. Tiflis, Trd. Bot. Sada, **5,** 1901, (1–14, con tab.) (Russ. et Lat.)

[*Diplodina*] [Sphaerioidaceae]. **Tracy,** S. M. and Earle, F. S. Plantæ Bakerianæ. Vol. I. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (36–37).

Discomycetes *v.* Conida ; Conidella.

[*Eccilia*] [Agaricaceae]. **Hennings,** P. Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **42,** (1900). 1901, (67–69).

[*Endobasidium*, n. gen.] [Tomentelleae]. **Spěšnev,** N. Tiflis, Trd. Bot. Sada, **5,** 1901, (159–183, con 2 tab.). (Russ. et Lat.).

[*Endomyces*] [Gymnoascaceae]. **Massee,** George and Salmon, Ernest S[tanley]. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15,** 1901, (313–357, pl. 17–18).

———— ———— **Rehm,** H. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40,** 1901, (100–124, 141–170, mit 5 Taf.).

[*Endophyllum*] [Uredinaceae]. **Holway,** E. W. D. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **31,** 1901, (326–338).

[*Endoxylina*] [Sphaeriaceae]. **Rehm,** H. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40,** 1901, (100–124, 141–170, mit 5 Taf.).

[*Erysiphe*] [Perisporiaceae]. **Jaap,** Otto. Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **42,** (1900), 1901, (261–270].

———— ———— **Spěšnov,** N. Tiflis, Trd. Bot. Sada, **5,** 1901, (159–183, con 2 tab.). (Russ. et Lat.)

[*Eucantharomyces*] [Laboulbeniaceae]. **Thaxter,** R. Cambridge, Mass., Cont. Cryptog. Lab. Harvard Univ., No. 47. Boston, Mass., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **37,** 1901, (21–45).

[*Euhaplomyces*] [Laboulbeniaceae]. **Thaxter,** R. Cambridge, Mass., Cont. Cryptog. Lab. Harvard Univ., No. 47. Boston, Mass., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **37,** 1901, (21–45).

[*Eumonoicomyces*] [Laboulbeniaceae]. **Thaxter,** R. Cambridge, Mass., Cont. Cryptog. Lab. Harvard Univ., No. 47. Boston, Mass., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **37,** 1901, (21–45).

[*Eumycetes*]. **Lafar,** Franz. Technische Mykologie. Ein Handbuch der Gährungsphysiologie. Bd II. Eumyceten-Gährungen. Heft 1. Jena (G. Fischer), 1901, (365–538). 26 cm. 4 M.

[*Eurotium*] [Perisporiaceae]. **Massee,** George, and Salmon, E. S. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15,** 1901, (313–357).

[*Exoascus*] [Gymnoascaceae]. **Derschau,** von. Pomol. Monatshefte, Stuttgart, **47,** 1901, (13–17).

———— ———— **Giesenhagen,** Karl. Bot. Ztg, Leipzig, **30,** 1901, Abt. 1, (115–142, mit 1 Taf.).

———— ———— **Jačevskij,** A. St. Peterburg, Bull. Jard. bot., **1,** 1901, (5–13). (Russ. av. résumé français.)

———— ———— **Ritzema Bos,** J. J. agricult. tropic., Paris, **1,** 1901, (72–77, av. fig.).

[*Exosporium*] [Tuberculariaceae]. **Jaczewski,** A. von. Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **88,** 1901, (203–207).

———— ———— **Tracy,** S. M. and Earle, F. S. Plantæ Bakerianæ. Vol. 1. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (36).

[*Favolaschia*] [Polyporaceae]. **Hennings,** P. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (39–57).

[*Favolus*] [Polyporaceae]. **Hennings,** P. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (39–57).

[*Fenestrella*] [Sphaeriaceae]. **Hennings,** P. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (39–57).

Fistulinella, n. gen.] [Polyporaceae]. **Hennings,** P. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (39–57).

[*Flammula*] [Agaricaceae]. **Hennings,** P. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (39–57).

[*Frankiella*] [Sphaerioidaceae]. **Spěšnev,** N. Tiflis, Trd. Bot. Sada, **5,** 1901, (1–14, con tab.). (Russ. et Lat.)

[*Fusarium*] [Dematiaceae]. **Hennings,** P. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40,** 1901, (352–355).

———— ———— **Sorauer,** Paul. Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11,** 1901, (217–228).

[*Fusicladium*] [Dematiaceae]. **Goethe,** R. Mitt. Obstbau, Wiesbaden, **16,** 1901, (49–52, mit 1 Taf.).

———— ———— **Scalia,** G. Catania, Boll. Acc. Gioenia, (N. Ser.), **70,** 1901, (15–19).

[*Fusoma*] [Mucedinaceae]. **Tubeuf,** C[arl], *Freiherr* von. Berlin, Arb. biol. Abth. Gesundhtsamt, **2,** 1901, (167–168).

[*Gaillardiella*] [Sphaeriaceae]. **Rehm,** H. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40,** 1901, (100–124, 141–170, mit 5 Taf.).

[*Gasteromycetaceae*]. **Hollos,** L. Math. Termt. Ért., Budapest, 19, 1901, (504–512).

Gasteromycetaceae v. Pirogaster.

[*Gibberidia*] [Sphaeriaceae]. **Tracy,** S. M. and Earle, F. S. Plantæ Bakerianæ. Vol. 1. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (28–30).

[*Gloeosporium*] [Melanconiaceae] **Lagerheim,** G. Tromsø Mus. Aarsh., **23, 1900,** 1901, (5–6). (Germ.).

———— ———— **Mehner,** Br. Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11,** 1901, (193–196).

[*Guepinia*] [Tremellaceae]. **Tracy,** S. M. and Earle, F. S. Plantæ Bakerianæ. Vol. 1. [Washington, D. C., 1901], (23).

Gymnoascaceae v. Cucurbitaria, Endomyces, Exoascus, Magnusiella, Taphrina.

[*Gymnosporangium*] [Uredinaceae]. **Arthur,** J. C. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (661–666).

———— ———— **Earle,** F. S. Plantæ Bakerianæ. Vol. 2. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (2–5).

———— ———— **Tracy,** S. M. and Earle, F. S. Plantæ Bakerianæ. Vol. 1. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (17–23).

———— ———— **Tubeuf,** C[arl], *Freiherr*, von. Berlin, Arb. biol. Abth. Gesundhtsamt, **2,** 1901, (177–178).

[*Hapalophragmium* n. gen.] [Uredinaceae]. **Sydow,** H. und P. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40,** 1901, Beiblatt, (62–65).

[*Helminthosporium*] [Dematiaceae]. **Hori,** Shōtarō. Nōji Toku. Hō., Tōkyō, No. **18,** 1901, (67–84) (Japanese).

[*Helotium*] [Pezizaceae]. **Hennings,** P. Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **42,** (1900), 1901, (XVII–XVIII).

[*Hendersonia*] [Sphaerioidaceae]. **Hennings,** P. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40,** 1901, Beiblatt, (95–97).

———— ———— **Spěšnev,** N. Tiflis, Trd. Bot. Sada, **5,** 1901, (1–14, con tab.). (Russ. et Lat.)

[*Herpotrichia*] [Sphaeriaceae]. **Rehm,** H. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40,** 1901, (100–124, 141–170, mit 5 Taf.).

———— ———— **Tracy,** S. M. and Earle, F. S. Plantæ Bakerianæ. Vol. 1. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (27–28).

[*Heterosphaeria*] [Patellariaceae]. **Earle,** F. S. Plantæ Bakerianæ. Vol. 2. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (9–10).

[*Hyaloderma*] [Perisporiaceae]. **Rehm,** H. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40,** 1901, (100–124, 141–170, mit 5 Taf.).

[*Hygrophorus*] [Agaricaceae]. **Hennings,** P. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (39–57).

[*Hymenochaete*] [Thelephoraceae]. **Hennings,** P. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (254–257).

[*Hymenogaster*] [Hymenogastraceae]. **Bucholtz,** F. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40,** 1901, (304–322).

Hymenogastraceae *v.* Dendrogaster, Hymenogaster.

[*Hymenoscypha*] [Pezizaceae]. **Earle,** F. S. Plantæ Bakerianæ. Vol. 2. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (5–7).

Hyphomycetes *v.* Antromycopsis.

[*Hypocrea*] [Hypocreaceae]. **Ruhland,** W. Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **42,** (1900), 1901, (53–65, mit 1 Taf.).

Hypocreaceae *v.* Allantonectria, Broomella, Caldesia, Charonectria, Hypocrea, Hypocrella, Lisea, Melanospora, Melaspilea, Nectria, Sphaerostilbe, Torrubiella.

[*Hypocrella*] [Hypocreaceae]. **Zimmermann,** A. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 2, **7,** 1901, (873–876).

[*Hypoxylon*] [Sphaeriaceae]. **Rehm,** H. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40,** 1901, (100–124, 141–170, mit 5 Taf.).

Hysteriaceae *v.* Hysterographium, Lophium, Lophodermium, Tryblidium.

———— ———— **Earle,** F. S. Plantæ Bakerianæ. Vol. 2. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (10–11).

[*Inocybe*] [Agaricaceae]. **Hennings,** P. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (39–57).

[*Julella*] [Sphaeriaceae]. **Rehm,** H. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40,** 1901, (100–124, 141–170, mit 5 Taf.).

[*Kainomyces*] [Laboulbeniaceae]. **Thaxter,** R. Cambridge, Mass., Cont. Cryptog. Lab. Harvard Univ., No. 47. Boston, Mass., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **37,** 1901, (21–45).

[*Karschia*] [Patellariaceae]. **Earle,** F. S. Plantæ Bakerianæ. Vol. 2. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (8).

[*Kretschmaria*] [Sphaeriaceae]. **Rehm,** H. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40,** 1901, (100–124, 141–170, mit 5 Taf.).

Laboulbeniaceae *v.* Acompsomyces, Arthrorhynchus, Ceraiomyces, Chitonomyces, Corethromyces, Dichomyces, Dimeromyces, Dioicomyces, Eucantharomyces, Euhaplomyces, Eumonoicomyces, Kainomyces, Monoicomyces, Peyritschiella, Rhacomyces, Rhizomyces, Sphaleromyces, Stichomyces, Stigmatomyces, Teratomyces.

[*Lachnella*] [Pezizaceae]. **Earle,** F. S. Plantæ Bakerianæ. Vol. 2. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (5–7).

[*Lachnocladium*] [Clavariaceae]. **Hennings,** P. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (39–57).

———— ———— **Hennings,** P. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40,** 1901, (323–342).

[*Lachnum*] [Pezizaceae]. **Tracy,** S. M. and Earle, F. S. Plantæ Bakerianæ. Vol. I. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (25–26).

[*Lactariopsis*, n. gen.] [Agaricaceae]. **Hennings,** P. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (39–57).

[*Lentinus*] [Agaricaceae]. **Hennings,** P. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (39–57).

[*Lepiota*] [Agaricaceae]. **Hennings,** P. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (39–57); Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **42,** (1900), 1901, (67–69); Hedwigia, Dresden, **40,** 1901, (323–342).

[*Leptosphaeria*] [Sphaeriaceae]. **Earle,** F. S. Plantæ Bakerianæ. Vol. 2. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (20–24).

[*Leptosporella*] [Sphaeriaceae]. **Rehm,** H. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40,** 1901, (100–124, 141–170, mit 5 Taf.).

[*Limacinia*] [Pyrenomycetaceae]. **Rehm,** H. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40,** 1901, (100–124, 141–170, mit 5 Taf.).

[*Limacium*] [Agaricaceae]. **Hennings,** P. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (39–57).

[*Lisea*] [Hypocreaceae]. **Zimmermann,** A. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 2, **7,** 1901, (873–876).

[*Lizonia*] [Sphaeriaceae]. **Hennings,** P. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40,** 1901, Beiblatt, (95–97).

———— ———— **Rehm,** H. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40,** 1901, (100–124, 141–170, mit 5 Taf.).

[*Lophiostoma*] [Lophiostomaceae]. **Tracy,** S. M. and Earle, F. S. Plantæ Bakerianæ. Vol. 1. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (31–33).

Lophiostomaceae *v.* Lophiostoma, Lophiotrema, Platystomum, Schizostoma.

[*Lophiotrema*] [Lophiostomaceae]. **Earle,** F. S. Plantæ Bakerianæ. Vol. 2. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (17–19).

[*Lophium*] [Hysteriaceae]. **Earle,** F. S. Plantae Bakerianae. Vol. 2. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (10–11).

[*Lophodermium*] [Hysteriaceae]. **Ebermayer,** E[rnst]. Allg. Forstztg, Frankfurt a. M., **77,** 1901, (309–314).

———— ———— **Tubeuf,** Carl, *Freiherr* von. Berlin, Arb. biol. Abth. Gesundhtsamt, **2,** 1901, (1–160, 356–363, mit 7 Taf.).

Lycoperdaceae *v.* Cycloderma, Lycoperdon, Podaxon, Scleroderma, Secotium, Trichaster, Tylostoma.

[*Lycoperdon*] [Lycoperdaceae]. **Hennings,** P. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40,** 1901, Beiblatt, (98–101).

[*Magnusia*] [Perisporiaceae]. **Massee,** George, and Salmon, E. S. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15,** 1901, (313–375).

[*Magnusiella*] [Gymnoascaceae]. **Giesenhagen,** Karl. Bot. Ztg, Leipzig, **59,** 1901, (115–142, mit 1 Taf.).

[*Marasmius*] [Agaricaceae]. **Hennings,** P. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (39–57); Hedwigia, Dresden, **40,** 1901, (323–342).

[*Massarinula*] [Sphaeriaceae]. **Rehm,** H. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40,** 1901, (100–124, 141–170, mit 5 Taf.).

[*Melampsora*] [Uredinaceae]. **Dietel,** P. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40,** 1901, Beiblatt, (32–35, 61–62).

———— ———— **Tracy,** S. M and Earle, F. S. Plantae Bakerianae. Vol. 1. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (17–23).

Melanconiaceae *v.* Colletotrichum, Coryneum, Gloeosporium, Pestalozzia.

[*Melanomma*] [Sphaeriaceae]. **Rehm,** H. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40,** 1901, (100–124, 141–170, mit 5 Taf.).

[*Melanopsamma*] [Sphaeriaceae]. **Rehm,** H. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40,** 1901, (100–124, 141–170, mit 5 Taf.).

[*Melanospora*] [Hypocreaceae]. **Massee,** George and Salmon, E. S. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15,** 1901, (313–357).

[*Melaspilea*] [Hypocreaceae]. **Earle,** F. S. Plantae Bakerianae. Vol. 2. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (8).

[*Meliola*] [Perisporiaceae]. **Rehm,** H. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40,** 1901, (100–124, 141–170, mit 5 Taf.).

[*Merulius*] [Polyporaceae]. **Hennings,** P. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40,** 1901, (323–342).

———— ———— **Marpmann,** G. Zs. angew. Mikr., Weimar, **7,** 1901, (3–12).

———— ———— **Migula,** Walther. Centralbl. Bauverw., Berlin, **21,** 1901, (367).

[*Metasphaeria*] [Sphaeriaceae]. **Rehm,** H. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40,** 1901, (100–124, 141–170, 5 Taf.).

[*Microascus*] [Sphaeriaceae]. **Massee,** George and Salmon, E. S. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15,** 1901, (313–357).

[*Micropeltis*] [Microthyriaceae]. **Hennings,** P. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (254–257).

———— ———— **Rehm,** H. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40,** 1901, (100–124, 141–170, mit 5 Taf.).

[*Microsphaera*] [Perisporiaceae]. **Magnus,** P[aul]. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, Beiblatt, (180–181).

Microthyriaceae v. Micropeltis, Microthyrium.

[*Microthyrium*] [Microthyriaceae]. **Hennings,** P. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40,** 1901, (352–355).

[*Molissia*] [Pezizaceae]. **Spěšnev,** N. Tiflis, Trd. Bot. Sada, **5,** 1901, (1–14, con tab.). (Russ. et Lat.).

[*Molleriella*] [Phymatosphaeriaceae]. **Rehm,** H. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40,** 1901, (100–124, 141–170, mit 5 Taf.).

[*Monascus*] [Perisporiaceae]. **Uyeda,** Yeijiro. Tōkyō Bot. Mag., **15,** 1901, (160–163, with pl.). (German).

[*Monilia*] [Mucedinaceae]. **Tracy,** S. M. and Earle, F. S. Plantae Bakerianae. Vol. 1. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (35–36).

[*Monoblepharis*] [Saprolegniaceae]. **Voronin,** M. St. Peterburg, Dnevn. XI. Sjězda russ. jest. vrač., **1901,** (252–253).

[*Monoicomyces*] [Laboulbeniaceae]. **Thaxter,** R. Cambridge, Mass., Cont. Cryptog. Lab. Harvard Univ., No. 47. Boston, Mass., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **37,** 1901, (21–45).

[*Mucedinaceae*]. **Boullanger,** E. Rev. gén. sci., Paris, **12,** 1901, (689–698, av. fig.).

——— **Went,** F. A. F. C. Jahrb. wiss. Bot., Leipzig, **36,** 1901, (611–664).

——— v. Arthrobotrys, Aspergillus, Botrytis, Cercosporella, Fusoma, Monilia, Oïdium, Oospora, Ovularia, Penicillium, Ramularia.

[*Mucor*] [Mucoraceae]. **Chrzaszcz,** T. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 2, **7,** 1901, (913).

——— ——— **Lindau,** G. Berlin, Notizbl. bot. Garten, **3,** 1901, (119–126, mit 1 Taf.).

[*Mucoraceae*]. **Brunstein,** Andre. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10,** 1901, (1–50).

——— **Lucet,** Ad. et Costantin. Arch. parasit., Paris, **4,** 1901, (362–408, av. fig.).

——— v. Mucor. Sporodinia.

[*Mycena*] [Agaricaceae]. **Hennings,** P. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (39–57); Hedwigia, Dresden, **40,** 1901, (323–342).

[*Mycosphoerella*] [Sphaeriaceae]. **Earle,** F. S. Plantæ Bakerianæ. Vol. 2. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (19–20).

——— ——— **Noack,** Fritz. Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11,** 1901, (106–203 mit 1 Taf.).

——— ——— **Rehm,** H. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40,** 1901, (100–124, 141–170, mit 5 Taf.).

——— ——— **Tracy,** S. M. and Earle, F. S. Plantæ Bakerianæ. Vol. 1. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (33–34).

[*Myriangium*] [Sphaeriaceae]. **Hennings,** P. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40,** 1901, (352–355).

[*Myrmaecium*] [Sphaeriaceae]. **Rehm,** H. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40,** 1901, (100–124, 141–170, mit 5 Taf.).

Myxomycetaceae v. Myxomyceteae.

[*Myxomyceteae*] [Myxomycetaceae]. **Gutwiński,** Roman. Kraków, Spraw. Kom. fizyogr., **35,** 1901, (73–77). (Polish).

[*Naegeliella*] [Saprolegniaceae]. **Voronin,** M. St. Peterburg, Dnevn. XI. Sjězda russ. jest. vrač., **1901,** (252–253).

[*Naucoria*] [Agaricaceae]. **Hennings,** P. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (39–57); Hedwigia, Dresden, **40,** 1901, (323–342).

——— ——— **Tracy,** S. M. and Earle, F. S. Plantæ Bakerianæ. Vol. 1. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (25).

[*Nectria*] [Hypocreaceae]. **Nomura,** Hikotarō. Nōji Shi. Toku. Hō., Tōkyō, **18,** 1901, (105–113, with 1 pl.). (Japanese).

——— ——— **Thomas,** R. Reims, Bul. soc. sci. nat., **10,** 1901, (3–9).

——— ——— **Zimmermann,** A. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 2, **7,** 1901, (873–876).

[*Niptera*] [Pezizaceae]. **Earle,** F. S. Plantæ Bakerianæ. Vol. 2. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (7).

[*Nolanea*] [Agaricaceae]. **Hennings,** P. Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **42,** (1900), 1901, (67–69).

[*Nummularia*] [Sphaeriaceae]. **Rehm,** H. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40,** 1901, (100–124, 142–160, mit 5 Taf.).

[*Oidium*] [Mucedinaceae]. **Happich,** C[arl]. Allg. Fischereiztg, Munchen, **26,** 1901, (10–11).

———— ———— **Lüstner,** Gustav. Mitt. Weinbau, Geisenheim, **13,** 1901, (165–168).

———— ———— **Meissner,** Richard. Anhaltland, Dessau, **1,** 1901, (34–36).

[*Omphalia*] [Agaricaceae]. **Hennings,** P. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40,** 1901, (323–342).

[*Oospora*] [Mucedinaceae]. **Hennings,** P. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40,** 1901, (323–342).

[*Ophiobolus*] [Sphaeriaceae]. **Hori,** Shōtarō. Nōji Shi. Toku. Hō., Tōkyō, No. **18,** 1901, (35–65 with 4 pl.). (Japanese.)

———— ———— **Tracy,** S. M. and Earle, F. S. Plantæ Bakerianæ. Vol. 1. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (34–35).

[*Otthia*] [Sphaeriaceae]. **Earle,** F. S. Plantæ Bakerianæ. Vol. 2. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (13–14).

———— ———— **Rehm,** H. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40,** 1901, (100–124, 141–170, mit 5 Taf.).

———— ———— **Tracy,** S. M. and Earle, F. S. Plantæ Bakerianæ. Vol. 1. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (28–30).

[*Ovularia*] [Mucedinaceae]. **Jačevskij,** A. St. Peterburg, Bull. Jard. bot., **1,** 1901, (14–15).

———— ———— **Tracy,** S. M. and Earle, F. S. Plantæ Bakerianæ. Vol. 1. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (35–36).

[*Pariodiella*] [Perisporiaceae]. **Rehm,** H. Hedwigia. Dresden, **40,** 1901, (100–124, 141–170, mit 5 Taf.).

Patellariaceae v. Heterosphaeria, Karschia, Patinella, Tryblidiopsis.

[*Patinella*] [Patellariaceae]. **Earle,** F. S. Plantæ Bakerianæ. Vol. 2. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (8).

[*Penicillium*] [Mucedinaceae]. **Flerov,** A. St. Peterburg, Dnevn. XI Sjězda russ. jest. vrač., **1901,** 4, (109).

———— ———— **Gosio,** B. Arch. itali. biol., Paris, **35,** 1901, (201–213).

———— ———— **Lesage,** Pierre. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133,** 1901, (174–176, 756–758).

———— ———— **Thiele,** H[erm.], Zs. öff. Chem., Plauen, **7,** 1901, (314–315).

[*Penicillopsis ?*] [Aspergillaceae]. **Hennings,** P. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (39–57).

[*Peridermium*] [Uredinaceae]. **Arthur,** J. C. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (661–666).

———— ———— **Tubeuf,** [Carl], *Freiherr* von. Berlin, Arb. biol Abth. Gesundhtsamt, **2,** 1901, (173–175).

Perisporiaceae v. Asterella, Asteridium, Asterina, Dimerosporium, Erysiphe, Eurotium, Hyaloderma, Magnusia, Meliola, Microsphaera, Monascus, Parodiella, Pleuroascus, Sphaerotheca, Zukalia.

[*Peronosporaceae*]. **Jačevskij,** A. A. Mykologische Flora des europäischen und asiatischen Russlands. I. Peronosporeen. (Russ.) Moskva, 1901, (LXVI + 227). 25 cm.

———— **Vanderyst,** Hyac. Rev. génér. agron., Louvain, **1901,** (29–32).

Peronosporiaceae v. Albugo, Phytophthora.

[*Pestalozzia*] [Melanconiaceae]. **Hennings,** P. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40,** 1901, (95–97, 352–355).

[*Peyritschiella*] [Laboulbeniaceae]. **Thaxter,** R. Cambridge, Mass., Cont. Cryptog. Lab. Harvard Univ., No. 47. Boston, Mass., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **37,** 1901, (21–45).

Pezizaceae v. Belonium, Dasyscypha, Helotium, Hymenoscypha, Lachnella, Lachnum, Molissia, Niptera, Sclerotinia.

Phacidiaceae v. Cocconia, Rhytisma.

[*Phaeohygrocybe*, n. gen.] [Agaricaceae]. **Hennings,** P. Bot. Jahrb., **30,** 1901, (39–57).

Phallaceae v. Clathrus, Phallus.

[*Phallus*] [Phallaceae]. **Hennings,** P. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (39–57).

[*Phlyctidium*] [Chytridiaceae]. **Serbinov,** I. L. St. Peterburg, Dnevn. XI Sjězda russ. jest. vrač., 1901, (474).

[*Pholiota*] [Agaricaceae]. **Hennings,** P. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (39–57); Hedwigia, Dresden, **40,** 1901, (323–342).

[*Phoma*] [Sphaerioidaceae]. **Earle,** F. S. Plantae Bakerianae. Vol. 2. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (25–29).

——— ——— **Jačevskij,** A. St. Peterburg, Bull. Jard. bot., **1,** 1901, (14–15).

——— ——— **Spěšnev,** N. Tiflis, Trd. Bot. Sada, **5,** 1901, (1–14, 159–183, con 3 tab.). (Russ. et Lat.)

——— ——— **Tracy,** S. M. and Earle, F. S. Plantae Bakerianae. Vol. 1. Washington, D.C., 1901], (36–37).

[*Phragmidium*] [Uredinaceae]. **Earle,** F. S. Plantae Bakerianae. Vol. 2. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (2–5).

——— ——— **Tracy,** S. M. and Earle, F. S. Plantae Bakerianae. Vol. 1. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (17–23).

[*Phyllosticta*] [Sphaerioidaceae]. **Spěšnev,** N. Tiflis, Trd. Bot. Sada, **5,** 1901, (1–14, 159–183, con 3 tab.). (Russ. et Lat.)

Phymatosphaeriaceae *v.* Ascomycetella, Cookella, Molleriella.

[*Physalospora*] [Sphaeriaceae]. **Hennings,** P. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40,** 1901, Beiblatt, (95–101).

——— ——— **Rehm,** H. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40,** 1901, Beiblatt, (101–106).

——— ——— **Rehm,** H. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40,** 1901, (100–124, 141–170, mit 5 Taf.).

[*Phytophthora*] [Peronosporiaceae]. **Nomura,** Hikotarō. Nōji Shi. Toku. Hō., Tōkyō, No. **18,** 1901, (85–91, with 1 pl.). (Japanese.)

[*Pirogaster*] [Gasteromycetaceae]. **Hennings,** P. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40,** 1901, Beiblatt, (26–27).

Plasmodiophoreae *v.* Pseudocommis.

[*Platystomum*] [Lophiostomaceae]. **Earle,** F. S. Plantæ Bakerianæ. Vol. 2. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (17–19).

——— ——— **Tracy,** S. M., and Earle, F. S. Plantæ Bakerianæ. Vol. 1. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (31–33).

[*Pleospora*] [Sphaeriaceae]. **Earle,** F. S. Plantæ Bakerianæ. Vol. 2. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (20–24).

——— ——— **Tracy,** S. M. and Earle, F. S. Plantæ Bakerianæ. Vol. 1. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (34–35).

[*Pleuroascus,* n. gen.] [Perisporiaceae]. **Massee,** George and Salmon, E. S. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15,** 1901, (313–357).

[*Pleurotus*] [Agaricaceae]. **Hennings,** P. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (39–57).

[*Plicaria*] [Ascomycetes]. **Rehm,** H. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40,** 1901, Beiblatt, (101–106).

[*Pluteus*] [Agaricaceae]. **Hennings,** P. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (39–57).

[*Podaxon*] [Lycoperdaceae]. **Hennings,** P. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40,** 1901, (323–342).

[*Polyascus,* n. gen.] [Chytridiaceae]. **Sorokin,** N. Kazanĭ, Trd. Obšč. Jest., Protok. No. 196, **1901,** (1–9, 13–17); résumé français (10–12, 18–19, av. 2 pl. et dessins).

[*Polyporaceae*]. Pharm. Centralhalle, Dresden, **42,** 1901, (33–36).

——— *v.* Boletus, Favolaschia, Favolus, Fistulinella, Merulius, Polyporus, Polystictus.

[*Polyporus*] [Polyporaceae]. **Hennings,** P. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (39–57, 254–257); Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **42,** (1900), 1901, (XVIII); Hedwigia, Dresden, **40,** 1901, (323–342).

——— ——— **Schrenk,** H. von. St. Louis, Mo., Rep. Bot. Gard., **12,** 1901, (21–31, with pl.).

[*Polystictus*] [Polyporaceae]. **Hennings,** P. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (39–57).

[*Poronia*] [Sphaeriaceae]. **Hennings,** P. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40,** 1901, (323–342).

[*Psalliota*] [Agaricaceae]. **Hennings,** P. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40,** 1901, (323–342); Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (39–57).

[*Pseudocommis*] [Plasmodiophoreae]. **Spěšnev,** N. Tiflis, Trd. Bot. Sada, **5,** 1901, (1–14, con tab.). (Russ. et Lat.).

[*Pseudogenea*] [Ascomycetes]. **Bucholtz,** F. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40,** 1901, (129–131).

[*Pseudomeliola*] [Sphaeriaceae]. **Rehm,** H. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40,** 1901, (100–124, 141–170, mit 5 Taf.).

[*Puccinia*] [Uredinaceae]. **Aderhold,** Rudolf. Erfurter Führer Gartenbau, **2,** 1901, (59–61).

———— ———— **Arthur,** J. C. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (661–667).

———— ———— **Arthur,** J. C. and Holway, E. W. D. Iowa City, Iowa, Bull. Univ. Lab. Nat. Hist., **5,** 1901, (171–193, with pl.).

———— ———— **Earle,** F. S. Plantæ Bakerianæ. Vol. 2. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (2–5).

———— ———— **Halsted,** B. D. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4,** 1901, (88–94).

———— ———— **Hennings,** P. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40,** 1901, Beiblatt, (25–26, 95–97, 124–125); **41,** 1902, Beiblatt, (18–21).

———— ———— **Holway,** E. W. D. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **31,** 1901, (326–338); **32,** 1901, (422).

———— ———— **Lindroth,** J[ohan] Ivar. Acta Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn., Helsingfors, **20,** 1901, No. 9, (1–29, mit 1 Taf.).

———— ———— **Müller,** Fritz. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10,** 1801, (181–212).

———— ———— **Spěšnev,** N. Tiflis, Trd. Bot. Sada, **5,** 1901, (159–183, con 2 tab.). (Russ. et lat.).

———— ———— **Sydow,** A. et Sydow, P. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40,** 1901, Beiblatt, (125–129).

———— ———— **Tracy,** S. M. and Earle, F. S. Plantæ Bakerianæ. Vol. 1. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (17–23).

———— ———— **Trotter,** Alessandro. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901,** (143–144).

Pyrenomycetaceae *v.* Ceuthocarpon, Limacinia, Winterina.

Pyrenomycetes *v.* Trematosphaeriopsis.

[*Pyrenophora*] [Sphaeriaceae]. **Earle,** F. S. Plantæ Bakerianæ. Vol. 2. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (20–24).

[*Pythium*] [Saprolegniaceae]. **Trow,** A[lbert] H[oward]. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15,** 1901, (269–312, pl. 15–16).

[*Ramularia*] [Mucedinaceae]. **Tracy,** S. M. and Earle, F. S. Plantæ Bakerianæ. Vol. 1. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (35–36).

[*Ravenelia*] [Uredinaceae]. **Holway,** E. W. D. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **31,** 1901, (326–338).

———— ———— **Sydow,** H. et Sydow, P. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40,** 1901, Beiblatt, (125–129).

[*Rhabdospora*] [Sphaerioidaceae]. **Earle,** F. S. Plantæ Bakerianæ. Vol. 2. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (25–29).

———— ———— **Trotter,** Alessandro. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901,** (33).

[*Rhacomyces*] [Laboulbeniaceae]. **Thaxter,** R. Cambridge, Mass., Cont. Cryptog. Lab. Harvard Univ., No. 47. Boston, Mass., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **37,** 1901, (21–45).

[*Rhizidiomyces*] [Chytridiaceae]. **Serbinov,** I. L. St. Peterburg, Dnevn. XI. Sježda russ. jest, vrač., **1901,** (474).

[*Rhizomyces*] [Laboulbeniaceae]. **Thaxter,** R. Cambridge, Mass., Cont. Cryptog. Lab. Harvard Univ., No. 45. Boston, Mass., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **36,** 1901, (397–414).

[*Rhytisma*] [Phacidiaceae]. **Hennings,** P. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40,** 1901, (352–355).

[*Rimbachia?*] [Agaricaceae]. **Hennings,** P. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (39–57).

[*Roestelia*] [Uredinaceae]. **Arthur,** J. C. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (661–667).

[*Rosellinia*] [Sphaeriaceae]. **Tracy,** S. M. and Earle, F. S. Plantæ Bakerianæ. Vol. 1. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (27–28).

[*Saccharomyces*] [Saccharomycetaceae]. **Brouha,** M. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 1, **30,** 1901, (945–948).

———— ———— **Jörgensen,** Alfred. Die Hefe in der Praxis. Berlin (P. Parey), 1901, (VIII + 104). 19 cm. Geb. 2,50 M.

[*Saccharomyces*] [Saccharomycetaceae]. **Meissner,** Richard. Landw. Jahrb., Berlin, **30**, 1901, (497–582, mit 5 Taf.).

——— ——— **Scheurer.** D. Essigind., Berlin, **5**, 1901, (242).

[*Saccharomycetaceae*]. Allg. Brauerztg, Nürnberg, **41**, 1901, (2381).

——— Die Hefe als Heilmittel. Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18**, 1901, (203).

——— **Bauer,** E. Zs. SpiritInd., Berlin, **24**, 1901, (309–311, 319, 329–330, 339, 350).

——— **Bokorny,** Th[eodor]. Chem-Ztg, Cöthen, **25**, 1901, (365–366, 502–504); Natw. Wochenschr., Berlin, **16**, 1901, (429–431); Allg. Brauerztg, Nürnberg, **41**, 1901, (625–626, 2981–2982).

——— **Braun,** R. Zs. Brauw. München, (N.F.), **24**, 1901, (397–398).

——— **Buchner,** Eduard. Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18**, 1901, (197–201): D. Essigind., Berlin, **5**, 1901, (269–271, 277–278, 285–286); Zs. SpiritInd., Berlin, **24**, 1901, (421–422, 432, 442).

——— **Christek,** W. Zs. SpiritInd., Berlin, **24**, 1901, (61).

——— **Chrzaszcz,** T. Allg. Brauerztg, Nürnberg, **41**, 1901, (1981–1983, 1989–1990).

——— **Delbrück,** M[ax]. Berlin, Jahrb. Versuchsanst. Brau., **4**, 1901, (295–315).

——— **Dennhardt,** R. Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18**, 1901, (225–229).

——— **Doemens.** Allg. Brauerztg, Nürnberg, **41**, 1901, (1761–1763).

——— **Elliesen,** M. Einfluss des Vegetationszustandes verschiedener Hefen auf ihr Vermehrungs- und Gärvermögen. Diss. Erlangen. Jena (G. Fischer), 1901, (21).

——— **Fischer.** Alkohol, Berlin, **11**, 1901, (314).

——— **Geret,** L. Münchener med. Wochenschr., **48**, 1901, (1836–1838).

——— **Grüss,** J. Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18**, 1901, (310–312, 318–321, 335–338).

——— **Hahn,** Martin und Geret, L. Hoppe-Seylers Zs. physiol. Chem., Strassburg, **33**, 1901, (385–389).

[*Saccharomycetaceae*]. **Hansen,** E. C. Allg. Anz. Brau., Mannheim, **17**, 1901, (1425–1430; Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18**, 1901, (332–335); Bierbr., Halle, **1901**, (109–112, 121–122, 133–135, 181–182, 217–219, 265–267, 301–303, 385–388); Zs. Brauw., München, (N.F.), **24**, 1901, (413–419).

——— **Herzfeld,** H. Zs. öff. Chem., Plauen, **7**, 1901, (219–221, 412–414).

——— **Jörgensen,** A. Allg. Brauerztg, Nürnberg, **41**, 1901, (2125–2126).

——— **Knecht,** W. Auswahl von Kohlehydraten durch verschiedene Hefen bei der alkolischen Gärung. Diss. Jena (G. Fischer), 1901, (III + 21). 23 cm.

——— **Küttner,** S. und Ulrich, Chr. Zs. öff. Chem., Plauen, **7**, 1901, (185–186, 273–274).

——— **Langfurth,** Adolf. Zs. öff. Chem, Plauen, **7**, 1901, (198–199, 281–282).

——— **Lindner,** P. Berlin, Jahrb. Versuchsanst. Brau., **4**, 1901, (329–333, mit 8 Taf.); Wochenschr. Brau, Berlin, **18**, 1901, (130, 512–514); Zs. SpiritInd., Berlin, **24**, 1901, (473, 475, 483); D. Essigind., Berlin, **5**, 1901, (357–359, 366–367).

——— **Lintner,** C[arl] J. Zs. SpiritInd., Berlin, **24**, 1901, (359–360); Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18**, 1901, (446–447).

——— **Luff.** Zs. Brauw., München, (N.F.), **24**, 1901, (585–594).

——— **Salkowski,** E[rnst]. Hoppe-Seylers Zs. physiol. Chem., Strassburg, **34**, 1901, (158–161).

——— **Schattenfroh,** A. und Grassberger, R. Münchener med. Wochenschr., **48**, 1901, (50–52).

——— **Schönfeld,** F. Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18**, 1901, (185, 213–214, 237–239, 274–277, 457–459, 471–475, 481–485, 497–499, 515–518, 532–533, 549–550, 563–564, 575–576); Berlin, Jahrb. Versuchsanst. Brau., **4**, 1901, (316–324, 334–347).

——— **Stoklasa,** J. D. landw. Presse, Berlin, **28**, 1901, (666–667, 683–684).

[*Saccharomycetaceae*]. **Wehmer**, Karl. D. Essigind., Berlin, **5**, 1901, (173–174, 181–183, 190–191); Zs. SpiritInd., Berlin, **24**, 1901, (137–138, 147, 158–159).

——— **Will**, H. Zs. Brauw., München, (N.F.), **24**, 1901, (3–4, 113–116, 125–130, 137–142, 149–154, 173–176, 189–191, 205–210, 221–226, 241–247).

——— *v.* Saccharomyces, Schizosaccharomyces, Terfezia.

[*Saccobolus*] [Ascoboloceae]. **Massee**, George and Salmon, E. S. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (313–357).

Saprolegniaceae *v.* Monoblepharis, Naegeliella, Pythium.

[*Schizosaccharomyces*] [Saccharomycetaceae]. **Guilliermond**, A. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (242–244, 1252–1254).

[*Schizostoma*] [Lophiostomaceae]. **Earle**, F. S. Plantæ Bakerianæ. Vol. 2. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (17–19).

[*Scleroderma*] [Lycoperdaceae]. **Hennings**, P. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (39–57).

[*Sclerotinia*] [Pezizaceae]. **Goethe**, R. Mitt. Obstbau, Wiesbaden, **16**, 1901, (1–2, mit 1 Taf.).

——— ——— **Hori**, Shōtarō. Noji Shi. Toku. Hō., Tōkyō, **18**, 1901, (17–34, with 2 pl.). (Japanese.)

[*Scopularia*] [Dematiaceae]. **Boudier**, Em. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., **48**, 1901, (110–113, av. 1 pl.).

[*Secotium*] [Lycoperdaceae]. **Bucholtz**, F. St. Peterburg, Dnevn. XI. Sjězda russ. jest. vrač., **1901**, (110); Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (304–322).

[*Septoria*] [Sphaerioidaceae]. **Earle**, F. S. Plantæ Bakerianæ. Vol. 2. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (25–29).

——— ——— **Tracy**, S. M. and Earle, F. S. Plantæ Bakerianæ, Vol. 1. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (36–37).

[*Septosporium*] [Dematiaceae]. **Schoenichen**, W. Prometheus, Berlin, **12**, 1901, (467–468).

[*Sordaria*] [Sphaeriaceae]. **Massee**, George, and Salmon, E. S. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (313–357).

Sphaeriaceae *v.* Acanthostigma, Amphisphaeria, Apiospora, Bertia, Botryodiplodia, Calosphaeria, Calospora, Ceratostoma, Clypeosphaeria, Cryptovalsa, Daldinia, Dematophora, Diaporthe, Diatrype, Didymella, Didymosphaeria, Endoxylina, Fenestrella, Gaillardiella, Gibberidia, Herpotrichia, Hypoxylon, Julella, Kretschmaria, Leptosphaeria, Leptosporella, Lizonia, Massarinula, Melanomma, Melanopsamma. Metasphaeria, Microascus, Mycosphaerella, Myriangium, Myrmaecium, Nummularia, Ophiobolus, Otthia, Physalospora, Pleospora, Poronia, Pseudomeliola, Pyrenophora, Rosellinia, Sordaria, Sphaeropsis, Sporormia, Spumatoria, Stigmatea, Strickeria, Trabutia, Trematosphaeria, Valsa, Vestergrenia, Vialaca, Wallrothiella, Xylaria, Zignoella.

Sphaerioidaceae *v.* Coniothyrium, Cytospora, Diplodia, Frankiella, Hendersonia, Phoma, Phyllosticta, Rhabdospora, Septoria, Stagonospora.

Sphaeropsidaceae *v.* Ascochyta.

[*Sphaeropsis*] [Sphaeriaceae]. **Hennings**, P. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, Beiblatt, (95–97).

[*Sphaerostilbe*] [Hypocreaceae]. **Hennings**, P. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (39–57).

[*Sphaerotheca*] [Perisporiaceae]. **Hotop**. Pomol. Monatshefte, Stuttgart, **47**, 1901, (81–82).

——— ——— **Lüstner**, G. Mitt. Obstbau, Wiesbaden, **16**, 1901, (81–83).

[*Sphaleromyces*] [Laboulbeniaceae]. **Thaxter**, R. Cambridge, Mass., Cont. Cryptog. Lab. Harvard Univ., No. 47. Boston, Mass., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **37**, 1901, (21–45).

[*Sporodinia*] [Mucoraceae]. **Falck**, Richard. Beitr. Biol. Pflanzen, Breslau, **8**, 1901, (213–303, mit 3 Taf.).

[*Sporormia*] [Sphaeriaceae]. **Massee**, George and Salmon, E. S. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (313–357).

[*Spumatoria*, n. gen.] [Sphaeriaceae]. **Massee**, George and Salmon, E. S. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (313–357).

[*Stagonospora*] [Sphaerioidaceae]. **Earle**, F. S. Plantæ Bakerianæ, Vol. 2. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (25–29).

——— ——— **Spěšnev**, N. Tiflis, Trd. Bot. Sada, **5**, 1901, (1–14, con tab.). (Russ. et Lat.)

[*Stereostratum*] [Uredineae]. **Magnus**, P[aul]. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, Beiblatt, (27–28).

[*Sterigmatocystis*] [Aspergillaceae]. **Pound,** R. Lincoln, Nebr., Trans. Amer. Microsc. Soc.; **22,** 1901, (81–88, with 1 pl.).

[*Stichomyces*] [Laboulbeniaceae]. **Thaxter,** R. Cambridge, Mass., Cont. Cryptog. Lab. Harvard Univ., No. 47. Boston, Mass., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **37,** 1901, (21–45).

[*Stichospora*] [Uredinaceae]. **Holway,** E. W. D. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **31,** 1901, (326–338).

[*Stigmatea*] [Sphaeriaceae]. **Rehm,** H. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40,** 1901, Beiblatt, (101–106).

[*Stigmatomyces*] [Laboulbeniaceae]. **Thaxter,** R. Cambridge, Mass., Cont. Cryptog. Lab. Harvard Univ., No. 45. Boston, Mass., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **36,** 1901, (397–414).

[*Strickeria*] [Sphaeriaceae]. **Earle,** F. S. Plantæ Bakerianæ. Vol. 2. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (14–17).

——— ——— **Tracy,** S. M. and Earle, F. S. Plantæ Bakerianæ. Vol. 1. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (30–31).

[*Stropharia*] [Agaricaceae]. **G.,** H. Châlon-sur-Saône, Bul. soc. sci. nat., (n. sér.), **7,** 1901, (31–32).

——— ——— **Hennings,** P. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (39–57).

[*Taphrina*] [Gymnoascaceae]. **Giesenhagen,** Karl. Bot. Ztg, Leipzig, **59** 1901, Abt. 1, (115–142, mit 1 Taf.).

——— ——— **Rehm,** H. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40,** 1901, (100–124, 141–170, mit 5 Taf.).

[*Teratomyces*] [Laboulbeniaceae]. **Thaxter,** R. Cambridge, Mass., Cont. Cryptog. Lab. Harvard Univ., No. 47. Boston, Mass., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **37,** 1901, (21–45).

[*Terfezia?*] [Saccharomycetaceae]. **Hennings,** P. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40,** 1901, Beiblatt, (98–101).

[*Thamnomyces*] [Xylariaceae], **Hennings,** P. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (39–57).

[*Thecaphora*] [Ustilaginaceae]. **Montaldini,** Cestio. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901,** (12–13).

[*Thelephora*] [Thelephoraceae]. **Hennings,** P. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40,** 1901, (323–342); Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (39–57).

Thelephoraceae v. Cladoderris, Corticium, Endobasidium, Hymenochaete, Thelephora.

[*Tilletia*] [Ustilaginaceae]. **Hori,** Shōtarō. Nōji Shi. Toku. Hō., Tōkyō, No. **18,** 1901, (1–5). (Japanese.)

——— ——— **Tubeuf,** Carl *Freiherr* von. Berlin, Arb. biol. Abth. Gesundhtsamt, **2,** 1901, (179–349).

[*Tolyposporium*] [Ustilaginaceæ]. **Clinton,** G. P. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3,** 1901, (79–82).

Tomentelleae [Thelephoraceae] *v.* Endobasidium.

[*Torrubiella*] [Hypocreaceae]. **Zimmermann,** A. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 2, **7,** 1901, (873–876).

[*Torula*] [Dematiaceae]. **Høye,** Kr[istian]. Bergens, Mus. Aarb., **7,** 1901, (40, with 5 pl.). (Norw.).

[*Trabutia*] [Sphaeriaceae] **Rehm,** H. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40,** 1901, (100–124, 141–170, mit 5 Taf.).

[*Trematosphaeria*] [Sphaeriaceae]. **Earle,** F. S. Plantæ Bakerianæ. Vol. 2. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (14–17).

——— ——— **Tracy,** S. M. and Earle, F. S. Plantæ Bakerianæ. Vol. 1. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (30–31).

[*Trematosphaeriopsis*] [Pyrenomycetes]. **Elenkin,** A. St. Peterburg, Bull. Jard. bot., **1,** 1901, (129–153, av. 1 pl.); résumé français (153–154).

Tremellaceae v. Dacryopsis, Guepinia.

[*Trichaster*] [Lycoperdaceae]. **Sorokin,** N. Kazanĭ, Trd. Obšč. Jest., Protok. No. 196, **1901,** (1–9, 13–17]; résumé français, (10–12, 18–19 av. 2 pl. et dessins).

[*Tricholoma*] [Agaricaceae] **Costantin,** J. et Matruchot, L. Rev. gen. bot., Paris, **13,** 1901, (449–475, av. fig. et pl.).

——— ——— **Williams,** E M. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4,** 1901, (9–11, 25–27, 206–207).

[*Trichophyton*] [Ascomycetes]. **Hügel,** G. Münchener med. Wochenschr., **48,** 1901, (1960–1962).

——— ——— **Plant,** H. Hamburg, SitzBer. ärztl. Ver., Biol. Abt., **1900,** 1901, (73–77).

[*Trimmatostoma*] [Tuberculariaceæ]. **Earle,** F. S. Plantæ Bakerianæ. Vol. 2. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (29–30).

[*Tryblidiopsis*] [Patellariaceae]. **Earle,** F. S. Plantæ Bakerianæ. Vol. 2. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (9–10).

[*Tryblidium*] [Hysteriaceae]. **Earle,** F. S. Plantæ Bakerianæ. Vol. 2. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (9–10).

[*Tubaria*] [Agaricaceae]. **Hennings,** P. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40,** 1901, (323–342); Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **42,** (1900), 1901, (67–69).

[*Tuber*] [Tuberaceae]. **Borodin,** I. P. St. Peterburg, Trav. soc. nat., (C.-R.), **XXXII,** 1, 1901, (227)

——— ——— **Bucholtz,** F. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40,** 1901, (304–322).

Tuberaceae *v.* Tuber.

——— **Pawlewski,** Br[onisław]. Wszechświat, Warszawa, **20,** 1901, (722).

[*Tubercularia*] [Tuberculariaceae]. **Earle,** F. S. Plantæ Bakerianæ. Vol. 2. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (29–30).

Tuberculariaceae *v.* Exosporium, Trimmatostoma, Tuberculina.

[*Tuberculina*] [Tuberculariaceae]. **Tubeuf,** C[arl], *Freiherr* von. Berlin, Arb. biol. Abth. Gesundhtsamt, **2,** 1901, (169–173).

[*Tylostoma*] [Lycoperdaceae]. **Hennings,** P. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40,** 1901, (323–342).

[*Typhula*] [Clavariaceae]. **Hennings,** P. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (39–57).

[*Uredinaceae*]. **Freeman,** E. M. Minnesota, St. Paul, Minn. Bot. Stud. Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv., **2,** 1901, (537–560, with 1 pl.).

——— **Hennings,** P. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40,** 1901, (125–128).

——— **Jaap,** Otto. Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **42,** (1900), 1901, (261–270).

——— **Klebahn,** H. Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **11,** 1901, (193).

[*Uredinaceae*]. *v.* Aecidium, Caeoma, Chrysomyxa, Coleosporium, Cronartium, Endophyllum, Gymnosporangium, Hapalophragmium, Melampsora, Peridermium, Phragmidium, Puccinia, Ravenelia, Roestelia, Stereostratum, Stichospora, Uredo, Uromyces.

[*Uredo.*] [Uredinaceae]. **Dietel,** P. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40,** 1901, Beiblatt, (130–133).

——— ——— **Holway,** E. W. D. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **31,** 1901, (326–338).

——— ——— **Spěšnev,** N. Tiflis, Trd. Bot. Sada, **5,** 1901, (1–14, con tab.). (Russ. et Lat.)

——— ——— **Sydow,** H. et Sydow, P. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40,** 1901, Beiblatt, (125–129).

[*Urocystis*] [Ustilaginaceae]. **Hori,** Shōtarō. Nōji Shi. Toku. Hō., Tōkyō, No. **18,** 1901, (6–9). (Japanese.)

——— ——— **Selby,** A. D. Agric. Exp. Sta., Ohio, Wooster, Bull., **122,** 1901, (71-84); [review] Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Agric. Off. Exp. Sta. Rec., **13,** 1901, (257–258).

[*Uromyces*] [Uredinaceae]. **Earle,** F. S. Plantæ Bakerianæ, Vol. 2. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (2–5).

——— ——— **Hennings,** P. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40,** 1901, Beiblatt, (25–26, 124–125, 129–130); **41,** 1902, Beiblatt, (18–21).

——— ——— **Holway,** E. W. D. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. hic., **31,** 1901, (326–338).

——— ——— **Lindroth,** J[ohan] Ivar. Acta Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn., Helsingfors, **20,** 1901, No. 9, (1–29, mit 11 Taf.).

——— ——— **Spěšnev,** N. Tiflis, Trd. Bot. Sada, **5,** 1901, (159–183, con 2 tab.). (Russ. et Lab.)

——— ——— **Sydow,** H. et Sydow, P. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40,** 1901, Beiblatt, (125–129).

——— ——— **Tracy,** S. M. and Earle, F. S. Plantæ Bakerianæ. Vol. 1. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (17–23).

[*Ustilaginaceae*]. **Jaap,** Otto. Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **42** (1900), 1901, (261–270).

——— *v.* Thecaphora, Tilletia, Tolyposporium, Urocystis, Ustilago.

[*Ustilago*] [Ustilaginaceae]. **Clinton,** G. P. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (79–82).

——— ——— **Franciscis (De),** F. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (261–266).

——— ——— **Hennings,** P. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (254–257).

——— ——— **Hori,** Shōtarō. Nōji Shi. Toku. Hō., Tōkyō, No. **18**, 1901, (10–13). (Japanese.)

[*Valsa*] [Sphaeriaceae]. **Earle,** F. S. Plantae Bakerianae. Vol. 2. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (24–25).

——— ——— **Rehm,** H. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (100–124, 141–170, mit 5 Taf.).

[*Vestergrenia* n. gen.] [Sphaeriaceae]. **Rehm,** H. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (100–124, 141–170, mit 5 Taf.).

[*Vialaca*] [Sphaeriaceae]. **Rehm,** H. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (100–124, 141–170, mit 5 Taf.).

[*Volvaria*] [Agaricaceae]. **Hennings,** P. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (323–342).

[*Wallrothiella*] [Sphaeriaceae]. **Rehm,** H. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (100–124, 141–170, mit 5 Taf.).

[*Winterina*] [Pyrenomycetaceae]. **Rehm,** H. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (100–124, 141–170, mit 5 Taf.).

[*Xylaria*] [Sphaeriaceae]. **Hennings,** P. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (323–342).

——— ——— **Rehm,** H. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (100–124, 141–170, mit 5 Taf.).

Xylariaceae *v.* Thamnomyces.

[*Zignoella*] [Sphaeriaceae]. **Rehm,** H. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (100–124, 141–170, mit 5 Taf.).

[*Zignoella*] [Sphaerioidaceae]. **Tracy,** S. M. and Earle, F. S. Plantae Bakerianae. Vol. 1. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (27–28).

[*Zukalia*] [Perisporiaceae]. **Rehm,** H. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (100–124, 141–170, mit 5 Taf.).

[*Zygomycetes*]. **Lafar,** Franz. Technische Mykologie. Ein Handbuch der Gährüngsphysiologie. Bd II. Eumyceten-Gährungen. Heft 1. Jena (G. Fischer), 1901, (365–538). 26 cm. 4 M.

BACTERIA.

General.

Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte in der Lehre von den pathogenen Mikroorganismen, umfassend Bakterien, Pilze und Protozoen. . . Jahrgang 15 (1899). Leipzig (S. Hirzel), 1901, (XII + 1040). 24 cm.

Abel, Rudolf. Taschenbuch für den bakteriologischen Praktikanten . . . Wurzburg (A. Stuber), 1901, (VI + 111). 17 cm. Geb. 2 M.

Ascoli, G. D. med. Wochenschr., Berlin, **27**, 1901, (313–315); Centralbl. Bakt. Jena, Abt. 1, **30**, 1901, (910).

Barthel, Chr. Bakteriologie des Meiereiwesens. Ein kurzgefasstes Handbuch. Aus dem Schwedischen übersetzt von Johs. Kaufmann. Leipzig (M. Heinsius Nachf.), 1901, (IV + 131). 22 cm. 2,50 M.

Behrens, J. Berlin, Arb. D. Landw-Ges., **64**, 1901, (108–144).

Belli, C. M. Hyg. Rdsch., Berlin, **11**, 1901, (1181–1187).

Bendix, E. D. med. Wochenschr., Berlin, **27**, 1901, (18–19).

Bosse, Bruno. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 1, **30**, 1901, (798–804).

Cacace, Ernesto. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 1, **30**, 1901, (653–657).

Chillès, Anton Alphons. Zur Frage des Vorkommens von Bacterien in den Organen von Schlachttieren. Diss. Strassburg (J. Singer), 1901, (40). 22 cm.

Cohn, F. Jestestv. i geogr., Moskva, **1901**, 3, (56–69); 4, (14–31).

Delacroix, G. Ann. inst. agron., Paris, **24**, 1901, (151–160).

Droba, S. Kraków, Bull. Intern. Acad., **1901**, (309–311).

Eykman, C. Handl. Ned. Nat. Geneesk. Congres, **8**, 1901, (171–180).

Fickler, Hugo. Die Bacterienflora der Reichsländischen Lymphe. Diss. Strassburg i. E. (J. Singer), 1901, (33). 22 cm. 1 M.

Finck. C.-R. cong. soc. sav., Paris, **1901**, (310–313).

Ivanov, K. S. Bolĭnič gazeta Botkina, St Peterburg, (Ser. 22), **12**, 1901, (952–954).

Joos, A. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 1, **30**, 1901, (853–862).

Klemm, P. Müchnener med. Wochenschr., **48**, 1901, (1748–1750).

Kneise, O. Die Bakterienflora der Mundhöhle des Neugeborenen vom Momente der Geburt an und ihre Beziehungen zur Aetiologie der Mastitis. Diss. Halle - Wittenberg. Leipzig (Druck v. A. Georgi), 1901, (33). 24 cm.

Kossel, [Hermann] und Overbeck. Berlin, Arb. Gesundhtsamt, **18**, 1901, (114–134).

Kühn, Julius. Fühlings landw. Ztg, Stuttgart, **50**, 1901, (2–9).

Lepierre, C. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (113–116).

Lindner, Paul. Mikroskopische Betriebskontrolle in den Gärungsgewerben, mit einer Einführung in die technische Biologie, Hefenreinkultur und Infectionslehre. Berlin (P. Parey), 1901, (XXI + 468, mit Taf.). 25 cm. Geb. 17 M.

Maassen, Albert. Berlin, Arb. Gesundhtsamt, **18**, 1901, (21–77).

Meyer, F. D. med. Wochenschr., Berlin, **27**, 1901, (81–82).

Mironescu, Theodor. Zs. Hyg., Leipzig, **37**, 1901, (497–500).

Neumann, F. Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin, **56**, 1901, (187–206).

Neumann, [Josef]. D. med. Wochenschr., Berlin, **27**, 1901, (769–772).

Neumann, P. Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin, **56**, 1901, (203–206).

Nicolle, M. Grundzüge der allgemeinen Mikrobiologie. Berlin (A. Hirschwald), 1901, (VIII + 306). 22 cm. 5 M.

Rapp. ApothZtg, Berlin, **16**, 1901, (772–773, 805–806).

Rosenfeld, A. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 1, **30**, 1901, (641–653).

Schmidt, Johs. and Weis, F. Bacteria, their natural history as an introduction to the study of bacteriology. III. Description of the most important species of bacteria, by Johs. Schmidt. (Danish.) Kjöbenhavn (Det Nordiske Forlag), 1901, (229–353). 22,5 cm.

Schmidt-Nielsen, Sigval. Biol. Centralbl., Leipzig, **21**, 1901, (65–71).

Schöne, Albert. Berlin, Zs. Ver. D. Zuckerind., **51**, 1901, techn. Tl, (453–468).

Schönfeld, F. Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18**, 1901, (297–298).

Seiffert, M. Münchener med. Wochenschr., **48**, 1901, (1988).

Smith, R. Greig. Agric. Gaz., Sydney, N.S.W., **12**, 1901, (1193–1198).

Strebel, H. D. med. Wochenschr., Berlin, **27**, 1901, (69-72, 87–89).

Stutzer, Albert. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 2, **7**, 1901, (897–912).

Treichel, A. Königsberg, Schr. physik. Ges., **42**, 1901, (77–79).

Truffaut, Georges. Versailles, Mém. soc. agricult., **1901**, (148–155).

Walbaum, Hermann. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 1, **30**, 1901, (790–798).

——— Zur Methodik der bakteriologischen Wasseruntersuchung mit Angaben über Bereitung des Nähragars. Diss. Jena (G. Fischer), 1901, (15). wecm.

Weil, Richard. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 1, **30**, 1901, (500–504, 526–536); Hamburg, SitzBer. ärztl. Ver., Biol. Abt., **1900**, 1901, (126–127).

Wolff, A. Ueber die Reductionsfähigkeit der Bacterien einschliesslich der Anaërobien. Diss. Tübingen. Braunschweig (Druck v. A. Limbach), 1901, (36). 22 cm.

Zimmermann, A. Jahrb. wiss. Bot., Leipzig, **37**, 1901, (1–11).

Special.

[*Anaërobes*]. **Hammerl**, Hans. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 1, **30**, 1901, (658–664).

[*Bacillus*] [Bacteriaceae]. **Appel**, Julius. Zs. Hyg., Leipzig, **38**, 1901, (355–371).

——— ——— **Bliesener**, K[arl Wilhelm Hermann]. Zs. Hyg., Leipzig, **36**, 1901, (71–74).

——— ——— **Brehme**, Walther. Arch. Hyg., München, **40**, 1901, (320–346).

——— ——— **Bronstein**, J. D. med. Wochenschr., Berlin, **27**, 1901, (577).

[*Bacillus*] [Bacteriaceae]. **Cahn.** Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 1, **30,** 1901, (721–726).

——— ——— **Cantani** jun., Arnold. Zs. Hyg., Leipzig, **36,** 1901, (29–44).

——— ——— **Christomanos,** Anton A. Zs. Hyg., Leipzig, **36,** 1901, (258–269).

——— ——— **Delacroix,** G. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133,** 1901, (1030–1032).

——— ——— **Deycke.** D. med. Wochenschr., Berlin, **27,** 1901, (10)

——— ——— **Dieudonné,** Adolf. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 1, **30,** 1901, (481–483).

——— ——— **Flexner,** Simon. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 1, **30,** 1901, (449–454).

——— ——— **Fokker,** A. P. D. med. Wochenschr., Berlin, **27,** 1901, (69).

——— ——— **Forest,** Max. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Vorkommens von Tetanuskeimen auf der bewohnten Erdoberfläche. Diss. Strassburg (J. Singer), 1901, (28). 22 cm.

——— ——— **Fraenkel,** C[arl]. Hyg. Rdsch., Berlin, **11,** 1901, (633–635).

——— ——— **Freudenreich,** Ed[uard] von. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 2, **7,** 1901, (857–871).

——— ——— **Fütterer,** G. Münchener med. Wochenschr., **48,** 1901, (1320).

——— ——— **Haacke,** P. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der quantitaven Zersetzung des Milchzuckers durch den *Bacillus acidi lactici.* Diss. Rostock. München (Druck v. R. Oldenbourg), 1901, (34). 24 cm.

——— ——— **Hayaschikawa,** J. Hyg. Rdsch., Berlin, **11,** 1901, (025–937).

——— ——— **Heim,** L[udwig]. Arch. Hyg., München, **40,** 1901, (55–62).

——— ——— **Henneberg,** W. D. Essigind., Berlin, **5,** 1901, (309–310, 319–320, 325–327, 345); Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18,** 1901, (381–384, 537); Zs. Spirit Ind., **24,** 1901, (371–372, 381–382, 392–393, 422).

(M–6516)

[*Bacillus*] [Bacteriaceae]. **Herr,** F. und Beninde, M. Zs. Hyg., Leipzig, **38,** 1901, (152–181).

——— ——— **Hölscher,** W. Münchener med. Wochenschr., **48,** 1901, (1483–1484).

——— ——— **Huellen,** A. van. Ein Beitrag zur Biologie des Tuberkelbacillus mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Hesse'schen Angaben. Diss. Königsberg (Druck v. O. Kümmel), 1901, (72). 22 cm.

——— ——— **Jochmann,** Georg, Hyg. Rdsch., Berlin, **11,** 1901, (1–3).

——— ——— **Kister,** J. und Köttgen, P. D. med. Wochenschr., Berlin, **27,** 1901, (275–276).

——— ——— **Kozai,** Y. Zs. Hyg., Leipzig, **38,** 1901, (386–410).

——— ——— **Krausz,** Arthur. D. med. Wochenschr., Berlin, **27,** 1901, (351–352).

——— ——— **Kresling,** K. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 1, **30,** 1901, (897–909).

——— ——— **Kruse,** [W. A. K.] D. med. Wochenschr., Berlin, **27,** 1901, (370–372, 386–388).

——— ——— **Kurth.** D. med. Wochenschr., Berlin, **27,** 1901, (501–502, 519–522).

——— ——— **Lafar,** Franz. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 2, **7,** 1901, (871–872).

——— ——— **Lambotte,** Ul. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 1, **30,** 1901, (817–822).

——— ——— **Leon,** M. Jetziger Stand der Syphilis-Bacillen-Frage. Diss. Berlin (Druck v. S. Scholem), 1901, (35). 22 cm.

——— ——— **Macfadyen,** Allan and Rowland, Sydney. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 1, **30,** 1901, (753–759).

——— ——— **Markus,** C. Münchener med. Wochenschr., **48,** 1901, (2137–2140).

——— ——— **Moeller,** Alfred. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 1, **30,** 1901, (513–523).

[*Bacillus*] [Bacteriaceae]. **Naegel**, J. Ueber das Diphtheriegift, seine Konstitution, Herstellung und Wirkungen. Diss. Marburg (Druck v. H. Bauer), 1901, (46). 22 cm.

——— ——— **Papasotiriu**, J. Münchener med. Wochenschr., **48**, 1901, (497–498, 931).

——— ——— **Rosenfeld**, A. Ueber die Involutionsformen der Pestbacillen und einiger pestähnlicher Bacterien auf Kochsalzagar. Diss. Königsberg (Druck v. O. Kümmel), 1901, (26, mit Taf.). 22 cm.

——— ——— **Schmidt**, D. D. thierärztl. Wochenschr., Hannover, **9**, 1901, (62–63).

——— ——— **Shiga**, K, D. med. Wochenschr., Berlin, **27**, 1901, (741–744, 765–769, 783–786).

——— ——— **Stahl**, A. F. ChemZtg, Cöthen, **25**, 1901, (646).

——— ——— **Weil**, Richard. Hyg. Rdsch., Berlin, **11**, 1901, (485–489).

[*Bacteriaceae*]. **Geret**, L. Münchener med. Wochenschr., **48**, 1901, (1836–1838).

——— *v.* Bacillus, Bacterium-Corynethrix, Lactobacillus, Leprabacillus, Pseudomonas, Saccharobacillus.

[*Bacterium*] [Bacteriaceae]. **Henneberg**, W. D. Essigind., Berlin, **5**, 1901, (309–310, 325–327, 345); Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18**, 1901, (381–384, 537); Zs. SpiritInd., **24**, 1901, (371–372, 381–382, 392–393, 422).

[*Botryomyces*] [Coccaceae]. **Parascandolo**, [Carlo]. D. thierärztl. Wochenschr., Hannover, **9**, 1901, (182–184, 193–196).

Coccaceae *v.* Botryomyces, Diplococcus, Lactococcus, Pediococcus, Sarcina, Staphylococcus.

[*Corynethrix*] [Bacteriaceae]. **Bongert**. Zs. Hyg., Leipzig, **37**, 1901, (449–475, mit 2 Taf.).

[*Diplococcus*] [Coccaceae]. **Bonhoff**, H. Münchener med. Wochenschr., **48**, 1901, (89–92).

——— ——— **Klebs**, E. Münchener med. Wochenschr., **48**, 1901, (1564–1568).

[*Lactobacillus*] [Bacteriaceae]. **Beyerinck**, M[artinus] W[illem]. Haarlem, Arch. Néerl. Sci. Soc. Holl., (Sér. 2), **6**, 1901, (212–243).

[*Lactococcus* n. gen.] [Coccaceae]. **Beyerinck**, M[artinus] W[illem]. Haarlem, Arch. Néerl. Sci. Soc. Holl., (Sér. 2), **6**, 1901, (212–243).

[*Leprabacillus*] [Bacteriaceae]. **Kedrowski**, W[asil] I[vanovič]. Zs. Hyg., Leipzig, **37**, 1901, (52–69, mit 1 Taf.).

——— ——— **Schäffer**, J. Die Visceralerkrankungen der Leprösen. Nebst Untersuchungen über den Leprabacillus und die Histologie der Lepra. (Schluss.) Lepra, Leipzig, **2**, 1901, (57–88).

[*Pediococcus*] [Coccaceae]. **Henneberg**, W. D. Essigind., Berlin, **5**, 1901, (309–310, 319–320, 325–327, 345); Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18**, 1901, (381–384, 537); Zs. SpiritInd., **24**, 1901, (371–372, 381–382, 392–393, 422).

[*Pseudomonas*] [Bacteriaceae]. **Pierce**, N. B. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **31**, 1901, (272–273).

——— ——— **Smith**, E. F. Washington, D.C., Bull. U.S. Dept. Agric., Div. Veget. Physiol., No. 26, 1901, (1–45, with 1 pl.); [review] Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Agric. Off. Exp. Sta. Rec., **13**, 1901, (63–64).

[*Saccharobacillus*] [Bacteriaceae]. **Henneberg**, W. D. Essigind., Berlin, **5**, 1901, (309–310, 319–320, 325–327, 345); Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18**, 1901, (381–384, 537); Zs. SpiritInd., **24**, 1901, (371–372, 381–382, 392–393, 422).

[*Sarcina*] [Coccaceae]. **Barth**, G. Zs. Brauw., München, (N.F.), **24**, 1901, (333–335).

——— ——— **Reichard**, A. Zs. Brauw., München, (N.F.), **24**, 1901, (301–305, 317–322, 335–338).

Spirillaceae *v.* Vibrio.

[*Staphylococcus*] [Coccaceae]. **Parascandolo**, [Carlo]. D. thierärztl. Wochenschr., Hannover, **9**, 1901, (182–184, 193–196).

[*Vibrio*] [Spirillaceae]. **Brehme**, Walther. Arch. Hyg., München, **40**, 1901, (320–346).

[*Vibrio*] [Spirillaceae]. **Heim,** Ludwig. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 1, **30,** 1901, (570–573, mit 1 Taf.).

——— ——— **Kohlbrügge,** J. H. F. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 1, **30,** 1901, (689–696).

——— ——— **Schultz-Schultzenstein.** Centralbl. Bakt., Jena, Abt. 1, **30,** 1901, (785–790).

MYCETOZOA.

General.

Lindner, P. Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18,** 1901, (286–287).

Seiffert, M. Münchener med. Wochenschr., **48,** 1901, (1988).

Treichel, A. Königsberg, Schr. physik. Ges., **42,** 1901. (77–79).

Trotter, Alessandro. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901,** (29–34).

Special.

Dictyosteliaceae *v.* Dictyostelium, Polysphondylium.

[*Dictyostelium*] [Dictyosteliaceae]. **Olive,** E. W. Cambridge, Mass., Cont., Cryptog. Lab. Harvard Univ., No. 48. Boston, Mass., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **37,** 1901, (333–344).

[*Fuligo*] [Physaraceae]. **Harshberger,** J. W. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **31,** 1901, (198–203, with 1 fig.).

Guttulinaceae *v.* Guttulinopsis.

[*Guttulinopsis*] [Guttulinaceae]. **Olive,** E. W. Cambridge, Mass., Cont. Cryptog. Lab. Harvard Univ., No. 48. Boston, Mass., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **37,** 1901, (333–344).

Physaraceae *v.* Fuligo, Physarum.

[*Physarum*] [Physaraceae]. **Henneberg,** W. Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin, **18,** 1901, (159–161, 173–175).

Phytomyxinae *v.* Plasmodiophora.

[*Plasmodiophora*] [Phytomyxinae]. **Navašin,** S. Kiev, Zap. Obšč. Jest., **XVII,** 1, 1901, (XXXVI).

[*Polysphondylium*] [Dictyosteliaceae]. **Olive,** E. W. Cambridge, Mass., Cont. Cryptog. Lab. Harvard Univ., No. 48, Boston, Mass., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **37,** 1901, (333–344).

LIST OF NEW GENERA AND SPECIES OF FUNGI, BACTERIA AND MYCETOZOA.

Acompsomyces, n. gen. [*Laboulbeniaceae*]. Thaxter, R. 5233.

Acanthostigma [Sphaeriaceae].

——— *controversum,* Rehm, H. 4707.

——— *Corticariae,* Thaxter, R. 5233.

Aecidium [Uredinaceae].

——— *Anograe,* Arthur, J. C. 1990.

——— *Boltoniae,* Arthur, J. C. 1990.

——— *Borrichiae,* Sydow, H. et Sydow, P. 5197.

——— *Bossiacae,* Hennings, P. 3311.

——— *Eritrichi,* Hennings, P. 3303.

——— *Fenderi,* Tracy, S. M. and Earle, F. S. 5285.

——— *incurvum,* Tracy, S. M. and Earle, F. S. 5285.

——— *lactucinum,* Lindroth, J[ohan] Ivar. 3962.

——— *Leontices,* n. f. ad interim, Tranzschel, V. 5287.

——— *Machili,* Hennings, P. 3303.

——— *magnatum,* Arthur, J. C. 1990.

——— *Moschosmatis,* Hennings, P. 3313.

——— *Patriniae,* Hennings, P. 3303.

——— *Perkensiae,* Hennings, P. 3305.

——— *Tracyanum,* Sydow, H. et Sydow, P. 1597.

Allantonectria, n. gen. [Hypocreaceae]. Earle, F. S. 2735.

——— *Yuccae,* Earle, F. S. 2735.

Amphisphaeria [Sphaeriaceae].

———— *Juniperi*, Tracy, S. M. and Earle, F. S. 5285.

———— *Populi*, Tracy, S. M. and Earle, F. S. 5285.

———— *pseudodothidia*, Rehm, H. 4707.

———— *Tecoma*, Rehm, H. 4707.

Antromycopsis [Hyphomycetes].

———— *indica*, Hennings, P. 3310.

Aphanistes [Chytridiaceae].

———— *Sorokiniana*, Serbinov, I. L. 5070.

Apiospora [Sphaeriaceae].

———— *pachyspora*, Rehm, H. 4707.

———— *Paullineae*, Rehm, H. 4707.

Arthrorhynchus [Laboulbeniaceae].

———— *Cyclopodiae*, Thaxter, R. 5233.

———— *Eucampsipodae*, Thaxter, R. 5233.

Ascobolus [Ascobolaceae].

———— *Gollani*, Hennings, P. 3310.

———— *perplexans*, Massee, G. and Salmon, E. S. 4160.

Ascochyta [Sphaeropsidaceae].

———— *ferrarisiana*, Casali, C. 2430.

Ascomycetella [Phymatosphaeriaceae].

———— *punctoides* Rehm, H. 4707.

———— *purpurascens* Rehm, H. 4707.

Asterella [Perisporiaceae].

———— *trichodea*, Rehm, H. 4707.

Asteridium [Perisporiaceae].

———— *distans* Rehm, H. 4707.

———— *elegantissimum*, Rehm, H. 4707.

———— *erysiphoides*, Rehm, H. 4707.

———— *Feijoae*, Rehm, H. 4707.

———— *nectrioidium*, Rehm, H. 4707.

———— *radians*, Rehm, H. 4707.

———— *subtropicale*, Rehm, H. 4707.

Asterina [Perisporiaceae].

———— *Btedmeyerae*, Rehm, H. 4707.

Bacillus [Bacteriaceae].

———— *bremensis Febris-gastricae*, Kurth. 3810.

———— *Delbrücki* var. *a*, Henneberg, W. 3302.

———— *Lindneri*, Henneberg, W. 3302.

———— *solanincola*, Delacroix, G. 2641.

Belonium [Pezizaceae].

———— *ericincolum*, Rehm, H. 4708.

Bertia [Sphaeriaceae].

———— *Phoradendri* Rehm, H. 4707.

Boletus [Polyporaceae].

———— *ater*, Hennings, P. 3312.

———— *Bakeri*, Tracy, S. M. and Earle, F. S. 5285.

———— *Zenkeri*, Hennings, P. 3312.

Botryodiplodia [Sphaerioidacea].

———— *Diospyri*, Hennings, P. 3310.

Botrytis [Mucedinaceae].

———— *Diospiri*, Brizi, Ugo. 2335,

Broomella [Hypocreaceae].

———— *Ichnaspidis*, Zimmermann, A. 5629.

Bulgaria [Bulgariaceae].

———— *Urnula*, Hennings, P. 3312.

Calosphaeria [Sphaeriaceae].

———— *albojuncta*, Rehm, H. 4707.

Cantharellus [Agaricaceae].

———— *violaceo-griseus*, Hennings, P. 3312.

Ceraiomyces, n. gen. [Laboulbeniaceae]. Thaxter, R. 5233.

———— *Dahlii*, Thaxter, R. 5233.

Ceratomyces [Laboulbeniaceae].

———— *braziliensis*, Thaxter, R. 5233.

———— *curvatus*, Thaxter, R. 5233.

Ceratomyces [Laboulbeniaceae].
——— *mexicanus*, Thaxter, R. 5233.
——— *procerus*, Thaxter, R. 5233.
——— *spinigerus*, Thaxter, R. 5233.

Ceratostoma [Sphaeriaceae].
——— *rosellinioides*, Rehm, H. 4707.

Cercospora [Dematiaceae].
——— *acerosum*, Dickhoff, W[illem] C[hristian] et Arendsen, Hein, S. A. 2665.

Cercosporella [Mucedinaceae].
——— *Narcissi*, Boudier, Em. 2277.

Ceuthocarpon [Pyrenomycetaceae].
——— *Dalbergiae*, Rehm, H. 4707.
——— *didymosporum*, Rehm, H. 4707.

Charonectria [Hypocreaceae].
——— *pedicularis*, Tracy, S. M. and Earle, F. S. 5285.

Chitonomyces [Laboulbeniaceae].
——— *Bullardi*, Thaxter, R. 5233.
——— *Hydropori*, Thaxter, R. 5233.
——— *occultus*, Thaxter, R. 5233.
——— *Orectogyri*, Thaxter, R. 5233.
——— *psittacopsis*, Thaxter, R. 5233.

Cladoderris [Thelephoraceae].
——— *mussooriensis*, Hennings, P. 3310.

Cladosporium [Dematiaceae].
——— *Epacridis*, McAlpine, D. 4061.

Clasterosporium [Dematiaceae].
——— *carpophilum*, (Lev.) nom. nov. Aderhold, Rud. 1935.
——— *putrefaciens*, Frank var. *crucipes*, n. var. Spěšnev, N. 5145.

Clitocybe [Agaricaceae].
——— *bipindiensis*, Hennings, P. 3312.

Clypeosphaeria [Sphaeriaceae].
——— *Rhynchosporae*, Rehm, H. 4707.

Cocconia [Phacidiaceae].
——— *Parinarii*, Hennings, P. 3313.

Coleosporium [Uredinaceae].
——— *anceps*, Holway, E. W. D. 3426.
——— *Horianum*, Hennings, P. 3303.
——— *nanbuanum*, Hennings, P. 3303.
——— *paraphysatum* Holway, E. W. D. 3426.
——— *Verbesineae*, Holway, E. W. D. 3426.

Colletotrichum [Melanconiaceae].
——— *coffeanum*, Noack, Fritz. 4387.

Collybia [Agaricaceae].
——— *rhizogena*, Hennings, P. 3318.
——— *subdryophila*, Hennings, P. 3312.
——— *sulphurea*, Hennings, P. 3312.

Conidella, n. subgen. [Discomycetes], Elenkin, A. 2775.
——— *urceolata*, Elenkin, A. 2775.

Coniothyrium [Sphaerioidaceae].
——— *Eriogoni*, Earle, F. S. 2735.
——— *Pentstemonis*, Earl, F. S. 2735.

Cookella [Phymatosphaeriaceae].
——— *erysiphoides*, Rehm, H. 4707.

Coprinus [Agaricaceae].
——— *pseudodomesticus*, Hennings, P. 3312.

Corethromyces [Laboulbeniaceae].
——— *Latonae*, Thaxter, R. 5233.
——— *Stilici*, Thaxter, R. 5233.

Corticium [Telephoraceae].
——— *Queletii*, Bresadola, G. 2314.

Corynethrix [Bacteriaceae].

——— *pseudotuberculosis murium*, Bongert. 2241.

Coryneum [Melanconiaceae].

——— *vitiphyllum*, Spěšnev, N. 5144.

Cryptovalsa [Sphaeriaceae].

——— *crotonicola*, Rehm, H. 4707.

Cycloderma [Lycoperdaceae].

——— ——— n. sp., Toni (De). Giovanni Battista. 5266.

Cytospora [Sphaerioidaceae].

——— *borella*, Earle, F. S. 2735.

Daldinia [Sphaeriaceae].

——— *Gollani*, Hennings, P. 3310.

Dasyscypha [Pezizaceae].

——— *allantospora*, Earle, F. S. 2735.

——— *Bakeri*, Earle, F. S. 2735.

Dendrogaster, n. gen. [Hymenogastraceae]. Bucholtz, F. 2372.

——— *connectens*, Bucholtz, F. 2372.

Diatrype [Sphaeriaceae].

——— *dothideoides*, Rehm, H. 4707.

——— *Weinmanniae*, Rehm, H. 4707.

Dichomyces [Laboulbeniaceae].

——— *australiensis*, Thaxter, R. 5233.

——— *Belonuchi*, Thaxter, R. 5233.

——— *bifidus*, Thaxter, R. 5233.

——— *Homalotae*, Thaxter, R. 5233.

——— *mexicanus*, Thaxter, R. 5233.

Dictyostelium [Dictyosteliaceae].

——— *aureum*, Olive, E. W. 4407.

——— *brevicaule*, Olive, E. W. 4407.

——— *purpureum*, Olive, E. W. 4407.

Didymella [Sphaeriaceae].

——— *blumenaviensis*, Rehm, H. 4707.

——— *Dactylostomi*, Rehm, H. 4707.

Didymosphaeria [Sphaeriaceae].

——— *destruens*, Rehm, H. 4707.

——— *pustulicola*, Rehm, H. 4707.

Dimeromyces [Laboulbeniaceae].

——— *coarctatus*, Thaxter, R. 5233.

——— *crispatus*, Thaxter, R. 5233.

——— *rhizophorus*, Thaxter, R. 5233.

Dioicomyces, n. gen. [Laboulbeniaceae]. Thaxter, R. 5233.

——— *Anthici*, Thaxter, R. 5233.

——— *onchophorus*, Thaxter, R. 5233.

——— *spinigerus*, Thaxter, R. 5233.

Dimerosporium [Perisporiaceae].

——— *coerulescens*, Rehm, H. 4707.

——— *Synapheae*, Hennings, P. 3305.

Diplodia [Sphaerioidaceae].

——— *uvicola*, Spěšnev, N. 5145.

Eccilia [Agaricaceae].

——— *atrostipitata*, Hennings, P. 3318.

——— *flavo-brunnea*, Hennings, P. 3318.

Endobasidium, n. gen. [Tomentelleae]. Spěšnev, N. 5144.

——— *clandestinum*, Spěšnev, N. 5144.

Endomyces [Gymnoascaceae].

——— *coprophilus*, Massee, G. and Salmon, E. S. 4160.

——— *meliolincola*, Rehm, H. 4707.

Endophyllum [Uredinaceae].

——— *singulare*, Holway, E. W. D. 3426.

ENDOXYLINA [Sphaeriaceae].

———— *laphodermioides*, Rehm, H. 4707.

ERYSIPHE [Perisporiaceae].

———— *Acanthophylli*, Spěšnev, N. 5144.

———— *Euphorbiae*, Spěšnev, N. 5144.

EUCANTHAROMYCES [Laboulbeniaceae].

———— *Xanthophaeae*, Thaxter, R. 5233.

Euhaplomyces n. gen. [Laboulbeniaceae]. Thaxter, R. 5233.

———— *Ancyrophori*, Thaxter, R. 5233.

Eumonoicomyces, n. gen. [Laboulbeniaceae]. Thaxter, R. 5233.

———— *californicus*, Thaxter, R. 5233.

———— *papuanus*, Thaxter, R. 5233.

EUROTIUM [Perisporiaceae].

———— *microsporum*, Massee, G. and Salmon, E. S. 4160.

EXOASCUS [Gymnoascaceae].

———— *confusus*, Jačevskij, A. 3523.

EXOSPORIUM [Tuberculaceae].

———— *Sambuci*, Tracy, S. M. and Earle, F. S. 5285.

FAVOLASCHIA [Polyporaceae].

———— *sanguinea*, Hennings, P. 3312.

FAVOLUS [Polyporaceae].

———— *bipindiensis*, Hennings, P. 3312.

FENESTRELLA [Sphaeriaceae].

———— *gigaspora*, Hennings, P. 3312.

Fistulinella, n. gen. [Polyporaceae]. Hennings, P. 3312.

———— *Staudtii*, Hennings, P. 3312.

FLAMMULA [Agaricaceae].

———— *ochraceo-tristis*, Hennings, P. 3312.

FRANKIELLA [Sphaerioidaceae].

———— *viticola*, Spěšnev, N. 5145.

FUSARIUM [Dematiaceae].

———— *eucalypticola*, Hennings, P. 3311.

GAILLARDIELLA [Sphaeriaceae].

———— *melioloides*, Rehm, H. 4707.

GIBBERIDIA [Sphaeriaceae].

———— *Ribis*, Tracy, S. M. and Earle, F. S. 5285.

———— (?) *Symphoricarpi*, Tracy, S. M. and Earle, F. S. 5285.

GUEPINIA [Tremellaceae].

———— *alpina*, Tracy, S. M. and Earle, F. S. 5285.

———— *monticola*, Tracy, S. M. and Earle, F. S. 5285.

Guttulinopsis, n. gen. [Guttulinaceae]. Olive, E. W. 4407.

———— *clavata*, Olive, E. W. 4407.

———— *stipitata*, Olive, E. W. 4407.

———— *vulgaris*, Olive, E. W. 4407.

GYMNOSPORANGIUM [Uredinaceae].

———— *Nelsoni*, Arthur, J. C. 1990.

Hapalophragmium, n. gen. [Uredinaceae]. Sydow, H. und P. 5199.

———— *Derridis*, Sydow, H. und P. 5199.

HELMINTHOSPORIUM [Dematiaceae].

———— *Oryzae*, Hori, Shotaro. 3443.

HELOTIUM [Pezizaceae].

———— *Bodeni*, Hennings, P. 3315.

HENDERSONIA [Sphaerioidaceae].

———— *Persooniae*, Hennings, P. 3305.

———— *vitiphylla*, Spěšnev, N. 5145.

HERPOTRICHIA [Sphaeriaceae].

———— *nectrioides*, Rehm, H. 4707.

HETEROSPHAERIA [Patellariaceae].

———— *fendleraecola*, Earle, F. S. 2735.

HYALODERMA [Perisporiaceae].

——— *Rubiacearum,* Rehm, H. 4707.

——— *ulcanum,* Rehm, H. 4707.

HYGROPHORUS [Agaricaceae].

——— *bipindiensis,* Hennings, P. 3312.

——— *hypholomoides,* Hennings, P. 3312.

HYMENOCHAETE [Thelephoraceae].

——— *ussanguensis,* Hennings, P. 3313.

HYMENOGASTER [Hymenogastraceae].

——— *verrucosus,* Bucholtz, F. 2372.

HYPOCRELLA [Hypocreaceae].

——— *Raciborskii,* Zimmermann, A. 5629.

HYPOXYLON [Sphaeriaceae].

——— *Desmonci,* Rehm, H. 4707.

HYSTEROGRAPHIUM [Hysteriaceae].

——— *Bakeri,* Earle, F. S. 2735.

INOCYBE [Agaricaceae].

——— *bipindiensis,* Hennings, P. 3312.

——— *flavo-fusca,* Hennings, P. 3312.

JULELLA [Sphaeriaceae].

——— *dactylospora,* Rehm, H. 4707.

Kainomyces, n. gen. [Laboulbeniaceae]. Thaxter, R. 5233.

——— *Isomali,* Thaxter, R. 5233.

KARSCHIA [Patellariaceae].

——— *occidentalis,* Earle, F. S. 2735.

KRETSCHMARIA [Sphaeriaceae].

——— *vulgarioides,* Rehm, H. 4707.

LACHNELLA [Pezizaceae].

——— *rhoina,* Earle, F. S. 2735.

LACHNOCLADIUM [Clavariaceae].

——— *mussooriensis,* Hennings, P. 3310.

——— *Zenkeri,* Hennings, P. 3312.

LACHNUM [Pezizaceae].

——— *Engelmanni,* Tracy, S. M. and Earle, F. S. 5285.

Lactariopsis, n. gen. [Agaricaceae]. Hennings, P. 3312.

——— *Zenkeri,* Hennings, P. 3312.

Lactobacillus, n. gen. [Bacteriaceae]. Beijerinck, M. W. 2092.

——— *fermentum,* Beijerinck, M. W. 2092.

Lactococcus, n. gen. [Coccaceae]. Beijerinck, M. W. 2092.

LENTINUS [Agaricaceae].

——— *clitocyboides,* Hennings, P. 3312.

LEPIOTA [Agaricaceae].

——— *discipes,* Hennings, P. 3312.

——— *mammosa,* Hennings, P. 3310.

——— *pulveracea,* Hennings, P. 3312.

——— *rhacodioides,* Hennings, P. 3312.

——— *subdelicata,* Hennings, P 3318.

LEPTOSPHAERIA [Sphaeriaceae].

——— *lupinicola,* Earle, F. S. 2735.

——— *Veratri,* Earle, F. S. 2735.

LEPTOSPORELLA [Sphaeriaceae].

——— *ambiens,* Rehm, H. 4707.

LIMACINIA [Pyrenomycetaceae].

——— *fuscoviridescens,* Rehm, H. 4707.

LIMACIUM [Agaricaceae].

——— *castaneum,* Hennings, P. 3312.

LISEA [Hypocreaceae].

——— *Parlatoriae,* Zimmermann, A. 5629.

LIZONIA [Sphaeriaceae].

——— *Araucariae,* Rehm, H. 4707.

——— *Baccharidis,* Rehm, H. 4707.

LIZONIA [Sphaeriaceae].
——— *Gastrolobii*, Hennings, P. 3305.
——— *Oxylobii*, Hennings, P. 3305.
——— *Rhynchosporae*, Rehm, H. 4707.

LOPHIOSTOMA [Lophiostomaceae].
——— *occidentalis*, Tracy, S. M. and Earle, F. S. 5285.

LOPHIOTREMA [Lophiostomaceae].
——— *Cercocarpi*, Earle, F. S. 2735.

LOPHIUM [Hysteriaceae].
——— *leptothecum*, Earle, F. S. 2735.

LYCOPERDON [Lycoperdaceae].
——— *djurensis*, Hennings, P. 3306.

MAGNUSIA [Perisporiaceae].
——— *Bartlettii*, Massee, G. and Salmon, E. S. 4160.

MARASMIUS [Agaricaceae].
——— *albofarinaceus*, Hennings, P. 3312.
——— *cinereo-flavidus*, Hennings, P. 3312.
——— *elaeicola*, Hennings, P. 3312.
——— *flabellatus*, Hennings, P. 3312.
——— *flavidulus*, Hennings, P. 3312.
——— *geophyllus*, Hennings, P. 3312.
——— *griseo-flavus*, Hennings, P. 3312.
——— *hygrocyboides*, Hennings, P. 3312.
——— *ochraceo-niger*, Hennings, P. 3312.
——— *pallide-sepiaceus*, Hennings, P. 3312.
——— *pseudocalopus*, Hennings, P. 3312.
——— *pseudosplachnoides*, Hennings, P. 3312.
——— *reniformis*, Hennings, P. 3312.

MARASMIUS [Agaricaceae].
——— *reticulatus*, Hennings, P. 3312.
——— *subcurreyi*, Hennings, P. 3312.
——— *subimpudicus*, Hennings, P. 3312.
——— *subomphalodes*, Hennings, P. 3310.
——— *subplancus*, Hennings, P. 3312.
——— *superbus*, Hennings, P. 3312.
——— *testaceus*, Hennings, P. 3312.

MASSARINULA [Sphaeriaceae].
——— *Catharinae*, Rehm, H. 4707.

MELANOMMA [Sphaeriaceae].
——— *dactylisporum*, Rehm, H. 4707.
——— *Drymidis*, Rehm, H. 4707.

MELANOPSAMMA [Sphaeriaceae].
——— *areolatum*, Rehm, H. 4707.
——— *cordobense*, Rehm, H. 4707.
——— *laurincola*, Rehm, H. 4707.

MELANOSPORA [Hypocreaceae].
——— *discospora*, Massee, G. and Salmon, E. S. 4160.

MELIOLA [Perisporiaceae].
——— *cornuta*, Rehm. H. 4707.
——— *fuscopulveracea*, Rehm, H. 4707.
——— *quercinopsis*, Rehm, H. 4707.
——— *subtortuosa*, Rehm, H. 4707.

MERULIUS [Polyporaceae].
——— *pseudolacrymans*, Hennings, P. 3310.

METASPHAERIA [Sphaeriaceae].
——— *depazeoides*, Rehm, H. 4707.
——— *tijucacensis*, Rehm, H. 4707.
——— *Zollerinae*, Rehm, H. 4707.

MICROASCUS [Sphaeriaceae].
——— *nidicola*, Massee, G. and Salmon, E. S. 4160.
——— *variabilis*, Massee, G. and Salmon, E. S. 4160.

MICROPELTIS [Microthyriaceae].
——— *distincta*, Hennings, P. 3313.
——— *serica*, Rehm, H. 4707.

MICROTHYRIUM [Microthyriaceae].
——— *Eucalypti*, Hennings, P. 3311.

MOLISSIA [Pezizaceae].
——— *Sporonemoidis*, Spěšnev, N. 5145.

MOLLERIELLA [Phymatosphaeriaceae].
——— *Epidendri*, Rehm, H. 4707.

MONILIA [Mucedinaceae].
——— *Cerasi*, Tracy, S. M. and Earle, F. S. 5285.

MONOICOMYCES [Laboulbeniaceae].
——— *Aleocharae*, Thaxter, R. 5233.
——— *Echidnoglossae*, Thaxter, R. 5233.
——— *furcillatus*, Thaxter, R. 5233.

MYCENA [Agaricaceae].
——— *Aschi*, Hennings, P. 3312.
——— *bipindiensis*, Hennings, P. 3312.
——— *conocephala*, Hennings, P. 3310.
——— *fusco-purpurea*, Hennings, P. 3312.

MYCOSPHAERELLA [Sphaeriaceae].
——— *coffea*, Noack, Fritz. 4387.
——— *delphiniicola*, Earle, F. S. 2735.
——— *Fendleri*, Tracy, S. M and Earle, F. S. 5285.
——— *Glycosomae*, Tracy, S. M. and Earle, F. S. 6285.
——— *Miconiae*, Rehm, H. 4707.
——— *Paepalanthi*, Rehm, H. 4707.
——— *Passiflorae*, Rehm, H. 4707.
——— *Pentstemonis*, Earle, F. S. 2735.

MYRIANGIUM [Sphaeriaceae].
——— *Pritzelianum*, Hennings, P.

MYRMAECIUM [Sphaeriaceae].
——— *hypoxyloides*, Rehm, H. 4707.

NAUCORIA [Agaricaceae].
——— *coloradoensis*, Tracy, S. M. and Earle, F. S. 5285.
——— *fusispora*, Hennings, P. 3310.
——— *jaundensis*, Hennings, P. 3312.
——— *Zenkeriana*, Hennings, P. 3312.

NECTRIA [Hypocreaceae].
——— *coccophila*, Nomura, Hikotarō. 4396.
——— *coccidophthora*, Zimmermann, A. 5629.

NIPTERA (?) [Pezizaceae].
——— *coccinea*, Earle, F. S. 2735.

NOLANEA [Agaricaceae].
——— *hiemalis*, Hennings, P. 3318.

NUMMULARIA [Sphaeriaceae].
——— *albocincta*, Rehm, H. 4707.

OMPHALIA [Agaricaceae].
——— *calycinoides*, Hennings, P. 3310.

OOSPORA [Mucedinaceae].
——— *Maydis*, Hennings, P. 3310.

OPHIOBOLUS [Sphaeriaceae].
——— *Festucae*, Tracy, S. M. and Earle, F. S. 5285.
——— *Castilleiae*, Tracy, S. M. and Earle, F. S. 5285.

OTTHIA [Sphaeriaceae].
——— *Clematitis*, Earle, F. S. 2735.
——— *Distegiae*, Tracy, S. M. and Earle, F. S. 5285.
——— *fendleraecola*, Earle, F. S. 2735.
——— *Lantanae*, Rehm, H. 4707.
——— *Ribis*, Tracy, S. M. and Earle, F. S, 5285.

OVULARIA [Mucedinaceae].
——— *Oxytropidis*, Jačevskij, A. 3524.

Parodiella [Perisporiaceae].
———— *nigrescens*, Rehm, H. 4707.
———— *viridescens*, Rehm, H. 4707.

Penicillopsis ? [Aspergillaceae].
———— *togoënsis*, Hennings, P. 3312.

Peridermium [Uredinaceae].
———— *ornamentale*, Arthur, J. C. 1990.

Pestalozzia [Melanconiaceae].
———— *Jacksoniae*, Hennings, P. 3305.
———— *Lepidospermatis*, Hennings, P. 3311.

Peyritschiella [Laboulbeniaceae].
———— *Xanthopygi*, Thaxter, R. 5233.

Phaeohygrocybe, n. gen. [Agaricaceae]. Hennings, P. 3312.
———— *Zenkeri*, Hennings, P. 3312.

Phallus [Phallaceae].
———— *sanguinensis*, Hennings, P. 3312.

Phlyctidium [Chytridiaceae].
———— *Dangeardii*, Serbinov, F. L. 5070.

Pholiota [Agaricaceae].
———— *Gollani*, Hennings, P. 3310.
———— *granuloso-verrucosa*, Hennings, P. 3310.
———— *Zenkeri*, Hennings, P. 3312.

Phoma [Sphaerioidaceae].
———— *Botrychii*, Jačevskij, A. 3524.
———— *coloradoensis*, Earle, F. S. 2735.
———— *delphiniicola*, Tracy, S. M. and Earle, F. S. 5285.
———— *Heraclei*, Earle, F. S. 2735.
———— *Jaczewskii*, Spěšnev, N. 5144.
———— *lupinicola*, Earle, F. S. 2735.
———— *reniformis*, Viola et Ruv. (diagn. em.), Spěšnev, N. 5145.

Phragmidium [Uredinaceae].
———— *occidentale*, Arthur, Earle, F. S. 2735.

Phyllosticta [Sphaerioidaceae].
———— *Ampelopsidis*, Spěšnev, N. 5145.
———— *Pilisporis*, Spěšnev, N. 5144.

Physalospora [Sphaeriaceae].
———— *Cecrosiae*, Rehm, H. 4707.
———— *Citri-aurantii*, Rehm, H. 4707.
———— *Coccolobae*, Rehm, H. 4707.
———— *Forsteroniae*, Rehm, H. 4707.
———— *Lagunculariae*, Rehm, H. 4707.
———— *Mimosaceae*, Rehm, H. 4707.
———— *necans*, Rehm, H. 4707.
———— *olivascens*, Rehm, H. 4707.
———— *Panici*, Rehm, H. 4707.
———— *Tabebuiae*, Rehm, H. 4707.
———— *tijucensis*, Rehm, H. 4707.
———— *Trabutiana*, Hennings, P. 3306.
———— *Xylomeli*, Hennings, P. 3305.

Pirogaster, n. gen. [Gasteromycetaceae]. Hennings, P. 3304.
———— *Fleischerianus*, Hennings, P. 3304.

Platystomum [Lophiostomaceae].
———— *Aceris*, Tracy, S. M. and Earle, F. S. 5285.
———— *alpinum*, Tracy, S. M. and Earle, F. S. 5285.
———— *Amelanchieris*, Tracy, S. M. and Earle, F. S. 5285.
———— *desertorum*, Tracy, S. M. and Earle, F. S. 5285.
———— *hysterioides*, Earle, F. S. 2735.
———— *Salicum*, Earle, F. S. 2735.

Pleospora [Sphaeriaceae].
———— *Balsamorrhizae*. Tracy, S. M. and Earle, F. S. 5285.

Pleospora [Sphaeriaceae].

——— *Compositarum*, Earle, F. S. 2735.

——— *lepidiicola*, Earle, F. S. 2735.

——— *megalotheca*, Tracy, S. M. and Earle, F. S. 5285.

——— *Senecionis*, Earle, F. S. 2735.

Pleuroascus, n. gen. [Perisporiaceae]. Massee, George and Salmon, E. S. 4160.

——— *Nicholsoni*, Massee, G. and Salmon, E. S. 4160.

Pleurotus [Agaricaceae].

——— *bipindiensis*, Hennings, P. 3312.

——— *violaceo-cinerascens*, Hennings, P. 3312.

Plicaria [Ascomycetes].

——— *subcitrina* Bresadola in litt., Rehm, H. 4708.

Pluteus [Agaricaceae].

——— *bulbipes*, Hennings, P. 3312.

——— *citrino-carnescens*, Hennings, P. 3312.

Podaxon [Lycoperdaceae].

——— *Gollani*, Hennings, P. 3310.

Polyascus, n. gen. [Chytridiaceae]. Sorokin, N. 5140.

——— *tener*, Sorokin, N. 5140.

Polyporus [Polyporaceae].

——— *bambusicola*, Hennings, P. 3310.

——— *cinnamomeo-squamosulus*, Hennings, P. 3312.

——— *Goetzei*, Hennings, P. 3313.

——— *Gollani*, Hennings, P. 3310.

——— *saharanpurensis*, Hennings, P. 3310.

Polysphondylium [Dictyosteliaceae].

——— *album*, Olive, E. W. 4407.

——— *pallidum*, Olive, E. W. 4407.

Polystictus [Polyporaceae].

——— *Zenkeri*, Hennings, P. 3312.

Poronia [Sphaeriaceae].

——— *polyporoides*, Hennings, P. 3310.

Psalliota [Agaricaceae].

——— *microsperma*, Hennings, P. 3312.

——— *ramosa*, Hennings, P. 3310.

——— *rimosa*, Hennings, P. 3310.

Pseudocommis [Plasmodiophoreae].

——— *Theae*, Spěšnev, N. 5145

Pseudogenea, n. gen. [Ascomycetes]. Bucholtz, F.

——— *Vallisumbrosae*, Bucholtz, F 2374.

Pseudomonas [Bacteriaceae].

——— *Juglandis*, Pierce, N. B. 4568.

Pseudomeliola [Sphaeriaceae].

——— *Rolliniae*, Rehm, H. 4707.

Psilocybe [Agaricaceae].

——— *tristis*, Hennings, P. 3310.

Puccinia [Uredinaceae].

——— *Aniscanthii*, Holway, E. W. D. 3426.

——— *Baccharidis-hirtellae*, Holway, E. W. D. 3426.

——— *Baccharidis-multiflorae*, Holway, E. W. D. 3426.

——— *Batesiania*, Arthur, J. C. 1990.

——— *Berberidis-trifoliae*, Holway, E. W. D. 3426.

——— *Chrysanthemi-chinensis*, Hennings, P. 3303.

——— *conjuncta*, Holway, E. W. D. 3426.

——— *Coulterophyti*, Holway, E. W. D. 3426.

——— *Desmanthodii*, Holway E. W. D. 3426.

——— *Dielsiana*, Hennings, P. 3305.

——— *Doremae*, Spěšnev, N. 5144.

——— *Electrae*, Holway, E. W. D. 3426.

——— *epicamous*, Arthur, J. C. 1990.

Puccinia [Uredinaceae].
——— *espinosarum*, Holway, E. W. D. 3426.
——— *ferox*, Holway, E. W. D. 3426.
——— *Gilgiana*, Hennings, P. 3305.
——— *Guardiolae*, Holway, E. W. D. 3426.
——— *Haemodori*, Hennings, P. 3305.
——— *hemisphaerica*, Lindroth, J. I. 3962.
——— *Horiana*, Hennings, P. 3303.
——— *Houstoniae*, Sydow, H. et Sydow, P. 5197.
——— *inanipes* Holway, E. W. D. 3426.
——— *Iostephanes*, Holway, E. W. D. 3426.
——— *Longiana*, Sydow, H. et Sydow, P. 5197.
——— *Majanthae* (Schum) n.n. Arthur, J. C. and Holway, E. W. D. 1989.
——— *Marianae*, Sydow, H. et Sydow, P. 5197.
——— *Marsdeniae*, Holway, E. W. D. 3426.
——— *nanbuana*, Hennings, P. 3303.
——— *nishidana*, Hennings, P. 3303.
——— *oaxacana*, Holway, E. W. D. 3426.
——— *Paniculariae*, Arthur, J. C. 1990.
——— *Pinaropappi*, Sydow, H. et Sydow, P. 5197.
——— *praemorsa*, Holway, E. W. D. 3426.
——— *Prenanthis-purpureae* (D.C.), Lindroth, J[ohan] Ivar. 3962.
——— *Pritzeliana*, Hennings, P. 3305.
——— *Ribis-japonici*, Hennings, P. 3303.
——— *Ruelliae-Bourgaei*, Holway, E. W. D. 3426.
——— *subglobosa*, Holway, E. W. D. 3426.

Puccinia [Uredinaceae].
——— *villis*, Arthur, J. C. 1990.
——— *Xylorrhizae*, Arthur, J. C. 1990.
——— *Zoegeae-crinitae*, Spěšnev, N. 5144.

Pyrenophora [Sphaeriaceae].
——— *Castilleiae*, Earle, F. S. 2735.
——— *Clematitis*, Earle, F. S. 2735.
——— *Eriogoni*, Earle, F. S. 2736.

Pythium [Saprolegniaceae].
——— *ultimum*, Trow, A[lbert] H[oward]. 5301.

Ravenelia [Uredinaceae].
——— *Longiana*, Sydow, H. et Sydow, P. 5197.
——— *spinulosa*, Holway, E. W. D. 3426.

Rhabdospora [Sphaerioidaceae].
——— *Gleditschiae*, Trotter, Alessandro. 5297.
——— *Gutierreziae*, Earle, F. S. 2735.
——— *Umbelliferarum*, Earle, F. S. 2735.

Rhacomyces [Laboulbeniaceae].
——— *Oedichiri*, Thaxter, R. 5233.
——— *Dolicaontis*, Thaxter, R. 5233.
——— *Glyptomeri*, Thaxter, R. 5233.

Rhizidiomyces [Chytridiaceae].
——— *Dangeardii*, Serbinov, I. L. 5070.

Rhizomyces [Laboulbeniaceae].
——— *gibbosus*, Thaxter, R. 5233.

Rhytisma [Phacidiaceae].
——— *Eucalypti*, Hennings, P. 3311.

Rimbachia? [Agaricaceae].
——— *camerunensis*, Hennings, P. 3312.

ROESTELIA [Uredinaceae].

——— *fimbriata*, Arthur, J. C. 1990.

——— *Nelsoni*, Arthur, J. C. 1990.

SACCHAROBACILLUS [Bacteriaceae].

——— *Pastorianus* n. sp. Henneberg, W. 3302.

——— *Pastorianus* var. *berolinensis* n. var. Henneberg, W. 3302.

SACCOBOLUS [Ascobolaceae].

——— *quadrisporus*, Massee, George and Salmon, E. S. 4160.

SCHIZOSTOMA [Lophiostomaceae].

——— *Cercocarpi*, Earle, F. S. 2735.

SCLERODERMA [Lycoperdaceae].

——— *Zenkeri*, Hennings, P. 3312.

SCOPULARIA [Dematiaceae].

——— *Clerciana*, Boudier, Em. 2277.

SECOTIUM [Lycoperdaceae].

——— *krjukovense*, Bucholtz, F. 2370 and 2372.

——— *Michailowskianum*, Bucholtz, F. 2372.

SPHAEROPSIS [Sphaerioidaceae].

——— *Boroniae*, Hennings, P. 3305.

SPHAEROSTILBE [Hypocreaceae].

——— *lutea*, Hennings, P. 3312.

SPHALEROMYCES [Laboulbeniaceae].

——— *chiriquensis*, Thaxter, R. 5233.

——— *indicus*, Thaxter, R. 5233.

——— *Quedionuchi*, Thaxter, R. 5233.

SPORORMIA [Sphaeriaceae].

——— *longipes*, Massee, G. and Salmon, E. S. 4160.

Spumatoria, n. gen. [Sphaeriaceae]. Massee, G. and Salmon, E. S. 4160.

——— *longicollis*, Massee, G. and Salmon, E. S. 4160.

SORDARIA [Sphaeriaceae].

——— *globosa*, Massee, G. and Salmon, E. S. 4160.

STAGONOSPORA [Sphaerioidaceae].

——— *cornicola*, Earle, F. S. 2735.

——— *uvarum*, Spěšnev, N. 5145.

Stichomyces, n. gen. [Laboulbeniaceae]. Thaxter, R. 5233.

——— *Conosomae*, Thaxter, R. 5233.

STICHOSPORA [Uredinaceae].

——— *Mentzeliae*, Holway, E. W. D. 3426.

STIGMATEA [Sphaeriaceae].

——— *Piperis*, Rehm, H. 4707.

STIGMATOMYCES [Laboulbeniaceae].

——— *constrictus*, Thaxter, R. 5233.

——— *diopsis*, Thaxter, R. 5233.

——— *dubius*, Thaxter, R. 5233.

——— *gracilis*, Thaxter, R. 5233.

——— *humilis*, Thaxter, R. 5233.

——— *Hydrelliae*, Thaxter, R. 5233.

——— *Limnophorae*, Thaxter, R. 5233.

——— *Limosinae*, Thaxter, R. 5233.

——— *papuanus*, Thaxter, R. 5233.

——— *proboscideus*, Thaxter, R. 5233.

——— *purpureus*, Thaxter, R. 5233.

——— *rugosus*, Thaxter, R. 5233.

——— *Scaptomyzae*, Thaxter, R. 5233.

——— *spiralis*, Thaxter, R. 5233.

STRICKERIA [Sphaeriaceae].

——— *Amelanchieris*, Earle, F. S. 2735.

——— *Cercocarpi*, Earle, F. S. 2735.

——— *Fendlerae*, Earle, F. S. 2735.

——— *Populi*, Earle, F. S. 2735.

——— *rhoina*, Earle, F. S. 2735.

——— *Symphoricarpi*, Tracy, S. M. and Earle, F. S. 5285.

Stropharia [Agaricaceae].
———— *hypholomoides*, Hennings, P. 3312.
———— *lepiotoides*, Hennings, P. 3312.
———— *psathyroides*, Hennings, P. 3310.
———— *Staudtiana*, Hennings, P. 3312.

Taphrina [Gymnoascaceae].
———— *Randiae*, Rehm, H. 4707.

Teratomyces [Laboulbeniaceae].
———— *petiolatus*, Thaxter, R. 5233.
———— *insignis*, Thaxter, R. 5233.
———— *zealandica*, Thaxter, R. 5233.

Terfezia ? [Saccharomycetaceae].
———— *Schweinfurthii*, Hennings, P. 3306.

Thamnomyces [Xylariaceae].
———— *camerunensis*, Hennings, P. 3312.

Thelephora [Thelephoraceae].
———— *amigenatscha*, Hennings, P. 3312.
———— *Braunii*, Hennings, P. 3312.
———— *sparascoides*, Hennings, P. 3310.

Tolyposporium [Ustilaginaceae].
———— *Eriocauli*, Clinton, G. P. 2502.

Torrubiella [Hypocreaceae].
———— *luteorostrata*, Zimmermann, A. 5629.

Trabutia [Sphaeriaceae].
———— *guarapiensis*, Rehm, H. 4707.

Trematosphaeria [Sphaeriaceae].
———— *Chrysothamni*, Earle, F. S. 2735.
———— *Fendlerae*, Earle, F. S. 2735.
———— *Juniperi*, Tracy, S. M. and Earle, F. S. 5285.
———— *Lupini*, Earle, F. S. 2735.

Trematosphaeriopsis [Pyrenomycetes].
———— *parmeliana*, (n. sp. Jacz.), Elenkin, A. 2775.

Tryblidiopsis [Patellariaceae].
———— *occidentalis*, Earle, F. S. 2735.

Tryblidium [Hysteriaceae].
———— *occidentale*, Earle, F. S. 2735.

Tubaria [Agaricaceae].
———— *asperata*, Hennings, P. 3310.
———— *caricicola*, Hennings, P. 3318.
———— *saharanpurensis*, Hennings, P. 3310.

Tuber [Tuberaceae].
———— *intermedium*, Bucholtz, F. 2372.

Tubercularia [Tuberculariaceae].
———— *miniata*, Earle, F. S. 2735.

Tylostoma [Lycoperdaceae].
———— *mussooriense*, Hennings, P. 3310.

Typhula [Clavariaceae].
———— *bipindiensis*, Hennings, P. 3312.

Uredo [Uredinaceae].
———— *floridana*, Sydow, H. et Sydow, P. 5197.
———— *Hibisci*, Sydow, H. et Sydow, P. 5197.
———— *Ipomeae*, Spěšnev, N. 5145.
———— *Lippiae*, Holway, E. W. D. 3426.

Uromyces [Uredinaceae].
———— *breviculmis*, Hennings, P. 3303.
———— *caraganicola*, Hennings, P. 3303.
———— *Celosiae*, Holway, E. W. D. 3426.
———— *dolichosporus*, Holway, E. W. D. 3426.
———— *Euphorbiae-connatae*, Spěšnev, N. 5145.

Uromyces [Uredinaceae].
——— *Fatouae*, Hennings, P. 3303.
——— *Indigoferae*, Holway, E. W. D. 3426.
——— *Mulgedii*, Lindroth, J[ohan] Ivar. 3962.
——— *Nothoscordi*, Sydow, H. et Sydow, P. 5197.
——— *oaxacanus*, Holway, E. W. D 3426.
——— *Rubi*, Holway, E. W. D. 3426.
——— *Saururi*, Hennings, P. 3303.
——— *Smilacis-chinae*, Hennings, P. 3303.
——— *Thesii-decurrentis*, Hennings, P. 3303.
——— *venustus*, Holway, E. W. D. 3426.
——— *Yoshinagai*, Hennings, P. 3303.
——— *Zizyphi-vulgaris*, Hennings, P. 3303.

Ustilago [Ustilaginaceae].
——— *Eriocauli*, Clinton, G. P. 2502.
——— *filiformis*, Hennings, P. 3313.

Valsa [Sphaeriaceae].
——— *calosphaerioides*, Rehm, H. 4707.
——— *lepargyrea*, Earle, F. S. 2735.

Vestergrenia, n. gen. [Sphaeriaceae]. Rehm, H. 4707.
——— *nervisequia*, Rehm, H. 4707.

Vialaca [Sphaeriaceae].
——— *Ingae*, Rehm, H. 4707.

Volvaria [Agaricaceae].
——— *liliputiana*, Hennings, P. 3310.

Wallrothiella [Sphaeriaceae].
——— *Bromeliae*, Rehm, H. 4707.
——— *caraçaensis*, Rehm, H. 4707.
——— *dispersa*, Rehm, H. 4707.

Winterina [Pyrenomycetaceae].
——— *acanthostigmoides*, Rehm, H. 4707.

Xylaria [Sphaeriaceae].
——— *euphorbiicola*, Rehm, H. 4707.
——— *peperomioides*, Hennings, P. 3310.
——— *tuberoides*, Rehm, H. 4707.
——— *Weinlandii*, Hennings, P. 3310.

Zignoella [Sphaeriaceae].
——— *Potentillae*, Tracy, S. M. and Earle, F. S. 5285.
——— *truncata*, Rehm, H. 4707.

Zukalia [Perisporiaceae].
——— *Byrsonimae*, Rehm, H. 4707.
——— *concomitans*, Rehm, H. 4707.
——— *cylindrospora*, Rehm, H. 4707.
——— *diversispora*, Rehm, H. 4707.
——— *inermis*, Rehm, H. 4707.

GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION.

8000 DISTRIBUTION ON LAND.

a. THE EARTH AS A WHOLE.

Die Vegetation der Erde. Sammlung pflanzengeographischer Monographien hrsg. v. A. Engler und O. Drude. IV. Leipzig (W. Engelmann), 1901, (XV + 534, mit 6 Taf. u. 2 Kart.). 25 cm. 20 M.

Die Vegetation der Erde. Sammlung pflanzengeographischer Monographien, hrsg. von A[dolf] Engler und O[skar] Drude. V: Paul Graebner, Die Heide Norddeutschlands. Leipzig (W. Engelmann), 1901, (XII + 320, mit 1 Karte). 25 cm. 16 M.

Zweipoliges Erdenleben. Betrachtungen über den Lebenslauf unseres Planeten, sowie über Urheimath, Ausbreitung und Ende seiner Bewohner. Von O.F.J.A. Dresden u. Leipzig (E. Pierson), 1901, (III + 56). 23 cm. 0,75 M. [K 0100 P 2600 N 0227 J 10].

Bornmüller, J. Ueber die weitere Verbreitung von *Sideritis curvidens* Stapf. Weimar, Mitt. bot. Ver. (N.F.) H. **16,** 1901, (122–123). [5400].

Chevalier, Aug. Monographie des Myricacées. Anatomie et histologie, organographie, classification et description des espèces, distribution géographique. Cherbourg, 1901, (257, av. 8 pl. et 1 carte). 25 cm. [Extrait de Cherbourg, Mém. soc. sci. nat., **32,** 1901, (85–322).] [5400].

Drude, Oscar. Ueber die Ausbildung der pflanzengeographischen Kartographie. Verh. intern. GeogrCongr., **7** (1899), 2, Berlin, 1901, (439–441). [J 84].

Engler, A[dolf]. Ueber die neueren Fortschritte der Pflanzengeographie (seit 1899). Sammelreferat. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, Beiblatt, (73-102). [0010].

Géneau de la Marlière, L. Quelques mots sur la flore hygrophile et xerophile. Reims, Bul. soc. sci. nat., **10,** 1901, (41–48).

Graebner, P. Nährstoffkonzentration und Pflanzendecke, ihre Veränderungen durch Klima und menschliche Thätigkeit. Natw. Wochenschr., Jena, **17,** 1901, (61–65). [3060 J 60].

Hansen, [Adolf]. Pflanzengeographische Tafeln. Lfg 2. Taf. 6–10. Steglitz-Berlin (Neue photogr. Ges.), 1901, (5 Taf.) 77 × 100 cm. 40 M.

Höck, F[ernando]. Getränke liefernde Pflanzen, ihre einstige und heutige Verbreitung und die ihrer Erzeugnisse. Natw. Wochenschr., Berlin, **16,** 1901, (201–209). [3120 Q 1875].

——— Die Brotpflanzen, ihr Ursprung und ihre heutige Verbreitung. Samml. wiss. Vortr., Hamburg, (N.F., Ser. 15), Heft **356,** 1901, (1–40). [Q 1872].

Holzinger, John M. Some interesting cases of plant distribution. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4,** 1901, (185–187).

Hue, A. M. Lichenes extra-Europeaeí a pluribus collectoribus ad Museum Parisiense missi. (suite.) Nouv. arch. Muséum, Paris, (sér. 4), **3,** 1901, (21–146). [7600].

Kuznecov, N. und Warming, E. Oekologische Pflanzengeographie. Russ. Uebers. red. von M. Golenkin u. V. Arnoldi. [Krit. Ref.] (Russ.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (178–183).

Le Gendre. Amarantacées. Rev. sci. Limous., Limoges, **9,** 1901, (167–173). [5400].

Lopriore, Giuseppe. Ueber die geographische Verbreitung der Amarantaceen in Beziehung zu ihren Verwandtschaftsverhältnissen. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (1–38, mit 1 Taf.). [5400 3700 3200].

Mc Ewan, John. The geographical distribution of the tea plant in growth, and of its product in consumption. Verh. intern. GeogrCongr., **7** (1899), 2, Berlin, 1901, (449–456, mit 1 Karte). [5400 Q 1885].

Parish, S. B. Southern extension of the range of *Polypodium Scouleri.* Fern Bull. Binghamton, N.Y., **9,** 1901, (40–42). [6700].

Potonié, H[enry]. Zwei neue Vegetationslandschaften der Steinkohlen- und der Braunkohlenzeit. Natw. Wochenschr., Jena, **17,** 1901, (101–103). [K 35.5200].

Rikli, M. Die Gattung *Dorycnium* Vill. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **31,** 1901, (314–404, mit 4 Taf.). [5400].

Rivière, Ch. La ramie, son aire de végétation et son industrie. Rev. géog., Paris, **24,** 1901, (397–407). [5400].

Simroth, H[einrich]. Ueber das Problem früheren Landzusammenhangs auf der südlichen Erdhälfte. Geogr. Zs., Leipzig, **7,** 1901, (665–676, mit 1 Taf.). [J 13 H 25 N 0227].

Tamborini, Fr. Ferd. Die Zierpflanzen in ihrer geographischen Verteilung. Natur. Halle, **50,** 1901, (380–381).

——— Charakterpflanzen und die Völker. Natur, Halle, **50,** 1901, (461–463).

Townsend, C. H. Dredging and other records of the United States Fish Commission Steamer Albatross, with bibliography relative to the work of the

vessel. Washington, D.C., Rep. U.S. Com. Fish., **26, 1900**, 1901, (387–562, with pl.). [0030 N 0030 0227].

Warburg, O[tto]. Einführung einer gleichmässigen Nomenklatur in der Pflanzen-Geographie. Verh. intern. GeogrCongr., **7,** (1899), 2, Berlin, 1901, (442–448). [0070 J 0070].

b LAND AS A WHOLE.

Winkler, Hubert. Pflanzengeographische Studien über die Formation des Buchenwaldes. Diss. Breslau (Druck v. F. W. Jungfer), 1901, (63). 22 cm. [3200 5400].

d EUROPE AND MEDITERRANEAN ISLANDS.

Derganc, Leo. Geographische Verbreitung der *Campanula* . . . *Zoysii* . . . Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (25–26).

——— Geographische Verbreitung der *Daphne Blagayana* Freyer. Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (91–93).

Engler, A[dolf]. Die Pflanzen-Formationen und die pflanzengeographische Gliederung der Alpenkette erläutert an der Alpenanlage des neuen kgl. botanischen Gartens zu Dahlem-Steglitz bei Berlin. Berlin, Notizbl. bot. Garten, Appendix VII, 1901. (III + 96, mit 2 Karten). 2,40 M. [0060 3200].

Höck, F. Ankömmlinge in der Pflanzenwelt Mitteleuropas während des letzten halben Jahrhunderts. IV and V. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10,** 1901, (284–300); Beihefte, **11,** 1901, (261–281).

Kindberg, N. C. Notices bryologiques. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28**, 1901, (18–19). [7000].

Magne, Georges. Action de la neige sur la germination des graines de plantes alpines. Paris, Bul. soc. nat. acclim., **48,** 1901, (65–68). [3750].

Schiller-Tietz. Wilder Wein in Europa. Prometheus, Berlin, **12,** 1901, (683–685). [5400].

Thonner, Franz. Exkursionsflora von Europa. Anleitung zum Bestimmen der Gattungen der europäischen Blütenpflanzen. Berlin (R. Friedländer & S.), 1901, (X + 50 + 356). 20 cm. 4 M. [5000].

Zahn, Hermann. Beitrag zur Kenntnis südeuropäischer Hieracien. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7,** 1901, (113–115, 145–147, 177–179); **8,** 1902, (1–3). [5400].

da SCANDINAVIA.

Jørgensen, E[ugen]. Drei für die skandinavische Halbinsel neue Lebermoose. Bergens Mus. Aarb., **1901,** No. 11, (8 with 2 pl.). [7000].

Ryan, E. *Didymodon glaucus.* Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28,** 1901, (39–40). [7000].

Salmon, S. Ernest. Bryological notes (continued). Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28,** 1901, (51–52). [8000 *gh* 7000].

NORWAY.

Hagen, J. Musci Norvegiæ borealis. Fasciculus 2dus. (Germ.) Tromsø Mus. Aarsh., **21 & 22, 1898–1899, 2nd part,** 1901, (113–240).

Haglund, Emil. A new upper limit for some imported and cultivated plants in the northern parts of Norway. (Swed.) Nyt Mag. Naturv., Kristiania, **39,** 1901, (117–128). [5400].

Jørgensen, E[ugen]. A short notice on the extension of some of the rarest liver-worts in the western part of Norway. (Norw.) Bergens Mus. Aarb., **1901,** No. 9, (15). [7000].

Kirschstein, W. Ein botanischer Ausflug ins Innere Norwegens. D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt, **19,** 1901, (9–10, 25–29, 42–43, 56–58). [J 01 *da*].

Norman, J[ohannes] M[usæus]. The arctic flora of Norway. 2nd part. (Norw.) Kristiania, 1901, (443–623 + Reg.) 25 cm.

Notø, Andr. Florula Tromsøensis. Editio nova. (Norw.) Tromsø Mus. Aarsh., **23, 1900,** 1901, (113–180).

Omang, S[imen] O[skar] F[redrik]. (Norw.) Researches on *Hieracium* in Norway. Nyt. Mag. Naturv., Kristiania, **39,** 1901, (189–254). [5400].

SWEDEN.

Lindberg, Harald. [*Polygonum foliosum* Lindb. fil. in Schweden.] (Schwedisch.) Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn., Helsingfors, **27**, 1901, (73).

db RUSSIA IN EUROPE.

Akinfiev, I. *Cymbaria borysthenica* Pall. [Notiz.] (Russ.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (163).

Arrhenius, Axel. [*Epilobium hypericifolium* in Helsingfors.] (Schwedisch.) Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn., Helsingfors, **27**, 1901, (76); Deutsches Referat (186).

Blonski, Franz. Pissarschewsky, V. Aufzählung der bisher in Russland aufgefundenen Flechten . . . [Kritik.] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (165–178). [7600].

Borodin, I. P. *Tuber aestivum* in Uman (Gouv. Kiev). (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Trav. soc. nat., (C.-R.), **XXXII**, 1, 1901, (227). [7700].

——— Die Epidermine der Ranunculaceen. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Trav. soc. nat., (C.-R.), **32**, 1901, (83–88); deutsches Résumé (131–135). [2800 5400].

——— *Potentilla bifurca* L. (Russ.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (229).

Brenner, M[agnus]. Neue Fundorte für Eupilosella-formen in Finland. (Schwedisch.) Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn., Helsingfors, **27**, 1901, (93–94).

Bucholtz, F. Hypogaeen aus Russland. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, (304–322). [7700].

——— Verzeichniss der . . . im Baltikum Russlands gefundenen Hypogaeen. Riga, Korr-blt. Naturf.-Ver., **44**, 1901, (1–9). [7700].

Cajander, A[imo] K[aarlo]. [Bemerkenswerte Pflanzen aus Nord-Russland.] (Schwedisch.) Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn., Helsingfors, **27**, (1900–1901), 1901, (8–9).

——— [Westgrenze der *Larix sibirica* Led.] (Finnisch.) Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn., Helsingfors, **27**, (1900–1901), 1901, (24–34, mit Karte); Deutsches Referat (187).

Cajander, A[imo] K[aarlo]. [Ueber *Populus tremula* var. *villosa* Lang und var. *sericea* Köhne] (Finnisch.) Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn., Helsingfors, **27**, (1900–1901), 1901, (44–45); Deutsches Referat (185).

——— Pflanzen aus dem östlichsten Teil von Fennoskandia und den angrenzenden Teilen Nord-russlands. (Schwedisch.) Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn., Helsingfors, **27**, 1901, (100–104). [5400 6000].

Dementěev, D. Botanische Excursionen in der Umgebung der Stadt Aleksandrovsk im Gouv. Jekaterinoslav. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Izv. Lěsn. Inst., **6**, 1901, (63–118).

Dubianskij, V. A. Flora der Kalk-Ausschüsse im Kreise Bogučar des Gouv. Voronež. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Dnevn. XI. Sjězda russ. jest. vrač., **1901**, 10, (471–472).

Eichler, B. Contribution à la flore mycologique des environs de Międzyrzec. (Polish.) Wszechświat, Warszawa, **20**, 1901, (525–527).

——— *Boletus flavidus* Fr. (Polish.) Wszechświat Warszawa, **20**, 1901, (638–639). [7700].

Elenkin, A. Lichenes Florae Rossiae et regionum confinium orientalium. I. No. 1–50. St. Peterburg, Acta horti Petr., **19**, 1901, (1–52). [7600].

——— Lichenes in insula . . . Waigacz anno 1898 ab A. S. Botkin collecti. (Ross.) St. Peterburg, Acta horti Petr., **19**, 1901, (153–175). [8000 *ca* 7600].

——— Flora des Ojcov Thals. (Russ.) Varšava, Izv. Univ., **1901**, (1–167, mit 2 Taf.).

Fedčenko, O. et B. *Medicago saxatilis* MB. (Russ.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (229).

Flerov, A. *Caulinia fragilis* Willd. [Notiz.] (Russ.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (100).

——— *Isoëtes lacustre* L. [Notiz.] (Russ.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (101).

——— *Subularia aquatica* L. [Notiz.] (Russ.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (105).

Golde, Karl. *Centranthus Calcitrapa* Dufr. [Notiz.] (Russ.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (162).

——— *Myosotis sylvatica* Hoffm. f. *montana*. [Notiz.] (Russ.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (33).

——— Ueber einige Pflanzen der taurischen Halbinsel. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Dnevn. XI Sjězda russ. jest. vrač., **1901**, 6, (247–248].

Grimm, O. Flora der Umgegend der Fischzuchtanstalt Nikolsk. (Russ.). Nikolsk Fischzucht., St. Peterburg, **5**, 1901, (1–40).

Ispolatov, E. *Asplenium crenatum* Fries. [Notiz.] (Russ.). Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (160).

——— *Selaginella spinulosa* A. Br. (Russ.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (231).

——— Botanische Excursion im Kreise Pověnec des Gouv. Olonec. [Vorl. Bericht.] (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Trav. soc. nat., (C.R.), **XXXII**, 1, 1901, (307–310).

Ivanov, L. Verzeichniss der im Bologoje See und in seiner Umgebung vorkommenden Algen. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Ber. Süsswasserst. Naturf.-Ges., **1**, 1901, (46–85). [7400].

Jačevskij, A. A. Mykologische Flora des europäischen und asiatischen Russlands. I. Peronosporeen. (Russ.) Moskva, 1901, (LXVI + 227). 25 cm. [7700].

Janiševskij, D. V. Taliev's Notiz „Neue Daten über die Flora des Gouv. Samara". (Russ.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (141–143).

Kalinovskij, K. I. Zur Charakteristik der Flora des Onega- Kreises im Gouv. Archangelsk. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Dnevn. XI Sjězda russ. jest. vrač., **1901**, (472–473).

Kihlman, A[lfred] O[swald]. [*Alnus incana* var. *microphylla*.] (Schwedisch.) Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn., Helsingfors, **27**, (1900–1901), 1901, (10).

Kler, O. *Isoëtes lacustris* im Ural. (Russ.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (226).

Krassnow, Andreas. Die Flora der südrussischen Steppen, ihre Verbreitung und die Geschichte ihrer Ansiedelung. Verh. intern. GeogrCongr., **7** (1899), 2, Berlin, 1901, (457–462). [J 24 *db*].

Kropačev, L. Le *Najas minor* All. aux environs de St. Pétersbourg. (Russ.) St. Péterburg, Bull. Jard. bot., **1901**, (155–156); (résumé franç. 156).

Kupffer, [K. R.] Botanische Exkursion nach Ösel. Riga, Korr.-blt. Naturf.-Ver., **44**, 1901, (48–50, 52–55, 60–61).

Kuznecov, N. . . . botanisch-geographische Nomenklatur. (Russ.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (93–97). [0070].

——— Schimper, A. F. W. Pflanzengeographie . . . [Krit. Ref.]. (Russ.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (183–190).

Lakševič [Lackschewitz] *Pinguicula alpina* L. (Lat.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (229).

——— *Equisetum maximum* Lam. [Notiz.] (Lat.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (104–105).

Levander, K[aarlo] M[ainio]. [Algenflora der süssen Gewässer an der Murmanküste.] Acta Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn., Helsingfors, **20**, No. 8, 1901, (1–35). [7400].

Levitskij, G. *Carex hordeistichos* Vill. [Notiz.] (Russ.) Jürjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (104).

Lindberg, Harald. *Polygonum foliosum* n. sp. Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn., Helsingfors, **27**, (1900–1901), 1901, (3–7, with tab.). [5400].

——— [*Polytrichum decipiens* Limpr., *Amblystegium capillifolium* (Warnst.) Lindb. fil., *Amblystegium brachycarpum* Lindb. fil., n. sp., *Diplophyllum gymnostomophilum* Kaalaas.] (Schwedisch.) Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn., Helsingfors, **27**, (1900–1901), 1901, (35–39); Deutsches Referat (190). [7000].

——— Innerhalb Fennoskandia orientialis bisher nicht getrennte Pflanzenarten. (Schwedisch.) Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn., Helsingfors, **27**, (1900–1901), 1901, (64–72). [5400].

——— *Polemonium pulchellum* Bunge und *P. humile* Willd. (Swedisch.) Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn., Helsingfors, **27**, 1901, (87–88); Deutsches Referat (188).

——— *Antennaria alpina* (L.) R. Br. ♁.] Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn., Helsingfors, **27**, 1901, (86–87); Deutsches Referat (186).

Lindberg, Harald. [Finländische Torfmoore.] (Schwedisch.) F. Mosskult. Arsb., Helsingfors, **1900,** 1901, (185–257).

Lipskij, V. *Galium coronatum* Sibth. et Sm. [Nota.] (Lat. et Russ.) Schedae ad herbarium Florae Rossicae. III. St. Peterburg, 1901, (20).

Litvinov, D. *Veronica gentianoides* Vahl. [Nota.] (Lat. et Russ.) Schedae ad herbarium Florae Rossicae. III. St. Peterburg, 1901, (22).

——— *Gagea erubescens* (Besser) Schult. [Nota.] (Lat. et Russ.) Schedae ad herbarium Florae Rossicae. III. St. Peterburg, 1901, (37).

——— *Dianthus Borbasi* Vandas. [Nota.] (Lat. et Russ.] Schedae ad herbarium Florae Rossicae. III. St. Peterburg, 1901, (55–56).

——— *M[arrubium] peregrinum* L, [Nota.] (Lat. et Russ.) Schedae ad herbarium Florae Rossicae. III. St. Peterburg, 1901, (64).

——— *Viola Mauritii* Tepl. [Nota.] (Lat. et Russ.) Schedae ad herbarium Florae Rossicae. III. St. Peterburg, 1901, (70).

Meinshausen, K. Die Cyperaceen der Flora Russlands . . . (Sep. Abdr. a. St. Peterburg, Acta horti Petr. XVIII.) St. Petersburg, 1901, (240).

Pallon, I. . . . über *Daphne Sophia* . . . und *Orobanche cumana*. (Russ.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (106).

Peníkovskij, V. M. Bäume u. Sträucher . . . europ. Russland, Kaukasus u. Sibirien. (Russ.) 5 Bde. Cherson, 1901, (138 + VI, 225 + XI, 82 + VI, 130 + XI, 211 + XIII). 28 cm. [0030].

Petunnikov, A. *Avena pubescens* var. *glabrescens* Rchb. [im Mosk. Gouv. verbreitet]. (Russ.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (27).

——— *Aspidium Braunii* Sp. [Notiz.] (Russ.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (31).

——— *Salix purpurea* L. [Notiz.] (Russ.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (34).

——— *Cirsium pannonicum* Gaud. [Notiz. Russ.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (100–101).

Petunnikov, A. *Hieracium echioides* L. (?) [Notiz.] (Russ.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (105).

——— *Hieracium flagellare* Willd. [Notiz.] (Russ.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (105).

Petunnikov, N. Kritische Uebersicht der Moskauer Flora. (Schluss. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Trav. soc. nat. **XXXI,** 3, 1901, (VII + 187 deutsches Résumé (149–163).

Puring, N. *Asplenium Adianthum nigrum* L. [Notiz.] (Russ.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (160).

Regel, R. *Senecio paluster* DC. [Notiz.] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (35).

——— . . . über einige Pflanzen der russischen Flora. (Russ.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (70–74).

——— *Ribes caucasicum* MB. im Petersburger Gouvernement. (Russ.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot , **2,** 1901, (72–73).

Romer, Eugeniusz. Liste des travaux relatifs à la Physiographie de la Pologne publiés en 1898. (Polish.) Kosmos, Lwów, **26,** 1901, (148–170, 257–303). [0030 F 0030 H 0030 J 0030 K 0030 N 0030 P 0030].

St. Peterburg, Museum Botanicum Acad. Petropolitanae. Schedae ad herbarium Florae Rossicae. (Lat. et Russ.). III (NN^{e} bot–900). St. Peterburg, 1901, (88 + 1 Tab.). 25 cm. [0060].

Satunin, K. A. Naturskizzen des Kaukasus. I. Reise nach den Steppen des nord-östlichen Kaukasus. (Russ.) Jestestv. i geogr., Moskva, **1901,** 4, (1–14); 9, (1–27).

Sĭuzev, P. V. Maladies les plus importantes des arbres et des arbrisseaux, causées par des champignons parasites, dans l'Oural. (Russ.) Ekaterinburg, Bull. Soc. Oural nat., **22,** 1901, (5–15). [4050].

——— . . . neue Pflanzen der Moskauer Flora. (Russ.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (5–11). [5400].

——— Excursionen im Gouv. Perm. (Russ.) Moskau Jahresber. Naturf.-Ges., **1900–1901,** (22–23).

Sukačev, V. N. Zur Flora des Donaugebietes. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Dnevn. XI Sjězda russ. jest. vrač., **1901,** (252).

——— *Scirpus compactus* Krock. [Notiz.] (Russ.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (34–35).

——— *Senecio sarracenicus* L. [Note.] (Russ.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (35).

——— Zalěsskij, M. Bot. . . Unters. . . im Gouv. Orël. [Krit. Ref.]. (Russ.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (36–39).

——— *Adonis wolgensis* Stev. [Note.] (Russe.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (100).

——— *Phyteuma canescens* W. K. [Note.] (Russe.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (101),

——— *Carex diluta* MB. [Notiz.] (Russ.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (162).

——— *Daphne Sophia* Kalen. (*D. altaica* Pall.) [Notiz.] (Russ.) Jurjev. Acta horti bot , **2,** 1901, (163).

——— Zur Flora des Gouv. Kursk. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Trav. Soc. nat., (C.-R.) **32,** 1901, (22–25, 183–188); deutsches Résumé (221–222).

Taliev, V. I. Kritische Analyse der Beweise für die angeblich uralte Waldlosigkeit der Steppen. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Dnevn. XI Sjězda russ. jest. vrač., **1901,** (134–170).

——— . . . limite des forêts et des steppes dans le district . . Walki . . (du) gouv. . . Charkow. (Russ.) Charĭkov, Trd. Obšč. ispyt. prir., **36,** 1901, (1–55 av. 1 carte).

——— Skizzen der laufenden botanischen Litteratur I u. II. (Russ.) Jestestv. i geogr., Moskva, **1901,** 1, (44–55); 6, (34–55); 8, (33–48). [4400].

——— Skizzen der laufenden botanischen Litteratur. IV. Herrn Tanfiljev's Erwiderung. (Russ.) Jestestv. i geogr , Moskva, **1901,** 8, (33–48).

——— *Centaurea ruthenica* Lam. var. *villosa* Tal. [Notiz.] (Lat.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (104).

——— Zum Aufsatze von N. Puring „Frühlingsexcursion in der Krim." (Russ.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (107).

Taliev, V. I. *Vincetoxicum intermedium* Taliev, sp. n. (Lat.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (231–232). [5400]

——— Verbreitung der Kreidepflanzen mit Beziehung auf ihre Herkunft. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Dnevn. XI Sjězda russ. jest. vrač., **1901,** (135).

Tanfiljev, G. Zur Frage der Waldlosigkeit der Steppen. (Antwort dem Herrn V. I. Taliev.) (Russ.) Jestestv. i. geogr. Moskva, **1901,** 5, (62–71).

——— Natur und Wirthschaft im Hochnorden Russlands. (Russ.) Chozĭain, St. Peterburg, **1901,** (197–204, 257–262).

Tranzschel, V. Verzeichniss der im District Valdaj des Gouv. Novgorod gesammelten Pilze. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Ber. Susswasserst. Naturf.-Ges., **1,** 1901, (160–203). [7700].

Westberg, G. *Molinia coerulea* Mnch. c. *minima* Burkh. [Notiz.] (Deutsch.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (28).

——— *Koeleria glauca* DC. var. *puberula* (= v. *argentea* m.). [Notiz.] Jurjev. Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (33). [6000].

——— *Calamagrostis Hartmannia* Fr. [Notiz.] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (102, 104). [6000].

Wirén, R. *Statice sareptana* Becker. (Deutsch.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (231).

Zickendraht, E. Verzeichniss einiger in der Umgebung [von] . . . Bologoje gesammelten Moose. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Ber. Susswasserst. Naturf.-Ges., **1,** 1901, (204). [7000].

Zinger, N. V. Die Vegetation des südlichen Theils des Gouv. Poltava im Mai. (Russ.) Kiev, Zap. Obšč. Jest., **XVII,** 1, 1901, (XXXV–XXXVI).

Zograf, N. Naturskizze des Kreises Ruza (im Moskauer Gouv.). (Russ.) Jestestv. i geogr., Moskva, **1901,** 1, (1–24).

dc GERMAN EMPIRE.

Beiträge zur Flora des Regnitzgebietes. VIII. Zusammengestellt vom Botanischen Verein Nürnberg, 2. Stück. [Forts.] D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt, **19,** 1901, (7–9, 21–23, 40–42).

Das älteste Verzeichnis der in Deutschland wild wachsenden Pflanzen. Mitgeteilt von F. Alpers. Aus d. Heimat, Bremerhaven, **1900**, 1901, (30–32). [0010].

Die Flora der Eisenbahndämme. Von M. D. Natur und Glaube. Leutkirch, **4**, 1901, (65–69). [3700].

Exkursion nach Vogelsang. Königsberg, Jahresber. bot. Ver., **1900–1901**, 1901, (46).

Thomé's Flora von Deutschland, Oesterreich und der Schweiz. Bd 5, Kryptogamen-Flora. Moose, Algen, Flechten und Pilze. Hrsg. von Walter Migula. Lfg 3. Gera (F. v. Zezschwitz), [1901], (65–96, mit 8 Taf.). 23 cm. 1 M. [8000 *dk di* 7000].

Abromeit, [Johannes]. [Ueber *Malus dioeca* Loisel. und *Utricularia ochroleuca* Hartm. aus dem Hochmoor von Augstumal]. Königsberg, Jahresber. bot. Ver., **1900–1901**, 1901, (48).

——— [Die einheimischen Arten der Sectio Endotricha der Gattung *Gentiana*.] Königsberg, Jahresber. bot. Ver., **1900–1901**, 1901, (50–51). [5400].

——— [Ueber die einheimischen Arten der Gattung *Cuscuta*.] Königsberg, Jahresber. bot. Ver., **1900–1901**, 1901, (53). [5400].

Ascherson, P[aul]. Uebersicht neuer, bez. neu veröffentlichter wichtiger Funde von Gefässpflanzen (Farn- und Blütenpflanzen) des Vereinsgebiets aus dem Jahre 1899. Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **42**, (1900), 1901, (284–294).

Bauer, Ernst. Beitrag zur Moosflora von Bayern. D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt, **19**, 1901, (100–102). [7000].

Becker, W. Zur Flora des Südharzes. D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt, **19**, 1901, (45).

Beissner, L. Reise-Erinnerungen. Mitt. D. dendr. Ges., Bonn, **1901**, (99–106). [8000 *dk*].

Beyle, M. Ueber ein altes Torfmoor im hohen Elbufer vor Schulau. Hamburg, Verh. Ver. natw. Unterh., **11**, 1901, (199–205). [J 27 *dc* H 95 *dc* K 95.0231 *dc* 95.5400 *dc*].

Bielefeld, Rudolf. Ueber den Wechsel im Artenbestand der Flora zwischen Jade und Dollart. Emden, Jahresber. natf. Ges., **85** (1899–1900), 1901, (41–48).

Bleicher, Joseph. Schulflora von Ingolstadt und Umgebung. Anleitung zur Bestimmung der meisten wild wachsenden Samenpflanzen. Tl. 2. Programm des kgl. humanist. Gymnasiums Ingolstadt für das Schuljahr 1900–1901. Ingolstadt (Druck v. A. Ganghofer), 1901, (XII, 49–87). 22 cm. [5000 0050].

Bludau, Alois. Oberland, Ermeland, Natangen und Barten. Eine Landes- und Volkskunde. (Deutsches Land und Leben in Einzelschilderungen.) Stuttgart (Holbing & Büchle), 1901, (XII + 339, mit 9 Kart.). 21 cm. Geb. 10,50 M. [J 01 *dc* P 4100 H 35 *dc* F 1700 N 0227].

Bock. Botanische Mittheilungen [aus der Umgebung von Bromberg]. Danzig, Schr. natf. Ges., (N.F.), **10**, H. 2. 3, 1901, (62–63).

Bockwoldt. Botanische Mittheilungen aus der Gegend von Neustadt Wpr. Danzig, Schr. natf. Ges., (N.F.), **10**, H. 2. 3, 1901, (72–73).

Bonte. [Adventivpflanzen am Kaibahnhof Königsberg i. Pr.] Königsberg, Jahresber. bot. Ver., **1900–1901**, 1901, (48).

Buchenau, Franz. Flora von Bremen und Oldenburg. Zum Gebrauch in Schulen und auf Exkursionen. **5.** Auflage. Leipzig (M. Heinsius Nachf.), 1901, (XI + 338). 19 cm. Geb. 3,20 M.

——— Flora der ostfriesischen Inseln (einschliesslich der Insel Wangeroog). Nachtrag zur 3. Aufl. I. Anhang. Moose. Zusammengestellt von Fr. Müller. II. Anhang. Flechten. Zusammengestellt von Heinrich Sandstede. III. Anhang. Berichtigungen und wichtigere neue Beobachtungen aus den Jahren 1896–1900. Leipzig (W. Engelmann), 1901, (I–IV, 187–213). 19 cm. 0,60 M. [7000 7600 8000 *dc*].

——— Ueber zwei Gräser der ostfriesischen Inseln. Bremen, Abh. natw. Ver., **15**, 1901, (285–296). [6000].

——— Die Flora der Maulwurfshaufen. Bremen, Abh. natw. Ver., **15**, 1901, (297–306). [3200].

Bünte, Wilhelm. Die Diatomeenschichten von Lüneburg, Lauenburg, Boizenburg und Wendisch-Welmingen. Güstrow, Arch. Ver. Natg., **55,** 1901, (39–164, mit 1 Taf.); Diss. Rostock. Güstrow (Druck von C. Michaal), 1901, (133, mit 1 Taf.). 21 cm. [7400 † K 95.7400 H 28].

Conwentz, [H.]. Bilder aus der Pflanzenwelt des Kreises Putzig. Danzig, Schr. natf. Ges., (N.F.), **10,** 1901, (44–53). [1800].

——— Neue Fundorte seltener Pflanzen in Westpreussen. Danzig, Schr. natf. Ges., (N.F.), **10,** H. 2. 3, 1901, (73–74).

——— Die Gefährdung der Flora der Moore. Prometheus, Berlin, **13,** 1901, (161–164).

——— *Betula nana* lebend in Westpreussen. Natw. Wochenschr., Jena, **17,** 1901, (9–10) und Natur, Halle, **50,** 1901, (537–538). [5400].

Cossmann, Heinrich und Huisgen, F. Cossmanns deutsche Schulflora zum Schulgebrauch und zum Selbstunterricht. 2. verm. Aufl. Breslau (Ferd. Hirt), 1901, (404). 19 cm. Geb. 4,25 M.

Drude, Oscar. Die postglaciale Entwickelungsgeschichte der hercynischen Hügelformationen und der montanen Felsflora. Dresden, SitzBer. Isis, **1900,** 1901, (70–84). [3700 K 95.5200 H 95 *dc* J 23 *dc*].

Eggers, H. Nachtrag zu meinem Pflanzenverzeichnis. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7,** 1901, (185–187); **8,** 1902, (8–9).

Eitner, E. II. Nachtrag zur schlesischen Flechtenflora. Breslau, Jahresber. Ges. vaterl. Cultur, **78** (1900), 1901, Abt. 2b, (5–27). [7600].

Enderlein. Berichte über den Ausflug auf das Eibenstocker Revier am 1. Juli 1901 und den Besuch der Reviere Auersberg, Wildenthal und Carlsfeld am 3. Juli 1901. Ber. Vers. sächs. Forstver., Tharandt, **46,** 1901, (162–175). [J 01 *dc*].

Familler. Beiträge zur Moosflora des Amtsgerichtes Mitterfels. Landshut, Ber. bot. Ver., **16,** 1901, (1–8). [7000 8000 *dc*].

Geheeb, Adalbert. Ueber ein fossiles Laubmoos aus der Umgebung von Fulda. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10,** 1901, (125–127). [7000 K 95.7000 *dc*].

Geisenheyner, L. und Baesecke, P. Ein Ausflug nach dem Donnersberge. D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt, **19,** 1901, (122–124, 154–160). [J 01 *dc*].

Gierster, Franz X. Die Rosen des Scheibelbachthales. Vortrag. Landshut, Ber. bot. Ver., **16,** 1901, (17–58). [5400 *dc*].

Goerke. Aus Flatow's Natur und Geschichte. Danzig, Schr. natf. Ges., (N.F.), **10,** H. 2. 3, 1901, (16–20). [N 0227 *dc*].

Goldschmidt, M. Die Flora des Rhöngebirges. I (Forts.) u. II. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7,** 1901, (5–8, 26–27, 88–89, 130–134, 152–154, 187–188). [6700].

——— Tabellen zur Bestimmung der Pteridophytenarten, Bastarde und -Formen Deutschlands, Oesterreichs und der Schweiz nach äusserlichen Merkmalen. Cassel (Gotthelft), 1901, (60). 21 cm. 1 M.

Graebner, P[aul]. Die Heide Norddeutschlands und die sich anschliessenden Formationen in biologischer Betrachtung. Eine Schilderung ihrer Vegetationsverhältnisse, ihrer Existenzbedingungen und ihrer Beziehungen zu den übrigen Formationen, besonders zu Wald und Moor in Mitteleuropa. [Die Vegetation der Erde, V.] Leipzig (W. Engelmann), 1901, (XII+320, mit 1 Karte). 25 cm. [3200 J 01 *dc* 21 F 1700 *dc*].

——— Ein botanischer Ausflug nach Rügen. Natw. Wochenschr., Berlin, **16,** 1901, (393–396).

Gramberg. Exkursionsbericht. Königsberg, Jahresber. bot. Ver., **1900–1901,** 1901, (47).

Grohmann. Die phänologischen Beobachtungen der Jahre 1865 bis 1897 und die Ernteerträge im Königreich Sachsen in ihrer Abhängigkeit von der Witterungsverhältnissen. [Das Klima des Königreiches Sachsen, Heft VI.] Chemnitz (C. Brunner in Comm.), 1901, (III + 88). 31 cm. 3,60 M. [3800 F 1720 1710].

Haberland, Maximilian. Flora von Neustrelitz. Verzeichnis der im Grossherzogtum Mecklenburg-Strelitz, hauptsächlich in der Umgegend von Neustrelitz, beobachteten wildwachsenden Gefäss- (Farn- und Blüten-)pflanzen.

Programm der grosshrzgl. Realschulschule zu Neustrelitz Ostern 1901. Neustrelitz (Druck v. H. Bohl), 1901, (47). 25 cm.

Hansen, Adolph. Die Vegetation der Ostfriesischen Inseln. Ein Beitrag zur Pflanzengeographie, besonders zur Kenntnis der Wirkung des Windes auf die Pflanzenwelt. Darmstadt (A. Bergsträsser), 1901, (86, mit 2 Taf. und 1 Karte). 29 cm. 4 M. [3200 4150 J 01 *dc*].

Haug. Beiträge zur Ulmer Flora. Ulm, Jahreshefte Ver. Math., **10**, 1901, (103–104).

——— Ergebnis der pflanzengeographischen Durchforschung Württembergs im Oberamtsbezirk Ulm. Ulm, Jahreshefte Ver. Math., **10**, 1901, (105–118).

Hausrath, Hans. Die Verbreitung der wichtigsten einheimischen Waldbäume in Deutschland. Geogr. Zs., Leipzig, **7**, 1901, (625–635).

Haussknecht, C. Ein Beitrag zur Flora des Fichtelgebirges. Weimar, Mitt. bot. Ver., (N.F.) H. **16**, 1901, (123–139).

Hennings, P. Verzeichnis der bei Fürstenberg und Neu-Strelitz am 9. und 10. Juni [1900] beobachteten Pilze. Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **42**, (1900), 1901, (VIII–IX). [7700].

——— Ueber das Vorkommen von *Clathrus cancellatus* Tournef. bei Berlin. Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **42**, (1900), 1901, (66). [7700].

——— Einige neue Agaricineen aus der Mark. Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **42**, (1900), 1901, (67–69). [7700].

——— Aufzählung der bei Oderberg (Mark) am 27. und 28. Mai 1899 beobachteten Pilze. Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **42** (1900), 1901, (70–71). [7700].

Hentschel, Paul. Pflanzenphänologische Beobachtungen. ApothZtg, Berlin, **16**, 1901, (272–273). [3800] F 1720 *dc*].

Hermann, F. Beiträge zur Flora von Anhalt und den angrenzenden preussischen Gebietsteilen. Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **43**, (1901), 1902, (147–151).

Herzog, Th. Laubmoos-Miscellen. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10**, 1901, (390–392). [7000 8000 *di*].

Hilbert, R[ichard]. Beobachtungen des Jahres 1900 [in Ostpreussen]. Königsberg, Jahresber. bot Ver., **1900–1901**, 1901, (33).

Höck, F[ernando]. Allerweltspflanzen in unserer heimischen Phanerogamen-Flora. Forts. 14. D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt, **19**, 1901, (1–4, 81–85).

——— Die Verbreitung der Meerstrandpflanzen Norddeutschlands und ihre Zugehörigkeit zu verschiedenen Genossenschaften. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10**, 1901, (366–389). [3200].

Hoeppner, Hans. Die Bienenfauna der Dünen und Weserabhänge zwischen Uesen und Baden. Bremen, Abh. natw. Ver., **15**, 1901, (231–255). [N 4631 4627 *dc*].

Hoffmann, Carl. Pflanzen-Atlas nach dem Linnéschen System. Ein Handbuch zur Einführung in die heimische Flora. 3. Aufl. . . Gänzl. umgearb. von Julius Hoffmann. Stuttgart (J. Hoffmann), 1901, (VIII + 140, mit 66 Taf.). 30 cm. Geb. 12,50 M. Auch in 16 Lfg. [5000].

Holzfuss, E. Neue Brombeeren aus Pommern. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7**, 1901, (118–119). [5400].

Jaap, Otto. Pilze bei Heiligenhafen. Kiel, Schr. natw. Ver., **12**, 1901, (44–50).

——— Verzeichnis der bei Triglitz in der Prignitz beobachteten Ustilagineen, Uredineen und Erysipheen. Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **42**, (1900), 1901, (261–270). [7700 4050].

Jacky, Ernst. Beitrag zur Pilzflora Proskau's. Breslau, Jahresber. Ges. vaterl. Cultur, **78** (1900), 1901, Abt. 2b, (39–68). [7700].

Jacobasch, E. Phänologische Beobachtungen. D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt, **19**, 1901, (133–136, 163–164). [3800 7700].

Kalkreuth. [Bemerkenswerte Pflanzen aus den Kreisen Pr. Stargard und Elbing.] Königsberg, Jahresber. bot. Ver., **1900–1901**, 1901, (37–38).

Krause, Ernst H. L. Einige Grundsätze für die Bearbeitung der Sturm'schen Flora. Aus d. Heimat, Stuttgart, **14**, 1901, (17–19).

Kummer, Paul. Der Führer in die Lebermoose und die Gefässkryptogamen. (Schachtelhalme, Bärlappe, Farne, Wurzelfrüchtler). 2. umgearb. Aufl. Berlin (J. Springer), 1901, (VII + 148, mit 7 Taf.). 22 cm. 3 M. [7000 6700 *dk*].

Lemmermann, E. Zweiter Beitrag zur Pilzflora der ostfriesischen Inseln. Bremen, Abh. natw. Ver., **17,** 1901, (169–184). [7700 4050].

Lettau, [A.] Bericht über meine Exkursionen im Sommer 1900 in den Kreisen Goldap, Stallupönen und Insterburg. Königsberg, Schr. physik. Ges., **42,** 1901, (36–39).

——— Bericht über seine Exkursionen im Sommer 1900 in den Kreisen Goldap, Stallupönen und Insterburg. Königsberg, Jahresber. bot. Ver., **1900–1901,** 1901, (3–6). [J 01 *dc*].

Loeske, Leopold Die Moosvereine im Gebiete der Flora von Berlin. Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **42** (1900), 1901, (75–164, 279). [7000 3200].

——— Bryologische Beobachtungen aus 1899 und früheren Jahren. Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **42,** (1900), 1901, (271–279). [7000].

Marsson, Th. Diatomaceen von Neu-Vorpommern, Rügen und Usedom. (Aus dem litterarischen Nachlasse. Forts. [u. Schluss.]) Zs. angew. Mikrosk., Weimar, **6,** 1901, (253–268, 283–288). [7400 9000 *dc*].

Meigen, Fr. Beobachtungen über Formationsfolge im Kaiserstuhl. [Forts.] D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt, **19,** 1901, (19–21, 54–56, 65–67). [3200 J 01 *dc*].

Möllmann, Gustav. Beitrag zur Flora des Regierungsbezirks Osnabrück. Die Phanerogamen und Gefässkryptogamen. Nachtrag. Osnabrück, Jahresber. natw. Ver., **14,** 1901, (17–24).

——— Beitrag zur Flora des Regierungsbezirks Osnabrück. Die Moose. Osnabrück, Jahresber. natw., Ver., **14,** 1901, (25–82). [7000].

Müller, Friedrich. Ein Nachtrag zur Moosflora des Herzogtums Oldenburg. Bremen, Abh. natw. Ver., **17,** 1901, (157–169). [7000].

Müller, Karl. Ueber die im Jahre 1900 in Baden gesammelten Lebermoose. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10,** 1901, (213–223). [7000].

Ortlepp, Karl. Ein kleiner Beitrag zur Flora des Apfelstädtgebietes. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7,** 1901, (104–106).

——— Ein kleiner Beitrag zur Flora von Siebleben. D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt, **19,** 1901, (109–110).

Partheil, G. Veränderungen innerhalb der anhaltischen Flora. Anhaltland, Dessau, **1,** 1901, (465–467).

Perwo. [Die einheimischen Arten der Gattung *Euphorbia*.] Königsberg, Jahresber. bot. Ver., **1900–1901,** 1901, (51–52). [5400].

Plettke, F. Beitrag zur Flora der Nordwestdeutschen Tiefebene. Aus. d. Heimat, Bremerhaven, **1900,** 1901, (23–26).

Potonié, H[enry]. Die Silur- und die Culm-Flora des Harzes und des Magdeburgischen. Mit Ausblicken auf die anderen alt-paläozoischen Pflanzenfundstellen des Variscischen Gebirgs-Systems. Berlin, Abh. geol. Landesanst., (N.F.) Heft **36,** 1901, (V + 183). [K50.5000 *dc* 55.5000 *dc*].

Preuss, Hans. Die Vegetations-Verhältnisse in dem Kreise Tilsit nördlich der Memel. Königsberg, Jahresber. bot. Ver., **1900–1901,** 1901, (15–31); Königsberg, Schr. physik. Ges., **42,** 1901, (48–64).

——— Beitrag zur Flora des Kreises Pr. Stargard. Königsberg, Jahresber. bot. Ver., **1900–1901,** 1901, (31–32); Königsberg, Schr. physik. Ges., **42,** 1901, (64–65).

Quelle, F. Das Vorkommen von *Splachnum vasculosum* L. in Deutschland. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40,** 1901, Beiblatt, (117–119). [7000].

Rehberg. Bemerkenswerthe Pflanzen aus dem Kreise Marienwerder. Danzig, Schr. natf. Ges., (N.F.), **10,** H. 2. 3, 1901, (31).

——— Pflanzen aus dem Kreise Marienwerder. Danzig, Schr. natf. Ges., (N.F.), **10,** H. 2. 3, 1901, (63–64).

Reichenbach, H[einrich Gottlieb] L[udwig] et Reichenbach, H[einrich] G[ustav]. Icones florae Germanicae et Helveticae simul terrarum adjacentium ergo mediae Europae. Continuatum auctore G. *equite* Beck de Mannagetta. Tom XXII. Decas 25 et 26. color. Lipsiae et Gerae (F. de Zezschwitz), 1901, (113–126). 32 cm. 12 M. Dasselbe. Decas 27.

color. Lipsiae et Gerae (F. de Zezschwitz), 1901, (129–136, mit 8 Taf.). 31 cm. [8000 *di*].

Reichenbach, H[einrich Gottlieb] L[udwig] et Reichenbach, H[einrich] G[ustav]. Deutschlands Flora mit höchst naturgetreuen, charakteristischen Abbildungen in natürlicher Grösse und Analysen. Als Beleg für die Flora Germanica excursoria und zur Aufnahme und Verbreitung der neuesten Entdeckungen innerhalb Deutschlands und der angrenzenden Länder. Fortgef. von G. *Ritter* Beck von Mannagetta. Wohlfeile Ausg. halbcolor. Lfg 241, 242 = Ser. 1, Bd 15, Lfg 25, 26. Gera (F. v. Zezschwitz), [1901], (129–144, mit 16 Taf.). 31 cm. 6 M. Dasselbe. Lfg. 243 = Ser. 1, Bd 15, Lfg 27. Gera (F. v. Zezschwitz), [1901], (145-152, mit 8 Taf.). 31 cm. 3 M.

Richter, [P]. Ueber Pflanzen aus dem Neocom des Langenberges bei Quedlinburg. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **53,** 1901, Verhandl., (20–22). [6700 K 75.6700].

Rieber, X. Zur Flechtenflora der Umgebung von Ehingen a. D. Ein Beitrag zur württembergischen Lichenologie und zur Oberamtsbeschreibung. Wissenschaftliche Beilage zum Jahresbericht des k. Gymnasiums in Ehingen für das, Schuljahr 1900–1901. Stuttgart (Druck v. J. B. Metzler) 1901, (32, mit 1 Taf.). 25 cm. [7600 *dc*].

Romer, Eugeniusz. Liste des travaux relatifs à la Physiographie de la Pologne publiés en 1898. (Polish.) Kosmos, Lwów, **26,** 1901, (148–170, 257–303). [0030 F H J K N P 0030].

Rompel, Jos. Ueber die Moose aus der Kulturschicht von Schussenried. Natur u. Offenb., Münster, **47,** 1901, (557–569). [7000 P 3600 K 95.7000].

Roth, G. Laubmoose des Grossherzogtums Hessen. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7,** 1901, (129–130). [7000].

Rottenbach, H. Zur Flora von Oberstdorf im Allgäu. D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt, **19,** 1901, (129–131).

Rübsaamen, Ew. H. Bericht über meine Reisen durch die Tucheler Heide in den Jahren 1896 und 1897. Nebst Beiträgen von Fr[iedrich] Dahl, Th. Kuhlgatz und Fr. Thurau. Danzig, Schr. natf. Ges., (N.F.), **10,** H. 23, 1901, (79–148). [4100 N 2427 *de*].

Schlechtendal, D[ietrich] F[ranz] L[eonhard] von, Langethal, L. E. und Schenk, Ernst. Flora von Deutschland. 5. Aufl. Bd 7 u. 8. Revidiert . . . von Ernst Hallier. Separat-Ausg. Cyperaceae et Gramineae. Lfg 13–30. Gera (F. von Zezschwitz), [1901], (547, mit 257 Taf.). 20 cm. 18 M. [6000].

Schmidle, W. Neue Algen aus dem Gebiete des Oberrheins. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10,** 1901, (179–180). [7400].

Schmidt, L. In Sage und Geschichte merkwürdige Bäume Thüringens. Mitt. Ver. Gothaische Gesch., Friedrichroda, **1901,** (189–192).

Schmula. Ueber Algen in Oberschlesien. Breslau, Jahresber. Ges. vaterl. Cultur, **78** (1900), 1901, Abt. 2b, (68–71). [7600].

Schneider, G. Beiträge zur Hieracienkunde des Riesengebirges. Breslau, Jahresber. Ges. vaterl. Cultur, **78** (1900), 1901, Abt. 2b (85–94). [8000 *dk* 5400].

Scholz, Jos. Bericht über die Ergebnisse der botanischen Untersuchungen in den Kreisen Marienwerder und Rosenberg. Königsberg, Jahresber. bot. Ver., **1900–1901,** 1901, (6–15). [J 01 *dc*].

Schube, Theodor. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Verbreitung der Gefäss-Pflanzen im Schlesien. Festgruss, dem XIII. Deutschen Geographentage dargebracht von der Schlesischen Gesellschaft für vaterländische Cultur. (Ergänzungsheft z. 78. Jahresbericht der Schles. Gesellschaft f. vaterl. Cultur.) Breslau (C. T. Wiskott), 1901, (36, mit 4. Kart.). 25 cm. 2 M. [6700 *dc*].

——— Ergebnisse der Durchforschung der schlesischen Phanerogamen- und Gefässkryptogamenflora im Jahre 1900. Breslau, Jahresber. Ges. vaterl, Cultur, **78** (1900), 1901, Abt. 2b, (94–115).

Schwappach, [Adam]. Die Ergebnisse der in den preussischen Staatsforsten ausgeführten Anbauversuche mit fremdländischen Holzarten. Zs. Forstw., Berlin, **33,** 1901, (137–169, 195–225, 261–292) ; Separatabdruck. Berlin (J. Springer), 1901, (105). 25 cm. 2,40 M. [3200 8000 *de*].

Schwarz, A. Nachtrag zu Wagensohn und Meindl, Flora des Amtsbezirkes Mitterfels. Landshut, Ber. bot. Ver., **16,** 1901, (61–71). [6700 *dc*]

Seckt, Hans. Pflanzenleben auf der Insel Sylt. Natw. Wochenschr., Jena, **17,** 1901, (73–77). [J 01 *dc*].

Seytter, Wilhelm. Uebersichtskarte der Bodenkultur des Königreichs Württemberg für Schule und Haus. 1 : 500000. Stuttgart (Hobbing & Büchle), 1901, 40 × 55 cm. 0,40 M. [J 01 *dc*].

Spribille, F. Floristische Beobachtungen aus Schlesien. Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **42,** (1900), 1901, (165–174).

Sterzel, J. T. Die Flora des Rothliegenden von Ilfeld am Harz. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1901,** (417–427). [6700 K 55.5200 *dc* H 55 *dc*].

——— Weitere Beiträge zur Revision der Rothliegendflora der Gegend von Ilfeld am Harz. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1901,** (590–598). [6700 K 55.5200 *dc* H 55 *dc*].

Steusloff, Ulrich. Zur Flora von Neubrandenburg u. Umgegend. Güstrow, Arch. Ver. Natg., **55,** 1901, (173–175).

Sturm, J. Flora von Deutschland in Abbildungen nach der Natur. 2. umg. Aufl. Bd 9 u. 5 von Ernst H. L. Krause. (Schriften des Deutschen Lehrer-Vereins für Naturkunde. Bd 8. 9.) Stuttgart (K. G. Lutz), 1901, (320, mit 64 Taf.; 287, mit 64 Taf.). 15 cm.

Thomé. Flora von Deutschland, Oesterreich und der Schweiz . . . Bd 5. Kryptogamen-Flora. Moose, Algen, Flechten und Pilze. Hrsg. von Walter Migula. Lfg 1, 2. Gera (F. v. Zezschwitz), 1901, (1–64, mit 15 Taf.). 23 cm. Die Lfg 1 M. [7000 7400 7600].

Toepfer, H[ermann]. Phänologische Beobachtungen in Thüringen. 1900. (20. Jahr.) Arch. Landesk. Sachsen, Halle, **11,** 1901, (69–73), [3800 F 1720 *dc*].

Toepffer, A. Die Weiden in Mecklenburg. Güstrow, Arch. Ver. Natg., **55,** 1901, (1–33). [5400].

——— Salicologischer Spaziergang bei Schwerin. Den botanischen „Freunden der Naturgeschichte" bei ihrem Besuche Schwerins Frühjahr 1901 gewidmet. Güstrow, Arch. Ver. Natg., **55**, 1901, (34–38). [5400].

Torges, E[m.] Botanische Ergebnisse aus dem Jahre 1901. Weimar, Mitt. bot. Ver., (N.F.) H. **16,** 1901, (27–32).

Tschiersch, [Otto]. Die Flora von Küstrin. [Programm.] Kgl. Gymnasium zu Küstrin, Schuljahr 1900–1901. Küstrin (Druck v. C. Niegmann), 1901, (25). 25 cm.

Vilhelm, Jan. Bryologisch-floristische Beiträge aus [dem] Riesengebirge. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7,** 1901, (147–149). [7000 8000 *dk*].

Vollmann, Franz. Zur Juliflora des Allgäus. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7,** 1901, (67–69, 86–88, 102–104). [6700].

Warnstorf, C. Neue Beiträge zur Kryptogamenflora von Brandenburg. Bericht über die i J. 1899 unternommenen bryologischen Ausflüge nach der Neumark, Altmark und Prignitz. Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver., **42,** (1900), 1901, (175–221). [7000].

Weber, C. A. Ueber die Erhaltung von Mooren und Heiden Norddeutschlands im Naturzustande, sowie über die Wiederherstellung von Naturwäldern. Bremen, Abh. natw. Ver., **15,** 1901, (263–279, mit 1 Taf.). [J 27 *dc* 01 *dc* H 95 *dc*].

——— Ueber den Pflanzenbestand der Dauerweiden in den Marschen Norddeutschlands und den Nutzwert ihrer Bestandteile. Berlin, Arb. D. Landw-Ges., **61,** 1901, (1–24). [6000 Q 1875].

——— Der Pflanzenbestand der besten alten Weiden auf hochgelegenem schweren Marschboden und die Aussaat solcher Weiden. Berlin, Arb. D. Landw-Ges., **61,** 1901, (25–95). [6000 Q 1875].

Wehrhahn, W. Naturdenkmäler. Aus d. Heimat, Bremerhaven, **1900,** 1901, (3–8).

Winkelmann, J. Ein Ausflug ins masurische Land. Königsberg, Jahresber. bot. Ver., **1900–1901,** 1901, (38–40); Königsberg, Schr. physik. Ges., **42,** 1901, (71–73).

Wünsche, Otto. Anleitung zum Botanisieren und zur Anlegung von Pflanzensammlungen. Nach dem gleichnamigen Buche von E. Schmidlin vollständig neu bearbeitet. 4. Aufl. Berlin (P. Parey), 1901, (104 + 384). 18 cm. Geb. 4 M. [0060].

Ziegler, Julius. Vegetationszeiten zu Frankfurt am Main, beobachtet im Jahre 1900. Frankfurt a. M., Jahresber. physik. Ver. **1899–1900,** 1901, (161–163). [3800].

Zobel, A. Die Vegetationsverhältnisse im Quellgebiet der Selke. Anhaltland, Dessau, **1,** 1901, (299–301, 311–313, 323–325, 337–338, 351–354).

Zschacke, Hermann. Beiträge zur Flora Anhaltina. VIII. D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt, **19,** 1901, (23–25, 72–74, 108–109, 131–133).

——— Bryologische Spaziergänge in der Umgebung von Mittweida in Sachsen. II. D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt, **19,** 1901, (43–45). [7000].

——— Beiträge zur Moosflora Anhalts. D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt, **19,** 1901, (58–60). [7000].

dd HOLLAND AND BELGIUM.

Wildeman, E. de. Prodrome de la Flore belge. Tome III. Onzième fascicule; Phanérogames, par Th. Durand. Bruxelles (Alf. Castaigne), 1901, (481–640). — Douzième fascicule, (641–800). 8vo.

de BRITISH ISLANDS.

Dixon, H. N. *Grimmia homodictyon* Dixon. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28,** 1901, (12–13). [7000].

——— *Campylopus subulatus* Schimp. var. *elongatus* Bosw. cf. Rev. Bryol., Cahan, **28,** 1901, (13–14). [7000].

Hobkirk. *Tortula cernua* (Hueb.). Lindb. en Angleterre. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28,** 1901, (14–15).

df FRANCE.

Allard, F. Les forêts et le régime forestier en Provence. Paris (Rousseau), **1901,** (VIII + 247). 25 cm. [0060].

Audin, Marius. Etudes phytostatiques sur le Mont Brouilly. Lyon, Ann. soc. bot., **26,** 1901, (97–105).

——— Sur la végétation de la vallée de la Mauvaise (Rhône). Mans (Le), Bul. ass. franç. bot., **1901,** (17–26).

Ballé, Emile. Les Menthes viroises. Mans (Le), Bul. Acad. internat. géog. bot., (sér. 3), **11,** 1901, (23–26). [5400].

Barbier, M. Les champignons comestibles des environs de Dijon, 5^e note, les cèpes faunes des sapinières. Dijon, Bul. soc. horticult., (sér. 3), **21,** 1901, (54–57). [7700].

Beauverie, J. Sur une forme particulièrement grave de la maladie des platanes due au *Gloesporium nervisequum* Sacc. Lyon, Ann. soc. bot., **26,** 1901, (107–111). [4050].

Belèze, Marguerite. Liste des champignons supérieurs et inférieurs de la forêt de Rambouillet et des environs de Montfort l'Amaury. (S. et O.). Mans (Le), Bul. ass. franç bot., **1901,** (95–96, 125–128, 174–180). [7700].

——— Indications des plantes rares ou intéressantes des environs de Montfort l'Amaury et de la forêt de Rambouillet (Seine et Oise). C.-R. cong. soc. sav., Paris, **1901,** (251–254).

——— Florule calaminaire. C.-R. cong. soc. sav., Paris, **1901,** (254–256).

——— Troisième supplément à la liste des plantes rares ou intéressantes (phanérogames, cryptogames supérieures et Characées) des environs de Montfort l'Amaury et de la forêt de Rambouillet (Seine et Oise). Paris, Bul. soc. bot., **48,** 1901, (10–11). [5400 6000 7300].

Blanchard, Th. Liste des noms patois de plantes aux environs de Maillezais (Vendée). Mans (Le), Bul. ass. franç. bot., **1901,** (12–15, 99–101, 129–131, 167–174, 201–208, à suivre). [0070].

Blind, Ch. Observations sur quelques plantes aquatiques. Bourg, Bul. soc. natural. Ain, **1901,** (41–46). [3010].

Bois, Désiré. Note sur un broussin observé sur le sureau commun. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1901,** (377–378). [0060 4050 5400].

——— Liste des plantes les plus intéressantes qui ont fleuri dans les serres du Muséum du 20 juin au 20 novembre 1901. Bul. Museum, Paris, **1901,** (378–379). [0060],

——— Liste de quelques floraisons intéressantes observées dans les serres du Muséum, du 20 novembre au 20 décembre 1901. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1901,** (427–428). [0060].

Bozon, J. Flore des environs de Coligny, (Ain). Bourg, Bul. soc. sci. nat., **1901,** (63–72).

Brachet, Flavien. Excursions botaniques. De Briançon aux sources de la Clarée et de la Durance. (Hautes-Alpes). Mans, (Le), Bul. ass. franç. bot., **1901,** (93-94).

Broyer. Les environs de Bâgé le Chatel au point de vue botanique. Bourg, Bul. soc. natural. Ain, **1901,** (39–40).

Brunard. Complément à la flore de l'Ain. Stations nouvelles 1900. Bourg, Bul. soc. natural Ain, **1901,** (35–39).

Brunotte. Flore des marais salés de Lorraine. C.-R. cong. soc. sav., Paris, **1901,** (54).

Bureau, Edouard. Rapport sur un travail de M. Henri Gadart intitulé: Quelques vieux arbres de la contrée (Marne, Aisne, Ardennes). C.-R. cong. soc. sav., Paris, **1901,** (333). [0010].

Camus, E. Gustave. Quelques plantes nouvelles pour le département de l'Oise. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., **48,** 1901, (46–47).

Camus, Fernand. Le *Lejeunea* (*Phragmicoma* Dum.) *Mackayi* (Hook.) en France. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28**, 1901, (2).

Capistou. Etude sur la flore d'Hendaye. Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., **56**, 1901, (Pr. verb. CXXXIX–CXLIII).

Chateau, E. Un pied de trèfle de Pannonie sur les bords de la Loire. J. natural., Mâcon, **2,** 1901, (43–45). [5400].

——— Observations botaniques sur la flore du canal de Roanne à Digoin. J. natural., Mâcon, **2,** 1901, (45–47).

Chatelain, M. Aperçu de la flore de Faverges et de quelques localités voisines. 1re partie. Dicotylédonées. (à suivre). Rev. savois., Annecy, **42,** 1901, (95–116).

Christ. A propos de l'article sur la végétation du Mont d'Orzeires. Archives de la flore Jurassienne, Lyon, **2,** 1901, (6–7). [8000 *di*].

Claire, Ch. Un coin de la Flore des Vosges, plantes des environs de Rambervillers, notes et observations (Suite). Mans (Le), Bul. acad. internat. géog. bot., (sér. 3), **10,** 1901, (283–285).

Clerc, Joseph. Excursion aux monts d'Ain. (Excursion mycologique). Bourg, Bul. soc. natural. Ain, **1901,** (16–18). [7700].

Clos, D. L'origine et l'introduction eu France du *Thuya occidentalis* de Linné. Toulouse, Ann. soc. horticult., **48,** 1901, (63–64). [0010 6500].

Comère, Joseph. Note sur quelques diatomées récoltées à Saint Jean de Luz. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., **48**, 1901, (17–25). [7400].

——— Des Desmidiées de France. Toulouse, Bul. soc. hist. nat., **34,** 1901, [pagination speciale à la fin de chaque No. (1–116 à la suite des Nos. 1–7, av. pl.)]. Publié à part. Toulouse (impr. Lagarde), 1901, (240, av. 16 pl.). 23 cm. [7400].

——— La flore du canal du midi dans la région toulousaine. C.-R. cong. soc. sav., Paris, **1901,** (256-262).

Confevron, de. Causerie écrite sur les fleurs adventives et l'acclimatation naturelle. [Extrait des Annales de l'association Haut-Marnaise d'horticult., de viticult. et de sylvicult. 3^{e} sér. **7,** No. 5 mai 1901.] Sans lieu ni date. [1901] (4). 23 cm.

Cordier. Contribution à la flore du Territoire de Belfort. Champignons récoltés en 1900. Belfort, Bul. soc. émul., **20,** 1901, (227–230). [7700].

Coste, Toussaint et Puech. Liste des espéces recueillies avant la session dans les Pyrénées, Mans (Le), Bul. ass. franç. bot., **1901,** (36–50). [5400 6000].

Coviaux. Les produits du cercle de Segou et des territoires de Sansanding. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (177–179, 234–236, 299–303).

Dismier, G. Aperçu sur la flore bryologique de Pont-Aven (Finistère). Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28,** 1901, (3–7).

——— Une journée d'herborisation au lac de Génin (Ain). Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28**, 1901, (78–79). [7000].

——— Flore bryologique du bois de la Grange. C.-R. cong. soc. sav., Paris, **1901,** (294–300). [7000].

——— Le *Bryum pallescens* Schl. aux environs de Paris. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., **48,** 1901, (95–96). [7000].

Douin. Supplément aux hépatiques d'Eure et Loir. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28**, 1901, (70–73). [7000 1010].

———— La *Jungermannia obtusa* Lindb. au Mont-Dore. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28**, 1901, (104–105). [7000].

Duchaussoy, H. Une excursion botanique au bois Marotin à Fescamps. Amiens, Bul. soc. linn., **15**, 1900–1901, (146–150).

Du Colombier. Contribution à la flore lichénologique du département du Loiret. Catalogue des lichens rencontrés aux environs d'Orléans dans un rayon de 8 à 10 kilomètres. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., **48**, 1901, (91–95). (7600].

Fabre, L. A. Les Landes et les forêts. La lande Sous-Pyrénéenne. Bagnères de Bigorre, Bul. soc. Ramond, (sér. 2, **6**), **36**, 1901, (157–179).

Farcy, J. L'olivier en Provence. Toulon, Bul. soc. agricult., **1901**, (333–336). [5400].

Fliche, P. Note sur les hybrides du genre *Sorbus* dans le Jura français. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., **48**, 1901, (179–186). [3550 5400].

Floucaud, J. Le *Spergularia azorica* Lebel, n'est point une plante française. Mans (Le), Bul. ass. franç. bot., **1901**, (137–141). [5400].

Géneau de la Marlière, L. [Géneau de Lamarlière]. Contributions à la flore de la Marne. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., **48**, 1901, (39–44).

———— Etudes sur la géographie botanique du département de la Marne. IV^{e} etude: flore hygrophile et xérophile de la Marne. La montagne de Reims. Reims, Bul. soc. sci. nat., **10**, 1901, (49–173).

Gerber, Charles. Sur un cas curieux de cléistogamie chez une crucifère. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., (sér. 4), **48**, 1901, (66–71). [5400 1800 1500].

Girod, Paul. Les Pteridophytes d'Auvergne. Rev. Auvergne, Clermont Ferrand, **18**, 1901, (359–376, av. pl.). [6700].

Guinet, A. Récoltes bryologiques aux environs de Genève. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28**, 1901, (97–100). [*di* 7000].

Henry, E. Sur le rôle de la forêt dans la circulation de l'eau à la surface des continents. C.-R. cong. soc. sav., Paris, **1901**, (264–285).

Hoschedé, J. P. Catalogue des plantes adventives des environs de Vernon, les Andelys (Eure) et La Roche-Guyon (S. et O.) [Extr. de la Feuille des jeunes naturalistes No. 368, Juin 1901.] Vernon, 1901, (16). 24 cm.

———— Note sur quelques hybrides trouvés aux environs de Vernon, Les Andelys (Eure) et la Roche-Guyon (Seine et Oise). Paris, Bul. soc. bot., **48**, 1901, (217–226). [3550].

Houlbert, Constant. Flore du Sénonais. Catalogue analytique et descriptif des plantes vasculaires observées dans l'arrondissement de Sens. Publié sous les auspices de la soc. archéol. de Sens. Sens (G. Jacquart), 1901, (XXXVIII + 276). 23 cm.

Hy, F. Observations sur quelques plantes angevines trouvées dans l'herbier Lelièvre. Angers, Mém. soc. agricult., (sér. 5), **4**, 1901, (123–127).

Joly de Sailly. Le sapin supplante le hêtre en montagne. Rev. sci. Limous., Limoges, **9**, 1901, (49–54).

Jolyet, A. Introduction dans les cultures forestières d'espèces étrangères à la région. C.-R. cong. soc. sav., Paris, **1901**, (286–293).

Kieffer. Herborisation de la Sainte-Baume. Rev. hortic. Bouches du Rhône, Marseille, **47**, 1901, (76–77).

———— Le *Lepidium virginicum* à Marseille. Rev. hortic. Bouches du Rhône, Marseille, **47**, 1901, (112–115).

———— Une herborisation à Tarascon. Rev. hortic. Bouches du Rhône, Marseille, **47**, 1901, (159–160).

Lachenaud, G. Mousses et hépatiques (Suite). Contribution à la flore du département de la Dordogne. Rev. sci. Limous., Limoges, **9**, 1901, (21–23). [7000].

———— Mousses et hépatiques. Trois muscinées nouvelles pour la Haute-Vienne. Rev. sci. Limous., Limoges, **9**, 1901, (28). [7000].

———— Mousses et hépatiques. Rev. sci. Limous., Limoges, **9**, 1901, (40, 55–56). [7000].

Lachenaud, G. Sur la présence de *Hypnum ochraceum* Turn. dans le département de la Corrèze. Rev. sci. Limous., Limoges, **9**, 1901, (42–43). [7000].

——— Additions à la flore de la Haute-Vienne. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28**, 1901, (40–41). [7000].

Laloy. [Florule bryologique de la forêt d'Arcachon.] Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., **56**, 1901, (Pr.-verb. CLXIX–CLXXII). [7000].

Lamic. Les *Genista Scorpius* DC. et *horrida* DC. dans le sud- ouest de la France. Toulouse, Bul. soc. hist. nat., **34**, 1901, (23–28). [5400].

——— Compte-rendu d'une herborisation dans les gorges de l'Aveyron à Saint-Antonin (Tarn et Garonne), le 10 Juillet 1901. Toulouse, Bul. soc. hist. nat., **34**, 1901, (59–62).

Laronde. Les lichens des environs de Moulins. (Suite). Rev. sci. Bourbon., Moulins, **14**, 1901, (182–194, 212–225). [7600].

Le Gendre. Contribution à la flore du Limousin. Rev. sci. Limous., Limoges, **9**, 1901, (11–12, 41–42, 56–59). [5400].

——— Les linaigrettes [*Eriophorum*] du Limousin. Rev. sci. Limous., Limoges, **9**, 1901, (157-160). [6000].

Le Grand, Ant. Cinquième notice sur quelques plantes rares, critiques ou peu communes. Mans (Le), Bul. ass. franç. bot., **1901**, (55–62). [5400 6000 6700].

Legrè, Ludovic. L'indigénat en Provence du Styrax officinal: Pierre Pena et Fabri de Peiresc. Rev. hortic. Bouches du Rhône, Marseille, **47**, 1901, (94–102, 117–120, 139–141). [0010].

Letacq, A. L. Essai historique sur la culture de la vigne dans le département de l'Orne. Alençon, Bul. soc. horticult., (1r semest.), **1901**, (29–40). [0010 0060 5400].

Léveillé, H. Essai sur la géographie botanique du nord-ouest de la France, (Suite). Mans (Le), Bul. acad. internat. géog. bot., (sér. 3), **10**, 1901, (285–287).

Lingot, Félix. Observations sur la flore des environs de Bourg. Bourg, Bul. soc. natural. Ain, **1901**, (33–35).

Lutz, L. Considérations générales sur la flore de Corse. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., (sér. 4), **48**, 1901, (7–13).

——— Addition à la flore de la Corse. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., **48**, 1901, (49–58).

Magnin, Ant. Sur le projet de nomenclature phytogéographique de M. Flahault. Archives de la flore jurassienne, Lyon, **2**, 1901, (1–4).

——— Localités nouvelles pour les plantes jurassiennes. Archives de la flore jurassienne, Lyon, **2**, 1901, (8–10, 17–18, 49–53, 63–64, 76–78, 87–88). [*di*].

——— Sur les pins à crochets du Jura. Lyon, Ann. soc. bot., **26**, 1901, (C.-R. 10–11). [6500].

——— Sur quelques plantes ou localités nouvelles pour le Jura. Lyon, Ann. soc. bot., **26**, 1901, (C.-R. 12).

——— Sur les *Chaerophyllum alpestre* et *Anthriscus torquata* et la flore des cirques jurassiens. Archives de la flore jurassienne, Lyon, **2**, 1901, (47–49). [8000 *di* 5400].

Maire, R. Contributions à l'étude de la flore de la Haute-Saône (Suite). Gray, Bul. soc. grayl. émul., **4**, 1901, (341–367).

Marcailhou-d'Ayméric, Hte et Alex. Catalogue raisonné des plantes phanérogames et cryptogames indigènes du bassin de la haute- Ariège (canton d'Ax-les-Thermes etc). Autun, Bul. soc. hist. nat., **14**, 1901, (1–122). [5400 6700].

Martin, A. Excursion botanique au massif du Mont- Dore (Auvergne). [Liste des plantes recueillies.] Châlon-sur-Saône, Bul. soc. sci., nat., (sér. 2), **7**, 1901, (156–165).

——— Muscinées de l'île de Jersey. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28**, 1901, (100–104). [7000].

Meyran, Octave. Herborisation dans la vallée du Giffre. Lyon, Ann. soc. bot., **26**, 1901, (133–150).

Monguillon, E. Catalogue des lichens du département de la Sarthe. Mans (le), Bul. Acad. internat. géog. bot., (sér. 3), **10**, 1901, (236–240, 287–296); **11**, 1901, (33–40). [7600].

Negreiros, A. d'Almada. L'île de San-Thomé. Paris (Challamel), 1901, (168, av. fig. et cartes). 25 cm.

Olivier, H. Exposé systématique et description des Lichens de l'ouest et du nord- ouest de la France (Normandie, Bretagne, Anjou, Maine, Vendée). Mans (Le), Bul. ass. franç. bot., **1901**, (26–32, 68–72, 82–88, 101–112, 132–136, 180–191, 209–227, 273–288, 295–304). [7600].

——— Quelques lichens saxicoles des Pyrénées- Orientales récoltés par feu le Dr. Goulard. Mans (le), Bul. Acad. internat. géog. bot., (sér. 3), **10**, 1901, (233–236). [7600].

Payot, Venance et Harmand, *l'abbé.* Lichens recueillis sur le massif du Mont Blanc, principalement par *M.* Venance Payot, naturaliste à Chamonix, et déterminés par *M. l'abbé* Harmand. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., **48**, 1901, (65–91). [7600].

Picquenard, C. A. Le *Lobelia Dortmanna* L. dans le Morbihan. J. bot., Paris, **15**, 1901, (301–302). [5400].

Privat-Deschanel, Paul. Conditions biologiques d'un paysage végétal. La végétation du Beaujolais et ses conditions géographiques. Rev. sci., Paris, (sér. 4), **16**, 1901, (41–48). [3200].

Quincy, Ch. Notes sur quelques plantes adventices de la flore Chalonnaise. Châlon-sur-Saône, Bul. soc. sci. nat., (sér. 2), **7**, 1901, (97–98).

Renauld, F. Notice sur un *Limnobium* de l'Amérique du nord et une forme analogue des Pyrénées. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28**, 1901, (8–9). [8000 *g* 7000].

Reynier, Alfred. Annotations botaniques provençales. Mans (Le), Bul. Acad. internat. géog. bot., (sér. 3), **11**, 1901, (17–21). [5400].

Rocquigny-Adanson, G. de. La Bourbonnaise. [Nom régional du *Lychnis Viscaria* L.] J. natural., Mâcon, **2**, 1901, (47–48). [5400].

Rouy, G. Note sur quelques plantes des Basses Pyrénées, recueillies pendant la session de 1899. Mans (Le), Bul. ass. franç. bot., **1901**, (142–153).

Saint-Lager. Remarques sur la distribution géographique de l' *Hypericum nummularium.* Lyon, Ann. soc. bot., **26**, 1901, (C.-R. 34–35).

Schott, Peter Karl. Vegetationsskizzen aus der Provence. Forstwiss. Centralbl., Berlin, **23**, 1901, (49–57). [J 01 *df*].

Sébille, R. Note sur une nouvelle *Grimmia* de la section *Gasterogrimmia*, la *Gasterogrimmia poecilostoma* Cardot et Sébille. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28**, 1901, (118–123). [1650 2000 3550 7000].

Sudre, H. Excursions batologiques dans les Pyrénées. Mans (Le), Bul. ass. franç. bot., **1901**, (3–10, 73–78, 154–158, 228–238, 292–295, à suivre). [5400].

dg SPAIN AND PORTUGAL.

Die Flora Gibraltars. Von S. Natur u. Haus, Berlin, **9**, 1901, (427). [3200].

Bubani, Pietro. Flora Pyrenaea per ordines naturales gradatim digesta. Opus posthumum editum curante O. Penzig. Vol. III. Milano (Hoepli), 1901, (IV + 432]. 26 cm.

dh ITALY: SICILY AND SARDINIA.

Ardissone, Francesco. Rivista delle Alghe mediterranee. Parte 1ª. Rhodophyceae. Milano, Rend. Ist. lomb. (Ser. 2), **34**, 1901, (1015–1044). [7400].

Baccarini, Pasquale. Appunti sulla vegetazione di alcune parti della Sicilia orientale. Nuovo Giorn. bot. ital., Firenze, **8**, 1901, (457–476, 577–602).

Baroni, Eugenio. Supplemento generale al Prodromo della Flora toscana di T. Caruel. Fasc. IV. Dicotiledoni. Firenze, Società botanica italiana, 1901, (301–444). 25 cm.

Béguinot, Augusto. Notizie botaniche su alcune erborazioni invernali attraverso le isole dell'arcipelago toscano. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (44–56).

——— Contributo alla florula dell'isola di Nisida nell'arcipelago napoletano. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (103–115).

——— Intorno a *Plantago crassifolia* Forskal ed a *Plantago Weldenii* Rchb. nella Flora italiana. Firenze, Boll. soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (252–261). [5400].

Béguinot, Augusto. Contribuzione alla flora di Procida e di Vivara. Firenze, Boll. soc. bot. ital., **1901,** (386–399).

——— La flora dei depositi alluvionali del basso corso del fiume Tevere. Studio fitogeografico. Nuovo Giorn. bot. ital., Firenze, **8,** 1901, (238–315).

Bolzon, Pio e Bonis (De), Antonio. Contribuzione alla flora veneta. Nota VIII. Firenze, Boll. soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (73–83).

Bresadola, I. e Cavara, Fridiano. Funghi di Vallombrosa. Contribuzione 2ª. Nuovo Giorn. bot. ital., Firenze, **8,** 1901, (163–186). [7700].

Brück, Karl. Botanischer Ausflug nach Tirol und dem Gardasee. Natur u. Haus, Berlin, **9**, 1901, (214–216, 238–240, 293–295, 317–319). [8000 *dk*].

Casali, Carlo. Flora irpina. Avellino (tip. Pergola), 1901, (149). 24 cm.

——— Terza contribuzione alla conoscenza della flora micologica Avellinese. Firenze, Boll. soc. bot. ital., **1901,** (335–342). [7700].

——— e Ferraris, Teodoro. Nuovi materiali per la flora irpina. Firenze, Boll. soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (86–92).

Chiapazzo, C. Flora crittogamica dei dintorni di Catania: i funghi. Catania (tip. Sicula di Monaco e Mollica), 1901, (48). 23 cm. [7700].

Cavara, Fridiano. La vegetazione della Sardegna meridionale. Nuovo Giorn. bot. ital., Firenze, **8,** 1901, (363–415).

Corti, Benedetto. Sulle Diatomee dell'Olona. Milano, Rend. Ist. lomb., (Ser. 2), **34**, 1901, (764–767).

Cozzi, Carlo. I fiori della Cà di biss e sue adiacenze. Milano, Atti Soc. ital. sc. nat., **40,** 1901, (19–26).

Fiori, Adriano e Paoletti, Giulio. Flora analitica d'Italia ossia descrizione delle piante vascolari indigene inselvatichite e largamente coltivate in Italia, disposte per quadri analitici. Vol. II, parte II. Angiosperme dicotiledoni. Padova (tip. del Seminario), 1901, (225–304). 28 cm. [5400].

——— ——— Iconographia florae italicae ossia flora italiana illustrata. Continuata a cura e spese del dott. Adriano Fiori. Fascicolo VI dalle Umbelliferae p. p. alle Borraginacee p. p. Padova (tip. ed. Antoniana), 1901, (tavv. 269–332, fig. 2278–2815). 28 cm. [5400].

Goiran, Agostino. Le Apocynaceae ed Asclepiadaceae dell'agro veronese. Nuove stazioni veronesi di *Diospyros Lotus* L. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901,** (83–85).

——— Sulla presenza di *Cerastium tomentosum* L. nella collina veronese. Firenze, Boll. Soc. bot. ital., **1901,** (158–159).

——— Una prima ed una seconda mezza centuria di piante (specie, varietà, forme) osservate sul veronese. Firenze, Boll. soc. bot. ital., **1901,** (269–277, 349–355).

Lanzi, Matteo. Funghi mangerecci e nocivi di Roma. Roma, Mem. Acc. Nuovi Lincei, **17,** 1901, (183–232). [7700].

——— Funghi mangerecci e nocivi. Fasc. 20–27. Roma (tip. della Pace), 1901, (249–344, con tav.). 30 cm. [7700].

Levier, Emilio. Sfagni italiani determinati dal Sig. C. Warnstorf. Nuovo Giorn. bot. ital., Firenze, **8,** 1901, (75–86).

——— Nuove località dello *Sphagnum fimbriatum* Wils. in Italia e nell'Imalaia. Nota supplementare. Nuovo Giorn. bot. ital., Firenze, **8**, 1901, (187–188). [8000 *ef*].

Lorenzi, Arrigo. Prime note geografiche sulla flora dell'anfiteatro morenico del Tagliamento e della pianura Friulana con particolare riguardo alla diversa età dei terreni di trasporto. Malpighia, Genova, **15**, 1901, (18–37).

Martelli, Ugolino. Monocotyledones Sardoae, sive ad Floram Sardoam Josephi Hyacinthi Moris continuatio. Fasc. II. Firenze (tip. Niccolai), 1901, (77–115, con tav.). 32 cm. [6000].

Mayer, C. Joseph. Botanische Beobachtungen an der Riviera di Levante und in den angrenzenden Appenninen. D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt, **19,** 1901, (148–152). [J 01 *dh*].

Micheletti, Luigi. Flora di Calabria. VIII contribuzione (fanerogame). Firenze, Boll. soc. bot. ital., **1901,** (277–287, 342–349).

Montaldini, D. C. La *Spergularia segetalis* Fenzl. ed altre specie interessanti, trovate al Trasimento. Firenze, Boll. soc. bot. ital., **1901,** (267–269).

Nicotra, Leopoldo. Gli *Echinops* italiani. Firenze, Boll. soc. bot. ital., 1901, (228–237). [5400].

Paolucci, Luigi. I funghi mangerecci della regione marchigiana col raf. fronto delle specie velenose affini. Ancona (tip. Mengarelli), 1901, (22, con 6 tav.). 24 cm. [7700].

Pirotta, Romualdo e Chiovenda, Emilio. Flora romana. Parte prima. Bibliografia e storia. Roma, Annuario Ist. bot., **10,** 1901, (145–304). [0030].

Ponzo, Antonino. Aggiunte alla Flora trapanese. Firenze, Boll. soc. bot. ital., **1901**, (370–381).

Sommier, Stefano. Cenni sulla flora di Pianosa. Firenze, Boll. soc. bot. ital., **1901,** (298–306).

Vaccari, Lino. Flora cacuminale della Valle d'Aosta. Nuovo Giorn. bot. ital., Firenze, **8,** 1901, (416–439, 527–542).

di SWITZERLAND.

Thomé's Flora von Deutschland, Oesterreich und der Schweiz. Bd 5, Kryptogamen-Flora. Moose, Algen, Flechten und Pilze. Hrsg. von Walter Migula. Lfg 3. Gera (F. v. Zezschwitz), [1901], (65–96, mit 8 Taf.). 23 cm. 1 M. [8000 *dc dk* 7000].

Christ. A propos de l'article sur la végétation du mont d'Orzeires. Archives de la flore jurassienne, Lyon, **2,** 1901, (6–7). [8000 *df*].

Gaillard, R. Sur les roses du Jura vaudois. Archives de la flore jurassienne, Lyon, **2,** 1901, (15–16, 27–28).

Goldschmidt, M. Tabellen zur Bestimmung der Pteridophytenarten, Bastarde und Formen Deutschlands, Oesterreichs und der Schweiz nach äusserlichen Merkmalen. Cassel (Gotthelft), 1901, (60). 21 cm. 1 M. [8000 *dc dk* 6700].

Guinet, A. Récoltes bryologiques aux environs de Genève. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28,** 1901, (97–100). [8000 *df* 7000].

Herzog, Th. Laubmoos-Miscellen. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10,** 1901, (390–392). [7000 8000 *dc*].

Magnin, Ant. Localités nouvelles pour les plantes jurassiennes. Archives de la flore jurassienne, Lyon, **2,** 1901, (8–10, 17–18, 49–53, 63–64, 76–78, 87–88). [8000 *df*].

——— Sur les *Chaerophyllum alpestre* et *Anthriscus torquata* et la flore des cirques jurassiens. Archives de la flore jurassienne, Lyon, **2,** 1901, (47–49). [8000 *df* 5400].

Reichenbach, H[einrich Gottlieb] L[udwig] et Reichenbach, H[einrich] G[ustav]. Icones florae Germanicae et Helveticae simul terrarum adjacentium ergo mediae Europae. Continuatum auctore G. *equite* Beck de Mannagetta. Tom. XXII. Decas 25 et 26. color. Lipsiae et Gerae (F. de Zezschwitz), 1901, (113–126). 32 cm. 12 M. Dasselbe. Decas 27. color. Lipsiae et Gerae (F. de Zezschwitz), 1901, (129–136, mit 8 Taf.). 31 cm. [*dc*].

dk AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.

Thomé's Flora von Deutschland, Oesterreich und der Schweiz. Bd 5, Kryptogamen-Flora. Moose, Algen, Flechten und Pilze. Hrsg. von Walter Migula. Lfg 3. Gera (F. v. Zezschwitz), [1901], (65–69, mit 8 Taf.). 23 cm. 1 M. [8000 *dc di* 7000].

Beck von Mannagetta, Günther, *Ritter*. Die Vegetationsverhältnisse der illyrischen Länder, begreifend Südkroatien, die Quarnero-Inseln, Dalmatien, Bosnien und die Hercegovina, Montenegro, Nordalbanien, den Sandžak Novipazar und Serbien. [= Die Vegetation der Erde, hrsg. v. A. Engler u. O. Drude. IV.] Leipzig (W. Engelmann), 1901, (XV + 534, mit 6 Taf. u. 2 Kart.). 25 cm. 20 M. [8000 *dl* 3200 J 01 *dk dl* K 5000 *dk dl*].

Beissner, L. Reise-Erinnerungen. Mitt. D. dendr. Ges., Bonn, **1901,** (99–106). [8000 *dc*].

Blümml, E. K. Beiträge zur Flora der Friedhöfe in Niederösterreich. Berlin, Zs. Ver. Volksk., **11,** 1901, (210–213). [P 4100 *dk*].

Brück, Karl. Botanischer Ausflug nach Tirol und dem Gardasee. Natur u. Haus, Berlin, **9,** 1901, (214–216, 238–240, 293–295, 317–319). [8000 *dk*].

Goldschmidt, M. Tabellen zur Bestimmung der Pteridophytenarten,-Bastarde und -Formen Deutschlands, Oesterreichs und der Schweiz nach äusserlichen Merkmalen. Cassel (Gotthelft), 1901,(60). 21 cm. 1 M.

Gross, L. und Kneucker, A. Unsere Reise nach Istrien, Dalmatien, Montenegro, der Hercegovina und Bosnien im Juli und August 1900. (Forts.) Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7,** 1901, (3–5, 22–26, 43–45, 63–67, 99–102, 125–129, 150–151, 188–192, 207–209); **8,** 1902, (5–7). [8000 *dl* 7400 J 01 *dk dl*].

Jaap, Otto. Ein kleiner Beitrag zur Pilzflora von Tirol. D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt, **19,** 1901, (74–76, 136–140, 170–171). [7700 4050].

Kestercanek, F. X. Statistisch wirtschaftliche Reminiscenzen betreffend Kroatiens Forst- und Jagdwesen. Allg. Forstztg, Frankfurt a. M., **77,** 1901, (291–294, 326–329). [J 01 *dk*].

Kneucker, A. Ein Ausflug an die Krkafälle in Dalmatien im August 1892. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7,** 1901, (151–152).

Kummer, Paul. Der Führer in die Lebermoose und die Gefässkryptogamen. (Schachtelhalme, Bärlappe, Farne, Wurzelfrüchtler). 2. umgearb. Aufl. Berlin (J. Springer), 1901, (VII + 148, mit 7 Taf.). 22 cm. 3 M. [7000 6700 8000 *dc*].

Ladurner, Arthur. Zur Flora von Meran in Südtirol. D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt, **19,** 1901, (140–142).

Magnus, P[aul]. Einige sachliche und literarische Bemerkungen zu H. und P. Sydow: Zur Pilzflora Tirols. (Oesterreichische Botanische Zeitschrift, Jg 51, 1901, No. 1, S. 11.) Hedwigia, Dresden, **40,** 1901, Beiblatt, (28–32). [7700].

——— Zurückweisung der falschen Behauptungen der Herren H. und P. Sydow [betr. die Pilzflora Tirols]. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40,** 1901, Beiblatt, (119–124). [7700].

Menzel, Paul. Die Gymnospermen der nordböhmischen Braunkohlenformation. Dresden, SitzBer. Isis, **1900,** 1901, (49–69, 85–110, mit 4 Taf.). [6500 K 90.6500 *dk*].

Murr, Josef. Zweiter Bericht über die „Griechischen Kolonien“ in Valsugana. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7,** 1901, (1–3). [3200].

——— Das Vordringen der Mediterranflora im tirolischen Etschthale. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7,** 1901, (119–125). [3200].

——— Ein Strauss aus dem nördlichsten Dalmatien. D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt, **19,** 1901, (67–72).

——— Zur Kenntniss der Kulturgehölze Tirols. II. D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt, **19,** 1901, (85–88, 102–108).

——— Weiteres über Orchideen Südtirols. D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt, **19,** 1901, (113–118). [6000].

——— Die Lanser Köpfe bei Innsbruck und ihre Umgebung. Ein Vegetationsbild. D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt. **19,** 1901, (152–154).

——— Die Gräberflora der Innsbrucker Umgebung. D. bot. Monatsschr., Arnstadt, **19,** 1901, (179–185).

Romer, Eugeniusz. Liste des travaux relatifs à la Physiographie de la Pologne publiés en 1898. (Polish.) Kosmos, Lwów, **26,** 1901, (148–170, 257–303). [F H J K N P 0030].

Sagorski, E[rnst]. Beitrag zur Flora der Herzegovina. Weimar, Mitt. bot. Ver., (N.F.) H. **16,** 1901, (33–50)

Schneider, G. Beiträge zur Hieracienkunde des Riesengebirges. Breslau, Jahresber. Ges. vaterl. Cultur, **78,** (1900), 1901, Abt. 2b, (85–94). [8000 *dc* 5400].

Simmer, Hans. Vierter Bericht über die Kryptogamenflora der Kreuzeckgruppe in Kärnten. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7,** 1901, (41–43, 83–86). [7400].

Sydow, H. und P. Erwiderung auf die Magnus'sche Besprechung unserer Arbeit: „Zur Pilzflora Tirols“. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40,** 1901, Beiblatt, (65–69). [7700].

Vilhelm, Jan, Bryologisch-floristische Beiträge aus [dem] Riesengebirge. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7,** 1901, (147–149). [7000 8000 *dc*].

Austrian Podolia.

Sokołowski, Stanisław. Les forêts de la Podolie. (Polish.) Sylwan, Lwów, **19,** 1901, (1–11, 39–47, 76–83, 133–138, 291–300, 324–332). [0060 F 1710 H 35 *dk*].

Galicia.

Góral, Józef. Analyse du foin de prairies naturelles, récolté à Bobrek près Oświęcim. (Polish.) Kraków, Spraw. Kom. fizyogr., **35,** 1901, ((3)–(14)).

Gutwiński, Roman. Les algues des environs de Sucha et de Maków. (Polish.) Kraków, Spraw. Kom. fizyogr., **35,** 1901, (3–25). [7400].

——— Contributions à la flore des Myxomycètes de la Galicie. (Polish.) Kraków, Spraw. Kom. fizyogr., **35,** 1901, (73–77). [7700].

Krzemieniewski, Seweryn. Prairies naturelles aux environs de Liszki et Maków. (Polish.) Kraków, Spraw. Kom. fizyogr., **35,** 1901, ((40)–(50)).

Pawlewski, Br[onisław]. Les truffes du Tatra. (Polish.) Wszechświat, Warszawa, **20,** 1901, (722). [7700]

Tyrol.

Murr, J. Zur Frage über den Ursprung unserer heimischen Flora. D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt, **19,** 1901, (4–7, 17–19). [3200 4400].

dl BALKAN PENINSULA.

Adamovič, Lujo. Die Šibljak-Formation, ein wenig bekanntes Buschwerk der Balkanländer. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **31,** 1901, (1–29). [J 01 *dl*].

Bachmetjew, P. Klimatische, floristische und lepidopterologische Verhältnisse in Bulgarien. Ent. Jahrb., Leipzig, **11,** 1902, [1901], (119 131). [L 0080 J 60 F 1800 N 4427 *dl*].

Beck von Mannagetta, Günther, *Ritter*. Die Vegetationsverhältnisse der illyrischen Länder, begreifend Südkroatien, die Quarnero-Inseln, Dalmatien, Bosnien und die Hercegovina, Montenegro, Nordalbanien, den Sandžak Novipazar und Serbien. [= Die Vegetation der Erde, hrsg. v. A. Engler u. O. Drude, IV.] Leipzig (W. Engelmann), 1901, (XV + 534, mit 6 Taf. u. 2 Kart.). 25 cm. 20 M. [8000 *dk* 3200 J 01 *dk dl* K 5000 *dk dl*].

Constantineanu, J. C. Contribution à la flore mycologique de la Roumanie. Rev. gén. bot., Paris, **13,** 1901, (369–389, av. fig.). [7700].

Gross, L und Kneucker, A. Unsere Reise nach Istrien, Dalmatien, Montenegro, der Hercegovina und Bosnien im Juli und August 1900. (Forts.) Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7,** 1901, (3–5, 22–26, 43–45, 63–67, 99–102, 125–129, 150–151, 188–192, 207–209); **8,** 1902, (5–7). [7400 8000 *dl* J 01 *dk dl*].

Matouschek, Franz. Bryologisch-Floristisches aus Serbien. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7,** 1901, (21–22). [7000].

Taliew, W. Aus dem Leben der Steppen des südöstlichen Russlands. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10,** 1901, (141–143). [3200 3180 5400 J 24 *db*].

Toni (De), Giovanni Battista. Alghe raccolte al Capo Sunio dal dottor Achille Forti nell'autunno 1900. Roma, Atti Acc. Nuovi Lincei, **54,** 1901, (79–82); Nuova Notarisia, Padova, **12,** 1901, (89–92). [7400].

e ASIA AND MALAY ARCHIPELAGO.

Gagnepain, F. Zingibéracées nouvelles ou mal connues de l'herbier du Muséum. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., (sér. 4), **28,** 1901, (72–90). [8000 *f i* 6000].

Salmon, Ernest S. *Oreoweisia laxifolia* (Hook. f.) Par. Index bryol. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28,** 1901, (19–21). [7000].

ea ASIATIC RUSSIA.

Alekseenko, F. *Betula Raddeana* Trautv. [Notiz.] (Russ.) [Flora Caucasi]. Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (161).

——— *Rhamnus microcarpa* Boiss. *β. microphylla* Trautv. (Russ.) [Flora Caucasi] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (230).

——— *Sphaerophysa salsula* DC. (Russ.) [Flora Caucasi] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (231).

Borščov, N. *Woodsia fragilis* Moor. (Russ.) [Caucasus] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (232).

Busch, N. Nymphaeaceae, Ceratophyllaceae, Ranunculaceae. In: Kuznecov, N., Busch, N. and Fomin, A. Flora caucasica critica. Lfg. 2. (Lat. et russ.) Jurjev, 1901, (32). [5400].

——— . . . *Hedera Helix* L. am Nordabhange des Kaukasus. (Russ.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (107–108).

——— . . . über *Ranunculus subtilis* Trautv. (Russ.) [Flora Caucasi] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (69–70). [Diagn. emend.] [5400].

Duchovič, A. Die sibirische Tajga. (Russ.) Sep. aus Věst. selĭsk choz., Moskva, 1901, (28, mit 10 Taf.). 21 cm.

Elenkin, A. A. Excursion lichénologique au Caucase. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Bull. Jard. bot., **1,** 1901, (95–115); résumé français (115–116). [7600].

——— Contributio ad lichenographiam Rossiae. I. 2. Lichenes in montibus Sajanensibus anno 1873 a Czersky et Hartung collecti. 3. Lichenes in regione Amurensi anno 1895 a V. L. Komarov collecti. (Ross.) St. Peterburg, Acta horti Petr., **19,** 1901, (175–182). [8000 *db* 7600].

Erikson, E. Am Amurflusse. Skizze. (Russ.) Jestestv. i geogr., Moskva, **1901,** 5, (1–20).

Fedčenko, B. *Astragalus barbidens* Freyn. [Notiz.] (Russ.) [Flora Caucasi.] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (160–161). [5400].

——— *Hedysarum Semenowii* Rgl. et Herder v. *flavum* (Rupr.) B. Fedcz. [Notiz.] (Russ.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (163). [5400].

Fedčenko, O. *Tanacetum pseudachillea* C. Winkl. [Notiz.] (Russ.) [Turcomania] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (101–102).

——— und Fedčenko, B. Die höheren Cryptogamen des Russischen Turkestan. (Russ.) Kazanĭ, Trd. Obšč. jest., **XXXVI,** 3, 1901, (1–36); deutsches Résumé (1–2).

——— ——— *Isatis Boissieriana* Rchb. fil. [Notiz.] (Russ.) Turkestania]. Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (164). [5400].

——— ——— *Althaea nudiflora* Lindl. [Notiz.] (Russ.] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (29).

Fomin, A. *Holosteum marginatum* C. A. M. [Notiz.] (Russ.) [Caucasus.] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (163). [5400].

——— *Viola Wiedemanni* Boiss. (Russ.) [Caucasus.] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (232).

Gordĭagin, A. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Böden und der Vegetation von West-Sibirien. (Russ.) Kazanĭ, Trd. Obšč. jest., **XXXIV,** 3, 1901, (Sep.), [1–528 + XXXVI, mit 1 Karte).

Grineveckij, B. Reise nach Kachetien im Sommer 1900. (Russ.) [Caucasus] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (217–225).

——— *Scabiosa Olgae* Albow. (Russ.) [Cascasus.] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (231).

Hubelmann, M. *Rhododendron dahuricum* L, forma *albiflora*. (Russ.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (230).

Jačevskij, A. Les Exoascées du Caucase. (Russ. av. résumé français.) St. Peterburg, Bull. Jard. bot., **1,** 1901, (5–13). [7700].

Komarov, V. L. Flora Manshuriae. I. [Cryptogamae vasculares, Gymnospermae et Monocotyledoneae.] (Russ. et lat.) St. Peterburg, Acta horti Petr., **20,** 1901, (1–559). [6000 6500 6700].

Koržinskij, S. *Abies sibirica* Ledeb. [Nota.] (Lat. et Russ.) Schedae ad herbarium Florae Rossicae. III. St. Peterburg, 1901, (14).

Krassnow, Andreas. Die Stellung von Kolchis in den feuchten subtropischen Gebieten der Erde. Verh. intern. Geogr-Congr., **7** (1899), 2, Berlin, 1901, (429–435). [J 60 *ea* F 1700].

Krylov, P. Flora des Altaj und des Gouv. Tomsk. Handbuch zur Bestimmung der Pflanzen West-Sibiriens. I. Ranunculaceae - Rhamneae. (Russ.) Tomsk, 1901, (XIV + XXVIII + 208). 25 cm.

Kuznecov, N. Flora caucasica critica. Fasc. 1–2. Pirolaceae, Ericaceae, Primulaceae. (Lat. et Russ.) Jurjev, 1901, (1–128, mit Karte). 25 cm. [5400 0030].

——— *Iris paradoxa* Stev. u. *Iris iberica* Hoffm. (Russ.) [Caucasus.] Tiflis, Museum caucasicum. II. 1901, (2, mit Taf.). [6000].

Kuznecov, N. Tabelle zur Bestimmung der Kaukasischen *Gentiana*-Arten. (Russ.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (149–152).

——— . . . über *Primula amoena* M. B. (Russ.) [Caucasus.] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (156–159). [5400].

——— *Betula Medwedjewi* Rgl. [Notiz.] (Russ.) [Caucasus.] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (161). [5400].

——— Tabelle zur Bestimmung der Kaukasischen *Pedicularis*-Arten. (Russ.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (227–229).

——— *Veronica microcarpa* Boiss. (Russ.) [Caucasus.] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (231).

——— Karte der botanisch-geographischen Provinzen des Kaukasus. (Russ.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2**, 1901, (1–5, mit Karte).

——— Busch, N., Fomin, A. Flora caucasica critica. Lfg. 1–2. Pirolaceae, Ericaceae, Primulaceae von N. Kuznecov (IV, 1, Bogen 1–8). Nymphaeaceae, Ceratophyllaceae, Ranunculaceae von N. Busch (III, 3, Bogen 1–2) (Lat. u. russ.) Beilage zu St. Peterburg, Trav. soc. nat. Separat. Jurjev, 1901, (128 + 32, mit Karte). 25 cm.

Lipskij, V. *Potentilla fruticosa* L. [Nota.] (Lat. et Russ.) Schedae ad herbarium Florae Rossicae. III. St. Peterburg, 1901, (4).

——— *Azalea pontica* L. [Nota.] (Lat. et Russ.) [Caucasus.] Schedae ad herbarium Florae Rossicae. III. St. Peterburg, 1901, (7).

——— *Omphalodes Wittmanniana* Stev. [Nota.] (Lat. et Russ.) [Caucasus.] Schedae ad herbarium Florae Rossicae. III. St. Peterburg, 1901, (8).

——— *Crocus Scharojani* Rupr. [Nota.] (Lat. et Russ.) [Caucasus.] Schedae ad herbarium Florae Rossicae. III. St. Peterburg, 1901, (12).

——— *Trifolium polyphyllum* C. A. M. [Nota.] (Lat. et Russ.) [Caucasus.] Schedae ad herbarium Florae Rossicae. III. St. Peterburg, 1901, (17).

——— *Pedicularis atropurpurea* Nordm. [Nota.] (Lat. et Russ.) [Caucasus.] Schedae ad herbarium Florae Rossicae. III. St. Peterburg, 1901, (23).

Lipskij, V. *Lamium tomentosum* W. [Nota.] (Lat. et Russ.) [Caucasus.] Schedae ad herbarium Florae Rossicae. III. St. Peterburg, 1901, (23–24).

——— *Hypericum nummularioides* Trautv. [Nota.] (Lat. et Russ.) [Caucasus.] Schedae ad herbarium Florae Rossicae. III. St. Peterburg, 1901, (29).

——— *Ranunculus subtilis* Trautv. (emend.) (Lat. et Russ.) [Caucasus.] Schedae ad herbarium Florae Rossicae. III. St. Peterburg, 1901, (40–41). [5400.]

——— *Pyrethrum roseum* M. B. [Nota.] (Lat. et Russ.) [Caucasus.] Schedae ad herbarium Florae Rossicae. III. St. Peterburg, 1901, (47).

——— *Primula amoena* M. B. var. *Meyeri* Boiss. [Nota.] (Lat. et Russ.) [Caucasus.] Schedae ad herbarium Florae Rossicae. III. St. Peterburg, 1901, (48).

——— *Anchusa myosotidiflora* Lehm. [Nota.] (Lat. et Russ.) Schedae ad herbarium Florae Rossicae III. [Caucasus.] St. Peterburg, 1901, (48–49).

——— *Veronica filiformis* Sm. [Nota.] (Lat. et Russ.) Schedae ad herbarium Florae Rossicae. III. [Caucasus.] St. Peterburg, 1901, (49).

——— *Salvia canescens* C. A. M. [Nota.] (Lat. et Russ.) Schedae ad herbarium Florae Rossicae. III. [Caucasus.] St. Peterburg, 1901, (50).

——— *Lilium monadelphum* M. B. [Nota.] [Lat. et Russ.) [Caucasus.] Schedae ad herbarium Florae Rossicae. III. St. Peterburg, 1901, (52).

——— *Tilia intermedia* D. C. [Nota.] (Lat. et Russ.) [Caucasus.] Schedae ad herbarium Florae Rossicae. III. St. Peterburg, 1901, (56).

——— *Potentilla Owerininana* Rupr. [Nota.] (Lat. et Russ.) [Caucasus.] Schedae ad herbarium Florae Rossicae. III. St. Peterburg, 1901, (58).

——— *Chardinia xeranthemoides* Desf. [Nota.] (Lat. et Russ.) [Caucasus.] Schedae ad herbarium Florae Rossicae. III. St. Peterburg, 1901, (76).

Lipskij, V. *Echium amoenum* F. et M. [Nota.] (Lat. et Russ.) [Caucasus.] Schedae ad herbarium Florae Rossicae. III. St. Peterburg, 1901, (77).

——— *Rhynchocorys Elephas* (L.) Grisb. [Nota.] (Lat. et Russ.) [Caucasus.] Schedae ad herbarium Florae Rossicae. III St. Peterburg, 1901, (77).

——— *Diarthron vesiculosum* Turcz. [Nota.] (Lat et Russ.) [Caucasus.] Schedae ad herbarium Florae Rossicae. III. St. Peterburg, 1901, (79).

Litvinov, D. *Suaeda Kareliniana* Fenzl. [Nota.] (Lat. et Russ.) [Turcomania] Schedae ad herbarium Florae Rossicae. III. St. Peterburg, 1901, (10).

——— *Salsola sclerantha* C. A. M. [Nota.] (Lat et Russ.) Schedae ad herbarium Florae Rossicae. III. St. Peterburg, 1901, (10). [5400].

——— *Betula alba* L. subsp. *songarica* Rgl. [Nota.] (Lat. et Russ.) [Turcomania.] Schedae ad herbarium Florae Rossicae. III. St. Peterburg, 1901, (11–12).

——— *Astragalus paucijugus* C. A. M. [Nota.] (Lat. et Russ.) [Turcomania]. Schedae ad herbarium Florae Rossicae. III. St. Peterburg, 1901, (18).

——— *Piptoptera turkestana* Bnge. [Nota.] (Lat. et Russ.) [Turkestan]. Schedae ad herbarium Florae Rossicae. III. St. Peterburg, 1901, (24).

——— *Suaeda Lipskii* Litw. sp. n. (Lat. et Russ.) [Turcomania]. Schedae ad herbarium Florae Rossicae. III. St. Peterburg, 1901, (35–36). [5400].

——— *Ammodendron Conollyi* Bnge var. *longisiliqua* Litw. (Lat. et Russ.) [Turcomania]. Schedae ad herbarium Florae Rossicae. III. St. Peterburg, 1901, (44). [5400].

——— *Ammodendron Eichwaldi* Ledeb. [Nota.] (Lat. et Russ.) [Turcomania]. Schedae ad herbarium Florae Rossicae. III. St. Peterburg, 1901, (57–58).

——— *Cornulaca Korschinskyi* Litw. sp. n. (Lat. et Russ.) [Turkestania]. Schedae ad herbarium Florae Rossicae. III. St. Peterburg, 1901, (78–79). [5400].

Litvinov, D. *Aristida pennata* Trin. var. *minor* Litw. [Nota.] (Lat. et Russ.) [Turkomania]. Schedae ad herbarium Florae Rossicae. III. St. Peterburg, 1901, (81–82).

——— *Aristida pennata* Trin. var. *Karelini* Trin. et Rupr. [Nota.] (Lat. et Russ.) [Buchara]. Schedae ad herbarium Florae Rossicae. III. St. Peterburg, 1901, (82).

——— *Astragalus confirmans* Freyn. [Nota.] (Lat. et Russ.) [Turkestania]. Schedae ad herbarium Florae Rossicae. III. St. Peterburg, 1901, (72).

Markovič, V. Reise zu den Ausflüssen des Ardons u. Rions. (Vorl. Mitth.) (Russ.) [Caucasus.] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (23–25).

——— Notizen über die Kaukasus-Flora. 3. Uber . . . im . . . 1900 gesammelte Pflanzen. (Russ.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (79–85).

——— Die im Kaukasus vorkommenden alpinischen *Carices* der Gruppe Atrata. (Russ.) [Caucasus.] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (144–149).

——— Sur les fougères de l'Ossetie. Communication préliminaire. (Russ.) [Caucasus.] Charĭkov, Trd. Obšč. ispyt. prir., **36,** 1901, (12). [6700].

——— [Marcowicz, B.] Botanische Briefe aus dem Kaukasus. I. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7,** 1901, (45–46, 106–107).

Medvědev, J. Die kaukasischen *Juniperus*-Arten. (Russ.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (211–217). [6500].

Nečaj. Ein neues Buch über Sibirien (Krit. Ref. über Gordĭagin's Buch). (Russ.) Jestestv. i geogr., Moskva, **1901,** 7, (50–71).

Ostenfeld, C. H. Ranunculaceae . . . from Asia Media in 1898–1899. Kjöbenhavn, Nath. Medd., **1901,** (Jan. 15. 1902), (309–321). [5400].

Radde, G. *Iris paradoxa* Stev. und *Iris iberica* Hoffm. Tiflis, Museum caucasicum. II. 1901, (1, mit 1 Taf.). [6000].

——— Grundzüge der Pflanzenwelt im Kaukasus. (Russ.) Tiflis, Museum caucasicum. II. 1901, (1–101, mit 16 Taf.).

Regel, R. Über die süsse Vogelbeere (*Pyrus Aucuparia* Ehrh. v. *dulcis* hort.) im Kaukasus. (Russ.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (73–74). [5400].

Rein, J[ohann Justus]. Von Baku nach Batum. Klima, Wälder, Theesträucher und andere Kulturpflanzen aus den nordöstlichen Monsunländern im ehemaligen Kolchis. Gaea, Leipzig, **37,** 1901, (80–89). J 01 *ea*].

Taliev, V. Lipskij, V. Flora des Kaukasus (Kritische Besprechung). (Russ.) Naučn. Obozr., St. Peterburg, **1901,** 5, (203–204).

——— Bemerkungen zum Buche von A. Gordjagin: Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Bodens und der Vegetation des westlichen Sibiriens. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Bull. Jard. bot., **1,** 1901, (87–94).

Tanfiljev, G. Kritik des Buches von Gordïagin über Boden und Vegetation von West- Sibirien. (Russ.) Pédologie, St. Peterburg, **1901,** (377–382).

Zinger, B. *Allium mutabile* B. Zinger. [Nota.] (Lat.) [Turcomania.] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (159–160). [6000].

——— *Ammodendron floribundum* B. Zinger. [Nota.] (Lat.) [Turcomania.] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (160). [5400].

——— *Carum gracile* B. Zinger. [Nota.] (Lat.) [Turcomania.] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (162). [5400].

——— *Cousinia tenella* F. et M. v. *ramosa* B. Zinger. [Nota.] (Lat.) [Turkestania.] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (162). [5400].

——— *Dodartia orientalis* L. fin. *pubescens.* [Nota.] (Lat.) [Turcomania]. Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (163). [5400].

——— *Haplophyllum pedicellatum* Bnge var. *villosum* B. Zinger. [Nota.] (Lat.) [Turcomania.] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (163). [5400].

——— *Iris multiflora* B. Zinger. [Nota.] (Lat.) [Turcomania.] Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (163–164).

——— *Rumex strictus* Lk. (Lat.) Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (230–231).

——— *Zygophyllum brachypterum* Kar. et Kir. (Lat.) [Turcomania]. Jurjev, Acta horti bot., **2,** 1901, (232).

eb CHINA AND DEPENDENCIES.

La Flore d'Extrême-Orient. [Tableaux dichotomiques.] Fasc. 1 à 5. [Hanoï, 1901], (1–40). 19 × 28 cm. [Appendice à la Revue Indo-Chinoise]. [8000 *ec ed ef*].

Baroni, Eugenio et Christ, Hermann. Filices plantaeque filicibus affines in Shen-Si septentrionali, provincia imperii sinensis, a *Rev. Patre* Josepho Giraldi collectae. Manipulus V. Boll. soc. bot. ital., Firenze, **1901,** (288–292). [6700].

——— ——— Filices Setciquenses a *Rev. Patre* U. Scallau collectae in Se-Tciouen, provincia imperii sinensis in monte Uo-Mi-San prope Tcen-To-Sen, anno 1899. Boll. soc. bot. ital., Firenze, **1901,** (293–298). [6700].

Beissner, Ludwig. Coniféres de Chine récoltés par le *Rev. Père* Joseph Giraldi dans lo Shen-Si septentrional et méridional. Boll. soc. bot. ital., Firenze, **1901,** (357–361). [6500].

Gagnerain, F. Sur la nouvelle collection Ducloux du Yunnan. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1901,** (80–83).

Komarov, V. Die Nadelhölzer Manshuriens. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Trav. soc. nat., (C.R.), **XXXII,** 1, 1901, (230–241); Deutsches Résumé, (275–276). [6500].

Loesener, Th. Uebersicht über die bis jetzt bekannten chinesischen Celastraceen. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (446–474). [5400].

Palibin, T. Conspectus florae Koreae. III. (Orchidaceae-Filices. Supplementum). (Lat.) St. Peterburg, Acta horti Petr., **19,** 1901, (101–151). [6000].

——— Vorl. Bericht über eine Reise nach Ost-Mongolian und China. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Izv. Russ. Geogr. Obšč., **37,** 1901, (1–57).

Schanz, Moritz. Les plantes à fibres et la culture des *Boehmeria* en Chine. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9,** 1901, (15–22). [0060 5400 6000].

ec JAPANESE ISLANDS.

La Flore d'Extrême Orient. [Tableaux dichotomiques.] Fasc. 1 à 5. [Hanoï, 1901], (1–40), 19 + 28 cm. [Appendice à la Revue Indo-Chinoise.] [8000 *eb ed ef*].

Foslie, M. New forms of *Lithothamnia.* Trondhjem, kgl. Vid. selsk. Skr., **1901,** No. 3, 1901, (4). [7400].

Hennings, P. Einige neue japanische Uredineen I–III. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40,** 1901, Beiblatt, (25–26, 124–125); **41,** 1902, Beiblatt, (18–21). [7700].

Kawakami, Takiya. Forest trees of Etorofu in Kuriles (Japanese.) Tōkyō Bot. Mag., **15,** 1901, (185–187, 214–220, 240–246, 261–268).

Léveillé, H. Les *Carex* du Japon. Mans (Le), Bul. soc. agricult. sci., **38,** 1901, (14–19). [6000].

——— et Vaniot, Eug. Les *Carex* du Japon. Mans (Le), Bul. Acad. internat. géog. bot., (sér. 3), **10,** 1901, (217–227, 268–280); **11,** 1901, (27–32). [6000].

Schanz, Moritz. Papiers de fibres du Japon. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9,** 1901, (88–89). [0060 5400].

Seemen, Otto von. Vier neue Weidenarten aus Japan. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, Beiblatt, (38–41). [5400].

ed COCHIN CHINA, TONQUIN, ANNAM.

La Flore d'Extrême-Orient. [Tableaux dichotomiques.] Fasc. 1 à 5. [Hanoï, 1901], (1–40). 19 + 28 cm. [Appendice à la Revue Indo-Chinoise.] [8000 *ec eb ef*].

. . . Le Cardamome d'Indo-Chine. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9,** 1901, (278–282). [0060 6000].

. . . Les produits forestiers de la Cochinchine. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8,** 1901, (311–313).

Capus, G. Riz de Cochinchine et riz de Birmanie. Bul. écon. Indo-Chine, Saïgon, **1901,** (177–190). [8000 *ef* 0060 6000].

——— Un liane à caoutchouc de l'Indo-Chine [*Parameria glandulifera*]. Bul. écon. Indo-Chine., Saïgon, **1901,** (371–378, av. fig.). [5400 0060].

Jacquet. Le *Ficus elastica* en Annam. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8,** 1901, (218–221, 279–281, av. fig.). [5400].

Jumelle, H. Sur une liane à caoutchouc de l'Indo-Chine. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9,** 1901, (10–11). [0060 5400].

Paris. Muscinées du Tonkin. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28,** 1901, (123–127). [7000].

Rideau, L. Notes sur la culture et l'exploitation du cocotier dans la province de Binh-Dinh. (Annam.) Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9,** 1901, (76–82, 117–121). [0060 6000].

ee SIAM.

Martensen, Th. [From the Danish Scientific Expedition in Siam.] (Danish.) Kjöbenhavn, Geogr. Tids., **16,** III IV, 1901, (108–121). [N 0219 0227].

ef BRITISH INDIA.

La Flore d'Extrême Orient. [Tableaux dichotomiques.] Fasc. 1 à 5. [Hanoï, 1901], (1–40). 19 + 28 cm. [Appendice à la Revue Indo-Chinoise.] [8000 *eb ec ed*].

. . . Sur des huiles non exploitées provenant de Ceylan. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9,** 1901, (22–24). [0060].

Capus, G. Riz de Cochinchine et riz de Birmanie. Bul. econ. Indo-Chine, Saïgon, **1901,** (177–190). [8000 *ed* 0060 6000].

Hennings, P. Fungi Indiae orientalis II. cl. W. Gollan a. 1900 collecti. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40,** 1901, (323–342). [7700].

Heyde, O. von der. Forstliche Reisebilder aus Burma (Hinterindien). Zs. Forstw., Berlin, **33,** 1901, (339–365). [J 01 *ef*].

Levett-Yeats. Au pays du pavot blanc, traduit et annoté par Renaudet, G. Mans (Le), Bul. ass. franç. bot., **1901,** (79–81, 165–167, 193–201, à suivre). [0060].

Levier, Emilio. Nuove località della *Sphagnum fimbriatum* Wils. in Italia e nell' Imalaia. Nota supplementare. Nuovo Giorn. bot. ital., Firenze, **8,** 1901, (187–188). [8000 *dh*].

Monaham, F. J. Note sur la culture de la ramie (Rhea) en Assam. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8,** 1901, (53–59). [5400].

Müller, Karl. *Scapaniae* Indiae orientalis, curante cl. Gollan annis 1900 et 1901 collectae. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **11**, 1901, (542–545). [7000].

Woodrow, G. Marshall. List of plants found in Western India. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **13**, 1901, (427–442).

eg MALAY PENINSULA AND ARCHIPELAGO.

. . . La culture du caoutchouc dans la presqu'île de Malacca. (Extraits de rapports de M. M. Derby, Curtis et Schlechter). J. agricult. tropic., Paris, **1**, 1901, (135–140). [0060].

L'industrie du chanvre de Manille aux Philippines. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (85–88). [6000].

Barton, Ethel Sara. The genus *Halimeda* [Siphoniaceae]. Résultats des explorations zoologiques, botaniques, océaniques, géologiques, à bord du Siboga, publ. par Max Weber. Livr., **2**, Monogr. 60, Leide (E. J. Brill), 1901, (32, with 4 pl.). 33 cm. [7400]

Cardot, J. Note sur deux collections de mousses de l'archipel indien. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28**, 1901, (112–118). [7000].

Fairchild, David G. Notes of travel. VII. A tropical forest in Ceram. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **32**, 1901, (218–221).

Foslie, M. Three new *Lithothamnia*. Trondhjehm, kgl. Vid. selsk. Skr., **1901**, No. 1, 1901, (3). [7400].

Ridley. Les plantes à caoutchouc indigènes de la péninsule malaise. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (108–111). [5400].

Pardo de Tavera, T[rinidad] H[erménégilde]. The medicinal plants of the Philippines . . . transl. and rev. by J. B. Thomas, *jun.* Philadelphia, Pa. (Blakiston), 1901, (XVI + [17]–269). 8vo. [5000].

Van Tieghem, Ph. Rhizanthème, genre nouveau de Loranthacées. J. bot., Paris, **15**, 1901, (362–367). [5400 1350].

Wilson, Percy. Report . . . on a trip to the East Indies. New York, N.Y., J. Bot. Gard., **2**, 1901, (180–183).

ei ASIATIC TURKEY; ARABIA.

Schweinfurth, G[eorg]. Veränderungen des Vegetationscharakters durch den Menschen. Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung von Afrika und den angrenzenden asiatischen Gebieten. Umschau, Frankfurt a. M., **5**, 1901, (841–843). [8000 *f*].

f AFRICA AND MADAGASCAR.

Beiträge zur Flora von Afrika. XXI und XXII. Unter Mitwirkung . . . hrsg. v. A[dolf] Engler. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (39–126, 239–288).

Bureau, E[douard]. Sur les *Strychnos* africains et les plantes servant à empoisonner les armes en Afrique. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1901**, (418–423). [0060 5400].

Chevalier, Aug. *Ficus* à caoutchouc d'Afrique. J. agricult. tropic., Paris, **1**, 1901, (157–158). [0060 5400].

Friedrich, E[rnst]. Die Kautschukproduktion Afrikas. D. geogr. Bl., Bremen, **24**, 1901, (9–15).

Gagnepain, F. Zingibéracées nouvelles ou mal connues de l'Herbier du Muséum. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., (sér. 4), **48**, 1901, (72–90). [6000].

Gilg, Ernst. Myrsinaceae africanae. (Beiträge sur Flora von Afrika. XXI.) Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (95–101). [5400 *f*].

Harms, H. Leguminosae africanae. II. (Beiträge zur Flora von Afrika. XXI.) Bot. Jarb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (75–94, mit 1 Taf.). [5400].

Kamenskij, F. Die Lentibulariaceen Afrikas. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Dnevn. XI sjězda russ. jest. vrač., **1901**, (249–250).

Lindau, G[ustav]. Acanthaceae africanae. V. (Beiträge zur Flora von Afrika. XXI.) Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (111–114). [5400 *f*].

Lopriore, Giuseppe. Amarantaceae africanae. II. (Beiträge zur Flora von Afrika. XXI.) Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (102–110). [5400].

Pilger, R[obert]. Gramineae africanae. (Beiträge zur Flora von Afrika. XXI.) Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (118–126). [6000].

Schmidle, W. Beiträge zur Algenflora Afrikas. (Beiträge zur Flora von Afrika. XXI.) Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (58–68, mit 1 Taf.). [7400 *f*].

Schumann, K[arl]. Die *Grewia asiatica* Linn. in Afrika. Berlin, Notizbl. bot. Garten, **3**, 1901, (99–104). [5400].

Schweinfurth, G[eorg]. Veränderungen des Vegetationscharakters durch den Menschen. Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung von Afrika und den angrenzenden asiatischen Gebieten. Umschau, Frankfurt a. M., **5**, 1901, (841–843). [8000 *ei*].

Urban, Ign. Caricaceae africanae. (Beiträge zur Flora von Afrika. XXI.) Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (115–117). [5400].

fa MEDITERRANEAN STATES.

. . . Le *Celastrus edulis* ou Cash des Arabes. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (121–122). [5400 0060].

Duvaux. Le Tlaïa. Oran, Bul. soc. géog. archéol., **21**, 1901, (171–184, av. fig.). [0060 4100].

Hennings, P. Aliquot Fungi Africae borealis a. cl. Dr. G. Schweinfurth collecti. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40**, 1901, Beiblatt, (98–101). [7700].

Houard, C. Sur quelques Zoocécidies nouvelles récoltées en Algérie. Rev. gén. bot., Paris, **13**, 1901, (33–43, av. fig.). [4100].

Lecq, H. Le figuier en Algérie. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (353–358); **9**, 1901, (1–5, 33–38). [0060 5400].

Porcher, J. Excursions horticoles et botaniques. Rev. hortic. Alger, **5**, 1901, (157–166).

Seurat, L. G. Les insectes nuisibles au chêne liège en Tunisie. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (197–204, av. fig). [3225 4100 5400].

Trabut. Sur la caprification en Kabylie. Paris, Bul. soc. agricult., **61**, 1901, (641–644). [0060 3500 5400].

fb EGYPT.

Blanckenhorn, Max. Neues zur Geologie und Paläontologie Aegyptens. III. IV. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **53**, 1901, Aufsätze, (52–132, 307–502, mit 4 Taf.). [5400 H 35 *fb* K 0100 N 2231 † P 3500 J 01].

Dürr, L. Aegyptische Pflanzen aus alter Zeit. Umschau, Frankfurt a. M., **5**, 1901, (652–653).

Henry, Yves. Le coton en Egypte. Agricult. prat. pays chauds, Paris, **1**, 1901, (53–88, av. fig.) [5400 0060].

Prisse d'Avennes. Le *Paspalum stoloniferum* introduit en Egypte. Autun, Bul. soc. hist. nat., **14**, 1901, (C.-R., 52–54). [0060].

fc SAHARA AND THE FRENCH SUDAN.

Bonnet, Edmond. Note sur les collections botaniques recueillies par la mission saharienne Foureau Lamy. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1901**, (280–284). [0060].

Hua, Henri. Aperçus botaniques fournis par la mission Chari-Sangha. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1901**, (290–291).

Paris. Muscinées de la Côte d'Ivoire et du Quang Tcheou Wan. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28**, 1901, (15–17, 37–38). [7000].

Solms-Laubach, H[ermann], *Graf* zu. Ueber die in der Oase Biskra und in deren nächster Umgebung wachsenden spiroloben Chenopodeen. Bot. Ztg., Leipzig, **59**, 1901, Abt. 1, (159–186). [5400 4400].

Vuillet. Les plantes utiles du Soudan. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (359–360). [*fd* 5000 6000].

fd WEST AFRICA, FROM MAROCCO TO THE CONGO.

Von Victoria nach Kriegschiffhafen. Von einem deutschen Gärtner in Kamerun. Gartenwelt, Berlin, **6**, 1901, (283–286). [J 01 *fd*].

Chevalier, Aug[uste]. Le Fikongo (*Brachystelma Bingeri* A. Chev.), nouvelle Asclépiadée à tubercule comestible du Niger français et de la haute Volta. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (65–71). [5400].

——— Note sur les observations botaniques et les collections recueillies dans le bassin de la Haute-Cavally par la mission Wœlffel en 1899. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1901**, (83–93).

Chevalier, Auguste. Le caoutchouc du territoire du Chari. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1901,** (423–427). [0060].

Hennings, P. Fungi camerunenses novi. III. (Beiträge zur Flora von Afrika. XXI.) Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, (39–57). [7700].

Hua, Henri. Le genre *Sherbournia* Don (*Amaralia* Welw.), étude historique et critique d'un genre de la flore tropicale africaine. Autun, Bul. soc. hist. nat., **14,** 1901, (389–402). [8000 *fe* 5400].

——— Aperçus botaniques fournis par la mission Chari-Sangha. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1901,** (290–291).

——— et Chevalier, Aug. Les Landolphiées (lianes à caoutchouc) du Sénégal, du Soudan et de la Guinée française. J. bot., Paris, **15,** 1901, (1–9, 61–72, 73–86, 116–120, av. fig.). [5400].

Maumené, Albert. Plantes nouvelles du Congo. Nature, Paris, **29,** 1901, (2^e^ semest.), (136–137, av. fig.). [8000 *fe*].

Möller, Ad. F. Fibres de quelques Malvacées de San-Thomé. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8,** 1901, (185–186). [5400].

——— Un bois de valeur de San-Thomé. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8,** 1901, (310–311). [5400].

——— La Mangrove de San-Thomé. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9.** 1901, (122–123). [5400 0060].

——— Un bois utile de San-Thomé. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9,** 1901, (341–343). [0060 5400].

Perrot, Emile. Sur une sapindacée à arille comestible, le *Blighia sapida* Koen. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8,** 1901, (193–198). [8000 *fc* 5400].

Van Cassel, C. La Haute Côte d'Ivoire occidentale. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1901,** (32–52).

Vuillet. Quelques plantes intéressantes des haute et moyenne vallées du Niger, avec les noms Bambara. (Suite.) Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8,** 1901, (71–73); **9,** 1901, (38–40).

——— Trois plantes alimentaires du Soudan. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8,** 1901, (176–177). [5400 6000],

——— Les plantes utiles du Soudan. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8,** 1901, (359–360). [8000 *fc* 5000 6000].

Wildeman, E. de. Notes sur le *Piper guineense* Schum. et Thonn. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8,** 1901, (132–134). [5400].

——— Note sur le N'gulu-Maza, bois d'ébénisterie et de construction du Bas-Congo. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9,** 1901, (7–10). [5400 0060].

——— Quelques mots sur le *Butyrospermum Parkii* Kotschy (*Bassia Parkii* G. Don). Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9,** 1901, (72–74). [0060 5400].

Zech, *le comte.* Quelques mots sur la kola en Afrique occidentale. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8,** 1901, (366–370). [0060 5400].

fe CONGO STATE AND ANGOLA.

Baum, H. Le caoutchouc des racines dans le district de Keunene. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8,** 1901, (151–153). [0060].

Hua, Henri. Le genre *Sherbournia* Don (*Amaralia* Welw.), étude historique et critique d'un genre de la flore tropicale africaine. Autun, Bul. soc. hist. nat., **14,** 1901, (389–402). [8000 *fd* 5400].

Maumené, Albert. Plantes nouvelles du Congo. Nature, Paris, **29,** 1901, (2^e^ semest.), (136–137, av. fig.). [8000 *fd*].

Perrot, Emile. Sur une Sapindacée à arille comestible; le *Blighia sapida* Koen. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8,** 1901, (193–198). [8000 *fd* 5400].

Wildemann, E. de. Note sur quelques plantes employées comme textiles dans l'Etat indépendant du Congo. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8,** 1901, (35–37). [5400].

——— Notes sur un nouveau *Landolphia* de l'Etat indépendant du Congo. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8,** 1901, (229–231). [5400].

——— Quelques mots sur le *Butyrospermum Parkii* Kotschy (*Bassia Parkii* G. Don). Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9,** 1901, (72–74). [*fd* 0060 5400].

ff EAST AFRICA.

Engler, A[dolf]. Berichte über die botanischen Ergebnisse der Nyassa-See- und Kinga-Gebirgs- Expedition der Hermann- und Elise- geb. Heckmann-Wenzel-Stiftung. IV. Die von W.

Götze am Rukwa-See und Nyassa-See sowie in den zwischen beiden Seen gelegenen Gebirgsländern, insbesondere dem Kinga-Gebirge gesammelten Pflanzen, nebst einigen Nachträgen zu Bericht III. Unter Mitwirkung von . . . bearb. v. A[dolf] Engler. (Beiträge zur Flora von Afrika. XXII.) Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (239–445, mit 23 Taf.). [5000].

Brotherus, V. F. Musci frondosi. (Beiträge zur Flora von Afrika. XXII.) Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (261–263). [7000].

Busse, Walter. Ueber Verlauf und Ergebnisse meiner Reise in Deutsch-Ostafrika. Berlin, Ber. D. pharm. Ges., **11**, 1901, (408–435). [J 01 *ff*].

Hennings, P. Fungi. (Beiträge zur Flora von Afrika. XXII.) Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (254–257). [7700].

Hieronymus, G. Pteridophyta. (Beiträge zur Flora von Afrika. XXII.) Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (263–266). [6700].

Lindau, G[ustav]. Lichenes. (Beiträge zur Flora von Afrika. XXII.) Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (257–260). [7600].

Scheffler, Georg. Ueber die Beschaffenheit des Usambara-Urwaldes und über den Laubwechsel an Bäumen desselben. Berlin, Notizbl. bot. Garten, **3**, 1901, (139–166). [3800 3010].

Schmidle, W. Schizophyceae, Conjugatae, Chlorophyceae. (Beiträge zur Flora von Afrika. XXII.) Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (240–253, mit 2 Taf.). [7400].

Stephani, F. Hepaticae. (Beiträge zur Flora von Afrika. XXII.) Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (260–261). [7000].

Warburg, O. *Sansevieria Perrotii* Warb. Sur une nouvelle plante à fibres de l' Afrique orientale allemande. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (25–26). [6000 0060].

——— Sur une nouvelle liane à caoutchouc du Kilimandscharo. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (45–46). [5400].

Wildeman, de. Un bananier nouveau de l'Etat indépendant du Congo. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (102–104). [6000].

fg SOUTH AFRICA.

Breyer, G. H. [Flora und Fauna von Transvaal.] [In: W. Vallentin. Die Geschichte der süd-afrikanischen Republik. Bd 1.] Berlin (Walther), 1901, (125–161). [L 0080 *fg* N 0227 *fg*].

Gandoger, Michel. La flore de l'Afrique australe et ses Protéacées. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., (sér. 4), **48**, 1901, (91–96). [5400].

fh MADAGASCAR AND COMORO GROUP.

Nomenclature des principales essences composant la forêt d'Antsahambary. Bul. écon. Madagascar, Tananarive, **1**, 1901, (257–258). [5400 6000 6500].

. . . Note sur une gomme de Madagascar dite gomme arabique de Diego-Suarez. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (184–185). [0060].

Decorse, J. Notes sur quelques plantes de Landroy (Madagascar). Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (65–72, 105–110, av. fig.). [0060 5400].

Drake del Castillo, Em. Sur des espèces végétales nouvelles de Madagascar. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (239–242). [5400].

Foslie, M. New forms of *Lithothamnia*. Trondhjem, kgl. Vid. selsk. Skr., **1901**, No. **3**, 1901, (4). [7400].

Jeannot, E. Les productions végétales de la région des Betsimisaraka-Betanimena (Madagascar). Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8**, 1901, (38–44, 73–77, 97–102, 134–142, 168–176, 201–206, 231–233).

Joly. Mission hydrographique de l'aviso-torpilleur la "Rance" à Madagascar (1899–1900). Arch. méd. nav. colon., Paris, **75**, 1901, (401–463, av. 1 carte géol.).

Jumelle, Henry. Les plantes à caoutchouc du nordouest de Madagascar. Rev. gén. bot., Paris, **13**, 1901, (289–306, 352–362, av. fig.). [5400 0060].

——— Les plantes à caoutchouc de Madagascar (suite). Rev. gén. bot., Paris, **13**, 1901, (390–401, av. fig.). [0060 5400].

Levier. Contribution à la florule bryologique et lichénologique de Madagascar. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28,** 1901, (88–97). [7000 7600].

[**Louvel.**] Description de la liane caoutchoutifère "Fingotra." Bul. écon. Madagascar, Tananarive, **1,** 1901, (245–246). [5400].

fi RED SEA AND ISLANDS.

Piccone, Antonio. Alghe galleggianti, raccolte dal Dott. V. Ragazzi nel Mare Rosso tra Raheita ed Assab. Genova, Atti Soc. ligustica sc. nat. geogr., **11,** (117–118). [7400].

——— Alghe raccolte dall'ing. L. Robecchi-Brichetti nel Mare Rosso e sulle coste della Somalia. Genova, Atti Soc. ligustica sc. nat. geogr. **11,** 1901, (119–124). [7400].

g NORTH AMERICA.

Atkinson, George Francis. Studies of American Fungi. Mushrooms, Edible, Poisonous, etc. 2nd ed. Ithaca, N.Y. (Andrus and Church), 1901, (VI + 322). 24 cm. [8000 *h* 7700].

Best, G[eorge] N[ewton]. North American Thuidiums. Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y., **4,** 1901, (70–74, with pl.). [7000].

Britton, Nathaniel Lord. Manual of the Flora of the Northern States and Canada. New York, N.Y. (Holt), 1901, (X + 1080). 20 cm. [5000].

Cardot, J., and Theriot, J. New or unrecorded mosses of North America. [Translation.] Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y., **4,** 1901, (75–76). [7000].

Chamberlain, Lucia Sarah. Plants used by the Indians of Eastern North America. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **35,** 1901, (1–10). [5000 P 8100].

Davenport, George E[dward]. Two new fern lists. I. ["Ferns and fern allies of North America, north of Mexico," by William R. Maxon.] Fern. Bull., Binghampton. N.Y., **9,** 1901, (77–80). [6700].

Fernald, M. L. *Scirpus supinus* and its North American allies. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3,** 1901, (249–252). [6000]

Fernald, M. L. [*Leontodon* of North America]. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3,** 1901, (293–294). [5400].

Gandoger, Michel. Les *Astragalus* américains. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., (sér. 4), **48,** 1901, (13–18). [5400].

Greene, Edward L[ee]. *Taraxacum* in North America. Washington, D.C., Cath. Univ. Amer., Pittonia, **4,** 1901, (227–233]. [5400].

Huntington, Annie Oakes. Studies of trees in winter; . . . Deciduous trees of North-eastern America. Boston, Mass. (Knight and Millett), 1902, [1901], (XVIII + 198, with pl.). 21.5 cm. [5000].

Knowlton, F[rank] H[all]. Fossil Sequoias in North America. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4,** 1901, (111). [6500].

MacDougal, D[aniel] T[rembly]. . . . *Pterospora* [in North America]. New York, N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1,** 1901, (101–102). [5400].

Maxon, William R. A list of ferns and fern allies of North America, north of Mexico, with principal synonyms and distribution. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **23,** 1901, (619–651). Published as separate. 23.5 cm. [6700].

Renauld, F. Notice sur un *Limnobium* de l'Amérique du nord et une forme analogue des Pyrénées. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28,** 1901, (8–9). [8000 *df* 7000].

Robinson, B. L. The North American Euphrasias. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3,** 1901, (270–276). [5400].

Sargent, Charles S[prague]. New or little known North American trees. II. & III. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **31,** 1901, (1–16, 217–240]. [5400].

ga ALASKA.

Britton, N[athaniel] L[ord], and Rydberg, P[er] A[xel]. An enumeration of the flowering plants collected by R. S. Williams and J. B. Tarleton. (Contributions to the Botany of the Yukon Territory. 4.) New York, N.Y., Bull. Bot. Gard., **2,** 1901, (149–187). [5400 6000].

Coville, Frederick V[ernon]. The willows of Alaska. Papers from the Harriman Alaska Expedition. XXIV. Washington, D.C., Proc. Nation. Acad. Sci., **3,** 1901, (297–362, with pl.). [5400].

Flett, J. B. Notes on the flora about Nome City [Alaska]. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4,** 1901, (67–68).

Howe, Marshall A[very]. An enumeration of the Hepaticae collected by R. S. Williams, 1898–1899. (Contribution to the Botany of the Yukon Territory. 1.) New York, N.Y., Bull. Bot. Gard., **2,** 1901, (101–105, with pl.). [7000].

——— and others. Contributions to the Botany of the Yukon Territory. 1 . . . Hepaticae . . . by M. A. Howe. 2 . . . Mosses . . . by R. S. Williams. 3 . . . Pteridophytes . . . by L. M. Underwood. 4 . . . Flowering Plants by Britton and Rydberg. New York, N.Y., Bull. Bot. Gard., **2,** 1901, (101–187). [5000].

Osgood, Wilfrid H. . . . Natural history of the Cook Inlet Region, Alaska. Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Agric. N. Amer. Fauna Div. Biol. Surv., No. 21, 1901, (1–87, with 7 pl.). [N 0227 *ga* L 0080].

Philibert, H. Un groupe de *Brya*, parallèle à la section Micronatum. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28,** 1901, (25–37). [7000].

Saunders, De Alton. The Algæ. Papers from the Harriman Alaska Expedition. XXV. Washington, D.C., Proc. Nation. Acad. Sci., **3,** 1901, (391–486, with pl.). [7400].

gc CANADIAN DOMINION WEST.

Osgood, Wilfrid H. Natural history of the Queen Charlotte Islands, British Columbia; . . . Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Agric. N. Amer. Fauna Div. Biol. Surv., No. 21, 1901, (1–87, with 7 pl.). [N 0227 *gc* L 0080].

Williams, R. S. An enumeration of the mosses collected. (Contributions to the Botany of the Yukon Territory. 2.) New York, N.Y., Bull. Bot. Gard., **2,** 1901, (105–148, with pl.). [7000].

gd CANADIAN DOMINION EAST.

Howe, Marshall A[very]. Report . . . on a trip to Nova Scotia and Newfoundland. New York, N.Y., J. Bot. Gard., **2,** 1901, (177–180).

Sargent, C[harles] S[prague]. . . . *Crataegus* . . . f[rom] Quebec . . . Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3,** 1901, (71–79).

MONTREAL.

Campbell, *Rev.* Robert. The Flora of Montreal Island. Can. Rec. Sc., Montreal, **8,** 1901, (349–365).

Carrier, *R. P.* Joseph. La flore de l'île de Montréal, Canada. Mans (Le), Bul. Acad. internat. géog. bot., (sér. 3), **10,** 1901, (228–232; 281–283); (sér. 3), **11,** 1901, (22).

NEW BRUNSWICK.

Hay, G. U. Preliminary List of New Brunswick Fungi. St. John's, N.B., Bull. Nat. Hist. Soc. New Brunswick, **19,** 1901, (341).

NEWFOUNDLAND.

Bennett, Arthur. *Potamogeton polygonifolius* in Newfoundland. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **32,** 1901, (58–59). [6000].

gf UNITED STATES AS A WHOLE.

Arthur, J[oseph] C[harles] and Holway, E. W. D. Descriptions of American Ured neæ, III. Iowa City, Iowa, Bull. Univ. Lab. Nat. Hist., **5,** 1901, (171–193, with pl.). (Bulletin of the State University of Iowa, New Series, No. 21.). [7700].

Ferguson, A. M. Crotons of the United States. St. Louis, Mo., Rep. Bot. Gard., **12,** 1901, (33–73, with pl.). [5400].

Howard, L[eland] O[ssian]. Smyrna fig culture in the United States. Washington, D.C., Yearbook U.S. Dept. Agric., **1900,** 1901, (79–106, with 7 pl.). [5400].

Lloyd, F. E. A botanical reconnaisance of the Mississippi Sound Islands and Delta. New York, N.Y., J. Bot. Gard., **2,** 1901, (26–29).

Lounsberry, Alice. Southern wild flowers and trees . . . shrubs, vines, etc. New York, N.Y. (Stokes), [1901], (XXXI + 570, with pl.). 21 cm. [5000].

Small, John K. Shrubs and trees of the Southern States (Part 3). New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (290–294). [5400].

Sydow, H. et Sydow, P. Uredineae aliquot novae boreali-americanae. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40,** 1901, Beiblatt, (125–129). [7700].

99 NORTH EASTERN UNITED STATES.

New England.

Chamberlain, Edward B. Preliminary lists of New England plants VII, Boragineae. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3,** 1901, (214–215). [5400].

Davenport, George Edward. Miscellaneous notes on New England ferns and allies. (Part 1–2.) Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3,** 1901, (223–225, 266–270). [6700].

Deane, Walter. . . . Ericaceae of New England. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3,** 1901, (193–198). [5400].

——— . . . Umbelliferae of New England. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3,** 1901, (209–213).

——— Albino fruit of Vacciniums in New England. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3,** 1901, (263–266). [1550 5400].

Greenman, J. M. . . . *Senecio* in New England. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3,** 1901, (3–7). [5400].

Leavitt, R[ob.] G[reenleaf]. . . . Embryology of some New England orchids. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3,** 1901, (202–205, with 1 pl.). [2380 6000].

Scribner, F. Lamson and Merrill, Elmer D. The New England species of the Genus *Panicum*. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3,** 1901, (93–129). [6000].

Smith, F. Grace. On the distribution of red colour in vegetative parts in the New England flora. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **32,** 1901, (332–342). [2010 3200].

Williams, Emile F. Some extensions of range [in New England]. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3,** 1901, (296). [5000].

Maine.

Churchill, Joseph R. A botanical excursion to Mount Katahdin [Me.]. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3,** 1901, (147–160, with 7 pl.). [5000].

Collins, J. Franklin. Notes on the Bryophytes of Maine, II. Katahdin Mosses. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3,** 1901, (181–184). [7000].

Cook, Mabel Priscilla. . . . Plants seen on the Island of Monhegan, Me. . . . Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3,** 1901, (187–189). [5000].

Fernald, M. L. The vascular plants of Mount Katahdin, [Me.]. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3,** 1901, (166–177, with 1 pl.). [5000].

——— . . . *Juncus subtilis* [in Maine]. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3,** 1901, (228–230). [6000].

Furbish, Kate. *Cardamine bellidifolia* in Cumberland County, Me. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3,** 1901, (185). [5400].

Kennedy, G. G. and Collins, J. F[ranklin]. Bryophytes of Mount Katahdin, [Me.]. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3,** 1901, (177–181). [7000].

Knight, O. W. *Solanum rostratum* in Central Maine. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3,** 1901, (276). [5400].

Metcalf, Haven. . . . Ferns of Maranock, Me. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3,** 1901, (236–237). [6700].

Morrell, Jennie M. H. Some Maine plants and their uses. . . . Boston. Mass., New Eng. Bot Cl., Rhodora, **3** 1901, (129–132]. [5000].

Robinson, B. L. *Lycopodium clavatum*, var. *monostachyon* in Northern Maine. Boston, Mass., New. Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (237–238). [6700].

Williams, Emile F. Tree willows at Fort Kent, Me., Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (277–278). [5400].

——— Extended ranges in *Cyperus* and *Hieracium*. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (36–37). [5400 6000].

——— Floras of Mt. Washington [N.H.] and Mt. Katahdin [Me.]. Boston, Mass., New Eng' Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (160–165). [5000].

Vermont.

Jones, L. R. *Lathyrus tuberosus* in Vermont. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (230–231). [5400].

Sargent, C[harles] S[prague]. . . . *Crataegus* in the Champlain Valley. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (19–31). [5400].

Woolson, G. A. . . . *Asplenium ebenoides* [at Proctor, Vt.]. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (248–249). [3550 6700].

——— A new station for *Asplenium ebenoides* [in Vermont]. Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9**, 1901, (89–90). [6700].

New Hampshire.

Barry, Phillips. *Habenaria Hookeriana oblongifolia* in West Compton, N.H. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (237). [6000].

Fernald, M. L. . . . Trees and shrubs of Western Cheshire County, N.H. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901. (232–236). [5000].

Webster, H. Boleti . . . [from] Alstead, N.H. . . . Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (226–228). [6000].

Williams, Emile F. . . . Floras of Mt. Washington [N.H.] and Mt. Katahdin [Me.]. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (160–165). [5000].

New York.

Britton, Elizabeth G[ertrude]. Mosses of the Catskill Mountains [N.Y.]. New York, N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (84).

Haberer, J. V. Two fern allies in central New York. Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9**, 1901, (88–89). [6700].

House, H. D. *Dryopteris simulata* in central New York. Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9**, 1901, (84–85). [6700].

Northrop, *Mrs.* John I. . . *Solidago speciosa* in . . . Yonkers, N.Y. New York, N.Y., Torreya, Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (141–142). [5400].

Sargent, C[harles] S[prague]. . . *Crataegus* in the Champlain Valley. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (19–31). [5400].

Massachusetts.

Andrews, A. Le Roy. . . . Fern-allies from . . Massachusetts. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (252–253). [6700].

Brewster, William. *Euphorbia corollata* at Concord, Mass. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (253).

Clark, Arthur. *Lysimachia punctata* in Eastern Massachusetts. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (201). [5400].

Clark, Hubert Lyman. Notes on the Flora of Woods Holl, Mass. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (87–89). [5000].

Fuller, T. O. *Botrychium matricariaefolium* on Mt. Toby. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (144–145). [6700].

Harper, Roland M. Additions to the Flora of Worcester County, Mass., III. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (185–186).

Huntington, J. W[arren]. *Webera proligera* in Amesbury, Mass. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (91–92). [7000].

——— *Hottonia inflata* in Amesbury, Mass. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (216). [5400].

Murdoch, John *jun.* . . . *Lactuca Morsii* [at Middleboro, Mass.]. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (278). [5400].

Terry, Emily Hitchcock. *Juniperus communis*, var. *erecta*, in Massachusetts. Boston, Mass., New. Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (146). [6500].

Williams, Emile F. Two Erodiums at Tewksbury, Mass. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (35). [5400].

CONNECTICUT.

Driggs, A. W. *Botrychium matricariaefolium* in Connecticut. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (36). [6700].

——— Noteworthy Panicums in Connecticut. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (145–146). [6000].

Eames, E. H. *Callitriche Austini* in South-western Connecticut. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (89–90). [5400].

Evans, Alexander W. *Fossombronia salina* in Connecticut. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (7–10). [7000].

Fernald, M. L. [New variety of *Rubus nigrobaccus* from Connecticut.] Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (295–296). [5400].

Graves, C. B. [Noteworthy Plants of South-eastern Connecticut,—II.]. A correction regarding *Barbarea praecox*. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (145). [5000]

Koehler, Hans J. [*Scleria pauciflora* and *Panicum sphaerocarpon* in Connecticut.] Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (144). [6000].

Van Ingen, Gilbert. *Cheilanthes lamosa* at New Haven, Conn. Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9**, 1901, (7). [6700].

RHODE ISLAND.

Bailey, W[illia]m Whitman. . . . Flora of Rhode Island. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (33–34). [5000].

PENNSYLVANIA.

Fretz, C. D. *Tulipa sylvestris* in . . . [Pennsylvania]. New York, N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (82). [6000].

Shafer, John A. A preliminary list of the vascular flora of Alleghany County, Pennsylvania. Pittsburg, Pa., Ann. Carnegie Mus., **1**, 1901, (14–127). [5000].

NEW JERSEY.

Halsted, Byron D[avid]. [*Orobanche ramosa* L. in New Jersey.] Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (295). [5400].

Miller, B. S. *Amsonia Amsonia* in New Jersey. New York, N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (75–76). [5400].

Williams, Emile F. Extended ranges in *Cyperus* and *Hieracium*. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (36–37). [5400 6000].

OHIO.

Burr, Harriet G. Plant study at Sandusky Bay [Ohio]. Columbus, Ohio Univ., Biol. Cl., Ohio Nat., **1**, 1901, (93–94).

Griggs, Robert F. Additions to the Sandusky Flora [Ohio]. Columbus, Ohio Univ., Biol. Cl., Ohio Nat., **1**, 1901, (97–98).

Kellerman, W[illiam] A[shbrook]. Twelve additions to the Ohio plant list. Columbus, Ohio Univ., Biol. Cl., Ohio Nat., **1**, 1901, (59–60).

——— Twelve plants additional to the Ohio list. Columbus, Ohio Univ., Biol. Cl., Ohio Nat., **1**, 1901, (121–122).

Schaffner, John H. Ohio Tumbleweeds. Columbus, Ohio Univ., Biol. Cl., Ohio Nat., **1**, 1901, (129).

WISCONSIN.

Whitford, Harry Nichols. The genetic development of the forests of Northern Michigan; a study in physiographic ecology. Chicago, Ill., Cont. Hull Bot. Lab. Univ. Chic., No. 27. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz., Univ. Chic., **31**, 1901, (289–325, with 18 fig.). [3200].

ILLINOIS.

Cowles, Henry Chandler. The physiographic ecology of Chicago and vicinity; a study of the origin, development, and classification of plant societies. Chicago, Ill., Cont. Hull Bot. Lab. Univ. Chic., No. 24. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **31,** 1901, (73–108, with 35 fig.; 145–182). [3200].

gh SOUTH EASTERN UNITED STATES.

Salmon, S. Ernest. Bryological notes (continued). Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28,** 1901, (51–52). [8000 *da* 7000].

Small, John K. *Juncoides* in the South-eastern States. New York, N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1,** 1901, (73–75). [6000].

——— The Mimosaceae of the South-eastern United States. New York, N.Y., Bull. Bot. Gard., **2,** 1901, (89–101).

ALABAMA.

Mohr, Charles T[heodore]. . . . Plant life of Alabama. . . . (Geological Survey of Alabama.) Alabama ed. . . . Montgomery, Ala. [Washington, Gov't. Print. Off.], 1901, XII + 921 with pl.). 23½ cm. [Reprint of Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Agric. Div. Bot., Cont. Nation. Herb., **6,** 1901.]

ALLEGHANIES.

Small, John K. An Alleghanian *Rudbeckia.* New York, N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1,** 1901, (67–68). [5400].

COLUMBIA.

Holm, [Herman] Theo[dor]. Fifth list of additions to the flora of Washington, D.C. Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **14,** 1901, (7–22).

Steele, Edward S. Sixth list of additions to the flora of Washington, D.C., and vicinity. With descriptions of new species by E. L. Greene, A. A. Eaton and E. S. Steele. Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **14,** 1901, (47–86). [5400 6700].

FLORIDA.

. . . La culture des "Ananas" en Floride. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9,** 1901, (82–85). [0060].

GEORGIA.

Barnhart, John Hendley. Dates of Elliott's Sketch. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (680–688). [5000].

Harper, Roland M. Some popular plant names used in Georgia. New York, N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1,** 1901, (115–117). [5000].

——— On a collection of plants made in Georgia in the summer of 1900. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (454–484, with 1 pl.). [5000 5400 6000].

Scribner, F. L. The grasses in Elliott's "Sketch of the Botany of South Carolina and Georgia." Washington, D.C., Cir. U.S. Dept. Agric., Div. Agrost., **29,** 1901, (1–12). [6000].

SOUTH CAROLINA.

Barnhart, John Hendley. Dates of Elliott's Sketch. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (680–688). [5000].

Scribner, F[rank] Lamson. The grasses in Elliott's "Sketch of the Botany of South Carolina and Georgia." Washington, D.C., Cir. U.S. Dept. Agric., Div. Agrost., **29,** 1901, (1–12). [6000].

gi WESTERN UNITED STATES.

Bessey, Charles E[dwin]. Early winter colors of plant formations on the Great Plains. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **14,** 1901, (721–724). [1000].

Coville, Fredrick V[ernon]. *Juncus columbianus*, an undescribed rush from the Columbia plains. Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **14,** 1901, (87–89). [6000].

Eaton, Alvah A. Our Western *Woodwardia*. Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9,** 1901, (86–87). [6700].

Parish, S. B. A group of Western American Solanums. San Francisco, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci., (Ser. 3), **2,** 1901, (159 – 172). Separate. 25.5 cm. [5400 8000 *ha*].

Piper, C. V. New and noteworthy North-western plants. (Part 5.) New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (39–45). [5000 5400].

Rydberg, P[er] A[xel]. Studies on the Rocky Mountain flora. (Parts 4, 5 and 6.) New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (20–38, 266–284, 499–513). [5000 5400 6000].

——— The oaks of the continental divide north of Mexico. New York, N.Y., Bull. Bot. Gard., **2,** 1901, (187–233, with pl.). [5400].

Arizona.

Toumey, J. W. An undescribed *Agave* from Arizona. St. Louis, Mo., Rep. Bot. Gard., **12,** 1901, (75-76, with pl.). [6000].

California.

Cannon, W. A. On the relation of redwoods and fog to the general precipitation in the redwood belt of California. New York, N.Y., Torreya, Torrey Bot. Cl., **1,** 1901, (137–139). [6500 F 1180 *gi*].

Eastwood, Alice. . . . Californian species of *Delphinium*. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (667–674). [5400].

Holder, Charles Frederick]. Trees and plants of Southern California. Sci. Amer., New York, N.Y., **84,** 1901, (149).

McKenney, R. E. B. Notes on plant distribution in Southern California, U.S.A. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10,** 1901, (166–178). [3200 J 01 *gi*].

Parish, S. B. California fern gossip. Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9,** 1901, (73–77). [6700].

——— The flora of Snow Canon, California. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4,** 1901, (227–229).

Vilbouchevitch. Camphriers et *Ficus* en Californie. (Avec traduction d'une lettre de M. E. W. Hilgard). J. agricult. tropic., Paris, **1,** 1901, (123–125).

Colorado.

Baker, Carl F. Itinerary [of botanical excursion to the Gunnison Watershed, Colo.]. Plantae Bakerianae. Vol. 3. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (I–VIII). [*v.* Greene, Edward Lee.] [5000].

——— Itinerary [of botanical excursion to southwestern Colorado and New Mexico]. Plantae Bakerianae. Vol. 2. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (III–VIII). [*v.* Greene, Edward Lee.] [5000].

Coville, Frederick V[ernon]. *Ribes coloradense*, an undescribed currant from the Rocky Mountains of Colorado. Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **14,** 1901, (1–6). [5400].

Earle, F. S. Narrative of botanical excursion to south-western Colorado, 1898. Plantae Bakerianae. Vol. 1. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (1–13). [*v.* Greene, Edward Lee.] [5000].

——— Fungi [from Colorado and New Mexico]. Plantæ Bakerianæ. Vol. 2. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (1–30). [*v.* Greene, Edw[ard] L[ee]]. [7700].

Greene, Edw[ard] L[ee], [Tracy, S. M., and Earle, F. S.] Plantæ Bakerianæ. (Vol. I., Fasc. 1.) Fungi to Iridaceæ. [Plants from Colorado.] [Washington, D.C., 1901], (52). 25 cm. [5000 6000 7700].

——— [Baker, Carl F., Earle, F. S., *et al.*] Plantæ Bakerianæ. (Vol. II., Fasc. 1.) Fungi to Gramineæ. [Plants from Colorado and New Mexico.] [Washington, D.C., 1901], (VII + 42). 25 cm. [5000].

——— and [Baker, Carl F.]. Plantæ Bakerianæ. (Vol. III., Fasc. 1.) [Plants from Colorado.]. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (VIII + 36). 25 cm. [5000 5400].

Osterhout, George E. New plants from Colorado. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (644–645). 5400].

Tracy, S. M. and Earle, F. S. Fungi [from Colorado]. Plantæ Bakerianæ. Vol. 1. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (15–37). [*v.* Greene, Edw[ard] L[ee].

DAKOTA.

Bolley, H. L., and Waldron, L. R. A preliminary list of the spermaphyta, seed bearing plants of North Dakota. Agric. Exp. Sta., North Dakota, Agricultural College, Bull., **46,** 1901, (591–681).

IDAHO.

Knowlton, F[rank] H[all]. A fossil nut pine from Idaho. New York, N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1,** 1901, (113–115). [6500 K 90.6500 *gi*].

IOWA.

Fitzpatrick, T. J. and Fitzpatrick M. F. L. The native oak groves of Iowa. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4,** 1901, (69–71). [5400].

——— ——— *Veratrum Woodii* in Iowa. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4,** 1901, (192–193). [6000].

——— ——— The Ranunculaceae of Iowa. Iowa City, Iowa, Bull. Univ. Lab. Nat. Hist., **5,** 1901, (87–137, with pl.). (Bulletin of the State University of Iowa, New Series, No. 21). [5400].

KANSAS.

Curtis, Geo[rge] H. Some Diatomaceæ of Kansas. Topeka, Trans. Kan. Acad., Sci., **17,** (1899–1900), 1901, (67–78). [7400].

Gould, Charles Newton. The mesquite [*Prosopis glandulosa* Torr.] in Kansas and Oklahama. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4,** 1901, (74). [5400].

Hitchcock, A. S. and Westgate, J. M Forage plants for Kansas. Agric. Exp. Sta., Kansas, Manhattan, Bull. 102, 1901, (179–220, with 16 pl.); [review] Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Agric. Off. Exp. Sta. Rec., **13,** 1902, (442–443).

Meeker, Grace R. Native plants of Kansas adapted to cultivation. Topeka, Trans. Kan. Acad. Sci., **17,** (1899–1900), 1901, (105–109).

Sellards, E. H. Permian Plants. *Taeniopteris* of the Permian of Kansas. Lawrence, Kan. Univ. Q., **10,** 1901, (1–12, with pl.). [6700].

MINNESOTA.

Freeman, E. M. A preliminary list of Minnesota Uredineae. Minnesota, St. Paul, Minn. Bot. Stud. Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv., **2,** 1901, (537–560, with 1 pl.). [7700].

MONTANA.

Elrod, Morton J[ohn]. Limnological investigations at Flathead Lake, Montana, and vicinity, July, 1889. Lincoln, Nebr., Trans. Amer. Microsc. Soc., **22,** 1901, (63–80, with 9 pl.). [J 53 *gi* N 0227 *gi*].

NEBRASKA.

Elmore, C. J. The first year's flora of a dried-up mill-pond [Crete, Nebr.]. Lincoln, Pub. Nebr. Acad. Sci., **7,** 1901, (29–33).

——— The second year's flora of a dried-up mill-pond [Crete, Nebr.]. Lincoln, Pub. Nebr. Acad. Sci., **7,** 1901, (69–71).

Knowlton, F[rank] H[all]. Fossil hickory nuts [*Archihicoria siouxensis* from Nebraska]. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4,** 1901, (51–52). [5400 K 35.5400 *gi*].

NEW MEXICO.

Baker, Carl F. Itinerary [of botanical excursion to south-western Colorado and New Mexico]. Plantae Bakerianae. Vol. 2. [Washington, D.C., 1901]. (III + VII). [*v.* Greene, Edward Lee]. [5000].

Earle, F. S. Fungi [from Colorado and New Mexico]. Plantæ Bakerianæ. Vol. 2. [Washington, D.C., 1901], (1–30). [*v.* Greene, Edw[ard L[ee].]. [7700].

Greene, Edw[ard] L[ee], [Baker, Carl F., Earle, F. S., *et al.*]. Plantæ Bakerianæ. (Vol II., Fasc. 1.) Fungi to Gramineæ. [Plants from Colorado and New Mexico.] [Washington, D.C., 1901], (VII + 42). 25 cm. [5000].

OKLAHOMA.

Gould, Charles Newton. The mesquite [*Prosopis glandulosa* Torr.] in Kansas and Oklahoma. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4,** 1901, (74). [5400].

——— Additional note on the habitat of the Mesquite [*Prosopis glandulosa*] in Oklahoma. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4,** 1901, (193–194). [5400].

OREGON.

Knowlton, F[rank] H[all]. A fossil flower [*Hydrangea* sp. from Oregon]. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4,** 1901, (73–74). [5400 K 35.5400 *gi*].

——— [Report on the Clarno flora, Oregon.] Berkeley, Univ. Cal., Bull. Dept. Geol., **2,** 1901, (287–291). [K 80.5000 *gi*].

——— [Report on the flora of the Mascall Formation, Oregon.] Berkeley, Univ. Cal., Bull. Dept. Geol., **4,** 1901, (308–309). [K 80.5200 *gi*].

SOUTH DAKOTA.

Shepard, J. H., Saunders, D. A. and Knox, W. H. Native and introduced forage plants [of South Dakota]. Agric. Exp. Sta., South Dakota, Brookings, Bull. 69, 1901, (1–54, with 3 pl.); [review] Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Agric. Off. Exp. Sta. Rec., **13,** 1901, (323).

TEXAS.

Bray, William L. The ecological relations of the vegetation of Western Texas. Chicago, Ill., Cont. Hull Bot. Lab. Univ. Chic., No. 30. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **32,** 1901, (99–123, with 24 fig.; 195–217; 262–291). [3200].

Burnham, S. H. A Texan cherry—*Prunus eximia* [n. sp.]. New York, Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1,** 1901, (146–147). [5400].

Eggert, H. A rare plant [*Apodanthes Thurberi*] from western Texas. New York, N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot Cl., **1,** 1901, (56). [5400].

WASHINGTON.

Brodie, D. A. A preliminary report of poison parsnip in Western Washington. Agric. Exp. Sta., Washington, Pullman, Bull., 45, 1901, (1–12); [review] Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Agric., Off. Exp. Sta. Rec., **13,** 1901, (180–181). [5400].

Piper, Charles V., and Beattie, R. Kent. The Flora of the Palouse Region . . . Descriptions of . . . Spermatophytes and Pteridophytes . . . [near] Pullman, Washington. Pullman, Wash. (Washington Agricultural College), 1901, (viii + 208). 22.5 cm.

Suksdorf, Wilhelm N. Washingtonische Pflanzen. [Forts.] D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt, **19,** 1901, (91–93). [6000 6700].

WYOMING.

Nelson, Aven. New plants from Wyoming.. (Part 13.) New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (223–235). [5000 5400].

h CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA AND WEST INDIES.

Atkinson, G. F. Studies of American Fungi. Mushrooms, Edible, Poisonous, etc. 2nd ed. Ithaca, N.Y. (Andrus and Church), 1901, (vi + 322). 24 cm. [8000 *g* 7700].

Fernald, M[erritt] L[yndon]. Some new Spermatophytes from Mexico and Central America. Cambridge, Mass., Cont. Gray Herb. Harvard Univ., (N. Ser.), No. 21. Boston, Mass., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **36,** 1901, (491–506). [5400 6000].

Kindberg, N. C. Contributions à la flore de l'Amerique du sud. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28,** 1901, (54–56). [7000].

Mannich, C. Recherches sur les produits analogues à la gutta-percha provenant de l'Amerique du sud. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8,** 1901, (181–183). [5400].

Rehm, H. Beiträge zur Pilzflora von Süderamerika. Gesammelt von Herrn E. Ule in Brasilien. In Verbindung mit Exemplaren aus anderen Theilen Südamerikas und einigen von Dr. Ehrenreich gesammelten. XII. Sphaeriales. XIII. Xylariaceae. XIV. Perisporiales. XV. Myriangiaceae. XVI. Exoascaceae. XVII. Gymnoasceae. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40,** 1901, (100–124, 141–170, mit 5 Taf.). [7700].

Robinson, B. L. New species and newly noted synonymy among the Spermatophytes of Mexico and Central America. Cambridge, Mass., Cont. Gray Herb., Harvard Univ., (N. Ser.), No. 20. Boston, Mass, Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **36,** 1901, (471–488). [5400 6000].

Rusby, H[enry] H[urd]. An enumeration of the plants collected by Dr. H. H. Rusby in South America, 1885–1886. XXXI. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28,** 1901, (301–313) [5400].

Sapper, Karl. Eine landwirtschaftliche Expedition nach Zentral- und Südamerika. Globus, Braunschweig, **80,** 1901, (284–288). [J 01 *h*].

Urban, Ign. Plantae novae americanae imprimis Glazioviana. III. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, Beiblatt, (27–38). [5400].

ha MEXICO.

Bescherelle, Emile. Les récoltes bryologiques de Paul Maury au Mexique. J. bot., Paris, **15,** 1901, (380–388). [7000].

Diguet, Léon. Le maïs de Jala, étude sur une variété géante de maïs au Mexique. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9,** 1901, (262–267, av. fig.). [4500 6000].

Höge, C. F. Ueber die Einführung von *Dioon spinulosum.* Gartenwelt, Berlin, **5,** 1901, (328–331). [6500].

Holway, E. W. D. Mexican Fungi. III. [Uredineae.] Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz., Univ. Chic., **31,** 1901, (326–338). [7700].

Parish, S. B. A group of Western American Solanums. San Francisco, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci., (Ser. 3), **2,** 1901, (159–172). Separate. 25.5 cm. [5400 8000 *gi*].

Preuss. Gutta percha de l'Amérique centrale. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8,** 1901, (342–344). [8000 *hb* 5400].

hb CENTRAL AMERICA.

Preuss. Gutta-percha de l'Amérique centrale. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8,** 1901, (342–344). [8000 *ha* 5400].

GUATEMALA.

Poisson, Jules. Sur un *Castilloa* particulier du Guatémala. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1901,** (373–377). [0060 5400].

COSTA RICA.

Gilbert, B[enjamin] D[avis]. The range of *Polypodium californicum.* [Costa Rica]. Fern. Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9,** 1901, (92). [6700].

Pittier, H. Les *Castilloa* du Costa-Rica. J, agricult. tropic., Paris, **1,** 1901, (99–101). [0060 5400].

Wercklé, C. Bromeliaceæ in Costa Rica. New York, N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1,** 1901, (146). [6000].

hc WEST INDIAN ISLANDS.

Die Verhältnisse der Insel Cuba unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Rohr-Zuckerindustrie nach dem gegenwärtigen Stande. Berlin, Zs. Ver. D. Zuckerind., **51,** 1901, Allg. Tl, (454–533). [6000 J 01 *hc* D 1820].

Alexander, William H. The flora of St. Christopher, [W.I.]. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Geog. Soc., **33,** 1901, (207–219).

Britton, N[athaniel] L[ord]. Report . . . on . . . trip to West Indies. New York, N.Y., J. Bot. Gard., **2**, 1901, (161–166).

Clute, Willard N[elson]. A list of the fernworts collected in Jamaica. [Continuation.] Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y., **9**, 1901, (16–18, 43, 67). [6700].

Collins, Frank Shipley. The algae of Jamaica. Boston, Mass., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **37**, 1901, (231–270). Separate. 24.5 cm. [7400].

Harshberger, John W[illiam]. An ecological sketch of the flora of Santo Domingo. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **53**, 1901, (554–561). [3200].

Havard, Valery. Notes on trees of Cuba. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4**, 1901, (161–166, with pl.; 181–185, with pl.).

——— Further notes on trees in Cuba. Hedge Trees. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4**, 1901, (221–225).

Pease, C. E., *Mrs.* Collecting seaweeds in the tropics [Jamaica]. Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora, **3**, 1901, (90–91). [7400].

Underwood, Lucien M[arcus]. Report . . . on a trip to Porto Rico. New York, N.Y., J. Bot. Gard., **2**, 1901, (166–173).

hd VENEZUELA.

Mannich, Charles. Résultats de recherches faites sur quelques produits végétaux du Vénézuéla. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **9**, 1901, (48–49). [0060 3120 5400].

he ECUADOR.

Léveillé, H. Un *Ranunculus* nouveau pour l'Equateur. Mans (Le), Bul. ass. franç. bot., **1901**, (160). [5400].

hh BRAZIL.

Flora Brasiliensis. Enumeratio plantarum in Brasilia hactenus detectarum quas suis aliorumque botanicorum studiis descriptas et methodo naturali digestas partim icone illustratas ediderunt Carolus Fridericus Philippus de Martius, Augustus Guilielmus Eichler . . . Ignatius Urban . . . Fasciculus 125. Orchidaceae. VI. Exposuit Alfredus Cogniaux. Monachii et Lipsiae (R. Oldenbourg in Comm.), 1901, (182–383, cum 31 tab.). 47 cm. 40 M.

Buscalioni, Luigi. Una escursione botanica nell'Amazzonia. Roma, Boll. Soc. geogr. ital., (Ser. 4), **2**, 1901, (40–76, 213–240, 336–372, 429–467).

Fairchild, David G. Notes of travel. IV. Coffee growing in Brazil and the giant Jequitibá trees. [*Couratari legalis*]. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **31**, 1901, (352–354). [5400].

Geheeb, A. Revision des mousses récoltées au Brésil dans la province de San-Paulo par M. Juan J. Puiggari pendant les années 1877–1882. Rev. bryol., Cahan, **28,** 1901, (9–11, 61–65). [7000].

Müller, Carolus. Symbolae ad bryologiam Brasiliae et regionum vicinarum. (Schluss.) Hedwigia, Dresden, **40,** 1901, (81–99). [7000].

Peckolt, Th. Heil- und Nutzpflanzen Brasiliens. Meliaceae. Sapindaceae. Berlin, Ber. D. pharm. Ges., **11,** 1901, (350–369, 441–452). [5400 3120 Q 9100 J 01 *hh*].

Pilger, Robert. Beitrag zur Flora von Mattogrosso. Botanischer Bericht über die Expedition von Dr. Herrmann Meyer nach Central-Brasilien. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30**, 1901, (127–238). [3200 5400 6000 J 01 *hh*].

Reineck, Eduard Martin. Allerweltsbürger in der Flora von Südbrasilien. Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe, **7**, 1901, (107–108).

Schumann, K[arl]. Ule's Expedition nach den Kautschuk-Gebieten des Amazonenstromes. Berlin, Notizbl. bot. Garten, **3,** 1901, (109–111). [J 01 *hh*].

Ule, Ernst. Erster Bericht über den Verlauf der Kautschuk-Expedition bis zum Beginne des Jahres 1901. Zweiter Bericht . . . vom 1. Januar bis zum Mai des Jahres 1901. Berlin, Notizbl. bot. Garten, **3**, 1901, (111–118, 129–134). [5400 J 01 *hh*].

Warming, Eug. Sur quelques Burmanniacées recueillies au Brésil par le *dr.* A. Glaziou. Kjöbenhavn, Vid. Selsk. Overs., **1901**, (173–188, with 2 pl.). [1500 6000].

hk CHILI.

Clarke, C. B. Cyperaceae (praeter Caricinas) Chilenses. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, Beiblatt, (1–44). [6000].

Neger, F. W. Revision der chilenischen *Hieracium*-Arten. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **11,** 1901, (552–558). [5400].

Reiche, K. Erwiderung [betr. chilenische Umbelliferen]. Urban, Ign. Bemerkungen zu vorstehender Erwiderung. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **30,** 1901, Beiblatt, (21–26). [5400].

Schumann, K[arl]. Chilenische Kakteen. I.—VI. Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm, **11,** 1901, (5–9, 26–29, 43–45, 72–76, 91–95, 113–114, mit 5 Taf.). [5400].

i AUSTRALASIA.

Baker, R. T. On the constancy of the specific characters of the genus *Eucalyptus.* Rep. Austral. Assoc. Adv. Sci., Melbourne, **8,** 1901, (229–231). [5400].

Gagnepain, F. Zingibéracées nouvelles ou mal connues de l'Herbier du Muséum. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., (sér. 4), **48,** 1901, (72–90). [6000].

Maiden, J[oseph] H[enry]. The gums, resins, and other vegetable exudations of Australia. Sydney, N.S.W., J.R. Soc., **25,** 1901, (161–212). [3120].

ia NEW GUINEA WITH ISLANDS FROM WALLACE'S LINE.

Bargagli-Petrucci, G. Le specie di *Pisonia* della regione dei Monsoni. Nuovo Giorn. bot. ital., Firenze, **8,** 1901, (603–625, con 1 tav.). [5400].

Barton, Ethel Sara. The genus *Halimeda* [Siphoniaceae]. Résultats des explorations zoologiques, botaniques, océaniques et géologiques à bord du 'Siboga,' publ. par Max Weber. Livr. 2, Monogr. 60, Leide (E. J. Brill), 1901, (32, with 4 pl.). 33 cm. [7400].

Volkens, G[eorg]. Einige Ergebnisse einer Reise nach den Karolinen und Marianen. Verh. D. GeogrTag, Berlin, **13,** 1901, (167–179). [J 10 *ia*].

ic AUSTRALIA.

Grisard, Jules. Le Jarrah et l'Acajou d'Australie. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8,** 1901, (104–106). [5400].

ie NEW SOUTH WALES.

Turner, Fred. The flora of New England, New South Wales. Rep. Austral. Assoc. Adv. Sci., Melbourne, **8,** 1901, (275–277).

if VICTORIA.

Barnard, F. G. A. [The botany of Gembrook, Victoria.] Vict. Nat., Melbourne, **18,** 1901, (121-124).

Best, D. The Mallee and the Grampians. Vict. Nat., Melbourne, **18,** 1901, (80–84, 89–96).

French, C. *jun.* Naturalist in the Mallee. Vict. Nat., Melbourne, **18,** 1901, (8–14).

Howitt, A. W. The Eucalypts of the Walhalla District. In: Herman, H[yman]. Report on the Walhalla Gold Field. Vict. Spec. Rep. Dep. Mines, Melbourne, **1901,** (58–59). [5400].

Le Souef, D[udley]. Effect of snow on *Eucalyptus* trees. Vict. Nat., Melbourne, **18**, 1901, (108–110). [4200].

Luehmann, J. G. Description of a new *Lobelia* from Western Australia, [*Lobelia Toppii*]. Vict. Nat., Melbourne, **17,** 1901, (169, with pl.). [5400].

McAlpine, D. The first recorded fungus-parasite, [*Cladosporium Epacridis* n. sp.] on *Epacris.* Vict. Nat., Melbourne, **17,** 1901, (186–187). [7700].

Maiden, J. H. Occurrence of *Eucalyptus dives* in Victoria. Vict. Nat., Melbourne, **18,** 1901, (124–130). [5400].

Tisdall, Henry Thos. List of plants growing in the neighbourhood of Walhalla, with remarks. In: Herman, H[yman]. Report on the Walhalla Gold Field. Vict. Spec. Rep. Dep. Mines, Melbourne, **1901,** (59–63).

——— and Wallis, C. A botanical trip to Emerald. Vict. Nat., Melbourne, **18,** 1901, (96–99).

ih WEST AUSTRALIA.

Fitzgerald, W. V. Some indigenous plants new to Western Australia, [including *Lobelia Gouldii*, n. sp.]. Vict. Nat., Melbourne, **18,** 1901, (104).

Hennings, P. Fungi Australiae occidentalis I a cl. Diels et Pritzel collecti. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40,** 1901, Beiblatt, (95–97). [7700 *ih*].

——— Fungi Australiae occidentalis II a cl. Pritzel collecti. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40,** 1901, (352–355). [7700].

il NEW CALEDONIA.

Beauvisage, G. Genera Montrouzierana plantarum Novae Caledonicae. Lyon, Ann. soc. bot., **26,** 1901, (1–96). [5400].

Heckel, Edouard. Sur l'*Araucaria Rulei* V. Mueller, de la Nouvelle-Calédonie, et sur la composition de sa gomme résine. Rev. gén. bot., Paris, **13,** 1901, (241–247, av. fig.). [0060 6500].

——— Notes sur les plantes á parfums et sur le développment possible de cette industrie en Nouvelle- Calédonie. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8,** 1901, (257–265). [5000].

——— Sur l' *Araucaria Rulei* F. v. Mueller, de la Nouvelle Calédonie ; sur la composition et l'utilisation de sa gomme-résine. Rev. cult. colon., Paris, **8,** 1901, (289–293). [6500].

k ARCTIC.

Holm, Hermann. Die Flora der „ewigen Schnee- und Eis-Region". Natur, Halle, **50,** 1901, (510–512).

l ATLANTIC.

la BERMUDA.

Howe, Marshall A[very]. Botanizing in Bermuda. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4,** 1901, (101–104, with pl.).

lb AZORES.

Holmboe, Jens. Süsswasser-Diatomeen von den Azorischen Inseln. Nyt Mag. Naturv., Kristiania, **39,** 1901, (265–286). [7400].

CANARIES.

Cook, Alice Carter. The dragon tree [*Dracaena Draco*] of Orotava [Tenerife]. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4,** 1901, (121–124, with pl.). [6000].

m INDIAN OCEAN.

ma OCEAN AND ISLANDS N. OF EQUATOR.

Willis, J[ohn] C[hristopher]. Note on the flora of Minikoi. Ceylon, Ann. R. Bot. Gard., **1,** 1901, (39–43).

——— and Gardiner, J. Stanley. Botany of the Maldive Islands. Ceylon, Ann. R. Bot. Gard., **1,** 1901, (45–164).

n PACIFIC.

ne CAROLINE ISLANDS.

Reinbold, Th. Meeresalgen von den Karolinen (meist von Yap), welche *Prof. Dr.* Volkens gesammelt hat. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40,** 1901, (350–351). [7400].

Schmidle, W. Einige Algen, welche *Prof. Dr.* Volkens auf den Carolinen gesammelt hat. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40,** 1901, (343–349, mit 1 Taf.). [7400].

Volkens, G[eorg]. Die Vegetation der Karolinen, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der von Yap. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **31,** 1901, (412–477, mit 4 Taf.). [7700 7000 6700 J 01 *ne*].

nf SAMOA.

Reinecke. Der Bau und die Vegetation der Samoa-Inseln. Umschau, Frankfurt a. M., **5,** 1901, (804–808, 827–831). [J 29 *nf* 01 *nf*].

nh PITCAIRN ISLAND.

Maiden, J. H. Notes on the botany of Pitcairn Island. Rep. Austral. Assoc. Adv. Sci., Melbourne, **8,** 1901, (262–271).

TAHITI.

Bescherelle, Emile. Deuxième supplément à la flore bryologique de Tahiti. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., **48,** 1901, (11–17). [7000].

o ANTARCTIC.

Neger, F. W. Welche Eigentümlichkeiten in der heutigen Verteilung der Pflanzen lassen auf ehemalige Bewohnbarkeit der Antarktis schliessen? Globus, Braunschweig, **80,** 1901, (72–75). [J 01 *o* F 0340].

9000 PLANKTON (PELAGIC BOTANY).

General.

Apstein, C[arl]. Von der deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition. Berlin, Mitt. D. Seefischereiver., **17,** 1901, (251–263). [N 0219 0227].

Bachmann, Hans. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Schwebeflora der Schweizerseen. Biol. Centralbl., Leipzig, **21,** 1901, (193–209, 225–247, 320). [7400 N 0431 0427 *di* 0423].

Halbfass, Wilhelm. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Pommerschen Seen. Petermanns geogr. Mitt., Gotha, ErgH. **136,** 1901, (VI + 131, mit 7 Taf.). 10 M. [J 53 *dc* F 0910].

——— Die wissenschaftliche und wirtschaftliche Bedeutung limnologischer Landesanstalten. Verh. D. GeogrTag, Berlin, **13,** 1901, (248–261). [J 0060 53 N 5403].

Ivanov, L. Beobachtungen über die Wasservegetation des Seegebietes. (Russ. mit deutsch. Rés.) St. Peterburg, Ber. Süsswasserst. Naturf.-Ges., **1,** 1901, (1–152, LIX–LXII, mit 4 Taf u. Karte). [3200 7400].

——— Über Algengenossenschaften. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Ber. Süsswasserst. Naturf.-Ges., **1,** 1901, (126–178); deutsches Résumé (LXI–LXII). [7400].

Janson, Otto. Meeresforschung und Meeresleben. (Aus Natur u. Geisteswelt, Bd 30.) Leipzig (B. G. Teubner), 1901, (V + 146). 19 cm. Geb. 1,25 M. [N 0219 L 0080 J 40].

Kučin, T. Quantitative Bestimmung des Planktons im Pestovo-See für 1899–1900. (Russ.) Věst. rybopromyšl., St. Peterburg, **16,** 1901, (124–152). [7400].

Lakowitz. Die winterliche Mikrofauna und Mikroflora des Klostersees bei Karthaus Wpr. Danzig, Schr. natf. Ges., (N.F.), **10,** H. 2. 3, 1901, (21–25). [7400 N 0227 *dc* 0219].

Lampert, [Kurt]. Bemerkungen zu dem Vortrag von Dr. Halbfass über „Systematische internationale Seenforschung.“ Verh. intern. GeogrCongr., **7,** (1899), 2, Berlin, 1901, (252–254). [J 53 L 0080].

Lauterborn, [Robert]. Das Projekt einer schwimmenden biologischen Station zur Erforschung der Fauna und Flora unserer Ströme. Tagebl. intern. Zool-Congr., Berlin, **5,** 1901, No. 6, (3). [L 0060].

Lendenfeld, R[obert] von. Planktonuntersuchungen im Grossteiche bei Hirschberg (Böhmen). Vorläufige Mitteilung. Biol. Centralbl., Leipzig, **21,** 1901, (182–188). [N 0227 *dk* 0219 M 7400].

Lindau, G[ustav]; Schiemenz, P[aul]; Marsson, M.; Elsner, M.; Proskauer, B. und Thiesing, H. Hydrobiologische und hydrochemische Untersuchungen über die Vorflutersysteme der Bäke, Nuthe, Panke und Schwärze. Viertelj-Schr. gerichtl. Med., Berlin, (3. Folge), **21,** Suppl., 1901, (61–218). [Q 1581 N 0219 *dc* R 2520 D 6500].

Marsh, C[harles] Dwight. The plankton of fresh water lakes. (Address.) Madison, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., **13, 1900,** 1901, (163–187). [0040].

Marsson, Th. Diatomaceen von Neu-Vorpommern, Rügen und Usedom. (Aus dem litterarischen Nachlasse. Forts. [u. Schluss.]) Zs. angew. Mikrosk., Weimar, **6,** 1901, (253–268, 283–288). [7400 8000 *dc*].

Nutting, Charles Cleveland. The bottom of the sea. Harper's Magazine, New York, N.Y., **103,** 1901, (861–866).

Peter, H. Ueber Wasserreinigung durch kombinierte Grob- und Feinfilter. (Vortrag.) Schillings J. Gasbeleucht., München, **44,** 1901, (681–684, 701–706). [Q 1881 R 2520].

Pettersson, O[tto]. Ueber systematische hydrographisch-biologische Erforschung der Meere, Binnenmeere und tieferen Seen Europas. Verh. intern. GeogrCongr., **7,** (1899), 2, Berlin, 1901, (334–342, mit 1 Taf.), [J 75 40].

Piccone, Antonio. Noterelle ficologiche XI–XIV. Nuova Notarisia, Padova, **12,** 1901, (45–58).

Schmidt, Johs. Ueber *Richelia intracellularis*, eine neue in Plankton-Diatomeen lebende Alge. Hedwigia, Dresden, **40,** 1901, Beiblatt, (112–115). [7400 3225].

Schmidt-Nielsen, Sigval. Beitrag zur Biologie der marinen Bakterien. [Vertical distribution of Bacteria]. Biol. Centralbl., Leipzig, **21,** 1901, (65–71). [7700 R 2520 2620].

Zacharias, Otto. Zum planktonischen Vorkommen des Moschuspilzes. Biol. Centralbl., Leipzig, **21,** 1901, (431–432). [7700].

Zernov, S. A. Vergleichung des Zooplanktons der Asowischen und Kaspischen Meere und des Aral-Sees. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Dnevn. XI Sjězda russ. jest. vrač., **1901,** (337–338).

Zykov, V. P. Über das Plankton des Wolga-Flusses. (Russ.) Moskau, Jahresber. Naturf. Ges., **1900–1901,** (17–18).

9300 NORTH ATLANTIC.

Garbini, Adriano. Intorno al Plancton del Lago Maggiore. Verona, Mem. Acc. agric., **76,** 1901, (67–80).

Gran, H[aakon] H[asberg]. The extension of some more important planktons in the North Ocean. (Norw.) Aarsb. vedk. Norges Fisk., Bergen, **1900,** 1901, (244–250).

Mazza, Angelo. La *Laminaria Rodriguezii* Bornet (*Hafgygia* Kütz.) nel Mediterraneo. Nuova Notarisia, Padova, **12,** 1901, (1–6).

Ostenfeld, C. H. Researches on Plankton-diatoms. (Norw.) Nyt Mag. Naturv., Kristiania, **39,** 1901, (287–302, with 11 fig.). [7400]

Reinke, J[ohannes]. Die Pflanzenwelt der deutschen Meere. Globus, Braunschweig, **80,** 1901, (21–23, 39–42). [7400].

Schröder, B. Das Phytoplankton des Golfs von Neapel. Breslau, Jahresber. Ges. vaterl. Cultur, **78,** (1900), 1901, Abt. 2b, (1–4).

ADDENDA AND ERRATA TO PART I.

Bull. Agric. Soc. Tokyo *is to be understood to mean* Tokyo. Bull. Coll. Agric. (The Bulletin of the College of Agriculture, Imperial University, Tokyo).

p. 75. No. 735. *Insert before* "Chicago" *the words* "Chicago, Ill., Cont. Hull Bot. Lab., Univ. Chic., No. 27."

p. 75, No. 736. *For* "**Holm**, P." *read* "**Holm**, Herman Theo[dor]."

p. 85, No. 972. *Insert before* "Chicago" *the words* "Chicago, Ill., Cont. Hull Bot. Lab., Univ. Chic., No. 26," *and after* "271" *add* "with 10 fig."

p. 86, No. 992. *Insert before* "Chicago" *the words* "Chicago. Ill., Cont. Hull Bot. Lab., Univ. Chic., No. 32."

p. 87, 1025. *Insert before* "Chicago" *the words* "Chicago, Ill., Cont. Hull Bot. Lab., Univ. Chic., No. 31."

p. 98, No. 1279. *For* "**Warburton**" *read* "Woodruffe."

p. 101, No. 1347. *For* "C" *read* "Carleton" *and insert* II. *after* "*Opuntia.*"

p. 101, No. 1348. *Insert* "with 9 fig." *after* "55."

p. 111. No. 1568. *After* "Pteridophyta" *insert* "in the Herbarium of the State University of Iowa." *and after* "139–170" *add* "; 213–215."

p. 118. No. 1733. *For* "in the Yukon Territory" *read* "Contributions to the botany of the Yukon Territory. 3."

p. 119, No. 1745. *For* "Sidney" *read* "Sydney."

p. 143. *line 7 from bottom.* *For* "**Warburton**" *read* "Woodruffe."

p. 353. *line 30 in second column.* *Insert* "Lincolnshire" *after* "Louth" *and transfer the entry beginning* "**Carter**" *to p.* 348.

p. 354. *line* 6. *Add* "Lincolnshire" *after* "Louth" *and transfer the entry beginning* "**Larder**" *to p.* 349.

ERRATUM IN PART II.

p. 67, No. 2463. *For* "Taverges" *read* "Faverges."

LIST OF JOURNALS WITH ABBREVIATED TITLES.

Aarsb. vedk. Norges Fisk., Bergen.	Aarsberetning vedkommend Norges Fiskerier, Kristiania.	2 Nor.
Acetylen, Halle	Acetylen in Wissenschaft und Industrie. Zeitschrift des deutschen Acetylenvereins, hrsg. v. Altschul u. Scheel. Halle. [½ monatl.].	6 Ger.
Acta Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn., Helsingfors	Acta Societatis pro Fauna et Flora Fennica. Helsingfors. 8vo.	1 Fin.
Agric. Exp. Sta., Kansas, Manhattan, Bull.	Bulletin of the Agricultural Experiment Station, Manhattan, Kansas.	— U.S.
Agric. Exp. Sta., Massachusetts, Amherst, Rep.	Report of the Agricultural Experiment Station, Amherst, Massachusetts.	— U.S.
Agric. Exp. Sta., New Jersey, New Brunswick, Bull.	Bulletin of the Agricultural Experiment Station, New Brunswick, New Jersey.	— U.S.
Agric. Exp. Sta., New Jersey, New Brunswick, Rep.	Report of the Agricultural Experiment Station, New Brunswick, New Jersey.	— U.S.
Agric. Exp. Sta., North Carolina, Raleigh, Bull.	Bulletin of the Agricultural Experiment Station, Raleigh, North Carolina.	— U.S.
Agric. Exp. Sta., North Dakota, Agricultural College, Bull.	Bulletin of the Agricultural Experiment Station, Agricultural College, North Dakota.	— U.S.
Agric. Exp. Sta., Ohio, Wooster, Bull.	Bulletin of the Agricultural Experiment Station, Wooster, Ohio.	— U.S.
Agric. Exp. Sta., South Dakota, Brookings, Bull.	Bulletin of the Agricultural Experiment Station, Brookings, South Dakota.	— U.S.
Agric. Exp. Sta., Vermont, Burlington, Bull.	Bulletin of the Agricultural Experiment Station, Burlington, Vermont.	— U.S.
Agric. Exp. Sta., Washington, Pullman, Bull.	Bulletin of the Agricultural Experiment Station, Pullman, Washington, D.C.	— U.S.
Agric. Exp. Sta., Wisconsin, Madison, Rep.	Report of the Agricultural Experiment Station, Madison, Wisconsin.	— U.S.
Agricult. prat. pays chauds, Paris	L'agriculture pratique des pays chauds, bulletin du jardin colonial et des jardins d'essai des colonies françaises. Paris. [trimestr.]	855 Fr.

Alençon, Bul. Soc. horticult.	Alençon, Bulletin de la société d'horticulture de l'Orme.	920 Fr.
Alkohol, Berlin	Alkohol. Allgemeine Zeitschrift für die Praxis der Presshefen-, Kornbranntwein- und Spiritus- Industrie, red. v. Stenglein. Berlin. [wöch.]	13 Ger.
Allg. Anz. Brau., Mannheim	Allgemeiner Anzeiger für Brauereien, Mälzereien und Hopfenbau, hrsg. v. Bahrmann. Mannheim. [½ wöch.]	15 Ger.
Allg. bot. Zs., Karlsruhe ...	Allgemeine botanische Zeitschrift für Systematik, Floristik, Pflanzengeographie etc., hrsg. v. Kneucker. Karlsruhe. [monatl.]	18 Ger.
Allg. Brauerztg, Nürnberg	Allgemeine Brauer- und Hopfen-Zeitung. Nürnberg. [tägl.]	19 Ger.
Allg. Fischereiztg, München	Allgemeine Fischerei-Zeitung, red. v. Hofer u. Weigelt. München. [½ monatl.]	24 Ger.
Allg. Forstztg, Frankfurt a. M.	Allgemeine Forst- und Jagd-Zeitung, hrsg. v. Lorey. Frankfurt a. M. [monatl.] Nebst Supplement: Jahresbericht über Veröffentlichungen und wichtigere Ereignisse im Gebiete des Forstwesens etc.	25 Ger.
Amer. J. Physiol., Boston, Mass.	American Journal of Physiology, Boston, Mass.	17 U.S.
Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn.	American Journal of Science, New Haven, Conn.	19 U.S.
Amiens, Bul. soc. linn. ...	Bulletin de la société linnéenne du nord de la France. Amiens (Somme). [mensuel.]	28 Fr.
Angers, Ann. soc. horticult.	Annales de la société d'horticulture d'Angers et du département de Maine-et-Loire. Angers (Maine-et-Loire). [trimestr.]	31 Fr.
Angers, Mém. soc. agricult.	Mémoires de la société nationale d'agriculture, sciences et arts d'Angers (Maine-et-Loire). [annuel].	36 Fr.
Anhaltland, Dessau ...	Unser Anhaltland. Dessau	1302 Ger.
Ann. Bot. Oxford ...	Annals of Botany, Oxford	4 U.K.
Ann. Inst. agron., Paris ...	Annales de l'Institut national agronomique. Paris. [mensuel.]	59 Fr.
Ann. sci. nat. (Zool. Bot.). Paris	Annales des sciences naturelles, paraît en deux parties : 1° Zoologie et Paléontologie, comprenant l'anatomie, la physiologie, la classification et l'histoire naturelle des animaux. Dir. E. Perrier. Paris. [12 numéros par an.] 2° Botanique, comprenant l'anatomie, la physiologie, la classification des végétaux. Dir. Van Tieghem. Paris. [12 numéros par an.]	77 Fr.

ApothZtg, Berlin	Apothekerzeitung. Organ des deutschen Apotheker-Vereins. Berlin. [½ wöch.] Nebst Beibl.: Repertorium der Pharmacie.	50 Ger.
Arch. EntwMech., Leipzig	Archiv für Entwicklungsmechanik der Organismen, hrsg. v. Roux. Leipzig. [¼ jährl].	60 Ger.
Arch. ges. Physiol., Bonn.	Archiv für die gesammte Physiologie des Menschen und der Thiere, hrsg. v. Pflüger. Bonn. [48 H. jährl.]	63 Ger.
Arch. Hyg., München ...	Archiv für Hygiene, hrsg. v. Buchner etc. München. [8 H. jährl.]	69 Ger.
Arch. ital. biol., Paris ...	Archives italiennes de biologie, publiées en français par A. Mosso, contenant le résumé des travaux scientifiques italiens. Paris. [3 fascicules par an.]	117 Fr.
Arch. Java Suiker., Soerabaia	Archief voor de Java-Suikerindustrie, Soerabaia, 8vo.	9 Hol.
Arch. Landesk. Sachsen, Halle	Archiv für Landes- und Volkskunde der Provinz Sachsen, hrsg. v. Kirchhoff. Halle. [jährl.]	73 Ger.
Arch. méd. nav. colon., Paris	Archives de médecine navale et coloniale. Dir. de la rédaction Bonnafy. Paris. [mensuel.]	121 Fr.
Arch. méd. pharm. mil., Paris	Archives de médecine et de pharmacie militaires, publiées par ordre du Ministre de la Guerre. Paris. [bi-mensuel.]	122 Fr.
Arch. Natg., Berlin ...	Archiv für Naturgeschichte, hrsg. v. Hilgendorf. Berlin. [6 H. jährl.]	78 Ger.
Arch. parasit., Paris ...	Archives de parasitologie. Réd. R. Blanchard. Paris. [trimestr.]	129 Fr.
Arch. Pharm., Berlin ...	Archiv der Pharmacie, hrsg. vom deutschen Apotheker-Verein. Berlin. [monatl.]	81 Ger.
Arch. Schiffshyg., Leipzig	Archiv für Schiffs- und Tropenhygiene, hrsg. v. Mense. Leipzig. [2 monatl.]	86 Ger.
Aus d. Heimath, Bremerhaven	Aus der Heimath—für die Heimath. Beiträge zur Naturkunde des Gebietes zwischen Elb- und Wesermündung. Jahrbuch des Vereins für Naturkunde an der Unterweser. Bremerhaven. [jährl.]	98 Ger.
Aus d. Heimath, Stuttgart	Aus der Heimath. Organ des deutschen Lehrer-Vereins für Naturkunde. Stuttgart. [2 monatl.] Nebst Beilage: Schriften des deutschen Lehrervereins für Naturkunde. [jährl].	100 Ger.

Aus d. Schwarzw., Stuttgart	Aus dem Schwarzwald. Blätter des württembergischen Schwarzwald-Vereins. Stuttgart. [monatl. 2 H.]	102 Ger.
Autun, Bul. Soc. hist. nat.	Bulletin de la société d'histoire naturelle. Autun (Sâone-et-Loire.)	915 Fr.
Bayr. IndBl., München ...	Bayrisches Industrie- und Gewerbeblatt, hrsg. v. Ausschuss des polytechnischen Vereins München. München. [wöch.]	119 Ger.
Beitr. Biol. Pflanzen, Breslau	Beiträge zur Biologie der Pflanzen. Breslau. [zwanglos.]	124 Ger.
Beitr. chem. Physiol., Braunschweig	Beiträge zur chemischen Physiologie und Pathologie. Zeitschrift für die gesammte Biochemie, hrsg. von F. Hofmeister. Braunschweig. [zwanglos.]	1258 Ger.
Beitr. Geophysik, Leipzig ...	Beiträge zur Geophysik, hrsg. v. Gerland. Leipzig. [1–2 H. jährl.]	129 Ger.
Belfort, Bul. soc. émul. ...	Bulletin de la société Belfortaine d'émulation. Belfort (Haut-Rhin). [annuel.]	166 Fr.
Ber. Hauptvers. D. Forstver., Berlin	Bericht über die Hauptversammlung des Deutschen Forstvereins (Versammlung deutscher Forstmänner). Berlin. [jährl.]	1259 Ger.
Ber. Vers. sächs. Forstver., Tharandt	Bericht über die Versammlung des sächsischen Forstvereins. Tharandt. [jährl.]	147 Ger.
Bergen, Naturen	Naturen, Bergen	6 Nor.
Bergens Mus. Aarb. ...	Bergens Museums Aarbog, Bergen ...	8 Nor.
Berkeley, Univ. Cal., Bull. Dept. Geol.	University of California. Bulletin of the Department of Geology, Berkeley.	40 U.S.
Berlin, Abh. geol. Landesanst.	Abhandlungen der kgl. preussischen geologischen Landesanstalt. Berlin. [2–3 H. jährl.]	154 Ger.
Berlin, Arb. biol. Abth. Gesundhtsamt	Arbeiten aus der biologischen Abtheilung für Land- und Forstwirthschaft am kaiserlichen Gesundheitsamte Berlin. [zwanglos.]	156 Ger.
Berlin, Arb. D. Landw Ges.	Arbeiten der deutschen Landwirthschafts-Gesellschaft. Berlin. [jährl. in zwangl. H.]	159 Ger.
Berlin, Arb. Gesundhtsamt	Arbeiten aus dem kaiserlichen Gesundheitsamte. Berlin.	160 Ger.
Berlin, Ber. D. chem. Ges.	Berichte der deutschen chemischen Gesellschaft, Berlin. [20 H. jährl.]	165 Ger.

Berlin, Ber. D. pharm. Ges.	Berichte der deutschen pharmaceutischen Gesellschaft. Berlin. [10 H. jährl.]	166 Ger.
Berlin, Jahrb. Versuchsanst. Brau.	Jahrbuch der Versuchs- und Lehranstalt für Brauerei in Berlin, red. v. Windisch. Berlin. [jährl.]	172 Ger.
Berlin, Mitt. D. LandwGes.	Mittheilungen der deutschen Landwirthschafts-Gesellschaft. Berlin. [½ monatl.]	173 Ger.
Berlin, Mitt. D. Seefischereiver.	Mittheilungen des deutschen Seefischereivereins, red. v. Herwig. Berlin. [monatl.]	174 Ger.
Berlin, Mitt. techn. Versuchsanst.	Mittheilungen aus den kgl. technischen Versuchsanstalten zu Berlin, red. v. Martens. Berlin. [6–8 H. jährl.] Nebst Ergänzungsheften.	177 Ger.
Berlin, Mitt. Ver. Moorkultur	Mittheilungen des Vereins zur Förderung der Moorkultur im deutschen Reiche. Berlin. [½ monatl.]	178 Ger.
Berlin, Notizbl. bot. Garten	Notizblatt des kgl. botanischen Gartens und Museums zu Berlin, sowie der botanischen Centralstelle für die deutschen Kolonien. Leipzig. [3–4 Nrn jährl.] Nebst Appendix.	180 Ger.
Berlin, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss.	Sitzungsberichte der kgl. preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Berlin. [wöch.]	182 Ger.
Berlin, Verh. bot. Ver.	Verhandlungen des botanischen Vereins der Provinz Brandenburg. Berlin. [jährl.]	184 Ger.
Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges.	Zeitschrift der deutschen geologischen Gesellschaft. Berlin. [¼ jährl.]	199 Ger.
Berlin, Zs. Ver. D. Zuckerind.	Zeitschrift des Vereins der deutschen Zuckerindustrie, red. v. Alexander Herzfeld. Berlin.	1294 Ger.
Berlin, Zs. Ver. Volksk.	Zeitschrift des Vereins für Volkskunde, hrsg. v. Weinhold. Berlin. [¼ jährl.]	204 Ger.
Bierbr., Halle	Der Bierbrauer, red. v. Ehrich. Halle. [12 H. u. 52 Beibl. jährl.]	225 Ger.
Biol. Centralbl., Berlin	Biologisches Centralblatt, hrsg. v. Rosenthal. Berlin. [½ monatl.]	226 Ger.
Bl. Gymn. Schulw., München	Blätter für das Gymnasial-Schulwesen. München.	1282 Ger.
Bl. Zuckerrübenbau, Berlin	Blätter für Zuckerrübenbau, hrsg. v. Hager. [½ monatl.]	235 Ger.
Boll. notizie agr., Roma	Bollettino di notize agrarie, Roma.	34 It.
Boll. Soc. bot. ital., Firenze	Bollettino della Società botanica italiana, Firenze.	38 It.

Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc.	Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society, Bombay.	5	Ind.
Bonn, SitzBer. Ges. Natk.	Sitzungsberichte der niederrheinischen Gesellschaft für Natur- und Heilkunde zu Bonn. Bonn.	1295	Ger.
Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn.	Actes de la société linnéenne de Bordeaux (Gironde). [trimestr.]	184	Fr.
Bordeaux, Mém. soc. sci. phys. nat.	Mémoires de la société des sciences physiques et naturelles de Bordeaux (Gironde).	189	Fr.
Boston, Mass., New Eng. Bot. Cl., Rhodora.	Rhodora. Journal of the New England Botanical Club, Boston, Mass.	408	U.S.
Boston, Mass., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci.	Proceedings of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, Boston, Mass.	60	U.S.
Boston, Mass., Proc. Soc. Nat. Hist.	Proceedings of the Boston Society of Natural History, Boston, Mass.	61	U.S.
Boston, Mass., Soc. Arts Tech. Q.	Technology Quarterly and Proceedings of the Society of Arts, Boston, Mass.	438	U.S.
Bot. Centralbl., Cassel	Botanisches Centralblatt. Referirendes Organ, hrsg. v. Uhlworm u. Kohl. Cassel. [wöch.] Nebst Beiheften.	241	Ger.
Bot. Jahrb, Leipzig	Botanische Jahrbücher für Systematik, Pflanzengeschichte und Pflanzengeographie, hrsg. v. Engler. Leipzig. [10 H. jährl.]	242	Ger.
Bot. Ztg, Leipzig	Botanische Zeitung, red. v. Grf. zu Solms-Laubach u. Oltmanns. Leipzig. [36 H. jährl.]	244	Ger.
Boulogne, Bul. soc. rég. hortic.	Bulletin trimestriel de la société régionale d'horticulture de Boulogne (Seine).	861	Fr.
Braunschweigische landw. Ztg	Braunschweigische landwirthschaftliche Zeitung, red. v. Pommer. Braunschweig. [wöch.]	251	Ger.
Bremen, Abh. natw. Ver.	Abhandlungen, hrsg. v. naturwissenschaftlichen Verein zu Bremen. Bremen. [1—2 H. jährl.]	253	Ger.
Bremen, Jahresber. Landw.-Ver.	Jahresbericht des Landwirthschafts-Vereins für das Bremische Gebiet. Bremen. [jährl.]	1262	Ger.
Breslau, Jahresber. Ges. vaterl. Cultur.	Jahresbericht der schlesischen Gesellschaft für vaterländische Cultur. Breslau. [jährl.]	258	Ger.
Breslau, Mitt. Ges. Volksk.	Mittheilungen der schlesischen Gessellschaft für Volkskunde. Breslau. [zwanglos.]	259	Ger.
Bruxelles, Bul. Soc. études colon.	Bulletin de la Société d'études coloniales (Bruxelles). Mensuel.	41	Bel.

Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y.	The Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y.... ...	65	U.S.
Buitenzorg, Bull. Inst. bot.	Bulletin de l'Institut botanique de Buitenzorg, Buitenzorg, 8vo.	17	Holl.
Buitenzorg, Meded. Plant....	Mededeelingen uit's Lands plantentuin te Buitenzorg, Batavia, 8vo.	18	Holl.
Bul. écon. Indo-Chine, Saïgon	Gouvernement général de l'Indo-Chine. Bulletin économique. Saïgon. [mensuel.]	866	Fr.
Bul. écon. Madagascar, Tananarive	Colonie de Madagascar et dépendances. Bulletin économique publié tous les deux mois par les soins du gouvernement général. Tananarive.	867	Fr.
Bul. Muséum, Paris ...	Bulletin du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle. Paris. [8 numéros par an.]	237	Fr.
Cambridge, Mass., Cont. Cryptog. Lab. Harvard Univ.	Contributions from the Cryptogamic Laboratory of Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.	74	U.S.
Cambridge, Mass., Cont. Gray Herb. Harvard Univ.	Contributions from the Gray Herbarium of Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.	75	U.S.
Carcassonne, J. soc. agricult.	Journal de la société d'agriculture. Carcassonne (Aude). [mensuel.]	255	Fr.
Catania, Bull. Acc. Gioenia	Bollettino delle sedute dell' Accademia Gioenia di scienze naturali, Catania.	49	It.
Centralbl. Bakt., Jena ...	Centralblatt für Bakteriologie, Parasitenkunde und Infektionskrankheiten, hrsg. v. O[skar] Uhlworm. Jena. 1. Abth.: Medicinisch-hygienische Bakteriologie. [1 Bd zwangl. ersch. Originale, 2 Bde Referate zu je 26 Nrn jährl.] 2. Abth.: Allgemeine, landw.-technol. etc. Bakteriologie. [2 Bde zu je 26 Nrn jährl.] Jena (G. Fischer).	274	Ger.
Centralbl. Bauverw., Berlin	Centralblatt der Bauverwaltung, red. v. Sarrazin. Berlin. [½ wöch.]	275	Ger.
Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart ...	Centralblatt für Mineralogie, Geologie und Paläontologie. hrsg. v. Bauer etc. Stuttgart. [½ monatl.]	285	Ger.
Centralbl. Zuckerind., Magdeburg	Centralblatt für die Zuckerindustrie, red. v. Schallehn. Magdeburg. [wöch.]	293	Ger.
Chalon-sur-Saône, Bul. soc. sci. nat.	Bulletin de la société des sciences naturelles de Saône-et-Loire. Chalon-sur-Saône (Saône-et-Loire). [mensuel.]	260	Fr.
Charĭkov, Trd. Obšč. ispyt. prir.	Труды Общества испытателей природы при Императорскомъ Харьковскомъ Университетѣ. Харьковъ [Travaux de la Société des naturalistes de l'Université Imperiale de Kharkov].	22	Rus.

Charĭkov, Zap. Univ. ...	Записки Императорскаго Харьковскаго Университета. Харьковъ [Mémoires de l'Université Impériale de Kharkov].	25 Rus.
Chaumont, Ann. soc. horticult.	Annales de la société horticole, viticole et forestière de la Haute-Marne. Chaumont. [mensuel.]	267 Fr.
Chem. Rev. Fettind., Berlin	Chemische Revue über die Fett- und Harzindustrie, hrsg. v. L. Allen. Berlin. [monatl.]	299 Ger.
Chem. Zs., Leipzig	Chemische Zeitschrift, hrsg. von F. B. Ahrens. Leipzig. [½ monatl.]	1263 Ger.
ChemZtg, Cöthen	Chemikerzeitung. Centralorgan für Chemiker, Techniker etc. Cöthen. [½ wöch.] Nebst Supplement: Chemisches Repertorium.	301 Ger.
Cherbourg, Mém. soc. sci. nat.	Mémoires de la société nationale des sciences naturelles et mathématiques de Cherbourg (Manche). [trimestr.]	272 Fr.
Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic.	Botanical Gazette. (University of Chicago), Chicago, Ill.	64 U.S.
Chicago, Ill., Cont. Hull Bot. Lab. Univ. Chic.	Contributions from Hull Botanical Laboratory. (University of Chicago), Chicago, Ill.	99 U.S.
Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic.	Journal of Geology. (University of Chicago), Chicago, Ill.	101 U.S.
Chozĭain, St. Peterburg ...	Хозяинъ. С.-Петербургъ [Le propriétaire rural. St.-Pétersbourg].	29 Rus.
Chron. hortic., Parïs ...	Chronique horticole, Paris	922 Fr.
Columbus, Ohio Univ., Biol. Cl., Ohio Nat.	Ohio Naturalist. (Biological Club, Ohio State University). Columbus, Ohio.	348 U.S.
Conegliano, Riv. R. Scuola vit. enol.	La Rivista. Organo della R. Scuola di viticultura e di enologia, Conegliano.	56 It.
C.-R. cong. soc. sav., Paris	Comptes-rendus du congrès des sociétés savantes de Paris et des départements. Section des Sciences. Paris. [annuel.]	283 Fr.
D. Bienenzucht, Freiburg i. B.	Die deutsche Bienenzucht in Theorie und Praxis, hrsg. v. Gerstung. Freiburg i. B. [monatl.]	324 Ger.
D. Bierbr., Stuttgart ...	Der deutsche Bierbrauer. Stuttgart. [60 H. jährl.]	325 Ger
D. bot. Monatschr., Arnstadt	Deutsche botanische Monatsschrift, hrsg. v. Leimbach. Arnstadt. [monatl.]	327 Ger.
D. ChemZtg, Berlin ...	Deutsche Chemikerzeitung und chemischtechnischer Centralanzeiger. Berlin. [wöch.]	329 Ger.

D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin	Deutsche entomologische Zeitschrift, hrsg. v. d. Gesellschaft Iris in Dresden, in Verbindung m. d. deutschen entomologischen Gesellschaft zu Berlin. (Iris, Dresden.) Berlin, Friedländer u. Sohn. [2 H. jahrl.]	332 Ger.
D. Essigind., Berlin	Die deutsche Essigindustrie. Wochenschrift, hrsg. v. Institut f. Gährungsgewerbe in Berlin. Berlin. [wöch.]	333 Ger.
D. Färberztg, München	Deutsche Färber-Zeitung, hrsg. v. Ganswindt. München. [wöch.]	334 Ger.
D. geogr. Bl., Bremen	Deutsche geographische Blätter, hrsg. v. Oppel u. Wolkenhauer. Bremen. [¼ jahrl.]	338 Ger.
D. Gerberztg, Berlin	Deutsche Gerber-Zeitung, red. v. Krahner. Berlin. [3 Nrn wöch.]	339 Ger.
D. landw. Presse, Berlin	Deutsche landwirthschaftliche Presse, red. v. Müller. Berlin. [½ wöch.]	348 Ger.
D. med. Wochenschr., Berlin	Deutsche medicinische Wochenschrift, red v. Eulenburg u. Schwalbe. Berlin. [wöch.]	352 Ger.
D. thierärztl. Wochenschr., Hannover	Deutsche thierärztliche Wochenschrift, red v. Malkmus. Hannover. [wöch.]	373 Ger.
D. Zuckerind., Berlin	Die deutsche Zuckerindustrie, red. v. Hager. Berlin. [wöch.]	392 Ger.
Danzig, Schr. natf. Ges.	Schriften der naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Danzig. Danzig. [zwanglos.]	394 Ger.
Dijon, Bul. soc. horticult.	Bulletin de la société d'horticulture et de viticulture de la Côte d'Or. Dijon.	872 Fr.
Doullens, Bul. ass. pomol.	Bulletin de l'association pomologique de Doullens et de la région, Doullens (Somme).	873 Fr.
Dresden, Mitt. ök. Ges.	Mittheilungen der ökonomischen Gesellschaft im Königreich Sachsen. Dresden. [jährl.]	412 Ger.
Dresden, SitzBer. Isis	Sitzungsberichte und Abhandlungen der naturwissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft Isis in Dresden. Dresden. [jährl.]	415 Ger.
Dresden, SitzBer. Flora	Sitzungsberichte und Abhandlungen der Königl. Sächs. Gesellschaft für Botanik und Gartenbau e. G. „Flora" zu Dresden, hrsg. v. F. Ledien. Dresden. [jährl.]	414 Ger.
Dresdener, landw. Presse	Dresdener landwirthschaftliche Presse, red v. Platzmann. Dresden. [wöch].	417 Ger.
Ekaterinburg, Bull. Soc. Oural. nat.	Записки Уральскаго Общества любителей естествознанія. Екатеринбургъ [Bulletin de la Société Ouralienne des amateurs des sciences naturelles à Catherinebourg].	36 Rus.

Emden, Jahresber. natf. Ges.	Jahresbericht der naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Emden. Emden. [2 jähr.]	436 Ger.
Ent. Jahrb., Leipzig ...	Entomologisches Jahrbuch, hrsg. v. Krancher, Leipzig. [jährl.]	439 Ger.
Erfurter Führer Gartenbau	Erfurter Führer im Gartenbau. Erfurt. [wöch.]	446 Ger.
F. MossKult. Årsb., Helsingfors.	Finska Mosskulturföreningens Årsbok. Helsingfors.	32 Fin.
Färberztg, Berlin	Färber-Zeitung. Zeitschrift für Färberei, Zeugdruck etc., hrsg. v. Lehne. Berlin. [½ monatl.]	457 Ger.
Farbenztg, Dresden ...	Farben-Zeitung, red. v. Springer. Dresden-Blasewitz. [½ monatl.]	458 Ger.
Fern Bull., Binghamton, N.Y.	Fern Bulletin, Binghampton, N.Y.	151 U.S.
Firenze, Atti Acc. Georgof.	Atti dell' Accademia dei Georgofili, Firenze.	62 It.
Foix, Bul. soc. ariég. sc. ...	Bulletin de la société ariégoise des sciences, lettres et arts. Dir. Pasquier. Foix (Ariège). [bimestr.]	339 Fr.
Forester, Washington, D.C.	The Forester. (American Forestry Association). Washington, D.C.	152 U.S.
Forstl. Bl., Tübingen ...	Forstliche Blätter. Wöchentliche Rundschau auf dem Gebiete der Forstwirtschaft und Forstwissenschaft, hrsg. v. A. Bühler. Tübingen. [wöch.]	1266 Ger.
Fortwiss. Centralbl., Berlin	Forstwissenschaftliches Centralblatt, hrsg. v. Fürst. Berlin. [monatl.]	466 Ger.
Frankfurt a. M., Ber. Senckenb. Ges.	Bericht der Senckenbergischen naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Frankfurt a. M. [jährl.]	476 Ger.
Frankfurt a. M., Jahresber. physik. Ver.	Jahresbericht des physikalischen Vereins zu Frankfurt a. M. [jährl.]	477 Ger.
Fühlings landw. Ztg, Stuttgart	Fühlings landwirthschaftliche Zeitung, hrsg. v. Fischer. Stuttgart. [½ monatl.]	489 Ger.
Gaea, Leipzig	Gaea. Natur und Leben, hrsg. v. Klein. Leipzig. [monatl.]	492 Ger.
Gartenkunst, Berlin ...	Die Gartenkunst, red. v. Clemen. Berlin. [monatl.]	497 Ger.
Gartenwelt, Berlin ...	Die Gartenwelt, hrsg. v. Hesdörffer. Berlin. [wöch.]	499 Ger.
Gaz. cukr., Warszawa ...	Gazeta cukrownicza, tygodnik poświęcony sprawom przemysłu cukrowniczego, red. S. Broniewski, Warszawa, 8vo [weekly.]	6 Pol.

Genova, Atti Soc. ligustica sc. nat. geogr.	Atti della Società ligustica di scienze naturali e geografiche, Genova.	76 It.
Geogr. Zs., Leipzig ...	Geographische Zeitschrift, hrsg. v. Hettner. Leipzig. [monatl.]	512 Ger.
Globus, Braunschweig ...	Globus. Illustrirte Zeitschrift für Länder- und Völkerkunde, hrsg. v. Andree. Braunschweig. [wöch.]	525 Ger.
Güstrow, Arch. Ver. Natg.	Archiv des Vereins der Freunde der Naturgeschichte in Mecklenburg. Güstrow. [jährl].	537 Ger.
Gummiztg, Dresden ...	Gummi-Zeitung, red. v. Springer. Dresden-Blasewitz. [wöch.]	538 Ger.
Haarlem, Arch. Néerl. Sci. Soc. Holl.	Archives Néerlandaises des Sciences exactes et naturelles publiées par la Société Hollandaise des Sciences, Haarlem, 8vo.	22 Holl.
Halifax, N.S., Trans. Nova Scotian Inst. Sci.	Transactions of the Nova Scotian Institute of Science, Halifax, N.S.	13 Can.
Halle, Ber. landw. Inst. ...	Berichte aus dem physiologischen Laboratorium und der Versuchsanstalt des landwirthschaftlichen Institutes der Universität Halle. Dresden. [zwanglos.]	543 Ger.
Halle, Leopoldina	Leopoldina. Amtl. Organ der kais. Leopoldinisch-Carolinischen Akademie der Naturforscher, Halle. Leipzig. [15 Nrn jährl.]	546 Ger.
Halle, Nova acta Leop. ...	Nova Acta academiae caesar. Leopoldino-Carolinae naturae curiosorum. Abhandlungen der kaiserl. Leopoldinisch-Carolinischen deutschen Akademie der Naturforscher, Halle. Leipzig. [jährl. in zwangl. H.]	548 Ger.
Hamburg, SitzBer. Aerztl. Ver., Biol. Abt.	Sitzungsberichte der biologischen Abteilung des ärztlichen Vereins. Hamburg.	1290 Ger.
Hamburg, Verh. Ver. natw. Unterh.	Verhandlungen des Vereins für naturwissenschaftliche Unterhaltung zu Hamburg. Hamburg. [3 jahr.]	560 Ger.
Handl. Ned. Nat. Geneesk. Congres.	Handelingen van het Nederlandsch Natuur- en Geneeskundig Congres, 8vo.	26 Hol.
Hedwigia, Dresden ...	Hedwigia. Organ für Kryptogamenkunde, red. v. Hieronymus. Dresden. [2 monatl.]	573 Ger.
Himmel u. Erde, Berlin ...	Himmel und Erde. Illustrirte naturwissenschaftliche Monatsschrift, red. v. Schwahn. Berlin. [monatl.]	585 Ger.

Hoppe-Seylers Zs. physiol. Chem., Strassburg	Hoppe-Seylers Zeitschrift für physiologische Chemie, hrsg. v. Kossel. Strassburg. [monatl.]	587 Ger.
Hyg. Rdsch., Berlin ...	Hygienische Rundschau, hrsg. v. Fraenkel etc. Berlin. [½ monatl.]	591 Ger.
Ill. landw. Ztg, Berlin ...	Illustrirte landwirthschaftliche Zeitung (früher „Landwirthschaftliche Thierzucht"), hrsg. v. Rudloff. Schöneberg-Berlin. [½ wöch.]	655 Ger.
Ind. For., Allahabad—(not fixed)	Indian Forester, Allahabad.	16 Ind.
Interméd. bombycult., Paris	Intermédiare des bombyculteurs entomologistes. Paris.	878 Fr.
Iowa City, Iowa, Bull. Univ. Lab. Nat. Hist.	Bulletin from the Laboratories of Natural History of the State University of Iowa City.	170 U.S.
J. agricult. prat. économ. rurale, Toulouse	Journul d'agriculture pratique et d'économie rurale, pour le midi de la France, publié par les sociétés d'agriculture de la Haute Garonne de l'Oriège et du Tarn. Toulouse (H$^{\text{te}}$ Garonne).	921 Fr.
J. agricult. tropic., Paris ...	Journal d'agriculture tropicale. Dir. Vilbouchevitch. Paris. [mensuel.]	879 Fr.
J. Landw., Berlin	Journal für Landwirthschaft, red. v. Tollens. Berlin. [¼ jährl.]	594 Ger.
J. natural., Mâcon... ...	Journal des naturalistes. Bulletin mensuel de la société des naturalistes de Mâcon (Saône et Loire). [mensuel.]	881 Fr.
J. prakt. Chem., Leipzig ...	Journal für praktische Chemie, hrsg. v. v. Meyer. Leipzig. [½ monatl.]	598 Ger.
Jahrb. wiss. Bot., Leipzig ...	Jahrbücher für wissenschaftliche Botanik, hrsg. v. Pfeffer u. Strasburger. Leipzig. [4–8 H. jährl.]	620 Ger.
Jestestv. i geogr., Moskva ...	Естествознаніе и Географія; научно-популярный и педагогическій журналъ. Москва [Sciences naturelles et géographie; journal scientifique-populaire et pédagogique. Moscou].	67 Rus.
Journ. exp. Landw., St. Peterburg.	Журналъ опытной агрономіи. С.-Петербургъ [Journal für experimentelle Landwirthschaft. St. Petersburg].	71 Rus.
Jurjev, Acta horti bot. ...	Труды Ботаническаго сада Императорскаго Юрьевскаго Университета. Юрьевъ [Acta horti botanici Univers. Imp. Jurjevensis. Jurjev].	72 Rus.

Kazanĭ, Trd. Obšč. jest. ...	Труды Общества естествоиспытателей при Императорскомъ Казанскомъ Университетѣ Казань [Travaux de la Société des naturalistes de l'Université Impériale de Kazan].	88 Rus.
Kiel, Arb. Versuchstat. Molkereiw.	Arbeiten der Versuchsstation für Molkereiwesen in Kiel, hrsg. v. Weigmann. Leipzig. [zwangl.]	1272 Ger.
Kiev, Izv. Univ.	Университетскія извѣстія. Кіевъ [Bulletin de l'Université Impériale de Kiev].	94 Rus.
Kiev, Zap. Obšč. Jest. ...	Записки Кіевскаго Общества естествоиспытателей. Кіевъ [Mémoires de la Société des Naturalistes de Kiev].	100 Rus.
Kjöbenhavn, Nath. Medd. ...	Videnskabelige Meddelelser fra naturhistorisk Forening, Kjöbenhavn.	18 Den.
Kjöbenhavn, Vid. Selsk. Overs.	Oversigt over det kongelige danske Videnskabernes Selskabs Forhandlinger, Kjöbenhavn.	19 Den.
Kjöbenhavn, Vid. Selsk. Skr.	Det kongelige danske Videnskabernes Selskabs Skrifter. Naturvidenskabelig og mathematisk Afdeling, Kjöbenhavn.	20 Den.
Königsberg, Jahresber. bot. Ver.	Jahresbericht des preussischen botanischen Vereins zu Königsberg. Königsberg. [mehrjähr.]	700 Ger.
Königsberg, Schr. physik. Ges.	Schriften der physikalisch-ökonomischen Gesellschaft zu Königsberg. [jährl.]	702 Ger.
Kosmos, Lwów.	Kosmos, czasopismo Polskiego Towarzystwa przyrodników im. Kopernika, red. B. Radziszewski, Lwów, 8vo. [monthly.]	21 Pol.
Kraków, Bull. Intern. Acad.	Bulletin International de l'Académie des Sciences de Cracovie, classe des Sciences mathématiques et naturelles; red. J. Rostafiński, Cracovie, 8vo. [monthly.]	11 Pol.
Kraków, Spraw. Kom. fizyogr.	Sprawozdanie Komisyi fizyograficznej, obejmujące pogląd na czynności dokonane w ciągu roku . . ., oraz Materyały do fizyografii krajowej, Kraków, 8vo. [annual.]	17 Pol.
Kristiania, Skr. Vid. selsk.	Skrifter udgivne af Videnskabsselskabet i Kristiania.	17 Nor.
Lab. et Mus., Berlin ...	Laboratorium et Museum et Clinicum. Centralblatt für alle Gebiete der Museums- etc. Einrichtung, red. v. Bruck etc. Berlin. [monatl.]	713 Ger.
Landshut, Ber. bot. Ver. ...	Bericht des botanischen Vereins in Landshut (Bayern). Landshut. [mehrjähr.]	716 Ger.

Landtbr.-Styr. Medd., Helsingfors	Landtbruksstyrelsens meddelanden. Helsingfors. 4 : o.	19 Fin.
Landw. Jahrb., Berlin ...	Landwirthschaftliche Jahrbücher, hrsg. v. Thiel. Berlin. [2 monatl.] Nebst Ergänzungs-Bänden.	723 Ger.
Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin	Die landwirthschaftlichen Versuchs-Stationen. Organ für naturwissenschaftliche Forschungen auf dem Gebiete der Landwirthschaft, hrsg. v. Nobbe. Berlin. [2 monatl.].	725 Ger.
Lawrence, Kan. Univ. Q. ...	Kansas University Quarterly, Lawrence, Kan.	194 U.S.
Leipzig, Mitt. landw. Inst.	Mittheilungen des landwirthschaftlichen Institutes der Universität Leipzig. Berlin [zwanglos.]	741 Ger.
Liebigs Ann. Chem., Leipzig	J. v. Liebigs Annalen der Chemie, hrsg. v. Erlenmeyer etc. Leipzig. [$\frac{1}{2}$ monatl.]	757 Ger.
Lincoln, Nebr., Trans. Amer. Microsc. Soc.	Transactions of the American Microscopical Society, Lincoln.	198 U.S.
Lincoln, Pub. Nebr. Acad. Sci.	Publications of the Nebraska Academy of Sciences, Lincoln.	202 U.S.
Lüneburg, Jahreshefte natw. Ver.	Jahreshefte des naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins für das Fürstenthum Lüneburg. Lüneburg. [3 jähr.].	763 Ger.
Lyon, Ann. soc. bot.	Annales de la société botanique. Lyon (Rhône). [annuel.]	439 Fr.
Madison, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci.	Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters, Madison.	205 U.S.
Magy. chem. F., Budapest ...	Magyar Chemiai Folyóirat, Budapest. [Ungarische chemische Zeitschrift, Budapest.]	9 Hun.
Malpighia, Genova	Malpighia, Genova	91 It.
Mans (Le), Bul. acad. internat. géog. bot.	Bulletin de l'académie internationale de géographie botanique. "Le monde des plantes." Sec. H. Léveillé. Le Mans (Sarthe). [mensuel.]	463 Fr.
Mans (Le), Bul. ass. franc. bot.	Bulletin de l'association française de botanique. Sec. H. Léveillé. Le Mans (Sarthe). [mensuel.]	462 Fr.
Mans (Le), Bul. soc. agricult. sci.	Bulletin de la société d'agriculture, sciences et arts de la Sarthe. Le Mans (Sarthe). [trimestr.]	464 Fr.
Mans (Le), Bul. soc. horticult.	Bulletin de la société d'horticulture de la Sarthe. Le Mans (Sarthe).	923 Fr.
Math. Termt. Ért., Budapest	Mathematikai és Természettudományi Értesitö, Budapest.	11 Hun.

Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn., Helsingfors	Meddelanden af Societas pro Fauna et Flora Fennica. Helsingfors. 8vo.	22	Fin.
Meehan's Mon., Germantown, Pa.	Meehan's Monthly, Germantown, Pa. ...	225	U.S.
Melbourne, Rep. Austral. Assoc. Adv. Sci.	Report of the Australian Association for the Advancement of Science	10	Vic.
Milano, Atti Soc. ital. sc., nat.	Atti della Società italiana di scienze naturali, e del museo civico di Storia naturale, Milano.	102	It.
Milano, Rend. Ist. lomb. ..	Rendiconti dell' Istituto lombardo di scienze e lettere, Milano.	106	It.
Minnesota, St. Paul, Minn. Bot. Stud. Geol. Nat.	Minnesota Botanical Studies. (Minnesota Geological and Natural History Survey), St. Paul.	246	U.S.
Mir Bož., St. Peterburg. ...	Міръ Божій. С.-Петербургъ [Le monde. St.-Pétersbourg].	399	Rus.
Mitt. D. dendr. Ges., Bonn	Mittheilungen der deutschen dendrologischen Gesellschaft. Bonn. [jährl.]	801	Ger.
Mitt. D. Forstver., Berlin ...	Mittheilungen des deutschen Forstvereins. Berlin. [6–8 H. jährl.]	802	Ger.
Mitt. Obstbau, Wiesbaden ...	Mittheilungen über Obst- und Gartenbau. Organ der nassauischen Landes-Obst- und Gartenbau-Vereine etc., hrsg. v. Goethe. Wiesbaden. [monatl.]	808	Ger.
Mitt. Ver. Gothaische Gesch., Friedrichroda	Mitteilungen der Vereinigung für Gothaische und Altertumsforschung. Friedrichroda.	1305	Ger.
Mitt. Weinbau, Geisenheim	Mittheilungen über Weinbau und Kellerwirthschaft, hrsg. v. Goethe. Geisenheim. [monatl.]	810	Ger.
Monatschr. Kakteenk., Neudamm	Monatsschrift für Kakteenkunde, hrsg. v. Schumann. Neudamm. [monatl.]	820	Ger.
Montpellier, Ann. soc. horticult. hist. nat.	Annales de la société d'horticulture et d'histoire naturelle de l'Hérault. Montpellier (Hérault). [bimestr.]	512	Fr.
Montreal, Canad. Rec. Sci.	The Canadian Record of Science (Organ of the Montreal Natural History Society), Montreal.	18	Can.
Moskau, Jahresber. Naturf. Ges.	Jahresbericht der Moskauer Naturforscher- Gesellschaft.	—	Rus
Moskva, Ann. Inst. agron.	Извѣстія Московскаго сельско-хозяйственнаго Института. Москва [Annales de l'Institut agronomique de Moscou].	133	Rus.
Moskva, Bull. Soc. Nat. ...	Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou.	136	Rus.

Moskva, Prot. vener. Obšč.	Протоколы Московскаго венерологическаго и дерматологическаго Общества. Москва [Procès-verbaux de la Société de syphiligraphie et de dermatologie de Moscou].	144	Rus.
München, Jahresber. geogr. Ges.	Jahresbericht der geographischen Gesellschaft in München. München. [2 jähr.]	836	Ger.
Münchener med. Wochenschr.	Münchener medicinische Wochenschrift, red. v. Spatz. München. [wöch.]	847	Ger.
Mündener forstl. Hefte ...	Mündener forstliche Hefte, hrsg. v. Weise. Berlin. [1–2 H. jährl.]	848	Ger.
Nantes, Ann. soc. horticult.	Annales et résumés des travaux de la société nantaise d'horticulture. Nantes.	888	Fr.
Naturaliste, Paris... ...	Naturaliste (le), revue illustrée des sciences naturelles. Dir. Deyrolle. Paris. [bi-mensuel.]	541	Fr.
Nature, Paris	Nature (la), revue illustrée des sciences et de leurs applications aux arts et à l'industrie. Réd. H. de Parville. Paris. [hebdomad.]	542	Fr.
Natur, Halle	Die Natur. Zeitung zur Verbreitung naturwissenschaftlicher Kenntniss, hrsg. v. Ule. Halle. [wöch.]	863	Ger.
Natur u. Glaube, Leutkirch	Natur und Glaube. Naturwissenschaftliche Monatsschrift, hrsg. v. Weiss. Leutkirch. [monatl.]	864	Ger.
Natur u. Haus, Berlin [später Dresden]	Natur und Haus. Illustrirte Zeitschrift, hrsg. v. Hesdörffer. Berlin. [später Dresden]. [monatl.]	865	Ger.
Natw. Rdsch., Braunschweig	Naturwissenschaftliche Rundschau, hrsg. v. Sklarek. Braunschweig. [wöch.]	867	Ger.
Natw. Wochenschr., Berlin [später Jena]	Naturwissenschaftliche Wochenschrift, red. v. Potonié. Berlin [später Jena]. [wöch.]	868	Ger.
Naučn. Obozr., St. Peterburg.	Научное Обозрѣніе. С.-Петербургъ [Revue scientifique. St.-Pétersbourg].	161	Rus.
Ned. Tijdschr. Geneesk., Amsterdam	Nederlandsch Tijdschrift voor Geneeskunde, tevens Orgaan der Nederlandsche Maatschappij ter bevordering van Geneeskunst, Amsterdam, 8vo.	39	Holl.
Ned. Tijdschr. Pharm. Chem. Tox., s'Gravenhage	Nederlandsch Tijdschrift voor Pharmacie, Chemie en Toxicologie, s'Gravenhage.	41	Holl.
New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Geog. Soc. v. New York, N.Y., J. Amer. Geog. Soc.	... ...	—	U.S.

New York, N.Y , Bull. Bot. Gard.	Bulletin of the New York Botanical Garden, New York, N.Y.	300 U.S.
New York,· N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl.	Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club, New York, N.Y.	302 U.S.
New York, N.Y., J. Bot. Gard.	Journal of the New York Botanical Garden, New York, N.Y.	318 U.S.
New York, N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl.	Torreya. (Torrey Botanical Club), New York, N.Y.	332 U.S.
Nice, Bul. soc. cent. agricult.	Bulletin de la société centrale d'agriculture, d'horticulture et d'acclimatation de Nice et des Alpes-Maritimes. Nice (Alpes-Maritimes). [trimestr.]	547 Fr.
Nikolsk Fischzucht., St. Peterburg.	Изъ Никольскаго рыбоводнаго завода. С.-Петербургъ [Aus der Fischzuchtanstalt Nikolsk. St.-Petersburg].	164 Rus.
Nōji Shi. Toku. Hō., Tōkyō.	Nōji Shikenjō Tokubetsu Hōkoku (Special reports of the Experimental Farm). *Japanese language.* Tōkyō, Japan.	12 Jap.
Nouv. arch. Muséum, Paris	Nouvelles archives du Muséum. Paris. [2 vols. par an.]	588 Fr.
Novo-Aleksandrija, Zap. Inst. Selĭsk. choz.	Записки Ново-Александрійскаго Института сельскаго хозяйства и лѣсоводства. Ново-Александрія [Mémoires de l'Institut agronomique et forestier à Nowo-Alexandria].	167 Rus.
Nuova Notarisia, Padova ...	Nuova Notarisia, Padova	125 It.
Nuovo Giorn. bot. ital., Firenze	Nuovo Giornale botanico italiano, Firenze	124 It.
Nyt Mag. Naturv., Kristiania	Nyt Magazin for Naturvidenskaberne, Kristiania	24 Nor.
Obstbau, Stuttgart	Der Obstbau, Monatsschrift für Pomologie und Obstkultur, red. v. Gussmann. Stuttgart. [monatl.]	885 Ger.
Odessa, Zap. mat. otd. Obšč. jest.	Записки математическаго отдѣленія НовороссійскагоОбщества естествоиспытателей. Одесса [Mémoires de la Section mathématique de la Société des naturalistes d'Odessa]	177 Rus.
Odessa Zap. Obšč. jest. ...	Записки Новороссійскаго Общесва естествоиспытателей. Одесса [Mémoires de la Société de naturalistes d'Odessa].	411 Rus.
Öfvers. F. Vet. Soc., Helsingfors	Öfversigt af Finska Vetenskaps-Societetens Förhandlingar. Helsingfors. 8vo.	26 Fin.
Offenbach, Ber. Ver. Natk.	Bericht über die Thätigkeit des Offenbacher Vereins für Naturkunde. Offenbach a. M. [mehrjähr.]	887 Ger.

Ogrodnictwo, Kraków ...	Ogrodnictwo, organ Towarzystwa ogrodniczego, red. J. Brzeziński, Kraków, 8vo. [monthly.]	29 Pol.
Ophthalm. Klinik, Stuttgart	Ophthalmologische Klinik. Internationales Halbmonatsblatt, hrsg. v. Königshöfer etc. Stuttgart u. Tübingen. [½ monatl.]	890 Ger.
Osnabrück, Jahresber. natw. Ver.	Jahresbericht des naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins zu Osnabrück. Osnabrück. [jährl.]	894 Ger.
Ottawa, Trans. R. Soc. Can.	Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada, Ottawa.	26 Can.
Paris, Ann. soc. ent. ...	Annales de la société entomologique de France. Paris. [trimestr.]	574 Fr.
Paris, Bul. soc. agricult. ...	Bulletin des séances de la société nationale d'agriculture de France. Paris. [mensuel.]	582 Fr.
Paris, Bul. soc. bot. ...	Bulletin de la société botanique de France. Gér. Malinvaud. Paris. [mensuel.]	586 Fr.
Paris, Bul. soc. chim. ...	Bulletin de la société chimique de Paris, comprenant le procès-verbal des séances, les mémoires présentés à la société, l'analyse des travaux de chimie pure et appliquée, publiés en France et à l'étranger. Dir., Masson. Paris. [bi-mensuel.]	588 Fr.
Paris, Bul. Soc. ent. ...	Bulletin de la société entomologique de France. Paris. [mensuel.]	591 Fr.
Paris, Bul. soc. géol. ...	Bulletin de la société géologique de France. Paris. [mensuel.]	598 Fr.
Paris. Bul. soc. nat. acclim.	Bulletin de la société nationale d'acclimatation de France (revue des sciences naturelles appliquées. Paris. [mensuel.]	606 Fr.
Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci. ...	Comptes-rendus hebdomadaires des séances de l'académie des sciences. Paris. [hebdomad.]	612 Fr.
Paris, C.-R. soc. biol. ...	Comptes-rendus hebdomadaires des séances et mémoires de la société de biologie. Paris.	615 Fr.
Paris, J. soc. horticult. France	Journal de la société nationale d'horticulture de France. Paris. [mensuel.]	616 Fr.
Pédologie, St. Peterburg ...	Почвовѣдѣніе. С.-Петербургъ [La Pédologie. St.-Pétersbourg.]	190 Rus.
Petermanns geogr. Mitt., Gotha	Petermanns geographische Mittheilungen aus Perthes' geographischer Anstalt. Gotha. [monatl.] Nebst Ergänzungs-Heften.	904 Ger.

Pharm. Centralhalle, Dresden	Pharmaceutische Centralhalle für Deutschland, hrsg. v. Schneider. Dresden, Berlin. [wöch.]	908 Ger.
Pharm. Ztg, Berlin	Pharmaceutische Zeitung, red. v. Böttger. Berlin. [½ wöch.]	910 Ger.
Philadelphia, Pa., J. Frank. Inst.	Journal of the Franklin Institute, Philadelphia, Pa.	369 U.S.
Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci.	Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, Philadelphia, Pa.	371 U.S.
Pittsburg, Pa., Ann. Carnegie Mus.	Annals of the Carnegie Museum, Pittsburg, Pa.	388 U.S.
Plant World, Washington, D.C.	The Plant World, Washington, D.C.	390 U.S.
Plodovodstvo, St. Peterburg	Плодоводство. Органъ россійскаго общества плодоводства. С.-Петербургъ [Organe de la Société russe de culture fruitière. St.-Pétersbourg].	195 Rus.
Pomol. Monatshefte, Stuttgart	Pomologische Monatshefte. Allgemeine deutsche Obstbauzeitung, hrsg. v. Lucas. Stuttgart. [monatl.]	925 Ger.
Pop. Sci. Mon., New York, N.Y.	Popular Science Monthly, New York, N.Y.	392 U.S.
Prakt. Bl. Pflanzenschutz, Stuttgart	Praktische Blätter für Pflanzenschutz, hrsg. v. Weiss. Stuttgart. [monatl.]	931 Ger.
Preuss. Bienenztg, Königsberg	Preussische Bienenzeitung. Königsberg. [monatl.]	937 Ger.
Rec. Trav. chim., Leiden	Recueil des Travaux chimiques des Pays-Bas et de la Belgique, Leiden, 8vo.	47 Holl.
Reims, Bul. soc. sci. nat.	Bulletin de la société d'étude des sciences naturelles de Reims (Marne). [trimestr.]	654 Fr.
Reims, Bul. soc. viticult.	Bulletin de la société de viticulture, horticulture et sylviculture de l'arrondissement de Reims (Marne).	893 Fr.
Rev. gén. bot., Paris	Revue générale de botanique. Dir. G. Bonnier. Paris. [mensuel.]	686 Fr.
Rev. gén. sci., Paris	Revue générale des sciences pures et appliquées. Dir. L. Olivier. Paris. [bi-mensuel.]	693 Fr.
Rev. génér. agron., Louvain	Revue générale agronomique (Louvain). Mensuel.	146 Bel.
Rev. géog., Paris	Revue de géographie. Fondateur L. Drapeyron. Paris. [mensuel.]	695 Fr.
Rev. hortic. Alger.	Revue horticole de l'Algérie. Bulletin de la société d'horticulture d'Alger. [mensuel.]	896 Fr.

Rev. hortic. Bouches du Rhône, Marseille	Revue horticole des Bouches du Rhône journal mensuel des travaux de la société d'horticulture et de botanique de Marseille (Bouches du Rhône). [mensuel.]	703 Fr.
Rev. Indo-Chin., Hanoï ...	Revue Indo-Chinoise, Hanoï. Dir. Schneider. Hanoï. [hebdomad.]	897 Fr.
Rev. savois., Annecy ...	Revue savoisienne (éditée par la société florimontaine d'Annecy (Savoie)). [trimestr.]	900 Fr.
Rev. sci. Bourbon., Moulins	Revue scientifique du Bourbonnais et du Centre de la France. Moulins (Allier). [mensuel.]	750 Fr.
Rev, sci. Limous., Limoges	Revue scientifique du Limousin. Limoges (Haute-Vienne). [mensuel.]	752 Fr.
Rev. sci., Paris	Revue scientifique de la France et de l'étranger. Dir. Ch. Richet. Paris. [hebdomad.]	749 Fr.
Rev. vitico-agric., Lons-le-Saulnier	Revue viticole, agricole et horticole de la Franche-Comté et de la Bourgogne. Lons-le-Saulnier (Jura).	902 Fr.
Riga, Korr.-blt. Naturf.-Ver.	Korrespondenzblatt des Naturforscher-Vereins zu Riga.	213 Rus.
Roma, Annuario Ist. bot. ...	Annuario dell' Istituto botanico, Roma...	188 It.
Roma, Boll. quindic. Soc. Agric. ital.	Bollettino quindicinale della Società degli Agricoltori italiani, Roma	194 It.
Roma, Boll. Soc. geogr. ital.	Bollettino della Società geografica italiana, Roma	196 It.
Roma, Mem. Acc. Nuovi Lincei	Memorie dell' Accademia pontificia dei Nuovi Lincei, Roma	204 It.
Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei ...	Rendiconti della R. Accademia dei Lincei, Roma.	209 It.
Russ. myslĭ, Moskva ...	Русская Мысль. Москва [La Pensée russe. Moscou].	226 Rus.
St. Louis, Mo., Rep. Bot. Gard.	Annual Report. Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis.	413 U.S.
St. Louis, Mo., Trans. Acad. Sci.	Transactions of the Academy of Science of St. Louis, St. Louis, Mo.	414 U.S.
St. Peterburg, Acta horti. Petr.	Труды Императорскаго С.-Петербургскаго Ботаническаго Сада. С.-Петербургъ [Acta horti Petropolitani. St.-Pétersbourg].	246 Rus.
St. Peterburg, Ber. Süsswasserst. Naturf.-Ges.	Труды прѣсноводной біологической станціи Императорскаго С.-Петербургскаго Общества естествоиспытателей. С.-Петербургъ [Berichte der biologischen Süsswasserstation der Kaiserlichen Naturforscher-Gesellschaft zu St.-Petersburg].	250 Rus.

St. Peterburg, Bull. Jard. bot.	Извѣстія Императорскаго С.-Петербургскаго Ботаническаго сада. С.-Петербургъ [Bulletin du Jardin Impérial botanique de St.-Pétersbourg].	253 Rus.
St. Peterburg, Dnevn. XI Sjězda russ. jest. vrač.	Дневникъ XI Съѣзда русскихъ естествоиспытателей и врачей. С.-Петербургъ [Journal XI de la conférence des naturalistes et médecins russes. St.-Pétersbourg].	407 Rus.
St. Peterburg, Izv. Lěsn. Inst.	Извѣстія С.-Петербургскаго Лѣснаго Института. С.-Петербургъ [Bulletin de l'Institut forestier de St.-Pétersbourg].	257 Rus.
St. Peterburg, Izv. Russ. Geogr. Obšč.	Извѣстія Императорскаго русскаго Географическаго Общества. С.-Петербургъ [Bulletin de la Société Impériale russe de Géographie. St.-Pétersbourg].	261 Rus.
St. Peterburg, Trav. Soc. nat.	Труды Имрераторскаго С.-Петербургскаго Общества естествоиспытателей. С.-Петербургъ [Travaux de la Société Impériale des naturalistes de St.-Pétersbourg].	284 Rus.
St. Peterburg, Žurn. russ. fiz.-chim. Obšč.	Журналъ русскаго физико-химическаго Общества. С.-Петербургъ [Journal de la Société physico-chimique russe. St.-Pétersbourg].	297 Rus.
St. Vit, Bul. Soc. horticult.	Bulletin de la société d'horticulture du Doubs. St. Vit.	904 Fr.
Samml. wiss. Vortr., Hamburg	Sammlung gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher Vorträge, hrsg. v. Virchow. Hamburg. [½ monatl.]	975 Ger.
San Francisco, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci.	Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences, San Francisco, Cal.	424 U.S.
Schillings J. Gasbeleucht., München.	Schillings Journal für Gasbeleuchtung und verwandte Beleuchtungsarten, sowie für Wasserversorgung, hrsg. v. Bunte. München. [wöch.]	983 Ger.
Sci. Amer., New York, N.Y.	Scientific American, New York, N.Y. ...	426 U.S.
Science, New York, N.Y. ..	Science, New York, N.Y.	429 U.S.
Seifenfabr., Berlin ...	Der Seifenfabrikant, hrsg. v. Deite. Berlin. [wöch.]	1000 Ger.
SeifensZtg, Augsburg ...	Seifensieder - Zeitung. Augsburg. [wöch.] Nebst Beibl.; Chemische Mittheilungen und Handelsblatt.	1001 Ger.
Selĭsk. choz. i lěsovodstvo, St. Peterburg	Сельское хозяйство и лѣсоводство. С.-Петербургъ [Economie rurale et forestière. St.-Pétersbourg].	238 Rus.

Selmeczbánya, Erd. Kis. ...	Erdészeti Kisérletek, Selmeczbánya. [Forstwissenschaftliche Versuche, Selmeczbánya.]	5	Hun.
Südd. ApothZtg, Stuttgart ...	Süddeutsche Apothekerzeitung, hrsg. v. Kober. Stuttgart. [½ wöch.]	1024	Ger.
Sydney, N.S.W., J. R. Soc.	The Journal of the Royal Society, Sydney, N.S.W.	3	N.S.W.
Sylwan, Lwów	Sylwan, organ Galicyjskiego Towarzystwa Leśnego, red. W. Tyniecki, Lwòw, 8vo [monthly.]	49	Pol.
Tagebl. intern. Zool. Congr., Berlin	Tageblatt des internationalen Zoologen-Congresses. Berlin.	—	Ger.
Termr. Füz., Budapest ...	Természetrajzi Füzetek, Budapest. [Naturwissenschaftliche Hefte, Budapest.]	15	Hun.
Termt. Közl., Budapest ...	Természettudományi Közlöny, Budapest. [Naturwissenschaftliche Mittheilungen, Budapest.]	16	Hun.
Ther. Monatshefte, Berlin ...	Therapeutische Monatshefte, hrsg. v. Liebreich. Berlin. [monatl.].	1042	Ger.
Tiflis, Trd. Bot. Sada ...	Труды Тифлискаго Ботаническаго Сада. Тифлисъ [Travaux du Jardin botanique de Tiflis].	311	Rus.
Tōkyō Bot. Mag.	Tōkyō Botanical Magazine. *Japanese and European languages.* Tōkyō, Japan.	20	Jap.
Tongres, Bul. Soc. Sci. litt. Limbourg	Bulletin de la Societé scientifique et littéraire du Limbourg. Tongres.	173	Bel.
Torino Atti Acc. sc. ...	Atti della R. Accademia delle scienze, Torino.	220	It.
Toulon, Bul. soc. agricult. ...	Bulletin de la société d'agriculture, d'horticulture, et d'acclimatation du Var. "La Provence agricole." Toulon (Var). [mensuel.]	811	Fr.
Toulouse, Ann. soc. horticult.	Annales de la société d'horticulture de la Haute-Garonne. Toulouse.	906	Fr.
Toulouse, Bul. soc. hist. nat.	Bulletin de la société d'histoire naturelle de Toulouse (Haute-Garonne). [trimestr.]	815	Fr.
Toulouse, Mém. Acad. sci. inscr.	Mémoires de l'Académie des sciences, inscriptions et belles lettres de Toulouse (Haute-Garonne). [annuel.]	822	Fr.
Tromsø Mus. Aarsh. ...	Aarshefter fra Tromsø Museum, Tromsø.	27	Nor.
Trondhjem, kgl. Vid. selsk. Skr.	Det kongelige norske Videnskabernes Selskabs Skrifter, Trondhjem.	28	Nor.

Ueber Berg u. Thal, Dresden	Ueber Berg und Thal. Organ des Gebirgvereins für die sächsische Schweiz, red. v. Theile. Dresden. [monatl.]	1062 Ger.
Uhlands techn. Rdsch., Leipzig	Uhlands technische Rundschau. Leipzig. [wöch.]	1064 Ger,
Ulm, Jahreshefte Ver. Math.	Jahreshefte des Vereins für Mathematik und Naturwissenschaften zu Ulm. [unbestimmt.]	1066 Ger.
Umschau, Frankfurt a. M.	Die Umschau. Uebersicht über die Fortschritte und Bewegungen auf dem Gesammtgebiet der Wissenschaft, Technik, Litteratur und Kunst, hrsg. v. Bechhold. Frankfurt a. M. [wöch.]	1068 Ger.
Unterrichtsbl. Math., Berlin	Unterrichtsblätter für Mathematik und Naturwissenschaften, hrsg. v. Schwalbe u. Pietzker. Berlin. [2 monatl.]	1071 Ger.
Varšava, Izv. Univ.	Варшавскія университетскія извѣстія. Варшава [Bulletin de l'Université Impériale de Varsovie].	331 Rus.
Venezia, Atti Ist. ven.	Atti del R. Istituto veneto di scienze, lettere ed arti, Venezia.	235 It.
Venezia, Mem. Ist. ven.	Memorie del R. Istituto veneto di scienze, lettere ed arti, Venezia.	236 It.
Verh. Ges. D. Natf., Leipzig	Verhandlungen der Gesellschaft deutscher Naturforscher und Aerzte. Leipzig. [jährl.]	1083 Ger.
Verh. intern. Geogr. Congr., Berlin	Verhandlungen des internationalen Geographen-Congresses. Berlin.	— Ger.
Verona, Mem. Acc. agric.	Memorie dell' Accademia di agricoltura, arti e commercio, Verona.	237 It.
Versailles, Mém. soc. agricult.	Mémoires de la société d'agriculture et des arts du département de Seine-et-Oise. Versailles.	910 Fr.
Věst. obšč. sadov., St. Peterburg	Вѣстникъ Императорскаго Россійскаго Общества садоводства. С.-Петербургъ [Messager de la Société Impériale russe d'horticulture. St.-Pétersbourg].	346 Rus.
Věst. rybopromyšl., St. Peterburg	Вѣстникъ рыбопромышленности : органъ Русскаго Общества рыбоводства и рыболовства. С.-Петербургъ [Messager du commerce de poissons ; organe de la Société russe de pisciculture et de pêche. St.-Pétersbourg].	354 Rus.
Věst. selìsk. choz., Moskva.	Вѣстникъ сельскаго хозяйства. Москва [Messager d'agriculture. Moscou].	356 Rus.

Vict. Nat., Melbourne ...	The Victorian Naturalist. Melbourne ...	19 Vic.
Vict. Spec. Rep. Dep. Mines, Melbourne	Victoria, Department of Mines. Special Reports.	20 Vic.
ViertelјSchr. gerichtl. Med., Berlin	Vierteljahrsschrift für gerichtliche Medicin und öffentliches Sanitätswesen, hrsg. v. Schmidtmann u. Strassmann. Berlin. [¼ jährl.] Nebst Supplementen.	1096 Ger.
Washington, D.C., Bull. U.S. Dept. Agric. Div. Veget. Physiol.	Bulletin. U.S. Department of Agriculture. Division of Vegetable Physiology and Pathology, Washington, D.C.	466 U.S.
Washington, D.C., Cath. Univ. Amer., Pittonia	Pittonia. Catholic University of America, Washington, D.C.	387 U.S.
Washington, D.C., Cir. U.S. Dept. Agric. Div. Agrost.	Circular. U.S. Department of Agriculture. Division of Agrostology, Washington, D.C.	470 U.S.
Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc.	Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington, Washington, D.C.	488 U.S.
Washington, D.C., Proc. Ent. Soc.	Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington, Washington, D.C.	489 U.S.
Washington, D.C., Proc. Nation. Acad. Sci.	Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences, Washington, D.C.	490 U.S.
Washington, D.C., Rep. U.S. Com. Fish.	U.S. Commission of Fish and Fisheries. Report of the Commissioner, Washington, D.C.	493 U.S.
Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst. Nation. Mus. Proc.	Smithsonian Institution. U.S. National Museum. Proceedings, Washington, D.C.	500 U.S.
Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Rep.	Smithsonian Institution. Annual Report of the Board of Regents, Washington, D.C.	502 U.S.
Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Agric., Bur. Plant. Ind., Bull.	U.S. Department of Agriculture. Bulletin of the Bureau of Plant Industry, Washington, D.C.	540 U.S.
Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Agric. Div. Bot. Cont. Nation. Herb.	U.S. Department of Agriculture. Division of Botany. Contributions from the U.S. National Herbarium. Washington, D.C.	507 U.S.
Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Agric., Monthly Weath. Rev.	Monthly Weather Review. (U.S. Department of Agriculture.) Washington, D.C.	509 U.S.
Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Agric. N. Amer. Fauna Div. Biol. Surv.	North American Fauna. U.S. Department of Agriculture. Division of Biological Survey, Washington, D.C.	510 U S.
Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Agric. Off. Exp. Sta. Rec.	U.S. Department of Agriculture. Office of Experiment Stations. Experiment Station Record, Washington, D.C.	511 U.S.

Washington, D.C., Yearbook U.S. Dept. Agric.	Yearbook of the U.S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.	529	U.S.
Weimar, Mitt. bot. Ver. ...	Mittheilungen des thüringischen botanischen Vereins. Weimar. [jährl.]	1107	Ger.
Westd. Landw., Köln ...	Der westdeutsche Landwirt, Köln ...	1298	Ger.
Wochenschr. Brau., Berlin	Wochenschrift für Brauerei, hrsg. v. Delbrück u. Heyduck. Berlin. [wöch.]	1134	Ger.
Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull.	Marine Biological Laboratory. Biological Bulletin, Wood's Holl, Mass.	534	U.S.
Wszechświat. Warszawa ...	Wszechświat, tygodnik poświęcony naukom przyrodniczym, red. Br. Znatowicz, Warszawa, 4to [weekly.]	57	Pol.
Würzburg, Verh. physik. Ges.	Verhandlungen der physikalisch-medicinischen Gesellschaft zu Würzburg. Würzburg. [jährl. in zwangl. H.]	1141	Ger.
Zemled. gazeta, St. Peterburg	Земледѣльческая газета. С.-Петербургъ [Journal d'agriculture. St.-Pétersbourg].	383	Rus.
Zs. anal. Chem., Wiesbaden	Zeitschrift für analytische Chemie, hrsg. v. Fresenius etc. Wiesbaden. [2 monatl.]	1155	Ger.
Zs. angew. Chem., Berlin ...	Zeitschrift für angewandte Chemie, hrsg. v. Fischer u. Wenghöffer. Berlin. [wöch.]	1156	Ger.
Zs. angew. Mikrosk., Weimar	Zeitschrift für angewandte Mikroskopie, hrsg. v. Marpmann. Weimar. [monatl.]	1157	Ger.
Zs. Biol., München... ...	Zeitschrift für Biologie, hrsg. v. Kühne u. Voit. München. [¼ jährl.]	1168	Ger.
Zs. Brauw., München ...	Zeitschrift für das gesammte Brauwesen, hrsg. v. Holzner. München. [wöch.]	1170	Ger.
Zs. Forstw., Berlin ...	Zeitschrift für Forst- und Jagdwesen. Berlin. [monatl.]	1184	Ger.
Zs. Hyg., Leipzig	Zeitschrift für Hygiene und Infektionskrankheiten, hrsg. v. Koch u. Flügge. Leipzig. [8 H. jährl.]	1193	Ger.
Zs. Hymenopter., Teschendorf	Zeitschrift für systematische Hymenopterologie und Dipterologie, hrsg. v. Konow. Teschendorf bei Stargard. [2 monatl.]	1194	Ger.
Zs. KohlensäureInd., Berlin	Zeitschrift für die gesammte Kohlensäure-Industrie, red. v. Wender. Berlin. [½ monatl.] Nebst Beibl.: Die Industrie comprimirter Gase.	1201	Ger.
Zs. Obstbau, Dresden ...	Zeitschrift für Obst- und Gartenbau. Dresden. [monatl.]	1215	Ger.

Zs. öff. Chem., Plauen ...	Zeitschrift für öffentliche Chemie, red. v. Riechelmann. Plauen. [½ monatl.]	1216 Ger.
Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart	Zeitschrift für Pflanzenkrankheiten, hrsg. v. Sorauer. Stuttgart. [2 monatl.]	1222 Ger.
Zs. physik. Chem., Leipzig	Zeitschrift für physikalische Chemie, hrsg. v. Ostwald u. van't Hoff. Leipzig. [½ monatl.]	1225 Ger.
Zs. SpiritInd., Berlin ...	Zeitschrift für Spiritus-Industrie, hrsg. v. Delbrück. Berlin. [wöch.]	1232 Ger.
Zs. Unters. Nahrgsmittel, Berlin	Zeitschrift für Untersuchung der Nahrungs- und Genussmittel, hrsg. v. v. Buchka etc. Berlin. [monatl.]	1237 Ger.

The numbers in the right-hand column are those used in the General List of Journals.

New York Botanical Garden Library
3 5185 00261 0275